## Chapter List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Blocks</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>A00-B99</td>
<td>Certain infectious and parasitic diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>C00-D48</td>
<td>Neoplasms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>D50-D89</td>
<td>Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>E00-E90</td>
<td>Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>F00-F99</td>
<td>Mental and behavioural disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>G00-G99</td>
<td>Diseases of the nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>H00-H59</td>
<td>Diseases of the eye and adnexa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>H60-H95</td>
<td>Diseases of the ear and mastoid process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>I00-I99</td>
<td>Diseases of the circulatory system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>J00-J99</td>
<td>Diseases of the respiratory system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>K00-K93</td>
<td>Diseases of the digestive system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>L00-L99</td>
<td>Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>M00-M99</td>
<td>Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>N00-N99</td>
<td>Diseases of the genitourinary system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV</td>
<td>O00-O99</td>
<td>Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVI</td>
<td>P00-P96</td>
<td>Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII</td>
<td>Q00-Q99</td>
<td>Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVIII</td>
<td>R00-R99</td>
<td>Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIX</td>
<td>S00-T98</td>
<td>Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XX</td>
<td>V01-Y98</td>
<td>External causes of morbidity and mortality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXI</td>
<td>Z00-Z99</td>
<td>Factors influencing health status and contact with health services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXII</td>
<td>U00-U99</td>
<td>Codes for special purposes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter I:
Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
(A00-B99)
A00-A09  Intestinal infectious diseases
A15-A19  Tuberculosis
A20-A28  Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases
A30-A49  Other bacterial diseases
A50-A64  Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
A65-A69  Other spirochaetal diseases
A70-A74  Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A75-A79  Rickettsioses
A80-A89  Viral infections of the central nervous system
A90-A99  Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers
B00-B09  Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15-B19  Viral hepatitis
B20-B24  Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
B25-B34  Other viral diseases
B35-B49  Mycoses
B50-B64  Protozoal diseases
B65-B83  Helminthiases
B85-B89  Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations
B90-B94  Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases
B95-B98  Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents
B99  Other infectious diseases

Chapter II:
Neoplasms
(C00-D48)
C00-C75  Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of specified sites, except of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
C00-C14  Lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C15-C26  Digestive organs
C30-C39  Respiratory and intrathoracic organs  
C40-C41  Bone and articular cartilage  
C43-C44  Skin  
C45-C49  Mesothelial and soft tissue  
C50  Breast  
C51-C58  Female genital organs  
C60-C63  Male genital organs  
C64-C68  Urinary tract  
C69-C72  Eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system  
C73-C75  Thyroid and other endocrine glands  
C76-C80  Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites  
C81-C96  Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue  
C97  Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites  
D00-D09  In situ neoplasms  
D10-D36  Benign neoplasms  
D37-D48  Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour [see note before D37]  

Chapter III:  
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism  
(D50-D89)  
D50-D53  Nutritional anaemias  
D55-D59  Haemolytic anaemias  
D60-D64  Aplastic and other anaemias  
D65-D69  Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions  
D70-D77  Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs  
D80-D89  Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Chapter IV:
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
(E00-E90)
E00-E07 Disorders of thyroid gland
E10-E14 Diabetes mellitus
E15-E16 Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion
E20-E35 Disorders of other endocrine glands
E40-E46 Malnutrition
E50-E64 Other nutritional deficiencies
E65-E68 Obesity and other hyperalimentation
E70-E90 Metabolic disorders

Chapter V:
Mental and behavioural disorders
(F00-F99)
F00-F09 Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders
F10-F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use
F20-F29 Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders
F30-F39 Mood [affective] disorders
F40-F48 Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders
F50-F59 Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
F60-F69 Disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F70-F79 Mental retardation
F80-F89 Disorders of psychological development
F90-F98 Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
F99 Unspecified mental disorder
Chapter VI:
Diseases of the nervous system
(G00-G99)

G00-G09  Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system
G10-G13  Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system
G20-G26  Extrapyramidal and movement disorders
G30-G32  Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system
G35-G37  Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system
G40-G47  Episodic and paroxysmal disorders
G50-G59  Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders
G60-G64  Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system
G70-G73  Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle
G80-G83  Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes
G90-G99  Other disorders of the nervous system

Chapter VII:
Diseases of the eye and adnexa
(H00-H59)

H00-H06  Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit
H10-H13  Disorders of conjunctiva
H15-H22  Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body
H25-H28  Disorders of lens
H30-H36  Disorders of choroid and retina
H40-H42  Glaucoma
H43-H45  Disorders of vitreous body and globe
H46-H48  Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways
H49-H52  Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction
H53-H54  Visual disturbances and blindness
H55-H59  Other disorders of eye and adnexa
Chapter VIII:
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
(H60-H95)
H60-H62  Diseases of external ear
H65-H75  Diseases of middle ear and mastoid
H80-H83  Diseases of inner ear
H90-H95  Other disorders of ear

Chapter IX:
Diseases of the circulatory system
(I00-I99)
I00-102  Acute rheumatic fever
I05-109  Chronic rheumatic heart diseases
I10-115  Hypertensive diseases
I20-125  Ischaemic heart diseases
I26-128  Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation
I30-152  Other forms of heart disease
I60-169  Cerebrovascular diseases
I70-179  Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries
I80-189  Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified
I95-199  Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system

Chapter X:
Diseases of the respiratory system
(J00-J99)
J00-J06  Acute upper respiratory infections
J09-J18  Influenza and pneumonia
J20-J22  Other acute lower respiratory infections
J30-J39  Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
J40-J47  Chronic lower respiratory diseases
J60-J70  Lung diseases due to external agents
J80-J84  Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium
J85-J86  Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract
J90-J94  Other diseases of pleura
J95-J99  Other diseases of the respiratory system
Chapter XI:
Diseases of the digestive system
(K00-K93)
K00-K14 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws
K20-K31 Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum
K35-K38 Diseases of appendix
K40-K46 Hernia
K50-K52 Noninfective enteritis and colitis
K55-K63 Other diseases of intestines
K65-K67 Diseases of peritoneum
K70-K77 Diseases of liver
K80-K87 Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas
K90-K93 Other diseases of the digestive system

Chapter XII:
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
(L00-L99)
L00-L08 Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L10-L14 Bullous disorders
L20-L30 Dermatitis and eczema
L40-L45 Papulosquamous disorders
L50-L54 Urticaria and erythema
L55-L59 Radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L60-L75 Disorders of skin appendages
L80-L99 Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

Chapter XIII:
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
(M00-M99)
M00-M25 Arthropathies
    M00-M03 Infectious arthropathies
    M05-M14 Inflammatory polyarthropathies
    M15-M19 Arthrosis
    M20-M25 Other joint disorders
M30-M36 Systemic connective tissue disorders
M40-M54  Dorsopathies
   M40-M43  Deforming dorsopathies
   M45-M49  Spondylopathies
   M50-M54  Other dorsopathies
M60-M79  Soft tissue disorders
   M60-M63  Disorders of muscles
   M65-M68  Disorders of synovium and tendon
   M70-M79  Other soft tissue disorders
M80-M94  Osteopathies and chondropathies
   M80-M85  Disorders of bone density and structure
   M86-M90  Other osteopathies
   M91-M94  Chondropathies
M95-M99  Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

Chapter XIV:
Diseases of the genitourinary system
(N00-N99)
N00-N08  Glomerular diseases
N10-N16  Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N17-N19  Renal failure
N20-N23  Urolithiasis
N25-N29  Other disorders of kidney and ureter
N30-N39  Other diseases of urinary system
N40-N51  Diseases of male genital organs
N60-N64  Disorders of breast
N70-N77  Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs
N80-N98  Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract
N99      Other disorders of genitourinary tract
Chapter XV:
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
(O00-O99)
O00-O08 Pregnancy with abortive outcome
O10-O16 Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O20-O29 Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy
O30-O48 Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems
O60-O75 Complications of labour and delivery
O80-O84 Delivery
O85-O92 Complications predominantly related to the puerperium
O95-O99 Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified

Chapter XVI:
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
(P00-P96)
P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery
P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth
P10-P15 Birth trauma
P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period
P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period
P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn
P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn
P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn
P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn
P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period
Chapter XVII:
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
(Q00-Q99)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q00-Q07</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of the nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q10-Q18</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q20-Q28</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of the circulatory system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q30-Q34</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of the respiratory system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q35-Q37</td>
<td>Cleft lip and cleft palate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q38-Q45</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of the digestive system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q50-Q56</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of genital organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q60-Q64</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of the urinary system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q65-Q79</td>
<td>Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q80-Q89</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q90-Q99</td>
<td>Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chapter XVIII:
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
(R00-R99)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R00-R09</td>
<td>Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R10-R19</td>
<td>Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R20-R23</td>
<td>Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R25-R29</td>
<td>Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R30-R39</td>
<td>Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R40-R46</td>
<td>Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R47-R49</td>
<td>Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R50-R69</td>
<td>General symptoms and signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R70-R79</td>
<td>Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R80-R82</td>
<td>Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis
Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis
Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality

Chapter XIX:
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes
(S00-T98)
Injuries to the head
Injuries to the neck
Injuries to the thorax
Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis
Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm
Injuries to the elbow and forearm
Injuries to the wrist and hand
Injuries to the hip and thigh
Injuries to the knee and lower leg
Injuries to the ankle and foot
Injuries involving multiple body regions
Injuries to unspecified parts of trunk, limb or body region
Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice
Burns and corrosions
Burns and corrosions of external body surface, specified by site
Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs
Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions
Frostbite
Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
Other and unspecified effects of external causes
T79  Certain early complications of trauma
T80-T88  Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
T90-T98  Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes

Chapter XX:
External causes of morbidity and mortality
(V01-Y98)

V01-X59  Accidents
V01-V99  Transport accidents
    V01-V09  Pedestrian injured in transport accident
    V10-V19  Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident
    V20-V29  Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident
    V30-V39  Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident
    V40-V49  Car occupant injured in transport accident
    V50-V59  Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident
    V60-V69  Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident
    V70-V79  Bus occupant injured in transport accident
    V80-V89  Other land transport accidents
    V90-V94  Water transport accidents
    V95-V97  Air and space transport accidents
    V98-V99  Other and unspecified transport accidents

W00-X59  Other external causes of accidental injury
    W00-W19  Falls
    W20-W49  Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces
W50-W64 Exposure to animate mechanical forces
W65-W74 Accidental drowning and submersion
W75-W84 Other accidental threats to breathing
W85-W99 Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure
X00-X09 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames
X10-X19 Contact with heat and hot substances
X20-X29 Contact with venomous animals and plants
X30-X39 Exposure to forces of nature
X40-X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances
X50-X57 Overexertion, travel and privation
X58-X59 Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors
X60-X84 Intentional self-harm
X85-Y09 Assault
Y10-Y34 Event of undetermined intent
Y35-Y36 Legal intervention and operations of war
Y40-Y84 Complications of medical and surgical care
   Y40-Y59 Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use
   Y60-Y69 Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care
   Y70-Y82 Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use
   Y83-Y84 Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y85-Y89 Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality
Y90-Y98 Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere
Chapter XXI: 
Factors influencing health status and contact with health services
(Z00-Z99)

Z00-Z13  Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation
Z20-Z29  Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases
Z30-Z39  Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction
Z40-Z54  Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care
Z55-Z65  Persons with potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances
Z70-Z76  Persons encountering health services in other circumstances
Z80-Z99  Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status

Chapter XXII: 
Codes for special purposes
(U00-U99)

U00-U49  Provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology
U80-U89  Bacterial agents resistant to antibiotics
Chapter I

Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)

Includes:  diseases generally recognized as communicable or transmissible
Use additional code (U80-U89), if desired, to identify the antibiotic to which a bacterial agent is resistant.

Excludes:  carrier or suspected carrier of infectious disease (Z22.-)
certain localized infections - see body system-related chapters
infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium [except obstetrical tetanus] (O98.-)
infectious and parasitic diseases specific to the perinatal period [except tetanus neonatorum, congenital syphilis, perinatal gonococcal infection and perinatal human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease] (P35-P39)
influenza and other acute respiratory infections (J00-J22)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

A00-A09  Intestinal infectious diseases
A15-A19  Tuberculosis
A20-A28  Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases
A30-A49  Other bacterial diseases
A50-A64  Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
A65-A69  Other spirochaetal diseases
A70-A74  Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A75-A79  Rickettsioses
A80-A89  Viral infections of the central nervous system
A90-A99  Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers
B00-B09  Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15-B19  Viral hepatitis
B20-B24  Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
**B25-B34** Other viral diseases
**B35-B49** Mycoses
**B50-B64** Protozoal diseases
**B65-B83** Helminthiases
**B85-B89** Pediculosis, acarasis and other infestations
**B90-B94** Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases
**B95-B98** Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents
**B99** Other infectious diseases
Intestinal infectious diseases
(A00-A09)

A00  Cholera
A00.0  Cholera due to Vibrio cholerae 01, biovar cholerae
   Classical cholera
A00.1  Cholera due to Vibrio cholerae 01, biovar eltor
   Cholera eltor
A00.9  Cholera, unspecified

A01  Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers
A01.0  Typhoid fever
   Infection due to Salmonella typhi
A01.1  Paratyphoid fever A
A01.2  Paratyphoid fever B
A01.3  Paratyphoid fever C
A01.4  Paratyphoid fever, unspecified
   Infection due to Salmonella paratyphi NOS

A02  Other salmonella infections

   Includes:  infection or foodborne intoxication due to any
   Salmonella species other than S. typhi and S. paratyphi

A02.0  Salmonella enteritis
   Salmonellosis
A02.1  Salmonella sepsis
A02.2  Localized salmonella infections
   Salmonella:
   · arthritis† (M01.3*)
   · meningitis† (G01*)
   · osteomyelitis† (M90.2*)
   · pneumonia† (J17.0*)
   · renal tubulo-interstitial disease† (N16.0*)
A02.8  Other specified salmonella infections  
A02.9  Salmonella infection, unspecified  

A03  Shigellosis  
A03.0  Shigellosis due to Shigella dysenteriae  
Group A shigellosis [Shiga-Kruse dysentery]  
A03.1  Shigellosis due to Shigella flexneri  
Group B shigellosis  
A03.2  Shigellosis due to Shigella boydii  
Group C shigellosis  
A03.3  Shigellosis due to Shigella sonnei  
Group D shigellosis  
A03.8  Other shigellosis  
A03.9  Shigellosis, unspecified  
Bacillary dysentery NOS  

A04  Other bacterial intestinal infections  
*Excludes:* foodborne intoxications elsewhere classified tuberculous enteritis (A18.3)  
A04.0  Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection  
A04.1  Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection  
A04.2  Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli infection  
A04.3  Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection  
A04.4  Other intestinal Escherichia coli infections  
Escherichia coli enteritis NOS  
A04.5  Campylobacter enteritis  
A04.6  Enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica  
*Excludes:* extraintestinal yersiniosis (A28.2)  
A04.7  Enterocolitis due to Clostridium difficile  
Foodborne intoxication by Clostridium difficile  
Pseudomembranous colitis
A04.8  Other specified bacterial intestinal infections
A04.9  Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified
        Bacterial enteritis NOS

A05  Other bacterial foodborne intoxications, not elsewhere classified

Excludes:  Escherichia coli infection (A04.0-A04.4)
           listeriosis (A32-)
           salmonella foodborne intoxication and infection (A02-)
           toxic effect of noxious foodstuffs (T61-T62)

A05.0  Foodborne staphylococcal intoxication
A05.1  Botulism
        Classical foodborne intoxication due to Clostridium botulinum
A05.2  Foodborne Clostridium perfringens [Clostridium welchii] intoxication
        Enteritis necroticans
        Pig-bel
A05.3  Foodborne Vibrio parahaemolyticus intoxication
A05.4  Foodborne Bacillus cereus intoxication
A05.8  Other specified bacterial foodborne intoxications
A05.9  Bacterial foodborne intoxication, unspecified

A06  Amoebiasis

Includes:  infection due to Entamoeba histolytica

Excludes:  other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07-)

A06.0  Acute amoebic dysentery
        Acute amoebiasis
        Intestinal amoebiasis NOS
A06.1  Chronic intestinal amoebiasis
A06.2  Amoebic nondysenteric colitis
A06.3  Amoeboma of intestine
        Amoeboma NOS
A06.4 Amoebic liver abscess
Hepatic amoebiasis

A06.5† Amoebic lung abscess (J99.8*)
Ameobic abscess of lung (and liver)

A06.6† Amoebic brain abscess (G07*)
Ameobic abscess of brain (and liver)(and lung)

A06.7 Cutaneous amoebiasis

A06.8 Amoebic infection of other sites
Ameobic:
· appendicitis
· balanitis† (N51.2*)

A06.9 Amoebiasis, unspecified

A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases

A07.0 Balantidiasis
Balantidial dysentery

A07.1 Giardiasis [lambliasis]

A07.2 Cryptosporidiosis

A07.3 Isosporiasis
Infection due to Isospora belli and Isospora hominis
Intestinal coccidiosis
Isosporosis

A07.8 Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases
Intestinal trichomoniasis
Sarcocystosis
Sarcosporidiosis

A07.9 Protozoal intestinal disease, unspecified
Flagellate diarrhoea
Protozoal:
· colitis
· diarrhoea
· dysentery

WHO’s ICD-10
A08  **Viral and other specified intestinal infections**

*Excludes:* influenza with involvement of gastrointestinal tract

(A08.0) **Rotaviral enteritis**

(A08.1) **Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norwalk agent**

Small round structured virus enteritis

(A08.2) **Adenoviral enteritis**

(A08.3) **Other viral enteritis**

(A08.4) **Viral intestinal infection, unspecified**

Viral:

- enteritis NOS
- gastroenteritis NOS
- gastroenteropathy NOS

(A08.5) **Other specified intestinal infections**

A09  **Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin**

*Excludes:* due to bacterial, protozoal, viral and other specified infectious agents

(A09.0) **Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin**

Catarrh, enteric or intestinal

Diarrhoea:

- acute bloody
- acute hemorrhagic
- acute watery
- dysenteric
- epidemic

Infectious or septic:

- colitis
- enteritis
- gastroenteritis

Infectious diarrhoea NOS

(A09.9) **Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin**

Version for 2010

21
Tuberculosis
(A15-A19)

Includes:  infections due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis

Excludes:  congenital tuberculosis (P37.0)
  human immunodeficiency [HIV] disease resulting in tuberculosis (B20.0)
  pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis (J65)
  sequelae of tuberculosis (B90-)
  silicotuberculosis (J65)

A15  Respiratory tuberculosis, bacteriologically and histologically confirmed

A15.0  Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture
  Tuberculous:  · bronchiectasis
  · fibrosis of lung
  · pneumonia
  · pneumothorax
  confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture

A15.1  Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by culture only
  Conditions listed in A15.0, confirmed by culture only

A15.2  Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed histologically
  Conditions listed in A15.0, confirmed histologically

A15.3  Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by unspecified means
  Conditions listed in A15.0, confirmed but unspecified whether bacteriologically or histologically

A15.4  Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
  Tuberculosis of lymph nodes:
  · hilar
  · mediastinal
  · tracheobronchial
  confirmed bacteriologically and histologically

Excludes:  specified as primary (A15.7)
A15.5  **Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**
Tuberculosis of:
· bronchus
· glottis
· larynx
· trachea

A15.6  **Tuberculous pleurisy, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**
Tuberculosis of pleura
Tuberculous empyema

**Excludes:** in primary respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically (A15.7)

A15.7  **Primary respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**

A15.8  **Other respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**
Mediastinal tuberculosis
Nasopharyngeal tuberculosis
Tuberculosis of:
· nose
· sinus [any nasal]

A15.9  **Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically**

A16  **Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically**
A16.0  **Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriologically and histologically negative**
Tuberculous:
· bronchiectasis
· fibrosis of lung
· pneumonia
· pneumothorax

bacteriologically and histologically negative
A16.1 Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriological and histological examination not done
Conditions listed in A16.0, bacteriological and histological examination not done

A16.2 Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
Tuberculosis of lung
Tuberculous:
· bronchiectasis
· fibrosis of lung
· pneumonia
· pneumothorax
NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)

A16.3 Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
Tuberculosis of lymph nodes:
· hilar
· intrathoracic
· mediastinal
· tracheobronchial
NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)
Excludes: when specified as primary (A16.7)

A16.4 Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
Tuberculosis of:
· bronchus
· glottis
· larynx
· trachea
NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)

A16.5 Tuberculous pleurisy, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
Tuberculosis of pleura
Tuberculous:
· empyema
· pleurisy
NOS (without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation)
Excludes: in primary respiratory tuberculosis (A16.7)
A16.7  **Primary respiratory tuberculosis without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation**

Primary:
- respiratory tuberculosis NOS
- tuberculous complex

A16.8  **Other respiratory tuberculosis, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation**

Mediastinal tuberculosis
Nasopharyngeal tuberculosis
Tuberculosis of:
  - nose
  - sinus [any nasal]

A16.9  **Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation**

Respiratory tuberculosis NOS
Tuberculosis NOS

A17†  **Tuberculosis of nervous system**

A17.0†  **Tuberculous meningitis (G01*)**

Tuberculosis of meninges (cerebral)(spinal)
Tuberculous leptomeningitis

A17.1†  **Meningeal tuberculoma (G07*)**

Tuberculoma of meninges

A17.8†  **Other tuberculosis of nervous system**

Tuberculoma of brain (G07*)
Tuberculoma of spinal cord (G07*)

Tuberculous:
- abscess of brain (G07*)
- meningoencephalitis (G05.0*)
- myelitis (G05.0*)
- polyneuropathy (G63.0*)

A17.9†  **Tuberculosis of nervous system, unspecified (G99.8*)**
A18  Tuberculosis of other organs

A18.0† Tuberculosis of bones and joints

Tuberculosis of:
- hip (M01.1*)
- knee (M01.1*)
- vertebral column (M49.0*)

Tuberculous:
- arthritis (M01.1*)
- mastoiditis (H75.0*)
- necrosis of bone (M90.0*)
- osteitis (M90.0*)
- osteomyelitis (M90.0*)
- synovitis (M68.0*)
- tenosynovitis (M68.0*)

A18.1 Tuberculosis of genitourinary system

Tuberculosis of:
- bladder† (N33.0*)
- cervix† (N74.0*)
- kidney† (N29.1*)
- male genital organs† (N51.-*)
- ureter† (N29.1*)

Tuberculous female pelvic inflammatory disease† (N74.1*)

A18.2 Tuberculosity peripheral lymphadenopathy

Tuberculous adenitis

Excludes: tuberculosis of lymph nodes:
- intrathoracic (A15.4, A16.3)
- mesenteric and retroperitoneal (A18.3)
- tuberculous tracheobronchial adenopathy (A15.4, A16.3)

A18.3 Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands

Tuberculosis (of):
- anus and rectum† (K93.0*)
- intestine (large)(small)† (K93.0*)
- retroperitoneal (lymph nodes)

Tuberculous:
- ascites
- enteritis† (K93.0*)
- peritonitis† (K67.3*)

WHO’s ICD-10
A18.4  **Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue**
Erythema induratum, tuberculous
Lupus:
· exedens
· vulgaris:
· NOS
· of eyelid† (H03.1*)
Scrofuloderma

*Excludes:* lupus erythematosus (L93.-)
· systemic (M32.-)

A18.5  **Tuberculosis of eye**
Tuberculous:
· chorioretinitis† (H32.0*)
· episcleritis† (H19.0*)
· interstitial keratitis† (H19.2*)
· iridocyclitis† (H22.0*)
· keratoconjunctivitis (interstitial)(phlyctenular)† (H19.2*)

*Excludes:* lupus vulgaris of eyelid (A18.4)

A18.6  **Tuberculosis of ear**
Tuberculous otitis media† (H67.0*)

*Excludes:* tuberculous mastoiditis (A18.0†)

A18.7†  **Tuberculosis of adrenal glands** (E35.1*)
Addison's disease, tuberculous

A18.8  **Tuberculosis of other specified organs**
Tuberculosis of:
· endocardium† (I39.8*)
· myocardium† (I41.0*)
· oesophagus† (K23.0*)
· pericardium† (I32.0*)
· thyroid gland† (E35.0*)
Tuberculous cerebral arteritis† (I68.1*)
A19  Miliary tuberculosis

*Includes:* tuberculosis:
  · disseminated
  · generalized
tuberculous polyserositis

A19.0  Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site
A19.1  Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites
A19.2  Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified
A19.8  Other miliary tuberculosis
A19.9  Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified

Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases (A20-A28)

A20  Plague

*Includes:* infection due to *Yersinia pestis*

A20.0  Bubonic plague
A20.1  Cellulocutaneous plague
A20.2  Pneumonic plague
A20.3  Plague meningitis
A20.7  Septicaemic plague
A20.8  Other forms of plague
  Abortive plague
  Asymptomatic plague
  Pestis minor
A20.9  Plague, unspecified

A21  Tularaemia

*Includes:* deer-fly fever
  infection due to *Francisella tularensis*
rabbit fever

A21.0  Ulceroglandular tularaemia
A21.1  Oculoglandular tularaemia
  Ophthalmic tularaemia
A21.2 Pulmonary tularaemia
A21.3 Gastrointestinal tularaemia
Abdominal tularaemia
A21.7 Generalized tularaemia
A21.8 Other forms of tularaemia
A21.9 Tularaemia, unspecified

A22 Anthrax

Includes: infection due to Bacillus anthracis

A22.0 Cutaneous anthrax
Malignant:
· carbuncle
· pustule

A22.1 Pulmonary anthrax
Inhalation anthrax
Ragpicker's disease
Woolsorter's disease

A22.2 Gastrointestinal anthrax

A22.7 Anthrax sepsis

A22.8 Other forms of anthrax
Anthrax meningitis† (G01*)

A22.9 Anthrax, unspecified

A23 Brucellosis

Includes: fever:
· Malta
· Mediterranean
· undulant

A23.0 Brucellosis due to Brucella melitensis
A23.1 Brucellosis due to Brucella abortus
A23.2 Brucellosis due to Brucella suis
A23.3 Brucellosis due to Brucella canis
A23.8  Other brucellosis
A23.9  Brucellosis, unspecified

A24  Glanders and melioidosis
A24.0  Glanders
  Infection due to Pseudomonas mallei
  Infection due to Burkholderia mallei
  Malleus
A24.1  Acute and fulminating melioidosis
  Melioidosis:
  · pneumonia
  · sepsis
A24.2  Subacute and chronic melioidosis
A24.3  Other melioidosis
A24.4  Melioidosis, unspecified
  Infection due to Pseudomonas pseudomallei NOS
  Infection due to Burkholderia pseudomallei NOS
  Whitmore's disease

A25  Rat-bite fevers
A25.0  Spirillosis
  Sodoku
A25.1  Streptobacillosis
  Epidemic arthritic erythema
  Haverhill fever
  Streptobacillary rat-bite fever
A25.9  Rat-bite fever, unspecified

A26  Erysipeloid
A26.0  Cutaneous erysipeloid
  Erythema migrans
A26.7  Erysipelothrix sepsis
A26.8  Other forms of erysipeloid
A26.9  Erysipeloid, unspecified
A27  Leptospirosis
A27.0  Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica
Leptospirosis due to Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae
A27.8  Other forms of leptospirosis
A27.9  Leptospirosis, unspecified

A28  Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A28.0  Pasteurellosis
A28.1  Cat-scratch disease
Cat-scratch fever
A28.2  Extraintestinal yersiniosis
*Excludes:* enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica (A04.6)
plague (A20-.)
A28.8  Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A28.9  Zoonotic bacterial disease, unspecified

Other bacterial diseases
(A30-A49)
A30  Leprosy [Hansen's disease]
*Includes:* infection due to Mycobacterium leprae
*Excludes:* sequelae of leprosy (B92)
A30.0  Indeterminate leprosy
I leprosy
A30.1  Tuberculoid leprosy
TT leprosy
A30.2  Borderline tuberculoid leprosy
BT leprosy
A30.3  Borderline leprosy
BB leprosy
A30.4  Borderline lepromatous leprosy
BL leprosy

A30.5  Lepromatous leprosy
LL leprosy

A30.8  Other forms of leprosy

A30.9  Leprosy, unspecified

A31  Infection due to other mycobacteria

*Excludes:* leprosy (A30-)
tuberculosis (A15-A19)

A31.0  Pulmonary mycobacterial infection
Infection due to Mycobacterium:
· avium
· intracellulare [Battey bacillus]
· kansasii

A31.1  Cutaneous mycobacterial infection
Buruli ulcer
Infection due to Mycobacterium:
· marinum
· ulcerans

A31.8  Other mycobacterial infections

A31.9  Mycobacterial infection, unspecified
Atypical mycobacterium infection NOS
Mycobacteriosis NOS

A32  Listeriosis

*Includes:* listerial foodborne infection

*Excludes:* neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis (P37.2)

A32.0  Cutaneous listeriosis

A32.1†  Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis
Listerial:
· meningitis (G01*)
· meningoencephalitis (G05.0*)

A32.7  Listerial sepsis
A32.8 Other forms of listeriosis
Listerial:
· cerebral arteritis† (I68.1*)
· endocarditis† (I39.8*)
Oculoglandular listeriosis

A32.9 Listeriosis, unspecified

A33 Tetanus neonatorum

A34 Obstetrical tetanus

A35 Other tetanus
Tetanus NOS
Excludes: tetanus:
· neonatorum (A33)
· obstetrical (A34)

A36 Diphtheria
A36.0 Pharyngeal diphtheria
Diphtheritic membranous angina
Tonsillar diphtheria

A36.1 Nasopharyngeal diphtheria

A36.2 Laryngeal diphtheria
Diphtheritic laryngotracheitis

A36.3 Cutaneous diphtheria
Excludes: erythrasma (L08.1)

A36.8 Other diphtheria
Diphtheritic:
· conjunctivitis† (H13.1*)
· myocarditis† (I41.0*)
· polyneuritis† (G63.0*)

A36.9 Diphtheria, unspecified
WHO’s ICD-10

A37  Whooping cough
A37.0  Whooping cough due to Bordetella pertussis
A37.1  Whooping cough due to Bordetella parapertussis
A37.8  Whooping cough due to other Bordetella species
A37.9  Whooping cough, unspecified

A38  Scarlet fever
Scarlatina
Excludes: streptococcal sore throat (J02.0)

A39  Meningococcal infection
A39.0†  Meningococcal meningitis (G01*)
A39.1†  Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome (E35.1*)
Meningococcal haemorrhagic adrenalitis
Meningococcic adrenal syndrome
A39.2  Acute meningococcaemia
A39.3  Chronic meningococcaemia
A39.4  Meningococcaemia, unspecified
Meningococcal bacteraemia NOS
A39.5†  Meningococcal heart disease
Meningococcal:
· carditis NOS (I52.0*)
· endocarditis (I39.8*)
· myocarditis (I41.0*)
· pericarditis (I32.0*)
A39.8  Other meningococcal infections
Meningococcal:
· arthritis† (M01.0*)
· conjunctivitis† (H13.1*)
· encephalitis† (G05.0*)
· retrobulbar neuritis† (H48.1*)
Postmeningococcal arthritis† (M03.0*)
A39.9  Meningococcal infection, unspecified
Meningococcal disease NOS
**A40** Streptococcal sepsis

*Excludes:* during labour (O75.3)

following:
- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O03-O07, O08.0)
- immunization (T88.0)
- infusion, transfusion or therapeutic injection (T80.2)
- neonatal (P36.0-P36.1)
- postprocedural (T81.4)
- puerperal (O85)

**A40.0** Sepsis due to streptococcus, group A

**A40.1** Sepsis due to streptococcus, group B

**A40.2** Sepsis due to streptococcus, group D

**A40.3** Sepsis due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae*

Pneumococcal sepsis

**A40.8** Other streptococcal sepsis

**A40.9** Streptococcal sepsis, unspecified

**A41** Other sepsis

*Excludes:* bacteraemia NOS (A49.9)

during labour (O75.3)

following:
- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O03-O07, O08.0)
- immunization (T88.0)
- infusion, transfusion or therapeutic injection (T80.2)

Sepsis (due to)(in):
- actinomycotic (A42.7)
- anthrax (A22.7)
- candidal (B37.7)
- *Erysipelothrix* (A26.7)
- extraintestinal yersiniosis (A28.2)
- gonococcal (A54.8)
- herpesviral (B00.7)
- listerial (A32.7)
- meningococcal (A39.2-A39.4)
· neonatal (P36.-)
· postprocedural (T81.4)
· puerperal (O85)
· streptococcal (A40.-)
· tularaemia (A21.7)

Sepsis:
· melioidosis (A24.1)
· plague (A20.7)

Toxic shock syndrome (A48.3)

A41.0 Sepsis a due to Staphylococcus aureus

A41.1 Sepsis due to other specified staphylococcus

Sepsis due to coagulase-negative staphylococcus

A41.2 Sepsis due to unspecified staphylococcus

A41.3 Sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae

A41.4 Sepsis due to anaerobes

Excludes: gas gangrene (A48.0)

A41.5 Sepsis due to other Gram-negative organisms

Gram-negative sepsis NOS

A41.8 Other specified sepsis

A41.9 Sepsis, unspecified

Septic shock

Septicaemia

Use additional code (R57.2) if desired, to identify septic shock

A42 Actinomycosis

Excludes: actinomycetoma (B47.1)

A42.0 Pulmonary actinomycosis

A42.1 Abdominal actinomycosis

A42.2 Cervicofacial actinomycosis

A42.7 Actinomycotic sepsis

A42.8 Other forms of actinomycosis

A42.9 Actinomycosis, unspecified
A43  Nocardiosis
   A43.0  Pulmonary nocardiosis
   A43.1  Cutaneous nocardiosis
   A43.8  Other forms of nocardiosis
   A43.9  Nocardiosis, unspecified

A44  Bartonellosis
   A44.0  Systemic bartonellosis
          Oroya fever
   A44.1  Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis
          Verruga peruana
   A44.8  Other forms of bartonellosis
   A44.9  Bartonellosis, unspecified

A46  Erysipelas

Excludes:  postpartum or puerperal erysipelas (O86.8)

A48  Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified

Excludes:  actinomycetoma (B47.1)

A48.0  Gas gangrene
       Clostridial:
       · cellulitis
       · myonecrosis

A48.1  Legionnaires' disease

A48.2  Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease [Pontiac fever]

A48.3  Toxic shock syndrome

Excludes:  endotoxic shock NOS (R57.8)
          sepsis NOS (A41.9)

A48.4  Brazilian purpuric fever
       Systemic Haemophilus aegyptius infection

A48.8  Other specified bacterial diseases
**Bacterial infection of unspecified site**

*Excludes:* bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters (B95-B96)
- chlamydial infection NOS (A74.9)
- meningococcal infection NOS (A39.9)
- rickettsial infection NOS (A79.9)
- spirochaetal infection NOS (A69.9)

A49.0  Staphylococcal infection, unspecified site
A49.1  Streptococcal infection, unspecified site
A49.2  Haemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified site
A49.3  Mycoplasma infection, unspecified site
A49.8  Other bacterial infections of unspecified site
A49.9  Bacterial infection, unspecified

Bacteraemia NOS
Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
(A50-A64)

Excludes: human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)
nonspecific and nongonococcal urethritis (N34.1)
Reiter's disease (M02.3)

A50 Congenital syphilis

A50.0 Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic
Any congenital syphilitic condition specified as early or manifest
less than two years after birth.
Early congenital syphilis:
· cutaneous
· mucocutaneous
· visceral
Early congenital syphilitic:
· laryngitis
· oculopathy
· osteochondropathy
· pharyngitis
· pneumonia
· rhinitis

A50.1 Early congenital syphilis, latent
Congenital syphilis without clinical manifestations, with positive
serological reaction and negative spinal fluid test, less than two
years after birth.

A50.2 Early congenital syphilis, unspecified
Congenital syphilis NOS less than two years after birth.

A50.3 Late congenital syphilitic oculopathy
Late congenital syphilitic interstitial keratitis† (H19.2*)
Late congenital syphilitic oculopathy NEC† (H58.8*)

Excludes: Hutchinson's triad (A50.5)
A50.4 Late congenital neurosyphilis [juvenile neurosyphilis]
Dementia paralytica juvenilis
Juvenile:
· general paresis
· tabes dorsalis
· taboparetic neurosyphilis
Late congenital syphilitic:
· encephalitis† (G05.0*)
· meningitis† (G01*)
· polyneuropathy† (G63.0*)
Use additional code, if desired, to identify any associated mental disorder.

Excludes: Hutchinson's triad (A50.5)

A50.5 Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic
Any congenital syphilitic condition specified as late or manifest two years or more after birth.
Clutton's joints† (M03.1*)
Hutchinson's:
· teeth
· triad
Late congenital:
· cardiovascular syphilis† (I98.0*)
· syphilitic:
  · arthropathy† (M03.1*)
  · osteochondropathy† (M90.2*)
Syphilitic saddle nose

A50.6 Late congenital syphilis, latent
Congenital syphilis without clinical manifestations, with positive serological reaction and negative spinal fluid test, two years or more after birth.

A50.7 Late congenital syphilis, unspecified
Congenital syphilis NOS two years or more after birth.

A50.9 Congenital syphilis, unspecified
### A51 Early syphilis

#### A51.0 Primary genital syphilis
- Syphilitic chancre NOS

#### A51.1 Primary anal syphilis

#### A51.2 Primary syphilis of other sites

#### A51.3 Secondary syphilis of skin and mucous membranes
- Condyloma latum
- Syphilitic:
  - alopecia† (L99.8*)
  - leukoderma† (L99.8*)
  - mucous patch

#### A51.4 Other secondary syphilis
- Secondary syphilitic:
  - female pelvic inflammatory disease† (N74.2*)
  - iridocyclitis† (H22.0*)
  - lymphadenopathy
  - meningitis† (G01*)
  - myositis† (M63.0*)
  - oculopathy NEC† (H58.8*)
  - periostitis† (M90.1*)

#### A51.5 Early syphilis, latent
- Syphilis (acquired) without clinical manifestations, with positive serological reaction and negative spinal fluid test, less than two years after infection.

#### A51.9 Early syphilis, unspecified

### A52 Late syphilis

#### A52.0 Cardiovascular syphilis
- Cardiovascular syphilis NOS (I98.0*)
- Syphilitic:
  - aneurysm of aorta (179.0*)
  - aortic incompetence (139.1*)
  - aortitis (179.1*)
  - arteritis, cerebral (168.1*)
  - endocarditis NOS (139.8*)
  - myocarditis (141.0*)
  - pericarditis (132.0*)
  - pulmonary regurgitation (139.3*)
A52.1  **Symptomatic neurosyphilis**

Charcot's arthropathy† (M14.6*)

Late syphilitic:
- acoustic neuritis† (H94.0*)
- encephalitis† (G05.0*)
- meningitis† (G01*)
- optic atrophy† (H48.0*)
- polyneuropathy† (G63.0*)
- retrobulbar neuritis† (H48.1*)

Syphilitic parkinsonism† (G22*)

Tabes dorsalis

A52.2  **Asymptomatic neurosyphilis**

A52.3  **Neurosyphilis, unspecified**

Gumma (syphilitic)

Syphilis (late)  

of central nervous system NOS

Oculopathy NEC† (H58.8*)

Peritonitis† (K67.2*)

Syphilis [stage unspecified] of:
- bone† (M90.2*)
- liver† (K77.0*)
- lung† (J99.8*)
- muscle† (M63.0*)
- synovium† (M68.0*)

A52.8  **Late syphilis, latent**

Syphilis (acquired) without clinical manifestations, with positive serological reaction and negative spinal fluid test, two years or more after infection.

A52.9  **Late syphilis, unspecified**
**A53** Other and unspecified syphilis

**A53.0** Latent syphilis, unspecified as early or late
Latent syphilis NOS
Positive serological reaction for syphilis

**A53.9** Syphilis, unspecified
Infection due to Treponema pallidum NOS
Syphilis (acquired) NOS

**Excludes:** syphilis NOS causing death under two years of age
(A50.2)

**A54** Gonococcal infection

**A54.0** Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess
Gonococcal:
- cervicitis NOS
- cystitis NOS
- urethritis NOS
- vulvovaginitis NOS

**Excludes:** with:
- genitourinary gland abscess (A54.1)
- periurethral abscess (A54.1)

**A54.1** Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess
Gonococcal Bartholin's gland abscess

**A54.2** Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections
Gonococcal:
- epididymitis† (N51.1*)
- female pelvic inflammatory disease† (N74.3*)
- orchitis† (N51.1*)
- prostatitis† (N51.0*)

**Excludes:** gonococcal peritonitis (A54.8)
A54.3  **Gonococcal infection of eye**

Gonococcal:
· conjunctivitis† (H13.1*)
· iridocyclitis† (H22.0*)

Ophthalmia neonatorum due to gonococcus

A54.4†  **Gonococcal infection of musculoskeletal system**

Gonococcal:
· arthritis (M01.3*)
· bursitis (M73.0*)
· osteomyelitis (M90.2*)
· synovitis (M68.0*)
· tenosynovitis (M68.0*)

A54.5  **Gonococcal pharyngitis**

A54.6  **Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum**

A54.8  **Other gonococcal infections**

Gonococcal:
· brain abscess† (G07*)
· endocarditis† (I39.8*)
· meningitis† (G01*)
· myocarditis† (I41.0*)
· pericarditis† (I32.0*)
· peritonitis† (K67.1*)
· pneumonia† (J17.0*)
· sepsis
· skin lesions

**Excludes:** gonococcal pelviperitonitis (A54.2)

A54.9  **Gonococcal infection, unspecified**

A55  **Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)**

Climatic or tropical bubo
Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease
Esthiomene
Lymphogranuloma inguinale
A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases

Includes: sexually transmitted diseases due to Chlamydia trachomatis

Excludes: chlamydial:
  · lymphogranuloma (A55)
  · neonatal:
    · conjunctivitis (P39.1)
    · pneumonia (P23.1)
conditions classified to A74.

A56.0 Chlamydial infection of lower genitourinary tract
Chlamydial:
  · cervicitis
  · cystitis
  · urethritis
  · vulvovaginitis

A56.1 Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs
Chlamydial:
  · epididymitis† (N51.1*)
  · female pelvic inflammatory disease† (N74.4*)
  · orchitis† (N51.1*)

A56.2 Chlamydial infection of genitourinary tract, unspecified

A56.3 Chlamydial infection of anus and rectum

A56.4 Chlamydial infection of pharynx

A56.8 Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites

A57 Chancroid
Ulcus molle

A58 Granuloma inguinale
Donovanosis
A59  Trichomoniasis

Excludes: intestinal trichomoniasis (A07.8)

A59.0  Urogenital trichomoniasis
Leukorrhoea (vaginalis)
Prostatitis† (N51.0*)  } due to Trichomonas (vaginalis)

A59.8  Trichomoniasis of other sites

A59.9  Trichomoniasis, unspecified

A60  Anogenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection

A60.0  Herpesviral infection of genitalia and urogenital tract
Herpesviral infection of genital tract:
· female† (N77.0-N77.1*)
· male† (N51.-*)

A60.1  Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum

A60.9  Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified

A63  Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: molluscum contagiosum (B08.1)
papilloma of cervix (D26.0)

A63.0  Anogenital (venereal) warts

A63.8  Other specified predominantly sexually transmitted diseases

A64  Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
Venereal disease NOS
Other spirochaetal diseases (A65-A69)

Excludes: leptospirosis (A27.-)
syphilis (A50-A53)

A65 Nonvenereal syphilis

Bejel
Endemic syphilis
Njovera

A66 Yaws

Includes: bouba
framboesia (tropica)
pian

A66.0 Initial lesions of yaws
Chancre of yaws
Framboesia, initial or primary
Initial framboesial ulcer
Mother yaw

A66.1 Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws
Framboesioma
Pianoma
Plantar or palmar papilloma of yaws

A66.2 Other early skin lesions of yaws
Cutaneous yaws, less than five years after infection
Early yaws (cutaneous) (macular) (maculopapular)
(micropapular) (papular)
Framboeside of early yaws

A66.3 Hyperkeratosis of yaws
Ghoul hand
Hyperkeratosis, palmar or plantar (early)(late) due to yaws
Worm-eaten soles

A66.4 Gummata and ulcers of yaws
Gummatous framboeside
Nodular late yaws (ulcerated)

A66.5 Gangosa
Rhinopharyngitis mutilans
A66.6  Bone and joint lesions of yaws
Ganglion
Hydrarthrosis
Osteitis
Periostitis (hypertrophic)
Goundou
Gumma, bone
Gummatous osteitis or periostitis

A66.7  Other manifestations of yaws
Juxta-articular nodules of yaws
Mucosal yaws

A66.8  Latent yaws
Yaws without clinical manifestations, with positive serology

A66.9  Yaws, unspecified

A67  Pinta [carate]
A67.0  Primary lesions of pinta
Chancre (primary)
Papule (primary)

A67.1  Intermediate lesions of pinta
Erythematous plaques
Hyperchromic lesions
Hyperkeratosis
Pintids

A67.2  Late lesions of pinta
Cardiovascular lesions† (198.1*)
Skin lesions:
· achromic
· cicatricial
· dyschromic

A67.3  Mixed lesions of pinta
Achromic with hyperchromic skin lesions of pinta [carate]

A67.9  Pinta, unspecified
A68  Relapsing fevers
   Includes:  recurrent fever
   Excludes:  Lyme disease (A69.2)
A68.0  Louse-borne relapsing fever
       Relapsing fever due to Borrelia recurrentis
A68.1  Tick-borne relapsing fever
       Relapsing fever due to any Borrelia species other than Borrelia recurrentis
A68.9  Relapsing fever, unspecified

A69  Other spirochaetal infections
A69.0  Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis
       Cancrum oris
       Fusospirochaetal gangrene
       Noma
       Stomatitis gangrenosa
A69.1  Other Vincent's infections
       Fusospirochaetal pharyngitis
       Necrotizing ulcerative (acute):
       · gingivitis
       · gingivostomatitis
       Spirochaetal stomatitis
       Trench mouth
       Vincent's:
       · angina
       · gingivitis
A69.2  Lyme disease
       Erythema chronicum migrans due to Borrelia burgdorferi
A69.8  Other specified spirochaetal infections
A69.9  Spirochaetal infection, unspecified
Other diseases caused by chlamydiae (A70-A74)

A70  Chlamydia psittaci infection
     Ornithosis
     Parrot fever
     Psittacosis

A71  Trachoma
     *Excludes: sequelae of trachoma (B94.0)
A71.0 Initial stage of trachoma
     Trachoma dubium
A71.1 Active stage of trachoma
     Granular conjunctivitis (trachomatous)
     Trachomatous:
     · follicular conjunctivitis
     · pannus
A71.9 Trachoma, unspecified

A74  Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
     *Excludes: chlamydial pneumonia (J16.0)
     neonatal chlamydial:
     · conjunctivitis (P39.1)
     · pneumonia (P23.1)
     sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases (A55-A56)
A74.0† Chlamydial conjunctivitis (H13.1*)
     Paratrachoma
A74.8 Other chlamydial diseases
     Chlamydial peritonitis† (K67.0*)
A74.9 Chlamydial infection, unspecified
     Chlamydiosis NOS
Rickettsioses  
(A75-A79)

**A75**  
**Typhus fever**  
*Excludes:* Rickettsiosis due to Ehrlichia sennetsu (A79.8)

A75.0  
**Epidemic louse-borne typhus fever due to Rickettsia prowazekii**  
Classical typhus (fever)  
Epidemic (louse-borne) typhus

A75.1  
**Recrudescent typhus [Brill's disease]**  
Brill-Zinsser disease

A75.2  
**Typhus fever due to Rickettsia typhi**  
Murine (flea-borne) typhus

A75.3  
**Typhus fever due to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi**  
Scrub (mite-borne) typhus  
Tsutsugamushi fever

A75.9  
**Typhus fever, unspecified**  
Typhus (fever) NOS

**A77**  
**Spotted fever [tick-borne rickettsioses]**

A77.0  
**Spotted fever due to Rickettsia rickettsii**  
Rocky Mountain spotted fever  
Sao Paulo fever

A77.1  
**Spotted fever due to Rickettsia conorii**  
African tick typhus  
Boutonneuse fever  
India tick typhus  
Kenya tick typhus  
Marseilles fever  
Mediterranean tick fever

A77.2  
**Spotted fever due to Rickettsia sibirica**  
North Asian tick fever  
Siberian tick typhus
| A77.3 | **Spotted fever due to Rickettsia australis**  
Queensland tick typhus |
| A77.8 | **Other spotted fevers** |
| A77.9 | **Spotted fever, unspecified**  
Tick-borne typhus NOS |
| **A78** | **Q fever**  
Infection due to Coxiella burnetii  
Nine Mile fever  
Quadrilateral fever |
| **A79** | **Other rickettsioses** |
| A79.0 | **Trench fever**  
Quintan fever  
Wolhynian fever |
| A79.1 | **Rickettsialpox due to Rickettsia akari**  
Kew Garden fever  
Vesicular rickettsiosis |
| A79.8 | **Other specified rickettsioses**  
Rickettsiosis due to Ehrlichia sennetsu |
| A79.9 | **Rickettsiosis, unspecified**  
Rickettsial infection NOS |
Viral infections of the central nervous system (A80-A89)

Excludes: sequelae of:
  · poliomyelitis (B91)
  · viral encephalitis (B94.1)

A80  Acute poliomyelitis
  A80.0  Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, vaccine-associated
  A80.1  Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, imported
  A80.2  Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, indigenous
  A80.3  Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, other and unspecified
  A80.4  Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis
  A80.9  Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified

A81  Atypical virus infections of central nervous system
  Includes: prion diseases of the central nervous system
  A81.0  Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
          Subacute spongiform encephalopathy
  A81.1  Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis
          Dawson's inclusion body encephalitis
          Van Bogaert's sclerosing leukoencephalopathy
  A81.2  Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy
          Multifocal leukoencephalopathy NOS
  A81.8  Other atypical virus infections of central nervous system
          Kuru
  A81.9  Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified
          Prion disease of central nervous system NOS

A82  Rabies
  A82.0  Sylvatic rabies
  A82.1  Urban rabies
  A82.9  Rabies, unspecified
A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis

Includes: mosquito-borne viral meningoencephalitis

Excludes: Venezuelan equine encephalitis (A92.2)

A83.0 Japanese encephalitis

A83.1 Western equine encephalitis

A83.2 Eastern equine encephalitis

A83.3 St Louis encephalitis

A83.4 Australian encephalitis

Kunjin virus disease

A83.5 California encephalitis

California meningoencephalitis

La Crosse encephalitis

A83.6 Rocio virus disease

A83.8 Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis

A83.9 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified

A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis

Includes: tick-borne viral meningoencephalitis

A84.0 Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis [Russian spring-summer encephalitis]

A84.1 Central European tick-borne encephalitis

A84.8 Other tick-borne viral encephalitis

Louping ill

Powassan virus disease

A84.9 Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified
**A85** Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified

*Includes:* specified viral:
- encephalomyelitis NEC
- meningoencephalitis NEC

*Excludes:* benign myalgic encephalomyelitis (G93.3)
encephalitis due to:
- herpesvirus [herpes simplex] (B00.4)
- measles virus (B05.0)
- mumps virus (B26.2)
- poliomyelitis virus (A80.−)
- zoster (B02.0)
lymphocytic choriomeningitis (A87.2)

**A85.0†** Enteroviral encephalitis (G05.1*)
Enteroviral encephalomyelitis

**A85.1†** Adenoviral encephalitis (G05.1*)
Adenoviral meningoencephalitis

**A85.2** Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified

**A85.8** Other specified viral encephalitis
Encephalitis lethargica
Von Economo-Cruchet disease

**A86** Unspecified viral encephalitis

Viral:
- encephalomyelitis NOS
- meningoencephalitis NOS

**A87** Viral meningitis

*Excludes:* meningitis due to:
- herpesvirus [herpes simplex] (B00.3)
- measles virus (B05.1)
- mumps virus (B26.1)
- poliomyelitis virus (A80.−)
- zoster (B02.1)

**A87.0†** Enteroviral meningitis (G02.0*)
Coxsackievirus meningitis
Echovirus meningitis
A87.1† Adenoviral meningitis (G02.0*)
A87.2 Lymphocytic choriomeningitis
Lymphocytic meningoencephalitis
A87.8 Other viral meningitis
A87.9 Viral meningitis, unspecified

A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: viral:
· encephalitis NOS (A86)
· meningitis NOS (A87.9)

A88.0 Enteroviral exanthematous fever [Boston exanthem]
A88.1 Epidemic vertigo
A88.8 Other specified viral infections of central nervous system

A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system

Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers (A90–A99)

A90 Dengue fever [classical dengue]

Excludes: dengue haemorrhagic fever (A91)

A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever

A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers

Excludes: Ross River disease (B33.1)

A92.0 Chikungunya virus disease
Chikungunya (haemorrhagic) fever
A92.1 O'nyong-nyong fever
A92.2  **Venezuelan equine fever**
Venezuelan equine:
· encephalitis
· encephalomyelitis virus disease

A92.3  **West Nile virus infection**
West Nile Fever

A92.4  **Rift Valley fever**

A92.8  **Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers**

A92.9  **Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified**

A93  **Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified**

A93.0  **Oropouche virus disease**
Oropouche fever

A93.1  **Sandfly fever**
Pappataci fever
Phlebotomus fever

A93.2  **Colorado tick fever**

A93.8  **Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers**
Piry virus disease
Vesicular stomatitis virus disease [Indiana fever]

A94  **Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever**
Arboviral fever NOS
Arbovirus infection NOS

A95  **Yellow fever**

A95.0  **Sylvatic yellow fever**
Jungle yellow fever

A95.1  **Urban yellow fever**

A95.9  **Yellow fever, unspecified**
A96  Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
   A96.0  Junin haemorrhagic fever
          Argentinian haemorrhagic fever
   A96.1  Machupo haemorrhagic fever
          Bolivian haemorrhagic fever
   A96.2  Lassa fever
   A96.8  Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fevers
   A96.9  Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever, unspecified

A98  Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
     Excludes:  chikungunya haemorrhagic fever (A92.0)
                dengue haemorrhagic fever (A91)
   A98.0  Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever
          Central Asian haemorrhagic fever
   A98.1  Omsk haemorrhagic fever
   A98.2  Kyasanur Forest disease
   A98.3  Marburg virus disease
   A98.4  Ebola virus disease
   A98.5  Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome
          Haemorrhagic fever:
          · epidemic
          · Korean
          · Russian
          Hantavirus disease
          Hantavirus disease with renal manifestations
          Nephropathia epidemica
     Excludes:  hantavirus (cardio-)pulmonary syndrome
                 (B33.4†_J17.1*)
   A98.8  Other specified viral haemorrhagic fevers

A99  Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
(B00-B09)

**B00** Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections

*Excludes:* anogenital herpesviral infection (A60.-)
congenital herpesviral infection (P35.2)
gammaherpesviral mononucleosis (B27.0)
herpangina (B08.5)

B00.0 Eczema herpeticum
Kaposi's varicelliform eruption

B00.1 Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis
Herpes simplex:
· facialis
· labialis
Vesicular dermatitis of:
· ear
· lip
  } due to human (alpha) herpesvirus 2

B00.2 Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis
Herpesviral pharyngitis

B00.3† Herpesviral meningitis (G02.0*)

B00.4† Herpesviral encephalitis (G05.1*)
Herpesviral meningoencephalitis
Simian B disease

B00.5 Herpesviral ocular disease
Herpesviral:
· conjunctivitis† (H13.1*)
· dermatitis of eyelid† (H03.1*)
· iridocyclitis† (H22.0*)
· iritis† (H22.0*)
· keratitis† (H19.1*)
· keratoconjunctivitis† (H19.1*)
· uveitis, anterior† (H22.0*)

B00.7 Disseminated herpesviral disease
Herpesviral sepsis
B00.8  Other forms of herpesviral infection
Herpesviral:
  · hepatitis† ( K77.0*)
  · whitlow
B00.9  Herpesviral infection, unspecified
Herpes simplex infection NOS

B01  Varicella [chickenpox]
B01.0†  Varicella meningitis ( G02.0*)
B01.1†  Varicella encephalitis ( G05.1*)
Postchickenpox encephalitis
Varicella encephalomyelitis
B01.2†  Varicella pneumonia ( J17.1*)
B01.8  Varicella with other complications
B01.9  Varicella without complication
Varicella NOS

B02  Zoster [herpes zoster]

Includes:  shingles
           zona
B02.0†  Zoster encephalitis ( G05.1*)
Zoster meningoencephalitis
B02.1†  Zoster meningitis ( G02.0*)
B02.2†  Zoster with other nervous system involvement
Postherpetic:
  · geniculate ganglionitis ( G53.0*)
  · polyneuropathy ( G63.0*)
  · trigeminal neuralgia ( G53.0*)
B02.3  Zoster ocular disease
Zoster:
  · blepharitis† ( H03.1*)
  · conjunctivitis† ( H13.1*)
  · iridocyclitis† ( H22.0*)
  · iritis† ( H22.0*)
  · keratitis† ( H19.2*)
  · keratoconjunctivitis† ( H19.2*)
  · scleritis† ( H19.0*)
B02.7  Disseminated zoster
B02.8  Zoster with other complications
B02.9  Zoster without complication
        Zoster NOS

B03  Smallpox
        [Foot note: In 1980 the 33rd World Health Assembly declared that smallpox had been eradicated. The classification is maintained for surveillance purposes.]

B04  Monkeypox

B05  Measles
        Includes: morbilli
        Excludes: subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (A81.1*)

B05.0†  Measles complicated by encephalitis (G05.1*)
        Postmeasles encephalitis

B05.1†  Measles complicated by meningitis (G02.0*)
        Postmeasles meningitis

B05.2†  Measles complicated by pneumonia (J17.1*)
        Postmeasles pneumonia

B05.3†  Measles complicated by otitis media (H67.1*)
        Postmeasles otitis media

B05.4  Measles with intestinal complications

B05.8  Measles with other complications
        Measles keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis† (H19.2*)

B05.9  Measles without complication
        Measles NOS
**B06** Rubella [German measles]

*Excludes:* congenital rubella (P35.0)

**B06.0†** Rubella with neurological complications

Rubella:
- encephalitis (G05.1*)
- meningitis (G02.0*)
- meningoencephalitis (G05.1*)

**B06.8** Rubella with other complications

Rubella:
- arthritis† (M01.4*)
- pneumonia† (J17.1*)

**B06.9** Rubella without complication

Rubella NOS

**B07** Viral warts

Verruca:
- simplex
- vulgaris

*Excludes:* anogenital (venereal) warts (A63.0)

papilloma of:
- bladder (D41.4)
- cervix (D26.0)
- larynx (D14.1)

**B08** Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* vesicular stomatitis virus disease (A93.8)

**B08.0** Other orthopoxvirus infections

Cowpox
Orf virus disease
Pseudocowpox [milker's node]
Vaccinia

*Excludes:* monkeypox (B04)

**B08.1** Molluscum contagiosum
B08.2  Exanthema subitum [sixth disease]
B08.3  Erythema infectiosum [fifth disease]
B08.4  Enteroviral vesicular stomatitis with exanthem
        Hand, foot and mouth disease
B08.5  Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis
        Herpangina
B08.8  Other specified viral infections characterized by skin and
        mucous membrane lesions
        Enteroviral lymphonodular pharyngitis
        Foot-and-mouth disease
        Tanapox virus disease
        Yaba pox virus disease

B09  Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin
     and mucous membrane lesions
     Viral:
     · enanthema NOS
     · exanthema NOS

Viral hepatitis
(B15-B19)

Excludes:  cytomegaloviral hepatitis (B25.1)
           herpesviral [herpes simplex] hepatitis (B00.8)
           sequelae of viral hepatitis (B94.2)
           Use additional code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if
           post-transfusion hepatitis

B15  Acute hepatitis A
B15.0  Hepatitis A with hepatic coma
B15.9  Hepatitis A without hepatic coma
       Hepatitis A (acute)(viral) NOS

B16  Acute hepatitis B
B16.0  Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent (coinfection) with hepatic
       coma
B16.1  Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent (coinfection) without hepatic coma
B16.2  Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent with hepatic coma
B16.9  Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent and without hepatic coma
   Hepatitis B (acute)(viral) NOS

B17  Other acute viral hepatitis
B17.0  Acute delta-(super)infection of hepatitis B carrier
B17.1  Acute hepatitis C
B17.2  Acute hepatitis E
B17.8  Other specified acute viral hepatitis
   Hepatitis non-A non-B (acute)(viral) NEC
B17.9  Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified
   Acute hepatitis NOS

B18  Chronic viral hepatitis
B18.0  Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent
B18.1  Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent
   Chronic (viral) hepatitis B
B18.2  Chronic viral hepatitis C
B18.8  Other chronic viral hepatitis
B18.9  Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified

B19  Unspecified viral hepatitis
B19.0  Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma
B19.9  Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma
   Viral hepatitis NOS
Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)

Excludes: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status (Z21)
complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O98.7)

**B20** Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases

Excludes: acute HIV infection syndrome (B23.0)

B20.0 HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection
HIV disease resulting in tuberculosis

B20.1 HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections

B20.2 HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease

B20.3 HIV disease resulting in other viral infections

B20.4 HIV disease resulting in candidiasis

B20.5 HIV disease resulting in other mycoses

B20.6 HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia
HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia

B20.7 HIV disease resulting in multiple infections

B20.8 HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases

B20.9 HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease
HIV disease resulting in infection NOS

**B21** Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in malignant neoplasms

B21.0 HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma

B21.1 HIV disease resulting in Burkitt lymphoma

B21.2 HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma

B21.3 HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
B21.7  HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms
B21.8  HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms
B21.9  HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm

B22  Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other specified diseases
B22.0  HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy
HIV dementia
B22.1  HIV disease resulting in lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis
B22.2  HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome
HIV disease resulting in failure to thrive
Slim disease
B22.7  HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere

Note: For use of this category, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

B23  Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other conditions
B23.0  Acute HIV infection syndrome
B23.1  HIV disease resulting in (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy
B23.2  HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
B23.8  HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions

B24  Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [AIDS] NOS
AIDS-related complex [ARC] NOS
Other viral diseases
(B25-B34)

B25  Cytomegaloviral disease

*Excludes:* congenital cytomegalovirus infection (P35.1)
cytomegaloviral mononucleosis (B27.1)

B25.0† Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis (J17.1*)
B25.1† Cytomegaloviral hepatitis (K77.0*)
B25.2† Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis (K87.1*)

B25.8 Other cytomegaloviral diseases
B25.9 Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified

B26  Mumps

*Includes:* parotitis:
  · epidemic
  · infectious

B26.0† Mumps orchitis (N51.1*)
B26.1† Mumps meningitis (G02.0*)
B26.2† Mumps encephalitis (G05.1*)
B26.3† Mumps pancreatitis (K87.1*)

B26.8 Mumps with other complications
Mumps:
  · arthritis† (M01.5*)
  · myocarditis† (I41.1*)
  · nephritis† (N08.0*)
  · polyneuropathy† (G63.0*)

B26.9 Mumps without complication
Mumps:
  · NOS
  · parotitis NOS

B27  Infectious mononucleosis

*Includes:* glandular fever
monocytic angina
Pfeiffer's disease
B27.0  Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis  
Mononucleosis due to Epstein-Barr virus

B27.1  Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis

B27.8  Other infectious mononucleosis

B27.9  Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified

B30  Viral conjunctivitis

*Excludes:* ocular disease:
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] (B00.5)
· zoster (B02.3)

B30.0†  Keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus (H19.2*)
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis
Shipyard eye

B30.1†  Conjunctivitis due to adenovirus (H13.1*)
Acute adenoviral follicular conjunctivitis
Swimming-pool conjunctivitis

B30.2  Viral pharyngoconjunctivitis

B30.3†  Acute epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis (enteroviral) (H13.1*)
Conjunctivitis due to:
· coxsackievirus 24
· enterovirus 70
Haemorrhagic conjunctivitis (acute)(epidemic)

B30.8†  Other viral conjunctivitis (H13.1*)
Newcastle conjunctivitis

B30.9  Viral conjunctivitis, unspecified

B33  Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified

B33.0  Epidemic myalgia
Bornholm disease

B33.1  Ross River disease
Epidemic polyarthritis and exanthema
Ross River fever
**B33.2** Viral carditis

**B33.3** Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified
Retrovirus infection NOS

**B33.4†** Hantavirus (cardio-)pulmonary syndrome [HPS] [HCPS] (J17.1*)
Hantavirus disease with pulmonary manifestations
Sin Nombre virus disease

Use additional code (N17.9), if desired, to identify any renal failure associated with HPS caused by the Andes, Bayou and Black Creek Canal hantavirus aetiologies.

*Excludes:* haemorrhagic fever with renal manifestations (A98.5)

**B33.8** Other specified viral diseases

---

**B34** Viral infection of unspecified site

*Excludes:*
- cytomegaloviral disease NOS (B25.9)
- herpesvirus [herpes simplex] infection NOS (B00.9)
- retrovirus infection NOS (B33.3)
- viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters (B97-)

**B34.0** Adenovirus infection, unspecified site

**B34.1** Enterovirus infection, unspecified site
Coxsackievirus infection NOS
Echovirus infection NOS

**B34.2** Coronavirus infection, unspecified site

*Excludes:* severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS] (U04.9)

**B34.3** Parvovirus infection, unspecified site

**B34.4** Papovavirus infection, unspecified site

**B34.8** Other viral infections of unspecified site

**B34.9** Viral infection, unspecified
Viraemia NOS
Mycoses  
(B35-B49)

Excludes:  
- hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust (J67.-)  
- mycosis fungoides (C84.0)

B35  
Dermatophytosis

Includes:  
- favus  
- infections due to species of Epidermophyton, Microsporum and Trichophyton  
- tinea, any type except those in B36.-

B35.0  
Tinea barbae and tinea capitis  
Beard ringworm  
Kerion  
Scalp ringworm  
Sycosis, mycotic

B35.1  
Tinea unguium  
Dermatophytic onychia  
Dermatophytosis of nail  
Onychomycosis  
Ringworm of nails

B35.2  
Tinea manuum  
Dermatophytosis of hand  
Hand ringworm

B35.3  
Tinea pedis  
Athlete's foot  
Dermatophytosis of foot  
Foot ringworm

B35.4  
Tinea corporis  
Ringworm of the body

B35.5  
Tinea imbricata  
Tokelau

B35.6  
Tinea cruris  
Dhobi itch  
Groin ringworm  
Jock itch
B35.8 Other dermatophytoses
Dermatophytosis:
· disseminated
· granulomatous

B35.9 Dermatophytosis, unspecified
Ringworm NOS

B36 Other superficial mycoses

B36.0 Pityriasis versicolor
Tinea:
· flava
· versicolor

B36.1 Tinea nigra
Keratomycosis nigricans palmaris
Microsporosis nigra
Pityriasis nigra

B36.2 White piedra
Tinea blanca

B36.3 Black piedra

B36.8 Other specified superficial mycoses

B36.9 Superficial mycosis, unspecified

B37 Candidiasis
Includes: candidosis
moniliasis

Excludes: neonatal candidiasis (P37.5)

B37.0 Candidal stomatitis
Oral thrush

B37.1 Pulmonary candidiasis

B37.2 Candidiasis of skin and nail
Candidal:
· onychia
· paronychia

Excludes: diaper [napkin] dermatitis (L22)
B37.3† Candidiasis of vulva and vagina (N77.1*)
Candidal vulvovaginitis
Monilial vulvovaginitis
Vaginal thrush

B37.4 Candidiasis of other urogenital sites
Candidal:
· balanitis† (N51.2*)
· urethritis† (N37.0*)

B37.5† Candidal meningitis (G02.1*)

B37.6† Candidal endocarditis (I39.8*)

B37.7 Candidal sepsis

B37.8 Candidiasis of other sites
Candidal:
· cheilitis
· enteritis

B37.9 Candidiasis, unspecified
Thrush NOS

B38 Coccidioidomycosis
B38.0 Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis
B38.1 Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis
B38.2 Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified
B38.3 Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis
B38.4† Coccidioidomycosis meningitis (G02.1*)
B38.7 Disseminated coccidioidomycosis
Generalized coccidioidomycosis
B38.8 Other forms of coccidioidomycosis
B38.9 Coccidioidomycosis, unspecified

B39 Histoplasmosis
B39.0 Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati
B39.1 Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati
B39.2 Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified
B39.3 Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati
   Generalized histoplasmosis capsulati
B39.4 Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified
   American histoplasmosis
B39.5 Histoplasmosis duboissii
   African histoplasmosis
B39.9 Histoplasmosis, unspecified

B40 Blastomycosis
   Excludes: Brazilian blastomycosis (B41-)
   keloidal blastomycosis (B48.0)
B40.0 Acute pulmonary blastomycosis
B40.1 Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis
B40.2 Pulmonary blastomycosis, unspecified
B40.3 Cutaneous blastomycosis
B40.7 Disseminated blastomycosis
   Generalized blastomycosis
B40.8 Other forms of blastomycosis
B40.9 Blastomycosis, unspecified

B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
   Includes: Brazilian blastomycosis
   Lutz' disease
B41.0 Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis
B41.7 Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis
   Generalized paracoccidioidomycosis
B41.8 Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis
B41.9 Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspecified
**B42** Sporotrichosis

- **B42.0†** Pulmonary sporotrichosis (J99.8*)
- **B42.1** Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis
- **B42.7** Disseminated sporotrichosis
  - Generalized sporotrichosis
- **B42.8** Other forms of sporotrichosis
- **B42.9** Sporotrichosis, unspecified

**B43** Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess

- **B43.0** Cutaneous chromomycosis
  - Dermatitis verrucosa
- **B43.1** Phaeomycotic brain abscess
  - Cerebral chromomycosis
- **B43.2** Subcutaneous phaeomycotic abscess and cyst
- **B43.8** Other forms of chromomycosis
- **B43.9** Chromomycosis, unspecified

**B44** Aspergillosis

*Includes:* aspergilloma

- **B44.0** Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis
- **B44.1** Other pulmonary aspergillosis
- **B44.2** Tonsillar aspergillosis
- **B44.7** Disseminated aspergillosis
  - Generalized aspergillosis
- **B44.8** Other forms of aspergillosis
- **B44.9** Aspergillosis, unspecified
Cryptococcosis

B45.0 Pulmonary cryptococcosis

B45.1 Cerebral cryptococcosis
Cryptococcal meningitis† (G02.1*)
Cryptococcosis meningocerebralis

B45.2 Cutaneous cryptococcosis

B45.3 Osseous cryptococcosis

B45.7 Disseminated cryptococcosis
Generalized cryptococcosis

B45.8 Other forms of cryptococcosis

B45.9 Cryptococcosis, unspecified

Zygomycosis

B46.0 Pulmonary mucormycosis

B46.1 Rhinocerebral mucormycosis

B46.2 Gastrointestinal mucormycosis

B46.3 Cutaneous mucormycosis
Subcutaneous mucormycosis

B46.4 Disseminated mucormycosis
Generalized mucormycosis

B46.5 Mucormycosis, unspecified

B46.8 Other zygomycoses
Entomophthoromycosis

B46.9 Zygomycosis, unspecified
Phycomycosis NOS

Mycetoma

B47.0 Eumycetoma
Madura foot, mycotic
Maduromycosis

B47.1 Actinomycetoma

B47.9 Mycetoma, unspecified
Madura foot NOS
B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
B48.0 Lobomycosis
Keloidal blastomycosis
Lobo's disease
B48.1 Rhinosporidiosis
B48.2 Allescheriasis
Infection due to Pseudallescheria boydii
Excludes: eumycetoma (B47.0)
B48.3 Geotrichosis
Geotrichum stomatitis
B48.4 Penicillosis
B48.7 Opportunistic mycoses
Mycoses caused by fungi of low virulence that can establish an infection only as a consequence of factors such as the presence of debilitating disease or the administration of immunosuppressive and other therapeutic agents or radiation therapy. Most of the causal fungi are normally saprophytic in soil and decaying vegetation.
B48.8 Other specified mycoses
Adiaspiromycosis
B49 Unspecified mycosis
Fungaemia NOS
Protozoal diseases (B50-B64)

Excludes: amoebiasis (A06.-) other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07.-)

B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria

Includes: mixed infections of Plasmodium falciparum with any other Plasmodium species

B50.0 Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications
Cerebral malaria NOS

B50.8 Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria
Severe or complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria NOS

B50.9 Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified

B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria

Includes: mixed infections of Plasmodium vivax with other Plasmodium species, except Plasmodium falciparum

Excludes: when mixed with Plasmodium falciparum (B50.-)

B51.0 Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen

B51.8 Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications

B51.9 Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication
Plasmodium vivax malaria NOS

B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria

Includes: mixed infections of Plasmodium malariae with other Plasmodium species, except Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax

Excludes: when mixed with Plasmodium:
· falciparum (B50.-)
· vivax (B51.-)

B52.0 Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy

B52.8 Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications

B52.9 Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication
Plasmodium malariae malaria NOS
**B53**  Other parasitologically confirmed malaria

**B53.0**  Plasmodium ovale malaria

*Excludes:* when mixed with Plasmodium:
- falciparum (B50.-)
- malariae (B52.-)
- vivax (B51.-)

**B53.1**  Malaria due to simian plasmodia

*Excludes:* when mixed with Plasmodium:
- falciparum (B50.-)
- malariae (B52.-)
- ovale (B53.0)
- vivax (B51.-)

**B53.8**  Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, not elsewhere classified

Parasitologically confirmed malaria NOS

**B54**  Unspecified malaria

Clinically diagnosed malaria without parasitological confirmation

**B55**  Leishmaniasis

**B55.0**  Visceral leishmaniasis

Kala-azar
Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis

**B55.1**  Cutaneous leishmaniasis

**B55.2**  Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis

**B55.9**  Leishmaniasis, unspecified

**B56**  African trypanosomiasis

**B56.0**  Gambiense trypanosomiasis

Infection due to Trypanosoma brucei gambiense
West African sleeping sickness

**B56.1**  Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis

East African sleeping sickness
Infection due to Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense
**B56.9 African trypanosomiasis, unspecified**
Sleeping sickness NOS
Trypanosomiasis NOS, in places where African trypanosomiasis is prevalent

**B57 Chagas' disease**
*Includes:* American trypanosomiasis
infection due to Trypanosoma cruzi

**B57.0† Acute Chagas' disease with heart involvement** ([I41.2*, I98.1*])
Acute Chagas' disease with:
· cardiovascular involvement NEC ([I98.1*])
· myocarditis ([I41.2*])

**B57.1 Acute Chagas' disease without heart involvement**
Acute Chagas' disease NOS

**B57.2 Chagas' disease (chronic) with heart involvement**
American trypanosomiasis NOS
Chagas' disease (chronic) (with):
· NOS
· cardiovascular involvement NEC† ([I98.1*])
· myocarditis† ([I41.2*])
Trypanosomiasis NOS, in places where Chagas' disease is prevalent

**B57.3 Chagas' disease (chronic) with digestive system involvement**

**B57.4 Chagas' disease (chronic) with nervous system involvement**

**B57.5 Chagas' disease (chronic) with other organ involvement**

**B58 Toxoplasmosis**
*Includes:* infection due to Toxoplasma gondii
*Excludes:* congenital toxoplasmosis ([P37.1])

**B58.0† Toxoplasma oculopathy**
Toxoplasma chorioretinitis ([H32.0*])

**B58.1† Toxoplasma hepatitis** ([K77.0*])

**B58.2† Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis** ([G05.2*])

**B58.3† Pulmonary toxoplasmosis** ([J17.3*])
B58.8  Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement

Toxoplasma:
· myocarditis† ( I41.2* )
· myositis† ( M63.1* )

B58.9  Toxoplasmosis, unspecified

B59†  Pneumocystosis ( J17.3* )

Pneumonia due to:
· Pneumocystis carinii
· Pneumocystis jirovecii

B60  Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified

Excludes:  cryptosporidiosis ( A07.2 )
           intestinal microsporidiosis ( A07.8 )
           isosporiasis ( A07.3 )

B60.0  Babesiosis

Piroplasmosis

B60.1  Acanthamoebiasis

Conjunctivitis due to Acanthamoeba† ( H13.1* )
Keratoconjunctivitis due to Acanthamoeba† ( H19.2* )

B60.2  Naegleriasis

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis† ( G05.2* )

B60.8  Other specified protozoal diseases

Microsporidiosis

B64  Unspecified protozoal disease
Helminthiases
(B65-B83)

B65  Schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]

*Includes:* snail fever

B65.0  Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma haematobium [urinary schistosomiasis]

B65.1  Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma mansoni [intestinal schistosomiasis]

B65.2  Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma japonicum

Asiatic schistosomiasis

B65.3  Cercarial dermatitis

Swimmer's itch

B65.8  Other schistosomiases

Infection due to Schistosoma:
· Intercalatum
· Matthaei
· Mekongi

B65.9  Schistosomiasis, unspecified

B66  Other fluke infections

B66.0  Opisthorchiasis

Infection due to:
· Cat liver fluke
· Opisthorchis (felineus)(viverrini)

B66.1  Clonorchiasis

Chinese liver fluke disease
Infection due to Clonorchis sinensis
Oriental liver fluke disease

B66.2  Dicrocoeliasis

Infection due to Dicrocoelium dendriticum
Lancet fluke infection

B66.3  Fascioliasis

Infection due to Fasciola:
· Gigantica
· Hepatica
· Indica
Sheep liver fluke disease
B66.4 **Paragonimiasis**
Infection due to Paragonimus species
Lung fluke disease
Pulmonary distomiasis

B66.5 **Fasciolopsiasis**
Infection due to Fasciolopsis buski
Intestinal distomiasis

B66.8 **Other specified fluke infections**
Echinostomiasis
Heterophyiasis
Metagonimiasis
Nanophyetiasis
Watsoniasis

B66.9 **Fluke infection, unspecified**

B67 **Echinococcosis**
*Includes:* hydatidosis

B67.0 **Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver**

B67.1 **Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung**

B67.2 **Echinococcus granulosus infection of bone**

B67.3 **Echinococcus granulosus infection, other and multiple sites**

B67.4 **Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified**
Dog tapeworm (infection)

B67.5 **Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver**

B67.6 **Echinococcus multilocularis infection, other and multiple sites**

B67.7 **Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified**

B67.8 **Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver**

B67.9 **Echinococcosis, other and unspecified**
Echinococcosis NOS

B68 **Taeniasis**
*Excludes:* cysticercosis (B69–)

B68.0 **Taenia solium taeniasis**
Pork tapeworm (infection)
B68.1 Taenia saginata taeniasis
Beef tapeworm (infection)
Infection due to adult tapeworm Taenia saginata

B68.9 Taeniasis, unspecified

B69 Cysticercosis
Includes: cysticerciasis infection due to larval form of Taenia solium

B69.0 Cysticercosis of central nervous system

B69.1 Cysticercosis of eye

B69.8 Cysticercosis of other sites

B69.9 Cysticercosis, unspecified

B70 Diphyllobothriasis and sparganosis

B70.0 Diphyllobothriasis
Diphyllobothrium (adult)(latum)(pacificum) infection
Fish tapeworm (infection)
Excludes: larval diphyllobothriasis (B70.1)

B70.1 Sparganosis
Infection due to:
· Sparganum (mansoni)(proliferum)
· Spirometra larvae
Larval diphyllobothriasis
Spirometrosis

B71 Other cestode infections

B71.0 Hymenolepiasis
Dwarf tapeworm (infection)
Rat tapeworm (infection)

B71.1 Dipylidiasis

B71.8 Other specified cestode infections
Coenurosis

B71.9 Cestode infection, unspecified
Tapeworm (infection) NOS
B72  Dracunculiasis
Guinea worm infection
Infection due to Dracunculus medinensis

B73  Onchocerciasis
Onchocerca volvulus infection
Onchocercosis
River blindness

B74  Filariasis
Excludes: onchocerciasis (B73)
tropical (pulmonary) eosinophilia NOS (J82)
B74.0  Filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti
Bancroftian:
· elephantiasis
· filariasis
B74.1  Filariasis due to Brugia malayi
B74.2  Filariasis due to Brugia timori
B74.3  Loiasis
Calabar swelling
Eyeworm disease of Africa
Loa loa infection
B74.4  Mansonelliasis
Infection due to Mansonella:
· ozzardi
· perstans
· streptocerca
B74.8  Other filariases
Dirofilariasis
B74.9  Filariasis, unspecified

B75  Trichinellosis
Infection due to Trichinella species
Trichiniasis
**B76**  **Hookworm diseases**  
*Includes*: uncinariasis  

**B76.0**  **Ancylostomiasis**  
Infection due to Ancylostoma species  

**B76.1**  **Necatoriasis**  
Infection due to Necator americanus  

**B76.8**  **Other hookworm diseases**  

**B76.9**  **Hookworm disease, unspecified**  
Cutaneous larva migrans NOS  

**B77**  **Ascariasis**  
*Includes*: ascaridiasis  
roundworm infection  

**B77.0**  **Ascariasis with intestinal complications**  

**B77.8**  **Ascariasis with other complications**  

**B77.9**  **Ascariasis, unspecified**  

**B78**  **Strongyloidiasis**  
*Excludes*: trichostrongyliasis (B81.2)  

**B78.0**  **Intestinal strongyloidiasis**  

**B78.1**  **Cutaneous strongyloidiasis**  

**B78.7**  **Disseminated strongyloidiasis**  

**B78.9**  **Strongyloidiasis, unspecified**  

**B79**  **Trichuriasis**  
Trichocephalasis  
Whipworm (disease)(infection)  

**B80**  **Enterobiasis**  
Oxyuriasis  
Pinworm infection  
Threadworm infection
B81 Other intestinal helminthiases, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: angiostrongyliasis due to Parastrongylus cantonensis (B83.2)
          angiostrongyliasis due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis (B83.2)

B81.0 Anisakiasis
Infection due to Anisakis larvae

B81.1 Intestinal capillariasis
Capillariasis NOS
Infection due to Capillaria philippinensis

Excludes: hepatic capillariasis (B83.8)

B81.2 Trichostrongyliasis

B81.3 Intestinal angiostrongyliasis
Angiostrongyliasis due to Parastrongylus costaricensis
Angiostrongyliasis due to Angiostrongylus costaricensis

B81.4 Mixed intestinal helminthiases
Infection due to intestinal helminths classifiable to more than one of the categories B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8
Mixed helminthiasis NOS

B81.8 Other specified intestinal helminthiases
Infection due to:
  · Oesophagostomum species [oesophagostomiasis]
  - Ternidens deminutus [ternidensiasis]
  · Ternidens diminutus [ternidensiasis]

B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism

B82.0 Intestinal helminthiasis, unspecified

B82.9 Intestinal parasitism, unspecified

B83 Other helminthiases

Excludes: capillariasis:
  · NOS (B81.1)
  · intestinal (B81.1)
B83.0  **Visceral larva migrans**
Toxocariasis

B83.1  **Gnathostomiasis**
Wandering swelling

B83.2  **Angiostrongyliasis due to Parastrongylus cantonensis**
Angiostrongyliasis due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis† (G05.2*)

*Excludes:* intestinal angiostrongyliasis (B81.3)

B83.3  **Syngamiasis**
Syngamosis

B83.4  **Internal hirudiniasis**

*Excludes:* external hirudiniasis (B88.3)

B83.8  **Other specified helminthiases**
Acanthocephaliasis
Gongylonemiasis
Hepatic capillariasis
Metastrongyliasis
Thelaziasis

B83.9  **Helminthiasis, unspecified**
Worms NOS

*Excludes:* intestinal helminthiasis NOS (B82.0)

**Pediculosis, acarasis and other infestations (B85-B89)**

**B85**  **Pediculosis and phthiriasis**

B85.0  **Pediculosis due to Pediculus humanus capitis**
Head-lice infestation

B85.1  **Pediculosis due to Pediculus humanus corporis**
Body-lice infestation

B85.2  **Pediculosis, unspecified**
B85.3  Phthiriasis
Infestation by:
· crab-louse
· Phthirus pubis

B85.4  Mixed pediculosis and phthiriasis
Infestation classifiable to more than one of the categories B85.0-B85.3

B86  Scabies
Sarcoptic itch

B87  Myiasis
*Includes:* infestation by larvae of flies

B87.0  Cutaneous myiasis
Creeping myiasis

B87.1  Wound myiasis
Traumatic myiasis

B87.2  Ocular myiasis

B87.3  Nasopharyngeal myiasis
Laryngeal myiasis

B87.4  Aural myiasis

B87.8  Myiasis of other sites
Genitourinary myiasis
Intestinal myiasis

B87.9  Myiasis, unspecified

B88  Other infestations

B88.0  Other acariasis
Acarine dermatitis
Dermatitis due to:
· Demodex species
· Dermanyssus gallinae
· Liponyssoides sanguineus
Trombiculosis
*Excludes:* scabies (B86)
B88.1 Tungiasis [sandflea infestation]
B88.2 Other arthropod infestations
Scarabiasis
B88.3 External hirudiniasis
Leech infestation NOS
_Excludes:_ internal hirudiniasis (B83.4)
B88.8 Other specified infestations
Ichthyoparasitism due to Vandellia cirrhosa
Linguatulosis
Porocephalasis
B88.9 Infestation, unspecified
Infestation (skin) NOS
Infestation by mites NOS
Skin parasites NOS

**B89** Unspecified parasitic disease
Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases (B90-B94)

Note: Categories B90-B94 are to be used to indicate conditions in categories A00-B89 as the cause of sequelae, which are themselves classified elsewhere. The "sequelae" include conditions specified as such; they also include late effects of diseases classifiable to the above categories if there is evidence that the disease itself is no longer present. For use of these categories, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

Not to be used for chronic infections. Code current infections to chronic or active infectious disease as appropriate.

**B90** Sequelae of tuberculosis
- B90.0 Sequelae of central nervous system tuberculosis
- B90.1 Sequelae of genitourinary tuberculosis
- B90.2 Sequelae of tuberculosis of bones and joints
- B90.8 Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs
- B90.9 Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis
  - Sequelae of tuberculosis NOS

**B91** Sequelae of poliomyelitis
*Excludes:* postpolio syndrome (G14)

**B92** Sequelae of leprosy

**B94** Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
- B94.0 Sequelae of trachoma
- B94.1 Sequelae of viral encephalitis
- B94.2 Sequelae of viral hepatitis
- B94.8 Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases
- B94.9 Sequelae of unspecified infectious or parasitic disease
Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents
(B95-B98)

Note: These categories should never be used in primary coding. They are provided for use as supplementary or additional codes when it is desired to identify the infectious agent(s) in diseases classified elsewhere.

**B95**  Streptococcus and staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B95.0  Streptococcus, group A, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B95.1  Streptococcus, group B, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B95.2  Streptococcus, group D, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B95.3  Streptococcus pneumoniae as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B95.4  Other streptococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B95.5  Unspecified streptococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B95.6  Staphylococcus aureus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B95.7  Other staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B95.8  Unspecified staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

**B96**  Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B96.0  Mycoplasma pneumoniae [M. pneumoniae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

Pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism [PPLO]

B96.1  Klebsiella pneumoniae [K. pneumoniae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B96.2  Escherichia coli [E. coli] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B96.3  Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B96.4  Proteus (mirabilis)(morganii) as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B96.5  Pseudomonas (aeruginosa) as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B96.6  Bacillus fragilis [B. fragilis] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B96.7  Clostridium perfringens [C. perfringens] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B96.8  Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B97  Viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B97.0  Adenovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B97.1  Enterovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
                   Coxsackievirus
                   Echovirus
B97.2  Coronavirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B97.3  Retrovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
                   Lentivirus
                   Oncovirus
B97.4  Respiratory syncytial virus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B97.5  Reovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B97.6  Parvovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B97.7  Papillomavirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B97.8  Other viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
                   Human metapneumovirus
B98 Other specified infectious agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B98.0 Helicobacter pylori [H.pylori] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

B98.1 Vibrio vulnificus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters

Other infectious diseases
(B99)

B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
Chapter II

Neoplasms (C00-D48)

This chapter contains the following broad groups of neoplasms:

- **C00-C97** Malignant neoplasms
- **C00-C75** Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of specified sites, except of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
  - **C00-C14** Lip, oral cavity and pharynx
  - **C15-C26** Digestive organs
  - **C30-C39** Respiratory and intrathoracic organs
  - **C40-C41** Bone and articular cartilage
  - **C43-C44** Skin
  - **C45-C49** Mesothelial and soft tissue
  - **C50** Breast
  - **C51-C58** Female genital organs
  - **C60-C63** Male genital organs
  - **C64-C68** Urinary tract
  - **C69-C72** Eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system
  - **C73-C75** Thyroid and other endocrine glands
- **C76-C80** Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites
- **C81-C96** Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
- **C97** Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
- **D00-D09** In situ neoplasms
- **D10-D36** Benign neoplasms
- **D37-D48** Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behavior
  [see note before D37]
Notes

1. Primary, ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites of malignant neoplasms

Categories C76-C80 include malignant neoplasms for which there is no clear indication of the original site of the cancer or the cancer is stated to be "disseminated", "scattered" or "spread" without mention of the primary site. In both cases the primary site is considered to be unknown.

2. Functional activity

All neoplasms are classified in this chapter, whether they are functionally active or not. An additional code from Chapter IV may be used, if desired, to identify functional activity associated with any neoplasm. For example, catecholamine-producing malignant phaeochromocytoma of adrenal gland should be coded to C74 with additional code E27.5; basophil adenoma of pituitary gland with Cushing's syndrome should be coded to D35.2 with additional code E24.0.

3. Morphology

There are a number of major morphological (histological) groups of malignant neoplasms: carcinomas including squamous (cell) and adeno-carcinomas; sarcomas; other soft tissue tumours including mesotheliomas; lymphomas (Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin); leukaemia; other specified and site-specific types; and unspecified cancers. Cancer is a generic term and may be used for any of the above groups, although it is rarely applied to the malignant neoplasms of lymphatic, haematopoietic and related tissue. "Carcinoma" is sometimes used incorrectly as a synonym for "cancer".

In Chapter II neoplasms are classified predominantly by site within broad groupings for behaviour. In a few exceptional cases morphology is indicated in the category and subcategory titles.

For those wishing to identify the histological type of neoplasm, comprehensive separate morphology codes are provided (see section Morphology of neoplasms). These morphology codes are derived from the second edition of International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (ICD-O), which is a dual-axis classification providing independent coding systems for topography and morphology. Morphology codes have six digits: the first four digits identify the histological type; the fifth digit is the behaviour code (malignant primary, malignant secondary (metastatic), in situ, benign, uncertain whether malignant or benign); and the sixth digit is a grading code (differentiation) for solid tumours, and is also used as a special code for lymphomas and leukaemias.
4. Use of subcategories in Chapter II

Attention is drawn to the special use of subcategory .8 in this chapter [see note 5]. Where it has been necessary to provide subcategories for "other", these have generally been designated as subcategory .7.

5. Malignant neoplasms overlapping site boundaries and the use of subcategory .8 (overlapping lesion)

Categories C00-C75 classify primary malignant neoplasms according to their point of origin. Many three-character categories are further divided into named parts or subcategories of the organ in question. A neoplasm that overlaps two or more contiguous sites within a three-character category and whose point of origin cannot be determined should be classified to the subcategory .8 ("overlapping lesion"), unless the combination is specifically indexed elsewhere. For example, carcinoma of oesophagus and stomach is specifically indexed to C16.0 (cardia), while carcinoma of the tip and ventral surface of the tongue should be assigned to C02.8. On the other hand, carcinoma of the tip of the tongue extending to involve the ventral surface should be coded to C02.1 as the point of origin, the tip, is known. "Overlapping" implies that the sites involved are contiguous (next to each other). Numerically consecutive subcategories are frequently anatomically contiguous, but this is not invariably so (e.g. bladder C67.-) and the coder may need to consult anatomical texts to determine the topographical relationships.

Sometimes a neoplasm overlaps the boundaries of three-character categories within certain systems. To take care of this the following subcategories have been designated:

C02.8 Overlapping lesion of tongue
C08.8 Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands
C14.8 Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C21.8 Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal
C24.8 Overlapping lesion of biliary tract
C26.8 Overlapping lesion of digestive system
C39.8 Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
C41.8 Overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage
C49.8 Overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue
C57.8 Overlapping lesion of female genital organs
C63.8 Overlapping lesion of male genital organs
C68.8 Overlapping lesion of urinary organs
C72.8 Overlapping lesion of central nervous system
An example of this is a carcinoma of the stomach and small intestine, which should be coded to C26.8 (Overlapping lesion of digestive system).

6. **Malignant neoplasms of ectopic tissue**

Malignant neoplasms of ectopic tissue are to be coded to the site mentioned, e.g. ectopic pancreatic malignant neoplasms are coded to pancreas, unspecified (C25.9).

7. **Use of the Alphabetical Index in coding neoplasms**

In addition to site, morphology and behaviour must also be taken into consideration when coding neoplasms, and reference should always be made first to the Alphabetical Index entry for the morphological description.

The introductory pages of Volume 3 include general instructions about the correct use of the Alphabetical Index. The specific instructions and examples pertaining to neoplasms should be consulted to ensure correct use of the categories and subcategories in Chapter II.

8. **Use of the second edition of International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (ICD-O)**

For certain morphological types, Chapter II provides a rather restricted topographical classification, or none at all. The topography codes of ICD-O use for all neoplasms essentially the same three- and four-character categories that Chapter II uses for malignant neoplasms (C00-C77, C80), thus providing increased specificity of site for other neoplasms (malignant secondary (metastatic), benign, in situ and uncertain or unknown).

It is therefore recommended that agencies interested in identifying both the site and morphology of tumours, e.g. cancer registries, cancer hospitals, pathology departments and other agencies specializing in cancer, use ICD-O.
Malignant neoplasms
(C00-C97)

Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of specified sites, except of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
(C00-C75)

Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
(C00-C14)

C00   Malignant neoplasm of lip

   Excludes: skin of lip (C43.0, C44.0)

C00.0   External upper lip

   Upper lip:
   · NOS
   · lipstick area
   · vermilion border

C00.1   External lower lip

   Lower lip:
   · NOS
   · lipstick area
   · vermilion border

C00.2   External lip, unspecified

   Vermilion border NOS

C00.3   Upper lip, inner aspect

   Upper lip:
   · buccal aspect
   · frenulum
   · mucosa
   · oral aspect

C00.4   Lower lip, inner aspect

   Lower lip:
   · buccal aspect
   · frenulum
   · mucosa
   · oral aspect
C00.5  Lip, unspecified, inner aspect
Lip, not specified whether upper or lower:
· buccal aspect
· frenulum
· mucosa
· oral aspect

C00.6  Commissure of lip

C00.8  Overlapping lesion of lip
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C00.9  Lip, unspecified

C01  Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
Dorsal surface of base of tongue
Fixed part of tongue NOS
Posterior third of tongue

C02  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
C02.0  Dorsal surface of tongue
Anterior two-thirds of tongue, dorsal surface
Excludes: dorsal surface of base of tongue (C01)

C02.1  Border of tongue
Tip of tongue

C02.2  Ventral surface of tongue
Anterior two-thirds of tongue, ventral surface
Frenulum linguae

C02.3  Anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified
Middle third of tongue NOS
Mobile part of tongue NOS

C02.4  Lingual tonsil
Excludes: tonsil NOS (C09.9)

C02.8  Overlapping lesion of tongue
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm of tongue whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C01-C02.4

C02.9  Tongue, unspecified
C03  Malignant neoplasm of gum
   Includes:  alveolar (ridge) mucosa
gingiva
   Excludes:  malignant odontogenic neoplasms (C41.0-C41.1)
C03.0  Upper gum
C03.1  Lower gum
C03.9  Gum, unspecified

C04  Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
C04.0  Anterior floor of mouth
   Anterior to the premolar-canine junction
C04.1  Lateral floor of mouth
C04.8  Overlapping lesion of floor of mouth
   [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C04.9  Floor of mouth, unspecified

C05  Malignant neoplasm of palate
C05.0  Hard palate
C05.1  Soft palate
   Excludes:  nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate (C11.3)
C05.2  Uvula
C05.8  Overlapping lesion of palate
   [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C05.9  Palate, unspecified
   Roof of mouth

C06  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
C06.0  Cheek mucosa
   Buccal mucosa NOS
   Internal cheek
C06.1  Vestibule of mouth
   Buccal sulcus (upper)(lower)
   Labial sulcus (upper)(lower)
C06.2  Retromolar area
C06.8  Overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth
   [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C06.9  Mouth, unspecified
Minor salivary gland, unspecified site
Oral cavity NOS

C07  Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland

C08  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands

\textit{Excludes:}  malignant neoplasms of specified minor salivary glands which are classified according to their anatomical location
malignant neoplasms of minor salivary glands NOS (C06.9)
parotid gland (C07)

C08.0  Submandibular gland
Submaxillary gland

C08.1  Sublingual gland

C08.8  Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm of major salivary glands whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C07-C08.1

C08.9  Major salivary gland, unspecified
Salivary gland (major) NOS

C09  Malignant neoplasm of tonsil

\textit{Excludes:}  lingual tonsil (C02.4)
pharyngeal tonsil (C11.1)

C09.0  Tonsillar fossa

C09.1  Tonsillar pillar (anterior)(posterior)

C09.8  Overlapping lesion of tonsil
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C09.9  Tonsil, unspecified
Tonsil:
· NOS
· faucial
· palatine
C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx

*Excludes:* tonsil (C09.-)

C10.0 Vallecula
C10.1 Anterior surface of epiglottis
   Epiglottis, free border [margin]
   Glossoepiglottic fold(s)
   *Excludes:* epiglottis (suprahyoid portion) NOS (C32.1)

C10.2 Lateral wall of oropharynx
C10.3 Posterior wall of oropharynx

C10.4 Branchial cleft
   Branchial cyst [site of neoplasm]

C10.8 Overlapping lesion of oropharynx
   [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
   Junctional region of oropharynx

C10.9 Oropharynx, unspecified

C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx

C11.0 Superior wall of nasopharynx
   Roof of nasopharynx

C11.1 Posterior wall of nasopharynx
   Adenoid
   Pharyngeal tonsil

C11.2 Lateral wall of nasopharynx
   Fossa of Rosenmüller
   Opening of auditory tube
   Pharyngeal recess

C11.3 Anterior wall of nasopharynx
   Floor of nasopharynx
   Nasopharyngeal (anterior)(posterior) surface of soft palate
   Posterior margin of nasal:
      · choana
      · septum

C11.8 Overlapping lesion of nasopharynx
   [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C11.9 Nasopharynx, unspecified
   Nasopharyngeal wall NOS
**C12** Malignant neoplasm of piriform sinus
Piriform fossa

**C13** Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
*Excludes:* pyriform sinus (C12)

C13.0 Posterior region
C13.1 Aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect
Aryepiglottic fold:
· NOS
· marginal zone

*Excludes:* aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect (C32.1)

C13.2 Posterior wall of hypopharynx

C13.8 Overlapping lesion of hypopharynx
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C13.9 Hypopharynx, unspecified
Hypopharyngeal wall NOS

**C14** Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
*Excludes:* oral cavity NOS (C06.9)

C14.0 Pharynx, unspecified
C14.2 Waldeyer's ring

C14.8 Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C00-C14.2
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs
(C15-C26)

**C15** Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus

*Note:* Two alternative subclassifications are given:
- .0-.2 by anatomical description
- .3-.5 by thirds

This departure from the principle that categories should be mutually exclusive is deliberate, since both forms of terminology are in use but the resulting anatomical divisions are not analogous.

- **C15.0** Cervical part of oesophagus
- **C15.1** Thoracic part of oesophagus
- **C15.2** Abdominal part of oesophagus
- **C15.3** Upper third of oesophagus
- **C15.4** Middle third of oesophagus
- **C15.5** Lower third of oesophagus
- **C15.8** Overlapping lesion of oesophagus
  [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
- **C15.9** Oesophagus, unspecified

**C16** Malignant neoplasm of stomach

- **C16.0** Cardia
  Cardiac orifice
  Cardio-oesophageal junction
  Gastro-oesophageal junction
  Oesophagus and stomach
- **C16.1** Fundus of stomach
- **C16.2** Body of stomach
- **C16.3** Pyloric antrum
  Gastric antrum
- **C16.4** Pylorus
  Prepylorus
  Pyloric canal
- **C16.5** Lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified
  Lesser curvature of stomach, not classifiable to C16.1-C16.4
C16.6  Greater curvature of stomach, unspecified
Greater curvature of stomach, not classifiable to C16.0-C16.4

C16.8  Overlapping lesion of stomach
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C16.9  Stomach, unspecified
Gastric cancer NOS

C17  Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C17.0  Duodenum
C17.1  Jejunum
C17.2  Ileum
  Excludes: ileocaecal valve ( C18.0 )
C17.3  Meckel's diverticulum
C17.8  Overlapping lesion of small intestine
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C17.9  Small intestine, unspecified

C18  Malignant neoplasm of colon
C18.0  Caecum
  Ileocaecal valve
C18.1  Appendix
C18.2  Ascending colon
C18.3  Hepatic flexure
C18.4  Transverse colon
C18.5  Splenic flexure
C18.6  Descending colon
C18.7  Sigmoid colon
  Sigmoid (flexure)
  Excludes: rectosigmoid junction ( C19 )
C18.8  Overlapping lesion of colon
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C18.9  Colon, unspecified
  Large intestine NOS
**C19** Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
Colon with rectum
Rectosigmoid (colon)

**C20** Malignant neoplasm of rectum
Rectal ampulla

**C21** Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal

**C21.0** Anus, unspecified

*Excludes:* anal:
- margin (C43.5, C44.5)
- skin (C43.5, C44.5)
- perianal skin (C43.5, C44.5)

**C21.1** Anal canal
Anal sphincter

**C21.2** Cloacogenic zone

**C21.8** Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Anorectal junction
Anorectum
Malignant neoplasm of rectum, anus and anal canal whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C20-C21.2

**C22** Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts

*Excludes:* biliary tract NOS (C24.9)
secondary malignant neoplasm of liver (C78.7)

**C22.0** Liver cell carcinoma
Hepatocellular carcinoma
Hepatoma

**C22.1** Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma
Cholangiocarcinoma

**C22.2** Hepatoblastoma

**C22.3** Angiosarcoma of liver
Kupffer cell sarcoma

**C22.4** Other sarcomas of liver

**C22.7** Other specified carcinomas of liver

**C22.9** Liver, unspecified
C23  Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder

C24  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
   Excludes: intrahepatic bile duct (C22.1)

C24.0  Extrahepatic bile duct
   Biliary duct or passage NOS
   Common bile duct
   Cystic duct
   Hepatic duct

C24.1  Ampulla of Vater

C24.8  Overlapping lesion of biliary tract
   [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
   Malignant neoplasm involving both intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts
   Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C22.0-C24.1

C24.9  Biliary tract, unspecified

C25  Malignant neoplasm of pancreas

C25.0  Head of pancreas

C25.1  Body of pancreas

C25.2  Tail of pancreas

C25.3  Pancreatic duct

C25.4  Endocrine pancreas
   Islets of Langerhans

C25.7  Other parts of pancreas
   Neck of pancreas

C25.8  Overlapping lesion of pancreas
   [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C25.9  Pancreas, unspecified

C26  Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
   Excludes: peritoneum and retroperitoneum (C48.-)

C26.0  Intestinal tract, part unspecified
   Intestine NOS
C26.1  **Spleen**  
*Excludes:* diffuse non-Hodgkin lymphoma (C83.-)  
follicular lymphoma (C82.-)  
Hodgkin disease (C81.-)  
mature T/NK-cell lymphomas (C84.-)  
non-Hodgkin lymphoma, other and unspecified types (C85.-)

C26.8  **Overlapping lesion of digestive system**  
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]  
Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C15-C26.1  
*Excludes:* cardio-oesophageal junction (C16.0)

C26.9  **Ill-defined sites within the digestive system**  
Alimentary canal or tract NOS  
Gastrointestinal tract NOS

Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs  
(C30-C39)

*Includes:* middle ear  
*Excludes:* mesothelioma (C45.-)

**C30**  **Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear**

**C30.0**  **Nasal cavity**  
Cartilage of nose  
Concha, nasal  
Internal nose  
Septum of nose  
Vestibule of nose  
*Excludes:* nasal bone (C41.0)  
nose NOS (C76.0)  
olfactory bulb (C72.2)  
posterior margin of nasal septum and choana (C11.3)  
skin of nose (C43.3, C44.3)
C30.1 Middle ear
Eustachian tube
Inner ear
Mastoid air cells
*Excludes:* auricular canal (external) (C43.2, C44.2)
bone of ear (meatus) (C41.0)
cartilage of ear (C49.0)
skin of (external) ear (C43.2, C44.2)

C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
C31.0 Maxillary sinus
Antrum (Highmore)(maxillary)
C31.1 Ethmoidal sinus
C31.2 Frontal sinus
C31.3 Sphenoidal sinus
C31.8 Overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C31.9 Accessory sinus, unspecified

C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
C32.0 Glottis
Intrinsic larynx
Vocal cord (true) NOS
C32.1 Supraglottis
Aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect
Epiglottis (suprahypoid portion) NOS
Extrinsic larynx
False vocal cord
Posterior (laryngeal) surface of epiglottis
Ventricular bands
*Excludes:* anterior surface of epiglottis (C10.1)
aryepiglottic fold:
· NOS (C13.1)
· hypopharyngeal aspect (C13.1)
· marginal zone (C13.1)
C32.2 Subglottis
C32.3 Laryngeal cartilage
C32.8 Overlapping lesion of larynx
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C32.9 Larynx, unspecified

C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea

C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
C34.0 Main bronchus
  Carina
  Hilus (of lung)
C34.1 Upper lobe, bronchus or lung
C34.2 Middle lobe, bronchus or lung
C34.3 Lower lobe, bronchus or lung
C34.8 Overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C34.9 Bronchus or lung, unspecified

C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus

C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
  Excludes: mesothelioma (C45.-)
C38.0 Heart
  Pericardium
  Excludes: great vessels (C49.3)
C38.1 Anterior mediastinum
C38.2 Posterior mediastinum
C38.3 Mediastinum, part unspecified
C38.4 Pleura
C38.8 Overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs
  Excludes: intrathoracic NOS (C76.1)
  thoracic NOS (C76.1)
C39.0 Upper respiratory tract, part unspecified
C39.8 Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the
categories C30-C39.0

C39.9 Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system
Respiratory tract NOS

Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage
(C40-C41)

Excludes: bone marrow NOS (C96.7)
synovia (C49.-)

C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs

C40.0 Scapula and long bones of upper limb
C40.1 Short bones of upper limb
C40.2 Long bones of lower limb
C40.3 Short bones of lower limb
C40.8 Overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C40.9 Bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified

C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites

Excludes: bones of limbs (C40-)
cartilage of:
- ear (C49.0)
- larynx (C32.3)
- limbs (C40-)
- nose (C30.0)

C41.0 Bones of skull and face
Maxilla (superior)
Orbital bone
Excludes: carcinoma, any type except intraosseous or odontogenic of:
- maxillary sinus (C31.0)
- upper jaw (C03.0)
jaw bone (lower) (C41.1)
C41.1 Mandible
Lower jaw bone
Excludes: carcinoma, any type except intraosseous or odontogenic of:
· jaw NOS (C03.9)
· lower (C03.1)
upper jaw bone (C41.0)

C41.2 Vertebral column
Excludes: sacrum and coccyx (C41.4)

C41.3 Ribs, sternum and clavicle

C41.4 Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx

C41.8 Overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C40-C41.4

C41.9 Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified

Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin (C43-C44)

C43 Malignant melanoma of skin
Includes: morphology codes M872-M879 with behaviour code /3
Excludes: malignant melanoma of skin of genital organs
(C51-C52, C60.-, C63.-)

C43.0 Malignant melanoma of lip
Excludes: vermilion border of lip (C00.0-C00.2)

C43.1 Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus

C43.2 Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal

C43.3 Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face

C43.4 Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck

C43.5 Malignant melanoma of trunk
Anal:
· margin
· skin
Perianal skin
Skin of breast
Excludes: anus NOS (C21.0)
C43.6 Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder
C43.7 Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip
C43.8 Overlapping malignant melanoma of skin
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C43.9 Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified
Melanoma (malignant) NOS

C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin
Includes: malignant neoplasm of:
· sebaceous glands
· sweat glands
Excludes: Kaposi’s sarcoma (C46.−)
malignant melanoma of skin (C43.−)
skin of genital organs (C51-C52, C60.-, C63.-)

C44.0 Skin of lip
Basal cell carcinoma of lip
Excludes: malignant neoplasm of lip (C00.-)

C44.1 Skin of eyelid, including canthus
Excludes: connective tissue of eyelid (C49.0)

C44.2 Skin of ear and external auricular canal
Excludes: connective tissue of ear (C49.0)

C44.3 Skin of other and unspecified parts of face

C44.4 Skin of scalp and neck

C44.5 Skin of trunk
Anal:
· margin
· skin
Perianal skin
Skin of breast
Excludes: anus NOS (C21.0)

C44.6 Skin of upper limb, including shoulder

C44.7 Skin of lower limb, including hip

C44.8 Overlapping lesion of skin
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C44.9 Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified
Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)

**C45**

*Mesothelioma*

*Includes:* morphology code M905 with behaviour code /3

**C45.0**  
*Mesothelioma of pleura*  
*Excludes:* other malignant neoplasms of pleura (C38.4)

**C45.1**  
*Mesothelioma of peritoneum*  
Mesentery  
Mesocolon  
Omentum  
Peritoneum (parietal)(pelvic)  
*Excludes:* other malignant neoplasms of peritoneum (C48.-)

**C45.2**  
*Mesothelioma of pericardium*  
*Excludes:* other malignant neoplasms of pericardium (C38.0)

**C45.7**  
*Mesothelioma of other sites*

**C45.9**  
*Mesothelioma, unspecified*

**C46**

*Kaposi's sarcoma*

*Includes:* morphology code M9140 with behaviour code /3

**C46.0**  
*Kaposi's sarcoma of skin*

**C46.1**  
*Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue*

**C46.2**  
*Kaposi's sarcoma of palate*

**C46.3**  
*Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes*

**C46.7**  
*Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites*

**C46.8**  
*Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple organs*

**C46.9**  
*Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified*

**C47**

*Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system*

*Includes:* sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves and ganglia

**C47.0**  
*Peripheral nerves of head, face and neck*  
*Excludes:* peripheral nerves of orbit (C69.6)

**C47.1**  
*Peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder*

**C47.2**  
*Peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip*
C47.3 Peripheral nerves of thorax
C47.4 Peripheral nerves of abdomen
C47.5 Peripheral nerves of pelvis
C47.6 Peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified
C47.8 Overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
   [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C47.9 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified

C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
   Excludes: Kaposi's sarcoma ( C46.1 )
              mesothelioma ( C45.- )
C48.0 Retroperitoneum
C48.1 Specified parts of peritoneum
   Mesentery
   Mesocolon
   Omentum
   Peritoneum:
   · parietal
   · pelvic
C48.2 Peritoneum, unspecified
C48.8 Overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
   [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
   Includes: blood vessel
             bursa
             cartilage
             fascia
             fat
             ligament, except uterine
             lymphatic vessel
             muscle
             synovia
             tendon (sheath)
Excludes: cartilage (of):
· articular (C40-C41)
· larynx (C32.3)
· nose (C30.0)
connective tissue of breast (C50.-)
Kaposi's sarcoma (C46.-)
mesothelioma (C45.-)
peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (C47.-)
peritoneum (C48.-)
retroperitoneum (C48.0)

C49.0 Connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck
Connective tissue of:
· ear
· eyelid
Excludes: connective tissue of orbit (C69.6)

C49.1 Connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder

C49.2 Connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip

C49.3 Connective and soft tissue of thorax
Axilla
Diaphragm
Great vessels
Excludes: breast (C50.-)
heart (C38.0)
mediastinum (C38.1-C38.3)
thymus (C37)

C49.4 Connective and soft tissue of abdomen
Abdominal wall
Hypochondrium

C49.5 Connective and soft tissue of pelvis
Buttock
Groin
Perineum

C49.6 Connective and soft tissue of trunk, unspecified
Back NOS

C49.8 Overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C47-C49.6

C49.9 Connective and soft tissue, unspecified
Malignant neoplasm of breast
(C50)

C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast
   Includes: connective tissue of breast
   Excludes: skin of breast (C43.5, C44.5)

C50.0 Nipple and areola
C50.1 Central portion of breast
C50.2 Upper-inner quadrant of breast
C50.3 Lower-inner quadrant of breast
C50.4 Upper-outer quadrant of breast
C50.5 Lower-outer quadrant of breast
C50.6 Axillary tail of breast
C50.8 Overlapping lesion of breast
   [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C50.9 Breast, unspecified

Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs
(C51-C58)

Includes: skin of female genital organs

C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva
C51.0 Labium majus
   Bartholin's [greater vestibular] gland
C51.1 Labium minus
C51.2 Clitoris
C51.8 Overlapping lesion of vulva
   [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C51.9 Vulva, unspecified
   External female genitalia NOS
   Pudendum

C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina

C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
C53.0 Endocervix
C53.1 Exocervix

Version for 2010
C53.8  Overlapping lesion of cervix uteri
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C53.9  Cervix uteri, unspecified

C54  Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
C54.0  Isthmus uteri
        Lower uterine segment
C54.1  Endometrium
C54.2  Myometrium
C54.3  Fundus uteri
C54.8  Overlapping lesion of corpus uteri
        [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C54.9  Corpus uteri, unspecified

C55  Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified

C56  Malignant neoplasm of ovary

C57  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
C57.0  Fallopian tube
        Oviduct
        Uterine tube
C57.1  Broad ligament
C57.2  Round ligament
C57.3  Parametrium
        Uterine ligament NOS
C57.4  Uterine adnexa, unspecified
C57.7  Other specified female genital organs
        Wolffian body or duct
C57.8  Overlapping lesion of female genital organs
        [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
        Malignant neoplasm of female genital organs whose point of
        origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C51-
        C57.7, C58
        Tubo-ovarian
        Utero-ovarian
C57.9  Female genital organ, unspecified
        Female genitourinary tract NOS
**Malignant neoplasm of placenta**

Choriocarcinoma NOS
Chorionepithelioma NOS

*Excludes:* chorioadenoma (destruens) (D39.2)

- hydatidiform mole:
  - NOS (O01.9)
  - invasive (D39.2)
  - malignant (D39.2)

**Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60-C63)**

*Includes:* skin of male genital organs

**Malignant neoplasm of penis**

* C60.0 Prepuce
  Foreskin

* C60.1 Glans penis

* C60.2 Body of penis
  Corpus cavernosum

* C60.8 Overlapping lesion of penis
  [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

* C60.9 Penis, unspecified
  Skin of penis NOS

**Malignant neoplasm of prostate**

**Malignant neoplasm of testis**

* C62.0 Undescended testis
  Ectopic testis [site of neoplasm]
  Retained testis [site of neoplasm]

* C62.1 Descended testis
  Scrotal testis

* C62.9 Testis, unspecified
C63  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
C63.0  Epididymis
C63.1  Spermatic cord
C63.2  Scrotum
      Skin of scrotum
C63.7  Other specified male genital organs
      Seminal vesicle
      Tunica vaginalis
C63.8  Overlapping lesion of male genital organs
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
      Malignant neoplasm of male genital organs whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C60-C63.7
C63.9  Male genital organ, unspecified
      Male genitourinary tract NOS

Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract
(C64-C68)
C64  Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
   Excludes: renal:
            · calyces (C65)
            · pelvis (C65)
C65  Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
      Pelviureteric junction
      Renal calyces
C66  Malignant neoplasm of ureter
   Excludes: ureteric orifice of bladder (C67.6)
C67  Malignant neoplasm of bladder
C67.0  Trigone of bladder
C67.1  Dome of bladder
C67.2  Lateral wall of bladder
C67.3  Anterior wall of bladder
C67.4  Posterior wall of bladder
C67.5  Bladder neck
      Internal urethral orifice
C67.6  Ureteric orifice
C67.7  Urachus
C67.8  Overlapping lesion of bladder
       [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
C67.9  Bladder, unspecified

C68  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
     Excludes:  genitourinary tract NOS:
                 ·  female (C57.9)
                 ·  male (C63.9)
C68.0  Urethra
     Excludes:  urethral orifice of bladder (C67.5)
C68.1  Paraurethral gland
C68.8  Overlapping lesion of urinary organs
       [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
       Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs whose point of origin
       cannot be classified to any one of the categories C64-C68.1
C68.9  Urinary organ, unspecified
       Urinary system NOS

Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system
(C69-C72)

C69  Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
     Excludes:  connective tissue of eyelid (C49.0)
                 eyelid (skin) (C43.1, C44.1)
                 optic nerve (C72.3)
C69.0  Conjunctiva
C69.1  Cornea
C69.2  Retina
C69.3  Choroid
C69.4  Ciliary body
       Eyeball
C69.5  Lacrimal gland and duct
       Lacrimal sac
       Nasolacrimal duct
C69.6  Orbit
  Connective tissue of orbit
  Extraocular muscle
  Peripheral nerves of orbit
  Retrobulbar tissue
  Retro-ocular tissue
  \textit{Excludes:} orbital bone (C41.0)

C69.8  Overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa
  [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C69.9  Eye, unspecified

\textbf{C70} Malignant neoplasm of meninges

C70.0  Cerebral meninges

C70.1  Spinal meninges

C70.9  Meninges, unspecified

\textbf{C71} Malignant neoplasm of brain
  \textit{Excludes:} Cranial nerves (C72.2-C72.5)
  retrobulbar tissue (C69.6)

C71.0  Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles
  Supratentorial NOS

C71.1  Frontal lobe

C71.2  Temporal lobe

C71.3  Parietal lobe

C71.4  Occipital lobe

C71.5  Cerebral ventricle
  \textit{Excludes:} fourth ventricle (C71.7)

C71.6  Cerebellum

C71.7  Brain stem
  Fourth ventricle
  Infratentorial NOS

C71.8  Overlapping lesion of brain
  [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C71.9  Brain, unspecified
**C72**  Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system

*Excludes:* meninges (C70-)
peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (C47-)

- **C72.0**  Spinal cord
- **C72.1**  Cauda equina
- **C72.2**  Olfactory nerve
  Olfactory bulb
- **C72.3**  Optic nerve
- **C72.4**  Acoustic nerve
- **C72.5**  Other and unspecified cranial nerves
  Cranial nerve NOS
- **C72.8**  Overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system
  [See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]
  Malignant neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system whose point of origin cannot be classified to any one of the categories C70-C72.5
- **C72.9**  Central nervous system, unspecified
  Nervous system NOS

Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands
(C73-C75)

**C73**  Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland

**C74**  Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland

- **C74.0**  Cortex of adrenal gland
- **C74.1**  Medulla of adrenal gland
- **C74.9**  Adrenal gland, unspecified
Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures

Excludes:  
adrenal gland (C74.-)  
endocrine pancreas (C25.4)  
ovary (C56)  
testis (C62.-)  
thymus (C37)  
thyroid gland (C73)

C75.0 Parathyroid gland
C75.1 Pituitary gland
C75.2 Craniopharyngeal duct
C75.3 Pineal gland
C75.4 Carotid body
C75.5 Aortic body and other paraganglia
C75.8 Pluriglandular involvement, unspecified

Note: If the sites of multiple involvement are known, they should be coded separately.

C75.9 Endocrine gland, unspecified

Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites (C76-C80)

Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites

Excludes:  
malignant neoplasm of:
  · genitourinary tract NOS:
    · female (C57.9)
    · male (C63.9)
  · lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)
    · unspecified site (C80.-)

C76.0 Head, face and neck
Cheek NOS
Nose NOS

C76.1 Thorax
Axilla NOS
Intrathoracic NOS
Thoracic NOS

C76.2 Abdomen
C76.3  Pelvis
Groin NOS
Sites overlapping systems within the pelvis, such as:
· rectovaginal (septum)
· rectovesical (septum)
C76.4  Upper limb
C76.5  Lower limb
C76.7  Other ill-defined sites
C76.8  Overlapping lesion of other and ill-defined sites
[See note 5 at the beginning of this chapter]

C77  Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes

Excludes:  malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes, specified as primary (C81-C87, C96-)

C77.0  Lymph nodes of head, face and neck
SuprACLavicular lymph nodes
C77.1  Intrathoracic lymph nodes
C77.2  Intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C77.3  Axillary and upper limb lymph nodes
Pectoral lymph nodes
C77.4  Inguinal and lower limb lymph nodes
C77.5  Intrapelvic lymph nodes
C77.8  Lymph nodes of multiple regions
C77.9  Lymph node, unspecified

C78  Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs

C78.0  Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung
C78.1  Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum
C78.2  Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura
Malignant pleural effusion NOS
C78.3  Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs
C78.4  Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C78.5  Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum
C78.6  Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
Malignant ascites NOS
C78.7  Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct
C78.8  Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs

C79  Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
C79.0  Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis
C79.1  Secondary malignant neoplasm of bladder and other and unspecified urinary organs
C79.2  Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin
C79.3  Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges
C79.4  Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system
C79.5  Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow
C79.6  Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary
C79.7  Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
C79.8  Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites
C79.9  Secondary malignant neoplasm, unspecified site

Excludes:  disseminated malignant neoplasm, no primary indicated (C80.-)
Carcinomatosis (secondary)
Generalized (secondary):
• cancer NOS
• malignancy NOS
Multiple cancer (secondary) NOS

C80  Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
C80.0  Malignant neoplasm, primary site unknown, so stated
Primary site unknown
C80.9  Malignant neoplasm, unspecified
Cancer NOS
Carcinoma NOS
Malignancy NOS
Malignant cachexia NOS
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)

Excludes: secondary and unspecified neoplasm of lymph nodes (C77.-)

**C81** Hodgkin lymphoma
C81.0 Nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma
C81.1 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma
C81.2 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma
C81.3 Lymphocytic depletion classical Hodgkin lymphoma
C81.4 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma

Excludes: lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma (C81.0)

C81.7 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma
Classic Hodgkin lymphoma, type not specified

C81.9 Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified

**C82** Follicular lymphoma

Excludes: T-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma (C84.-)

C82.0 Follicular lymphoma grade I
C82.1 Follicular lymphoma grade II
C82.2 Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified
C82.3 Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa
C82.4 Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb
C82.5 Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma
C82.6 Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma
C82.7 Other types of follicular lymphoma
C82.9 Follicular lymphoma, unspecified

Nodular lymphoma NOS

**C83** Non-follicular lymphoma

C83.0 Small cell B-cell lymphoma
Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma
Nodal marginal zone lymphoma
Non-leukaemic variant of B-CLL
Splenic marginal zone lymphoma

Excludes: chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (C91.1)
Waldenström macroglobulinaemia (C88.0)
T-cell lymphoma (C84.-)
C83.1 Mantle cell lymphoma
Centrocytic lymphoma
Malignant lymphomatous polyposis

C83.2 Mixed small and large-cell (diffuse)

C83.3 Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma
   Anaplastic
   CD30-positive
   Centroblastic
   Immunoblastic
   Plasmablastic
   Subtype not specified
   T-cell rich
   \textit{Excludes:} mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma (C85.2)
   T-cell lymphoma (C84.2)

C83.4 Immunoblastic (diffuse)

C83.5 Lymphoblastic (diffuse)
   B-precursor lymphoma
   Lymphoblastic B-cell lymphoma
   Lymphoblastic lymphoma NOS
   Lymphoblastic T-cell lymphoma
   T-precursor lymphoma

C83.6 Undifferentiated (diffuse)

C83.7 Burkitt's lymphoma
   Atypical Burkitt lymphoma
   “Burkitt-like” lymphoma
   \textit{Excludes:} mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type (C91.8)

C83.8 Other non-follicular lymphoma
   Primary effusion B-cell lymphoma
   Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma
   Lymphoid granulomatosis
   \textit{Excludes:} mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma (C85.2)
   T-cell rich B-cell lymphoma (C83.3)

C83.9 Non-follicular diffuse non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified

C84 Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas
C84.0 Mycosis fungoides
C84.1 Sézary disease
C84.2 T-zone lymphoma
C84.3 Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma
Lennert’s lymphoma
C84.4 Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not classified
Lennert’s lymphoma
Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma
C84.5 Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas
*Note:* If T-cell lineage or involvement is mentioned in conjunction with a specific lymphoma, code to the more specific description.

*Excludes:* angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma (C86.5)
blastic NK-cell lymphoma (C86.4)
enteropathy-type T-cell lymphoma (C86.2)
extranodal NK-cell lymphoma, nasal type (C86.0)
hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma (C86.1)
primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations (C86.6)
subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma (C86.3)
T-cell leukaemia (C91.-)
C84.6 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive
Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30-positive
C84.7 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative
*Excludes:* primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations (C86.6)
C84.8 Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C84.9 Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified
NK/T cell lymphoma NOS
*Excludes:* mature T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified (C84.4)

C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma
C85.0 Lymphosarcoma
C85.1 B-cell lymphoma, unspecified
*Note:* If B-cell lineage or involvement is mentioned in conjunction with a specific lymphoma, code to the more specific description.
### C85.2 Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma

### C85.7 Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma

### C85.9 Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified
- Lymphoma NOS
- Malignant lymphoma NOS
- Non-Hodgkin lymphoma NOS

### C86 Other specified types of T/NK-cell lymphoma

**Excludes:** anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK negative (C84.7)
anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK positive (C84.6)

### C86.0 Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type

### C86.1 Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma
- Alpha-beta and gamma delta types

### C86.2 Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma
- Enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma

### C86.3 Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma

### C86.4 Blastic NK-cell lymphoma

### C86.5 Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma
- Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia (AILD)

### C86.6 Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations
- Lymphomatoid papulosis
- Primary cutaneous anaplastic large-cell lymphoma
- Primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell lymphoma

### C88 Other B-cell lymphoma malignant immunoproliferative diseases

### C88.0 Waldenström macroglobulinemia
- Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma with IgM-production
- Macroglobulinemia (primary)(idiopathic)

**Excludes:** small cell B-cell lymphoma (C83.0)

### C88.1 Alpha-heavy-chain-disease
C88.2  Other heavy chain disease
Franklin's disease
Gamma heavy chain disease
M\(\mu\) heavy chain disease

C88.3  Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease
Alpha heavy chain disease
Mediterranean lymphoma

C88.4  Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma]

Note:  Use additional code (C83.3) if desired, to specify transition to high malignant (diffuse large cell) lymphoma.
Lymphoma of skin-associated lymphoid tissue (SALT-lymphoma)
Lymphoma of bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT-lymphoma)

C88.7  Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases

C88.9  Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified
Immunoproliferative disease NOS

C90  Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms

C90.0  Multiple myeloma
Kahler's disease
Myelomatosis
Plasma cell myeloma
Medullary plasmacytoma

Excludes:  solitary plasmacytoma (C90.3)

C90.1  Plasma cell leukaemia
Plasmacytic leukaemia

C90.2  Extramedullary plasmacytoma

C90.3  Solitary plasmacytoma
Localized malignant plasma cell tumour NOS
Plasmacytoma NOS
Solitary myeloma

C91  Lymphoid leukaemia

C91.0  Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [ALL]

Note:  This code should only be used for T-cell and B-cell precursor leukaemia
C91.1 Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type
  Lymphoplasmacyticleukaemia
  Richter syndrome
  Excludes: lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma (C83.0)

C91.2 Subacute lymphocytic leukaemia

C91.3 Prolymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type

C91.4 Hairy-cell leukaemia
  Leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis

C91.5 Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia (HTLV-1-associated)
  Acute
  Chronic
  Lymphomatoid
  Smouldering

C91.7 Other lymphoid leukaemia
  T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukaemia (associated with rheumatic arthritis)

C91.8 Mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type
  Excludes: Burkitt lymphoma with little or no bone marrow filtration (C83.7)

C91.9 Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified

C92 Myeloid leukaemia
  Includes: leukaemia:
    · granulocytic
    · myelogenous

C92.0 Acute myeloblastic leukaemia [AML]
  Acute myeloblastic leukaemia, minimal differentiation
  Acute myeloblastic leukaemia (with maturation)
  AML1/ETO
  AML M0
  AML M1
  AML M2
  AML with t(8;21)
  AML (without a FAB classification) NOS
  Refractory anaemia with excess blasts in transformation
  Excludes: acute exacerbation of chronic myeloid leukaemia
    (C92.1)
C92.1 **Chronic myeloid leukaemia [CML], BCR/ABL-positive**  
Chronic myelogenous leukaemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive  
Chronic myelogenous leukaemia, t(9;22)(q34; q11)  
Chronic myelogenous leukaemia with crisis of blast cells  
Excludes: atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia (C92.2)  
chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia (C93.1)  
unclassified myeloproliferative disease (D47.1)

C92.2 **Atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia, BCR/ABL-negative**

C92.3 **Myeloid sarcoma**

*Note:* a tumour of immature myeloid cells.
Chloroma  
Granulocytic sarcoma

C92.4 **Acute promyelocytic leukaemia [PML]**  
AML M3  
AML Me with t(15; 17) and variants

C92.5 **Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia**  
AML M4  
AML M4 Eo with inv(16) or t(16;16)

C92.6 **Acute myeloid leukaemia with 11q23-abnormality**  
Acute myeloid leukaemia with variation of MLL-gene

C92.7 **Other myeloid leukaemia**  
Excludes: chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome] (D47.5)

C92.8 **Acute myeloid leukaemia with multilineage dysplasia**  
*Note:* Acute myeloid leukaemia with dysplasia of remaining haematopoiesis and/or myelodysplastic disease in its history.

C92.9 **Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified**

C93 **Monocytic leukaemia**  
*Includes:* monocytoid leukaemia

C93.0 **Acute monoblastic/monocytic leukaemia**  
AML M5a  
AML M5b  
AML M5
C93.1  Chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia
Chronic monocytic leukaemia
CMML-1
CMML-2
CMML with eosinophilia

C93.2  Subacute monocytic leukaemia

C93.3  Juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia

C93.7  Other monocytic leukaemia

C93.9  Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified

C94  Other leukaemias of specified cell type

Excludes:  leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis (C91.4)
plasma cell leukaemia (C90.1)

C94.0  Acute erythroid leukaemia
Acute myeloid leukaemia M6 (a)(b)
Erythroleukaemia

C94.1  Chronic erythraemia
Heilmeyer-Schöner disease

C94.2  Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia
Acute myeloid leukaemia, M7
Acute megakaryocytic leukaemia

C94.3  Mast cell leukaemia

C94.4  Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis
Acute myelofibrosis

C94.5  Acute myelofibrosis

C94.6  Myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disease, not classified

C94.7  Other specified leukaemias
Aggressive NK-cell leukaemia
Acute basophilic leukaemia

C95  Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C95.0  Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type
Acute bilineal leukaemia
Acute mixed lineage leukaemia
Biphenotypic acute leukaemia
Stem cell leukaemia of unclear lineage

Excludes:  acute exacerbation of unspecified chronic leukaemia
(C95.1)
C95.1 Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C95.2 Subacute leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C95.7 Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C95.9 Leukaemia, unspecified

C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue

C96.0 Multifocal and multisystemic (disseminated) Langerhans-cell histiocytosis [Letterer-Siwe disease]
Histiocytosis X, multisystemic

C96.1 Malignant histiocytosis
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis

C96.2 Malignant mast cell tumour
Aggressive systemic mastocytosis
Mast cell sarcoma

Excludes: indolent mastocytosis (D47.0)
mast cell leukaemia (C94.3)
(congenital) mastocytosis (cutaneous) (Q82.2)

C96.3 True histiocytic lymphoma

C96.4 Sarcoma of dendritic cells (accessory cells)
Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma
Langerhans-cell sarcoma
Sarcoma of follicular dendritic cells

C96.5 Multifocal and unisystemic Langerhans-cell histiocytosis
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease
Histiocytosis X, multifocal

C96.6 Unifocal Langerhans-cell histiocytosis
Eosinophilic granuloma
Histiocytosis X, unifocal
Histiocytosis X NOS
Langerhans-cell histiocytosis NOS

C96.7 Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue

C96.8 Histiocytic sarcoma
Malignant histiocytosis

C96.9 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified
Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
(C97)

**C97** Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites

*Note:* For use of this category, reference should be made to the mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

**In situ neoplasms (D00-D09)**

*Note:* Many in situ neoplasms are regarded as being located within a continuum of morphological change between dysplasia and invasive cancer. For example, for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) three grades are recognized, the third of which (CIN III) includes both severe dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. This system of grading has been extended to other organs, such as vulva and vagina. Descriptions of grade III intraepithelial neoplasia, with or without mention of severe dysplasia, are assigned to this section; grades I and II are classified as dysplasia of the organ system involved and should be coded to the relevant body system chapter.

**Includes:** Bowen's disease
erythroplasia
morphology codes with behaviour code /2
Queyrat's erythroplasia

**D00** Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach

*Excludes:* melanoma in situ (D03.-)

**D00.0** Lip, oral cavity and pharynx

Aryepiglottic fold:
· NOS
· hypopharyngeal aspect
· marginal zone

Vermilion border of lip

*Excludes:* aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect (D02.0) epiglottis:
· NOS (D02.0)
· suprahypoid portion (D02.0)

skin of lip (D03.0, D04.0)
D00.1 Oesophagus
D00.2 Stomach

D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
Excludes: melanoma in situ (D03.−)

D01.0 Colon
Excludes: rectosigmoid junction (D01.1)

D01.1 Rectosigmoid junction

D01.2 Rectum

D01.3 Anus and anal canal
Excludes: anal:
  · margin (D03.5, D04.5)
  · skin (D03.5, D04.5)
  perianal skin (D03.5, D04.5)

D01.4 Other and unspecified parts of intestine
Excludes: ampulla of Vater (D01.5)

D01.5 Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts
Ampulla of Vater

D01.7 Other specified digestive organs
Pancreas

D01.9 Digestive organ, unspecified

D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
Excludes: melanoma in situ (D03.−)

D02.0 Larynx
Aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect
Epiglottis (suprahoid portion)
Excludes: aryepiglottic fold:
  · NOS (D00.0)
  · hypopharyngeal aspect (D00.0)
  · marginal zone (D00.0)

D02.1 Trachea

D02.2 Bronchus and lung
D02.3 Other parts of respiratory system
   Accessory sinuses
   Middle ear
   Nasal cavities

   *Excludes:* ear (external)(skin) (D03.2, D04.2)
   nose:
      · NOS (D09.7)
      · skin (D03.3, D04.3)

D02.4 Respiratory system, unspecified

D03 Melanoma in situ

   *Includes:* morphology codes M872-M879 with behaviour code /2

D03.0 Melanoma in situ of lip
D03.1 Melanoma in situ of eyelid, including canthus
D03.2 Melanoma in situ of ear and external auricular canal
D03.3 Melanoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of face
D03.4 Melanoma in situ of scalp and neck
D03.5 Melanoma in situ of trunk
   Anal:
      · margin
      · skin
   Breast (skin)(soft tissue)
   Perianal skin
D03.6 Melanoma in situ of upper limb, including shoulder
D03.7 Melanoma in situ of lower limb, including hip
D03.8 Melanoma in situ of other sites
D03.9 Melanoma in situ, unspecified

D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin

   *Excludes:* erythroplasia of Queyrat (penis) NOS (D07.4)
   melanoma in situ (D03.-)

D04.0 Skin of lip
   *Excludes:* vermilion border of lip (D00.0)
D04.1 Skin of eyelid, including canthus
D04.2 Skin of ear and external auricular canal
D04.3 Skin of other and unspecified parts of face
D04.4 Skin of scalp and neck
D04.5  Skin of trunk
   Anal:
       · margin
       · skin
   Perianal skin
   Skin of breast
   Excludes: anus NOS (D01.3)
              skin of genital organs (D07.-)
D04.6  Skin of upper limb, including shoulder
D04.7  Skin of lower limb, including hip
D04.8  Skin of other sites
D04.9  Skin, unspecified

D05  Carcinoma in situ of breast
   Excludes: carcinoma in situ of skin of breast (D04.5)
              melanoma in situ of breast (skin) (D03.5)
D05.0  Lobular carcinoma in situ
D05.1  Intraductal carcinoma in situ
D05.7  Other carcinoma in situ of breast
D05.9  Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified

D06  Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
   Includes: cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [CIN], grade III,
             with or without mention of severe dysplasia
   Excludes: melanoma in situ of cervix (D03.5)
              severe dysplasia of cervix NOS (N87.2)
D06.0  Endocervix
D06.1  Exocervix
D06.7  Other parts of cervix
D06.9  Cervix, unspecified

D07  Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
   Excludes: melanoma in situ (D03.5)
D07.0  Endometrium
D07.1 Vulva
Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia [VIN], grade III, with or without mention of severe dysplasia

*Excludes:* severe dysplasia of vulva NOS (N90.2)

D07.2 Vagina
Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [VAIN], grade III, with or without mention of severe dysplasia

*Excludes:* severe dysplasia of vagina NOS (N89.2)

D07.3 Other and unspecified female genital organs

D07.4 Penis
Erythroplasia of Queyrat NOS

D07.5 Prostate

*Excludes:* Low grade dysplasia of prostate (N42.3)

D07.6 Other and unspecified male genital organs

**D09** Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites

*Excludes:* melanoma in situ (D03.-)

D09.0 Bladder

D09.1 Other and unspecified urinary organs

D09.2 Eye

*Excludes:* skin of eyelid (D04.1)

D09.3 Thyroid and other endocrine glands

*Excludes:* endocrine pancreas (D01.7)
  - ovary (D07.3)
  - testis (D07.6)

D09.7 Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites

D09.9 Carcinoma in situ, unspecified
Benign neoplasms
(D10-D36)

Includes: morphology codes with behaviour code /0

D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx

D10.0 Lip
Lip (frenulum)(inner aspect)(mucosa)(vermilion border)

Excludes: skin of lip (D22.0, D23.0)

D10.1 Tongue
Lingual tonsil

D10.2 Floor of mouth

D10.3 Other and unspecified parts of mouth

Minor salivary gland NOS

Excludes: benign odontogenic neoplasms (D16.4-D16.5)
mucosa of lip (D10.0)
nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate (D10.6)

D10.4 Tonsil
Tonsil (faucial)(palatine)

Excludes: lingual tonsil (D10.1)
pharyngeal tonsil (D10.6)
tonsilar:
· fossa (D10.5)
· pillars (D10.5)

D10.5 Other parts of oropharynx

Epiglottis, anterior aspect

Tonsillar:
· fossa
· pillars
Vallecula

Excludes: epiglottis:
· NOS (D14.1)
· suprahypoid portion (D14.1)

D10.6 Nasopharynx

Pharyngeal tonsil
Posterior margin of septum and choanae

D10.7 Hypopharynx

D10.9 Pharynx, unspecified
**D11** Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands

*Excludes:* benign neoplasms of specified minor salivary glands which are classified according to their anatomical location

benign neoplasms of minor salivary glands NOS

(D10.3)

D11.0 Parotid gland

D11.7 Other major salivary glands

Gland:
· sublingual
· submandibular

D11.9 Major salivary gland, unspecified

**D12** Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal

D12.0 Caecum

Ileocaecal valve

D12.1 Appendix

D12.2 Ascending colon

D12.3 Transverse colon

Hepatic flexure

Splenic flexure

D12.4 Descending colon

D12.5 Sigmoid colon

D12.6 Colon, unspecified

Adenomatosis of colon

Large intestine NOS

Polyposis (hereditary) of colon

D12.7 Rectosigmoid junction

D12.8 Rectum

D12.9 Anus and anal canal

*Excludes:* anal:
· margin (D22.5, D23.5)
· skin (D22.5, D23.5)

perianal skin (D22.5, D23.5)
D13  Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
D13.0  Oesophagus
D13.1  Stomach
D13.2  Duodenum
D13.3  Other and unspecified parts of small intestine
D13.4  Liver
   Intrahepatic bile ducts
D13.5  Extrahepatic bile ducts
D13.6  Pancreas
   Excludes:  endocrine pancreas (D13.7)
D13.7  Endocrine pancreas
   Islet cell tumour
   Islets of Langerhans
D13.9  Ill-defined sites within the digestive system
   Digestive system NOS
   Intestine NOS
   Spleen

D14  Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
D14.0  Middle ear, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses
   Cartilage of nose
   Excludes:  auricular canal (external) (D22.2, D23.2)
      bone of:
      · ear (D16.4)
      · nose (D16.4)
   cartilage of ear (D21.0)
   ear (external)(skin) (D22.2, D23.2)
   nose:
      · NOS (D36.7)
      · skin (D22.3, D23.3)
   olfactory bulb (D33.3)
   polyp (of):
      · accessory sinus (J33.8)
      · ear (middle) (H74.4)
      · nasal (cavity) (J33.-)
   posterior margin of septum and choanae (D10.6)
D14.1  Larynx
        Epiglottis (suprahoid portion)

        Excludes: epiglottis, anterior aspect (D10.5)
                  polyp of vocal cord and larynx (J38.1)

D14.2  Trachea

D14.3  Bronchus and lung

D14.4  Respiratory system, unspecified

**D15**  Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs

        Excludes: mesothelial tissue (D19.-)

D15.0  Thymus

D15.1  Heart

        Excludes: great vessels (D21.3)

D15.2  Mediastinum

D15.7  Other specified intrathoracic organs

D15.9  Intrathoracic organ, unspecified

**D16**  Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage

        Keratocystic odontogenic tumour

        Excludes: connective tissue of:
                · ear (D21.0)
                · eyelid (D21.0)
                · larynx (D14.1)
                · nose (D14.0)
                · synovia (D21.-)

D16.0  Scapula and long bones of upper limb

D16.1  Short bones of upper limb

D16.2  Long bones of lower limb

D16.3  Short bones of lower limb

D16.4  Bones of skull and face

        Maxilla (superior)
        Orbital bone

        Excludes: lower jaw bone (D16.5)
D16.5 Lower jaw bone
D16.6 Vertebral column
Excludes: sacrum and coccyx (D16.8)
D16.7 Ribs, sternum and clavicle
D16.8 Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx
D16.9 Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified

**D17** Benign lipomatous neoplasm
Includes: morphology codes M885-M888 with behaviour code /0

D17.0 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of head, face and neck
D17.1 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of trunk
D17.2 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of limbs
D17.3 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of other and unspecified sites
D17.4 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intrathoracic organs
D17.5 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intra-abdominal organs
Excludes: peritoneum and retroperitoneum (D17.7)
D17.6 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of spermatic cord
D17.7 Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other sites
Peritoneum
Retroperitoneum
D17.9 Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified
Lipoma NOS

**D18** Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
Includes: morphology codes M912-M917 with behaviour code /0
Excludes: blue or pigmented naevus (D22-)

D18.0 Haemangioma, any site
Angioma NOS
D18.1 Lymphangioma, any site
**D19**  Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue  
*Includes:* morphology code M905 with behaviour code /0

- **D19.0** Mesothelial tissue of pleura
- **D19.1** Mesothelial tissue of peritoneum
- **D19.7** Mesothelial tissue of other sites
- **D19.9** Mesothelial tissue, unspecified
  Benign mesothelioma NOS

**D20**  Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of retroperitoneum and peritoneum  
*Excludes:* benign lipomatous neoplasm of peritoneum and retroperitoneum (D17.0) mesothelial tissue (D19.-)

- **D20.0** Retroperitoneum
- **D20.1** Peritoneum

**D21**  Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue  
*Includes:* blood vessel bursa cartilage fascia fat ligament, except uterine lymphatic channel muscle synovia tendon (sheath)  
*Excludes:* cartilage:  
  · articular (D16.-)  
  · larynx (D14.1)  
  · nose (D14.0)  
connective tissue of breast (D24) haemangioma (D18.0) lipomatous neoplasm (D17.-) lymphangioma (D18.1) peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (D36.1) peritoneum (D20.1) retroperitoneum (D20.0)
uterine:
· leiomyoma (D25.-)
· ligament, any (D28.2)
vascular tissue (D18.-)

D21.0 Connective and other soft tissue of head, face and neck
Connective tissue of:
· ear
· eyelid
Excludes: connective tissue of orbit (D31.6)

D21.1 Connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder

D21.2 Connective and other soft tissue of lower limb, including hip

D21.3 Connective and other soft tissue of thorax
Axilla
Diaphragm
Great vessels
Excludes: heart (D15.1)
mediastinum (D15.2)
thymus (D15.0)

D21.4 Connective and other soft tissue of abdomen

D21.5 Connective and other soft tissue of pelvis
Excludes: uterine:
· leiomyoma (D25.-)
· ligament, any (D28.2)

D21.6 Connective and other soft tissue of trunk, unspecified
Back NOS

D21.9 Connective and other soft tissue, unspecified

D22 Melanocytic naevi
Includes: morphology codes M872-M879 with behaviour code /0
naevus:
· NOS
· blue
· hairy
· pigmented

D22.0 Melanocytic naevi of lip

D22.1 Melanocytic naevi of eyelid, including canthus

D22.2 Melanocytic naevi of ear and external auricular canal
D22.3 Melanocytic naevi of other and unspecified parts of face
D22.4 Melanocytic naevi of scalp and neck
D22.5 Melanocytic naevi of trunk
  Anal:
    · margin
    · skin
  Perianal skin
  Skin of breast
D22.6 Melanocytic naevi of upper limb, including shoulder
D22.7 Melanocytic naevi of lower limb, including hip
D22.9 Melanocytic naevi, unspecified

D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
  *Includes:* benign neoplasm of:
    · hair follicles
    · sebaceous glands
    · sweat glands
  *Excludes:* benign lipomatous neoplasms (D17.0-D17.3), melanocytic naevi (D22.−)

D23.0 Skin of lip
  *Excludes:* vermilion border of lip (D10.0)

D23.1 Skin of eyelid, including canthus

D23.2 Skin of ear and external auricular canal

D23.3 Skin of other and unspecified parts of face

D23.4 Skin of scalp and neck

D23.5 Skin of trunk
  Anal:
    · margin
    · skin
  Perianal skin
  Skin of breast
  *Excludes:* anus NOS (D12.9), skin of genital organs (D28-D29)

D23.6 Skin of upper limb, including shoulder

D23.7 Skin of lower limb, including hip

D23.9 Skin, unspecified
D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
Breast:
· connective tissue
· soft parts
Excludes:
- benign mammary dysplasia (N60.-)
- skin of breast (D22.5, D23.5)

D25 Leiomyoma of uterus
Includes:
- benign neoplasms of uterus with morphology code M889 and behaviour code /0
- fibromyoma of uterus
D25.0 Submucous leiomyoma of uterus
D25.1 Intramural leiomyoma of uterus
D25.2 Subserosal leiomyoma of uterus
D25.9 Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified

D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus
D26.0 Cervix uteri
D26.1 Corpus uteri
D26.7 Other parts of uterus
D26.9 Uterus, unspecified

D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary

D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
Includes:
- adenomatous polyp
- skin of female genital organs
D28.0 Vulva
D28.1 Vagina
D28.2 Uterine tubes and ligaments
- Fallopian tube
- Uterine ligament (broad)(round)
D28.7 Other specified female genital organs
D28.9 Female genital organ, unspecified
**D29** Benign neoplasm of male genital organs

*Includes:* skin of male genital organs

**D29.0** Penis

**D29.1** Prostate

*Excludes:* hyperplasia of prostate (adenomatous) (N40)

- prostatic:
  - enlargement (N40)
  - hypertrophy (N40)

**D29.2** Testis

**D29.3** Epididymis

**D29.4** Scrotum

Skin of scrotum

**D29.7** Other male genital organs

- Seminal vesicle
- Spermatic cord
- Tunica vaginalis

**D29.9** Male genital organ, unspecified

---

**D30** Benign neoplasm of urinary organs

**D30.0** Kidney

*Excludes:* renal:

- calyces (D30.1)
- pelvis (D30.1)

**D30.1** Renal pelvis

**D30.2** Ureter

*Excludes:* ureteric orifice of bladder (D30.3)

**D30.3** Bladder

Orifice of bladder:

- urethral
- ureteric

**D30.4** Urethra

*Excludes:* urethral orifice of bladder (D30.3)

**D30.7** Other urinary organs

Paraurethral glands

**D30.9** Urinary organ, unspecified

Urinary system NOS
**D31** Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa

*Excludes:* connective tissue of eyelid (D21.0), optic nerve (D33.3), skin of eyelid (D22.1, D23.1)

D31.0 Conjunctiva
D31.1 Cornea
D31.2 Retina
D31.3 Choroid
D31.4 Ciliary body
   Eyeball
D31.5 Lacrimal gland and duct
   Lacrimal sac
   Nasolacrimal duct

D31.6 Orbit, unspecified
   Connective tissue of orbit
   Extraocular muscle
   Peripheral nerves of orbit
   Retrobulbar tissue
   Retro-ocular tissue

*Excludes:* orbital bone (D16.4)

D31.9 Eye, unspecified

**D32** Benign neoplasm of meninges

D32.0 Cerebral meninges
D32.1 Spinal meninges
D32.9 Meninges, unspecified
   Meningioma NOS

**D33** Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system

*Excludes:* angioma (D18.0), meninges (D32.-), peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (D36.1), retro-ocular tissue (D31.6)
D33.0 Brain, supratentorial
Cerebral ventricle
Cerebrum
Frontal
Occipital
Parietal
Temporal
\[ \text{Excludes: fourth ventricle (D33.1)} \]

D33.1 Brain, infratentorial
Brain stem
Cerebellum
Fourth ventricle

D33.2 Brain, unspecified

D33.3 Cranial nerves
Olfactory bulb

D33.4 Spinal cord

D33.7 Other specified parts of central nervous system

D33.9 Central nervous system, unspecified
Nervous system (central) NOS

D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland

D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
\[ \text{Excludes: endocrine pancreas (D13.7)} \]
\[ \text{ovary (D27)} \]
\[ \text{testis (D29.2)} \]
\[ \text{thymus (D15.0)} \]

D35.0 Adrenal gland

D35.1 Parathyroid gland

D35.2 Pituitary gland

D35.3 Craniopharyngeal duct

D35.4 Pineal gland

D35.5 Carotid body

D35.6 Aortic body and other paraganglia

D35.7 Other specified endocrine glands
D35.8  Pluriglandular involvement
D35.9  Endocrine gland, unspecified

**D36**  Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
D36.0  Lymph nodes
D36.1  Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
   *Excludes:* peripheral nerves of orbit (D31.6)
D36.7  Other specified sites
   Nose NOS
D36.9  Benign neoplasm of unspecified site

**Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour (D37-D48)**

*Note:* Categories D37-D48 classify by site neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour, i.e., there is doubt whether the neoplasm is malignant or benign. Such neoplasms are assigned behaviour code /1 in the classification of the morphology of neoplasms.

**D37**  Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
D37.0  Lip, oral cavity and pharynx
   Aryepiglottic fold:
   · NOS
   · hypopharyngeal aspect
   · marginal zone
   Major and minor salivary glands
   Vermilion border of lip
   *Excludes:* aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect (D38.0)
   epiglottis:
   · NOS (D38.0)
   · suprahypoid portion (D38.0)
   skin of lip (D48.5)
D37.1  Stomach
D37.2  Small intestine
D37.3  Appendix
D37.4  Colon
**D37.5** Rectum  
Rectosigmoid junction

**D37.6** Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts  
Ampulla of Vater

**D37.7** Other digestive organs  
Anal:  
· canal  
· sphincter  
Anus NOS  
Intestine NOS  
Oesophagus  
Pancreas  
*Excludes:* anal:  
· margin (D48.5)  
· skin (D48.5)  
perianal skin (D48.5)

**D37.9** Digestive organ, unspecified

**D38** Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs  
*Excludes:* heart (D48.7)

**D38.0** Larynx  
Aryepiglottic fold, laryngeal aspect  
Epiglottis (suprahypohyoid aspect)  
*Excludes:* aryepiglottic fold:  
· NOS (D37.0)  
· hypopharyngeal aspect (D37.0)  
· marginal zone (D37.0)

**D38.1** Trachea, bronchus and lung

**D38.2** Pleura

**D38.3** Mediastinum

**D38.4** Thymus
D38.5 Other respiratory organs
   Accessory sinuses
   Cartilage of nose
   Middle ear
   Nasal cavities

   Excludes: ear (external)(skin) (D48.5)
              nose:
              · NOS (D48.7)
              · skin (D48.5)

D38.6 Respiratory organ, unspecified

D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs

D39.0 Uterus

D39.1 Ovary

D39.2 Placenta
   Chorioadenoma destruens
   Hydatidiform mole:
   · invasive
   · malignant

   Excludes: hydatidiform mole NOS (O01.9)

D39.7 Other female genital organs
   Skin of female genital organs

D39.9 Female genital organ, unspecified

D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs

D40.0 Prostate

D40.1 Testis

D40.7 Other male genital organs
   Skin of male genital organs

D40.9 Male genital organ, unspecified
D41  Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
D41.0  Kidney
  *Excludes:* renal pelvis (D41.1)
D41.1  Renal pelvis
D41.2  Ureter
D41.3  Urethra
D41.4  Bladder
D41.7  Other urinary organs
D41.9  Urinary organ, unspecified

D42  Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
D42.0  Cerebral meninges
D42.1  Spinal meninges
D42.9  Meninges, unspecified

D43  Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
  *Excludes:* peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (D48.2)
D43.0  Brain, supratentorial
  Cerebral ventricle
  Cerebrum
  Frontal
  Occipital
  Parietal
  Temporal
  *Excludes:* fourth ventricle (D43.1)
D43.1  Brain, infratentorial
  Brain stem
  Cerebellum
  Fourth ventricle
D43.2  Brain, unspecified
D43.3  Cranial nerves
D43.4  Spinal cord
D43.7  Other parts of central nervous system
D43.9  Central nervous system, unspecified
  Nervous system (central) NOS
D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands

Excludes: endocrine pancreas (D37.7)
          ovary (D39.1)
          testis (D40.1)
          thymus (D38.4)

D44.0 Thyroid gland
D44.1 Adrenal gland
D44.2 Parathyroid gland
D44.3 Pituitary gland
D44.4 Craniopharyngeal duct
D44.5 Pineal gland
D44.6 Carotid body
D44.7 Aortic body and other paraganglia
D44.8 Pluriglandular involvement
       Multiple endocrine adenomatosis
D44.9 Endocrine gland, unspecified

D45 Polycythaemia vera

Note: Polycythaemia vera has been reclassified in ICD-O Third Edition with a malignant code. The code D45 will continue to be used, although it is located in the chapter for Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour. The modification of its classification is reserved for ICD-11 revision process.

D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes

Includes: Alykylating agent related myelodysplastic syndrome
          Epipodophyllotoxin related myelodysplastic syndrome
          Therapy related myelodysplastic syndrome NOS

Excludes: drug induced aplastic anemia (D61.1)

D46.0 Refractory anaemia without ring sideroblasts, so stated

Note: without sideroblasts, without excess of blasts

D46.1 Refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts

D46.2 Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts
       RAEB I
       REAB II
D46.3  Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts with transformation
D46.4  Refractory anaemia, unspecified
D46.5  Refractory anaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia
D46.6  Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality
  5 q-minus syndrome
D46.7  Other myelodysplastic syndromes
  Excludes: chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia (C93.1)
D46.9  Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified
Myelodysplasia NOS
Preleukaemia (syndrome) NOS

D47  Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
D47.0  Histiocytic and mast cell tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour
Indolent systematic mastocytosis
Mast cell tumour NOS
Mastocytoma NOS
Systemic mastocytosis, associated with clonal haematopoietic non-mast-cell disease (SM-AHNMD)
  Excludes:  (congenital) mastocytosis (cutaneous) (Q82.2)
D47.1  Chronic myeloproliferative disease
Chronic neutrophilic leukaemia
Myeloproliferative disease, unspecified
  Excludes: atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia (C92.2)
chronic myeloid leukaemia [CML] BCR/ABL-positive (C92.1)
D47.2  Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS)
D47.3  Essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia
Idiopathic haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia
D47.4  Osteomyelofibrosis
  Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis
Myelofibrosis (idiopathic) (with myeloid metaplasia)
Myelosclerosis (megakaryocytic) with myeloid metaplasia
Secondary myelofibrosis in myeloproliferative disease
  Excludes: acute myelofibrosis (C94.4)
D47.5 Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome]

D47.7 Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue

Histiocytic tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour

D47.9 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified

Lymphoproliferative disease NOS

D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites

Excludes: neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant) (Q85.0)

D48.0 Bone and articular cartilage

Excludes: cartilage of:
- ear (D48.1)
- larynx (D38.0)
- nose (D38.5)
connective tissue of eyelid (D48.1)
synovia (D48.1)

D48.1 Connective and other soft tissue

Connective tissue of:
- ear
- eyelid

Excludes: cartilage (of):
- articular (D48.0)
- larynx (D38.0)
- nose (D38.5)
connective tissue of breast (D48.6)

D48.2 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system

Excludes: peripheral nerves of orbit (D48.7)

D48.3 Retroperitoneum

D48.4 Peritoneum
D48.5 Skin
Anal:
· margin
· skin
Perianal skin
Skin of breast

Excludes: anus NOS (D37.7)
          skin of genital organs (D39.7, D40.7)
          vermillion border of lip (D37.0)

D48.6 Breast
Connective tissue of breast
Cystosarcoma phyllodes

Excludes: skin of breast (D48.5)

D48.7 Other specified sites
Eye
Heart
Peripheral nerves of orbit

Excludes: connective tissue (D48.1)
          skin of eyelid (D48.5)

D48.9 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified
"Growth" NOS
Neoplasm NOS
New growth NOS
Tumour NOS
Chapter III

Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)

Excludes:  autoimmune disease (systemic) NOS (M35.9)
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

D50-D53  Nutritional anaemias
D55-D59  Haemolytic anaemias
D60-D64  Aplastic and other anaemias
D65-D69  Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
D70-D77  Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D80-D89  Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

D63*  Anaemia in chronic diseases classified elsewhere
D77*  Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs in diseases classified elsewhere
Nutritional anaemias (D50-D53)

**D50** Iron deficiency anaemia

*Includes:* anaemia:
  · asiderotic
  · hypochromic

**D50.0** Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)
Posthaemorrhagic anaemia (chronic)

*Excludes:* acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia (D62)
congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss (P61.3)

**D50.1** Sideropenic dysphagia
Kelly-Paterson syndrome
Plummer-Vinson syndrome

**D50.8** Other iron deficiency anaemias

**D50.9** Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified

**D51** Vitamin B$_{12}$ deficiency anaemia

*Excludes:* vitamin B$_{12}$ deficiency (E53.8)

**D51.0** Vitamin B$_{12}$ deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency
Anaemia:
  · Addison
  · Biermer
  · pernicious (congenital)
Congenital intrinsic factor deficiency

**D51.1** Vitamin B$_{12}$ deficiency anaemia due to selective vitamin B$_{12}$ malabsorption with proteinuria
Imerslund(-Gräsbeck) syndrome
Megaloblastic hereditary anaemia

**D51.2** Transcobalamin II deficiency

**D51.3** Other dietary vitamin B$_{12}$ deficiency anaemia
Vegan anaemia

**D51.8** Other vitamin B$_{12}$ deficiency anaemias

**D51.9** Vitamin B$_{12}$ deficiency anaemia, unspecified
**D52**  **Folate deficiency anaemia**

**D52.0**  **Dietary folate deficiency anaemia**
Nutritional megaloblastic anaemia

**D52.1**  **Drug-induced folate deficiency anaemia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

**D52.8**  **Other folate deficiency anaemias**

**D52.9**  **Folate deficiency anaemia, unspecified**
Folic acid deficiency anaemia NOS

**D53**  **Other nutritional anaemias**

*Includes:* megaloblastic anaemia unresponsive to vitamin B$_{12}$
or folate therapy

**D53.0**  **Protein deficiency anaemia**
Amino-acid deficiency anaemia
Orotaciduric anaemia

*Excludes:* Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (E79.1)

**D53.1**  **Other megaloblastic anaemias, not elsewhere classified**
Megaloblastic anaemia NOS

*Excludes:* Di Guglielmo's disease (C94.0)

**D53.2**  **Scorbutic anaemia**

*Excludes:* scurvy (E54)

**D53.8**  **Other specified nutritional anaemias**
Anaemia associated with deficiency of:
· copper
· molybdenum
· zinc

*Excludes:* nutritional deficiencies without mention of anaemia, such as:
· copper deficiency (E61.0)
· molybdenum deficiency (E61.5)
· zinc deficiency (E60)

**D53.9**  **Nutritional anaemia, unspecified**
Simple chronic anaemia

*Excludes:* anaemia NOS (D64.9)
Haemolytic anaemias
(D55-D59)

**D55**  
**Anaemia due to enzyme disorders**  
*Excludes:* drug-induced enzyme deficiency anaemia ([D59.2](#))

**D55.0**  
**Anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase [G6PD] deficiency**  
Favism  
G6PD deficiency anaemia

**D55.1**  
**Anaemia due to other disorders of glutathione metabolism**  
Anaemia (due to):  
· enzyme deficiencies, except G6PD, related to the hexose monophosphate [HMP] shunt pathway  
· haemolytic nonspherocytic (hereditary), type I

**D55.2**  
**Anaemia due to disorders of glycolytic enzymes**  
Anaemia:  
· haemolytic nonspherocytic (hereditary), type II  
· hexokinase deficiency  
· pyruvate kinase [PK] deficiency  
· triose-phosphate isomerase deficiency

**D55.3**  
**Anaemia due to disorders of nucleotide metabolism**

**D55.8**  
**Other anaemias due to enzyme disorders**

**D55.9**  
**Anaemia due to enzyme disorder, unspecified**

**D56**  
**Thalassaemia**

**D56.0**  
**Alpha thalassaemia**  
*Excludes:* hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease ([P56.-](#))

**D56.1**  
**Beta thalassaemia**  
Cooley's anaemia  
Severe beta thalassaemia  
Thalassaemia:  
· intermedia  
· major

**D56.2**  
**Delta-beta thalassaemia**

**D56.3**  
**Thalassaemia trait**

**D56.4**  
**Hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin [HPFH]**

**D56.8**  
**Other thalassaemias**

**D56.9**  
**Thalassaemia, unspecified**  
Mediterranean anaemia (with other haemoglobinopathy)  
Thalassaemia (minor)(mixed)(with other haemoglobinopathy)
**D57** Sickle-cell disorders

*Excludes:* other haemoglobinopathies (D58.-)

**D57.0** Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis
Hb-SS disease with crisis

**D57.1** Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis
Sickle-cell:
- anaemia
- disease
- disorder

NOS

**D57.2** Double heterozygous sickling disorders
Disease:
- Hb-SC
- Hb-SD
- Hb-SE
- sickle-cell thalassaemia

**D57.3** Sickle-cell trait
Hb-S trait
Heterozygous haemoglobin S [HbAS]

**D57.8** Other sickle-cell disorders

**D58** Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias

**D58.0** Hereditary spherocytosis
Acholuric (familial) jaundice
Congenital (spherocytic) haemolytic icterus
Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome

**D58.1** Hereditary elliptocytosis
Elliptocytosis (congenital)
Ovalocytosis (congenital)(hereditary)

**D58.2** Other haemoglobinopathies
Abnormal haemoglobin NOS
Congenital Heinz body anaemia
Disease:
- Hb-C
- Hb-D
- Hb-E
Haemoglobinopathy NOS
Unstable haemoglobin haemolytic disease

*Version for 2010*
Excludes: familial polycythaemia (D75.0)
Hb-M disease (D74.0)
hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin [HPFH] (D56.4)
high-altitude polycythaemia (D75.1)
methaemoglobinaemia (D74.9)

D58.8 Other specified hereditary haemolytic anaemias
Stomatocytosis

D58.9 Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified

D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia

D59.0 Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

D59.1 Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias
Autoimmune haemolytic disease (cold type)(warm type)
Chronic cold haemagglutinin disease
Cold agglutinin:
· disease
· haemoglobinuria
Haemolytic anaemia:
· cold type (secondary)(symptomatic)
· warm type (secondary)(symptomatic)
Excludes: Evans' syndrome (D69.3)
haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn (P55.-)
paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria (D59.6)

D59.2 Drug-induced nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemia
Drug-induced enzyme deficiency anaemia
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

D59.3 Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome

D59.4 Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias
Haemolytic anaemia:
· mechanical
· microangiopathic
· toxic
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.
D59.5 Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]
*Excludes:* haemoglobinuria NOS (R82.3)

D59.6 Haemoglobinuria due to haemolysis from other external causes
Haemoglobinuria:
· from exertion
· march
· paroxysmal cold
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.
*Excludes:* haemoglobinuria NOS (R82.3)

D59.8 Other acquired haemolytic anaemias

D59.9 Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified
Idiopathic haemolytic anaemia, chronic

Aplastic and other anaemias
(D60-D64)

D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia [erythroblastopenia]
*Includes:* red cell aplasia (acquired)(adult)(with thymoma)

D60.0 Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia

D60.1 Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia

D60.8 Other acquired pure red cell apasias

D60.9 Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified

D61 Other aplastic anaemias
*Excludes:* agranulocytosis (D70)

D61.0 Constitutional aplastic anaemia
Aplasia, (pure) red cell (of):
· congenital
· infants
· primary
Blackfan-Diamond syndrome
Familial hypoplastic anaemia
Fanconi's anaemia
Pancytopenia with malformations
D61.1  Drug-induced aplastic anaemia  
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug

D61.2  Aplastic anaemia due to other external agents  
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause

D61.3  Idiopathic aplastic anaemia

D61.8  Other specified aplastic anaemias

D61.9  Aplastic anaemia, unspecified  
Hypoplastic anaemia NOS  
Medullary hypoplasia  
Panmyelophthisis

D62  Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia  
Excludes:  congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss ( P61.3 )

D63*  Anaemia in chronic diseases classified elsewhere  
D63.0*  Anaemia in neoplastic disease ( C00-D48† )

D63.8*  Anaemia in other chronic diseases classified elsewhere  
Anaemia in chronic kidney disease ≥ stage 3 ( N18.3 – N18.5† )

D64  Other anaemias  
Excludes:  refractory anaemia:  
· NOS ( D46.4 )
· with excess of blasts ( D46.2 )
· with transformation ( D46.3 )
· with sideroblasts ( D46.1 )
· without sideroblasts ( D46.0 )

D64.0  Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia  
Sex-linked hypochromic sideroblastic anaemia

D64.1  Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to disease  
Use additional code, if desired, to identify disease

D64.2  Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to drugs and toxins  
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause

D64.3  Other sideroblastic anaemias  
Sideroblastic anaemia:  
· NOS  
· pyridoxine-responsive NEC
D64.4  Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia
Dyshaematopoietic anaemia (congenital)

*Excludes:*  Blackfan-Diamond syndrome (D61.0)
Di Guglielmo's disease (C94.0)

D64.8  Other specified anaemias
Infantile pseudoleukaemia
Leukoerythroblastic anaemia

D64.9  Anaemia, unspecified

Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
(D65-D69)

D65  Disseminated intravascular coagulation
[defibrination syndrome]
A fibrinogeniaemia, acquired
Consumption coagulopathy
Diffuse or disseminated intravascular coagulation [DIC]
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage, acquired
Purpura:
· fibrinolytic
· fulminans

*Excludes:*  that (complicating):
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
(O00-O07, O08.1)
· in newborn (P60)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
(O45.0, O46.0, O67.0, O72.3)

D66  Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
Deficiency factor VIII (with functional defect)
Haemophilia:
· NOS
· A
· classical

*Excludes:*  factor VIII deficiency with vascular defect (D68.0)
D67  Hereditary factor IX deficiency
Christmas disease
Deficiency:
· factor IX (with functional defect)
· plasma thromboplastin component [PTC]
Haemophilia B

D68  Other coagulation defects
Excludes: those complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
  (O00-O07, O08.1)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
  (O45.0, O46.0, O67.0, O72.3)

D68.0  Von Willebrand's disease
Angiohaemophilia
Factor VIII deficiency with vascular defect
Vascular haemophilia
Excludes: capillary fragility (hereditary) (D69.8)
factor VIII deficiency:
· NOS (D66)
· with functional defect (D66)

D68.1  Hereditary factor XI deficiency
Haemophilia C
Plasma thromboplastin antecedent [PTA] deficiency

D68.2  Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors
Congenital afibrinogenaemia
Deficiency:
· AC globulin
· proaccelerin
Deficiency of factor:
· I [fibrinogen]
· II [prothrombin]
· V [labile]
· VII [stable]
· X [Stuart-Prower]
· XII [Hageman]
· XIII [fibrin-stabilizing]
Dysfibrinogenaemia (congenital)
Hypoproconvertinaemia
Owren's disease
D68.3  Haemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants
Haemorrhage during long-term use of anticoagulants
Hyperheparinaemia
Increase in:
· antithrombin
· anti-VIIIa
· anti-IXa
· anti-Xa
· anti-XIa
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify any administered anticoagulant

Excludes: long-term use of anticoagulants without haemorrhage (Z92.1)

D68.4  Acquired coagulation factor deficiency
Deficiency of coagulation factor due to:
· liver disease
· vitamin K deficiency

Excludes: vitamin K deficiency of newborn (P53)

D68.5  Primary Thrombophilia
Activated protein C resistance [factor V Leiden mutation]
Deficiency: · antithrombin · protein C
· protein S
Prothrombin gene mutation

D68.6  Other Thrombophilia
Anticardiolipin syndrome
Antiphospholipid syndrome
Presence of the lupus anticoagulant

Excludes: disseminated intravascular coagulation (D65)
hyperhomocysteinemia (E72.1)

D68.8  Other specified coagulation defects

D68.9  Coagulation defect, unspecified

D69  Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions

Excludes: benign hypergammaglobulinaemic purpura (D89.0)
cryoglobulinaemic purpura (D89.1)
essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocytopenia (D47.3)
purpura fulminans (D65)
thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (M31.1)
D69.0 **Allergic purpura**

Purpura:
· anaphylactoid
· Henoch(-Schönlein)
· nonthrombocytopenic:
· haemorrhagic
· idiopathic
· vascular

Vasculitis, allergic

D69.1 **Qualitative platelet defects**

Bernard-Soulier [giant platelet] syndrome
Glanzmann's disease
Grey platelet syndrome
Thrombocytopenia (haemorrhagic)(hereditary)
Thrombocytopenia

*Excludes:* von Willebrand's disease (D68.0)

D69.2 **Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura**

Purpura:
· NOS
· senile
· simplex

D69.3 **Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura**

Evans' syndrome

D69.4 **Other primary thrombocytopenia**

*Excludes:*

thrombocytopenia with absent radius (Q87.2)
transient neonatal thrombocytopenia (P61.0)
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (D82.0)

D69.5 **Secondary thrombocytopenia**

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

D69.6 **Thrombocytopenia, unspecified**

D69.8 **Other specified haemorrhagic conditions**

Capillary fragility (hereditary)
Vascular pseudo-haemophilia

D69.9 **Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified**
Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D70-D77)

D70  **Agranulocytosis**  
Agranulocytic angina  
Infantile genetic agranulocytosis  
Kostmann's disease  
Neutropenia:  
· NOS  
· congenital  
· cyclic  
· drug-induced  
· periodic  
· splenic (primary)  
· toxic  
Neutropenic splenomegaly  
Werner-Schultz disease  
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.  
*Excludes:*  
transient neonatal neutropenia (P61.5)

D71  **Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils**  
Cell membrane receptor complex [CR3] defect  
Chronic (childhood) granulomatous disease  
Congenital dysphagocytosis  
Progressive septic granulomatosis

D72  **Other disorders of white blood cells**  
*Excludes:*  
abnormal white blood cells (count) (R72)  
basophilia (D75.8)  
immunity disorders (D80-D89)  
neutropenia (D70)  
preleukaemia (syndrome) (D46.9)

D72.0  **Genetic anomalies of leukocytes**  
Anomaly (granulation)(granulocyte) or syndrome:  
· Alder  
· May-Hegglin  
· Pelger-Huët
Hereditary:
  · leukocytic:
  · hypersegmentation
  · hyposegmentation
  · leukomelanopathy

Excludes: Chediak(-Steinbrinck)-Higashi syndrome (E70.3)

D72.1 Eosinophilia
Eosinophilia:
  · allergic
  · hereditary

D72.8 Other specified disorders of white blood cells
Leukaemoid reaction:
  · lymphocytic
  · monocytic
  · myelocytic
Leukocytosis
Lymphocytosis (symptomatic)
Lymphopenia
Monocytosis (symptomatic)
Plasmacytosis

D72.9 Disorder of white blood cells, unspecified

D73 Diseases of spleen
D73.0 Hyposplenism
Asplenia, postsurgical
Atrophy of spleen
Excludes: asplenia (congenital) (Q89.0)

D73.1 Hypersplenism
Excludes: splenomegaly:
  · NOS (R16.1)
  · congenital (Q89.0)

D73.2 Chronic congestive splenomegaly
D73.3 Abscess of spleen
D73.4 Cyst of spleen
D73.5 Infarction of spleen
Splenic rupture, nontraumatic
Torsion of spleen
Excludes: traumatic rupture of spleen (S36.0)
D73.8 Other diseases of spleen
Fibrosis of spleen NOS
Perisplenitis
Splenitis NOS

D73.9 Disease of spleen, unspecified

D74 Methaemoglobinaemia
D74.0 Congenital methaemoglobinaemia
Congenital NADH-methaemoglobin reductase deficiency
Haemoglobin-M [Hb-M] disease
Methaemoglobinaemia, hereditary

D74.8 Other methaemoglobinaemias
Acquired methaemoglobinaemia (with sulphaemoglobinaemia)
Toxic methaemoglobinaemia
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause

D74.9 Methaemoglobinaemia, unspecified

D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
Excludes: enlarged lymph nodes (R59.-)
hypergammaglobulinaemia NOS (D89.2)
lymphadenitis:
· NOS (I88.9)
· acute (L04.-)
· chronic (I88.1)
· mesenteric (acute)(chronic) (I88.0)

D75.0 Familial erythrocytosis
Polycythaemia:
· benign
· familial
Excludes: hereditary ovalocytosis (D58.1)

D75.1 Secondary polycythaemia
Erythrocytosis NOS
Polycythaemia:
· NOS
· acquired
· due to:
· erythropoietin
· fall in plasma volume
· high altitude
· stress
· emotional
· hypoxaemic
· nephrogenous
· relative

**Excludes:** polycythaemia:
· neonatorum (P61.1)
· vera (D45)

**D75.2 Essential thrombocytosis**

**Excludes:** essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia (D47.3)

**D75.8 Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs**

Basophilia

**D75.9 Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified**

**D76 Other specified diseases with participation of lymphoreticular and Reticulohistiocytic tissue**

**Excludes:**
- (Abt-) Letterer-Siwe disease (C96.0)
- eosinophilic granuloma (C96.6)
- Hand-Schüller-Christian disease (C96.5)
- histiocytic sarcoma (C96.8)
- histiocytosis X, multifocal (C96.5)
- histiocytosis X, unifocal (C96.6)
- Langerhans-cell histiocytosis, multifocal (C96.5)
- Langerhans-cell histiocytosis, unifocal (C96.6)
- malignant histiocytosis (C96.8)
- reticuloendotheliosis or reticulosis:
  · histiocytic medullary (C96.9)
  · leukaemic (C91.4)
  · lipomelanotic (189.8)
  · malignant (C85.7)
  · nonlipid (C96.0)

**D76.0 Langerhans’ cell histiocytosis, not elsewhere classified**

Eosinophilic granuloma
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease
Histiocytosis X (chronic)

**D76.1 Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis**

Familial haemophagocytic reticulosis
Histiocytoses of mononuclear phagocytes
D76.2  Haemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated
Use additional code, if desired, to identify infectious agent or disease

D76.3  Other histiocytosis syndromes
Reticulohistiocytoma (giant-cell)
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy
Xanthogranuloma

D77*  Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs in diseases classified elsewhere
Fibrosis of spleen in schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] (B65.†)

Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)

Includes: defects in the complement system
immunodeficiency disorders, except human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
sarcoidosis

Excludes: autoimmune disease (systemic) NOS (M35.9)
functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils (D71)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium (O98.7)

D80  Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects

D80.0  Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia
Autosomal recessive agammaglobulinaemia (Swiss type)
X-linked agammaglobulinaemia [Bruton] (with growth hormone deficiency)

D80.1  Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia
Agammaglobulinaemia with immunoglobulin-bearing B-lymphocytes
Common variable agammaglobulinaemia [CVAgamma]
Hypogammaglobulinaemia NOS

D80.2  Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A [IgA]
D80.3  Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses
D80.4  Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M [IgM]
D80.5 Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M [IgM]
D80.6 Antibody deficiency with near-normal immunoglobulins or with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia
D80.7 Transient hypogammaglobulinaemia of infancy
D80.8 Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects
    Kappa light chain deficiency
D80.9 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects, unspecified

**D81 Combined immunodeficiencies**

*Excludes:* autosomal recessive agammaglobulinaemia
    (Swiss type) (D80.0)
D81.0 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis
D81.1 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T- and B-cell numbers
D81.2 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers
D81.3 Adenosine deaminase [ADA] deficiency
D81.4 Nezelof's syndrome
D81.5 Purine nucleoside phosphorylase [PNP] deficiency
D81.6 Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency
    Bare lymphocyte syndrome
D81.7 Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency
D81.8 Other combined immunodeficiencies
    Biotin-dependent carboxylase deficiency
D81.9 Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified
    Severe combined immunodeficiency disorder [SCID] NOS

**D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects**

*Excludes:* ataxia telangiectasia [Louis-Bar] (G11.3)
D82.0 Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome
    Immunodeficiency with thrombocytopenia and eczema

WHO’s ICD-10
D82.1  **Di George's syndrome**  
Pharyngeal pouch syndrome  
Thymic:  
· alymphoplasia  
· aplasia or hypoplasia with immunodeficiency

D82.2  **Immunodeficiency with short-limbed stature**

D82.3  **Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus**  
X-linked lymphoproliferative disease

D82.4  **Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome**

D82.8  **Immunodeficiency associated with other specified major defects**

D82.9  **Immunodeficiency associated with major defect, unspecified**

**D83**  **Common variable immunodeficiency**

D83.0  **Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function**

D83.1  **Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders**

D83.2  **Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B- or T-cells**

D83.8  **Other common variable immunodeficiencies**

D83.9  **Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified**

**D84**  **Other immunodeficiencies**

D84.0  **Lymphocyte function antigen-1 [LFA-1] defect**

D84.1  **Defects in the complement system**  
C1 esterase inhibitor [C1-INH] deficiency

D84.8  **Other specified immunodeficiencies**

D84.9  **Immunodeficiency, unspecified**

**D86**  **Sarcoidosis**

D86.0  **Sarcoidosis of lung**

D86.1  **Sarcoidosis of lymph nodes**

D86.2  **Sarcoidosis of lung with sarcoidosis of lymph nodes**

D86.3  **Sarcoidosis of skin**
D86.8  Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites
  Irídocyclitis in sarcoidosis† (H22.1*)
  Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis† (G53.2*)
Sarcoid:
  · arthropathy† (M14.8*)
  · myocarditis† (J41.8*)
  · myositis† (M63.3*)
Uveoparotid fever [Heerfordt]

D86.9  Sarcoidosis, unspecified

D89  Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: hyperglobulinaemia NOS (R77.1)
  monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined
  significance (MGUS) (D47.2)
  transplant failure and rejection (T86.-)

D89.0  Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia
Benign hypergammaglobulinaemic purpura
Polyclonal gammopathy NOS

D89.1  Cryoglobulinaemia
Cryoglobulinaemia:
  · essential
  · idiopathic
  · mixed
  · primary
  · secondary
Cryoglobulinaemic:
  · purpura
  · vasculitis

D89.2  Hypergammaglobulinaemia, unspecified

D89.3  Immune reconstitution syndrome
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to
identify drug.

D89.8  Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism,
not elsewhere classified

D89.9  Disorder involving the immune mechanism, unspecified
Immune disease NOS
Chapter IV

Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
(E00-E90)

Note: All neoplasms, whether functionally active or not, are classified in Chapter II. Appropriate codes in this chapter (i.e. E05.8, E07.0, E16-E31, E34.-) may be used, if desired, as additional codes to indicate either functional activity by neoplasms and ectopic endocrine tissue or hyperfunction and hypofunction of endocrine glands associated with neoplasms and other conditions classified elsewhere.

Excludes: complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)
transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn (P70-P74)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

E00-E07  Disorders of thyroid gland
E10-E14  Diabetes mellitus
E15-E16  Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion
E20-E35  Disorders of other endocrine glands
E40-E46  Malnutrition
E50-E64  Other nutritional deficiencies
E65-E68  Obesity and other hyperalimentation
E70-E90  Metabolic disorders

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

E35*  Disorders of endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere
E90*  Nutritional and metabolic disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
Disorders of thyroid gland
(E00-E07)

**E00**  Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome

*Includes:* endemic conditions associated with environmental iodine deficiency either directly or as a consequence of maternal iodine deficiency. Some of the conditions have no current hypothyroidism but are the consequence of inadequate thyroid hormone secretion in the developing fetus. Environmental goitrogens may be associated.

Use additional code (F70-F79), if desired, to identify associated mental retardation.

*Excludes:* subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism (E02)

**E00.0** Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, neurological type
Endemic cretinism, neurological type

**E00.1** Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxoedematous type
Endemic cretinism:
· hypothyroid
· myxoedematous type

**E00.2** Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, mixed type
Endemic cretinism, mixed type

**E00.9** Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, unspecified
Congenital iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism NOS
Endemic cretinism NOS

**E01** Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions

*Excludes:* congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome (E00-)
subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism (E02)

**E01.0** Iodine-deficiency-related diffuse (endemic) goitre

**E01.1** Iodine-deficiency-related multinodular (endemic) goitre
Iodine-deficiency-related nodular goitre

**E01.2** Iodine-deficiency-related (endemic) goitre, unspecified
Endemic goitre NOS

**E01.8** Other iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
Acquired iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism NOS
E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism

E03 Other hypothyroidism

*Excludes:* iodine-deficiency-related hypothyroidism (E00-E02)

postprocedural hypothyroidism (E89.0)

E03.0 Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre
Goitre (nontoxic) congenital:
· NOS
· parenchymatous

*Excludes:* transitory congenital goitre with normal function (P72.0)

E03.1 Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre
Aplasia of thyroid (with myxoedema)
Congenital:
· atrophy of thyroid
· hypothyroidism NOS

E03.2 Hypothyroidism due to medicaments and other exogenous substances
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

E03.3 Postinfectious hypothyroidism

E03.4 Atrophy of thyroid (acquired)

*Excludes:* congenital atrophy of thyroid (E03.1)

E03.5 Myxoedema coma

E03.8 Other specified hypothyroidism

E03.9 Hypothyroidism, unspecified
Myxoedema NOS

E04 Other nontoxic goitre

*Excludes:* congenital goitre:
· NOS
· diffuse
· parenchymatous

iodine-deficiency-related goitre (E00-E02)

E04.0 Nontoxic diffuse goitre
Goitre, nontoxic:
· diffuse (colloid)
· simple
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| E04.1 | Nontoxic single thyroid nodule  
Colloid nodule (cystic) (thyroid)  
Nontoxic uninodular goitre  
Thyroid (cystic) nodule NOS |
| E04.2 | Nontoxic multinodular goitre  
Cystic goitre NOS  
Multinodular (cystic) goitre NOS |
| E04.8 | Other specified nontoxic goitre |
| E04.9 | Nontoxic goitre, unspecified  
Goitre NOS  
Nodular goitre (nontoxic) NOS |

**E05** Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]

*Excludes:* chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis  
( E06.2 )  
neonatal thyrotoxicosis ( P72.1 )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| E05.0 | Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre  
Exophthalmic or toxic goitre NOS  
Graves' disease  
Toxic diffuse goitre |
| E05.1 | Thyrotoxicosis with toxic single thyroid nodule  
Thyrotoxicosis with toxic uninodular goitre |
| E05.2 | Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre  
Toxic nodular goitre NOS |
| E05.3 | Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tissue |
| E05.4 | Thyrotoxicosis factitia |
| E05.5 | Thyroid crisis or storm |
| E05.8 | Other thyrotoxicosis  
Overproduction of thyroid-stimulating hormone  
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause. |
| E05.9 | Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified  
Hyperthyroidism NOS  
Thyrotoxic heart disease† ( I43.8* ) |
E06 Thyroiditis

*Excludes:* postpartum thyroiditis (O90.5)

E06.0 Acute thyroiditis
Abscess of thyroid
Thyroiditis:
· pyogenic
· suppurative
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

E06.1 Subacute thyroiditis
Thyroiditis:
· de Quervain
· giant-cell
· granulomatous
· nonsuppurative
*Excludes:* autoimmune thyroiditis (E06.3)

E06.2 Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis
*Excludes:* autoimmune thyroiditis (E06.3)

E06.3 Autoimmune thyroiditis
Hashimoto's thyroiditis
Hashitoxicosis (transient)
Lymphadenoid goitre
Lymphocytic thyroiditis
Struma lymphomatosa

E06.4 Drug-induced thyroiditis
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

E06.5 Other chronic thyroiditis
Thyroiditis:
· chronic:
· NOS
· fibrous
· ligneous
· Riedel

E06.9 Thyroiditis, unspecified

E07 Other disorders of thyroid

E07.0 Hypersecretion of calcitonin
C-cell hyperplasia of thyroid
Hypersecretion of thyrocalcitonin
E07.1  Dyshormogenetic goitre
Familial dyshormogenetic goitre
Pendred's syndrome
Excludes: transitory congenital goitre with normal function
(P72.0)

E07.8  Other specified disorders of thyroid
Abnormality of thyroid-binding globulin
Haemorrhage
Infarction of thyroid
Sick-euthyroid syndrome

E07.9  Disorder of thyroid, unspecified

Diabetes mellitus
(E10-E14)
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.
The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories E10-E14:

.0  With coma
Diabetic:
· coma with or without ketoacidosis
· hyperosmolar coma
· hypoglycaemic coma
Hyperglycaemic coma NOS

.1  With ketoacidosis
Diabetic:
· acidosis
· ketoacidosis without mention of coma

.2†  With renal complications
Diabetic nephropathy (N08.3*)
Intracapillary glomerulonephrosis (N08.3*)
Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome (N08.3*)

.3†  With ophthalmic complications
Diabetic:
· cataract (H28.0*)
· retinopathy (H36.0*)
.4† With neurological complications
  Diabetic:
  · amyotrophy (G73.0*)
  · autonomic neuropathy (G99.0*)
  · mononeuropathy (G59.0*)
  · polyneuropathy (G63.2*)
  · autonomic (G99.0*)

.5 With peripheral circulatory complications
  Diabetic:
  · gangrene
  · peripheral angiopathy† (I79.2*)
  · ulcer

.6 With other specified complications
  Diabetic arthropathy† (M14.2*)
  · neuropathic† (M14.6*)

.7 With multiple complications

.8 With unspecified complications

.9 Without complications

---

E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
[See before E10 for subdivisions]

Includes:
  diabetes (mellitus):
  · brittle
  · juvenile-onset
  · ketosis-prone
  · type I

Excludes:
  diabetes mellitus (in):
  · malnutrition-related (E12.-)
  · neonatal (P70.2)
  · pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O24.-)
  glycosuria:
  · NOS (R81)
  · renal (E74.8)
  impaired glucose tolerance (R73.0)
  postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia (E89.1)
**E11**  
**Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus**  
*See before E10 for subdivisions*

**Includes:**  
diabetes (mellitus)(nonobese)(obese):
  - adult-onset  
  - maturity-onset  
  - nonketotic  
  - stable  
  - type II  
non-insulin-dependent diabetes of the young

**Excludes:**  
diabetes mellitus (in):
  - malnutrition-related (E12.-)  
  - neonatal (P70.2)  
  - pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O24.-)

glycosuria:
  - NOS (R81)  
  - renal (E74.8)  
impaired glucose tolerance (R73.0)
postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia (E89.1)

**E12**  
**Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus**  
*See before E10 for subdivisions*

**Includes:**  
malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus:
  - insulin-dependent  
  - non-insulin-dependent

**Excludes:**  
diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O24.-)

glycosuria:
  - NOS (R81)  
  - renal (E74.8)  
impaired glucose tolerance (R73.0)
neonatal diabetes mellitus (P70.2)
postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia (E89.1)

**E13**  
**Other specified diabetes mellitus**  
*See before E10 for subdivisions*

**Excludes:**  
diabetes mellitus (in):
  - insulin-dependent (E10.-)  
  - malnutrition-related (E12.-)  
  - neonatal (P70.2)  
  - non-insulin-dependent (E11.-)  
  - pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O24.-)
glycosuria:
  · NOS (R81)
  · renal (E74.8)
impaired glucose tolerance (R73.0)
postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia (E89.1)

### E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
[See before E10 for subdivisions]

**Includes:** diabetes NOS

**Excludes:** diabetes mellitus (in):
  · insulin-dependent (E10-)
  · malnutrition-related (E12-)
  · neonatal (P70.2)
  · non-insulin-dependent (E11-)
  · pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O24-)
glycosuria:
  · NOS (R81)
  · renal (E74.8)
impaired glucose tolerance (R73.0)
postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia (E89.1)

### Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion
(E15-E16)

#### E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
Drug-induced insulin coma in nondiabetic Hyperinsulinism with hypoglycaemic coma Hypoglycaemic coma NOS

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

#### E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion

**E16.0** Drug-induced hypoglycaemia without coma
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

**E16.1** Other hypoglycaemia
Functional nonhyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia Hyperinsulinism:
  · NOS
  · functional
Hyperplasia of pancreatic islet beta cells NOS Posthypoglycaemic coma encephalopathy
E16.2 Hypoglycaemia, unspecified
E16.3 Increased secretion of glucagon
Hyperplasia of pancreatic endocrine cells with glucagon excess
E16.4 Abnormal secretion of gastrin
Hypergastrinaemia
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
E16.8 Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
Increased secretion from endocrine pancreas of:
· growth hormone-releasing hormone
· pancreatic polypeptide
· somatostatin
· vasoactive-intestinal polypeptide
E16.9 Disorder of pancreatic internal secretion, unspecified
Islet-cell hyperplasia NOS
Pancreatic endocrine cell hyperplasia NOS

Disorders of other endocrine glands
(E20-E35)

*Excludes:* galactorrhoea (N64.3)
gynaecomastia (N62)

E20 Hypoparathyroidism

*Excludes:* Di George's syndrome (D82.1)
postprocedural hypoparathyroidism (E89.2)
tetany NOS (R29.0)
transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism (P71.4)

E20.0 Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism
E20.1 Pseudohypoparathyroidism
E20.8 Other hypoparathyroidism
E20.9 Hypoparathyroidism, unspecified
Parathyroid tetany

E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland

*Excludes:* osteomalacia:
· adult (M83.-)
· infantile and juvenile (E55.0)
### E21.0 Primary hyperparathyroidism
Hyperplasia of parathyroid
Osteitis fibrosa cystica generalisata [von Recklinghausen's disease of bone]

### E21.1 Secondary hyperparathyroidism, not elsewhere classified
*Excludes: secondary hyperparathyroidism of renal origin (N25.8)*

### E21.2 Other hyperparathyroidism
Tertiary hyperparathyroidism
*Excludes: familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia (E83.5)*

### E21.3 Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified

### E21.4 Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland

### E21.5 Disorder of parathyroid gland, unspecified

### E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
*Excludes: Cushing's syndrome (E24.-)
Nelson's syndrome (E24.1)
overproduction of:
  · ACTH not associated with Cushing's disease (E27.0)
  · pituitary ACTH (E24.0)
  · thyroid-stimulating hormone (E05.8)*

### E22.0 Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism
Arthropathy associated with acromegaly† (M14.5*)
Overproduction of growth hormone
*Excludes: constitutional:
  · gigantism (E34.4)
  · tall stature (E34.4)
  · increased secretion from endocrine pancreas of growth hormone-releasing hormone (E16.8)*

### E22.1 Hyperprolactinaemia
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

### E22.2 Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone

### E22.8 Other hyperfunction of pituitary gland
Central precocious puberty

### E22.9 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland, unspecified
**E23** Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland

*Includes:* the listed conditions whether the disorder is in the pituitary or the hypothalamus

*Excludes:* postprocedural hypopituitarism (E89.3)

**E23.0 Hypopituitarism**
Fertile eunuch syndrome
Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism
Idiopathic growth hormone deficiency
Isolated deficiency of:
· gonadotropin
· growth hormone
· pituitary hormone
Kallmann's syndrome
Lorain-Levi short stature
Necrosis of pituitary gland (postpartum)
Panhypopituitarism
Pituitary:
· cachexia
· insufficiency NOS
· short stature
Sheehan's syndrome
Simmonds' disease

**E23.1 Drug-induced hypopituitarism**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

**E23.2 Diabetes insipidus**
*Excludes:* nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (N25.1)

**E23.3 Hypothalamic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified**
*Excludes:* Prader-Willi syndrome (Q87.1)
Russell-Silver syndrome (Q87.1)

**E23.6 Other disorders of pituitary gland**
Abscess of pituitary
Adiposogenital dystrophy

**E23.7 Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified**
E24 Cushing's syndrome
E24.0 Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease
Overproduction of pituitary ACTH
Pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism
E24.1 Nelson's syndrome
E24.2 Drug-induced Cushing's syndrome
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
E24.3 Ectopic ACTH syndrome
E24.4 Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome
E24.8 Other Cushing's syndrome
E24.9 Cushing's syndrome, unspecified

E25 Adrenogenital disorders
Includes: adrenogenital syndromes, virilizing or feminizing, whether acquired or due to adrenal hyperplasia consequent on inborn enzyme defects in hormone synthesis
female:
· adrenal pseudohermaphroditism
· heterosexual precocious pseudopuberty
male:
· isosexual precocious pseudopuberty
· macrogenitosoma praecox
· sexual precocity with adrenal hyperplasia virilization (female)

E25.0 Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia
21-Hydroxylase deficiency
Salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia

E25.8 Other adrenogenital disorders
Idiopathic adrenogenital disorder
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

E25.9 Adrenogenital disorder, unspecified
Adrenogenital syndrome NOS
Hyperaldosteronism

E26.0 Primary hyperaldosteronism
  Conn's syndrome
  Primary aldosteronism due to adrenal hyperplasia (bilateral)

E26.1 Secondary hyperaldosteronism

E26.8 Other hyperaldosteronism
  Bartter's syndrome

E26.9 Hyperaldosteronism, unspecified

Other disorders of adrenal gland

E27 Other adrenocortical overactivity

E27.0 Other adrenocortical overactivity
  Overproduction of ACTH, not associated with Cushing's disease
  Premature adrenarche
  Excludes: Cushing's syndrome (E24.-)

E27.1 Primary adrenocortical insufficiency
  Addison's disease
  Autoimmune adrenalitis
  Excludes: amyloidosis (E85.-)
             tuberculous Addison's disease (A18.7)
             Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome (A39.1)

E27.2 Addisonian crisis
  Adrenal crisis
  Adrenocortical crisis

E27.3 Drug-induced adrenocortical insufficiency
  Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

E27.4 Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency
  Adrenal:
  · haemorrhage
  · infarction
  Adrenocortical insufficiency NOS
  Hypoaldosteronism
  Excludes: adrenoleukodystrophy [Addison-Schilder]
             (E71.3)
             Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome (A39.1)

E27.5 Adrenomedullary hyperfunction
  Adrenomedullary hyperplasia
  Catecholamine hypersecretion
E27.8 Other specified disorders of adrenal gland
Abnormality of cortisol-binding globulin

E27.9 Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified

E28 Ovarian dysfunction
Excludes: isolated gonadotropin deficiency (E23.0)
postprocedural ovarian failure (E89.4)

E28.0 Estrogen excess
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to
identify drug, if drug-induced.

E28.1 Androgen excess
Hypersecretion of ovarian androgens
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to
identify drug, if drug-induced.

E28.2 Polycystic ovarian syndrome
Sclerocystic ovary syndrome
Stein-Leventhal syndrome

E28.3 Primary ovarian failure
Decreased estrogen
Premature menopause NOS
Resistant ovary syndrome
Excludes: menopausal and female climacteric states (N95.1)
pure gonadal dysgenesis (Q99.1)
Turner's syndrome (Q96.-)

E28.8 Other ovarian dysfunction
Ovarian hyperfunction NOS

E28.9 Ovarian dysfunction, unspecified

E29 Testicular dysfunction
Excludes: androgen resistance syndrome (E34.5)
azoospermia or oligospermia NOS (N46)
isolated gonadotropin deficiency (E23.0)
Klinefelter's syndrome (Q98.0-Q98.2, Q98.4)
postprocedural testicular hypofunction (E89.5)
testicular feminization (syndrome) (E34.5)

E29.0 Testicular hyperfunction
Hypersecretion of testicular hormones
E29.1 Testicular hypofunction
Defective biosynthesis of testicular androgen NOS
5-Alpha-reductase deficiency (with male pseudohermaphroditism)
Testicular hypogonadism NOS
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

E29.8 Other testicular dysfunction

E29.9 Testicular dysfunction, unspecified

E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified

E30.0 Delayed puberty
Constitutional delay of puberty
Delayed sexual development

E30.1 Precocious puberty
Precocious menstruation
Excludes: Albright(-McCune)(-Sternberg) syndrome (Q78.1)
central precocious puberty (E22.8)
congenital adrenal hyperplasia (E25.0)
female heterosexual precocious pseudopuberty (E25.-)
male isosexual precocious pseudopuberty (E25.-)

E30.8 Other disorders of puberty
Premature thelarche

E30.9 Disorder of puberty, unspecified

E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
Excludes: ataxia telangiectasia [Louis-Bar] (G11.3)
dystrophia myotonica [Steinert] (G71.1)
pseudohypoparathyroidism (E20.1)

E31.0 Autoimmune polyglandular failure
Schmidt's syndrome

E31.1 Polyglandular hyperfunction
Excludes: multiple endocrine adenomatosis (D44.8)

E31.8 Other polyglandular dysfunction

E31.9 Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified
**E32** Diseases of thymus

*Excludes:* aplasia or hypoplasia with immunodeficiency (D82.1)
myasthenia gravis (G70.0)

E32.0 Persistent hyperplasia of thymus
Hypertrophy of thymus

E32.1 Abscess of thymus

E32.8 Other diseases of thymus

E32.9 Disease of thymus, unspecified

**E34** Other endocrine disorders

*Excludes:* pseudohypoparathyroidism (E20.1)

E34.0 Carcinoid syndrome

*Note:* May be used as an additional code, if desired, to identify functional activity associated with a carcinoid tumour.

E34.1 Other hypersecretion of intestinal hormones

E34.2 Ectopic hormone secretion, not elsewhere classified

E34.3 Short stature, not elsewhere classified
Short stature:
· NOS
· constitutional
· Laron-type
· psychosocial

*Excludes:* progeria (E34.8)
Russell-Silver syndrome (Q87.1)
short-limbed stature with immunodeficiency (D82.2)
short stature:
· achondroplastic (Q77.4)
· hypochondroplastic (Q77.4)
· in specific dysmorphic syndromes - code to syndrome
· see Alphabetical Index
· nutritional (E45)
· pituitary (E23.0)
· renal (N25.0)

E34.4 Constitutional tall stature
Constitutional gigantism
E34.5  **Androgen resistance syndrome**  
Male pseudohermaphroditism with androgen resistance  
Peripheral hormonal receptor disorder  
Reifenstein's syndrome  
Testicular feminization (syndrome)

E34.8  **Other specified endocrine disorders**  
Pineal gland dysfunction  
Progeria

E34.9  **Endocrine disorder, unspecified**  
Disturbance:  
· endocrine NOS  
· hormone NOS

E35*  **Disorders of endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere**

E35.0*  **Disorders of thyroid gland in diseases classified elsewhere**  
Tuberculosis of thyroid gland (A18.8†)

E35.1*  **Disorders of adrenal glands in diseases classified elsewhere**  
Tuberculous Addison's disease (A18.7†)  
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome (meningococcal) (A39.1†)

E35.8*  **Disorders of other endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere**
Malnutrition
(E40-E46)

Note: The degree of malnutrition is usually measured in terms of weight, expressed in standard deviations from the mean of the relevant reference population. When one or more previous measurements are available, lack of weight gain in children, or evidence of weight loss in children or adults, is usually indicative of malnutrition. When only one measurement is available, the diagnosis is based on probabilities and is not definitive without other clinical or laboratory tests. In the exceptional circumstances that no measurement of weight is available, reliance should be placed on clinical evidence.

If an observed weight is below the mean value of the reference population, there is a high probability of severe malnutrition if there is an observed value situated 3 or more standard deviations below the mean value of the reference population; a high probability of moderate malnutrition for an observed value located between 2 and less than 3 standard deviations below this mean; and a high probability of mild malnutrition for an observed value located between 1 and less than 2 standard deviations below this mean.

Excludes: intestinal malabsorption (K90.-)
nutritional anaemias (D50-D53)
sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition (E64.0)
slim disease (B22.2)
starvation (T73.0)

E40 Kwashiorkor
Severe malnutrition with nutritional oedema with dyspigmentation of skin and hair.

Excludes: marasmic kwashiorkor (E42)

E41 Nutritional marasmus
Severe malnutrition with marasmus

Excludes: marasmic kwashiorkor (E42)

E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor
Severe protein-energy malnutrition [as in E43]:
· intermediate form
· with signs of both kwashiorkor and marasmus
**E43** Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
Severe loss of weight [wasting] in children or adults, or lack of weight gain in children leading to an observed weight that is at least 3 standard deviations below the mean value for the reference population (or a similar loss expressed through other statistical approaches). When only one measurement is available, there is a high probability of severe wasting when the observed weight is 3 or more standard deviations below the mean of the reference population.

Starvation oedema

**E44** Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree

**E44.0** Moderate protein-energy malnutrition
Weight loss in children or adults, or lack of weight gain in children leading to an observed weight that is 2 or more but less than 3 standard deviations below the mean value for the reference population (or a similar loss expressed through other statistical approaches). When only one measurement is available, there is a high probability of moderate protein-energy malnutrition when the observed weight is 2 or more but less than 3 standard deviations below the mean of the reference population.

**E44.1** Mild protein-energy malnutrition
Weight loss in children or adults, or lack of weight gain in children leading to an observed weight that is 1 or more but less than 2 standard deviations below the mean value for the reference population (or a similar loss expressed through other statistical approaches). When only one measurement is available, there is a high probability of mild protein-energy malnutrition when the observed weight is 1 or more but less than 2 standard deviations below the mean of the reference population.

**E45** Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
Nutritional:
· short stature
· stunting
Physical retardation due to malnutrition

**E46** Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
Malnutrition NOS
Protein-energy imbalance NOS
Other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)

*Excludes:* nutritional anaemias (D50-D53)

**E50** Vitamin A deficiency

*Excludes:* sequelae of vitamin A deficiency (E64.1)

**E50.0** Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis

**E50.1** Vitamin A deficiency with Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis

Bitot's spot in the young child

**E50.2** Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis

**E50.3** Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis

**E50.4** Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia

**E50.5** Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness

**E50.6** Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea

**E50.7** Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency

Xerophthalmia NOS

**E50.8** Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency

Follicular keratosis

Xeroderma due to vitamin A deficiency† (L86*)

**E50.9** Vitamin A deficiency, unspecified

Hypovitaminosis A NOS

**E51** Thiamine deficiency

*Excludes:* sequelae of thiamine deficiency (E64.8)

**E51.1** Beriberi

Beriberi:

· dry

· wet† (I98.8*)

**E51.2** Wernicke's encephalopathy

**E51.8** Other manifestations of thiamine deficiency

**E51.9** Thiamine deficiency, unspecified

**E52** Niacin deficiency [pellagra]

Deficiency:

· niacin(-tryptophan)

· nicotinamide

Pellagra (alcoholic)

*Excludes:* sequelae of niacin deficiency (E64.8)
E53  Deficiency of other B group vitamins

Excludes: sequelae of vitamin B deficiency (E64.8)
          vitamin B\textsubscript{12} deficiency anaemia (D51.-)

E53.0  Riboflavin deficiency
        Ariboflavinosis

E53.1  Pyridoxine deficiency
        Vitamin B\textsubscript{6} deficiency
Excludes: pyridoxine-responsive sideroblastic anaemia (D64.3)

E53.8  Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins

Deficiency:
\begin{itemize}
  \item biotin
  \item cyanocobalamin
  \item folate
  \item folic acid
  \item pantothenic acid
  \item vitamin B\textsubscript{12}
\end{itemize}

E53.9  Vitamin B deficiency, unspecified

E54  Ascorbic acid deficiency

Deficiency of vitamin C
Scurvy
Excludes: scorbutive anaemia (D53.2)
          sequelae of vitamin C deficiency (E64.2)

E55  Vitamin D deficiency

Excludes: adult osteomalacia (M83.-)
          osteoporosis (M80-M81)
          sequelae of rickets (E64.3)

E55.0  Rickets, active

Osteomalacia:
\begin{itemize}
  \item infantile
  \item juvenile
\end{itemize}
Excludes: rickets:
\begin{itemize}
  \item coeliac (K90.0)
  \item Crohn's (K50.-)
  \item inactive (E64.3)
  \item renal (N25.0)
  \item vitamin-D-resistant (E83.3)
\end{itemize}

E55.9  Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified

Avitaminosis D
**E56** Other vitamin deficiencies

*Excludes:* sequelae of other vitamin deficiencies (E64.8)

**E56.0** Deficiency of vitamin E

**E56.1** Deficiency of vitamin K

*Excludes:* deficiency of coagulation factor due to vitamin K deficiency (D68.4)
vitamin K deficiency of newborn (P53)

**E56.8** Deficiency of other vitamins

**E56.9** Vitamin deficiency, unspecified

**E58** Dietary calcium deficiency

*Excludes:* disorder of calcium metabolism (E83.5)

**E59** Dietary selenium deficiency

Keshan disease

*Excludes:* sequelae of selenium deficiency (E64.8)

**E60** Dietary zinc deficiency

**E61** Deficiency of other nutrient elements

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

*Excludes:* disorders of mineral metabolism (E83-)
iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders (E00-E02)

sequence of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies (E64-)

**E61.0** Copper deficiency

**E61.1** Iron deficiency

*Excludes:* iron deficiency anaemia (D50-)

**E61.2** Magnesium deficiency

**E61.3** Manganese deficiency

**E61.4** Chromium deficiency

**E61.5** Molybdenum deficiency

**E61.6** Vanadium deficiency

**E61.7** Deficiency of multiple nutrient elements
E61.8  Deficiency of other specified nutrient elements
E61.9  Deficiency of nutrient element, unspecified

**E63** Other nutritional deficiencies

*Excludes:* dehydration (E86)
failure to thrive (R62.8)
feeding problems in newborn (P92.-)
sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies (E64.-)

E63.0  Essential fatty acid [EFA] deficiency
E63.1  Imbalance of constituents of food intake
E63.8  Other specified nutritional deficiencies
E63.9  Nutritional deficiency, unspecified
Nutritional cardiomyopathy NOS† (I43.2*)

**E64** Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies

Note: Not to be used for chronic malnutrition or nutritional deficiency. Code these to current malnutrition or nutritional deficiency

E64.0  Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition

*Excludes:* retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition (E45)

E64.1  Sequelae of vitamin A deficiency
E64.2  Sequelae of vitamin C deficiency
E64.3  Sequelae of rickets
Use additional code (M40.1, M41.5) if desired, to identify spinal deformity.
E64.8  Sequelae of other nutritional deficiencies
E64.9  Sequelae of unspecified nutritional deficiency
Obesity and other hyperalimentation (E65-E68)

**E65** Localized adiposity
Fat pad

**E66** Obesity
*Excludes:* adiposogenital dystrophy (E23.6)
lipomatosis:
  · NOS (E88.2)
  · dolorosa [Dercum] (E88.2)
Prader-Willi syndrome (Q87.1)

**E66.0** Obesity due to excess calories

**E66.1** Drug-induced obesity
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

**E66.2** Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation
Pickwickian syndrome

**E66.8** Other obesity
Morbid obesity

**E66.9** Obesity, unspecified
Simple obesity NOS

**E67** Other hyperalimentation
*Excludes:* hyperalimentation NOS (R63.2)
sequelae of hyperalimentation (E68)

**E67.0** Hypervitaminosis A

**E67.1** Hypercarotenaemia

**E67.2** Megavitamin-B₆ syndrome

**E67.3** Hypervitaminosis D

**E67.8** Other specified hyperalimentation

**E68** Sequeleae of hyperalimentation
Note: Not to be used for chronic hyperalimentation. Code these to current hyperalimentation.
Metabolic disorders
(E70-E90)

Excludes: androgen resistance syndrome (E34.5)
congenital adrenal hyperplasia (E25.0)
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (Q79.6)
haemolytic anaemias due to enzyme disorders (D55.5)
Marfan's syndrome (Q87.4)
5-alpha-reductase deficiency (E29.1)

**E70** Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
E70.0 Classical phenylketonuria
E70.1 Other hyperphenylalaninaemias
E70.2 Disorders of tyrosine metabolism
   Alkaptonuria
   Hypertyrosinaemia
   Ochronosis
   Tyrosinaemia
   Tyrosinosis

E70.3 Albinism
   Albinism:
   · ocular
   · oculocutaneous
   Syndrome:
   · Chediak(-Steinbrinck)-Higashi
   · Cross
   · Hermansky-Pudlak

E70.8 Other disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
   Disorders of:
   · histidine metabolism
   · tryptophan metabolism

E70.9 Disorder of aromatic amino-acid metabolism, unspecified

**E71** Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
E71.0 Maple-syrup-urine disease
E71.1 Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism
   Hyperleucine-isoleucinaemia
   Hypervalinaemia
   Isovaleric acidaemia
   Methylmalonic acidaemia
   Propionic acidaemia
E71.2 Disorder of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism, unspecified
E71.3 Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism
Adrenoleukodystrophy [Addison-Schilder]
Muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency
Excludes: Schilder's disease (G37.0)

E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
Excludes: abnormal findings without manifest disease (R70-R89)
disorders of:
· aromatic amino-acid metabolism (E70-)
· branched-chain amino-acid metabolism (E71.0-E71.2)
· fatty-acid metabolism (E71.3)
· purine and pyrimidine metabolism (E79-)
gout (M10-)

E72.0 Disorders of amino-acid transport
Cystine storage disease† (N29.8*)
Cystinosis
Cystinuria
Fanconi(-de Toni)(-Debré) syndrome
Hartnup's disease
Lowe's syndrome
Excludes: disorders of tryptophan metabolism (E70.8)

E72.1 Disorders of sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism
Cystathioninuria
Homocystinuria
Methioninaemia
Sulfite oxidase deficiency
Excludes: transcobalamin II deficiency (D51.2)

E72.2 Disorders of urea cycle metabolism
Argininaemia
Argininosuccinic aciduria
Citrullinaemia
Hyperammonaemia
Excludes: disorders of ornithine metabolism (E72.4)
E72.3 Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism
Glutaric aciduria
Hydroxylysinaemia
Hyperlysinaemia
*Excludes:* Refsum's disease (G60.1)
Zellweger's syndrome (Q87.8)

E72.4 Disorders of ornithine metabolism
Ornithinaemia (types I, II)

E72.5 Disorders of glycine metabolism
Hyperhydroxyprolinaemia
Hyperprolinaemia (types I, II)
Non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia
Sarcosinaemia

E72.8 Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism
Disorders of:
· Beta-amino-acid metabolism
· Gamma-glutamyl cycle

E72.9 Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified

E73 Lactose intolerance
E73.0 Congenital lactase deficiency
E73.1 Secondary lactase deficiency
E73.8 Other lactose intolerance
E73.9 Lactose intolerance, unspecified

E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
*Excludes:* increased secretion of glucagon (E16.3)
diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)
hypoglycaemia NOS (E16.2)
mucopolysaccharidosis (E76.0-E76.3)

E74.0 Glycogen storage disease
Cardiac glycogenosis
Disease:
· Andersen
· Cori
· Forbes
· Hers
· McArdle
· Pompe
· Tarui
· Tauri
· von Gierke
Liver phosphorylase deficiency
E74.1 Disorders of fructose metabolism
   Essential fructosuria
   Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency
   Hereditary fructose intolerance

E74.2 Disorders of galactose metabolism
   Galactokinase deficiency
   Galactosaemia

E74.3 Other disorders of intestinal carbohydrate absorption
   Glucose-galactose malabsorption
   Sucrase deficiency
   Excludes: lactose intolerance (E73.-)

E74.4 Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis
   Deficiency of:
   · phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase
   · pyruvate:
   · carboxylase
   · dehydrogenase
   Excludes: with anaemia (D55.-)

E74.8 Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
   Essential pentosuria
   Oxalosis
   Oxaluria
   Renal glycosuria

E74.9 Disorder of carbohydrate metabolism, unspecified

E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
   Excludes: mucolipidosis, types I-III (E77.0-E77.1)
   Refsum's disease (G60.1)

E75.0 GM₂ gangliosidosis
   Disease:
   · Sandhoff
   · Tay-Sachs
   GM₂ gangliosidosis:
   · NOS
   · adult
   · juvenile
E75.1 Other gangliosidosis
Gangliosidosis:
· NOS
· GM₁
· GM₃
Mucolipidosis IV

E75.2 Other sphingolipidosis
Disease:
· Fabry(-Anderson)
· Gaucher
· Krabbe
· Niemann-Pick
Faber's syndrome
Metachromatic leukodystrophy
Sulfatase deficiency
Excludes: adrenoleukodystrophy [Addison-Schilder] (E71.3)

E75.3 Sphingolipidosis, unspecified

E75.4 Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis
Disease:
· Batten
· Bielschowsky-Jansky
· Kufs
· Spielmeyer-Vogt

E75.5 Other lipid storage disorders
Cerebrotendinous cholesterosis [van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein]
Wolman's disease

E75.6 Lipid storage disorder, unspecified

E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
E76.0 Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I
Syndrome:
· Hurler
· Hurler-Scheie
· Scheie

E76.1 Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II
Hunter's syndrome
E76.2 Other mucopolysaccharidoses
Beta-glucuronidase deficiency
Mucopolysaccharidosis, types III, IV, VI, VII
Syndrome:
· Maroteaux-Lamy (mild)(severe)
· Morquio(-like)(classic)
· Sanfilippo (type B)(type C)(type D)
E76.3 Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified
E76.8 Other disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism
E76.9 Disorder of glucosaminoglycan metabolism, unspecified

E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
E77.0 Defects in post-translational modification of lysosomal enzymes
Mucolipidosis II [I-cell disease]
Mucolipidosis III [pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy]
E77.1 Defects in glycoprotein degradation
Aspartylglucosaminuria
Fucosidosis
Mannosidosis
Sialidosis [mucolipidosis I]
E77.8 Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
E77.9 Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism, unspecified

E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
Excludes: sphingolipidosis (E75.0-E75.3)
E78.0 Pure hypercholesterolaemia
Familial hypercholesterolaemia
Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinaemia, type IIa
Hyperbetalipoproteinaemia
Hyperlipidaemia, group A
Low-density-lipoprotein-type [LDL] hyperlipoproteinaemia
E78.1 Pure hyperglyceridaemia
Endogenous hyperglyceridaemia
Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinaemia, type IV
Hyperlipidaemia, group B
Hyperprebetalipoproteinaemia
Very-low-density-lipoprotein-type [VLDL] hyperlipoproteinaemia
E78.2  **Mixed hyperlipidaemia**
- Broad- or floating-betalipoproteinaemia
- Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinaemia, type IIb or III
- Hyperbetalipoproteinaemia with prebetalipoproteinaemia
- Hypercholesterolaemia with endogenous hyperglyceridaemia
- Hyperlipidaemia, group C
- Tubero-eruptive xanthoma
- Xanthoma tuberosum

*Excludes:* cerebrotendinous cholesterosis [van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein] (E75.5)

E78.3  **Hyperchylomicronaemia**
- Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinaemia, type I or V
- Hyperlipidaemia, group D
- Mixed hyperglyceridaemia

E78.4  **Other hyperlipidaemia**
- Familial combined hyperlipidaemia

E78.5  **Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified**

E78.6  **Lipoprotein deficiency**
- Abetalipoproteinaemia
- High-density lipoprotein deficiency
- Hypoalphalipoproteinaemia
- Hypobetalipoproteinaemia (familial)
- Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency
- Tangier disease

E78.8  **Other disorders of lipoprotein metabolism**

E78.9  **Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified**

E79  **Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism**

*Excludes:*
- calculus of kidney (N20.0)
- combined immunodeficiency disorders (D81.-)
- gout (M10.-)
- orotaciduric anaemia (D53.0)
- xeroderma pigmentosum (Q82.1)

E79.0  **Hyperuricaemia without signs of inflammatory arthritis and tophaceous disease**
- Asymptomatic hyperuricaemia

E79.1  **Lesch-Nyhan syndrome**

E79.8  **Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism**
- Hereditary xanthinuria

E79.9  **Disorder of purine and pyrimidine metabolism, unspecified**
**E80** Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism

*Includes:* defects of catalase and peroxidase

**E80.0** Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria
Congenital erythropoietic porphyria
Erythropoietic protoporphria

**E80.1** Porphyria cutanea tarda

**E80.2** Other porphyria
Hereditary coproporphyria
Porphyria:
· NOS
· acute intermittent (hepatic)
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

**E80.3** Defects of catalase and peroxidase
Acatalasia [Takahara]

**E80.4** Gilbert's syndrome

**E80.5** Crigler-Najjar syndrome

**E80.6** Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism
Dubin-Johnson syndrome
Rotor's syndrome

**E80.7** Disorder of bilirubin metabolism, unspecified

**E83** Disorders of mineral metabolism

*Excludes:* dietary mineral deficiency (E58-E61)
parathyroid disorders (E20-E21)
vitamin D deficiency (E55.−)

**E83.0** Disorders of copper metabolism
Menkes' (kinky hair)(steely hair) disease
Wilson's disease

**E83.1** Disorders of iron metabolism
Haemochromatosis

*Excludes:* anaemia:
· iron deficiency (D50.−)
· sideroblastic (D64.0-D64.3)

**E83.2** Disorders of zinc metabolism
Acrodermatitis enteropathica
E83.3 Disorders of phosphorus metabolism and phosphatases
Acid phosphatase deficiency
Familial hypophosphataemia
Hypophosphatasia
Vitamin-D-resistant:
· osteomalacia
· rickets
Excludes: adult osteomalacia (M83-)
osteoporosis (M80-M81)

E83.4 Disorders of magnesium metabolism
Hypermagnesaemia
Hypomagnesaemia

E83.5 Disorders of calcium metabolism
Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia
Idiopathic hypercalciuria
Excludes: chondrocalcinosis (M11.1-M11.2)
hyperparathyroidism (E21.0-E21.3)

E83.8 Other disorders of mineral metabolism

E83.9 Disorder of mineral metabolism, unspecified

E84 Cystic fibrosis
Includes: mucoviscidosis

E84.0 Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations

E84.1 Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations
Distal intestinal obstruction syndrome
Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis† (P75*)
Excludes: meconium obstruction (ileus) in cases where cystic fibrosis is known not to be present (P76.0)

E84.8 Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations
Cystic fibrosis with combined manifestations

E84.9 Cystic fibrosis, unspecified

E85 Amyloidosis
Excludes: Alzheimer's disease (G30-)

E85.0 Non-neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis
Familial Mediterranean fever
Hereditary amyloid nephropathy

E85.1 Neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis
Amyloid polyneuropathy (Portuguese)
E85.2 Heredofamilial amyloidosis, unspecified
E85.3 Secondary systemic amyloidosis
Haemodialysis-associated amyloidosis
E85.4 Organ-limited amyloidosis
Localized amyloidosis
E85.8 Other amyloidosis
E85.9 Amyloidosis, unspecified

**E86 Volume depletion**
Dehydration
Depletion of volume of plasma or extracellular fluid
Hypovolaemia

*Excludes:* dehydration of newborn (P74.1)
hypovolaemic shock:
  · NOS (R57.1)
  · postoperative (T81.1)
  · traumatic (T79.4)

**E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance**

**E87.0 Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia**
Sodium [Na] excess
Sodium [Na] overload

**E87.1 Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia**
Sodium [Na] deficiency

*Excludes:* Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (E22.2)

**E87.2 Acidosis**
Acidosis:
  · NOS
  · lactic
  · metabolic
  · respiratory

*Excludes:* diabetic acidosis (E10-E14 with common fourth character .1)

**E87.3 Alkalosis**
Alkalosis:
  · NOS
  · metabolic
  · respiratory
E87.4  Mixed disorder of acid-base balance
E87.5  Hyperkalaemia
Potassium [K] excess
Potassium [K] overload
E87.6  Hypokalaemia
Potassium [K] deficiency
E87.7  Fluid overload
Excludes: oedema (R60.-)
E87.8  Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified
Electrolyte imbalance NOS
Hyperchloraemia
Hypochloraemia

E88  Other metabolic disorders
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.
Excludes: histiocytosis X (chronic) (C96.6)
E88.0  Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency
Bisalbuminaemia
Excludes: disorder of lipoprotein metabolism (E78.-)
monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS) (D47.2)
polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia (D89.0)
Waldenström macroglobulinaemia (C88.0)
E88.1  Lipodystrophy, not elsewhere classified
Lipodystrophy NOS
Excludes: Whipple's disease (K90.8)
E88.2  Lipomatosis, not elsewhere classified
Lipomatosis:
· NOS
· dolorosa [Dercum]
E88.3  Tumour lysis syndrome
Tumour lysis (following antineoplastic drug therapy) (spontaneous)
E88.8  Other specified metabolic disorders
Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis
Trimethylaminuria
E88.9  Metabolic disorder, unspecified

WHO’s ICD-10
E89  Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders, not elsewhere classified
   E89.0  Postprocedural hypothyroidism
           Postirradiation hypothyroidism
           Postsurgical hypothyroidism
   E89.1  Postprocedural hypoinsulinaemia
           Postpancreatectomy hyperglycaemia
           Postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia
   E89.2  Postprocedural hypoparathyroidism
           Parathyroprival tetany
   E89.3  Postprocedural hypopituitarism
           Postirradiation hypopituitarism
   E89.4  Postprocedural ovarian failure
   E89.5  Postprocedural testicular hypofunction
   E89.6  Postprocedural adrenocortical(-medullary) hypofunction
   E89.8  Other postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders
   E89.9  Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorder, unspecified

E90*  Nutritional and metabolic disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
Chapter V

Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)

Includes: disorders of psychological development
Excludes: symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

F00-F09 Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders
F10-F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use
F20-F29 Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders
F30-F39 Mood [affective] disorders
F40-F48 Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders
F50-F59 Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
F60-F69 Disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F70-F79 Mental retardation
F80-F89 Disorders of psychological development
F90-F98 Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
F99 Unspecified mental disorder
Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders (F00-F09)

This block comprises a range of mental disorders grouped together on the basis of their having in common a demonstrable etiology in cerebral disease, brain injury, or other insult leading to cerebral dysfunction. The dysfunction may be primary, as in diseases, injuries, and insults that affect the brain directly and selectively; or secondary, as in systemic diseases and disorders that attack the brain only as one of the multiple organs or systems of the body that are involved.

Dementia (F00-F03) is a syndrome due to disease of the brain, usually of a chronic or progressive nature, in which there is disturbance of multiple higher cortical functions, including memory, thinking, orientation, comprehension, calculation, learning capacity, language, and judgement. Consciousness is not clouded. The impairments of cognitive function are commonly accompanied, and occasionally preceded, by deterioration in emotional control, social behaviour, or motivation. This syndrome occurs in Alzheimer's disease, in cerebrovascular disease, and in other conditions primarily or secondarily affecting the brain.

Use additional code, if desired, to identify the underlying disease.

**F00**  
**Dementia in Alzheimer's disease (G30.-†)  
Alzheimer's disease is a primary degenerative cerebral disease of unknown etiology with characteristic neuropathological and neurochemical features. The disorder is usually insidious in onset and develops slowly but steadily over a period of several years.**

**F00.0**  
**Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset (G30.0†)  
Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with onset before the age of 65, with a relatively rapid deteriorating course and with marked multiple disorders of the higher cortical functions.  
Alzheimer's disease, type 2  
Presenile dementia, Alzheimer's type  
Primary degenerative dementia of the Alzheimer's type, presenile onset**
F00.1* Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset (G30.1†)
Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with onset after the age of 65, usually in the late 70s or thereafter, with a slow progression, and with memory impairment as the principal feature.
Alzheimer's disease, type 1
Primary degenerative dementia of the Alzheimer's type, senile onset
Senile dementia, Alzheimer's type

F00.2* Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type (G30.8†)
Atypical dementia, Alzheimer's type

F00.9* Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified (G30.9†)

F01 Vascular dementia
Vascular dementia is the result of infarction of the brain due to vascular disease, including hypertensive cerebrovascular disease. The infarcts are usually small but cumulative in their effect. Onset is usually in later life.

Includes: arteriosclerotic dementia

F01.0 Vascular dementia of acute onset
Usually develops rapidly after a succession of strokes from cerebrovascular thrombosis, embolism or haemorrhage. In rare cases, a single large infarction may be the cause.

F01.1 Multi-infarct dementia
Gradual in onset, following a number of transient ischaemic episodes which produce an accumulation of infarcts in the cerebral parenchyma.
Predominantly cortical dementia

F01.2 Subcortical vascular dementia
Includes cases with a history of hypertension and foci of ischaemic destruction in the deep white matter of the cerebral hemispheres. The cerebral cortex is usually preserved and this contrasts with the clinical picture which may closely resemble that of dementia in Alzheimer's disease.

F01.3 Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia

F01.8 Other vascular dementia

F01.9 Vascular dementia, unspecified
Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere

Cases of dementia due, or presumed to be due, to causes other than Alzheimer's disease or cerebrovascular disease. Onset may be at any time in life, though rarely in old age.

Dementia in Pick's disease (G31.0†)
A progressive dementia, commencing in middle age, characterized by early, slowly progressing changes of character and social deterioration, followed by impairment of intellect, memory, and language functions, with apathy, euphoria and, occasionally, extrapyramidal phenomena.

Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (A81.0†)
A progressive dementia with extensive neurological signs, due to specific neuropathological changes that are presumed to be caused by a transmissible agent. Onset is usually in middle or later life, but may be at any adult age. The course is subacute, leading to death within one to two years.

Dementia in Huntington's disease (G10†)
A dementia occurring as part of a widespread degeneration of the brain. The disorder is transmitted by a single autosomal dominant gene. Symptoms typically emerge in the third and fourth decade. Progression is slow, leading to death usually within 10 to 15 years.

Dementia in Huntington's chorea

Dementia in Parkinson's disease (G20†)
A dementia developing in the course of established Parkinson's disease. No particular distinguishing clinical features have yet been demonstrated.

Dementia in:
- paralysis agitans
- parkinsonism

Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B22.0†)
Dementia developing in the course of HIV disease, in the absence of a concurrent illness or condition other than HIV infection that could explain the clinical features.
**F02.8**  
Dementia in other specified diseases classified elsewhere  
Dementia (in):  
· cerebral lipidosis (E75.†)  
· epilepsy (G40.†)  
· hepatolenticular degeneration (E83.0†)  
· hypercalcaemia (E83.5†)  
· hypothyroidism, acquired (E01.-†, E03.-†)  
· intoxications (T36-T65†)  
· multiple sclerosis (G35†)  
· neurosyphilis (A52.1†)  
· niacin deficiency [pellagra] (E52†)  
· polyarteritis nodosa (M30.0†)  
· systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.-†)  
· trypanosomiasis (B56.-†, B57.-†)  
· uraemia (N18.5†)  
· vitamin B₁₂ deficiency (E53.8†)

**F03**  
Unspecified dementia  
Presenile:  
· dementia NOS  
· psychosis NOS  
Primary degenerative dementia NOS  
Senile:  
· dementia:  
· NOS  
· depressed or paranoid type  
· psychosis NOS  

*Excludes:* senile dementia with delirium or acute confusional state (F05.1)  
senility NOS (R54)

**F04**  
Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances  
A syndrome of prominent impairment of recent and remote memory while immediate recall is preserved, with reduced ability to learn new material and disorientation in time. Confabulation may be a marked feature, but perception and other cognitive functions, including the intellect, are usually intact. The prognosis depends on the course of the underlying lesion. Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome, nonalcoholic
Excludes: amnesia:
· NOS (R41.3)
· anterograde (R41.1)
· dissociative (F44.0)
· retrograde (R41.2)
Korsakov's syndrome:
· alcohol-induced or unspecified (F10.6)
· induced by other psychoactive substances (F11-F19 with common fourth character .6)

F05 Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
An etiologically nonspecific organic cerebral syndrome characterized by concurrent disturbances of consciousness and attention, perception, thinking, memory, psychomotor behaviour, emotion, and the sleep-wake schedule. The duration is variable and the degree of severity ranges from mild to very severe.

Includes: acute or subacute:
· brain syndrome
· confusional state (nonalcoholic)
· infective psychosis
· organic reaction
· psycho-organic syndrome

Excludes: delirium tremens, alcohol-induced or unspecified (F10.4)

F05.0 Delirium not superimposed on dementia, so described

F05.1 Delirium superimposed on dementia
Conditions meeting the above criteria but developing in the course of a dementia (F00-F03)

F05.8 Other delirium
Delirium of mixed origin
Postoperative delirium

F05.9 Delirium, unspecified

F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
Includes miscellaneous conditions causally related to brain disorder due to primary cerebral disease, to systemic disease affecting the brain secondarily, to exogenous toxic substances or hormones, to endocrine disorders, or to other somatic illnesses.
**Excludes:** associated with:
- delirium (F05.-)
- dementia as classified in F00-F03 resulting from use of alcohol and other psychoactive substances (F10-F19)

**F06.0 Organic hallucinosis**
A disorder of persistent or recurrent hallucinations, usually visual or auditory, that occur in clear consciousness and may or may not be recognized by the subject as such. Delusional elaboration of the hallucinations may occur, but delusions do not dominate the clinical picture; insight may be preserved.

Organic hallucinatory state (nonalcoholic)
**Excludes:** alcoholic hallucinosis (F10.5)
- schizophrenia (F20.-)

**F06.1 Organic catatonic disorder**
A disorder of diminished (stupor) or increased (excitement) psychomotor activity associated with catatonic symptoms. The extremes of psychomotor disturbance may alternate.

**Excludes:**
- catatonic schizophrenia (F20.2)
  - stupor:
    - NOS (R40.1)
    - dissociative (F44.2)

**F06.2 Organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder**
A disorder in which persistent or recurrent delusions dominate the clinical picture. The delusions may be accompanied by hallucinations. Some features suggestive of schizophrenia, such as bizarre hallucinations or thought disorder, may be present.

Paranoid and paranoid-hallucinatory organic states
Schizophrenia-like psychosis in epilepsy
**Excludes:**
- disorder:
  - acute and transient psychotic (F23.-)
  - persistent delusional (F22.-)
  - psychotic drug-induced (F11-F19 with common fourth character .5)
  - schizophrenia (F20.-)

**F06.3 Organic mood [affective] disorders**
Disorders characterized by a change in mood or affect, usually accompanied by a change in the overall level of activity, depressive, hypomanic, manic or bipolar (see F30-F38), but arising as a consequence of an organic disorder.
**Excludes:** mood disorders, nonorganic or unspecified (F30-F39)
F06.4  **Organic anxiety disorder**
A disorder characterized by the essential descriptive features of a generalized anxiety disorder (F41.1), a panic disorder (F41.0), or a combination of both, but arising as a consequence of an organic disorder.

*Excludes:* anxiety disorders, nonorganic or unspecified (F41.-)

F06.5  **Organic dissociative disorder**
A disorder characterized by a partial or complete loss of the normal integration between memories of the past, awareness of identity and immediate sensations, and control of bodily movements (see F44.-), but arising as a consequence of an organic disorder.

*Excludes:* dissociative [conversion] disorders, nonorganic or unspecified (F44.-)

F06.6  **Organic emotionally labile [asthenic] disorder**
A disorder characterized by emotional incontinence or lability, fatigability, and a variety of unpleasant physical sensations (e.g. dizziness) and pains, but arising as a consequence of an organic disorder.

*Excludes:* somatoform disorders, nonorganic or unspecified (F45.-)

F06.7  **Mild cognitive disorder**
A disorder characterized by impairment of memory, learning difficulties, and reduced ability to concentrate on a task for more than brief periods. There is often a marked feeling of mental fatigue when mental tasks are attempted, and new learning is found to be subjectively difficult even when objectively successful. None of these symptoms is so severe that a diagnosis of either dementia (F00-F03) or delirium (F05.-) can be made. This diagnosis should be made only in association with a specified physical disorder, and should not be made in the presence of any of the mental or behavioural disorders classified to F10-F99. The disorder may precede, accompany, or follow a wide variety of infections and physical disorders, both cerebral and systemic, but direct evidence of cerebral involvement is not necessarily present. It can be differentiated from postencephalitic syndrome (F07.1) and postconcussional syndrome (F07.2) by its different etiology, more restricted range of generally milder symptoms, and usually shorter duration.

F06.8  **Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease**
Epileptic psychosis NOS
F06.9 Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and
dysfunction and to physical disease
Organic:
· brain syndrome NOS
· mental disorder NOS

F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to
brain disease, damage and dysfunction
Alteration of personality and behaviour can be a residual or
concomitant disorder of brain disease, damage or dysfunction.

F07.0 Organic personality disorder
A disorder characterized by a significant alteration of the
habitual patterns of behaviour displayed by the subject
premorbidly, involving the expression of emotions, needs and
impulses. Impairment of cognitive and thought functions, and
altered sexuality may also be part of the clinical picture.
Organic:
· pseudopsychopathic personality
· pseudoretarded personality
Syndrome:
· frontal lobe
· limbic epilepsy personality
· lobotomy
· postleucotomy

Excludes: enduring personality change after:
· catastrophic experience (F62.0)
· psychiatric illness (F62.1)
postconcussional syndrome (F07.2)
postencephalitic syndrome (F07.1)
specific personality disorder (F60.-)

F07.1 Postencephalitic syndrome
Residual nonspecific and variable behavioural change
following recovery from either viral or bacterial encephalitis.
The principal difference between this disorder and the organic
personality disorders is that it is reversible.
Excludes: organic personality disorder (F07.0)
F07.2  **Postconcussional syndrome**  
A syndrome that occurs following head trauma (usually sufficiently severe to result in loss of consciousness) and includes a number of disparate symptoms such as headache, dizziness, fatigue, irritability, difficulty in concentration and performing mental tasks, impairment of memory, insomnia, and reduced tolerance to stress, emotional excitement, or alcohol.

Postcontusional syndrome (encephalopathy)  
Post-traumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic

*Excludes:* current concussion, brain (S06.0)

F07.8  **Other organic personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction**  
Right hemispheric organic affective disorder

F07.9  **Unspecified organic personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction**  
Organic psychosyndrome

F09  **Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder**  
Psychosis:  
· organic NOS  
· symptomatic NOS

*Excludes:* psychosis NOS (F29)
Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)

This block contains a wide variety of disorders that differ in severity and clinical form but that are all attributable to the use of one or more psychoactive substances, which may or may not have been medically prescribed. The third character of the code identifies the substance involved, and the fourth character specifies the clinical state. The codes should be used, as required, for each substance specified, but it should be noted that not all fourth-character codes are applicable to all substances.

Identification of the psychoactive substance should be based on as many sources of information as possible. These include self-report data, analysis of blood and other body fluids, characteristic physical and psychological symptoms, clinical signs and behaviour, and other evidence such as a drug being in the patient's possession or reports from informed third parties. Many drug users take more than one type of psychoactive substance. The main diagnosis should be classified, whenever possible, according to the substance or class of substances that has caused or contributed most to the presenting clinical syndrome. Other diagnoses should be coded when other psychoactive substances have been taken in intoxicating amounts (common fourth character .0) or to the extent of causing harm (common fourth character .1), dependence (common fourth character .2) or other disorders (common fourth character .3-.9).

Only in cases in which patterns of psychoactive substance-taking are chaotic and indiscriminate, or in which the contributions of different psychoactive substances are inextricably mixed, should the diagnosis of disorders resulting from multiple drug use (F19.-) be used.

Excludes: abuse of non-dependence-producing substances (F55)
The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories F10-F19:

.0 **Acute intoxication**
A condition that follows the administration of a psychoactive substance resulting in disturbances in level of consciousness, cognition, perception, affect or behaviour, or other psychophysiological functions and responses. The disturbances are directly related to the acute pharmacological effects of the substance and resolve with time, with complete recovery, except where tissue damage or other complications have arisen. Complications may include trauma, inhalation of vomitus, delirium, coma, convulsions, and other medical complications. The nature of these complications depends on the pharmacological class of substance and mode of administration.

Acute drunkenness (in alcoholism)
"Bad trips" (drugs)
Drunkenness NOS
Pathological intoxication
Trance and possession disorders in psychoactive substance intoxication

*Excludes:* intoxication meaning poisoning (T36-T50)

.1 **Harmful use**
A pattern of psychoactive substance use that is causing damage to health. The damage may be physical (as in cases of hepatitis from the self-administration of injected psychoactive substances) or mental (e.g. episodes of depressive disorder secondary to heavy consumption of alcohol).

Psychoactive substance abuse

.2 **Dependence syndrome**
A cluster of behavioural, cognitive, and physiological phenomena that develop after repeated substance use and that typically include a strong desire to take the drug, difficulties in controlling its use, persisting in its use despite harmful consequences, a higher priority given to drug use than to other activities and obligations, increased tolerance, and sometimes a physical withdrawal state.

The dependence syndrome may be present for a specific psychoactive substance (e.g. tobacco, alcohol, or diazepam), for a class of substances (e.g. opioid drugs), or for a wider range of pharmacologically different psychoactive substances.

Chronic alcoholism
Dipsomania
Drug addiction
.3 **Withdrawal state**
A group of symptoms of variable clustering and severity occurring on absolute or relative withdrawal of a psychoactive substance after persistent use of that substance. The onset and course of the withdrawal state are time-limited and are related to the type of psychoactive substance and dose being used immediately before cessation or reduction of use. The withdrawal state may be complicated by convulsions.

.4 **Withdrawal state with delirium**
A condition where the withdrawal state as defined in the common fourth character .3 is complicated by delirium as defined in F05.-. Convulsions may also occur. When organic factors are also considered to play a role in the etiology, the condition should be classified to F05.8.
Delirium tremens (alcohol-induced)

.5 **Psychotic disorder**
A cluster of psychotic phenomena that occur during or following psychoactive substance use but that are not explained on the basis of acute intoxication alone and do not form part of a withdrawal state. The disorder is characterized by hallucinations (typically auditory, but often in more than one sensory modality), perceptual distortions, delusions (often of a paranoid or persecutory nature), psychomotor disturbances (excitement or stupor), and an abnormal affect, which may range from intense fear to ecstasy. The sensorium is usually clear but some degree of clouding of consciousness, though not severe confusion, may be present.

Alcoholic:
· hallucinosis
· jealousy
· paranoia
· psychosis NOS

_Excludes:_ alcohol- or other psychoactive substance-induced residual and late-onset psychotic disorder (_F10-F19_ with common fourth character .7)

.6 **Amnesic syndrome**
A syndrome associated with chronic prominent impairment of recent and remote memory. Immediate recall is usually preserved and recent memory is characteristically more disturbed than remote memory. Disturbances of time sense and ordering of events are usually evident,
as are difficulties in learning new material. Confabulation may be marked but is not invariably present. Other cognitive functions are usually relatively well preserved and amnesic defects are out of proportion to other disturbances.

Amnestic disorder, alcohol- or drug-induced
Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome, alcohol- or other psychoactive substance-induced or unspecified
Use additional code, (E51.2† G32.8*), if desired, when associated with Wernicke's disease or syndrome.

Excludes: Non alcoholic Korsakov's psychosis or syndrome (F04)

.7 Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
A disorder in which alcohol- or psychoactive substance-induced changes of cognition, affect, personality, or behaviour persist beyond the period during which a direct psychoactive substance-related effect might reasonably be assumed to be operating. Onset of the disorder should be directly related to the use of the psychoactive substance. Cases in which initial onset of the state occurs later than episode(s) of such substance use should be coded here only where clear and strong evidence is available to attribute the state to the residual effect of the psychoactive substance. Flashbacks may be distinguished from psychotic state partly by their episodic nature, frequently of very short duration, and by their duplication of previous alcohol- or other psychoactive substance-related experiences.

Alcoholic dementia NOS
Chronic alcoholic brain syndrome
Dementia and other milder forms of persisting impairment of cognitive functions
Flashbacks
Late-onset psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder
Posthallucinogen perception disorder
Residual:
- affective disorder
- disorder of personality and behaviour

Excludes: alcohol- or psychoactive substance-induced:
- Korsakov's syndrome (F10-F19 with common fourth character .6)
- psychotic state (F10-F19 with common fourth character .5)

.8 Other mental and behavioural disorders
.9 Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F18 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
[See before F10 for subdivisions]

F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances
[See before F10 for subdivisions]
This category should be used when two or more psychoactive substances are known to be involved, but it is impossible to assess which substance is contributing most to the disorders. It should also be used when the exact identity of some or even all the psychoactive substances being used is uncertain or unknown, since many multiple drug users themselves often do not know the details of what they are taking.

**Includes:** misuse of drugs NOS

---

**Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (F20-F29)**

This block brings together schizophrenia, as the most important member of the group, schizotypal disorder, persistent delusional disorders, and a larger group of acute and transient psychotic disorders. Schizoaffective disorders have been retained here in spite of their controversial nature.

### F20 Schizophrenia

The schizophrenic disorders are characterized in general by fundamental and characteristic distortions of thinking and perception, and affects that are inappropriate or blunted. Clear consciousness and intellectual capacity are usually maintained although certain cognitive deficits may evolve in the course of time. The most important psychopathological phenomena include thought echo; thought insertion or withdrawal; thought broadcasting; delusional perception and delusions of control; influence or passivity; hallucinatory voices commenting or discussing the patient in the third person; thought disorders and negative symptoms.

The course of schizophrenic disorders can be either continuous, or episodic with progressive or stable deficit, or there can be one or more episodes with complete or incomplete remission. The diagnosis of schizophrenia should not be made in the presence of extensive depressive or manic symptoms unless it is clear that schizophrenic symptoms antedate the affective disturbance. Nor should schizophrenia be diagnosed in the presence of overt brain disease or during states of drug intoxication or withdrawal. Similar disorders developing in the presence of epilepsy or other brain disease should be classified under F06.2, and those induced by psychoactive substances under F10-F19 with common fourth character .5.
Excludes: schizophrenia:
· acute (undifferentiated) (F23.2)
· cyclic (F25.2)
schizophrenic reaction (F23.2)
schizotypal disorder (F21)

F20.0 Paranoid schizophrenia
Paranoid schizophrenia is dominated by relatively stable, often paranoid delusions, usually accompanied by hallucinations, particularly of the auditory variety, and perceptual disturbances. Disturbances of affect, volition and speech, and catatonic symptoms, are either absent or relatively inconspicuous.

Paraphrenic schizophrenia
Excludes: involutional paranoid state (F22.8)
paranoia (F22.0)

F20.1 Hebephrenic schizophrenia
A form of schizophrenia in which affective changes are prominent, delusions and hallucinations fleeting and fragmentary, behaviour irresponsible and unpredictable, and mannerisms common. The mood is shallow and inappropriate, thought is disorganized, and speech is incoherent. There is a tendency to social isolation. Usually the prognosis is poor because of the rapid development of "negative" symptoms, particularly flattening of affect and loss of volition. Hebephrenia should normally be diagnosed only in adolescents or young adults.

Disorganized schizophrenia
Hebephrenia

F20.2 Catatonic schizophrenia
Catatonic schizophrenia is dominated by prominent psychomotor disturbances that may alternate between extremes such as hyperkinesis and stupor, or automatic obedience and negativism. Constrained attitudes and postures may be maintained for long periods. Episodes of violent excitement may be a striking feature of the condition. The catatonic phenomena may be combined with a dream-like (oneiroid) state with vivid scenic hallucinations.

Catatonic stupor
Schizophrenic:
· catalepsy
· catatonia
· flexibilitas cerea
F20.3 **Undifferentiated schizophrenia**
Psychotic conditions meeting the general diagnostic criteria for schizophrenia but not conforming to any of the subtypes in F20.0-F20.2, or exhibiting the features of more than one of them without a clear predominance of a particular set of diagnostic characteristics.
Atypical schizophrenia

*Excludes:* acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder (F23.2)
chronic undifferentiated schizophrenia (F20.5)
post-schizophrenic depression (F20.4)

F20.4 **Post-schizophrenic depression**
A depressive episode, which may be prolonged, arising in the aftermath of a schizophrenic illness. Some schizophrenic symptoms, either "positive" or "negative", must still be present but they no longer dominate the clinical picture. These depressive states are associated with an increased risk of suicide. If the patient no longer has any schizophrenic symptoms, a depressive episode should be diagnosed (F32.-). If schizophrenic symptoms are still florid and prominent, the diagnosis should remain that of the appropriate schizophrenic subtype (F20.0-F20.3).

F20.5 **Residual schizophrenia**
A chronic stage in the development of a schizophrenic illness in which there has been a clear progression from an early stage to a later stage characterized by long-term, though not necessarily irreversible, "negative" symptoms, e.g. psychomotor slowing; underactivity; blunting of affect; passivity and lack of initiative; poverty of quantity or content of speech; poor nonverbal communication by facial expression, eye contact, voice modulation and posture; poor self-care and social performance.
Chronic undifferentiated schizophrenia
Restzustand (schizophrenic)
Schizophrenic residual state

F20.6 **Simple schizophrenia**
A disorder in which there is an insidious but progressive development of oddities of conduct, inability to meet the demands of society, and decline in total performance. The characteristic negative features of residual schizophrenia (e.g. blunting of affect and loss of volition) develop without being preceded by any overt psychotic symptoms.
F20.8 Other schizophrenia
Cenesthopathic schizophrenia
Schizophreniform:
· disorder NOS
· psychosis NOS
Excludes: brief schizophreniform disorders (F23.2)

F20.9 Schizophrenia, unspecified

F21 Schizotypal disorder
A disorder characterized by eccentric behaviour and anomalies of thinking and affect which resemble those seen in schizophrenia, though no definite and characteristic schizophrenic anomalies occur at any stage. The symptoms may include a cold or inappropriate affect; anhedonia; odd or eccentric behaviour; a tendency to social withdrawal; paranoid or bizarre ideas not amounting to true delusions; obsessive ruminations; thought disorder and perceptual disturbances; occasional transient quasi-psychotic episodes with intense illusions, auditory or other hallucinations, and delusion-like ideas, usually occurring without external provocation. There is no definite onset and evolution and course are usually those of a personality disorder.
Latent schizophrenic reaction
Schizophrenia:
· borderline
· latent
· prepsychotic
· prodromal
· pseudoneurotic
· pseudopsychopathic
Schizotypal personality disorder
Excludes: Asperger's syndrome (F84.5)
                      schizoid personality disorder (F60.1)

F22 Persistent delusional disorders
Includes a variety of disorders in which long-standing delusions constitute the only, or the most conspicuous, clinical characteristic and which cannot be classified as organic, schizophrenic or affective. Delusional disorders that have lasted for less than a few months should be classified, at least temporarily, under F23.-.
**F22.0 Delusional disorder**
A disorder characterized by the development either of a single delusion or of a set of related delusions that are usually persistent and sometimes lifelong. The content of the delusion or delusions is very variable. Clear and persistent auditory hallucinations (voices), schizophrenic symptoms such as delusions of control and marked blunting of affect, and definite evidence of brain disease are all incompatible with this diagnosis. However, the presence of occasional or transitory auditory hallucinations, particularly in elderly patients, does not rule out this diagnosis, provided that they are not typically schizophrenic and form only a small part of the overall clinical picture.

Paranoia
Paranoid:
· psychosis
· state
Paraphrenia (late)
Sensitiver Beziehungswahn

**Excludes:**
paranoid:
· personality disorder (F60.0)
· psychosis, psychogenic (F23.3)
· reaction (F23.3)
· schizophrenia (F20.0)

**F22.8 Other persistent delusional disorders**
Disorders in which the delusion or delusions are accompanied by persistent hallucinatory voices or by schizophrenic symptoms that do not justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia (F20.).

Delusional dysmorphophobia
Involutional paranoid state
Paranoia querulans

**F22.9 Persistent delusional disorder, unspecified**
Acute and transient psychotic disorders

A heterogeneous group of disorders characterized by the acute onset of psychotic symptoms such as delusions, hallucinations, and perceptual disturbances, and by the severe disruption of ordinary behaviour. Acute onset is defined as a crescendo development of a clearly abnormal clinical picture in about two weeks or less. For these disorders there is no evidence of organic causation. Perplexity and puzzlement are often present but disorientation for time, place and person is not persistent or severe enough to justify a diagnosis of organically caused delirium (F05.-). Complete recovery usually occurs within a few months, often within a few weeks or even days. If the disorder persists, a change in classification will be necessary. The disorder may or may not be associated with acute stress, defined as usually stressful events preceding the onset by one to two weeks.

Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia

An acute psychotic disorder in which hallucinations, delusions or perceptual disturbances are obvious but markedly variable, changing from day to day or even from hour to hour. Emotional turmoil with intense transient feelings of happiness or ecstasy, or anxiety and irritability, is also frequently present. The polymorphism and instability are characteristic for the overall clinical picture and the psychotic features do not justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia (F20.-). These disorders often have an abrupt onset, developing rapidly within a few days, and they frequently show a rapid resolution of symptoms with no recurrence. If the symptoms persist the diagnosis should be changed to persistent delusional disorder (F22.-).

Bouffée délirante without symptoms of schizophrenia or unspecified

Cycloid psychosis without symptoms of schizophrenia or unspecified
F23.1 Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia
An acute psychotic disorder in which the polymorphic and unstable clinical picture is present, as described in F23.0; despite this instability, however, some symptoms typical of schizophrenia are also in evidence for the majority of the time. If the schizophrenic symptoms persist the diagnosis should be changed to schizophrenia (F20.-).

Bouffée délirante with symptoms of schizophrenia
Cycloid psychosis with symptoms of schizophrenia

F23.2 Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder
An acute psychotic disorder in which the psychotic symptoms are comparatively stable and justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia, but have lasted for less than about one month; the polymorphic unstable features, as described in F23.0, are absent. If the schizophrenic symptoms persist the diagnosis should be changed to schizophrenia (F20.-).

Acute (undifferentiated) schizophrenia
Brief schizophreniform:
· disorder
· psychosis
Oneirophrenia
Schizophrenic reaction

Excludes: organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder (F06.2), schizophreniform disorders NOS (F20.8)

F23.3 Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders
Acute psychotic disorders in which comparatively stable delusions or hallucinations are the main clinical features, but do not justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia (F20.-). If the delusions persist the diagnosis should be changed to persistent delusional disorder (F22.-).

Paranoid reaction
Psychogenic paranoid psychosis

F23.8 Other acute and transient psychotic disorders
Any other specified acute psychotic disorders for which there is no evidence of organic causation and which do not justify classification to F23.0-F23.3.

F23.9 Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified
Brief reactive psychosis NOS
Reactive psychosis
**F24**  
**Induced delusional disorder**  
A delusional disorder shared by two or more people with close emotional links. Only one of the people suffers from a genuine psychotic disorder; the delusions are induced in the other(s) and usually disappear when the people are separated.

Folie à deux
Induced:
· paranoid disorder
· psychotic disorder

**F25**  
**Schizoaffective disorders**  
Episodic disorders in which both affective and schizophrenic symptoms are prominent but which do not justify a diagnosis of either schizophrenia or depressive or manic episodes. Other conditions in which affective symptoms are superimposed on a pre-existing schizophrenic illness, or co-exist or alternate with persistent delusional disorders of other kinds, are classified under F20-F29. Mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms in affective disorders do not justify a diagnosis of schizoaffective disorder.

**F25.0**  
**Schizoaffective disorder, manic type**  
A disorder in which both schizophrenic and manic symptoms are prominent so that the episode of illness does not justify a diagnosis of either schizophrenia or a manic episode. This category should be used for both a single episode and a recurrent disorder in which the majority of episodes are schizoaffective, manic type.

Schizoaffective psychosis, manic type
Schizophreniform psychosis, manic type

**F25.1**  
**Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type**  
A disorder in which both schizophrenic and depressive symptoms are prominent so that the episode of illness does not justify a diagnosis of either schizophrenia or a depressive episode. This category should be used for both a single episode and a recurrent disorder in which the majority of episodes are schizoaffective, depressive type.

Schizoaffective psychosis, depressive type
Schizophreniform psychosis, depressive type
F25.2 Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type
Cyclic schizophrenia
Mixed schizophrenic and affective psychosis

F25.8 Other schizoaffective disorders

F25.9 Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified
Schizoaffective psychosis NOS

F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
Delusional or hallucinatory disorders that do not justify a diagnosis of schizophrenia (F20.-), persistent delusional disorders (F22.-), acute and transient psychotic disorders (F23.-), psychotic types of manic episode (F30.2), or severe depressive episode (F32.3).
Chronic hallucinatory psychosis

F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
Psychosis NOS

Excludes: mental disorder NOS (F99)
organic or symptomatic psychosis NOS (F09)

Mood [affective] disorders (F30-F39)
This block contains disorders in which the fundamental disturbance is a change in affect or mood to depression (with or without associated anxiety) or to elation. The mood change is usually accompanied by a change in the overall level of activity; most of the other symptoms are either secondary to, or easily understood in the context of, the change in mood and activity. Most of these disorders tend to be recurrent and the onset of individual episodes can often be related to stressful events or situations.

F30 Manic episode
All the subdivisions of this category should be used only for a single episode. Hypomanic or manic episodes in individuals who have had one or more previous affective episodes (depressive, hypomanic, manic, or mixed) should be coded as bipolar affective disorder (F31.-).

Includes: bipolar disorder, single manic episode
F30.0  **Hypomania**
A disorder characterized by a persistent mild elevation of mood, increased energy and activity, and usually marked feelings of well-being and both physical and mental efficiency. Increased sociability, talkativeness, over-familiarity, increased sexual energy, and a decreased need for sleep are often present but not to the extent that they lead to severe disruption of work or result in social rejection. Irritability, conceit, and boorish behaviour may take the place of the more usual euphoric sociability. The disturbances of mood and behaviour are not accompanied by hallucinations or delusions.

F30.1  **Mania without psychotic symptoms**
Mood is elevated out of keeping with the patient's circumstances and may vary from carefree joviality to almost uncontrollable excitement. Elation is accompanied by increased energy, resulting in overactivity, pressure of speech, and a decreased need for sleep. Attention cannot be sustained, and there is often marked distractibility. Self-esteem is often inflated with grandiose ideas and overconfidence. Loss of normal social inhibitions may result in behaviour that is reckless, foolhardy, or inappropriate to the circumstances, and out of character.

F30.2  **Mania with psychotic symptoms**
In addition to the clinical picture described in F30.1, delusions (usually grandiose) or hallucinations (usually of voices speaking directly to the patient) are present, or the excitement, excessive motor activity, and flight of ideas are so extreme that the subject is incomprehensible or inaccessible to ordinary communication.

Mania with:
· mood-congruent psychotic symptoms
· mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms
Manic stupor

F30.8  **Other manic episodes**

F30.9  **Manic episode, unspecified**
Mania NOS
**F31 Bipolar affective disorder**

A disorder characterized by two or more episodes in which the patient's mood and activity levels are significantly disturbed, this disturbance consisting on some occasions of an elevation of mood and increased energy and activity (hypomania or mania) and on others of a lowering of mood and decreased energy and activity (depression). Repeated episodes of hypomania or mania only are classified as bipolar.

*Includes:* manic-depressive:
- illness
- psychosis
- reaction

*Excludes:* bipolar disorder, single manic episode (F30.-) cyclothymia (F34.0)

**F31.0 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode hypomanic**
The patient is currently hypomanic, and has had at least one other affective episode (hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed) in the past.

**F31.1 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic without psychotic symptoms**
The patient is currently manic, without psychotic symptoms (as in F30.1), and has had at least one other affective episode (hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed) in the past.

**F31.2 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic with psychotic symptoms**
The patient is currently manic, with psychotic symptoms (as in F30.2), and has had at least one other affective episode (hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed) in the past.

**F31.3 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mild or moderate depression**
The patient is currently depressed, as in a depressive episode of either mild or moderate severity (F32.0 or F32.1), and has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, or mixed affective episode in the past.

**F31.4 Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression without psychotic symptoms**
The patient is currently depressed, as in severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms (F32.2), and has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, or mixed affective episode in the past.
F31.5  **Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression with psychotic symptoms**
The patient is currently depressed, as in severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms (F32.3), and has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, or mixed affective episode in the past.

F31.6  **Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mixed**
The patient has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed affective episode in the past, and currently exhibits either a mixture or a rapid alteration of manic and depressive symptoms.

*Excludes:* single mixed affective episode (F38.0)

F31.7  **Bipolar affective disorder, currently in remission**
The patient has had at least one authenticated hypomanic, manic, or mixed affective episode in the past, and at least one other affective episode (hypomanic, manic, depressive, or mixed) in addition, but is not currently suffering from any significant mood disturbance, and has not done so for several months. Periods of remission during prophylactic treatment should be coded here.

F31.8  **Other bipolar affective disorders**
Bipolar II disorder
Recurrent manic episodes NOS

F31.9  **Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified**

**F32**  **Depressive episode**
In typical mild, moderate, or severe depressive episodes, the patient suffers from lowering of mood, reduction of energy, and decrease in activity. Capacity for enjoyment, interest, and concentration is reduced, and marked tiredness after even minimum effort is common. Sleep is usually disturbed and appetite diminished. Self-esteem and self-confidence are almost always reduced and, even in the mild form, some ideas of guilt or worthlessness are often present. The lowered mood varies little from day to day, is unresponsive to circumstances and may be accompanied by so-called "somatic" symptoms, such as loss of interest and pleasurable feelings, waking in the morning several hours before the usual time, depression worst in the morning, marked psychomotor retardation, agitation, loss of appetite, weight loss, and loss of libido. Depending upon the number and severity of the symptoms, a depressive episode may be specified.
as mild, moderate or severe. 

**Includes:**

- single episodes of:
  - depressive reaction
  - psychogenic depression
  - reactive depression

**Excludes:**

- adjustment disorder (F43.2)
- recurrent depressive disorder (F33.-) when associated with conduct disorders in F91.- (F92.0)

### F32.0 Mild depressive episode

Two or three of the above symptoms are usually present. The patient is usually distressed by these but will probably be able to continue with most activities.

### F32.1 Moderate depressive episode

Four or more of the above symptoms are usually present and the patient is likely to have great difficulty in continuing with ordinary activities.

### F32.2 Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms

An episode of depression in which several of the above symptoms are marked and distressing, typically loss of self-esteem and ideas of worthlessness or guilt. Suicidal thoughts and acts are common and a number of "somatic" symptoms are usually present.

- Agitated depression
- Major depression
- Vital depression

\[
\text{single episode without psychotic symptoms}
\]

### F32.3 Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms

An episode of depression as described in F32.2, but with the presence of hallucinations, delusions, psychomotor retardation, or stupor so severe that ordinary social activities are impossible; there may be danger to life from suicide, dehydration, or starvation. The hallucinations and delusions may or may not be mood-congruent.

Single episodes of:

- major depression with psychotic symptoms
- psychogenic depressive psychosis
- psychotic depression
- reactive depressive psychosis
F32.8 Other depressive episodes
Atypical depression
Single episodes of "masked" depression NOS

F32.9 Depressive episode, unspecified
Depression NOS
Depressive disorder NOS

F33 Recurrent depressive disorder
A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression as described for depressive episode (F32.-), without any history of independent episodes of mood elevation and increased energy (mania). There may, however, be brief episodes of mild mood elevation and overactivity (hypomania) immediately after a depressive episode, sometimes precipitated by antidepressant treatment. The more severe forms of recurrent depressive disorder (F33.2 and F33.3) have much in common with earlier concepts such as manic-depressive depression, melancholia, vital depression and endogenous depression. The first episode may occur at any age from childhood to old age, the onset may be either acute or insidious, and the duration varies from a few weeks to many months. The risk that a patient with recurrent depressive disorder will have an episode of mania never disappears completely, however many depressive episodes have been experienced. If such an episode does occur, the diagnosis should be changed to bipolar affective disorder (F31.-).

Includes:
- recurrent episodes of:
  - depressive reaction
  - psychogenic depression
  - reactive depression
- seasonal depressive disorder

Excludes:
- recurrent brief depressive episodes (F38.1)

F33.0 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild
A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression, the current episode being mild, as in F32.0, and without any history of mania.

F33.1 Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate
A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression, the current episode being of moderate severity, as in F32.1, and without any history of mania.
F33.2  **Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms**  
A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression, the current episode being severe without psychotic symptoms, as in F33.2, and without any history of mania.  
Endogenous depression without psychotic symptoms  
Major depression, recurrent without psychotic symptoms  
Manic-depressive psychosis, depressed type without psychotic symptoms  
Vital depression, recurrent without psychotic symptoms

F33.3  **Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms**  
A disorder characterized by repeated episodes of depression, the current episode being severe with psychotic symptoms, as in F33.3, and with no previous episodes of mania.  
Endogenous depression with psychotic symptoms  
Manic-depressive psychosis, depressed type with psychotic symptoms  
Recurrent severe episodes of:  
· major depression with psychotic symptoms  
· psychogenic depressive psychosis  
· psychotic depression  
· reactive depressive psychosis

F33.4  **Recurrent depressive disorder, currently in remission**  
The patient has had two or more depressive episodes as described in F33.0-F33.3, in the past, but has been free from depressive symptoms for several months.

F33.8  **Other recurrent depressive disorders**

F33.9  **Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified**  
Monopolar depression NOS

**F34**  **Persistent mood [affective] disorders**  
Persistent and usually fluctuating disorders of mood in which the majority of the individual episodes are not sufficiently severe to warrant being described as hypomanic or mild depressive episodes. Because they last for many years, and sometimes for the greater part of the patient's adult life, they involve considerable distress and disability. In some instances, recurrent or single manic or depressive episodes may become superimposed on a persistent affective disorder.
F34.0 Cyclothymia
A persistent instability of mood involving numerous periods of depression and mild elation, none of which is sufficiently severe or prolonged to justify a diagnosis of bipolar affective disorder (F31.–) or recurrent depressive disorder (F33.–). This disorder is frequently found in the relatives of patients with bipolar affective disorder. Some patients with cyclothymia eventually develop bipolar affective disorder.

Affective personality disorder
Cycloid personality
Cyclothymic personality

F34.1 Dysthymia
A chronic depression of mood, lasting at least several years, which is not sufficiently severe, or in which individual episodes are not sufficiently prolonged, to justify a diagnosis of severe, moderate, or mild recurrent depressive disorder (F33.–).

Depressive:
· neurosis
· personality disorder
Neurotic depression
Persistent anxiety depression

Excludes: anxiety depression (mild or not persistent) (F41.2)

F34.8 Other persistent mood [affective] disorders
F34.9 Persistent mood [affective] disorder, unspecified

F38 Other mood [affective] disorders
Any other mood disorders that do not justify classification to F30-F34, because they are not of sufficient severity or duration.

F38.0 Other single mood [affective] disorders
Mixed affective episode

F38.1 Other recurrent mood [affective] disorders
Recurrent brief depressive episodes

F38.8 Other specified mood [affective] disorders

F39 Unspecified mood [affective] disorder
Affective psychosis NOS
Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders (F40-F48)

Excludes: when associated with conduct disorder in F91.- (F92.8)

F40  Phobic anxiety disorders
A group of disorders in which anxiety is evoked only, or predominantly, in certain well-defined situations that are not currently dangerous. As a result these situations are characteristically avoided or endured with dread. The patient's concern may be focused on individual symptoms like palpitations or feeling faint and is often associated with secondary fears of dying, losing control, or going mad. Contemplating entry to the phobic situation usually generates anticipatory anxiety. Phobic anxiety and depression often coexist. Whether two diagnoses, phobic anxiety and depressive episode, are needed, or only one, is determined by the time course of the two conditions and by therapeutic considerations at the time of consultation.

F40.0  Agoraphobia
A fairly well-defined cluster of phobias embracing fears of leaving home, entering shops, crowds and public places, or travelling alone in trains, buses or planes. Panic disorder is a frequent feature of both present and past episodes. Depressive and obsessional symptoms and social phobias are also commonly present as subsidiary features. Avoidance of the phobic situation is often prominent, and some agoraphobics experience little anxiety because they are able to avoid their phobic situations.
Agoraphobia without history of panic disorder
Panic disorder with agoraphobia

F40.1  Social phobias
Fear of scrutiny by other people leading to avoidance of social situations. More pervasive social phobias are usually associated with low self-esteem and fear of criticism. They may present as a complaint of blushing, hand tremor, nausea, or urgency of micturition, the patient sometimes being convinced that one of these secondary manifestations of their anxiety is the primary problem. Symptoms may progress to panic attacks.
Anthropophobia
Social neurosis
F40.2 Specific (isolated) phobias
Phobias restricted to highly specific situations such as proximity to particular animals, heights, thunder, darkness, flying, closed spaces, urinating or defecating in public toilets, eating certain foods, dentistry, or the sight of blood or injury. Though the triggering situation is discrete, contact with it can evoke panic as in agoraphobia or social phobia.
Acrophobia
Animal phobias
Claustrophobia
Simple phobia
Excludes: dysmorphophobia (nondelusional) (F45.2)
nosophobia (F45.2)

F40.8 Other phobic anxiety disorders

F40.9 Phobic anxiety disorder, unspecified
Phobia NOS
Phobic state NOS

F41 Other anxiety disorders
Disorders in which manifestation of anxiety is the major symptom and is not restricted to any particular environmental situation. Depressive and obsessional symptoms, and even some elements of phobic anxiety, may also be present, provided that they are clearly secondary or less severe.

F41.0 Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety]
The essential feature is recurrent attacks of severe anxiety (panic), which are not restricted to any particular situation or set of circumstances and are therefore unpredictable. As with other anxiety disorders, the dominant symptoms include sudden onset of palpitations, chest pain, choking sensations, dizziness, and feelings of unreality (depersonalization or derealization). There is often also a secondary fear of dying, losing control, or going mad. Panic disorder should not be given as the main diagnosis if the patient has a depressive disorder at the time the attacks start; in these circumstances the panic attacks are probably secondary to depression.

Panic:
· attack
· state
Excludes: panic disorder with agoraphobia (F40.0)
F41.1 Generalized anxiety disorder
Anxiety that is generalized and persistent but not restricted to, or even strongly predominating in, any particular environmental circumstances (i.e. it is "free-floating"). The dominant symptoms are variable but include complaints of persistent nervousness, trembling, muscular tensions, sweating, lightheadedness, palpitations, dizziness, and epigastric discomfort. Fears that the patient or a relative will shortly become ill or have an accident are often expressed.

Anxiety:
· neurosis
· reaction
· state

Excludes: neurasthenia (F48.0)

F41.2 Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder
This category should be used when symptoms of anxiety and depression are both present, but neither is clearly predominant, and neither type of symptom is present to the extent that justifies a diagnosis if considered separately. When both anxiety and depressive symptoms are present and severe enough to justify individual diagnoses, both diagnoses should be recorded and this category should not be used.

Anxiety depression (mild or not persistent)

F41.3 Other mixed anxiety disorders
Symptoms of anxiety mixed with features of other disorders in F42-F48. Neither type of symptom is severe enough to justify a diagnosis if considered separately.

F41.8 Other specified anxiety disorders
Anxiety hysteria

F41.9 Anxiety disorder, unspecified
Anxiety NOS

F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder
The essential feature is recurrent obsessional thoughts or compulsive acts. Obsessional thoughts are ideas, images, or impulses that enter the patient’s mind again and again in a stereotyped form. They are almost invariably distressing and the patient often tries, unsuccessfully, to resist them. They are, however, recognized as his or her own thoughts, even though...
they are involuntary and often repugnant. Compulsive acts or rituals are stereotyped behaviours that are repeated again and again. They are not inherently enjoyable, nor do they result in the completion of inherently useful tasks. Their function is to prevent some objectively unlikely event, often involving harm to or caused by the patient, which he or she fears might otherwise occur. Usually, this behaviour is recognized by the patient as pointless or ineffectual and repeated attempts are made to resist. Anxiety is almost invariably present. If compulsive acts are resisted the anxiety gets worse.

**Includes: anankastic neurosis**

**Excludes: obsessive-compulsive personality (disorder)( F60.5 )**

**F42.0 Predominantly obsessional thoughts or ruminations**
These may take the form of ideas, mental images, or impulses to act, which are nearly always distressing to the subject. Sometimes the ideas are an indecisive, endless consideration of alternatives, associated with an inability to make trivial but necessary decisions in day-to-day living. The relationship between obsessional ruminations and depression is particularly close and a diagnosis of obsessive-compulsive disorder should be preferred only if ruminations arise or persist in the absence of a depressive episode.

**F42.1 Predominantly compulsive acts [obsessional rituals]**
The majority of compulsive acts are concerned with cleaning (particularly handwashing), repeated checking to ensure that a potentially dangerous situation has not been allowed to develop, or orderliness and tidiness. Underlying the overt behaviour is a fear, usually of danger either to or caused by the patient, and the ritual is an ineffectual or symbolic attempt to avert that danger.

**F42.2 Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts**

**F42.8 Other obsessive-compulsive disorders**

**F42.9 Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspecified**

**F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders**
This category differs from others in that it includes disorders identifiable on the basis of not only symptoms and course but also the existence of one or other of two causative influences: an exceptionally stressful life event producing an acute stress reaction, or a significant life change leading to continued unpleasant
circumstances that result in an adjustment disorder. Although less severe psychosocial stress ("life events") may precipitate the onset or contribute to the presentation of a very wide range of disorders classified elsewhere in this chapter, its etiological importance is not always clear and in each case will be found to depend on individual, often idiosyncratic, vulnerability, i.e. the life events are neither necessary nor sufficient to explain the occurrence and form of the disorder. In contrast, the disorders brought together here are thought to arise always as a direct consequence of acute severe stress or continued trauma. The stressful events or the continuing unpleasant circumstances are the primary and overriding causal factor and the disorder would not have occurred without their impact. The disorders in this section can thus be regarded as maladaptive responses to severe or continued stress, in that they interfere with successful coping mechanisms and therefore lead to problems of social functioning.

F43.0 **Acute stress reaction**
A transient disorder that develops in an individual without any other apparent mental disorder in response to exceptional physical and mental stress and that usually subsides within hours or days. Individual vulnerability and coping capacity play a role in the occurrence and severity of acute stress reactions. The symptoms show a typically mixed and changing picture and include an initial state of "daze" with some constriction of the field of consciousness and narrowing of attention, inability to comprehend stimuli, and disorientation. This state may be followed either by further withdrawal from the surrounding situation (to the extent of a dissociative stupor - [F44.2](#)), or by agitation and over-activity (flight reaction or fugue). Autonomic signs of panic anxiety (tachycardia, sweating, flushing) are commonly present. The symptoms usually appear within minutes of the impact of the stressful stimulus or event, and disappear within two to three days (often within hours). Partial or complete amnesia ([F44.0](#)) for the episode may be present. If the symptoms persist, a change in diagnosis should be considered.

Acute:
- crisis reaction
- reaction to stress
Combat fatigue
Crisis state
Psychic shock
F43.1 **Post-traumatic stress disorder**
Arises as a delayed or protracted response to a stressful event or situation (of either brief or long duration) of an exceptionally threatening or catastrophic nature, which is likely to cause pervasive distress in almost anyone. Predisposing factors, such as personality traits (e.g. compulsive, asthenic) or previous history of neurotic illness, may lower the threshold for the development of the syndrome or aggravate its course, but they are neither necessary nor sufficient to explain its occurrence. Typical features include episodes of repeated reliving of the trauma in intrusive memories ("flashbacks"), dreams or nightmares, occurring against the persisting background of a sense of "numbness" and emotional blunting, detachment from other people, unresponsiveness to surroundings, anhedonia, and avoidance of activities and situations reminiscent of the trauma. There is usually a state of autonomic hyperarousal with hypervigilance, an enhanced startle reaction, and insomnia. Anxiety and depression are commonly associated with the above symptoms and signs, and suicidal ideation is not infrequent. The onset follows the trauma with a latency period that may range from a few weeks to months. The course is fluctuating but recovery can be expected in the majority of cases. In a small proportion of cases the condition may follow a chronic course over many years, with eventual transition to an enduring personality change (F62.0).

Traumatic neurosis

F43.2 **Adjustment disorders**
States of subjective distress and emotional disturbance, usually interfering with social functioning and performance, arising in the period of adaptation to a significant life change or a stressful life event. The stressor may have affected the integrity of an individual's social network (bereavement, separation experiences) or the wider system of social supports and values (migration, refugee status), or represented a major developmental transition or crisis (going to school, becoming a parent, failure to attain a cherished personal goal, retirement). Individual predisposition or vulnerability plays an important role in the risk of occurrence and the shaping of the manifestations of adjustment disorders, but it is nevertheless assumed that the condition would not have arisen without the stressor. The manifestations vary and include depressed mood, anxiety or worry (or mixture of these), a feeling of inability to cope, plan ahead, or continue in the present situation, as well as
some degree of disability in the performance of daily routine. Conduct disorders may be an associated feature, particularly in adolescents. The predominant feature may be a brief or prolonged depressive reaction, or a disturbance of other emotions and conduct.

Culture shock
Grief reaction
Hospitalism in children

Excludes: separation anxiety disorder of childhood (F93.0)

F43.8 Other reactions to severe stress
F43.9 Reaction to severe stress, unspecified

F44 Dissociative [conversion] disorders
The common themes that are shared by dissociative or conversion disorders are a partial or complete loss of the normal integration between memories of the past, awareness of identity and immediate sensations, and control of bodily movements. All types of dissociative disorders tend to remit after a few weeks or months, particularly if their onset is associated with a traumatic life event. More chronic disorders, particularly paralyses and anaesthesias, may develop if the onset is associated with insoluble problems or interpersonal difficulties. These disorders have previously been classified as various types of "conversion hysteria". They are presumed to be psychogenic in origin, being associated closely in time with traumatic events, insoluble and intolerable problems, or disturbed relationships. The symptoms often represent the patient's concept of how a physical illness would be manifest. Medical examination and investigation do not reveal the presence of any known physical or neurological disorder. In addition, there is evidence that the loss of function is an expression of emotional conflicts or needs. The symptoms may develop in close relationship to psychological stress, and often appear suddenly. Only disorders of physical functions normally under voluntary control and loss of sensations are included here. Disorders involving pain and other complex physical sensations mediated by the autonomic nervous system are classified under somatization disorder (F45.0). The possibility of the later appearance of serious physical or psychiatric disorders should always be kept in mind.
Includes: conversion:
· hysteria
· reaction
hysteria
hysterical psychosis

Excludes: malingering [conscious simulation] (Z76.5)

F44.0 Dissociative amnesia
The main feature is loss of memory, usually of important recent events, that is not due to organic mental disorder, and is too great to be explained by ordinary forgetfulness or fatigue. The amnesia is usually centred on traumatic events, such as accidents or unexpected bereavements, and is usually partial and selective. Complete and generalized amnesia is rare, and is usually part of a fugue (F44.1). If this is the case, the disorder should be classified as such. The diagnosis should not be made in the presence of organic brain disorders, intoxication, or excessive fatigue.

Excludes: alcohol- or other psychoactive substance-induced amnesic disorder (F10-F19 with common fourth character .6)
amnesia:
· NOS (R41.3)
· anterograde (R41.1)
· retrograde (R41.2)
nonalcoholic organic amnesic syndrome (F04)
postictal amnesia in epilepsy (G40.-)

F44.1 Dissociative fugue
Dissociative fugue has all the features of dissociative amnesia, plus purposeful travel beyond the usual everyday range. Although there is amnesia for the period of the fugue, the patient's behaviour during this time may appear completely normal to independent observers.

Excludes: postictal fugue in epilepsy (G40.-)

F44.2 Dissociative stupor
Dissociative stupor is diagnosed on the basis of a profound diminution or absence of voluntary movement and normal responsiveness to external stimuli such as light, noise, and touch, but examination and investigation reveal no evidence of a physical cause. In addition, there is positive evidence of psychogenic causation in the form of recent stressful events or problems.
Excludes: organic catatonic disorder (F06.1)
   stupor:
   · NOS (R40.1)
   · catatonic (F20.2)
   · depressive (F31-F33)
   · manic (F30.2)

F44.3 Trance and possession disorders
Disorders in which there is a temporary loss of the sense of personal identity and full awareness of the surroundings. Include here only trance states that are involuntary or unwanted, occurring outside religious or culturally accepted situations.

Excludes: states associated with:
   · acute and transient psychotic disorders (F23.0-)
   · organic personality disorder (F07.0)
   · postconcussional syndrome (F07.2)
   · psychoactive substance intoxication (F10-F19 with common fourth character .0)
   · schizophrenia (F20.-)

F44.4 Dissociative motor disorders
In the commonest varieties there is loss of ability to move the whole or a part of a limb or limbs. There may be close resemblance to almost any variety of ataxia, apraxia, akinesia, aphaonia, dysarthria, dyskinesia, seizures, or paralysis.

Psychogenic:
   · aphaonia
   · dysphonia

F44.5 Dissociative convulsions
Dissociative convulsions may mimic epileptic seizures very closely in terms of movements, but tongue-biting, bruising due to falling, and incontinence of urine are rare, and consciousness is maintained or replaced by a state of stupor or trance.

F44.6 Dissociative anaesthesia and sensory loss
Anaesthetic areas of skin often have boundaries that make it clear that they are associated with the patient's ideas about bodily functions, rather than medical knowledge. There may be differential loss between the sensory modalities which cannot be due to a neurological lesion. Sensory loss may be accompanied by complaints of paraesthesia. Loss of vision and hearing are rarely total in dissociative disorders.

Psychogenic deafness
F44.7  **Mixed dissociative [conversion] disorders**  
Combination of disorders specified in F44.0-F44.6

F44.8  **Other dissociative [conversion] disorders**  
Ganser's syndrome  
Multiple personality  
Psychogenic:  
· confusion  
· twilight state

F44.9  **Dissociative [conversion] disorder, unspecified**

F45  **Somatoform disorders**  
The main feature is repeated presentation of physical symptoms together with persistent requests for medical investigations, in spite of repeated negative findings and reassurances by doctors that the symptoms have no physical basis. If any physical disorders are present, they do not explain the nature and extent of the symptoms or the distress and preoccupation of the patient.

*Excludes:* dissociative disorders (F44.7)  
hair-plucking (F98.4)  
lassing (F80.0)  
lisping (F80.8)  
nail-biting (F98.8)  
psychological or behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere (F54)  
sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease (F52.7)  
thumb-sucking (F98.8)  
tic disorders (in childhood and adolescence) (F95.7)  
Tourette's syndrome (F95.2)  
trichotillomania (F63.3)

F45.0  **Somatization disorder**  
The main features are multiple, recurrent and frequently changing physical symptoms of at least two years' duration. Most patients have a long and complicated history of contact with both primary and specialist medical care services, during which many negative investigations or fruitless exploratory operations may have been carried out. Symptoms may be referred to any part or system of the body. The course of the disorder is chronic and fluctuating, and is often associated with
disruption of social, interpersonal, and family behaviour. Short-lived (less than two years) and less striking symptom patterns should be classified under undifferentiated somatoform disorder (F45.1).

Briquet's disorder
Multiple psychosomatic disorder

**Exclude:** malingering [conscious simulation] (Z76.5)

**F45.1 Undifferentiated somatoform disorder**
When somatoform complaints are multiple, varying and persistent, but the complete and typical clinical picture of somatization disorder is not fulfilled, the diagnosis of undifferentiated somatoform disorder should be considered.

*Undifferentiated psychosomatic disorder*

**F45.2 Hypochondriacal disorder**
The essential feature is a persistent preoccupation with the possibility of having one or more serious and progressive physical disorders. Patients manifest persistent somatic complaints or a persistent preoccupation with their physical appearance. Normal or commonplace sensations and appearances are often interpreted by patients as abnormal and distressing, and attention is usually focused upon only one or two organs or systems of the body. Marked depression and anxiety are often present, and may justify additional diagnoses.

Body dysmorphic disorder
Dysmorphophobia (nondelusional)
Hypochondriacal neurosis
Hypochondriasis
Nosophobia

**Exclude:** delusional dysmorphophobia (F22.8)
fixed delusions about bodily functions or shape (F22.-)

**F45.3 Somatoform autonomic dysfunction**
Symptoms are presented by the patient as if they were due to a physical disorder of a system or organ that is largely or completely under autonomic innervation and control, i.e. the cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, respiratory and urogenital systems. The symptoms are usually of two types, neither of which indicates a physical disorder of the organ or system concerned. First, there are complaints based upon objective
signs of autonomic arousal, such as palpitations, sweating, flushing, tremor, and expression of fear and distress about the possibility of a physical disorder. Second, there are subjective complaints of a nonspecific or changing nature such as fleeting aches and pains, sensations of burning, heaviness, tightness, and feelings of being bloated or distended, which are referred by the patient to a specific organ or system.

Cardiac neurosis
Da Costa's syndrome
Gastric neurosis
Neurocirculatory asthenia
Psychogenic forms of:
· aerophagy
· cough
· diarrhoea
· dyspepsia
· dysuria
· flatulence
· hiccough
· hyperventilation
· increased frequency of micturition
· irritable bowel syndrome
· pylorospasm

Excludes: psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere (F54.)

F45.4 Persistent somatoform pain disorder
The predominant complaint is of persistent, severe, and distressing pain, which cannot be explained fully by a physiological process or a physical disorder, and which occurs in association with emotional conflict or psychosocial problems that are sufficient to allow the conclusion that they are the main causative influences. The result is usually a marked increase in support and attention, either personal or medical. Pain presumed to be of psychogenic origin occurring during the course of depressive disorders or schizophrenia should not be included here.

Psychalgia
Psychogenic:
· backache
· headache

Somatoform pain disorder
**Excludes:**

- backache NOS (M54.9)  
- pain:  
  - NOS (R52.9)  
  - acute (R52.0)  
  - chronic (R52.2)  
  - intractable (R52.1)  
- tension headache (G44.2)

**F45.8 Other somatoform disorders**

Any other disorders of sensation, function and behaviour, not due to physical disorders, which are not mediated through the autonomic nervous system, which are limited to specific systems or parts of the body, and which are closely associated in time with stressful events or problems.

Psychogenic:

- dysmenorrhoea
- dysphagia, including "globus hystericus"
- pruritus
- torticollis

Teeth-grinding

**F45.9 Somatoform disorder, unspecified**

Psychosomatic disorder NOS

**F48 Other neurotic disorders**

**F48.0 Neurasthenia**

Considerable cultural variations occur in the presentation of this disorder, and two main types occur, with substantial overlap. In one type, the main feature is a complaint of increased fatigue after mental effort, often associated with some decrease in occupational performance or coping efficiency in daily tasks. The mental fatiguability is typically described as an unpleasant intrusion of distracting associations or recollections, difficulty in concentrating, and generally inefficient thinking. In the other type, the emphasis is on feelings of bodily or physical weakness and exhaustion after only minimal effort, accompanied by a feeling of muscular aches and pains and inability to relax. In both types a variety of other unpleasant physical feelings is common, such as dizziness, tension headaches, and feelings of general instability. Worry about decreasing mental and bodily well-being, irritability, anhedonia, and varying minor degrees of both depression and anxiety are all common. Sleep is often disturbed in its initial and middle phases but hypersomnia may also be prominent.
Fatigue syndrome
Use additional code, if desired, to identify previous physical illness.

**Excludes:**
- asthenia NOS (R53)
- burn-out (Z73.0)
- malaise and fatigue (R53)
- postviral fatigue syndrome (G93.3)
- psychasthenia (F48.8)

**F48.1 Depersonalization-derealization syndrome**
A rare disorder in which the patient complains spontaneously that his or her mental activity, body, and surroundings are changed in their quality, so as to be unreal, remote, or automatized. Among the varied phenomena of the syndrome, patients complain most frequently of loss of emotions and feelings of estrangement or detachment from their thinking, their body, or the real world. In spite of the dramatic nature of the experience, the patient is aware of the unreality of the change. The sensorium is normal and the capacity for emotional expression intact. Depersonalization-derealization symptoms may occur as part of a diagnosable schizophrenic, depressive, phobic, or obsessive-compulsive disorder. In such cases the diagnosis should be that of the main disorder.

**F48.8 Other specified neurotic disorders**
- Dhat syndrome
- Occupational neurosis, including writer's cramp
- Psychasthenia
- Psychasthenic neurosis
- Psychogenic syncope

**F48.9 Neurotic disorder, unspecified**
- Neurosis NOS

**Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors (F50-F59)**

**F50 Eating disorders**

**Excludes:**
- anorexia NOS (R63.0)
- feeding:
  - difficulties and mismanagement (R63.3)
  - disorder of infancy or childhood (F98.2)
- polyphagia (R63.2)
F50.0  **Anorexia nervosa**
A disorder characterized by deliberate weight loss, induced and sustained by the patient. It occurs most commonly in adolescent girls and young women, but adolescent boys and young men may also be affected, as may children approaching puberty and older women up to the menopause. The disorder is associated with a specific psychopathology whereby a dread of fatness and flabbiness of body contour persists as an intrusive overvalued idea, and the patients impose a low weight threshold on themselves. There is usually undernutrition of varying severity with secondary endocrine and metabolic changes and disturbances of bodily function. The symptoms include restricted dietary choice, excessive exercise, induced vomiting and purgation, and use of appetite suppressants and diuretics.

*Excludes:* loss of appetite (R63.0) · psychogenic (F50.8)

F50.1  **Atypical anorexia nervosa**
Disorders that fulfil some of the features of anorexia nervosa but in which the overall clinical picture does not justify that diagnosis. For instance, one of the key symptoms, such as amenorrhoea or marked dread of being fat, may be absent in the presence of marked weight loss and weight-reducing behaviour. This diagnosis should not be made in the presence of known physical disorders associated with weight loss.

F50.2  **Bulimia nervosa**
A syndrome characterized by repeated bouts of overeating and an excessive preoccupation with the control of body weight, leading to a pattern of overeating followed by vomiting or use of purgatives. This disorder shares many psychological features with anorexia nervosa, including an overconcern with body shape and weight. Repeated vomiting is likely to give rise to disturbances of body electrolytes and physical complications. There is often, but not always, a history of an earlier episode of anorexia nervosa, the interval ranging from a few months to several years.

Bulimia NOS
Hyperorexia nervosa

F50.3  **Atypical bulimia nervosa**
Disorders that fulfil some of the features of bulimia nervosa, but in which the overall clinical picture does not justify that
diagnosis. For instance, there may be recurrent bouts of overeating and overuse of purgatives without significant weight change, or the typical overconcern about body shape and weight may be absent.

**F50.4 Overeating associated with other psychological disturbances**
Overeating due to stressful events, such as bereavement, accident, childbirth, etc.

Psychogenic overeating

*Excludes:* obesity (F66.-)

**F50.5 Vomiting associated with other psychological disturbances**
Repeated vomiting that occurs in dissociative disorders (F44.-) and hypochondriacal disorder (F45.2), and that is not solely due to conditions classified outside this chapter. This subcategory may also be used in addition to O21.- (excessive vomiting in pregnancy) when emotional factors are predominant in the causation of recurrent nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Psychogenic vomiting

*Excludes:* nausea (R11) vomiting NOS (R11)

**F50.8 Other eating disorders**
Pica in adults

Psychogenic loss of appetite

*Excludes:* pica of infancy and childhood (F98.3)

**F50.9 Eating disorder, unspecified**

**F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders**
In many cases, a disturbance of sleep is one of the symptoms of another disorder, either mental or physical. Whether a sleep disorder in a given patient is an independent condition or simply one of the features of another disorder classified elsewhere, either in this chapter or in others, should be determined on the basis of its clinical presentation and course as well as on the therapeutic considerations and priorities at the time of the consultation. Generally, if the sleep disorder is one of the major complaints and is perceived as a condition in itself, the present code should be used along with other pertinent diagnoses describing the psychopathology and pathophysiology involved in a given case. This category includes only those sleep disorders in which emotional causes are considered to be a primary factor, and which are not due to identifiable physical disorders classified elsewhere.
Nonorganic insomnia
A condition of unsatisfactory quantity and/or quality of sleep, which persists for a considerable period of time, including difficulty falling asleep, difficulty staying asleep, or early final waking. Insomnia is a common symptom of many mental and physical disorders, and should be classified here in addition to the basic disorder only if it dominates the clinical picture.

Excludes: insomnia (organic) (G47.0)

Nonorganic hypersomnia
Hypersomnia is defined as a condition of either excessive daytime sleepiness and sleep attacks (not accounted for by an inadequate amount of sleep) or prolonged transition to the fully aroused state upon awakening. In the absence of an organic factor for the occurrence of hypersomnia, this condition is usually associated with mental disorders.

Excludes: hypersomnia (organic) (G47.1)
narcolepsy (G47.4)

Nonorganic disorder of the sleep-wake schedule
A lack of synchrony between the sleep-wake schedule and the desired sleep-wake schedule for the individual's environment, resulting in a complaint of either insomnia or hypersomnia. Psychogenic inversion of:
- circadian
- nyctohemeral

Excludes: disorders of the sleep-wake schedule (organic) (G47.2)

Sleepwalking [somnambulism]
A state of altered consciousness in which phenomena of sleep and wakefulness are combined. During a sleepwalking episode the individual arises from bed, usually during the first third of nocturnal sleep, and walks about, exhibiting low levels of awareness, reactivity, and motor skill. Upon awakening, there is usually no recall of the event.
F51.4 **Sleep terrors [night terrors]**  
Nocturnal episodes of extreme terror and panic associated with intense vocalization, motility, and high levels of autonomic discharge. The individual sits up or gets up, usually during the first third of nocturnal sleep, with a panicky scream. Quite often he or she rushes to the door as if trying to escape, although very seldom leaves the room. Recall of the event, if any, is very limited (usually to one or two fragmentary mental images).

F51.5 **Nightmares**  
Dream experiences loaded with anxiety or fear. There is very detailed recall of the dream content. The dream experience is very vivid and usually includes themes involving threats to survival, security, or self-esteem. Quite often there is a recurrence of the same or similar frightening nightmare themes. During a typical episode there is a degree of autonomic discharge but no appreciable vocalization or body motility. Upon awakening the individual rapidly becomes alert and oriented.

F51.8 **Other nonorganic sleep disorders**

F51.9 **Nonorganic sleep disorder, unspecified**  
Emotional sleep disorder NOS

F52 **Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease**  
Sexual dysfunction covers the various ways in which an individual is unable to participate in a sexual relationship as he or she would wish. Sexual response is a psychosomatic process and both psychological and somatic processes are usually involved in the causation of sexual dysfunction.

*Excludes:* Dhat syndrome (F48.8)

F52.0 **Lack or loss of sexual desire**  
Loss of sexual desire is the principal problem and is not secondary to other sexual difficulties, such as erectile failure or dyspareunia.

Frigidity  
Hypoactive sexual desire disorder

F52.1 **Sexual aversion and lack of sexual enjoyment**  
Either the prospect of sexual interaction produces sufficient fear or anxiety that sexual activity is avoided (sexual aversion) or
sexual responses occur normally and orgasm is experienced but there is a lack of appropriate pleasure (lack of sexual enjoyment).

Anhedonia (sexual)

**F52.2 Failure of genital response**
The principal problem in men is erectile dysfunction (difficulty in developing or maintaining an erection suitable for satisfactory intercourse). In women, the principal problem is vaginal dryness or failure of lubrication.

Female sexual arousal disorder
Male erectile disorder
Psychogenic impotence

*Excludes:* impotence of organic origin (N48.4)

**F52.3 Orgasmic dysfunction**
Orgasm either does not occur or is markedly delayed.
Inhibited orgasm (male)(female)
Psychogenic anorgasmy

**F52.4 Premature ejaculation**
The inability to control ejaculation sufficiently for both partners to enjoy sexual interaction.

**F52.5 Nonorganic vaginismus**
Spasm of the pelvic floor muscles that surround the vagina, causing occlusion of the vaginal opening. Penile entry is either impossible or painful.
Psychogenic vaginismus

*Excludes:* vaginismus (organic) (N94.2)

**F52.6 Nonorganic dyspareunia**
Dyspareunia (or pain during sexual intercourse) occurs in both women and men. It can often be attributed to local pathology and should then properly be categorized under the pathological condition. This category is to be used only if there is no primary nonorganic sexual dysfunction (e.g. vaginismus or vaginal dryness).

Psychogenic dyspareunia

*Excludes:* dyspareunia (organic) (N94.1)

**F52.7 Excessive sexual drive**
Nymphomania
Satyriasis
F52.8 Other sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
F52.9 Unspecified sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease

F53 Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
This category includes only mental disorders associated with the puerperium (commencing within six weeks of delivery) that do not meet the criteria for disorders classified elsewhere in this chapter, either because insufficient information is available, or because it is considered that special additional clinical features are present that make their classification elsewhere inappropriate.

F53.0 Mild mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
Depression:
· postnatal NOS
· postpartum NOS

F53.1 Severe mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
Puerperal psychosis NOS

F53.8 Other mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified

F53.9 Puerperal mental disorder, unspecified

F54 Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere
This category should be used to record the presence of psychological or behavioural influences thought to have played a major part in the etiology of physical disorders which can be classified to other chapters. Any resulting mental disturbances are usually mild, and often prolonged (such as worry, emotional conflict, apprehension) and do not of themselves justify the use of any of the categories in this chapter.
Psychological factors affecting physical conditions
Examples of the use of this category are:
· asthma F54 and J45.-
· dermatitis F54 and L23-L25
· gastric ulcer F54 and K25.-
· mucous colitis F54 and K58.-
· ulcerative colitis F54 and K51.-
· urticaria F54 and L50.-

Use additional code, if desired, to identify the associated physical disorder.

Excludes: tension-type headache (G44.2)

F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances

A wide variety of medicaments and folk remedies may be involved, but the particularly important groups are: (a) psychotropic drugs that do not produce dependence, such as antidepressants, (b) laxatives, and (c) analgesics that may be purchased without medical prescription, such as aspirin and paracetamol.

Persistent use of these substances often involves unnecessary contacts with medical professionals or supporting staff, and is sometimes accompanied by harmful physical effects of the substances. Attempts to dissuade or forbid the use of the substance are often met with resistance; for laxatives and analgesics this may be in spite of warnings about (or even the development of) physical harm such as renal dysfunction or electrolyte disturbances. Although it is usually clear that the patient has a strong motivation to take the substance, dependence or withdrawal symptoms do not develop as in the case of the psychoactive substances specified in F10-F19.

Abuse of:
· antacids
· herbal or folk remedies
· steroids or hormones
· vitamins

Laxative habit

Excludes: abuse of psychoactive substances (F10-F19)

F59 Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors

Psychogenic physiological dysfunction NOS
Disorders of adult personality and behaviour (F60-F69)

This block includes a variety of conditions and behaviour patterns of clinical significance which tend to be persistent and appear to be the expression of the individual's characteristic lifestyle and mode of relating to himself or herself and others. Some of these conditions and patterns of behaviour emerge early in the course of individual development, as a result of both constitutional factors and social experience, while others are acquired later in life. Specific personality disorders (F60.-), mixed and other personality disorders (F61.-), and enduring personality changes (F62.-) are deeply ingrained and enduring behaviour patterns, manifesting as inflexible responses to a broad range of personal and social situations. They represent extreme or significant deviations from the way in which the average individual in a given culture perceives, thinks, feels and, particularly, relates to others. Such behaviour patterns tend to be stable and to encompass multiple domains of behaviour and psychological functioning. They are frequently, but not always, associated with various degrees of subjective distress and problems of social performance.

**F60**  Specific personality disorders
These are severe disturbances in the personality and behavioural tendencies of the individual; not directly resulting from disease, damage, or other insult to the brain, or from another psychiatric disorder; usually involving several areas of the personality; nearly always associated with considerable personal distress and social disruption; and usually manifest since childhood or adolescence and continuing throughout adulthood.

**F60.0**  Paranoid personality disorder
Personality disorder characterized by excessive sensitivity to setbacks, unforgiveness of insults; suspiciousness and a tendency to distort experience by misconstruing the neutral or friendly actions of others as hostile or contemptuous; recurrent suspicions, without justification, regarding the sexual fidelity of the spouse or sexual partner; and a combative and tenacious sense of personal rights. There may be excessive self-importance, and there is often excessive self-reference.
Personality (disorder):
· expansive paranoid
· fanatic
· querulant
· paranoid
· sensitive paranoid

Excludes:
paranoia (F22.0)
paranoia querulans (F22.8)

paranoid:
· psychosis (F22.0)
· schizophrenia (F20.0)
· state (F22.0)

F60.1 Schizoid personality disorder
Personality disorder characterized by withdrawal from affectional, social and other contacts with preference for fantasy, solitary activities, and introspection. There is a limited capacity to express feelings and to experience pleasure.

Excludes:
Asperger's syndrome (F84.5)
delusional disorder (F22.0)
schizoid disorder of childhood (F84.5)
schizophrenia (F20.-)
schizotypal disorder (F21.)

F60.2 Dissocial personality disorder
Personality disorder characterized by disregard for social obligations, and callous unconcern for the feelings of others. There is gross disparity between behaviour and the prevailing social norms. Behaviour is not readily modifiable by adverse experience, including punishment. There is a low tolerance to frustration and a low threshold for discharge of aggression, including violence; there is a tendency to blame others, or to offer plausible rationalizations for the behaviour bringing the patient into conflict with society.

Personality (disorder):
· amoral
· antisocial
· asocial
· psychopathic
· sociopathic

Excludes:
consequence disorders (F91.-)
emotionally unstable personality disorder (F60.3)
**F60.3 Emotionally unstable personality disorder**
Personality disorder characterized by a definite tendency to act impulsively and without consideration of the consequences; the mood is unpredictable and capricious. There is a liability to outbursts of emotion and an incapacity to control the behavioural explosions. There is a tendency to quarrelsome behaviour and to conflicts with others, especially when impulsive acts are thwarted or censored. Two types may be distinguished: the impulsive type, characterized predominantly by emotional instability and lack of impulse control, and the borderline type, characterized in addition by disturbances in self-image, aims, and internal preferences, by chronic feelings of emptiness, by intense and unstable interpersonal relationships, and by a tendency to self-destructive behaviour, including suicide gestures and attempts.

Personality (disorder):
- aggressive
- borderline
- explosive

*Excludes:* dissocial personality disorder (F60.2)

**F60.4 Histrionic personality disorder**
Personality disorder characterized by shallow and labile affectivity, self-dramatization, theatricality, exaggerated expression of emotions, suggestibility, egocentricity, self-indulgence, lack of consideration for others, easily hurt feelings, and continuous seeking for appreciation, excitement and attention.

Personality (disorder):
- hysterical
- psychoinfantile

**F60.5 Anankastic personality disorder**
Personality disorder characterized by feelings of doubt, perfectionism, excessive conscientiousness, checking and preoccupation with details, stubbornness, caution, and rigidity. There may be insistent and unwelcome thoughts or impulses that do not attain the severity of an obsessive-compulsive disorder.
Personality (disorder):
· compulsive
· obsessional
· obsessive-compulsive

Excludes: obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42.-)

F60.6 Anxious [avoidant] personality disorder
Personality disorder characterized by feelings of tension and apprehension, insecurity and inferiority. There is a continuous yearning to be liked and accepted, a hypersensitivity to rejection and criticism with restricted personal attachments, and a tendency to avoid certain activities by habitual exaggeration of the potential dangers or risks in everyday situations.

F60.7 Dependent personality disorder
Personality disorder characterized by pervasive passive reliance on other people to make one's major and minor life decisions, great fear of abandonment, feelings of helplessness and incompetence, passive compliance with the wishes of elders and others, and a weak response to the demands of daily life. Lack of vigour may show itself in the intellectual or emotional spheres; there is often a tendency to transfer responsibility to others.

Personality (disorder):
· asthenic
· inadequate
· passive
· self-defeating

F60.8 Other specific personality disorders
Personality (disorder):
· eccentric
· "haltlose" type
· immature
· narcissistic
· passive-aggressive
· psychoneurotic

F60.9 Personality disorder, unspecified
Character neurosis NOS
Pathological personality NOS
**F61** Mixed and other personality disorders

This category is intended for personality disorders that are often troublesome but do not demonstrate the specific pattern of symptoms that characterize the disorders described in F60.-. As a result they are often more difficult to diagnose than the disorders in F60.-.

Examples include:

- mixed personality disorders with features of several of the disorders in F60.- but without a predominant set of symptoms that would allow a more specific diagnosis
- troublesome personality changes, not classifiable to F60.- or F62.-, and regarded as secondary to a main diagnosis of a coexisting affective or anxiety disorder.

*Excludes:* accentuated personality traits (Z73.1)

**F62** Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease

Disorders of adult personality and behaviour that have developed in persons with no previous personality disorder following exposure to catastrophic or excessive prolonged stress, or following a severe psychiatric illness. These diagnoses should be made only when there is evidence of a definite and enduring change in a person's pattern of perceiving, relating to, or thinking about the environment and himself or herself. The personality change should be significant and be associated with inflexible and maladaptive behaviour not present before the pathogenic experience. The change should not be a direct manifestation of another mental disorder or a residual symptom of any antecedent mental disorder.

*Excludes:* personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction (F07.-)

**F62.0** Enduring personality change after catastrophic experience

Enduring personality change, present for at least two years, following exposure to catastrophic stress. The stress must be so extreme that it is not necessary to consider personal vulnerability in order to explain its profound effect on the personality. The disorder is characterized by a hostile or distrustful attitude toward the world, social withdrawal, feelings of emptiness or hopelessness, a chronic feeling of "being on..."
edge" as if constantly threatened, and estrangement. Post-traumatic stress disorder (F43.1) may precede this type of personality change.

Personality change after:
· concentration camp experiences
· disasters
· prolonged:
· captivity with an imminent possibility of being killed
· exposure to life-threatening situations such as being a victim of terrorism
· torture

Excludes: post-traumatic stress disorder (F43.1)

F62.1 **Enduring personality change after psychiatric illness**
Personality change, persisting for at least two years, attributable to the traumatic experience of suffering from a severe psychiatric illness. The change cannot be explained by a previous personality disorder and should be differentiated from residual schizophrenia and other states of incomplete recovery from an antecedent mental disorder. This disorder is characterized by an excessive dependence on and a demanding attitude towards others; conviction of being changed or stigmatized by the illness, leading to an inability to form and maintain close and confiding personal relationships and to social isolation; passivity, reduced interests, and diminished involvement in leisure activities; persistent complaints of being ill, which may be associated with hypochondriacal claims and illness behaviour; dysphoric or labile mood, not due to the presence of a current mental disorder or antecedent mental disorder with residual affective symptoms; and longstanding problems in social and occupational functioning.

F62.8 **Other enduring personality changes**
Chronic pain personality syndrome

F62.9 **Enduring personality change, unspecified**

F63 **Habit and impulse disorders**
This category includes certain disorders of behaviour that are not classifiable under other categories. They are characterized by repeated acts that have no clear rational motivation, cannot be controlled, and generally harm the patient's own interests.
and those of other people. The patient reports that the behaviour is associated with impulses to action. The cause of these disorders is not understood and they are grouped together because of broad descriptive similarities, not because they are known to share any other important features.

**Excludes:** habitual excessive use of alcohol or psychoactive substances (F10-F19)
impulse and habit disorders involving sexual behaviour (F65.0)

F63.0 **Pathological gambling**
The disorder consists of frequent, repeated episodes of gambling that dominate the patient's life to the detriment of social, occupational, material, and family values and commitments.

Compulsive gambling
**Excludes:** excessive gambling by manic patients (F30.0)
gambling and betting NOS (Z72.6)
gambling in dissociative personality disorder (F60.2)

F63.1 **Pathological fire-setting [pyromania]**
Disorder characterized by multiple acts of, or attempts at, setting fire to property or other objects, without apparent motive, and by a persistent preoccupation with subjects related to fire and burning. This behaviour is often associated with feelings of increasing tension before the act, and intense excitement immediately afterwards.

**Excludes:**
- fire-setting (by)(in):
  - adult with dissociative personality disorder (F60.2)
  - alcohol or psychoactive substance intoxication (F10-F19, with common fourth character 0)
  - as the reason for observation for suspected mental disorder (Z03.2)
  - conduct disorders (F91.0)
  - organic mental disorders (F10-F19)
  - schizophrenia (F20.0)

F63.2 **Pathological stealing [kleptomania]**
Disorder characterized by repeated failure to resist impulses to steal objects that are not acquired for personal use or monetary gain. The objects may instead be discarded, given away, or hoarded. This behaviour is usually accompanied by an increasing sense of tension before, and a sense of gratification during and immediately after, the act.
Excludes: depressive disorder with stealing (F31-F33)
organic mental disorders (F00-F09)
shoplifting as the reason for observation for suspected mental disorder (Z03.2)

F63.3 Trichotillomania
A disorder characterized by noticeable hair-loss due to a recurrent failure to resist impulses to pull out hairs. The hair-pulling is usually preceded by mounting tension and is followed by a sense of relief or gratification. This diagnosis should not be made if there is a pre-existing inflammation of the skin, or if the hair-pulling is in response to a delusion or a hallucination.

Excludes: stereotyped movement disorder with hair-pulling (F98.4)

F63.8 Other habit and impulse disorders
Other kinds of persistently repeated maladaptive behaviour that are not secondary to a recognized psychiatric syndrome, and in which it appears that the patient is repeatedly failing to resist impulses to carry out the behaviour. There is a prodromal period of tension with a feeling of release at the time of the act.

Intermittent explosive disorder

F63.9 Habit and impulse disorder, unspecified

F64 Gender identity disorders
F64.0 Transsexualism
A desire to live and be accepted as a member of the opposite sex, usually accompanied by a sense of discomfort with, or inappropriateness of, one's anatomic sex, and a wish to have surgery and hormonal treatment to make one's body as congruent as possible with one's preferred sex.

F64.1 Dual-role transvestism
The wearing of clothes of the opposite sex for part of the individual's existence in order to enjoy the temporary experience of membership of the opposite sex, but without any desire for a more permanent sex change or associated surgical reassignment, and without sexual excitement accompanying the cross-dressing.

Gender identity disorder of adolescence or adulthood, nontranssexual type

Excludes: fetishistic transvestism (F65.1)
F64.2 Gender identity disorder of childhood
A disorder, usually first manifest during early childhood (and always well before puberty), characterized by a persistent and intense distress about assigned sex, together with a desire to be (or insistence that one is) of the other sex. There is a persistent preoccupation with the dress and activities of the opposite sex and repudiation of the individual's own sex. The diagnosis requires a profound disturbance of the normal gender identity; mere tomboyishness in girls or girlish behaviour in boys is not sufficient. Gender identity disorders in individuals who have reached or are entering puberty should not be classified here but in F66.-.

Excludes: egodystonic sexual orientation (F66.1)
sexual maturation disorder (F66.0)

F64.8 Other gender identity disorders
F64.9 Gender identity disorder, unspecified
Gender-role disorder NOS

F65 Disorders of sexual preference
Includes: paraphilias

F65.0 Fetishism
Reliance on some non-living object as a stimulus for sexual arousal and sexual gratification. Many fetishes are extensions of the human body, such as articles of clothing or footwear. Other common examples are characterized by some particular texture such as rubber, plastic or leather. Fetish objects vary in their importance to the individual. In some cases they simply serve to enhance sexual excitement achieved in ordinary ways (e.g. having the partner wear a particular garment).

F65.1 Fetishistic transvestism
The wearing of clothes of the opposite sex principally to obtain sexual excitement and to create the appearance of a person of the opposite sex. Fetishistic transvestism is distinguished from transsexual transvestism by its clear association with sexual arousal and the strong desire to remove the clothing once orgasm occurs and sexual arousal declines. It can occur as an earlier phase in the development of transsexualism.
Transvestic fetishism
F65.2 **Exhibitionism**
A recurrent or persistent tendency to expose the genitalia to strangers (usually of the opposite sex) or to people in public places, without inviting or intending closer contact. There is usually, but not invariably, sexual excitement at the time of the exposure and the act is commonly followed by masturbation.

F65.3 **Voyeurism**
A recurrent or persistent tendency to look at people engaging in sexual or intimate behaviour such as undressing. This is carried out without the observed people being aware, and usually leads to sexual excitement and masturbation.

F65.4 **Paedophilia**
A sexual preference for children, boys or girls or both, usually of prepubertal or early pubertal age.

F65.5 **Sadomasochism**
A preference for sexual activity which involves the infliction of pain or humiliation, or bondage. If the subject prefers to be the recipient of such stimulation this is called masochism; if the provider, sadism. Often an individual obtains sexual excitement from both sadistic and masochistic activities.

Masochism
Sadism

F65.6 **Multiple disorders of sexual preference**
Sometimes more than one abnormal sexual preference occurs in one person and there is none of first rank. The most common combination is fetishism, transvestism and sadomasochism.

F65.8 **Other disorders of sexual preference**
A variety of other patterns of sexual preference and activity, including making obscene telephone calls, rubbing up against people for sexual stimulation in crowded public places, sexual activity with animals, and use of strangulation or anoxia for intensifying sexual excitement.

Frotteurism
Necrophilia

F65.9 **Disorder of sexual preference, unspecified**
Sexual deviation NOS
F66 Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation

Note: Sexual orientation by itself is not to be regarded as a disorder.

F66.0 Sexual maturation disorder
The patient suffers from uncertainty about his or her gender identity or sexual orientation, which causes anxiety or depression. Most commonly this occurs in adolescents who are not certain whether they are homosexual, heterosexual or bisexual in orientation, or in individuals who, after a period of apparently stable sexual orientation (often within a longstanding relationship), find that their sexual orientation is changing.

F66.1 Egodystonic sexual orientation
The gender identity or sexual preference (heterosexual, homosexual, bisexual, or prepubertal) is not in doubt, but the individual wishes it were different because of associated psychological and behavioural disorders, and may seek treatment in order to change it.

F66.2 Sexual relationship disorder
The gender identity or sexual orientation (heterosexual, homosexual, or bisexual) is responsible for difficulties in forming or maintaining a relationship with a sexual partner.

F66.8 Other psychosexual development disorders
F66.9 Psychosexual development disorder, unspecified

F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F68.0 Elaboration of physical symptoms for psychological reasons
Physical symptoms compatible with and originally due to a confirmed physical disorder, disease or disability become exaggerated or prolonged due to the psychological state of the patient. The patient is commonly distressed by this pain or disability, and is often preoccupied with worries, which may be justified, of the possibility of prolonged or progressive disability or pain.

Compensation neurosis

F68.1 Intentional production or feigning of symptoms or disabilities, either physical or psychological [factitious disorder]
The patient feigns symptoms repeatedly for no obvious reason and may even inflict self-harm in order to produce symptoms or signs. The motivation is obscure and presumably internal with the aim of adopting the sick role. The disorder is often combined with marked disorders of personality and relationships.

Hospital hopper syndrome
Münchhausen's syndrome
Peregrinating patient

**Excludes:**
- factitial dermatitis ([L98.1](#))
- person feigning illness (with obvious motivation) ([Z76.5](#))

**F68.8** Other specified disorders of adult personality and behaviour
- Character disorder NOS
- Relationship disorder NOS

**F69** Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
Mental retardation (F70-F79)

A condition of arrested or incomplete development of the mind, which is especially characterized by impairment of skills manifested during the developmental period, skills which contribute to the overall level of intelligence, i.e. cognitive, language, motor, and social abilities. Retardation can occur with or without any other mental or physical condition.

Degrees of mental retardation are conventionally estimated by standardized intelligence tests. These can be supplemented by scales assessing social adaptation in a given environment. These measures provide an approximate indication of the degree of mental retardation. The diagnosis will also depend on the overall assessment of intellectual functioning by a skilled diagnostician.

Intellectual abilities and social adaptation may change over time, and, however poor, may improve as a result of training and rehabilitation. Diagnosis should be based on the current levels of functioning.

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories F70-F79 to identify the extent of impairment of behaviour:

.0 With the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour
.1 Significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment
.8 Other impairments of behaviour
.9 Without mention of impairment of behaviour

Use additional code, if desired, to identify associated conditions such as autism, other developmental disorders, epilepsy, conduct disorders, or severe physical handicap.

**F70** Mild mental retardation
[See before F70 for subdivisions]
Approximate IQ range of 50 to 69 (in adults, mental age from 9 to under 12 years). Likely to result in some learning difficulties in school. Many adults will be able to work and maintain good social relationships and contribute to society.

Includes: feeble-mindedness
mild mental subnormality

**F71** Moderate mental retardation
[See before F70 for subdivisions]
Approximate IQ range of 35 to 49 (in adults, mental age from 6 to under 9 years). Likely to result in marked developmental delays in childhood but most can learn to develop some degree of independence in self-care and acquire adequate communication and academic skills. Adults will need varying degrees of support to live and work in the community.

Includes: moderate mental subnormality

**F72**  
**Severe mental retardation**  
[See before F70 for subdivisions]  
Approximate IQ range of 20 to 34 (in adults, mental age from 3 to under 6 years). Likely to result in continuous need of support.

Includes: severe mental subnormality

**F73**  
**Profound mental retardation**  
[See before F70 for subdivisions]  
IQ under 20 (in adults, mental age below 3 years). Results in severe limitation in self-care, continence, communication and mobility.

Includes: profound mental subnormality

**F78**  
**Other mental retardation**  
[See before F70 for subdivisions]  

**F79**  
**Unspecified mental retardation**  
[See before F70 for subdivisions]  

Includes: mental:
- deficiency NOS
- subnormality NOS

**Disorders of psychological development (F80-F89)**  
The disorders included in this block have in common: (a) onset invariably during infancy or childhood; (b) impairment or delay in development of functions that are strongly related to biological maturation of the central nervous system; and (c) a steady course without remissions and relapses. In most cases, the functions affected include language, visuo-spatial skills, and motor coordination. Usually, the delay or impairment has been present from as early as it could be detected reliably and will diminish progressively as the child grows older, although milder deficits often remain in adult life.
Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
Disorders in which normal patterns of language acquisition are disturbed from the early stages of development. The conditions are not directly attributable to neurological or speech mechanism abnormalities, sensory impairments, mental retardation, or environmental factors. Specific developmental disorders of speech and language are often followed by associated problems, such as difficulties in reading and spelling, abnormalities in interpersonal relationships, and emotional and behavioural disorders.

Specific speech articulation disorder
A specific developmental disorder in which the child's use of speech sounds is below the appropriate level for its mental age, but in which there is a normal level of language skills.

Developmental:
· phonological disorder
· speech articulation disorder
Dyslalia
Functional speech articulation disorder
Lalling
Excludes:  speech articulation impairment (due to):
· aphasia NOS ( R47.0 )
· apraxia ( R48.2 )
· hearing loss ( H90-H91 )
· mental retardation ( F70-F79 )
· with language developmental disorder:
  · expressive ( F80.1 )
  · receptive ( F80.2 )

Expressive language disorder
A specific developmental disorder in which the child's ability to use expressive spoken language is markedly below the appropriate level for its mental age, but in which language comprehension is within normal limits. There may or may not be abnormalities in articulation.

Developmental dysphasia or aphasia, expressive type
Excludes: acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner] (F80.3)

dysphasia and aphasia:
• NOS (R47.0)
• developmental, receptive type (F80.2)
elective mutism (F94.0)
mental retardation (F70-F79)
pervasive developmental disorders (F84-)

F80.2 Receptive language disorder
A specific developmental disorder in which the child's understanding of language is below the appropriate level for its mental age. In virtually all cases expressive language will also be markedly affected and abnormalities in word-sound production are common.

Congenital auditory imperception
Developmental:
• dysphasia or aphasia, receptive type
• Wernicke's aphasia

Word deafness
Excludes: acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner] (F80.3)

autism (F84.0-F84.1)
dysphasia and aphasia:
• NOS (R47.0)
• developmental, expressive type (F80.1)
elective mutism (F94.0)
language delay due to deafness (H90-H91)
mental retardation (F70-F79)

F80.3 Acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner]
A disorder in which the child, having previously made normal progress in language development, loses both receptive and expressive language skills but retains general intelligence; the onset of the disorder is accompanied by paroxysmal abnormalities on the EEG, and in the majority of cases also by epileptic seizures. Usually the onset is between the ages of three and seven years, with skills being lost over days or weeks. The temporal association between the onset of seizures and loss of language is variable, with one preceding the other (either way round) by a few months to two years. An inflammatory encephalitic process has been suggested as a possible cause of
this disorder. About two-thirds of patients are left with a more or less severe receptive language deficit.

**Excludes:** aphasia (due to):
- NOS (R47.0)
- autism (F84.0-F84.1)
- disintegrative disorders of childhood (F84.2-F84.3)

**F80.8 Other developmental disorders of speech and language**
- Lisping

**F80.9 Developmental disorder of speech and language, unspecified**
- Language disorder NOS

**F81 Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills**
Disorders in which the normal patterns of skill acquisition are disturbed from the early stages of development. This is not simply a consequence of a lack of opportunity to learn, it is not solely a result of mental retardation, and it is not due to any form of acquired brain trauma or disease.

**F81.0 Specific reading disorder**
The main feature is a specific and significant impairment in the development of reading skills that is not solely accounted for by mental age, visual acuity problems, or inadequate schooling. Reading comprehension skill, reading word recognition, oral reading skill, and performance of tasks requiring reading may all be affected. Spelling difficulties are frequently associated with specific reading disorder and often remain into adolescence even after some progress in reading has been made. Specific developmental disorders of reading are commonly preceded by a history of disorders in speech or language development. Associated emotional and behavioural disturbances are common during the school age period.

"Backward reading"
- Developmental dyslexia
- Specific reading retardation

**Excludes:** alexia NOS (R48.0)
dyslexia NOS (R48.0)
- reading difficulties secondary to emotional disorders (F93.-)
F81.1 **Specific spelling disorder**
The main feature is a specific and significant impairment in the development of spelling skills in the absence of a history of specific reading disorder, which is not solely accounted for by low mental age, visual acuity problems, or inadequate schooling. The ability to spell orally and to write out words correctly are both affected.

Specific spelling retardation (without reading disorder)

*Excludes:* agraphia NOS (R48.8)
spelling difficulties:
· associated with a reading disorder (F81.0)
· due to inadequate teaching (Z55.8)

F81.2 **Specific disorder of arithmetical skills**
Involves a specific impairment in arithmetical skills that is not solely explicable on the basis of general mental retardation or of inadequate schooling. The deficit concerns mastery of basic computational skills of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division rather than of the more abstract mathematical skills involved in algebra, trigonometry, geometry, or calculus.

Developmental:
· acalculia
· arithmetical disorder
· Gerstmann's syndrome

*Excludes:* acalculia NOS (R48.8)
arithmetical difficulties:
· associated with a reading or spelling disorder (F81.3)
· due to inadequate teaching (Z55.8)

F81.3 **Mixed disorder of scholastic skills**
An ill-defined residual category of disorders in which both arithmetical and reading or spelling skills are significantly impaired, but in which the disorder is not solely explicable in terms of general mental retardation or of inadequate schooling. It should be used for disorders meeting the criteria for both F81.2 and either F81.0 or F81.1.

*Excludes:* specific:
· disorder of arithmetical skills (F81.2)
· reading disorder (F81.0)
· spelling disorder (F81.1)
F81.8  Other developmental disorders of scholastic skills
Developmental expressive writing disorder

F81.9  Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified
Knowledge acquisition disability NOS
Learning:
· disability NOS
· disorder NOS

F82  Specific developmental disorder of motor function
A disorder in which the main feature is a serious impairment in
the development of motor coordination that is not solely
explicable in terms of general intellectual retardation or of any
specific congenital or acquired neurological disorder.
Nevertheless, in most cases a careful clinical examination
shows marked neurodevelopmental immaturities such as
choreiform movements of unsupported limbs or mirror
movements and other associated motor features, as well as
signs of impaired fine and gross motor coordination.
Clumsy child syndrome
Developmental:
· coordination disorder
· dyspraxia

Excludes:  abnormalities of gait and mobility ( R26.- )
lack of coordination ( R27.- )
· secondary to mental retardation ( F70-F79 )

F83  Mixed specific developmental disorders
A residual category for disorders in which there is some
admixture of specific developmental disorders of speech and
language, of scholastic skills, and of motor function, but in
which none predominates sufficiently to constitute the prime
diagnosis. This mixed category should be used only when there
is a major overlap between each of these specific
developmental disorders. The disorders are usually, but not
always, associated with some degree of general impairment of
cognitive functions. Thus, the category should be used when
there are dysfunctions meeting the criteria for two or more
of F80.-, F81.- and F82.
F84  Pervasive developmental disorders
A group of disorders characterized by qualitative abnormalities in reciprocal social interactions and in patterns of communication, and by a restricted, stereotyped, repetitive repertoire of interests and activities. These qualitative abnormalities are a pervasive feature of the individual's functioning in all situations.
Use additional code, if desired, to identify any associated medical condition and mental retardation.

F84.0  Childhood autism
A type of pervasive developmental disorder that is defined by: (a) the presence of abnormal or impaired development that is manifest before the age of three years, and (b) the characteristic type of abnormal functioning in all the three areas of psychopathology: reciprocal social interaction, communication, and restricted, stereotyped, repetitive behaviour. In addition to these specific diagnostic features, a range of other nonspecific problems are common, such as phobias, sleeping and eating disturbances, temper tantrums, and (self-directed) aggression.
Autistic disorder
Infantile:
· autism
· psychosis
Kanner's syndrome
Excludes: autistic psychopathy (F84.5)

F84.1  Atypical autism
A type of pervasive developmental disorder that differs from childhood autism either in age of onset or in failing to fulfil all three sets of diagnostic criteria. This subcategory should be used when there is abnormal and impaired development that is present only after age three years, and a lack of sufficient demonstrable abnormalities in one or two of the three areas of psychopathology required for the diagnosis of autism (namely, reciprocal social interactions, communication, and restricted, stereotyped, repetitive behaviour) in spite of characteristic abnormalities in the other area(s). Atypical autism arises most often in profoundly retarded individuals and in individuals with a severe specific developmental disorder of receptive language.
Atypical childhood psychosis
Mental retardation with autistic features
Use additional code (F70-F79), if desired, to identify mental retardation.

F84.2 **Rett's syndrome**
A condition, so far found only in girls, in which apparently normal early development is followed by partial or complete loss of speech and of skills in locomotion and use of hands, together with deceleration in head growth, usually with an onset between seven and 24 months of age. Loss of purposive hand movements, hand-wringer stereotypes, and hyperventilation are characteristic. Social and play development are arrested but social interest tends to be maintained. Trunk ataxia and apraxia start to develop by age four years and choreoathetoid movements frequently follow. Severe mental retardation almost invariably results.

F84.3 **Other childhood disintegrative disorder**
A type of pervasive developmental disorder that is defined by a period of entirely normal development before the onset of the disorder, followed by a definite loss of previously acquired skills in several areas of development over the course of a few months. Typically, this is accompanied by a general loss of interest in the environment, by stereotyped, repetitive motor mannerisms, and by autistic-like abnormalities in social interaction and communication. In some cases the disorder can be shown to be due to some associated encephalopathy but the diagnosis should be made on the behavioural features.

Dementia infantilis
Disintegrative psychosis
Heller's syndrome
Symbiotic psychosis

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any associated neurological condition.

*Excludes:* Rett's syndrome (F84.2)

F84.4 **Overactive disorder associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements**
An ill-defined disorder of uncertain nosological validity. The category is designed to include a group of children with severe mental retardation (IQ below 35) who show major problems in hyperactivity and in attention, as well as stereotyped behaviours. They tend not to benefit from stimulant drugs.
(unlike those with an IQ in the normal range) and may exhibit a severe dysphoric reaction (sometimes with psychomotor retardation) when given stimulants. In adolescence, the overactivity tends to be replaced by underactivity (a pattern that is not usual in hyperkinetic children with normal intelligence). This syndrome is also often associated with a variety of developmental delays, either specific or global. The extent to which the behavioural pattern is a function of low IQ or of organic brain damage is not known.

F84.5  **Asperger's syndrome**
A disorder of uncertain nosological validity, characterized by the same type of qualitative abnormalities of reciprocal social interaction that typify autism, together with a restricted, stereotyped, repetitive repertoire of interests and activities. It differs from autism primarily in the fact that there is no general delay or retardation in language or in cognitive development. This disorder is often associated with marked clumsiness. There is a strong tendency for the abnormalities to persist into adolescence and adult life. Psychotic episodes occasionally occur in early adult life.

Autistic psychopathy
Schizoid disorder of childhood

F84.8  **Other pervasive developmental disorders**

F84.9  **Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified**

F88  **Other disorders of psychological development**
Developmental agnosia

F89  **Unspecified disorder of psychological development**
Developmental disorder NOS

**Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence (F90-F98)**

F90  **Hyperkinetic disorders**
A group of disorders characterized by an early onset (usually in the first five years of life), lack of persistence in activities that require cognitive involvement, and a tendency to move from one activity to another without completing any one, together with
disorganized, ill-regulated, and excessive activity. Several other abnormalities may be associated. Hyperkinetic children are often reckless and impulsive, prone to accidents, and find themselves in disciplinary trouble because of unthinking breaches of rules rather than deliberate defiance. Their relationships with adults are often socially disinhibited, with a lack of normal caution and reserve. They are unpopular with other children and may become isolated. Impairment of cognitive functions is common, and specific delays in motor and language development are disproportionately frequent. Secondary complications include dissocial behaviour and low self-esteem.

*Excludes:* anxiety disorders (F41-)
mood [affective] disorders (F30-F39)
pervasive developmental disorders (F84-)
schizophrenia (F20-)

F90.0 Disturbance of activity and attention
Attention deficit:
· disorder with hyperactivity
· hyperactivity disorder
· syndrome with hyperactivity

*Excludes:* hyperkinetic disorder associated with conduct disorder (F90.1)

F90.1 Hyperkinetic conduct disorder
Hyperkinetic disorder associated with conduct disorder

F90.8 Other hyperkinetic disorders

F90.9 Hyperkinetic disorder, unspecified
Hyperkinetic reaction of childhood or adolescence NOS
Hyperkinetic syndrome NOS

F91 Conduct disorders
Disorders characterized by a repetitive and persistent pattern of dissocial, aggressive, or defiant conduct. Such behaviour should amount to major violations of age-appropriate social expectations; it should therefore be more severe than ordinary childish mischief or adolescent rebelliousness and should imply an enduring pattern of behaviour (six months or longer). Features of conduct disorder can also be symptomatic of other psychiatric conditions, in which case the underlying diagnosis should be preferred.

Examples of the behaviours on which the diagnosis is based
include excessive levels of fighting or bullying, cruelty to other people or animals, severe destructiveness to property, fire-setting, stealing, repeated lying, truancy from school and running away from home, unusually frequent and severe temper tantrums, and disobedience. Any one of these behaviours, if marked, is sufficient for the diagnosis, but isolated dissocial acts are not.

**Excludes:** mood [affective] (F30-F39) pervasive developmental disorders (F84.-) schizophrenia (F20.-) when associated with:
· emotional disorders (F92.-)
· hyperkinetic disorders (F90.1)

F91.0 **Conduct disorder confined to the family context**
Conduct disorder involving dissocial or aggressive behaviour (and not merely oppositional, defiant, disruptive behaviour), in which the abnormal behaviour is entirely, or almost entirely, confined to the home and to interactions with members of the nuclear family or immediate household. The disorder requires that the overall criteria for F91.- be met; even severely disturbed parent-child relationships are not of themselves sufficient for diagnosis.

F91.1 **Unsocialized conduct disorder**
Disorder characterized by the combination of persistent dissocial or aggressive behaviour (meeting the overall criteria for F91.- and not merely comprising oppositional, defiant, disruptive behaviour) with significant pervasive abnormalities in the individual's relationships with other children.

Conduct disorder, solitary aggressive type
Unsocialized aggressive disorder

F91.2 **Socialized conduct disorder**
Disorder involving persistent dissocial or aggressive behaviour (meeting the overall criteria for F91.- and not merely comprising oppositional, defiant, disruptive behaviour) occurring in individuals who are generally well integrated into their peer group.

Conduct disorder, group type
Group delinquency
Offences in the context of gang membership
Stealing in company with others
Truancy from school
F91.3 Oppositional defiant disorder
Conduct disorder, usually occurring in younger children, primarily characterized by markedly defiant, disobedient, disruptive behaviour that does not include delinquent acts or the more extreme forms of aggressive or dissocial behaviour. The disorder requires that the overall criteria for F91.- be met; even severely mischievous or naughty behaviour is not in itself sufficient for diagnosis. Caution should be employed before using this category, especially with older children, because clinically significant conduct disorder will usually be accompanied by dissocial or aggressive behaviour that goes beyond mere defiance, disobedience, or disruptiveness.

F91.8 Other conduct disorders
F91.9 Conduct disorder, unspecified
Childhood:
· behavioural disorder NOS
· conduct disorder NOS

F92 Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
A group of disorders characterized by the combination of persistently aggressive, dissocial or defiant behaviour with overt and marked symptoms of depression, anxiety or other emotional upsets. The criteria for both conduct disorders of childhood (F91.-) and emotional disorders of childhood (F93.-) or an adult-type neurotic diagnosis (F40-F48) or a mood disorder (F30-F39) must be met.

F92.0 Depressive conduct disorder
This category requires the combination of conduct disorder (F91.-) with persistent and marked depression of mood (F32.-), as demonstrated by symptoms such as excessive misery, loss of interest and pleasure in usual activities, self-blame, and hopelessness; disturbances of sleep or appetite may also be present.

Conduct disorder in F91.- associated with depressive disorder in F32.-

F92.8 Other mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
This category requires the combination of conduct disorder (F91.-) with persistent and marked emotional symptoms such as anxiety, obsessions or compulsions, depersonalization or derealization, phobias, or hypochondriasis.
Conduct disorder in F91.- associated with:
· emotional disorder in F93.-
· neurotic disorder in F40-F48

F92.9 Mixed disorder of conduct and emotions, unspecified

F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
Mainly exaggerations of normal developmental trends rather than phenomena that are qualitatively abnormal in themselves. Developmental appropriateness is used as the key diagnostic feature in defining the difference between these emotional disorders, with onset specific to childhood, and the neurotic disorders (F40-F48).

Excludes: when associated with conduct disorder (F92.-)

F93.0 Separation anxiety disorder of childhood
Should be diagnosed when fear of separation constitutes the focus of the anxiety and when such anxiety first arose during the early years of childhood. It is differentiated from normal separation anxiety when it is of a degree (severity) that is statistically unusual (including an abnormal persistence beyond the usual age period), and when it is associated with significant problems in social functioning.

Excludes: mood [affective] disorders (F30-F39)
neurotic disorders (F40-F48)
phobic anxiety disorder of childhood (F93.1)
social anxiety disorder of childhood (F93.2)

F93.1 Phobic anxiety disorder of childhood
Fears in childhood that show a marked developmental phase specificity and arise (to some extent) in a majority of children, but that are abnormal in degree. Other fears that arise in childhood but that are not a normal part of psychosocial development (for example agoraphobia) should be coded under the appropriate category in section F40-F48.

Excludes: generalized anxiety disorder (F41.1)

F93.2 Social anxiety disorder of childhood
In this disorder there is a wariness of strangers and social apprehension or anxiety when encountering new, strange, or socially threatening situations. This category should be used only where such fears arise during the early years, and are both
unusual in degree and accompanied by problems in social functioning.

Avoidant disorder of childhood or adolescence

**F93.3 Sibling rivalry disorder**
Some degree of emotional disturbance usually following the birth of an immediately younger sibling is shown by a majority of young children. A sibling rivalry disorder should be diagnosed only if the degree or persistence of the disturbance is both statistically unusual and associated with abnormalities of social interaction.

Sibling jealousy

**F93.8 Other childhood emotional disorders**
Identity disorder
Overanxious disorder

*Excludes:* gender identity disorder of childhood (F64.2)

**F93.9 Childhood emotional disorder, unspecified**

**F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence**
A somewhat heterogeneous group of disorders that have in common abnormalities in social functioning which begin during the developmental period, but which (unlike the pervasive developmental disorders) are not primarily characterized by an apparently constitutional social incapacity or deficit that pervades all areas of functioning. In many instances, serious environmental distortions or privations probably play a crucial role in etiology.

**F94.0 Elective mutism**
Characterized by a marked, emotionally determined selectivity in speaking, such that the child demonstrates a language competence in some situations but fails to speak in other (definable) situations. The disorder is usually associated with marked personality features involving social anxiety, withdrawal, sensitivity, or resistance.

Selective mutism
Excludes: pervasive developmental disorders (F84.-)  
schizophrenia (F20.-)  
specific developmental disorders of speech and language (F80.-)  
transient mutism as part of separation anxiety in young children (F93.0)

F94.1 Reactive attachment disorder of childhood  
Starts in the first five years of life and is characterized by persistent abnormalities in the child's pattern of social relationships that are associated with emotional disturbance and are reactive to changes in environmental circumstances (e.g. fearfulness and hypervigilance, poor social interaction with peers, aggression towards self and others, misery, and growth failure in some cases). The syndrome probably occurs as a direct result of severe parental neglect, abuse, or serious mishandling.

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any associated failure to thrive or growth retardation.

Excludes: Asperger's syndrome (F84.5)  
disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood (F94.2)  
maltreatment syndromes (T74.-)  
normal variation in pattern of selective attachment sexual or physical abuse in childhood, resulting in psychosocial problems (Z61.4-Z61.6)

F94.2 Disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood  
A particular pattern of abnormal social functioning that arises during the first five years of life and that tends to persist despite marked changes in environmental circumstances, e.g. diffuse, nonselectively focused attachment behaviour, attention-seeking and indiscriminately friendly behaviour, poorly modulated peer interactions; depending on circumstances there may also be associated emotional or behavioural disturbance.

Affectionless psychopathy  
Institutional syndrome

Excludes: Asperger's syndrome (F84.5)  
hospitalism in children (F43.2)  
hyperkinetic disorders (F90.-)  
reactive attachment disorder of childhood (F94.1)
F94.8  Other childhood disorders of social functioning
F94.9  Childhood disorder of social functioning, unspecified

F95  Tic disorders
Syndromes in which the predominant manifestation is some form of tic. A tic is an involuntary, rapid, recurrent, nonrhythmic motor movement (usually involving circumscribed muscle groups) or vocal production that is of sudden onset and that serves no apparent purpose. Tics tend to be experienced as irresistible but usually they can be suppressed for varying periods of time, are exacerbated by stress, and disappear during sleep. Common simple motor tics include only eye-blinking, neck-jerking, shoulder-shrugging, and facial grimacing. Common simple vocal tics include throat-clearing, barking, sniffing, and hissing. Common complex tics include hitting oneself, jumping, and hopping. Common complex vocal tics include the repetition of particular words, and sometimes the use of socially unacceptable (often obscene) words (coprolalia), and the repetition of one's own sounds or words (palilalia).

F95.0  Transient tic disorder
Meets the general criteria for a tic disorder but the tics do not persist longer than 12 months. The tics usually take the form of eye-blinking, facial grimacing, or head-jerking.

F95.1  Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder
Meets the general criteria for a tic disorder, in which there are motor or vocal tics (but not both), that may be either single or multiple (but usually multiple), and last for more than a year.

F95.2  Combined vocal and multiple motor tic disorder [de la Tourette]
A form of tic disorder in which there are, or have been, multiple motor tics and one or more vocal tics, although these need not have occurred concurrently. The disorder usually worsens during adolescence and tends to persist into adult life. The vocal tics are often multiple with explosive repetitive vocalizations, throat-clearing, and grunting, and there may be the use of obscene words or phrases. Sometimes there is associated gestural echopraxia which may also be of an obscene nature (copropraxia).

F95.8  Other tic disorders
F95.9  Tic disorder, unspecified
Tic NOS

F98  Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
A heterogeneous group of disorders that share the characteristic of an onset in childhood but otherwise differ in many respects. Some of the conditions represent well-defined syndromes but others are no more than symptom complexes that need inclusion because of their frequency and association with psychosocial problems, and because they cannot be incorporated into other syndromes.

Excludes:  
breath-holding spells (R06.8)  
gender identity disorder of childhood (F64.2)  
Kleine-Levin syndrome (G47.8)  
obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42.-)  
sleep disorders due to emotional causes (F51.-)

F98.0  Nonorganic enuresis
A disorder characterized by involuntary voiding of urine, by day and by night, which is abnormal in relation to the individual's mental age, and which is not a consequence of a lack of bladder control due to any neurological disorder, to epileptic attacks, or to any structural abnormality of the urinary tract. The enuresis may have been present from birth or it may have arisen following a period of acquired bladder control. The enuresis may or may not be associated with a more widespread emotional or behavioural disorder.

Enuresis (primary)(secondary) of nonorganic origin  
Functional enuresis  
Psychogenic enuresis  
Urinary incontinence of nonorganic origin

Excludes:  enuresis NOS (R32)

F98.1  Nonorganic encopresis
Repeated, voluntary or involuntary passage of faeces, usually of normal or near-normal consistency, in places not appropriate for that purpose in the individual's own sociocultural setting. The condition may represent an abnormal continuation of normal infantile incontinence, it may involve a loss of continence following the acquisition of bowel control, or it may involve the deliberate deposition of faeces in inappropriate places in spite of
normal physiological bowel control. The condition may occur as a monosymptomatic disorder, or it may form part of a wider disorder, especially an emotional disorder (F93.-) or a conduct disorder (F91.-).

Functional encopresis
Incontinence of faeces of nonorganic origin
Psychogenic encopresis
Use additional code, if desired, to identify the cause of any coexisting constipation.

Excludes: encopresis NOS (R15.)

**F98.2 Feeding disorder of infancy and childhood**
A feeding disorder of varying manifestations usually specific to infancy and early childhood. It generally involves food refusal and extreme faddiness in the presence of an adequate food supply, a reasonably competent caregiver, and the absence of organic disease. There may or may not be associated rumination (repeated regurgitation without nausea or gastrointestinal illness).

Rumination disorder of infancy

Excludes: anorexia nervosa and other eating disorders (F50.-)
feeding:
· difficulties and mismanagement (R63.3)
· problems of newborn (P92.-)
pica of infancy or childhood (F98.3)

**F98.3 Pica of infancy and childhood**
Persistent eating of non-nutritive substances (such as soil, paint chippings, etc.). It may occur as one of many symptoms that are part of a more widespread psychiatric disorder (such as autism), or as a relatively isolated psychopathological behaviour; only the latter is classified here. The phenomenon is most common in mentally retarded children and, if mental retardation is also present, F70-F79 should be selected as the main diagnosis.

**F98.4 Stereotyped movement disorders**
Voluntary, repetitive, stereotyped, nonfunctional (and often rhythmic) movements that do not form part of any recognized psychiatric or neurological condition. When such movements occur as symptoms of some other disorder, only the overall disorder should be recorded. The movements that are of a non self-injurious variety include: body-rocking, head-rocking, hair-plucking, hair-twisting, finger-flicking mannerisms, and hand-flapping.
Stereotyped self-injurious behaviour includes repetitive head-banging, face-slapping, eye-poking, and biting of hands, lips or other body parts. All the stereotyped movement disorders occur most frequently in association with mental retardation (when this is the case, both should be recorded). If eye-poking occurs in a child with visual impairment, both should be coded: eye-poking under this category and the visual condition under the appropriate somatic disorder code.

Stereotype/habit disorder

**Excludes:**
- abnormal involuntary movements (R25.-)
- movement disorders of organic origin (G20-G25)
- nail-biting (F98.8)
- nose-picking (F98.8)
- stereotypies that are part of a broader psychiatric condition (F00-F95)
- thumb-sucking (F98.8)
- tic disorders (F95.-)
- trichotillomania (F63.3)

**F98.5 Stuttering [stammering]**
Speech that is characterized by frequent repetition or prolongation of sounds or syllables or words, or by frequent hesitations or pauses that disrupt the rhythmic flow of speech. It should be classified as a disorder only if its severity is such as to markedly disturb the fluency of speech.

**Excludes:**
- cluttering (F98.6)
- tic disorders (F95.-)

**F98.6 Cluttering**
A rapid rate of speech with breakdown in fluency, but no repetitions or hesitations, of a severity to give rise to diminished speech intelligibility. Speech is erratic and dysrhythmic, with rapid jerky spurts that usually involve faulty phrasing patterns.

**Excludes:**
- stuttering (F98.5)
- tic disorders (F95.-)

**F98.8 Other specified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence**
Attention deficit disorder without hyperactivity
Excessive masturbation
Nail-biting
Nose-picking
Thumb-sucking
F98.9  Unspecified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence

Unspecified mental disorders
(F99)

F99  Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
    Mental illness NOS
    Excludes : organic mental disorder NOS ( F06.9 )
Chapter VI

Diseases of the nervous system
(G00-G99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

G00-G09 Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system
G10-G13 Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system
G20-G26 Extrapyramidal and movement disorders
G30-G32 Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system
G35-G37 Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system
G40-G47 Episodic and paroxysmal disorders
G50-G59 Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders
G60-G64 Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system
G70-G73 Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle
G80-G83 Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes
G90-G99 Other disorders of the nervous system

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

G01* Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
G02* Meningitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
G05* Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in diseases classified elsewhere
G07* Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere
G13* Systemic atrophies primarily affecting central nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
G22* Parkinsonism in diseases classified elsewhere
G26* Extrapyramidal and movement disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
G32* Other degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
G46* Vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
G53* Cranial nerve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
G55* Nerve root and plexus compressions in diseases classified elsewhere
G59* Mononeuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere
G63* Polyneuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere
G73* Disorders of myoneural junction and muscle in diseases classified elsewhere
G94* Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G99* Other disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)

**G00** Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified

*Includes:*  
- arachnoiditis  
- leptomenigitis  
- meningitis  
- pachymeningitis

*Excludes:*  
- bacterial:  
  - meningoencephalitis (G04.2)  
  - meningomyelitis (G04.2)

G00.0 **Haemophilus meningitis**  
Meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae

G00.1 **Pneumococcal meningitis**

G00.2 **Streptococcal meningitis**

G00.3 **Staphylococcal meningitis**

G00.8 **Other bacterial meningitis**  
Meningitis due to:  
- Escherichia coli  
- Friedländer bacillus  
- Klebsiella
G00.9  Bacterial meningitis, unspecified
Meningitis:
· purulent NOS
· pyogenic NOS
· suppurative NOS

G01*  Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
Meningitis (in):
· anthrax (A22.8†)
· gonococcal (A54.8†)
· leptospirosis (A27.-†)
· listerial (A32.1†)
· Lyme disease (A69.2†)
· meningococcal (A39.0†)
· neurosyphilis (A52.1†)
· salmonella infection (A02.2†)
· syphilis:
  · congenital (A50.4†)
  · secondary (A51.4†)
  · tuberculous (A17.0†)
  · typhoid fever (A01.0†)

Excludes: meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere (G05.0*)

G02*  Meningitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere (G05.1-G05.2*)

G02.0*  Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
Meningitis (due to):
· adenoviral (A87.1†)
· enteroviral (A87.0†)
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] (B00.3†)
· infectious mononucleosis (B27.-†)
· measles (B05.1†)
· mumps (B26.1†)
· rubella (B06.0†)
· varicella [chickenpox] (B01.0†)
· zoster (B02.1†)
G02.1* Meningitis in mycoses
Meningitis (in):
· candidal (B37.5†)
· coccidioidomycosis (B38.4†)
· cryptococcal (B45.1†)

G02.8* Meningitis in other specified infectious and parasitic
diseases classified elsewhere
Meningitis due to:
· African trypanosomiasis (B56.-†)
· Chagas' disease (chronic) (B57.4†)

G03 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
Includes: arachnoiditis
leptomeningitis
meningitis
pachymeningitis
due to other and unspecified causes

Excludes: meningoencephalitis (G04.-)
meningomyelitis (G04.-)

G03.0 Nonpyogenic meningitis
Nonbacterial meningitis

G03.1 Chronic meningitis

G03.2 Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret]

G03.8 Meningitis due to other specified causes

G03.9 Meningitis, unspecified
Arachnoiditis (spinal) NOS

G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
Includes: acute ascending myelitis
meningoencephalitis
meningomyelitis

Excludes: benign myalgic encephalomyelitis (G93.3)
encephalopathy:
· NOS (G93.4)
· alcoholic (G31.2)
· toxic (G92)
multiple sclerosis (G35)
myelitis:
· acute transverse (G37.3)
· subacute necrotizing (G37.4)
G04.0  **Acute disseminated encephalitis**

Encephalitis  
Encephalomyelitis  
{  
postimmunization

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify vaccine.

G04.1  **Tropical spastic paraplegia**

G04.2  **Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified**

G04.8  **Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis**

Postinfectious encephalitis and encephalomyelitis NOS

G04.9  **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified**

Ventriculitis (cerebral) NOS

G05*  **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in diseases classified elsewhere**

*Includes:  meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis in diseases classified elsewhere

G05.0*  **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**

Encephalitis, myelitis or encephalomyelitis (in):
  
· listerial (A32.1†)
  
· meningococcal (A39.8†)
  
· syphilis:
  
· congenital (A50.4†)
  
· late (A52.1†)
  
· tuberculous (A17.8†)

G05.1*  **Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere**

Encephalitis, myelitis or encephalomyelitis (in):
  
· adenoviral (A85.1†)
  
· cytomegaloviral (B25.8†)
  
· enteroviral (A85.0†)
  
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] (B00.4†)
  
· influenza (J09†, J10.8†, J11.8†)
  
· measles (B05.0†)
  
· mumps (B26.2†)
  
· postchickenpox (B01.1†)
  
· rubella (B06.0†)
  
· zoster (B02.0†)
G05.2* Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Encephalitis, myelitis or encephalomyelitis in:
· African trypanosomiasis (B56.-†)
· Chagas' disease (chronic) (B57.4†)
· naegleriasis (B60.2†)
· toxoplasmosis (B58.2†)
Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis (B83.2†)

G05.8* Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other diseases classified elsewhere
Encephalitis in systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.1†)

G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

G06.0 Intracranial abscess and granuloma
Abscess (embolic)(of):
· brain [any part]
· cerebellar
· cerebral
· otogenic
Intracranial abscess or granuloma:
· epidural
· extradural
· subdural

G06.1 Intraspinal abscess and granuloma
Abscess (embolic) of spinal cord [any part]
Intraspinal abscess or granuloma:
· epidural
· extradural
· subdural

G06.2 Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified

G07* Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere
Abscess of brain:
· amoebic (A06.6†)
· gonococcal (A54.8†)
· tuberculous (A17.8†)
Schistosomiasis granuloma of brain (B65.-†)
Tuberculoma of:
· brain (A17.8†)
· meninges (A17.1†)
**G08** Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis

Septic:
- embolism
- endophlebitis
- phlebitis
- thrombophlebitis
- thrombosis

Excludes: intracranial phlebitis and thrombophlebitis:
- complicating:
  - abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
    (O00-O07, O08.7)
  - pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
    (O22.5, O87.3)
  - of nonpyogenic origin (I67.6)
- nonpyogenic intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis (G95.1)

**G09** Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system

*Note:* Category G09 is to be used to indicate conditions whose primary classification is to G00-G08 (i.e. excluding those marked with an asterisk (*)) as the cause of sequelae, themselves classifiable elsewhere. The "sequelae" include conditions specified as such or as late effects, or those present one year or more after onset of the causal condition. For use of this category reference should be made to the relevant morbidity and mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

Not to be used for chronic inflammatory disease of the central nervous system. Code these to current inflammatory disease of the central nervous system.
Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system
(G10-G14)

**G10**  Huntington's disease
Huntington's chorea

**G11**  Hereditary ataxia

*Excludes:* hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy (G60-)
cerebral palsy (G80-)
metabolic disorders (E70-E90)

**G11.0**  Congenital nonprogressive ataxia

**G11.1**  Early-onset cerebellar ataxia

*Note:* Onset usually before the age of 20

Early-onset cerebellar ataxia with:
· essential tremor
· myoclonus [Hunt's ataxia]
· retained tendon reflexes
Friedreich's ataxia (autosomal recessive)
X-linked recessive spinocerebellar ataxia

**G11.2**  Late-onset cerebellar ataxia

*Note:* Onset usually after the age of 20

**G11.3**  Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair

Ataxia telangiectasia [Louis-Bar]

*Excludes:* Cockayne's syndrome (Q87.1)
xeroderma pigmentosum (Q82.1)

**G11.4**  Hereditary spastic paraplegia

**G11.8**  Other hereditary ataxias

**G11.9**  Hereditary ataxia, unspecified

Hereditary cerebellar:
· ataxia NOS
· degeneration
· disease
· syndrome
G12  Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
G12.0  Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]
G12.1  Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy
        Progressive bulbar palsy of childhood [Fazio-Londe]
        Spinal muscular atrophy:
        · adult form
        · childhood form, type II
        · distal
        · juvenile form, type III [Kugelberg-Welander]
        · scapuloperoneal form

G12.2  Motor neuron disease
        Familial motor neuron disease
        Lateral sclerosis:
        · amyotrophic
        · primary
        Progressive:
        · bulbar palsy
        · spinal muscular atrophy

G12.8  Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes
G12.9  Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified

G13*  Systemic atrophies primarily affecting central nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
G13.0*  Paraneoplastic neuromyopathy and neuropathy
        Carcinomatous neuromyopathy (C00-C97†)
        Sensorial paraneoplastic neuropathy [Denny Brown] (C00-D48†)

G13.1*  Other systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in neoplastic disease
        Paraneoplastic limbic encephalopathy (C00-D48†)

G13.2*  Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in myxoedema (E00.1†, E03.-†)

G13.8*  Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere

G14  Postpolio syndrome
        Postpolio myelitic syndrome
        Excludes: sequelae of poliomyelitis (B91)
Extrapyramidal and movement disorders (G20-G26)

G20  Parkinson's disease
     Hemiparkinsonism
     Paralysis agitans
     Parkinsonism or Parkinson's disease:
     · NOS
     · idiopathic
     · primary

G21  Secondary parkinsonism
     G21.0  Malignant neuroleptic syndrome
            Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
     G21.1  Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism
            Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
     G21.2  Secondary parkinsonism due to other external agents
            Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent.
     G21.3  Postencephalitic parkinsonism
     G21.4  Vascular parkinsonism
     G21.8  Other secondary parkinsonism
     G21.9  Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified

G22*  Parkinsonism in diseases classified elsewhere
       Syphilitic parkinsonism (A52.1†)

G23  Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
     Excludes: mult-system degeneration (G90.3)
     G23.0  Hallervorden-Spatz disease
            Pigmentary pallidal degeneration
     G23.1  Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski]
     G23.2  Striatonigral degeneration
     G23.8  Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
            Calcification of basal ganglia
     G23.9  Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified
**G24** Dystonia
*Includes:* dyskinesia

*Excludes:* athetoid cerebral palsy (G80.3)

G24.0 **Drug-induced dystonia**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G24.1 **Idiopathic familial dystonia**
Idiopathic dystonia NOS

G24.2 **Idiopathic nonfamilial dystonia**

G24.3 **Spasmodic torticollis**
*Excludes:* torticollis NOS (M43.6)

G24.4 **Idiopathic orofacial dystonia**
Orofacial dyskinesia

G24.5 **Blepharospasm**

G24.8 **Other dystonia**

G24.9 **Dystonia, unspecified**
Dyskinesia NOS

**G25** Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders

G25.0 **Essential tremor**
Familial tremor

*Excludes:* tremor NOS (R25.1)

G25.1 **Drug-induced tremor**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

G25.2 **Other specified forms of tremor**
Intention tremor

G25.3 **Myoclonus**
Drug-induced myoclonus

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

*Excludes:* facial myokymia (G51.4)
myoclonic epilepsy (G40.-)

G25.4 **Drug-induced chorea**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
G25.5  Other chorea
Chorea NOS

Excludes:  chorea NOS with heart involvement (I02.0)
           Huntington's chorea (G10)
           rheumatic chorea (I02.-)
           Sydenham's chorea (I02.-)

G25.6  Drug-induced tics and other tics of organic origin
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes:  de la Tourette's syndrome (F95.2)
           tic NOS (F95.9)

G25.8  Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders
Restless legs syndrome
Stiff-man syndrome

G25.9  Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified

G26*  Extrapyramidal and movement disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system (G30-G32)

G30  Alzheimer's disease

Includes:  senile and presenile forms

Excludes:  senile:
           · degeneration of brain NEC (G31.1)
           · dementia NOS (F03)
           senility NOS (R54)

G30.0  Alzheimer's disease with early onset
Note:    Onset usually before the age of 65

G30.1  Alzheimer's disease with late onset
Note:    Onset usually after the age of 65

G30.8  Other Alzheimer's disease

G30.9  Alzheimer's disease, unspecified
G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: Reye's syndrome (G93.7)

G31.0 Circumscribed brain atrophy
Frontotemporal dementia (FTD)
Pick's disease
Progressive isolated aphasia

G31.1 Senile degeneration of brain, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: Alzheimer's disease (G30.-)
Senility NOS (R54)

G31.2 Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol
Alcoholic:
· cerebellar:
· ataxia
· degeneration
· cerebral degeneration
· encephalopathy
Dysfunction of autonomic nervous system due to alcohol

G31.8 Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system
Grey-matter degeneration [Alpers]
Lewy body(ies)(dementia)(disease)
Subacute necrotizing encephalopathy [Leigh]

G31.9 Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified

G32 Other degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere

G32.0* Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord in vitamin B12 deficiency (E53.8†)

G32.8* Other specified degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system (G35-G37)

**G35** Multiple sclerosis
Multiple sclerosis (of):
· NOS
· brain stem
· cord
· disseminated
· generalized

**G36** Other acute disseminated demyelination
*Excludes:* postinfectious encephalitis and encephalomyelitis NOS (G04.8)

G36.0 Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]
Demyelination in optic neuritis
*Excludes:* optic neuritis NOS (H46)

G36.1 Acute and subacute haemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [Hurst]

G36.8 Other specified acute disseminated demyelination

G36.9 Acute disseminated demyelination, unspecified

**G37** Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system

G37.0 Diffuse sclerosis
Periaxial encephalitis
Schilder's disease
*Excludes:* adrenoleukodystrophy [Addison-Schilder] (E71.3)

G37.1 Central demyelination of corpus callosum

G37.2 Central pontine myelinolysis

G37.3 Acute transverse myelitis in demyelinating disease of central nervous system
Acute transverse myelitis NOS
*Excludes:* multiple sclerosis (G35)
neuromyelitis optica [Devic] (G36.0)

G37.4 Subacute necrotizing myelitis

G37.5 Concentric sclerosis [Baló]

G37.8 Other specified demyelinating diseases of central nervous system

G37.9 Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified

WHO’s ICD-10
Episodic and paroxysmal disorders (G40-G47)

**G40**  
Epilepsy  
*Excludes:* Landau-Kleffner syndrome (F80.3), seizure (convulsive) NOS (R56.8), status epilepticus (G41.-), Todd's paralysis (G83.8)

**G40.0** Localization-related (focal)(partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset  
Benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal EEG spikes  
Childhood epilepsy with occipital EEG paroxysms

**G40.1** Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures  
Attacks without alteration of consciousness  
Simple partial seizures developing into secondarily generalized seizures

**G40.2** Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures  
Attacks with alteration of consciousness, often with automatisms  
Complex partial seizures developing into secondarily generalized seizures

**G40.3** Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes  
Benign:  
· myoclonic epilepsy in infancy  
· neonatal convulsions (familial)  
Childhood absence epilepsy [pyknolepsy]  
Epilepsy with grand mal seizures on awakening  
Juvenile:  
· absence epilepsy  
· myoclonic epilepsy [impulsive petit mal]  
Nonspecific epileptic seizures:  
· atonic  
· clonic  
· myoclonic  
· tonic  
· tonic-clonic
G40.4 Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes
Epilepsy with:
· myoclonic absences
· myoclonic-astatic seizures
Infantile spasms
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
Salaam attacks
Symptomatic early myoclonic encephalopathy
West's syndrome

G40.5 Special epileptic syndromes
Epilepsia partialis continua [Kozhevnikof]
Epileptic seizures related to:
· alcohol
· drugs
· hormonal changes
· sleep deprivation
· stress
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

G40.6 Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)
G40.7 Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures

G40.8 Other epilepsy
Epilepsies and epileptic syndromes undetermined as to whether they are focal or generalized

G40.9 Epilepsy, unspecified
Epileptic:
· convulsions NOS
· fits NOS
· seizures NOS

G41 Status epilepticus
G41.0 Grand mal status epilepticus
Tonic-clonic status epilepticus

Excludes: epilepsia partialis continua [Kozhevnikof] (G40.5)

G41.1 Petit mal status epilepticus
Epileptic absence status

G41.2 Complex partial status epilepticus

G41.8 Other status epilepticus

G41.9 Status epilepticus, unspecified
**Migraine**

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

*Excludes:* headache NOS (R51)

G43.0 **Migraine without aura [common migraine]**

G43.1 **Migraine with aura [classical migraine]**

Migraine:
- aura without headache
- basilar
- equivalents
- familial hemiplegic
- with:
  - acute-onset aura
  - prolonged aura
  - typical aura

G43.2 **Status migrainosus**

G43.3 **Complicated migraine**

G43.8 **Other migraine**

Ophthalmoplegic migraine
Retinal migraine

G43.9 **Migraine, unspecified**

**Other headache syndromes**

*Excludes:* atypical facial pain (G50.1)
headache NOS (R51)
trigeminal neuralgia (G50.0)

G44.0 **Cluster headache syndrome**

Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania
Cluster headache:
- chronic
- episodic

G44.1 **Vascular headache, not elsewhere classified**

Vascular headache NOS

G44.2 **Tension-type headache**

Chronic tension-type headache
Episodic tension headache
Tension headache NOS

G44.3 **Chronic post-traumatic headache**
G44.4 Drug-induced headache, not elsewhere classified
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
G44.8 Other specified headache syndromes

G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
Excludes: neonatal cerebral ischaemia (P91.0)
G45.0 Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome
G45.1 Carotid artery syndrome (hemispheric)
G45.2 Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes
G45.3 Amaurosis fugax
G45.4 Transient global amnesia
Excludes: amnesia NOS (R41.3)
G45.8 Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
G45.9 Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified
Spasm of cerebral artery
Transient cerebral ischaemia NOS

G46* Vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I67†)
G46.0* Middle cerebral artery syndrome (I66.0†)
G46.1* Anterior cerebral artery syndrome (I66.1†)
G46.2* Posterior cerebral artery syndrome (I66.2†)
G46.3* Brain stem stroke syndrome (I60-I67†)
Syndrome:
· Benedikt
· Claude
· Foville
· Millard-Gubler
· Wallenberg
· Weber
G46.4* Cerebellar stroke syndrome (I60-I67†)
G46.5* Pure motor lacunar syndrome (I60-I67†)
G46.6* Pure sensory lacunar syndrome (I60-I67†)
G46.7* Other lacunar syndromes (I60-I67†)
G46.8* Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I67†)

WHO’s ICD-10
Sleep disorders

Excludes: nightmares (F51.5), nonorganic sleep disorders (F51.-), sleep terrors (F51.4), sleepwalking (F51.3)

G47.0 Disorders of initiating and maintaining sleep [insomnias]

G47.1 Disorders of excessive somnolence [hypersomnias]

G47.2 Disorders of the sleep-wake schedule
   Delayed sleep phase syndrome
   Irregular sleep-wake pattern

G47.3 Sleep apnoea
   Sleep apnoea:
   · central
   · obstructive
   Excludes: pickwickian syndrome (E66.2), sleep apnoea of newborn (P28.3)

G47.4 Narcolepsy and cataplexy

G47.8 Other sleep disorders
   Kleine-Levin syndrome

G47.9 Sleep disorder, unspecified

Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders (G50-G59)

Excludes: current traumatic nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders - see nerve injury by body region
   neuralgia
   neuritis } NOS (M79.2)
   peripheral neuritis in pregnancy (O26.8)
   radiculitis NOS (M54.1)

G50 Disorders of trigeminal nerve

Includes: disorders of 5th cranial nerve

G50.0 Trigeminal neuralgia
   Syndrome of paroxysmal facial pain
   Tic douloureux
G50.1 Atypical facial pain
G50.8 Other disorders of trigeminal nerve
G50.9 Disorder of trigeminal nerve, unspecified

G51 Facial nerve disorders
Include: disorders of 7th cranial nerve

G51.0 Bell's palsy
Facial palsy

G51.1 Geniculate ganglionitis
Exclude: postherpetic geniculate ganglionitis (B02.2)

G51.2 Melkersson's syndrome
Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome

G51.3 Clonic hemifacial spasm

G51.4 Facial myokymia

G51.8 Other disorders of facial nerve
G51.9 Disorder of facial nerve, unspecified

G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
Exclude: disorders of:
- acoustic [8th] nerve (H93.3)
- optic [2nd] nerve (H46, H47.0)
  paralytic strabismus due to nerve palsy (H49.0-H49.2)

G52.0 Disorders of olfactory nerve
Disorder of 1st cranial nerve

G52.1 Disorders of glossopharyngeal nerve
Disorder of 9th cranial nerve
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia

G52.2 Disorders of vagus nerve
Disorder of pneumogastric [10th] nerve

G52.3 Disorders of hypoglossal nerve
Disorder of 12th cranial nerve

G52.7 Disorders of multiple cranial nerves
Polyneuritis cranialis

G52.8 Disorders of other specified cranial nerves

G52.9 Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified
**G53* Cranial nerve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

G53.0* Postzoster neuralgia (B02.2†)
Postherpetic:
· geniculate ganglionitis
· trigeminal neuralgia

G53.1* Multiple cranial nerve palsies in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere (A00-B99†)

G53.2* Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis (D86.8†)

G53.3* Multiple cranial nerve palsies in neoplastic disease (C00-D48†)

G53.8* Other cranial nerve disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

**G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders**

*Excludes:* current traumatic nerve root and plexus disorders - see nerve injury by body region

intervertebral disc disorders (M50-M51)
nearalgia or neuritis NOS (M79.2)

neuritis or radiculitis:
· brachial NOS
· lumbar NOS
· lumbosacral NOS
· thoracic NOS
radiculitis NOS
radiculopathy NOS
spondylosis (M47-)

G54.0 Brachial plexus disorders
Thoracic outlet syndrome

G54.1 Lumbosacral plexus disorders

G54.2 Cervical root disorders, not elsewhere classified

G54.3 Thoracic root disorders, not elsewhere classified

G54.4 Lumbosacral root disorders, not elsewhere classified

G54.5 Neuralgic amyotrophy
Parsonage-Aldren-Turner syndrome
Shoulder-girdle neuritis

G54.6 Phantom limb syndrome with pain

G54.7 Phantom limb syndrome without pain
Phantom limb syndrome NOS
G54.8 Other nerve root and plexus disorders
G54.9 Nerve root and plexus disorder, unspecified

G55* Nerve root and plexus compressions in diseases classified elsewhere
G55.0* Nerve root and plexus compressions in neoplastic disease (C00-D48†)
G55.1* Nerve root and plexus compressions in intervertebral disc disorders (M50-M51†)
G55.2* Nerve root and plexus compressions in spondylosis (M47.-†)
G55.3* Nerve root and plexus compressions in other dorsopathies (M45-M46†, M48.-†, M53-M54†)
G55.8* Nerve root and plexus compressions in other diseases classified elsewhere

G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb
Excludes: current traumatic nerve disorder - see nerve injury by body region
G56.0 Carpal tunnel syndrome
G56.1 Other lesions of median nerve
G56.2 Lesion of ulnar nerve
Tardy ulnar nerve palsy
G56.3 Lesion of radial nerve
G56.4 Causalgia
G56.8 Other mononeuropathies of upper limb
Interdigital neuroma of upper limb
G56.9 Mononeuropathy of upper limb, unspecified

G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
Excludes: current traumatic nerve disorder - see nerve injury by body region
G57.0 Lesion of sciatic nerve
Excludes: sciatica:
· NOS (M54.3)
· attributed to intervertebral disc disorder (M51.1)
G57.1 Meralgia paraesthetica
Lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh syndrome
G57.2  Lesion of femoral nerve
G57.3  Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve
        Peroneal nerve palsy
G57.4  Lesion of medial popliteal nerve
G57.5  Tarsal tunnel syndrome
G57.6  Lesion of plantar nerve
        Morton's metatarsalgia
G57.8  Other mononeuropathies of lower limb
        Interdigital neuroma of lower limb
G57.9  Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified

G57.2* Lesion of femoral nerve
G57.3* Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve
        Peroneal nerve palsy
G57.4* Lesion of medial popliteal nerve
G57.5* Tarsal tunnel syndrome
G57.6* Lesion of plantar nerve
        Morton's metatarsalgia
G57.8* Other mononeuropathies of lower limb
        Interdigital neuroma of lower limb
G57.9* Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified

G58  Other mononeuropathies
G58.0  Intercostal neuropathy
G58.7  Mononeuritis multiplex
G58.8  Other specified mononeuropathies
G58.9  Mononeuropathy, unspecified

G59*  Mononeuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere
G59.0* Diabetic mononeuropathy (E10-E14† with common fourth character .4)
G59.8* Other mononeuropathies in diseases classified elsewhere

Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system
(G60-G64)

Excludes: neuralgia NOS (M79.2)
        neuritis NOS (M79.2)
        peripheral neuritis in pregnancy (O26.8)
        radiculitis NOS (M54.1)

G60  Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
G60.0  Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy
        Disease:
        · Charcot-Marie-Tooth
        · Déjerine-Sottas
        Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy, types I-IV
        Hypertrophic neuropathy of infancy
        Peroneal muscular atrophy (axonal type)(hypertrophic type)
        Roussy-Lévy syndrome
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G60.1</td>
<td>Refsum's disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G60.2</td>
<td>Neuropathy in association with hereditary ataxia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G60.3</td>
<td>Idiopathic progressive neuropathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G60.8</td>
<td>Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morvan's disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nelaton's syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sensory neuropathy:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· dominantly inherited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· recessively inherited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G60.9</td>
<td>Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G61</td>
<td>Inflammatory polyneuropathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G61.0</td>
<td>Guillain-Barré syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acute (post-)infective polynéuritis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miller Fisher Syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G61.1</td>
<td>Serum neuropathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G61.8</td>
<td>Other inflammatory polyneuropathies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G61.9</td>
<td>Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G62</td>
<td>Other polyneuropathies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G62.0</td>
<td>Drug-induced polyneuropathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G62.1</td>
<td>Alcoholic polyneuropathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G62.2</td>
<td>Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G62.8</td>
<td>Other specified polyneuropathies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radiation-induced polyneuropathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G62.9</td>
<td>Polyneuropathy, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neuropathy NOS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G63* Polyneuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere

G63.0* Polyneuropathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Polyneuropathy (in):
- diphtheria (A36.8†)
- infectious mononucleosis (B27.-†)
- leprosy (A30.-†)
- Lyme disease (A69.2†)
- mumps (B26.8†)
- postherpetic (B02.2†)
- syphilis, late (A52.1†)
- congenital syphilis, late (A50.4†)
- tuberculous (A17.8†)

G63.1* Polyneuropathy in neoplastic disease (C00-D48†)

G63.2* Diabetic polyneuropathy (E10-E14† with common fourth character .4)

G63.3* Polyneuropathy in other endocrine and metabolic diseases (E00-E07†, E15-E16†, E20-E34†, E70-E89†)

G63.4* Polyneuropathy in nutritional deficiency (E40-E64†)

G63.5* Polyneuropathy in systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M35†)

G63.6* Polyneuropathy in other musculoskeletal disorders (M00-M25†, M40-M96†)

G63.8* Polyneuropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
Uraemic neuropathy (N18.8†)

G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
Disorder of peripheral nervous system NOS
Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle (G70-G73)

**G70** Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders

*Excludes:* botulism (A05.1)
transient neonatal myasthenia gravis (P94.0)

G70.0 Myasthenia gravis
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

G70.1 Toxic myoneural disorders
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

G70.2 Congenital and developmental myasthenia

G70.8 Other specified myoneural disorders

G70.9 Myoneural disorder, unspecified

**G71** Primary disorders of muscles

*Excludes:* arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (Q74.3)
metabolic disorders (E70-E90)
myositis (M60-)

G71.0 Muscular dystrophy
Muscular dystrophy:
· autosomal recessive, childhood type, resembling Duchenne or Becker
· benign [Becker]
· benign scapuloperoneal with early contractures [Emery-Dreifuss]
· distal
· facioscapulohumeral
· limb-girdle
· ocular
· oculopharyngeal
· scapuloperoneal
· severe [Duchenne]

*Excludes:* congenital muscular dystrophy:
· NOS (G71.2)
· with specific morphological abnormalities of the muscle fibre (G71.2)
G71.1 **Myotonic disorders**
Dystrophia myotonica [Steinert]
Myotonia:
· chondrodystrophic
· drug-induced
· symptomatic
Myotonia congenita:
· NOS
· dominant [Thomsen]
· recessive [Becker]
Neuromyotonia [Isaacs]
Paramyotonia congenita
Pseudomyotonia

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

G71.2 **Congenital myopathies**
Congenital muscular dystrophy:
· NOS
· with specific morphological abnormalities of the muscle fibre
Disease:
· central core
· minicore
· multicore
Fibre-type disproportion
Myopathy:
· myotubular (centronuclear)
· nemaline

G71.3 **Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified**

G71.8 **Other primary disorders of muscles**

G71.9 **Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified**
Hereditary myopathy NOS

G72 **Other myopathies**

*Excludes:* arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (Q74.3)
dermatopolymyositis (M33.-)
ischaemic infarction of muscle (M62.2)
myositis (M60.-)
polymyositis (M33.2)

G72.0 **Drug-induced myopathy**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
G72.1  Alcoholic myopathy
G72.2  Myopathy due to other toxic agents
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.
G72.3  Periodic paralysis
Periodic paralysis (familial):
· hyperkalaemic
· hypokalaemic
· myotonic
· normokalaemic
G72.4  Inflammatory myopathy, not elsewhere classified
G72.8  Other specified myopathies
G72.9  Myopathy, unspecified

G73*  Disorders of myoneural junction and muscle in diseases classified elsewhere

G73.0*  Myasthenic syndromes in endocrine diseases
Myasthenic syndromes in:
· diabetic amyotrophy (E10-E14† with common fourth character .4)
· thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism] (E05.-†)

G73.1*  Lambert-Eaton syndrome (C00-D48†)

G73.2*  Other myasthenic syndromes in neoplastic disease (C00-D48†)

G73.3*  Myasthenic syndromes in other diseases classified elsewhere

G73.4*  Myopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

G73.5*  Myopathy in endocrine diseases
Myopathy in:
· hyperparathyroidism (E21.0-E21.3†)
· hypoparathyroidism (E20.-†)
Thyrotoxic myopathy (E05.-†)

G73.6*  Myopathy in metabolic diseases
Myopathy in:
· glycogen storage disease (E74.0†)
· lipid storage disorders (E75.-†)
G73.7* Myopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
Myopathy in:
· rheumatoid arthritis (M05-M06†)
· scleroderma (M34.8†)
· sicca syndrome [Sjögren] (M35.0†)
· systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.1†)

Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes (G80-G83)

G80 Cerebral palsy
Excludes: hereditary spastic paraplegia (G11.4)

G80.0 Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy
Spastic tetraplegic cerebral palsy

G80.1 Spastic diplegic cerebral palsy
Congenital spastic paralysis (cerebral)
Spastic cerebral palsy NOS

G80.2 Spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy

G80.3 Dyskinetic cerebral palsy
Athetoid cerebral palsy
Dystonic cerebral palsy

G80.4 Ataxic cerebral palsy

G80.8 Other cerebral palsy
Mixed cerebral palsy syndromes

G80.9 Cerebral palsy, unspecified
Cerebral palsy NOS

G81 Hemiplegia

Note: For primary coding, this category is to be used only when hemiplegia (complete) (incomplete) is reported without further specification, or is stated to be old or longstanding but of unspecified cause. The category is also for use in multiple coding to identify these types of hemiplegia resulting from any cause.

Excludes: congenital cerebral palsy (G80.-)

G81.0 Flaccid hemiplegia

G81.1 Spastic hemiplegia

G81.9 Hemiplegia, unspecified
WHO’s ICD-10

G82  Paraplegia and tetraplegia

*Note:* For primary coding, this category is to be used only when the listed conditions are reported without further specification, or are stated to be old or longstanding but of unspecified cause. The category is also for use in multiple coding to identify these conditions resulting from any cause.

*Excludes:* congenital cerebral palsy (G80.-)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G82.0</td>
<td>Flaccid paraplegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G82.1</td>
<td>Spastic paraplegia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| G82.2 | Paraplegia, unspecified  
Paralysis of both lower limbs NOS  
Paraplegia (lower) NOS |
| G82.3 | Flaccid tetraplegia |
| G82.4 | Spastic tetraplegia |
| G82.5 | Tetraplegia, unspecified  
Quadriplegia NOS |

G83  Other paralytic syndromes

*Note:* For primary coding, this category is to be used only when the listed conditions are reported without further specification, or are stated to be old or longstanding but of unspecified cause. The category is also for use in multiple coding to identify these conditions resulting from any cause.

*Includes:* paralysis (complete)(incomplete), except as in G80-G82

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| G83.0 | Diplegia of upper limbs  
Diplegia (upper)  
Paralysis of both upper limbs |
| G83.1 | Monoplegia of lower limb  
Paralysis of lower limb |
| G83.2 | Monoplegia of upper limb  
Paralysis of upper limb |
| G83.3 | Monoplegia, unspecified |
| G83.4 | Cauda equina syndrome  
Neurogenic bladder due to cauda equina syndrome  
*Excludes:* cord bladder NOS (G95.8) |
G83.8  Other specified paralytic syndromes
Todd's paralysis (postepileptic)
G83.9  Paralytic syndrome, unspecified

Other disorders of the nervous system
(G90-G99)

G90  Disorders of autonomic nervous system

Excludes: dysfunction of autonomic nervous system due to
alcohol (G31.2)

G90.0  Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy
Carotid sinus syncope

G90.1  Familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day]

G90.2  Horner's syndrome
Bernard(-Horner) syndrome

G90.3  Multi-system degeneration
Neurogenic orthostatic hypotension [Shy-Drager]

Excludes: orthostatic hypotension NOS (I95.1)

G90.4  Autonomic dysreflexia

G90.8  Other disorders of autonomic nervous system

G90.9  Disorder of autonomic nervous system, unspecified

G91  Hydrocephalus

Includes: acquired hydrocephalus

Excludes: hydrocephalus:
· congenital (Q03.-)
· due to congenital toxoplasmosis (P37.1)

G91.0  Communicating hydrocephalus
G91.1  Obstructive hydrocephalus
G91.2  Normal-pressure hydrocephalus
G91.3  Post-traumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified
G91.8  Other hydrocephalus
G91.9  Hydrocephalus, unspecified

G92  Toxic encephalopathy
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to
identify toxic agent.
G93  Other disorders of brain

G93.0  Cerebral cysts
Arachnoid cyst
Porencephalic cyst, acquired

Exclude: acquired periventricular cysts of newborn (P91.1)
congenital cerebral cysts (Q04.6)

G93.1  Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified

Exclude: complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
  (O00-O07, O08.8)
· pregnancy, labour or delivery
  (O29.2, O74.3, O89.2)
· surgical and medical care (T80-T88)
neonatal anoxia (P21.9)

G93.2  Benign intracranial hypertension

Exclude: hypertensive encephalopathy (I67.4)

G93.3  Postviral fatigue syndrome
Benign myalgic encephalomyelitis

G93.4  Encephalopathy, unspecified

Exclude: Encephalopathy:
· alcoholic (G31.2)
· toxic (G92)

G93.5  Compression of brain

Compression
Herniation
of brain (stem)

Exclude: traumatic compression of brain (diffuse) (S06.2)
· focal (S06.3)

G93.6  Cerebral oedema

Exclude: cerebral oedema:
· due to birth injury (P11.0)
· traumatic (S06.1)

G93.7  Reye's syndrome
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to
identify cause.

G93.8  Other specified disorders of brain
Postradiation encephalopathy
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to
identify cause.

G93.9  Disorder of brain, unspecified

WHO’s ICD-10
### G94* Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere

- **G94.0*** Hydrocephalus in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere ([A00-B99†](#))
- **G94.1*** Hydrocephalus in neoplastic disease ([C00-D48†](#))
- **G94.2*** Hydrocephalus in other diseases classified elsewhere
- **G94.8*** Other specified disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere

### G95 Other diseases of spinal cord

**Excludes:** myelitis ([G04.-](#))

- **G95.0** Syringomyelia and syringobulbia
- **G95.1** Vascular myelopathies
  - Acute infarction of spinal cord (embolic)(nonembolic)
  - Arterial thrombosis of spinal cord
  - Haematomyelia
  - Nonpyogenic intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
  - Oedema of spinal cord
  - Subacute necrotic myelopathy

  **Excludes:** intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis, except non-pyogenic ([G08](#))

- **G95.2** Cord compression, unspecified

- **G95.8** Other specified diseases of spinal cord
  - Cord bladder NOS
  - Myelopathy:
    - drug-induced
    - radiation-induced
  - Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent.

  **Excludes:** neurogenic bladder:
  - NOS ([N31.9](#))
  - due to cauda equina syndrome ([G83.4](#))
  - neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder without mention of spinal cord lesion ([N31.-](#))

- **G95.9** Disease of spinal cord, unspecified
  - Myelopathy NOS
Other disorders of central nervous system
G96.0 Cerebrospinal fluid leak
Excludes: from spinal puncture (G97.0)
G96.1 Disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified
Meningeal adhesions (cerebral)(spinal)
G96.8 Other specified disorders of central nervous system
G96.9 Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified

Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G97.0 Cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal puncture
G97.1 Other reaction to spinal and lumbar puncture
G97.2 Intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting
G97.8 Other postprocedural disorders of nervous system
G97.9 Postprocedural disorder of nervous system, unspecified

Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G98 Nervous system disorder NOS

Other disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
G99.0* Autonomic neuropathy in endocrine and metabolic diseases
Amyloid autonomic neuropathy (E85.-†)
Diabetic autonomic neuropathy (E10-E14† with common fourth character .4)
G99.1* Other disorders of autonomic nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere
G99.2* Myelopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes (M47.0†)
Myelopathy in:
- intervertebral disc disorders (M50.0†, M51.0†)
- neoplastic disease (C00-D48†)
- spondylosis (M47.-†)
G99.8* Other specified disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
Uraemic paralysis (N18.5†)
Chapter VII

Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96) certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99) complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99) congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99) endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90) injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98) neoplasms (C00-D48) symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

H00-H06 Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit
H10-H13 Disorders of conjunctiva
H15-H22 Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body
H25-H28 Disorders of lens
H30-H36 Disorders of choroid and retina
H40-H42 Glaucoma
H43-H45 Disorders of vitreous body and globe
H46-H48 Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways
H49-H52 Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction
H53-H54 Visual disturbances and blindness
H55-H59 Other disorders of eye and adnexa

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

H03* Disorders of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere
H06* Disorders of lacrimal system and orbit in diseases classified elsewhere
H13* Disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere
H19* Disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere
H22* Disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere
H28* Cataract and other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere
H32* Chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
H36* Retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
H42* Glaucoma in diseases classified elsewhere
H45* Disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere
H48* Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere
H58* Other disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit
(H00-H06)

H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
H00.0 Hordeolum and other deep inflammation of eyelid
   Abscess
   Furuncle
   Stye
   \{ of eyelid

H00.1 Chalazion

H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
H01.0 Blepharitis
   \textit{Excludes:} blepharoconjunctivitis (H10.5)
H01.1 Noninfectious dermatoses of eyelid
   Dermatitis:
   \begin{itemize}
   \item allergic
   \item contact
   \item eczematous
   \end{itemize}
   Discoid lupus erythematosus
   Xeroderma
   \{ of eyelid

H01.8 Other specified inflammation of eyelid
H01.9 Inflammation of eyelid, unspecified

H02 Other disorders of eyelid
   \textit{Excludes:} congenital malformations of eyelid (Q10.0-Q10.3)
H02.0 Entropion and trichiasis of eyelid
H02.1 Ectropion of eyelid
H02.2 Lagophthalmos
H02.3 Blepharochalasis
H02.4 Ptosis of eyelid
H02.5 Other disorders affecting eyelid function
   Ankyloblepharon
   Blepharophimosis
   Lid retraction
   Excludes:
   • blepharospasm (G24.5)
   • tic (psychogenic) (F95.-)
   • organic (G25.6)
H02.6 Xanthelasma of eyelid
H02.7 Other degenerative disorders of eyelid and periocular area
   Chloasma
   Madarosis
   Vitiligo
H02.8 Other specified disorders of eyelid
   Hypertrichosis of eyelid
   Retained foreign body in eyelid
H02.9 Disorder of eyelid, unspecified

H03* Disorders of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere
H03.0* Parasitic infestation of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere
   Dermatitis of eyelid due to Demodex species (B88.0†)
   Parasitic infestation of eyelid in:
   • leishmaniasis (B55.-†)
   • loiasis (B74.3†)
   • onchocerciasis (B73†)
   • phthiriasis (B85.3†)
H03.1* Involvement of eyelid in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere
   Involvement of eyelid in:
   • herpessimplex] infection (B00.5†)
   • leprosy (A30.-†)
   • molluscum contagiosum (B08.1†)
   • tuberculosis (A18.4†)
   • yaws (A66.-†)
   • zoster (B02.3†)
H03.8* Involvement of eyelid in other diseases classified elsewhere
Involvement of eyelid in impetigo (L01.0†)

H04 Disorders of lacrimal system

Excludes: congenital malformations of lacrimal system (Q10.4-Q10.6)

H04.0 Dacryoadenitis
Chronic enlargement of lacrimal gland

H04.1 Other disorders of lacrimal gland
Dacryops
Dry eye syndrome
Lacrimal:
· cyst
· gland atrophy

H04.2 Epiphora

H04.3 Acute and unspecified inflammation of lacrimal passages
Dacryocystitis (phlegmonous)
Daeryopericystitis
Lacrical canaliculitis
Excludes: neonatal dacryocystitis (P39.1)

H04.4 Chronic inflammation of lacrimal passages
Dacryocystitis
Lacrical:
· canaliculitis
· mucocele

H04.5 Stenosis and insufficiency of lacrimal passages
Dacryolith
Eversion of lacrimal punctum
Stenosis of lacrimal:
· canaliculi
· duct
· sac

H04.6 Other changes in lacrimal passages
Lacrical fistula

H04.8 Other disorders of lacrimal system

H04.9 Disorder of lacrimal system, unspecified
**H05** Disorders of orbit

*Excludes:* congenital malformation of orbit (Q10.7)

**H05.0** Acute inflammation of orbit
Abscess
Cellulitis
Osteomyelitis
Periostitis
Tenonitis

**H05.1** Chronic inflammatory disorders of orbit
Granuloma of orbit

**H05.2** Exophthalmic conditions
Displacement of globe (lateral) NOS
Haemorrhage
Oedema

**H05.3** Deformity of orbit
Atrophy
Exostosis

**H05.4** Enophthalmos

**H05.5** Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit
Retrobulbar foreign body

**H05.8** Other disorders of orbit
Cyst of orbit

**H05.9** Disorder of orbit, unspecified

**H06** Disorders of lacrimal system and orbit in diseases classified elsewhere

**H06.0** Disorders of lacrimal system in diseases classified elsewhere

**H06.1** Parasitic infestation of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere
Echinococcus infection of orbit (B67.-†)
Myiasis of orbit (B87.2†)

**H06.2** Dysthyroid exophthalmos (E05.-†)

**H06.3** Other disorders of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere
Disorders of conjunctiva
(H10-H13)

**H10** Conjunctivitis
*Excludes:* keratoconjunctivitis (H16.2)

H10.0 Mucopurulent conjunctivitis
H10.1 Acute atopic conjunctivitis
H10.2 Other acute conjunctivitis
H10.3 Acute conjunctivitis, unspecified
*Excludes:* ophthalmia neonatorum NOS (P39.1)

H10.4 Chronic conjunctivitis
H10.5 Blepharoconjunctivitis
H10.8 Other conjunctivitis
H10.9 Conjunctivitis, unspecified

**H11** Other disorders of conjunctiva
*Excludes:* keratoconjunctivitis (H16.2)

H11.0 Pterygium
*Excludes:* pseudopterygium (H11.8)

H11.1 Conjunctival degenerations and deposits
Conjunctival:
· argyrosis [argyria]
· concretions
· pigmentation
· xerosis NOS

H11.2 Conjunctival scars
Symblepharon

H11.3 Conjunctival haemorrhage
Subconjunctival haemorrhage

H11.4 Other conjunctival vascular disorders and cysts
Conjunctival:
· aneurysm
· hyperaemia
· oedema

H11.8 Other specified disorders of conjunctiva
Pseudopterygium

H11.9 Disorder of conjunctiva, unspecified
Disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere

H13.0* Filarial infection of conjunctiva (B74.†)

H13.1* Conjunctivitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Conjunctivitis (due to):
· Acanthamoeba (B60.1†)
· adenoviral follicular (acute) (B30.1†)
· chlamydial (A74.0†)
· diphtheritic (A36.8†)
· gonococcal (A54.3†)
· haemorrhagic (acute)(epidemic) (B30.3†)
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] (B00.5†)
· meningococcal (A39.8†)
· Newcastle (B30.8†)
· zoster (B02.3†)

H13.2* Conjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere

H13.3* Ocular pemphigoid (L12.†)

H13.8* Other disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere
Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body (H15-H22)

**H15** Disorders of sclera

**H15.0** Scleritis

**H15.1** Episcleritis

**H15.8** Other disorders of sclera

- Equatorial staphyloma
- Scleral ectasia

*Excludes: degenerative myopia (H44.2)*

**H15.9** Disorder of sclera, unspecified

**H16** Keratitis

**H16.0** Corneal ulcer

- Ulcer:
  - corneal:
  - NOS
  - central
  - marginal
  - perforated
  - ring
  - with hypopyon
  - Mooren

**H16.1** Other superficial keratitis without conjunctivitis

- Keratitis:
  - areolar
  - filamentary
  - nummular
  - stellate
  - striate
  - superficial punctate

- Photokeratitis
- Snow blindness

**H16.2** Keratoconjunctivitis

- Keratoconjunctivitis:
  - NOS
  - exposure
  - neurotrophic
  - phlyctenular

- Ophthalmia nodosa
- Superficial keratitis with conjunctivitis
H16.3  Interstitial and deep keratitis
H16.4  Corneal neovascularization
Ghost vessels (corneal)
Pannus (corneal)
H16.8  Other keratitis
H16.9  Keratitis, unspecified

H17  Corneal scars and opacities
H17.0  Adherent leukoma
H17.1  Other central corneal opacity
H17.8  Other corneal scars and opacities
H17.9  Corneal scar and opacity, unspecified

H18  Other disorders of cornea
H18.0  Corneal pigmentation and deposits
Haematocornea
Kayser-Fleischer ring
Krukenberg's spindle
Staehli's line
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

H18.1  Bullous keratopathy
H18.2  Other corneal oedema
H18.3  Changes in corneal membranes
Fold
Rupture in Descemet's membrane

H18.4  Corneal degeneration
Arcus senilis
Band keratopathy

Excludes:  Mooren's ulcer (H16.0)

H18.5  Hereditary corneal dystrophies
Dystrophy:
· corneal:
· epithelial
· granular
· lattice
· macular
· Fuchs
H18.6 Keratoconus

H18.7 Other corneal deformities
Corneal:
· ectasia
· staphyloma
Descemetocele

Excludes: congenital malformations of cornea
(Q13.3-Q13.4)

H18.8 Other specified disorders of cornea
Anaesthesia
Hypaesthesia
Recurrent erosion

H18.9 Disorder of cornea, unspecified

H19* Disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere

H19.0* Scleritis and episcleritis in diseases classified elsewhere
Syphilitic episcleritis (A52.7†)
Tuberculous episcleritis (A18.5†)
Zoster scleritis (B02.3†)

H19.1* Herpesviral keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis (B00.5†)
Dendritic and disciform keratitis

H19.2* Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (B30.0†)
Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis (interstitial) in:
· acanthamoebiasis (B60.1†)
· measles (B05.8†)
· syphilis (A50.3†)
· tuberculosis (A18.5†)
· zoster (B02.3†)

H19.3* Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere
Keratoconjunctivitis sicca (M35.0†)

H19.8* Other disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere
Keratoconus in Down's syndrome (Q90.-†)
H20  Iridocyclitis
H20.0  Acute and subacute iridocyclitis
       Anterior uveitis
       Cyclitis
       Iritis
       Acute, recurrent or subacute iridocyclitis
H20.1  Chronic iridocyclitis
H20.2  Lens-induced iridocyclitis
H20.8  Other iridocyclitis
H20.9  Iridocyclitis, unspecified

H21  Other disorders of iris and ciliary body

Excludes: sympathetic uveitis (H44.1)

H21.0  Hyphaema
Excludes: traumatic hyphaema (S05.1)

H21.1  Other vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body
       Neovascularization of iris or ciliary body
       Rubeosis of iris

H21.2  Degeneration of iris and ciliary body
       Degeneration of:
       · iris (pigmentary)
       · pupillary margin
       · Iridoschisis
       · Iris atrophy (essential)(progressive)
       · Miotic pupillary cyst
       · Translucency of iris

H21.3  Cyst of iris, ciliary body and anterior chamber
       Cyst of iris, ciliary body or anterior chamber:
       · NOS
       · exudative
       · implantation
       · parasitic
Excludes: miotic pupillary cyst (H21.2)

H21.4  Pupillary membranes
       Iris bombé
       Pupillary:
       · occlusion
       · seclusion
H21.5 Other adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body
Goniosynechiae
Iridodialysis
Recession, chamber angle
Synechiae (iris):
· NOS
· anterior
· posterior
Excludes: corectopia (Q13.2)

H21.8 Other specified disorders of iris and ciliary body

H21.9 Disorder of iris and ciliary body, unspecified

H22* Disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere

H22.0* Iridocyclitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Iridocyclitis in:
· gonococcal infection (A54.3†)
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection (B00.5†)
· syphilis (secondary) (A51.4†)
· tuberculosis (A18.5†)
· zoster (B02.3†)

H22.1* Iridocyclitis in other diseases classified elsewhere
Iridocyclitis in:
· ankylosing spondylitis (M45†)
· sarcoidosis (D86.8†)

H22.8* Other disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere
Disorders of lens
(H25-H28)

H25  Senile cataract
  *Excludes:* capsular glaucoma with pseudoexfoliation of lens (H40.1)

  H25.0  Senile incipient cataract
  Senile cataract:
  · coronary
  · cortical
  · punctate
  Subcapsular polar senile cataract (anterior)(posterior)
  Water clefts

  H25.1  Senile nuclear cataract
  Cataracta brunescens
  Nuclear sclerosis cataract

  H25.2  Senile cataract, morgagnian type
  Senile hypermature cataract

  H25.8  Other senile cataract
  Combined forms of senile cataract

  H25.9  Senile cataract, unspecified

H26  Other cataract
  *Excludes:* congenital cataract (Q12.0)

  H26.0  Infantile, juvenile and presenile cataract

  H26.1  Traumatic cataract
  Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

  H26.2  Complicated cataract
  Cataract in chronic iridocyclitis
  Cataract secondary to ocular disorders
  Glaucomatous flecks (subcapsular)

  H26.3  Drug-induced cataract
  Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

  H26.4  After-cataract
  Secondary cataract
  Soemmerring's ring

  H26.8  Other specified cataract

  H26.9  Cataract, unspecified
H27 Other disorders of lens

Excludes: congenital lens malformations (Q12.-)
mechanical complications of intraocular lens (T85.2)
pseudophakia (Z96.1)

H27.0 Aphakia
H27.1 Dislocation of lens
H27.8 Other specified disorders of lens
H27.9 Disorder of lens, unspecified

H28* Cataract and other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere

H28.0* Diabetic cataract (E10-E14† with common fourth character .3)
H28.1* Cataract in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Cataract in hypoparathyroidism (E20.-†)
Malnutrition-dehydration cataract (E40-E46†)
H28.2* Cataract in other diseases classified elsewhere
Myotonic cataract (G71.1†)
H28.8* Other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere

Disorders of choroid and retina (H30-H36)

H30 Chorioretinal inflammation

H30.0 Focal chorioretinal inflammation
Focal:
· chorioretinitis
· choroiditis
· retinitis
· retinochoroiditis

H30.1 Disseminated chorioretinal inflammation
Disseminated:
· chorioretinitis
· choroiditis
· retinitis
· retinochoroiditis

Excludes: exudative retinopathy (H35.0)

H30.2 Posterior cyclitis
Pars planitis

WHO’s ICD-10
H30.8 Other chorioretinal inflammations
Harada's disease

H30.9 Chorioretinal inflammation, unspecified
Chorioretinitis
Choroiditis
Retinitis
Retinochoroiditis

H31 Other disorders of choroid

H31.0 Chorioretinal scars
Macula scars of posterior pole (postinflammatory)
(post-traumatic)
Solar retinopathy

H31.1 Choroidal degeneration
Atrophy
Sclerosis

Excludes: angiod streaks (H35.3)

H31.2 Hereditary choroidal dystrophy
Choroideremia
Dystrophy, choroidal (central areolar)(generalized)(peripapillary)
Gyrate atrophy, choroid

Excludes: ornithinaemia (E72.4)

H31.3 Choroidal haemorrhage and rupture
Choroidal haemorrhage:
· NOS
· expulsive

H31.4 Choroidal detachment

H31.8 Other specified disorders of choroid

H31.9 Disorder of choroid, unspecified

H32* Chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

H32.0* Chorioretinal inflammation in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Chorioretinitis:
· syphilitic, late (A52.7+)
· toxoplasma (B58.0+)
· tuberculous (A18.5+)
H32.8* Other chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
   Albuminurica retinitis (N18.5†)
   Renal retinitis (N18.5†)

H33 Retinal detachments and breaks

Excludes: detachment of retinal pigment epithelium (H35.7)

H33.0 Retinal detachment with retinal break
   Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment

H33.1 Retinoschisis and retinal cysts
   Cyst of ora serrata
   Parasitic cyst of retina NOS
   Pseudocyst of retina
   Excludes: congenital retinoschisis (Q14.1)
              microcystoid degeneration of retina (H35.4)

H33.2 Serous retinal detachment
   Retinal detachment:
   · NOS
   · without retinal break
   Excludes: central serous chorioretinopathy (H35.7)

H33.3 Retinal breaks without detachment
   Horseshoe tear
   Round hole of retina, without detachment
   Operculum
   Retinal break NOS
   Excludes: chorioretinal scars after surgery for detachment
             (H59.8)
              peripheral retinal degeneration without break
             (H35.4)

H33.4 Traction detachment of retina
   Proliferative vitreo-retinopathy with retinal detachment

H33.5 Other retinal detachments

H34 Retinal vascular occlusions

Excludes: amaurosis fugax (G45.3)

H34.0 Transient retinal artery occlusion

H34.1 Central retinal artery occlusion
H34.2 Other retinal artery occlusions
Hollenhorst's plaque
Retinal:
· artery occlusion:
· branch
· partial
· microembolism

H34.8 Other retinal vascular occlusions
Retinal vein occlusion:
· central
· incipient
· partial
· tributary

H34.9 Retinal vascular occlusion, unspecified

H35 Other retinal disorders
H35.0 Background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes
Changes in retinal vascular appearance
Retinal:
· micro-aneurysms
· neovascularization
· perivasculitis
· varices
· vascular sheathing
· vasculitis
Retinopathy:
· NOS
· background NOS
· Coats
· exudative
· hypertensive

H35.1 Retinopathy of prematurity
Retrorenal fibroplasia

H35.2 Other proliferative retinopathy
Proliferative vitreo-retinopathy

Excludes: proliferative vitreo-retinopathy with retinal detachment (H33.4)
H35.3  Degeneration of macula and posterior pole
Angioid streaks
Cyst
Drusen (degenerative)
Hole
Puckering
Kuhnt-Junius degeneration
Senile macular degeneration (atrophic)(exudative)
Toxic maculopathy
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

H35.4  Peripheral retinal degeneration
Degeneration, retina:
· NOS
· lattice
· microcystoid
· palisade
· paving stone
· reticular
Excludes: with retinal break (H33.3)

H35.5  Hereditary retinal dystrophy
Dystrophy:
· retinal (albipunctate)(pigmentary)(vitelliform)
· tapetoretinal
· vitreoretinal
Retinitis pigmentosa
Stargardt's disease

H35.6  Retinal haemorrhage

H35.7  Separation of retinal layers
Central serous chorioretinopathy
Detachment of retinal pigment epithelium

H35.8  Other specified retinal disorders

H35.9  Retinal disorder, unspecified

H36*  Retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
H36.0*  Diabetic retinopathy (E10-E14† with common fourth character .3)

H36.8*  Other retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
Atherosclerotic retinopathy (I70.8†)
Proliferative sickle-cell retinopathy (D57.-†)
Retinal dystrophy in lipid storage disorders (E75.-†)
Glaucoma
(H40-H42)

H40 Glaucoma
Excludes: absolute glaucoma (H44.5)
congenital glaucoma (Q15.0)
traumatic glaucoma due to birth injury (P15.3)

H40.0 Glaucoma suspect
Ocular hypertension

H40.1 Primary open-angle glaucoma
Glaucoma (primary)(residual stage):
· capsular with pseudoexfoliation of lens
· chronic simple
· low-tension
· pigmentary

H40.2 Primary angle-closure glaucoma
Angle-closure glaucoma (primary)(residual stage):
· acute
· chronic
· intermittent

H40.3 Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma
Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

H40.4 Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation
Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

H40.5 Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders
Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

H40.6 Glaucoma secondary to drugs
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

H40.8 Other glaucoma

H40.9 Glaucoma, unspecified

H42* Glaucoma in diseases classified elsewhere
H42.0* Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Glaucoma in:
· amyloidosis (E85.†)
· Lowe's syndrome (E72.0†)

H42.8* Glaucoma in other diseases classified elsewhere
Glaucoma in onchocerciasis (B73†)

Version for 2010
Disorders of vitreous body and globe
(H43-H45)

H43 Disorders of vitreous body
H43.0 Vitreous prolapse
   Excludes: vitreous syndrome following cataract surgery
   (H59.0)
H43.1 Vitreous haemorrhage
H43.2 Crystalline deposits in vitreous body
H43.3 Other vitreous opacities
   Vitreous membranes and strands
H43.8 Other disorders of vitreous body
   Vitreous:
   · degeneration
   · detachment
   Excludes: proliferative vitreo-retinopathy with retinal
detachment (H33.4)
H43.9 Disorder of vitreous body, unspecified

H44 Disorders of globe
   Includes: disorders affecting multiple structures of eye
H44.0 Purulent endophthalmitis
   Panophthalmitis
   Vitreous abscess
H44.1 Other endophthalmitis
   Parasitic endophthalmitis NOS
   Sympathetic uveitis
H44.2 Degenerative myopia
H44.3 Other degenerative disorders of globe
   Chalcosis
   Siderosis of eye
H44.4 Hypotony of eye
H44.5 Degenerated conditions of globe
   Absolute glaucoma
   Atrophy of globe
   Phthisis bulbi
H44.6  Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic
Retained (old) magnetic foreign body (in):
  · anterior chamber
  · ciliary body
  · iris
  · lens
  · posterior wall of globe
  · vitreous body

H44.7  Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic
Retained (nonmagnetic)(old) foreign body (in):
  · anterior chamber
  · ciliary body
  · iris
  · lens
  · posterior wall of globe
  · vitreous body

H44.8  Other disorders of globe
Haemophthalmos
Luxation of globe

H44.9  Disorder of globe, unspecified

H45*  Disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere
H45.0*  Vitreous haemorrhage in diseases classified elsewhere
H45.1*  Endophthalmitis in diseases classified elsewhere
Endophthalmitis in:
  · cysticercosis (B69.1†)
  · onchocerciasis (B73†)
  · toxocariasis (B83.0†)

H45.8*  Other disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere
Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways (H46-H48)

H46  Optic neuritis
Optic
· neuropathy, except ischaemic
· papillitis
Retrobulbar neuritis NOS

`Excludes:`  ischaemic optic neuropathy (H47.0)
neuromyelitis optica [Devic] (G36.0)

H47  Other disorders of optic [2nd] nerve and visual pathways

H47.0  Disorders of optic nerve, not elsewhere classified
Compression of optic nerve
Haemorrhage in optic nerve sheath
Ischaemic optic neuropathy

H47.1  Papilloedema, unspecified

H47.2  Optic atrophy
Temporal pallor of optic disc

H47.3  Other disorders of optic disc
Drusen of optic disc
Pseudopapilloedema

H47.4  Disorders of optic chiasm

H47.5  Disorders of other visual pathways
Disorders of optic tracts, geniculate nuclei and optic radiations

H47.6  Disorders of visual cortex

H47.7  Disorder of visual pathways, unspecified

H48*  Disorders of optic [2nd] nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere

H48.0*  Optic atrophy in diseases classified elsewhere
Optic atrophy in late syphilis (A52.1†)

H48.1*  Retrobulbar neuritis in diseases classified elsewhere
Retrobulbar neuritis in:
· late syphilis (A52.1†)
· meningococcal infection (A39.8†)
· multiple sclerosis (G35†)

H48.8*  Other disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere
Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction (H49-H52)

Excludes: nystagmus and other irregular eye movements (H55)

**H49**

**Paralytic strabismus**

Excludes: ophthalmoplegia:
- internal (H52.5)
- internuclear (H51.2)
- progressive supranuclear (G23.1)

H49.0 Third [oculomotor] nerve palsy
H49.1 Fourth [trochlear] nerve palsy
H49.2 Sixth [abducent] nerve palsy
H49.3 Total (external) ophthalmoplegia
H49.4 Progressive external ophthalmoplegia
H49.8 Other paralytic strabismus
   External ophthalmoplegia NOS
   Kearns-Sayre syndrome
H49.9 Paralytic strabismus, unspecified

**H50**

**Other strabismus**

H50.0 Convergent concomitant strabismus
   Esotropia (alternating)(monocular), except intermittent
H50.1 Divergent concomitant strabismus
   Exotropia (alternating)(monocular), except intermittent
H50.2 Vertical strabismus
   Hypertropia
   Hypotropia
H50.3 Intermittent heterotropia
   Intermittent:
   - esotropia
   - exotropia (alternating)(monocular)
H50.4 Other and unspecified heterotropia
   Concomitant strabismus NOS
   Cyclotropia
   Microtropia
   Monofixation syndrome
H50.5  Heterophoria
        Alternating hyperphoria
        Esophoria
        Exophoria

H50.6  Mechanical strabismus
        Brown's sheath syndrome
        Strabismus due to adhesions
        Traumatic limitation of duction of eye muscle

H50.8  Other specified strabismus
        Duane's syndrome

H50.9  Strabismus, unspecified

H51  Other disorders of binocular movement
H51.0  Palsy of conjugate gaze
H51.1  Convergence insufficiency and excess
H51.2  Internuclear ophthalmoplegia
H51.8  Other specified disorders of binocular movement
H51.9  Disorder of binocular movement, unspecified

H52  Disorders of refraction and accommodation
H52.0  Hypermetropia
H52.1  Myopia
        Excludes: degenerative myopia (H44.2)
H52.2  Astigmatism
H52.3  Anisometropia and aniseikonia
H52.4  Presbyopia
H52.5  Disorders of accommodation
        Internal ophthalmoplegia (complete)(total)
        Paresis  
        Spasm  
        of accommodation
H52.6  Other disorders of refraction
H52.7  Disorder of refraction, unspecified
Visual disturbances and blindness
(H53-H54)

**H53**  
**Visual disturbances**

**H53.0**  
**Amblyopia ex anopsia**
Amblyopia:
· anisometropic
· deprivation
· strabismic

**H53.1**  
**Subjective visual disturbances**
Asthenopia
Day blindness
Hemeralopia
Metamorphopsia
Photophobia
Scintillating scotoma
Sudden visual loss
Visual halos

*Excludes:*  
visual hallucinations (R44.1)

**H53.2**  
**Diplopia**
Double vision

**H53.3**  
**Other disorders of binocular vision**
Abnormal retinal correspondence
Fusion with defective stereopsis
Simultaneous visual perception without fusion
Suppression of binocular vision

**H53.4**  
**Visual field defects**
Enlarged blind spot
Generalized contraction of visual field
Hemianop(s)ia (heteronymous)(homonymous)
Quadrant anop(s)ia
Scotoma:
· arcuate
· Bjerrum
· central
· ring
**H53.5**  Colour vision deficiencies  
Achromatopsia  
Acquired colour vision deficiency  
Colour blindness  
Deuteranomaly  
Deuteranopia  
Protanomaly  
Protanopia  
Tritanomaly  
Tritanopia  
*Excludes:*  day blindness (*H53.1*)

**H53.6**  Night blindness  
*Excludes:*  due to vitamin A deficiency (*E50.5*)

**H53.8**  Other visual disturbances

**H53.9**  Visual disturbance, unspecified

**H54**  Visual impairment including blindness (binocular or monocular)

*Note:*  For definition of visual impairment categories see table below.  
*Excludes:*  amaurosis fugax (*G45.3*)

**H54.0**  Blindness, binocular  
Visual impairment categories 5

**H54.1**  Severe visual impairment, binocular  
Visual impairment category 2

**H54.2**  Moderate visual impairment, binocular  
Visual impairment categories 1

**H54.3**  Mild or no visual impairment, binocular  
Visual impairment category 0

**H54.4**  Blindness, monocular  
Visual impairment categories 3, 4, 5 in one eye and categories 0, 1, 2 or 9 in the other eye

**H54.5**  Severe visual impairment, monocular  
Visual impairment category 2 in one eye and categories 0, 1 or 9 in other eye

**H54.6**  Moderate visual impairment, monocular  
Visual impairment category 1 in one eye and categories 0 or 9 in other eye

**H54.7**  Unspecified visual loss  
Visual impairment category 9 NOS.
H54.9  **Unspecified visual impairment (binocular)**

Visual impairment category 9


For characterizing visual impairment for codes H54.0 to H54.3, visual acuity should be measured with both eyes open with presenting correction if any. For characterizing visual impairment for codes H54.4 to H54.6, visual acuity should be measured monocularly with presenting correction if any.

If the extent of the visual field is taken into account, patients with a visual field of the better eye no greater than 10° in radius around central fixation should be placed under category 3. For monocular blindness (H54.4), this degree of field loss would apply to the affected eye.

**Table 1  Proposed revision of categories of visual impairment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Presenting distance visual acuity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Worse than:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mild or no visual impairment 0</td>
<td>6/18 3/10 (0.3) 20/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate visual impairment 1</td>
<td>6/18 3/10 (0.3) 20/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severe visual impairment 2</td>
<td>6/60 1/10 (0.1) 20/200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blindness 3</td>
<td>3/60 1/20 (0.05) 20/400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blindness</td>
<td>1/60*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/50 (0.02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5/300 (20/1200)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light perception</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blindness</td>
<td>No light perception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Undetermined or unspecified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Or counts fingers (CF) at 1 metre.

Note: The term visual impairment in category H54 comprises category 0 for mild or no visual impairment, category 1 for moderate visual impairment, category 2 for severe visual impairment, categories 3, 4 and 5 for blindness and category 9 for unqualified visual impairment. The term "low vision" included in the previous revision has been replaced by categories 1 and 2 to avoid confusion with those requiring low vision care.

**Other disorders of eye and adnexa (H55-H59)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H55</th>
<th>Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nystagmus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· deprivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· dissociated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· latent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H57</th>
<th>Other disorders of eye and adnexa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H57.0</td>
<td>Anomalies of pupillary function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H57.1</td>
<td>Ocular pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H57.8</td>
<td>Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H57.9</td>
<td>Disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H58*</th>
<th>Other disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H58.0*</td>
<td>Anomalies of pupillary function in diseases classified elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argyll Robertson phenomenon or pupil, syphilitic (A52.1†)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H58.1* Visual disturbances in diseases classified elsewhere

H58.8* Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere
   Syphilitic oculopathy NEC:
      · congenital:
      · early (A50.0†)
      · late (A50.3†)
      · early (secondary) (A51.4†)
      · late (A52.7†)

H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, not elsewhere classified
   Excludes: mechanical complication of:
      · intraocular lens (T85.2)
      · other ocular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T85.3)
      pseudophakia (Z96.1)

H59.0 Keratopathy (bullous aphakic) following cataract surgery
   Vitreous (Touch) Syndrome
   Vitreal Corneal Syndrome

H59.8 Other postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa
   Bleb associated endophthalmitis
   Chorioretinal scars after surgery for detachment
   Inflammation (infection) of postprocedural bleb
   Postprocedural blebitis

H59.9 Postprocedural disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified
Chapter VIII

Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)

Excludes:  certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

H60-H62  Diseases of external ear
H65-H75  Diseases of middle ear and mastoid
H80-H83  Diseases of inner ear
H90-H95  Other disorders of ear

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

H62*  Disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere
H67*  Otitis media in diseases classified elsewhere
H75*  Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere
H82*  Vertiginous syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere
H94*  Other disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere
Diseases of external ear
(H60-H62)

H60  Otitis externa
H60.0  Abscess of external ear
  Boil
  Carbuncle
  Furuncle

H60.1  Cellulitis of external ear
  Cellulitis of:
  · auricle
  · external auditory canal

H60.2  Malignant otitis externa

H60.3  Other infective otitis externa
  Otitis externa:
  · diffuse
  · haemorrhagic
  Swimmer's ear

H60.4  Cholesteatoma of external ear
  Keratosis obturans of external ear (canal)

H60.5  Acute otitis externa, noninfective
  Acute otitis externa:
  · NOS
  · actinic
  · chemical
  · contact
  · eczematoid
  · reactive

H60.8  Other otitis externa
  Chronic otitis externa NOS

H60.9  Otitis externa, unspecified

H61  Other disorders of external ear
H61.0  Perichondritis of external ear
  Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis
  Perichondritis of:
  · auricle
  · pinna
H61.1  Noninfective disorders of pinna  
Acquired deformity of:  
· auricle  
· pinna  
*Excludes:* cauliflower ear (M95.1)

H61.2  Impacted cerumen  
Wax in ear

H61.3  Acquired stenosis of external ear canal  
Collapse of external ear canal

H61.8  Other specified disorders of external ear  
Exostosis of external ear canal

H61.9  Disorder of external ear, unspecified

H62*  Disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere

H62.0*  Otitis externa in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere  
Otitis externa in erysipelas (A46†)

H62.1*  Otitis externa in viral diseases classified elsewhere  
Otitis externa in:  
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection (B00.1†)  
· zoster (B02.8†)

H62.2*  Otitis externa in mycoses  
Otitis externa in:  
· aspergillosis (B44.8†)  
· candidiasis (B37.2†)  
Otomycosis NOS (B36.9†)

H62.3*  Otitis externa in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

H62.4*  Otitis externa in other diseases classified elsewhere  
Otitis externa in impetigo (L01.-†)

H62.8*  Other disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere
Diseases of middle ear and mastoid
(H65-H75)

**H65** Non supp urative otitis media

*Includes:* with myringitis

Use additional code (H72), if desired, to identify presence of perforated tympanic membrane.

**H65.0** Acute serous otitis media
Acute and subacute secretory otitis media

**H65.1** Other acute nonsuppurative otitis media
Otitis media, acute and subacute:
- allergic (mucoid)(sanguinous)(serous)
- mucoid
- nonsuppurative NOS
- sanguinous
- seromucinous

*Excludes:* otitic barotrauma (T70.0)
otitis media (acute) NOS (H66.9)

**H65.2** Chronic serous otitis media
Chronic tubotympanal catarrh

**H65.3** Chronic mucoid otitis media
Glue ear
Otitis media, chronic:
- mucinous
- secretory
- transudative

*Excludes:* adhesive middle ear disease (H74.1)

**H65.4** Other chronic nonsuppurative otitis media
Otitis media, chronic:
- allergic
- exudative
- nonsuppurative NOS
- seromucinous
- with effusion (nonpurulent)
H65.9  **Nonsuppurative otitis media, unspecified**
Otitis media:
· allergic
· catarrhal
· exudative
· mucoid
· secretory
· seromucinous
· serous
· transudative
· with effusion (nonpurulent)

H66  **Suppurative and unspecified otitis media**
*Includes:* with myringitis
Use additional code (H72), if desired, to identify presence of perforated tympanic membrane.

H66.0  **Acute suppurative otitis media**

H66.1  **Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media**
Benign chronic suppurative otitis media
Chronic tubotympanic disease

H66.2  **Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media**
Chronic atticoantral disease

H66.3  **Other chronic suppurative otitis media**
Chronic suppurative otitis media NOS

H66.4  **Suppurative otitis media, unspecified**
Purulent otitis media NOS

H66.9  **Otitis media, unspecified**
Otitis media:
· NOS
· acute NOS
· chronic NOS

H67*  **Otitis media in diseases classified elsewhere**

H67.0*  **Otitis media in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**
Otitis media in:
· scarlet fever (A38†)
· tuberculosis (A18.6†)
H67.1* Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere
Otitis media in:
· influenza (J09-J11†)
· measles (B05.3†)

H67.8* Otitis media in other diseases classified elsewhere

H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
H68.0 Eustachian salpingitis
H68.1 Obstruction of Eustachian tube
Compressio n
Stenosis
Stricture

H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
H69.0 Patulous Eustachian tube
H69.8 Other specified disorders of Eustachian tube
H69.9 Eustachian tube disorder, unspecified

H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
H70.0 Acute mastoiditis
Abscess
Empyema

H70.1 Chronic mastoiditis
Caries
Fistula

H70.2 Petrositis
Inflammation of petrous bone (acute)(chronic)

H70.8 Other mastoiditis and related conditions
H70.9 Mastoiditis, unspecified

H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
Cholesteatoma tympani
Excludes: cholesteatoma of external ear (H60.4)
recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity (H95.0)
H72  Perforation of tympanic membrane

*Includes:* perforation of ear drum:
  · persistent post-traumatic
  · postinflammatory

*Excludes:* traumatic rupture of ear drum (S09.2)

- H72.0 Central perforation of tympanic membrane
- H72.1 Attic perforation of tympanic membrane
  Perforation of pars flaccida
- H72.2 Other marginal perforations of tympanic membrane
- H72.8 Other perforations of tympanic membrane
  Perforation(s):
  · multiple
  · total of tympanic membrane
- H72.9 Perforation of tympanic membrane, unspecified

H73  Other disorders of tympanic membrane

- H73.0 Acute myringitis
  Acute tympanitis
  Bullous myringitis

*Excludes:* with otitis media (H65-H66)

- H73.1 Chronic myringitis
  Chronic tympanitis

*Excludes:* with otitis media (H65-H66)

- H73.8 Other specified disorders of tympanic membrane
- H73.9 Disorder of tympanic membrane, unspecified

H74  Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid

- H74.0 Tympanosclerosis
- H74.1 Adhesive middle ear disease
  Adhesive otitis

*Excludes:* glue ear (H65.3)

- H74.2 Discontinuity and dislocation of ear ossicles
- H74.3 Other acquired abnormalities of ear ossicles
  Ankylosis
  Partial loss of ear ossicles
- H74.4 Polyp of middle ear
- H74.8 Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid
- H74.9 Disorder of middle ear and mastoid, unspecified

WHO’s ICD-10
H75* Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere

H75.0* Mastoiditis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
   Tuberculous mastoiditis (A18.0†)

H75.8* Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere

Diseases of inner ear
(H80-H83)

H80 Otosclerosis
   Includes: otospongiosis

H80.0 Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative

H80.1 Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative

H80.2 Cochlear otosclerosis
   Otosclerosis involving:
   · otic capsule
   · round window

H80.8 Other otosclerosis

H80.9 Otosclerosis, unspecified

H81 Disorders of vestibular function
   Excludes: vertigo:
   · NOS (R42)
   · epidemic (A88.1)

H81.0 Ménière's disease
   Labyrinthe hydrops
   Ménière's syndrome or vertigo

H81.1 Benign paroxysmal vertigo

H81.2 Vestibular neuronitis

H81.3 Other peripheral vertigo
   Lermoyez' syndrome
   Vertigo:
   · aural
   · otogenic
   · peripheral NOS
H81.4 Vertigo of central origin
   Central positional nystagmus
H81.8 Other disorders of vestibular function
H81.9 Disorder of vestibular function, unspecified
   Vertiginous syndrome NOS

H82* Vertiginous syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere

H83 Other diseases of inner ear
H83.0 Labyrinthitis
H83.1 Labyrinthine fistula
H83.2 Labyrinthine dysfunction
   Hypersensitivity
   Hypofunction
   Loss of function
H83.3 Noise effects on inner ear
   Acoustic trauma
   Noise-induced hearing loss
H83.8 Other specified diseases of inner ear
H83.9 Disease of inner ear, unspecified

Other disorders of ear
(H90-H95)

H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
   Includes: congenital deafness
   Excludes: deaf mutism NEC (H91.3)
   deafness NOS (H91.9)
   hearing loss:
   · NOS (H91.9)
   · noise-induced (H83.3)
   · ototoxic (H91.0)
   · sudden (idiopathic) (H91.2)
H90.0 Conductive hearing loss, bilateral
H90.1 Conductive hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted
   hearing on the contralateral side
H90.2 Conductive hearing loss, unspecified
Conductive deafness NOS

H90.3 Sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral

H90.4 Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side

H90.5 Sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified
Congenital deafness NOS
Hearing loss:
· central
· neural
· perceptive
· sensory

Sensorineural deafness NOS

H90.6 Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral

H90.7 Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side

H90.8 Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified

H91 Other hearing loss

Excludes:
abnormal auditory perception (H93.2)
hearing loss as classified in H90.-
impacted cerumen (H61.2)
noise-induced hearing loss (H83.3)
psychogenic deafness (F44.6)
transient ischaemic deafness (H93.0)

H91.0 Ototoxic hearing loss
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

H91.1 Presbycusis
Presbyacusia

H91.2 Sudden idiopathic hearing loss
Sudden hearing loss NOS

H91.3 Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classified

H91.8 Other specified hearing loss

H91.9 Hearing loss, unspecified
Deafness:
· NOS
· high frequency
· low frequency
**H92** Otalgia and effusion of ear

**H92.0** Otalgia

**H92.1** Otorrhoea

*Excludes:* leakage of cerebrospinal fluid through ear (G96.0)

**H92.2** Otorrhagia

*Excludes:* traumatic otorrhagia - code by type of injury.

**H93** Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified

**H93.0** Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear

- Transient ischaemic deafness

*Excludes:* presbycusis (H91.1)

**H93.1** Tinnitus

**H93.2** Other abnormal auditory perceptions

- Auditory recruitment
- Diplacusis
- Hyperacusis
- Temporary auditory threshold shift

*Excludes:* auditory hallucinations (R44.0)

**H93.3** Disorders of acoustic nerve

- Disorder of 8th cranial nerve

**H93.8** Other specified disorders of ear

**H93.9** Disorder of ear, unspecified

**H94** Other disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere

**H94.0** Acoustic neuritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

Acoustic neuritis in syphilis (A52.1†)

**H94.8** Other specified disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere

**H95** Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, not elsewhere classified

**H95.0** Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity

**H95.1** Other disorders following mastoidectomy

- Chronic inflammation
- Granulation

}{Mucosal cyst of postmastoidectomy cavity

**H95.8** Other postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process

**H95.9** Postprocedural disorder of ear and mastoid process, unspecified

*WHO’s ICD-10*
Chapter IX

Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96) certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99) complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99) congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99) endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90) injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98) neoplasms (C00-D48) symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99) systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M36) transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes (G45.-)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

I00-I02 Acute rheumatic fever
I05-I09 Chronic rheumatic heart diseases
I10-I15 Hypertensive diseases
I20-I25 Ischaemic heart diseases
I26-I28 Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation
I30-I52 Other forms of heart disease
I60-169 Cerebrovascular diseases
I70-179 Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries
I80-189 Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified
I95-199 Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

I32* Pericarditis in diseases classified elsewhere
I39* Endocarditis and heart valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I41* Myocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere
I43* Cardiomyopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
I52* Other heart disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I68* Cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I79* Disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere
I98* Other disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere

Acute rheumatic fever
(I00-I02)

I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
Arthritis, rheumatic, acute or subacute

I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement

Excludes: chronic diseases of rheumatic origin (I05-I09) unless rheumatic fever is also present or there is evidence of recrudescence or activity of the rheumatic process.
In cases where there is doubt as to rheumatic activity at the time of death refer to the mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

I01.0 Acute rheumatic pericarditis
Any condition in I00 with pericarditis
Rheumatic pericarditis (acute)

Excludes: when not specified as rheumatic (I30.-)

I01.1 Acute rheumatic endocarditis
Any condition in I00 with endocarditis or valvulitis
Acute rheumatic valvulitis

I01.2 Acute rheumatic myocarditis
Any condition in I00 with myocarditis

I01.8 Other acute rheumatic heart disease
Any condition in I00 with other or multiple types of heart involvement
Acute rheumatic pancarditis

I01.9 Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified
Any condition in I00 with unspecified type of heart involvement
Rheumatic:
· carditis, acute
· heart disease, active or acute
102  **Rheumatic chorea**

*Includes:* Sydenham's chorea

*Excludes:*
- chorea:
  - NOS (G25.5)
  - Huntington (G10)

102.0  **Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement**
Chorea NOS with heart involvement
Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement of any type classifiable under I01.-

102.9  **Rheumatic chorea without heart involvement**
Rheumatic chorea NOS

**Chronic rheumatic heart diseases**
(I05-I09)

105  **Rheumatic mitral valve diseases**

*Includes:* conditions classifiable to 105.0 and 105.2-105.9, whether specified as rheumatic or not

*Excludes:* when specified as nonrheumatic (I34.-)

105.0  **Mitral stenosis**
Mitral (valve) obstruction (rheumatic)

105.1  **Rheumatic mitral insufficiency**
Rheumatic mitral:
- incompetence
- regurgitation

105.2  **Mitral stenosis with insufficiency**
Mitral stenosis with incompetence or regurgitation

105.8  **Other mitral valve diseases**
Mitral (valve) failure

105.9  **Mitral valve disease, unspecified**
Mitral (valve) disorder (chronic) NOS

106  **Rheumatic aortic valve diseases**

*Excludes:* when not specified as rheumatic (I35.-)

106.0  **Rheumatic aortic stenosis**
Rheumatic aortic (valve) obstruction

106.1  **Rheumatic aortic insufficiency**
Rheumatic aortic:
- incompetence
- regurgitation
I06.2 Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency
Rheumatic aortic stenosis with incompetence or regurgitation

I06.8 Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases

I06.9 Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified
Rheumatic aortic (valve) disease NOS

I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases

*Includes:* whether specified as rheumatic or of unspecified origin

*Excludes:* when specified as nonrheumatic (I36.-)

I07.0 Tricuspid stenosis
Tricuspid (valve) stenosis (rheumatic)

I07.1 Tricuspid insufficiency
Tricuspid (valve) insufficiency (rheumatic)

I07.2 Tricuspid stenosis with insufficiency

I07.8 Other tricuspid valve diseases

I07.9 Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified
Tricuspid valve disorder NOS

I08 Multiple valve diseases

*Includes:* whether specified as rheumatic or of unspecified origin

*Excludes:* endocarditis, valve unspecified (I38)
multiple valve diseases of specified origin other than rheumatic heart disease (use appropriate codes in I34-I38, Q22-Q23 and Q24.8)
rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified (I09.1)

I08.0 Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves
Involvement of both mitral and aortic valves whether specified as rheumatic or of unspecified origin

I08.1 Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves

I08.2 Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves

I08.3 Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves

I08.8 Other multiple valve diseases

I08.9 Multiple valve disease, unspecified
109 Other rheumatic heart diseases

109.0 Rheumatic myocarditis

*Excludes:* myocarditis not specified as rheumatic (I51.4)

109.1 Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified

Rheumatic:
- endocarditis (chronic)
- valvulitis (chronic)

*Excludes:* endocarditis, valve unspecified (I38)

109.2 Chronic rheumatic pericarditis

Adherent pericardium, rheumatic

Chronic rheumatic:
- mediastinopericarditis
- myopericarditis

*Excludes:* when not specified as rheumatic (I31-)

109.8 Other specified rheumatic heart diseases

Rheumatic disease of pulmonary valve

109.9 Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified

Rheumatic:
- carditis
- heart failure

*Excludes:* rheumatoid carditis (M05.3)

Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)

*Excludes:* complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O11, O13-O16), involving coronary vessels (I20-I25), neonatal hypertension (P29.2), pulmonary hypertension (I27.0)

10 Essential (primary) hypertension

High blood pressure

Hypertension
(arterial)(benign)(essential)(malignant)(primary)(systemic)

*Excludes:* involving vessels of:
- brain (I60-I69)
- eye (H35.0)
I11 Hypertensive heart disease
*Includes:* any condition in I50.-, I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension

I11.0 Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure
Hypertensive heart failure

I11.9 Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure
Hypertensive heart disease NOS

I12 Hypertensive renal disease
*Includes:* any condition in N00–N07, N18.-, N19 or N26 due to hypertension
arteriosclerosis of kidney
arteriosclerotic nephritis (chronic)(interstitial)
hypertensive nephropathy
nephrosclerosis

*Excludes:* secondary hypertension (I15.-)

I12.0 Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure
Hypertensive renal failure

I12.9 Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure
Hypertensive renal disease NOS

I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
*Includes:* any condition in I11.- with any condition in I12.-
disease:
· cardiorenal
· cardiovascular renal

I13.0 Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure

I13.1 Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure

I13.2 Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure

I13.9 Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified

I15 Secondary hypertension
*Excludes:* involving vessels of:
· brain (I60-169)
· eye (H35.0)

I15.0 Renovascular hypertension
I15.1 Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders
I15.2 Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders
I15.8 Other secondary hypertension
I15.9 Secondary hypertension, unspecified

Ischaemic heart diseases
(I20-I25)

Note: For morbidity, duration as used in categories I21, I22, I24 and I25 refers to the interval elapsing between onset of the ischaemic episode and admission to care. For mortality, duration refers to the interval elapsing between onset and death.

Includes: with mention of hypertension (I10-I15)
Use additional code, if desired, to identify presence of hypertension.

I20 Angina pectoris
I20.0 Unstable angina
Angina:
· crescendo
· de novo effort
· worsening effort
Intermediate coronary syndrome
Preinfarction syndrome

I20.1 Angina pectoris with documented spasm
Angina:
· angiospastic
· Prinzmetal
· spasm-induced
· variant

I20.8 Other forms of angina pectoris
Angina of effort
Stenocardia

I20.9 Angina pectoris, unspecified
Angina:
· NOS
· cardiac
Anginal syndrome
Ischaemic chest pain
I21 Acute myocardial infarction

*Includes:* myocardial infarction specified as acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks (28 days) or less from onset

*Excludes:* certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction (I23.-)

myocardial infarction:
- old (I25.2)
- specified as chronic or with a stated duration of more than 4 weeks (more than 28 days) from onset (I25.8)
- subsequent (I22.-)

postmyocardial infarction syndrome (I24.1)

I21.0 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall

Transmural infarction (acute)(of):
- anterior (wall) NOS
- anteroapical
- anterolateral
- anteroseptal

I21.1 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall

Transmural infarction (acute)(of):
- diaphragmatic wall
- inferior (wall) NOS
- inferolateral
- inferoposterior

I21.2 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites

Transmural infarction (acute)(of):
- apical-lateral
- basal-lateral
- high lateral
- lateral (wall) NOS
- posterior (true)
- posterobasal
- posterolateral
- posteroseptal
- septal NOS

I21.3 Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site

Transmural myocardial infarction NOS

I21.4 Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction

Nontransmural myocardial infarction NOS

I21.9 Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified

Myocardial infarction (acute) NOS
Subsequent myocardial infarction

**Includes:** myocardial infarction:
- extension
- recurrent
- reinfarction

**Note:** For morbidity coding, this category should be assigned for infarction of any myocardial site, occurring within 4 weeks (28 days) from onset of a previous infarction

**Excludes:** specified as chronic or with a stated duration of more than 4 weeks (more than 28 days) from onset (125.8)

122.0 Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall
Subsequent infarction (acute)(of):
- anterior (wall) NOS
- anteroapical
- anterolateral
- anteroseptal

122.1 Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall
Subsequent infarction (acute)(of):
- diaphragmatic wall
- inferior (wall) NOS
- inferolateral
- inferoposterior

122.8 Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites
Subsequent myocardial infarction (acute)(of):
- apical-lateral
- basal-lateral
- high lateral
- lateral (wall) NOS
- posterior (true)
- posterobasal
- posterolateral
- posteroseptal
- septal NOS

122.9 Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site
I23  Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction

Excludes: the listed conditions, when:
· concurrent with acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)
· not specified as current complications following acute myocardial infarction (I31.-, I51.-)

I23.0  Haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.1  Atrial septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.2  Ventricular septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.3  Rupture of cardiac wall without haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

Excludes: with haemopericardium (I23.0)

I23.4  Rupture of chordae tendineae as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.5  Rupture of papillary muscle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction

I23.6  Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage, and ventricle as current complications following acute myocardial infarction

I23.8  Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction

I24  Other acute ischaemic heart diseases

Excludes: angina pectoris (I20.-)
transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn (P29.4)

I24.0  Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction
Coronary (artery)(vein):
· embolism
· occlusion
· thromboembolism

Excludes: specified as chronic or with a stated duration of more than 4 weeks (more than 28 days) from onset (I25.8)

I24.1  Dressler's syndrome
Postmyocardial infarction syndrome
I24.8 Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease
   Coronary:
   · failure
   · insufficiency

I24.9 Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified
   Excludes: ischaemic heart disease (chronic) NOS (I25.9)

I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
   Excludes: cardiovascular disease NOS (I51.6)

I25.0 Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described

I25.1 Atherosclerotic heart disease
   Coronary (artery):
   · atheroma
   · atherosclerosis
   · disease
   · sclerosis

I25.2 Old myocardial infarction
   Healed myocardial infarction
   Past myocardial infarction diagnosed by ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms

I25.3 Aneurysm of heart
   Aneurysm:
   · mural
   · ventricular

I25.4 Coronary artery aneurysm
   Coronary arteriovenous fistula, acquired
   Excludes: congenital coronary (artery) aneurysm (Q24.5)

I25.5 Ischaemic cardiomyopathy

I25.6 Silent myocardial ischaemia

I25.8 Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease
   Any condition in I21-I22 and I24.- specified as chronic or with a stated duration of more than 4 weeks (more than 28 days) from onset

I25.9 Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified
   Ischaemic heart disease (chronic) NOS
Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation
(I26-I28)

I26  
**Pulmonary embolism**

*Includes:* pulmonary (artery)(vein):
- infarction
- thromboembolism
- thrombosis

*Excludes:* complicating:
- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
  (O00-O07, O08.2)
- pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O88-)

I26.0  
Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale
Acute cor pulmonale NOS

I26.9  
Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale
Pulmonary embolism NOS

I27  
**Other pulmonary heart diseases**

I27.0  
Primary pulmonary hypertension

I27.1  
Kyphoscoliotic heart disease

I27.2  
Other secondary pulmonary hypertension
Use additional code, if desired, to identify the underlying disease

I27.8  
Other specified pulmonary heart diseases

*Excludes:* Eisenmenger’s defect (Q21.8)

I27.9  
Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified
Chronic cardiopulmonary disease
Cor pulmonale (chronic) NOS

I28  
**Other diseases of pulmonary vessels**

I28.0  
Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels

I28.1  
Aneurysm of pulmonary artery

I28.8  
Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels
Rupture
Stenosis
Stricture
\{ of pulmonary vessel

I28.9  
Disease of pulmonary vessels, unspecified
Other forms of heart disease
(I30-I52)

I30  Acute pericarditis
   *Includes:* acute pericardial effusion
   *Excludes:* rheumatic pericarditis (acute) (I01.0)

I30.0  Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis

I30.1  Infective pericarditis
   Pericarditis:
   - pneumococcal
   - purulent
   - staphylococcal
   - streptococcal
   - viral
   Pyopericarditis
   Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

I30.8  Other forms of acute pericarditis

I30.9  Acute pericarditis, unspecified

I31  Other diseases of pericardium
   *Excludes:* current complications following acute myocardial infarction (I23.-)
   postcardiotomy syndrome (I97.0)
   trauma (S26.-)
   when specified as rheumatic (I09.2)

I31.0  Chronic adhesive pericarditis
   Accretio cordis
   Adherent pericardium
   Adhesive mediastinopericarditis

I31.1  Chronic constrictive pericarditis
   Concretio cordis
   Pericardial calcification

I31.2  Haemopericardium, not elsewhere classified

I31.3  Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)
   Chylopericardium
### I31.8  Other specified diseases of pericardium
- Epicardial plaques
- Focal pericardial adhesions

### I31.9  Disease of pericardium, unspecified
- Cardiac tamponade
- Pericarditis (chronic) NOS

### I32*  Pericarditis in diseases classified elsewhere

#### I32.0*  Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
Pericarditis:
- gonococcal (I32.0†)
- meningococcal (A39.5†)
- syphilitic (A52.0†)
- tuberculous (A18.8†)

#### I32.1*  Pericarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

#### I32.8*  Pericarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere
Pericarditis (in):
- rheumatoid (M05.3†)
- systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.1†)
- uraemic (N18.8†)

### I33  Acute and subacute endocarditis
*Excludes:*
- acute rheumatic endocarditis (I01.1)
- endocarditis NOS (I38)

#### I33.0  Acute and subacute infective endocarditis
Endocarditis (acute)(subacute):
- bacterial
- infective NOS
- lenta
- malignant
- septic
- ulcerative

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

#### I33.9  Acute endocarditis, unspecified
Endocarditis
Myoendocarditis \( \{ \) acute or subacute
Periendocarditis \( \} \)
Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders

Excludes: mitral (valve):

· disease (I05.9)
· failure (I05.8)
· stenosis (I05.0)
when of unspecified cause but with mention of:

· diseases of aortic valve (I08.0)
· mitral stenosis or obstruction (I05.0)
when specified as congenital (Q23.2, Q23.3)
when specified as rheumatic (I05.-)

Mitral (valve) insufficiency

Mitral (valve):

· incompetence
· regurgitation
NOS or of specified cause, except rheumatic

Mitral (valve) prolapse

Floppy mitral valve syndrome

Excludes: Marfan's syndrome (Q87.4)

Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis

Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders

Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified

Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders

Excludes: hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (I42.1)
when of unspecified cause but with mention of
diseases of mitral valve (I08.0)
when specified as congenital (Q23.0, Q23.1)
when specified as rheumatic (I06.-)

Aortic (valve) stenosis

Aortic (valve) insufficiency

Aortic (valve):

· incompetence
· regurgitation
NOS or of specified cause, except rheumatic

Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency

Other aortic valve disorders

Aortic valve disorder, unspecified
I36  Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders

Excludes: when of unspecified cause (I07.-)
when specified as congenital (Q22.4, Q22.8, Q22.9)
when specified as rheumatic (I07.-)

I36.0  Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis

I36.1  Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) insufficiency

Tricuspid (valve):
· incompetence
· regurgitation

} of specified cause, except rheumatic

I36.2  Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis with insufficiency

I36.8  Other nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders

I36.9  Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified

I37  Pulmonary valve disorders

Excludes: when specified as congenital (Q22.1, Q22.2, Q22.3)
when specified as rheumatic (I09.8)

I37.0  Pulmonary valve stenosis

I37.1  Pulmonary valve insufficiency

Pulmonary valve:
· incompetence
· regurgitation

} NOS or of specified cause, except rheumatic

I37.2  Pulmonary valve stenosis with insufficiency

I37.8  Other pulmonary valve disorders

I37.9  Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified

I38  Endocarditis, valve unspecified

Endocarditis (chronic) NOS

Valvular:
· incompetence
· insufficiency
· regurgitation
· stenosis

} of unspecified valve

Valvulitis (chronic)

NOS or of specified cause, except rheumatic or congenital

Excludes: congenital insufficiency of cardiac valve NOS (Q24.8)
congenital stenosis of cardiac valve NOS (Q24.8)
endocardial fibroelastosis (I42.4)
when specified as rheumatic (I09.1)
**I39* Endocarditis and heart valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

Includes:
- Endocardial involvement in:
  - candidal infection (B37.6+)
  - gonococcal infection (A54.8+)
  - Libman-Sacks disease (M32.1+)
  - meningococcal infection (A39.5+)
  - rheumatoid arthritis (M05.3+)
  - syphilis (A52.0+)
  - tuberculosis (A18.8+)
  - typhoid fever (A01.0+)

**I39.0* Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

**I39.1* Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

**I39.2* Tricuspid valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

**I39.3* Pulmonary valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

**I39.4* Multiple valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

**I39.8* Endocarditis, valve unspecified, in diseases classified elsewhere**

**I40** Acute myocarditis

**I40.0** Infective myocarditis

Septic myocarditis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

**I40.1** Isolated myocarditis

**I40.8** Other acute myocarditis

**I40.9** Acute myocarditis, unspecified

**I41* Myocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere**

**I41.0* Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere**

Myocarditis:
- diphtheritic (A36.8+)
- gonococcal (A54.8+)
- meningococcal (A39.5+)
- syphilitic (A52.0+)
- tuberculous (A18.8+)
I41.1* **Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere**
Influenzal myocarditis (acute):
· avian influenza virus identified (J09†)
· other virus identified (J10.8†)
· virus not identified (J11.8†)
Mumps myocarditis (B26.8†)

I41.2* **Myocarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere**
Myocarditis in:
· Chagas' disease (chronic) (B57.2†)
· acute (B57.0†)
· toxoplasmosis (B58.8†)

I41.8* **Myocarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere**
Rheumatoid myocarditis (M05.3†)
Sarcoid myocarditis (D86.8†)

I42 **Cardiomyopathy**
*Excludes:* cardiomyopathy complicating:
· pregnancy (O99.4)
· puerperium (O90.3)
ischaemic cardiomyopathy (I25.5)

I42.0 **Dilated cardiomyopathy**
Congestive cardiomyopathy

I42.1 **Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy**
Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis

I42.2 **Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy**
Nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy

I42.3 **Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease**
Endomyocardial (tropical) fibrosis
Löffler's endocarditis

I42.4 **Endocardial fibroelastosis**
Congenital cardiomyopathy

I42.5 **Other restrictive cardiomyopathy**
Constrictive cardiomyopathy NOS

I42.6 **Alcoholic cardiomyopathy**

I42.7 **Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

I42.8 **Other cardiomyopathies**

I42.9 **Cardiomyopathy, unspecified**
Cardiomyopathy (primary)(secondary) NOS

WHO’s ICD-10
**I43** Cardiomyopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
Cardiomyopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases

**I43.0** Cardiomyopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
Cardiomyopathy in diphtheria (A36.8†)

**I43.1** Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases
Cardiac amyloidosis (E85.-†)

**I43.2** Cardiomyopathy in nutritional diseases
Nutritional cardiomyopathy NOS (E63.9†)

**I43.8** Cardiomyopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
Gouty tophi of heart (M10.0†)
Thyrotoxic heart disease (E05.9†)

**I44** Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block

**I44.0** Atrioventricular block, first degree

**I44.1** Atrioventricular block, second degree
Atrioventricular block, type I and II
Möbitz block, type I and II
Second-degree block, type I and II
Wenckebach's block

**I44.2** Atrioventricular block, complete
Complete heart block NOS
Third-degree block

**I44.3** Other and unspecified atrioventricular block
Atrioventricular block NOS

**I44.4** Left anterior fascicular block

**I44.5** Left posterior fascicular block

**I44.6** Other and unspecified fascicular block
Left bundle-branch hemiblock NOS

**I44.7** Left bundle-branch block, unspecified

**I45** Other conduction disorders

**I45.0** Right fascicular block

**I45.1** Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block
Right bundle-branch block NOS

**I45.2** Bifascicular block

**I45.3** Trifascicular block

**I45.4** Nonspecific intraventricular block
Bundle-branch block NOS
I45.5  **Other specified heart block**  
Sinoatrial block  
Sinoauricular block  

*Excludes:*  heart block NOS (I45.9)

I45.6  **Pre-excitation syndrome**  
Anomalous atrioventricular excitation  
Atrioventricular conduction:  
· accelerated  
· accessory  
· pre-excitation  
Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome  
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome

I45.8  **Other specified conduction disorders**  
Atrioventricular [AV] dissociation  
Interference dissociation  
long QT syndrome  

*Excludes:*  prolongation of QT interval (R94.3)

I45.9  **Conduction disorder, unspecified**  
Heart block NOS  
Stokes-Adams syndrome

I46  **Cardiac arrest**  

*Excludes:*  cardiogenic shock (R57.0)  
complicating:  
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy  
  (O00-O07, O08.8)  
· obstetric surgery and procedures (O75.4)

I46.0  **Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation**

I46.1  **Sudden cardiac death, so described**  

*Excludes:*  sudden death:  
· NOS (R96.-)  
· with:  
  · conduction disorder (I44-I45)  
  · myocardial infarction (I21-I22)

I46.9  **Cardiac arrest, unspecified**
Paroxysmal tachycardia

Excludes: complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.8)
· obstetric surgery and procedures (O75.4)
· sinoauricular NOS (R00.0)
· sinus [sinusal] NOS (R00.0)

Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia

Supraventricular tachycardia

Paroxysmal tachycardia:
· atrial
· atrioventricular [AV]
· junctional
· nodal

Ventricular tachycardia

Ventricular fibrillation and flutter

Atrial fibrillation and flutter

Other cardiac arrhythmias

Excludes: bradycardia
· NOS (R00.1)
· sinoauricular NOS (R00.1)
· sinus [sinusal] NOS (R00.1)
· vagal (R00.1)

complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.8)
· obstetric surgery and procedures (O75.4)
· neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia (P29.1)

Ventricular fibrillation and flutter

Atrial premature depolarization

Atrial premature beats

Junctional premature depolarization
I49.3 Ventricular premature depolarization
I49.4 Other and unspecified premature depolarization
   Ectopic beats
   Extrasystoles
   Extrasystolic arrhythmias
   Premature:
   · beats NOS
   · contractions
I49.5 Sick sinus syndrome
   Tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome
I49.8 Other specified cardiac arrhythmias
   Rhythm disorder:
   · coronary sinus
   · ectopic
   · nodal
I49.9 Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified
   Arrhythmia (cardiac) NOS

I50 Heart failure
   Excludes: complicating:
   · abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.8)
   · obstetric surgery and procedures (O75.4)
   due to hypertension (I11.0)
   · with renal disease (I13.-)
   following cardiac surgery or due to presence of cardiac prosthesis (I97.1)
   neonatal cardiac failure (P29.0)
I50.0 Congestive heart failure
   Congestive heart disease
   Right ventricular failure (secondary to left heart failure)
I50.1 Left ventricular failure
   Oedema of lung } with mention of heart disease NOS or
   Pulmonary oedema } heart failure
   Cardiac asthma
   Left heart failure
I50.9 Heart failure, unspecified
   Cardiac, heart or myocardial failure NOS
Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease

Excludes: any condition in 151.4-151.9 due to hypertension (I11.-)
· with renal disease (I13.-)
complications following acute myocardial infarction (I23.-)
when specified as rheumatic (I00-I09)

151.0 Cardiac septal defect, acquired
Acquired septal defect (old):
· atrial
· auricular
· ventricular

151.1 Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified

151.2 Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified

151.3 Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified
Thrombosis (old):
· apical
· atrial
· auricular
· ventricular

151.4 Myocarditis, unspecified
Myocardial fibrosis
Myocarditis:
· NOS
· chronic (interstitial)

151.5 Myocardial degeneration
Degeneration of heart or myocardium:
· fatty
· senile
Myocardial disease

151.6 Cardiovascular disease, unspecified
Cardiovascular accident NOS
Excludes: atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described (I25.0)

151.7 Cardiomegaly
Cardiac:
· dilatation
· hypertrophy
Ventricular dilatation
I51.8 Other ill-defined heart diseases
Carditis (acute)(chronic)
Pancarditis (acute)(chronic)
I51.9 Heart disease, unspecified

I52* Other heart disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: cardiovascular disorders NOS in diseases classified elsewhere (I98.-*)

I52.0* Other heart disorders in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
Meningococcal carditis NEC (A39.5†)

I52.1* Other heart disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Pulmonary heart disease in schistosomiasis (B65.-†)

I52.8* Other heart disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
Rheumatoid carditis (M05.3†)

Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)

Includes: with mention of hypertension (conditions in I10 and I15.-)
Use additional code, if desired, to identify presence of hypertension.

Excludes: transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes (G45.-)
traumatic intracranial haemorrhage (S06.-)
vascular dementia (F01.-)

I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage

Includes: ruptured cerebral aneurysm

Excludes: sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage (I69.0)

I60.0 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation

I60.1 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery

I60.2 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery

I60.3 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I60.4</td>
<td>Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I60.5</td>
<td>Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I60.6</td>
<td>Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multiple involvement of intracranial arteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I60.7</td>
<td>Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruptured (congenital) berry aneurysm NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I60.8</td>
<td>Other subarachnoid haemorrhage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meningeal haemorrhage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rupture of cerebral arteriovenous malformation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I60.9</td>
<td>Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruptured (congenital) cerebral aneurysm NOS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| I61    | Intracerebral haemorrhage                                                  |
|        | *Excludes:* sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage ([I69.1](#))              |
| I61.0  | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical                        |
|        | Deep intracerebral haemorrhage                                              |
| I61.1  | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical                           |
|        | Cerebral lobe haemorrhage                                                   |
|        | Superficial intracerebral haemorrhage                                       |
| I61.2  | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified                        |
| I61.3  | Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem                                     |
| I61.4  | Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum                                    |
| I61.5  | Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular                                |
| I61.6  | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized                              |
| I61.8  | Other intracerebral haemorrhage                                            |
| I61.9  | Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified                                     |

| I62    | Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage                               |
|        | *Excludes:* sequelae of intracranial haemorrhage ([I69.2](#))              |
| I62.0  | Subdural haemorrhage (acute)(nontraumatic)                                 |
| I62.1  | Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage                                        |
|        | Nontraumatic epidural haemorrhage                                           |
| I62.9  | Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified                       |
I63  Cerebral infarction

*Includes:* occlusion and stenosis of cerebral and precerebral arteries, resulting in cerebral infarction

*Excludes:* sequelae of cerebral infarction (I69.3)

I63.0  Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries

I63.1  Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries

I63.2  Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries

I63.3  Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries

I63.4  Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries

I63.5  Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries

I63.6  Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic

I63.8  Other cerebral infarction

I63.9  Cerebral infarction, unspecified

I64  Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction

Cerebrovascular accident NOS

*Excludes:* sequelae of stroke (I69.4)

I65  Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction

*Includes:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Embolism</th>
<th>Narrowing</th>
<th>Obstruction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(complete)</td>
<td>(partial)</td>
<td>Thrombosis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

of basilar, carotid or vertebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction

*Excludes:* when causing cerebral infarction (I63.-)

I65.0  Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery

I65.1  Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery

I65.2  Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery

I65.3  Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries

I65.8  Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery

I65.9  Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery

Precerebral artery NOS
I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction

Includes: embolism
narrowing
obstruction
(complete)(partial)
(thrombosis)

of middle, anterior and posterior cerebral arteries, and cerebellar arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction

Excludes: when causing cerebral infarction (I63.-)

I66.0 Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery

I66.1 Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery

I66.2 Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery

I66.3 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries

I66.4 Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries

I66.8 Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery

Occlusion and stenosis of perforating arteries

I66.9 Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery

I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases

Excludes: sequelae of the listed conditions (I69.8)

I67.0 Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured

Excludes: ruptured cerebral arteries (I60.7)

I67.1 Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured

Cerebral:
· aneurysm NOS
· arteriovenous fistula, acquired

Excludes: congenital cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured (Q28.-)
ruptured cerebral aneurysm (I60.-)

I67.2 Cerebral atherosclerosis

Atheroma of cerebral arteries

I67.3 Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy

Binswanger's disease

Excludes: subcortical vascular dementia (F01.2)

I67.4 Hypertensive encephalopathy

I67.5 Moyamoya disease
I67.6 Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system
Nonpyogenic thrombosis of:
· cerebral vein
· intracranial venous sinus

_Excludes:_ when causing infarction (I63.6)

I67.7 Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified

I67.8 Other specified cerebrovascular diseases
Acute cerebrovascular insufficiency NOS
Cerebral ischaemia (chronic)

I67.9 Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified

I68* Cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

I68.0* Cerebral amyloid angiopathy (E85.-†)

I68.1* Cerebral arteritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Cerebral arteritis:
· listerial (A32.8†)
· syphilitic (A52.0†)
· tuberculous (A18.8†)

I68.2* Cerebral arteritis in other diseases classified elsewhere
Cerebral arteritis in systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.1†)

I68.8* Other cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
Uraemic apoplexia in chronic kidney disease (N18.5†)

I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease

_Note:_ Category I69 is to be used to indicate previous episodes of conditions in I60-I67.1 and I67.4-I67.9 as the cause of sequelae, themselves classified elsewhere.

The "sequelae" include conditions specified as such or as late effects, or those present one year or more after onset of the causal condition.

_Not to be used for chronic cerebrovascular disease. Code these to I60-I67._

I69.0 Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage

I69.1 Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage

WHO’s ICD-10
I69.2 Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
I69.3 Sequelae of cerebral infarction
I69.4 Sequelae of stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
I69.8 Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases

Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries
(I70-I79)

I70 Atherosclerosis

Includes:
- arteriolosclerosis
- arteriosclerosis
- arteriosclerotic vascular disease
- atheroma
degeneration:
  · arterial
  · arteriovascular
  · vascular
derarteritis deformans or obliterans
senile:
  · arteritis
  · endarteritis

The following supplementary classification to indicate the presence or absence of gangrene is provided for optional use.

0 without gangrene
1 with gangrene

Excludes:
cerebral (I67.2)
coronary (I25.1)
mesenteric (K55.1)
pulmonary (127.0)

I70.0 Atherosclerosis of aorta

I70.1 Atherosclerosis of renal artery
Goldblatt's kidney

Excludes: atherosclerosis of renal arterioles (I12.-)

I70.2 Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities
Atherosclerotic gangrene
Mönckeberg's (medial) sclerosis

I70.8 Atherosclerosis of other arteries

I70.9 Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis
I71  Aortic aneurysm and dissection
I71.0  Dissection of aorta [any part]
Dissecting aneurysm of aorta (ruptured) [any part]
I71.1  Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured
I71.2  Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture
I71.3  Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured
I71.4  Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture
I71.5  Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured
I71.6  Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture
I71.8  Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured
Rupture of aorta NOS
I71.9  Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture
Aneurysm
Dilatation } of aorta
Hyaline necrosis {  

I72  Other aneurysm and dissection
Includes:  aneurysm (cirsoid)(false)(ruptured)
Excludes:  aneurysm (of):
  · aorta ( I71.- )
  · arteriovenous NOS ( Q27.3 )
  · acquired ( I77.0 )
  · cerebral (nonruptured) ( I67.1 )
  · ruptured ( I60.- )
  · coronary ( I25.4 )
  · heart ( I25.3 )
  · pulmonary artery ( I28.1 )
  · retinal ( H35.0 )
  · varicose ( I77.0 )
  · dissection of precerebral artery, congenital (nonruptured) ( Q28.1 )

I72.0  Aneurysm and dissection of carotid artery
I72.1  Aneurysm and dissection of artery of upper extremity
I72.2  Aneurysm and dissection of renal artery
I72.3  Aneurysm and dissection of iliac artery
I72.4  Aneurysm and dissection of artery of lower extremity
172.5  Aneurysm and dissection of other precerebral arteries

Excludes: Aneurysm and dissection of carotid artery (172.0)

172.8  Aneurysm and dissection of other specified arteries

172.9  Aneurysm and dissection of unspecified site

173  Other peripheral vascular diseases

Excludes: chilblains (T69.1)
    frostbite (T33-T35)
    immersion hand or foot (T69.0)
    spasm of cerebral artery (G45.9)

173.0  Raynaud's syndrome

Raynaud's:
    · disease
    · gangrene
    · phenomenon (secondary)

173.1  Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger]

173.8  Other specified peripheral vascular diseases

Acrocyanosis

Acroparaesthesia:
    · simple [Schultze's type]
    · vasomotor [Nothnagel's type]

Erythrocyanosis

Erythromelalgia

173.9  Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified

Intermittent claudication

Spasm of artery

174  Arterial embolism and thrombosis

Includes:
    · infarction:
        · embolic
        · thrombotic
    · occlusion:
        · embolic
        · thrombotic

Excludes:
    · embolism and thrombosis:
        · basilar (163.0-163.2, 165.1)
        · carotid (163.0-163.2, 165.2)
        · cerebral (163.0-163.2, 166.9)
complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.2)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O88-)
· coronary (I21-I25)
· mesenteric (K55.0)
· precerebral (I63.0-I63.2, I65.9)
· pulmonary (I26-)
· renal (N28.0)
· retinal (H34-)
· vertebral (I63.0-I63.2, I65.0)

I74.0 Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta
Aortic bifurcation syndrome
Leriche's syndrome
I74.1 Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta
I74.2 Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of upper extremities
I74.3 Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of lower extremities
I74.4 Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified
Peripheral arterial embolism
I74.5 Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery
I74.8 Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries
I74.9 Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery

I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
Excludes: collagen (vascular) diseases (M30-M36)
hypersensitivity angitis (M31.0)
pulmonary artery (I28-)

I77.0 Arteriovenous fistula, acquired
Aneurysmal varix
Arteriovenous aneurysm, acquired
Excludes: arteriovenous aneurysm NOS (Q27.3)
cerebral (I67.1)
coronary (I25.4)
traumatic - see injury of blood vessel by body region.

I77.1 Stricture of artery
I77.2  Rupture of artery
Fistula of artery
Excludes:  traumatic rupture of artery - see injury of blood vessel by body region.

I77.3  Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia

I77.4  Coeliac artery compression syndrome

I77.5  Necrosis of artery

I77.6  Arteritis, unspecified
Arteritis NOS
Endarteritis NOS
Excludes:  arteritis or endarteritis:
•  aortic arch [Takayasu] (M31.4)
•  cerebral NEC (I67.7)
•  coronary (I25.8)
•  deformans (I70.8)
•  giant cell (M31.5-M31.6)
•  obliterans (I70.8)
•  senile (I70.8)

I77.8  Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles
Erosion
Ulcer

I77.9  Disorder of arteries and arterioles, unspecified

I78  Diseases of capillaries
I78.0  Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia
Rendu-Osler-Weber disease

I78.1  Naevus, non-neoplastic
Naevus:
•  araneus
•  spider
•  stellar
Excludes:  naevus:
•  NOS (D22.-)
•  blue (D22.-)
•  flammeus (Q82.5)
•  hairy (D22.-)
•  melanocytic (D22.-)
•  pigmented (D22.-)
•  portwine (Q82.5)
•  sanguineous (Q82.5)
•  strawberry (Q82.5)
•  vascular NOS (Q82.5)
•  verrucous (Q82.5)
I78.8  Other diseases of capillaries
I78.9  Disease of capillaries, unspecified

**I79*  Disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere**

I79.0*  Aneurysm of aorta in diseases classified elsewhere
Syphilitic aneurysm of aorta (A52.0†)

I79.1*  Aortitis in diseases classified elsewhere
Syphilitic aortitis (A52.0†)

I79.2*  Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
Diabetic peripheral angiopathy (E10-E14† with common fourth character .5)

I79.8*  Other disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere

---

**Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified (I80-I89)**

**I80  Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis**

*Includes:*
- endophlebitis
- inflammation, vein
- periphlebitis
- suppurative phlebitis

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

*Excludes:*
- phlebitis and thrombophlebitis (of):
  - complicating:
    - abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.7)
    - pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O22.-, O87.-)
    - intracranial and intraspinal, septic or NOS (G08)
    - intracranial, nonpyogenic (I67.6)
    - intraspinal, nonpyogenic (G95.1)
    - portal (vein) (K75.1)
    - postphlebitic syndrome (I87.0)
    - thrombophlebitis migrans (I82.1)
I80.0 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities
I80.1 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein
I80.2 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities
   Deep vein thrombosis NOS
I80.3 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified
   Embolism or thrombosis of lower extremity NOS
I80.8 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites
I80.9 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site

I81 Portal vein thrombosis
   Portal (vein) obstruction
   Excludes: phlebitis of portal vein (K75.1)

I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
   Excludes:
   venous embolism and thrombosis (of):
   · cerebral (I63.6, I67.6)
   · complicating:
     · abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
       (O00-O07, O08.7)
     · pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
       (O22.-, O87.-)
     · coronary (I21-I25)
     · intracranial and intraspinal, septic or NOS (G08)
     · intracranial, nonpyogenic (I67.6)
     · intraspinal, nonpyogenic (G95.1)
     · lower extremities (I80.-)
     · mesenteric (K55.0)
     · portal (I81)
     · pulmonary (I26.-)

I82.0 Budd-Chiari syndrome
I82.1 Thrombophlebitis migrans
I82.2 Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava
I82.3 Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein
I82.8 Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins
I82.9 Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein
   Embolism of vein NOS
   Thrombosis (vein) NOS
I83  Varicose veins of lower extremities

Excludes: complicating:
  · pregnancy (O22.0)
  · puerperium (O87.8)

I83.0 Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer
Any condition in I83.9 with ulcer or specified as ulcerated
Varicose ulcer (lower extremity, any part)

I83.1 Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation
Any condition in I83.9 with inflammation or specified as inflamed Stasis dermatitis NOS

I83.2 Varicose veins of lower extremities with both ulcer and inflammation
Any condition in I83.9 with both ulcer and inflammation

I83.9 Varicose veins of lower extremities without ulcer or inflammation
Phlebectasia
Varicose veins
Varix

I84  Haemorrhoids

Includes: piles
varicose veins of anus and rectum

Excludes: complicating:
  · childbirth and the puerperium (O87.2)
  · pregnancy (O22.4)

I84.0 Internal thrombosed haemorrhoids

I84.1 Internal haemorrhoids with other complications
Internal haemorrhoids:
  · bleeding
  · prolapsed
  · strangulated
  · ulcerated

I84.2 Internal haemorrhoids without complication
Internal haemorrhoids NOS

I84.3 External thrombosed haemorrhoids
Perianal thrombosis
Perianal haematoma (nontraumatic)
I84.4 External haemorrhoids with other complications
External haemorrhoids:
· bleeding
· prolapsed
· strangulated
· ulcerated

I84.5 External haemorrhoids without complication
External haemorrhoids NOS

I84.6 Residual haemorrhoidal skin tags
Skin tags of anus or rectum

I84.7 Unspecified thrombosed haemorrhoids
Thrombosed haemorrhoids, unspecified whether internal or external

I84.8 Unspecified haemorrhoids with other complications
Haemorrhoids, unspecified whether internal or external:
· bleeding
· prolapsed
· strangulated
· ulcerated

I84.9 Unspecified haemorrhoids without complication
Haemorrhoids NOS

I85 Oesophageal varices
I85.0 Oesophageal varices with bleeding
I85.9 Oesophageal varices without bleeding
Oesophageal varices NOS

I86 Varicose veins of other sites
Excludes: retinal varices (H35.0)
varicose veins of unspecified site (I83.9)

I86.0 Sublingual varices
I86.1 Scrotal varices
Varicocele
I86.2 Pelvic varices
I86.3 Vulval varices
Excludes: complicating:
· childbirth and the puerperium (O87.8)
· pregnancy (O22.1)
I86.4  Gastric varices
I86.8  Varicose veins of other specified sites
Varicose ulcer of nasal septum

I87  Other disorders of veins
I87.0  Postthrombotic syndrome
Postphlebitic syndrome
I87.1  Compression of vein
Stricture of vein
Vena cava syndrome (inferior)(superior)
Excludes: pulmonary (I28.8)
I87.2  Venous insufficiency (chronic)(peripheral)
I87.8  Other specified disorders of veins
I87.9  Disorder of vein, unspecified

I88  Nonspecific lymphadenitis
Excludes: acute lymphadenitis, except mesenteric (L04.-)
enlarged lymph nodes NOS (R59.-)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in generalized lymphadenopathy (B23.1)
I88.0  Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis
Mesenteric lymphadenitis (acute)(chronic)
I88.1  Chronic lymphadenitis, except mesenteric
Adenitis
Lymphadenitis  } chronic, any lymph node except mesenteric
I88.8  Other nonspecific lymphadenitis
I88.9  Nonspecific lymphadenitis, unspecified
Lymphadenitis NOS

I89  Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
Excludes: chylocele:
· filarial (B74.-)
· tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS (N50.8)
enlarged lymph nodes NOS (R59.-)
hereditary lymphoedema (Q82.0)
postmastectomy lymphoedema (I97.2)
I89.0 Lymphoedema, not elsewhere classified
Lymphangiectasis

I89.1 Lymphangitis
Lymphangitis:
· NOS
· chronic
· subacute
Excludes: acute lymphangitis (L03.-)

I89.8 Other specified noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
Chylocele (nonfilarial)
Lipomelanotic reticulosis

I89.9 Noninfective disorder of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, unspecified
Disease of lymphatic vessels NOS

Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system (I95-I99)

I95 Hypotension
Excludes: cardiovascular collapse (R57.9)
maternal hypotension syndrome (O26.5)
nonspecific low blood pressure reading NOS (R03.1)

I95.0 Idiopathic hypotension

I95.1 Orthostatic hypotension
Hypotension, postural
Excludes: neurogenic orthostatic hypotension [Shy-Drager] (G90.3)

I95.2 Hypotension due to drugs
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

I95.8 Other hypotension
Chronic hypotension

I95.9 Hypotension, unspecified

I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: postoperative shock (T81.1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I97.0</td>
<td>Postcardiotomy syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I97.1</td>
<td>Other functional disturbances following cardiac surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cardiac insufficiency following cardiac surgery or due to Heart failure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Postcardiotomy syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I97.2</td>
<td>Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elephantiasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Obliteration of lymphatic vessels } due to mastectomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I97.8</td>
<td>Other postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I97.9</td>
<td>Postprocedural disorder of circulatory system, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I98*</td>
<td>Other disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excludes: disorders classified to other asterisk categories within this chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I98.0*</td>
<td>Cardiovascular syphilis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cardiovascular syphilis:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· NOS (A52.0†)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· congenital, late (A50.5†)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I98.1*</td>
<td>Cardiovascular disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cardiovascular:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· involvement NEC, in Chagas' disease (chronic) (B57.2†)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· lesions of pinta [carate] (A67.2†)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I98.2*</td>
<td>Oesophageal varices without bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oesophageal varices in:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· liver disorders (K70-K71†, K74..†)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· schistosomiasis (B65..†)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I98.3*</td>
<td>Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oesophageal varices in:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· liver disorders (K70-K71†, K74..†)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>· schistosomiasis (B65..†)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I98.8*</td>
<td>Other specified disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I99</td>
<td>Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter X

Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)

Note: When a respiratory condition is described as occurring in more than one site and is not specifically indexed, it should be classified to the lower anatomic site (e.g., tracheobronchitis to bronchitis in J40).

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96), certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99), complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99), congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99), endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90), injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98), neoplasms (C00-D48), symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99).

This chapter contains the following blocks:

- J00-J06 Acute upper respiratory infections
- J09-J18 Influenza and pneumonia
- J20-J22 Other acute lower respiratory infections
- J30-J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
- J40-J47 Chronic lower respiratory diseases
- J60-J70 Lung diseases due to external agents
- J80-J84 Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium
- J85-J86 Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract
- J90-J94 Other diseases of pleura
- J95-J99 Other diseases of the respiratory system

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

- J17* Pneumonia in diseases classified elsewhere
- J91* Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere
- J99* Respiratory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
Acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J06)

Excludes: chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation NOS (J44.1)

J00 Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]
Coryza (acute)
Nasal catarrh, acute
Nasopharyngitis:
· NOS
· infective NOS
Rhinitis:
· acute
· infective

Excludes: nasopharyngitis, chronic (J31.1)
pharyngitis:
· NOS (J02.9)
· acute (J02.-)
· chronic (J31.2)
rhinitis:
· NOS (J31.0)
· allergic (J30.1-J30.4)
· chronic (J31.0)
· vasomotor (J30.0)
sore throat:
· NOS (J02.9)
· acute (J02.-)
· chronic (J31.2)

J01 Acute sinusitis

Includes: abscess
empyema
infection
inflammation
suppuration
acute, of sinus (accessory)(nasal)

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: sinusitis, chronic or NOS (J32.-)

J01.0 Acute maxillary sinusitis
Acute antritis

WHO’s ICD-10
J01.1  Acute frontal sinusitis
J01.2  Acute ethmoidal sinusitis
J01.3  Acute sphenoidal sinusitis
J01.4  Acute pansinusitis
J01.8  Other acute sinusitis
Acute sinusitis involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis
J01.9  Acute sinusitis, unspecified

J02  Acute pharyngitis
Includes:  acute sore throat
Excludes:  abscess:
  · peritonsillar ( J36 )
  · pharyngeal ( J39.1 )
  · retropharyngeal ( J39.0 )
  acute laryngopharyngitis ( J06.0 )
  chronic pharyngitis ( J31.2 )

J02.0  Streptococcal pharyngitis
Streptococcal sore throat
Excludes:  scarlet fever ( A38 )

J02.8  Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.
Excludes:  pharyngitis (due to):
  · enteroviral vesicular ( B08.5 )
  · herpessvirul [herpes simplex] ( B00.2 )
  · infectious mononucleosis ( B27.- )
  · influenza virus:
    · identified ( J09, J10.1 )
    · not identified ( J11.1 )

J02.9  Acute pharyngitis, unspecified
Pharyngitis (acute):
  · NOS
  · gangrenous
  · infective NOS
  · suppurative
  · ulcerative
  Sore throat (acute) NOS
**J03** Acute tonsillitis

*Excludes:* peritonsillar abscess (J36)

- sore throat:
  - · NOS (J02.9)
  - · acute (J02.8)
  - · streptococcal (J02.0)

**J03.0** Streptococcal tonsillitis

**J03.8** Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

*Excludes:* herpesviral [herpes simplex] pharyngotonsillitis (B00.2)

**J03.9** Acute tonsillitis, unspecified

Tonsillitis (acute):
- · NOS
- · follicular
- · gangrenous
- · infective
- · ulcerative

**J04** Acute laryngitis and tracheitis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

*Excludes:* acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis (J05.9)
laryngismus (stridulus) (J38.5)

**J04.0** Acute laryngitis

Laryngitis (acute):
- · NOS
- · oedematous
- · subglottic
- · suppurative
- · ulcerative

*Excludes:* chronic laryngitis (J37.0)
influenzal laryngitis, influenza virus:
- · identified (J10.1)
- · not identified (J11.1)
J04.1 Acute tracheitis
Tracheitis (acute):
· NOS
· catarrhal

Excludes: chronic tracheitis (J42)

J04.2 Acute laryngotraceaethis
Laryngotraceaethis NOS
Tracheitis (acute) with laryngitis (acute)

Excludes: chronic laryngotraceaethis (J37.1)

J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

J05.0 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup]
Obstructive laryngitis NOS

J05.1 Acute epiglottitis
Epiglottitis NOS

J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites

Excludes: acute respiratory infection NOS (J22)
fluenza virus:
· identified (J09, J10.1)
· not identified (J11.1)

J06.0 Acute laryngopharyngitis

J06.8 Other acute upper respiratory infections of multiple sites

J06.9 Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified
Upper respiratory:
· disease, acute
· infection NOS
Influenza and pneumonia
(J09-J18)

**J09**  
Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus  
Influenza caused by influenza viruses that normally infect only birds and, less commonly, other animals.

**J10**  
Influenza due to other identified influenza virus

*Excludes:* Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae]:
- infection NOS (A49.2)
- meningitis (G00.0)
- pneumonia (J14)

**J10.0** Influenza with pneumonia, other influenza virus identified

Influenzal (broncho)pneumonia, other influenza virus identified

**J10.1** Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, other influenza virus identified

Influenza
Influenzal:
- acute upper respiratory infection
- laryngitis
- pharyngitis
- pleural effusion
  - other influenza virus identified

**J10.8** Influenza with other manifestations, other influenza virus identified

Encephalopathy due to influenza
Influenzal:
- gastroenteritis
- myocarditis (acute)
  - other influenza virus identified

**J11** Influenza, virus not identified

*Includes:* influenza specific virus not stated to have been identified

*Excludes:* Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae]:
- infection NOS (A49.2)
- meningitis (G00.0)
- pneumonia (J14)

**J11.0** Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified

Influenzal (broncho)pneumonia, unspecified or specific virus not identified
J11.1 **Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified**
Influenza NOS
Influenzal:
· acute upper respiratory infection
· laryngitis
· pharyngitis
· pleural effusion

J11.8 **Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified**
Encephalopathy due to influenza
Influenzal:
· gastroenteritis
· myocarditis (acute)

**J12**
**Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified**
*Includes:* bronchopneumonia due to viruses other than influenza viruses
*Excludes:* congenital rubella pneumonitis (P35.0)
pneumonia:
· aspiration (due to):
  · NOS (J69.0)
· anaesthesia during:
  · labour and delivery (O74.0)
  · pregnancy (O29.0)
  · puerperium (O89.0)
  · neonatal (P24.9)
  · solids and liquids (J69.-)
· congenital (P23.0)
· in influenza (J09, J10.0, J11.0)
· interstitial NOS (J84.9)
· lipid (J69.1)
severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS] (U04.9)

J12.0 **Adenoviral pneumonia**
J12.1 **Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia**
J12.2 **Parainfluenza virus pneumonia**
J12.3 **Human metapneumovirus pneumonia**
J12.8 **Other viral pneumonia**
J12.9 **Viral pneumonia, unspecified**
Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
Bronchopneumonia due to S. pneumoniae
Excludes: congenital pneumonia due to S. pneumoniae (P23.6)
necumonia due to other streptococci (J15.3-J15.4)

Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
Bronchopneumonia due to H. influenzae
Excludes: congenital pneumonia due to H. influenzae (P23.6)

Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
Includes: bronchopneumonia due to bacteria other than
S. pneumoniae and H. influenzae
Excludes: chlamydial pneumonia (J16.0)
congenital pneumonia (P23.-)
Legionnaires' disease (A48.1)

Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae
Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas
Pneumonia due to staphylococcus

Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B
Pneumonia due to other streptococci
Excludes: pneumonia due to:
- streptococcus, group B (J15.3)
- Streptococcus pneumoniae (J13)

Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli
Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria
Pneumonia due to Serratia marcescens

Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae
Other bacterial pneumonia

Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified

Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: ornithosis (A70)
pneumocystosis (B59)
pneumonia:
- NOS (J18.9)
- congenital (P23.-)

Chlamydial pneumonia

Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms
**J17** Pneumonia in diseases classified elsewhere

**J17.0** Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere

Pneumonia (due to)(in):
- actinomycosis (**A42.0†**)
- anthrax (**A22.1†**)
- gonorrhoea (**A54.8†**)
- nocardiosis (**A43.0†**)
- salmonella infection (**A02.2†**)
- tularaemia (**A21.2†**)
- typhoid fever (**A01.0†**)
- whooping cough (**A37.-†**)

**J17.1** Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere

Pneumonia in:
- cytomegalovirus disease (**B25.0†**)
- measles (**B05.2†**)
- rubella (**B06.8†**)
- varicella (**B01.2†**)

**J17.2** Pneumonia in mycoses

Pneumonia in:
- aspergillosis (**B44.0-B44.1†**)
- candidiasis (**B37.1†**)
- coccidioidomycosis (**B38.0-B38.2†**)
- histoplasmosis (**B39.-†**)

**J17.3** Pneumonia in parasitic diseases

Pneumonia in:
- ascariasis (**B77.8†**)
- schistosomiasis (**B65.-†**)
- toxoplasmosis (**B58.3†**)

**J17.8** Pneumonia in other diseases classified elsewhere

Pneumonia (in):
- ornithosis (**A70†**)
- Q fever (**A78†**)
- rheumatic fever (**100†**)
- spirochaetal, not elsewhere classified (**A69.8†**)

*Version for 2010*
**J18** Pneumonia, organism unspecified

*Excludes:* abscess of lung with pneumonia (J85.1)
drug-induced interstitial lung disorders (J70.2-J70.4)

pneumonia:
- aspiration (due to): (J69.0)
- anaesthesia during:
  - labour and delivery (O74.0)
  - pregnancy (O29.0)
  - puerperium (O89.0)
  - neonatal (P24.9)
  - solids and liquids (J69.-)
  - congenital (P23.9)
  - interstitial NOS (J84.9)
  - lipid (J69.1)
  - usual interstitial (J84.1)

pneumonitis, due to external agents (J67-J70)

J18.0 Bronchopneumonia, unspecified

*Excludes:* bronchiolitis (J21.-)

J18.1 Lobar pneumonia, unspecified

J18.2 Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified

J18.8 Other pneumonia, unspecified

J18.9 Pneumonia, unspecified

**Other acute lower respiratory infections (J20-J22)**

*Excludes:* chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute:
  - exacerbation NOS (J44.1)
  - lower respiratory infection (J44.0)

**J20** Acute bronchitis

*Includes:* bronchitis:
- NOS, in those under 15 years of age
- acute and subacute (with):
  - bronchospasm
  - fibrinous
  - membranous
  - purulent
  - septic
  - tracheitis
  - tracheobronchitis, acute
Excludes: bronchitis:
· NOS, in those 15 years of age and above (J40)
· allergic NOS (J45.0)
· chronic:
  · NOS (J42)
  · mucopurulent (J41.1)
  · obstructive (J44.-)
  · simple (J41.0)
tracheobronchitis:
· NOS (J40)
· chronic (J42)
· chronic obstructive (J44.-)
J20.0 Acute bronchitis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae
J20.1 Acute bronchitis due to Haemophilus influenzae
J20.2 Acute bronchitis due to streptococcus
J20.3 Acute bronchitis due to coxsackievirus
J20.4 Acute bronchitis due to parainfluenza virus
J20.5 Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus
J20.6 Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus
J20.7 Acute bronchitis due to echovirus
J20.8 Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms
J20.9 Acute bronchitis, unspecified

J21 Acute bronchiolitis
Includes: with bronchospasm
J21.0 Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus
J21.1 Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus
J21.8 Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms
J21.9 Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified
Bronchiolitis (acute)

J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
Acute (lower) respiratory (tract) infection NOS
Excludes: upper respiratory infection (acute) (J06.9)
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)

**J30**  Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis

*Includes:* spasmodic rhinorrhoea

*Excludes:* allergic rhinitis with asthma (J45.0)
  rhinitis NOS (J31.0)

**J30.0**  Vasomotor rhinitis

**J30.1**  Allergic rhinitis due to pollen

Allergy NOS due to pollen
  Hay fever
  Pollinosis

**J30.2**  Other seasonal allergic rhinitis

**J30.3**  Other allergic rhinitis

Perennial allergic rhinitis

**J30.4**  Allergic rhinitis, unspecified

**J31**  Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis

**J31.0**  Chronic rhinitis

Ozena
Rhinitis (chronic):
  · NOS
  · atrophic
  · granulomatous
  · hypertrophic
  · obstructive
  · purulent
  · ulcerative

*Excludes:* rhinitis:
  · allergic (J30.1-J30.4)
  · vasomotor (J30.0)

**J31.1**  Chronic nasopharyngitis

*Excludes:* nasopharyngitis, acute or NOS (J00)

**J31.2**  Chronic pharyngitis

Chronic sore throat
Pharyngitis (chronic):
  · atrophic
  · granular
  · hypertrophic

*Excludes:* pharyngitis, acute or NOS (J02.9)
J32 Chronic sinusitis

Includes:
- abscess
- empyema
- infection
- suppuration

(chronic) of sinus (accessory)(nasal)

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: acute sinusitis (J01.-)

J32.0 Chronic maxillary sinusitis
- Antritis (chronic)
- Maxillary sinusitis NOS

J32.1 Chronic frontal sinusitis
- Frontal sinusitis NOS

J32.2 Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis
- Ethmoidal sinusitis NOS

J32.3 Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis
- Sphenoidal sinusitis NOS

J32.4 Chronic pansinusitis
- Pansinusitis NOS

J32.8 Other chronic sinusitis
- Sinusitis (chronic) involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis

J32.9 Chronic sinusitis, unspecified
- Sinusitis (chronic) NOS

J33 Nasal polyp

Excludes: adenomatous polyps (D14.0)

J33.0 Polyp of nasal cavity
- Polyp:
  - choanal
  - nasopharyngeal

J33.1 Polypoid sinus degeneration
- Woakes' syndrome or ethmoiditis

J33.8 Other polyp of sinus
- Polyp of sinus:
  - accessory
  - ethmoidal
  - maxillary
  - sphenoidal

J33.9 Nasal polyp, unspecified
**J34** Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses

*Excludes:* varicose ulcer of nasal septum (**I86.8**)

**J34.0 Abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of nose**

Cellulitis
Necrosis
Ulceration

**J34.1 Cyst and mucocele of nose and nasal sinus**

**J34.2 Deviated nasal septum**

Deflection or deviation of septum (nasal)(acquired)

**J34.3 Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates**

**J34.8 Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses**

Perforation of nasal septum NOS
Rhinolith

**J35** Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids

**J35.0 Chronic tonsillitis**

*Excludes:* tonsillitis:

· NOS (**J03.9**)
· acute (**J03.-**)

**J35.1 Hypertrophy of tonsils**

Enlargement of tonsils

**J35.2 Hypertrophy of adenoids**

Enlargement of adenoids

**J35.3 Hypertrophy of tonsils with hypertrophy of adenoids**

**J35.8 Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids**

Adenoid vegetations
Amygdalolith
Cicatrix of tonsil (and adenoid)
Tonsillar tag
Ulcer of tonsil

**J35.9 Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids, unspecified**

Disease (chronic) of tonsils and adenoids NOS

**J36** Peritonsillar abscess

Abscess of tonsil
Peritonsillar cellulitis
Quinsy
Use additional code (**B95-B97**), if desired, to identify infectious agent.
Excludes: retropharyngeal abscess (J39.0)
tonsillitis:
  · NOS (J03.9)
  · acute (J03.9)
  · chronic (J35.0)

**J37** Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

**J37.0 Chronic laryngitis**
Laryngitis:
  · catarrhal
  · hypertrophic
  · sicca
Excludes: laryngitis:
  · NOS (J04.0)
  · acute (J04.0)
  · obstructive (acute) (J05.0)

**J37.1 Chronic laryngotracheitis**
Laryngitis, chronic, with tracheitis (chronic)
Tracheitis, chronic, with laryngitis
Excludes: laryngotracheitis:
  · NOS (J04.2)
  · acute (J04.2)
  · tracheitis:
    · NOS (J04.1)
    · acute (J04.1)
    · chronic (J42)

**J38** Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: laryngitis:
  · obstructive (acute) (J05.0)
  · ulcerative (J04.0)
  · postprocedural subglottic stenosis (J95.5)
  · stridor:
    · congenital laryngeal NOS (P28.8)
    · NOS (R06.1)

**J38.0 Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx**
Laryngoplegia
Paralysis of glottis
J38.1 Polyp of vocal cord and larynx
*Excludes:* adenomatous polyps (D14.1)

J38.2 Nodules of vocal cords
Chorditis (fibrinous)(nodosa)(tuberosa)
Singer's nodes
Teacher's nodes

J38.3 Other diseases of vocal cords
Abscess
Cellulitis
Granuloma
Leukokeratosis
Leukoplakia

J38.4 Oedema of larynx
Oedema (of):
· glottis
· subglottic
· supraglottic
*Excludes:* laryngitis:
· acute obstructive [croup] (J05.0)
· oedematous (J04.0)

J38.5 Laryngeal spasm
Laryngismus (stridulus)

J38.6 Stenosis of larynx

J38.7 Other diseases of larynx
Abscess
Cellulitis
Disease NOS
Necrosis
Pachyderma
Perichondritis
Ulcer

J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
*Excludes:* acute respiratory infection NOS (J22)
· upper (J06.9)
   upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapours (J68.2)

J39.0 Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess
Peripharyngeal abscess
*Excludes:* peritonsillar abscess (J36)
J39.1 Other abscess of pharynx
   Cellulitis of pharynx
   Nasopharyngeal abscess

J39.2 Other diseases of pharynx
   Cyst  } of pharynx or nasopharynx
   Oedema

Excludes: pharyngitis:
   · chronic (J31.2)
   · ulcerative (J02.9)

J39.3 Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified

J39.8 Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract

J39.9 Disease of upper respiratory tract, unspecified

Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)

Excludes: cystic fibrosis (E84.-)

J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic

Note: Bronchitis not specified as acute or chronic in those under 15 years of age can be assumed to be of acute nature and should be classified to J20.-.

Bronchitis:
   · NOS
   · catarrhal
   · with tracheitis NOS
Tracheobronchitis NOS

Excludes: bronchitis:
   · allergic NOS (J45.0)
   · asthmatic NOS (J45.9)
   · chemical (acute) (J68.0)

J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis

Excludes: chronic bronchitis:
   · NOS (J42)
   · obstructive (J44.-)

J41.0 Simple chronic bronchitis

J41.1 Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis

J41.8 Mixed simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
**J42** Unspecified chronic bronchitis

Chronic:
- bronchitis NOS
- tracheitis
- tracheobronchitis

**Excludes:** chronic:
- asthmatic bronchitis (J44.-)
- bronchitis:
  - simple and mucopurulent (J41.-)
  - with airways obstruction (J44.-)
  - emphysematous bronchitis (J44.-)
  - obstructive pulmonary disease NOS (J44.9)

**J43** Emphysema

**Excludes:** emphysema:
- compensatory (J98.3)
- due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes or vapours (J68.4)
- interstitial (J98.2)
- neonatal (P25.0)
- mediastinal (J98.2)
- surgical (subcutaneous) (T81.8)
- traumatic subcutaneous (T79.7)
- with chronic (obstructive) bronchitis (J44.-)
  - emphysematous (obstructive) bronchitis (J44.-)

**J43.0** MacLeod's syndrome

Unilateral:
- emphysema
- transparency of lung

**J43.1** Panlobular emphysema

Panacinar emphysema

**J43.2** Centrilobular emphysema

**J43.8** Other emphysema

**J43.9** Emphysema, unspecified

Emphysema (lung)(pulmonary):
- NOS
- bullous
- vesicular
  - Emphysematous bleb

434

*WHO’s ICD-10*
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

*Includes:*
- chronic:
  - bronchitis:
  - asthmatic (obstructive)
  - emphysematous
  - with:
  - airways obstruction
  - emphysema
  - obstructive:
  - asthma
  - bronchitis
  - tracheobronchitis

*Excludes:*
- asthma (\[J45.\-\])
- asthmatic bronchitis NOS (\[J45.9\])
- bronchiectasis (\[J47\])
- chronic:
  - bronchitis:
  - NOS (\[J42\])
  - simple and mucopurulent (\[J41.\-\])
  - tracheitis (\[J42\])
  - tracheobronchitis (\[J42\])
- emphysema (\[J43.\-\])
- lung diseases due to external agents (\[J60-J70\])

**J44.0** Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection

*Excludes:*
- with influenza (\[J09-J11\])

**J44.1** Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified

**J44.8** Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Chronic bronchitis:
- asthmatic (obstructive) NOS
- emphysematous NOS
- obstructive NOS

*Excludes:*
- with acute exacerbation (\[J44.1\])
  - with acute lower respiratory infection (\[J44.0\])

**J44.9** Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified

Chronic obstructive:
- airway disease NOS
- lung disease NOS

Version for 2010
**J45** Asthma
*Excludes:* acute severe asthma (J46)
chronic asthmatic (obstructive) bronchitis (J44.-)
chronic obstructive asthma (J44.-)
eosinophilic asthma (J82)
lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)
status asthmaticus (J46)

**J45.0** Predominantly allergic asthma
Allergic:
· bronchitis NOS
· rhinitis with asthma
Atopic asthma
Extrinsic allergic asthma
Hay fever with asthma

**J45.1** Nonallergic asthma
Idiosyncratic asthma
Intrinsic nonallergic asthma

**J45.8** Mixed asthma
Combination of conditions listed in J45.0 and J45.1

**J45.9** Asthma, unspecified
Asthmatic bronchitis NOS
Late-onset asthma

**J46** Status asthmaticus
Acute severe asthma

**J47** Bronchiectasis
Bronchiolectasis
*Excludes:* congenital bronchiectasis (Q33.4)
tuberculous bronchiectasis (current disease) (A15-A16)

Lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)
*Excludes:* asthma classified to J45.-

**J60** Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
Anthracosilicosis
Anthracosis
Coalworker's lung
*Excludes:* with tuberculosis in A15-A16 (J65)
J61  Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
Asbestosis
Excludes:  pleural plaque with asbestosis (J92.0)
with tuberculosis in A15-A16 (J65)

J62  Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
Includes:  silicotic fibrosis (massive) of lung
Excludes:  pneumoconiosis with tuberculosis in A15-A16 (J65)

J62.0  Pneumoconiosis due to talc dust

J62.8  Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica
Silicosis NOS

J63  Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
Excludes:  with tuberculosis in A15-A16 (J65)

J63.0  Aluminosis (of lung)

J63.1  Bauxite fibrosis (of lung)

J63.2  Berylliosis

J63.3  Graphite fibrosis (of lung)

J63.4  Siderosis

J63.5  Stannosis

J63.8  Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts

J64  Unspecified pneumoconiosis
Excludes:  with tuberculosis in A15-A16 (J65)

J65  Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
Any condition in J60-J64 with tuberculosis, any type in A15-A16

J66  Airway disease due to specific organic dust
Excludes:  bagassosis (J67.1)
farmer's lung (J67.0)
hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust (J67.-)
reactive airways dysfunction syndrome (J68.3)

J66.0  Byssinosis
Airway disease due to cotton dust

J66.1  Flax-dresser's disease

J66.2  Cannabinosis

J66.8  Airway disease due to other specific organic dusts
J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust

Includes: allergic alveolitis and pneumonitis due to inhaled organic dust and particles of fungal, actinomycetic or other origin

Excludes: pneumonitis due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes or vapours (J68.0)

J67.0 Farmer's lung
Harvester's lung
Haymaker's lung
Mouldy hay disease

J67.1 Bagassosis
Bagasse:
· disease
· pneumonitis

J67.2 Bird fancier's lung
Budgerigar fancier's disease or lung
Pigeon fancier's disease or lung

J67.3 Suberosis
Corkhandler's disease or lung
Corkworker's disease or lung

J67.4 Maltworker's lung
Alveolitis due to Aspergillus clavatus

J67.5 Mushroom-worker's lung

J67.6 Maple-bark-stripper's lung
Alveolitis due to Cryptostroma corticale
Cryptostromosis

J67.7 Air-conditioner and humidifier lung
Allergic alveolitis due to fungi, thermophilic actinomycetes and other organisms growing in ventilation [air-conditioning] systems

J67.8 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to other organic dusts
Cheese-washer's lung
Coffee-worker's lung
Fishmeal-worker's lung
Furrier's lung
Sequoiosis

J67.9 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust
Allergic alveolitis (extrinsic) NOS
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis NOS
J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

J68.0 Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
Chemical bronchitis (acute)

J68.1 Pulmonary oedema due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
Chemical pulmonary oedema (acute)

J68.2 Upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours, not elsewhere classified

J68.3 Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
Reactive airways dysfunction syndrome

J68.4 Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
Emphysema (diffuse)(chronic)
Obliterative bronchiolitis (chronic)(subacute)
Pulmonary fibrosis (chronic)

J68.8 Other respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

J68.9 Unspecified respiratory condition due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

Excludes: neonatal aspiration syndromes (P24.-)

J69.0 Pneumonitis due to food and vomit
Aspiration pneumonia (due to):
· NOS
· food (regurgitated)
· gastric secretions
· milk
· vomit

Excludes: Mendelson's syndrome (J95.4)
J69.1  Pneumonitis due to oils and essences
Lipid pneumonia

J69.8  Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids
Pneumonitis due to aspiration of blood

**J70** Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

J70.0  Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation
Radiation pneumonitis

J70.1  Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation
Fibrosis of lung following radiation

J70.2  Acute drug-induced interstitial lung disorders

J70.3  Chronic drug-induced interstitial lung disorders

J70.4  Drug-induced interstitial lung disorders, unspecified

J70.8  Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents

J70.9  Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent

**Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium (J80-J84)**

**J80** Adult respiratory distress syndrome
Adult hyaline membrane disease

**J81** Pulmonary oedema
Acute oedema of lung
Pulmonary congestion (passive)

*Excludes:*  
- hypostatic pneumonia (J18.2)
- pulmonary oedema:
  - chemical (acute) (J68.1)
  - due to external agents (J60-J70)
  - with mention of heart disease NOS or heart failure (I50.1)

**J82** Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
Eosinophilic asthma
Löffler's pneumonia
Tropical (pulmonary) eosinophilia NOS
**Excludes:** due to:
- aspergillosis (B44.-)
- drugs (J70.2-J70.4)
- specified parasitic infection (B50-B83)
- systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M36)

### J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases

**Excludes:** drug-induced interstitial lung disorders (J70.2-J70.4)
interstitial emphysema (J98.2)
lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)
lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis resulting from human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B22.1)

#### J84.0 Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions
- Alveolar proteinosis
- Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis

#### J84.1 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis
- Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis
- Fibrosing alveolitis (cryptogenic)
- Hamman-Rich syndrome
- Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis
- Usual interstitial pneumonia

**Excludes:** pulmonary fibrosis (chronic):
- due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes or vapours (J68.4)
- following radiation (J70.1)

#### J84.8 Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases

#### J84.9 Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified
- Interstitial pneumonia NOS

### Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract (J85-J86)

#### J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum

##### J85.0 Gangrene and necrosis of lung

##### J85.1 Abscess of lung with pneumonia

**Excludes:** with pneumonia due to specified organism (J09-J16)

##### J85.2 Abscess of lung without pneumonia
- Abscess of lung NOS

##### J85.3 Abscess of mediastinum
**J86**  **Pyothorax**

*Includes:* abscess of:
- pleura
- thorax
- empyema
- pyopneumothorax

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

*Excludes:* due to tuberculosis (A15-A16)

- **J86.0** Pyothorax with fistula
- **J86.9** Pyothorax without fistula

**Other diseases of pleura (J90-J94)**

**J90**  **Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified**

Pleurisy with effusion

*Excludes:* chylous (pleural) effusion (J94.0)
- pleurisy NOS (R09.1)
- tuberculous (A15-A16)

**J91**  **Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere**

**J92**  **Pleural plaque**

*Includes:* pleural thickening

- **J92.0** Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos
- **J92.9** Pleural plaque without asbestos
- Pleural plaque NOS

**J93**  **Pneumothorax**

*Excludes:* pneumothorax:
- congenital or perinatal (P25.1)
- traumatic (S27.0)
- tuberculous (current disease) (A15-A16)
- pyopneumothorax (J86-)

- **J93.0** Spontaneous tension pneumothorax
- **J93.1** Other spontaneous pneumothorax
- **J93.8** Other pneumothorax
- **J93.9** Pneumothorax, unspecified

442  

*WHO’s ICD-10*
**J94**  Other pleural conditions

_Excludes:_ pleurisy NOS (R09.1)

traumatic:

· haemopneumothorax (S27.2)

· haemothorax (S27.1)

_tuberculous pleural conditions (current disease)

(A15-A16)

J94.0 Chylous effusion

Chyliform effusion

J94.1 Fibrothorax

J94.2 Haemothorax

Haemopneumothorax

J94.8 Other specified pleural conditions

Hydrothorax

J94.9 Pleural condition, unspecified

Other diseases of the respiratory system (J95-J99)

**J95**  Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified

_Excludes:_ emphysema (subcutaneous) resulting from a procedure (T81.8)

_pulmonary manifestations due to radiation

(J70.0-J70.1)

J95.0 Tracheostomy malfunction

Haemorrhage from tracheostomy stoma

Obstruction of tracheostomy airway

Sepsis of tracheostomy stoma

Tracheo-oesophageal fistula following tracheostomy

J95.1 Acute pulmonary insufficiency following thoracic surgery

J95.2 Acute pulmonary insufficiency following nonthoracic surgery

J95.3 Chronic pulmonary insufficiency following surgery

J95.4 Mendelson's syndrome

_Excludes:_ complicating:

· labour and delivery (O74.0)

· pregnancy (O29.0)

· puerperium (O89.0)
J95.5 Postprocedural subglottic stenosis
J95.8 Other postprocedural respiratory disorders
J95.9 Postprocedural respiratory disorder, unspecified

J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
*Excludes:* cardiorespiratory failure (R09.2)
- postprocedural respiratory failure (J95-)
  - respiratory:
    - arrest (R09.2)
    - distress
    - syndrome of adult (J80)
    - in newborn (P22-)

J96.0 Acute respiratory failure
J96.1 Chronic respiratory failure
J96.9 Respiratory failure, unspecified

J98 Other respiratory disorders
*Excludes:* apnoea:
- NOS (R06.8)
- newborn (P28.4)
- sleep (G47.3)
- newborn (P28.3)

J98.0 Diseases of bronchus, not elsewhere classified
Broncholithiasis
Calcification
Stenosis of bronchus
Ulcer
Tracheobronchial:
- collapse
- dyskinesia

J98.1 Pulmonary collapse
Atelectasis
Collapse of lung
*Excludes:* atelectasis (of):
- newborn (P28.0-P28.1)
- tuberculous (current disease) (A15-A16)
J98.2  Interstitial emphysema
       Mediastinal emphysema
   *Excludes*: emphysema:
       · NOS (J43.9)
       · in fetus and newborn (P25.0)
       · surgical (subcutaneous) (T81.8)
       · traumatic subcutaneous (T79.7)

J98.3  Compensatory emphysema

J98.4  Other disorders of lung
       Calcification of lung
       Cystic lung disease (acquired)
       Lung disease NOS
       Pulmolithiasis

J98.5  Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified
       Fibrosis
       Hernia  of mediastinum
       Retraction
       Mediastinitis
   *Excludes*: abscess of mediastinum (J85.3)

J98.6  Disorders of diaphragm
       Diaphragmatitis
       Paralysis of diaphragm
       Relaxation of diaphragm
   *Excludes*: congenital malformation of diaphragm NEC (Q79.1)
                diaphragmatic hernia (K44.-)
                · congenital (Q79.0)

J98.8  Other specified respiratory disorders

J98.9  Respiratory disorder, unspecified
       Respiratory disease (chronic) NOS
J99* **Respiratory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

J99.0* Rheumatoid lung disease (M05.1+)

J99.1* **Respiratory disorders in other diffuse connective tissue disorders**

Respiratory disorders in:
- dermatomyositis (M33.0-M33.1+)
- polymyositis (M33.2+)
- sicca syndrome [Sjögren] (M35.0+)
- systemic:
  - lupus erythematosus (M32.1+)
  - sclerosis (M34.8+)
  - Wegener's granulomatosis (M31.3+)

J99.8* **Respiratory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere**

Respiratory disorders in:
- amoebiasis (A06.5+)
- ankylosing spondylitis (M45+)
- cryoglobulinaemia (D89.1+)
- sporotrichosis (B42.0+)
- syphilis (A52.7+)
Chapter XI

Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96), certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99), complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99), congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99), endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90), injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98), neoplasms (C00-D48), symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

K00-K14 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws
K20-K31 Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum
K35-K38 Diseases of appendix
K40-K46 Hernia
K50-K52 Noninfective enteritis and colitis
K55-K63 Other diseases of intestines
K65-K67 Diseases of peritoneum
K70-K77 Diseases of liver
K80-K87 Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas
K90-K93 Other diseases of the digestive system

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

K23* Disorders of oesophagus in diseases classified elsewhere
K67* Disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere
K77* Liver disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
K87* Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere
K93* Disorders of other digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)

K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption

Excludes: embedded and impacted teeth (K01-)

K00.0 Anodontia
Hypodontia
Oligodontia

K00.1 Supernumerary teeth
Distomolar
Fourth molar
Mesiodens
Paramolar
Supplementary teeth

K00.2 Abnormalities of size and form of teeth
Concrescence
Fusion
Gemination
Dens:
· evaginatus
· in dente
· invaginatus
Enamel pearls
Macrodontia
Microdontia
Peg-shaped [conical] teeth
Taurodontism
Tuberculum paramolare

Excludes: tuberculum Carabelli, which is regarded as a normal variation and should not be coded

K00.3 Mottled teeth
Dental fluorosis
Mottling of enamel
Nonfluoride enamel opacities

Excludes: deposits [accretions] on teeth (K03.6)
K00.4  **Disturbances in tooth formation**
Aplasia and hypoplasia of cementum
Dilaceration of tooth
Enamel hypoplasia (neonatal)(postnatal)(prenatal)
Regional odontodysplasia
Turner's tooth

*Excludes:* Hutchinson's teeth and mulberry molars in congenital syphilis (A50.5)
mottled teeth (K00.3)

K00.5  **Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, not elsewhere classified**
Amelogenesis
Dentinogenesis
Odontogenesis
Dentinal dysplasia
Shell teeth

K00.6  **Disturbances in tooth eruption**
Dentia praecox
Natal
Neonatal tooth
Premature:
· eruption of tooth
· shedding of primary [deciduous] tooth
Retained [persistent] primary tooth

K00.7  **Teething syndrome**

K00.8  **Other disorders of tooth development**
Colour changes during tooth formation
Intrinsic staining of teeth NOS

K00.9  **Disorder of tooth development, unspecified**
Disorder of odontogenesis NOS

**K01**  **Embedded and impacted teeth**

*Excludes:* embedded and impacted teeth with abnormal position of such teeth or adjacent teeth (K07.3)

K01.0  **Embedded teeth**
An embedded tooth is a tooth that has failed to erupt without obstruction by another tooth.

K01.1  **Impacted teeth**
An impacted tooth is a tooth that has failed to erupt because of obstruction by another tooth.
**K02** Dental caries

**K02.0** Caries limited to enamel
White spot lesions [initial caries]

**K02.1** Caries of dentine

**K02.2** Caries of cementum

**K02.3** Arrested dental caries

**K02.4** Odontoclasia
Infantile melanodontia
Melanodontoclasia

**K02.8** Other dental caries

**K02.9** Dental caries, unspecified

**K03** Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth

*Excludes:* bruxism (F45.8)
dental caries (K02-)
teeth-grinding NOS (F45.8)

**K03.0** Excessive attrition of teeth
Wear:
· approximal
· occlusal

**K03.1** Abrasion of teeth
Abrasion:
· dentifrice
· habitual
· occupational
· ritual
· traditional
Wedge defect NOS

**K03.2** Erosion of teeth
Erosion of teeth:
· NOS
· due to:
· diet
· drugs and medicaments
· persistent vomiting
· idiopathic
· occupational
K03.3 Pathological resorption of teeth
- Internal granuloma of pulp
- Resorption of teeth (external)

K03.4 Hypercementosis
- Cementation hyperplasia

K03.5 Ankylosis of teeth

K03.6 Deposits [accretions] on teeth
- Dental calculus:
  - subgingival
  - supragingival
- Deposits [accretions] on teeth:
  - betel
  - black
  - green
  - materia alba
  - orange
  - tobacco
- Staining of teeth:
  - NOS
  - extrinsic NOS

K03.7 Posteruptive colour changes of dental hard tissues
*Excludes*: deposits [accretions] on teeth (K03.6)

K03.8 Other specified diseases of hard tissues of teeth
- Irradiated enamel
- Sensitive dentine

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify radiation, if radiation-induced.

K03.9 Disease of hard tissues of teeth, unspecified

K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues

K04.0 Pulpitis
- Pulpitis:
  - NOS
  - acute
  - chronic (hyperplastic)(ulcerative)
  - irreversible
  - reversible

K04.1 Necrosis of pulp
- Pulpal gangrene
K04.2  Pulp degeneration  
Denticles  
Pulpal:  
· calcifications  
· stones  

K04.3  Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp  
Secondary or irregular dentine  

K04.4  Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin  
Acute apical periodontitis NOS  

K04.5  Chronic apical periodontitis  
Apical or periapical granuloma  
Apical periodontitis NOS  

K04.6  Periapical abscess with sinus  
Dental  
Dentoalveolar  

K04.7  Periapical abscess without sinus  
Dental  
Dentoalveolar  

K04.8  Radicular cyst  
Cyst:  
· apical (periodontal)  
· periapical  
· residual radicular  

Excludes: lateral periodontal cyst (K09.0)  

K04.9  Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and periapical tissues  

K05  Gingivitis and periodontal diseases  

K05.0  Acute gingivitis  

Excludes: acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis (A69.1)  
herpesviral [herpes simplex] gingivostomatitis (B00.2)  

K05.1  Chronic gingivitis  
Gingivitis (chronic):  
· NOS  
· desquamative  
· hyperplastic  
· simple marginal  
· ulcerative  

WHO’s ICD-10
K05.2  Acute periodontitis
Acute pericoronitis
Parodontal abscess
Periodontal abscess

*Excludes:* acute apical periodontitis (K04.4)
periapical abscess (K04.7)
periapical abscess with sinus (K04.6)

K05.3  Chronic periodontitis
Chronic pericoronitis
Periodontitis:
· NOS
· complex
· simplex

K05.4  Periodontosis
Juvenile periodontosis

K05.5  Other periodontal diseases

K05.6  Periodontal disease, unspecified

K06  Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge

*Excludes:* atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge (K08.2)
gingivitis:
· NOS (K05.1)
· acute (K05.0)
· chronic (K05.1)

K06.0  Gingival recession
Gingival recession (generalized)(localized)(postinfective)(post-operative)

K06.1  Gingival enlargement
Gingival fibromatosis

K06.2  Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma
Irritative hyperplasia of edentulous ridge [denture hyperplasia]
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.
K06.8 Other specified disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
Fibrous epulis
Flabby ridge
Giant cell epulis
Peripheral giant cell granuloma
Pyogenic granuloma of gingiva

K06.9 Disorder of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge, unspecified

K07 Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion]
Excludes: hemifacial atrophy or hypertrophy (Q67.4)
unilateral condylar hyperplasia or hypoplasia
(K10.8)

K07.0 Major anomalies of jaw size
Hyperplasia, hypoplasia:
· mandibular
· maxillary
Macrognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)
Micrognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)
Excludes: acromegaly (E22.0)
Robin's syndrome (Q87.0)

K07.1 Anomalies of jaw-cranial base relationship
Asymmetry of jaw
Prognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)
Retrognathism (mandibular)(maxillary)

K07.2 Anomalies of dental arch relationship
Crossbite (anterior)(posterior)
Disto-occlusion
Mesio-occlusion
Midline deviation of dental arch
Openbite (anterior)(posterior)
Overbite (excessive):
· deep
· horizontal
· vertical
Overjet
Posterior lingual occlusion of mandibular teeth
K07.3  **Anomalies of tooth position**
Crowding
Diastema
Displacement
Rotation
Spacing, abnormal
Transposition

Impacted or embedded teeth with abnormal position of such teeth or adjacent teeth

*Excludes:* embedded and impacted teeth without abnormal position (K01.-)

K07.4  **Malocclusion, unspecified**

K07.5  **Dentofacial functional abnormalities**
Abnormal jaw closure
Malocclusion due to:
· abnormal swallowing
· mouth breathing
· tongue, lip or finger habits

*Excludes:* bruxism (F45.8)
teeth-grinding NOS (F45.8)

K07.6  **Temporomandibular joint disorders**
Costen's complex or syndrome
Derangement of temporomandibular joint
Snapping jaw
Temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction syndrome

*Excludes:* current temporomandibular joint:
· dislocation (S03.0)
· strain (S03.4)

K07.8  **Other dentofacial anomalies**

K07.9  **Dentofacial anomaly, unspecified**

K08  **Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures**
K08.0  **Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes**
K08.1  **Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease**
K08.2  **Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge**
K08.3  **Retained dental root**
K08.8 Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures
- Enlargement of alveolar ridge NOS
- Irregular alveolar process
- Toothache NOS

K08.9 Disorder of teeth and supporting structures, unspecified

K09 Cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified

Includes: lesions showing histological features both of aneurysmal cyst and of another fibro-osseous lesion

Excludes: radicular cyst (K04.8)

K09.0 Developmental odontogenic cysts
Cyst:
- dentigerous
- eruption
- follicular
- gingival
- lateral periodontal
- primordial
- Keratocyst

K09.1 Developmental (nonodontogenic) cysts of oral region
Cyst (of):
- globulomaxillary
- incisive canal
- median palatal
- nasopalatine
- palatine papilla

K09.2 Other cysts of jaw
Cyst of jaw:
- NOS
- aneurysmal
- haemorrhagic
- traumatic

Excludes: latent bone cyst of jaw (K10.0)
- Stafne's cyst (K10.0)
K09.8 Other cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified
   Dermoid cyst
   Epidermoid cyst
   Lymphoepithelial cyst
   Epstein's pearl
   Nasoalveolar cyst
   Nasolabial cyst

K09.9 Cyst of oral region, unspecified

K10 Other diseases of jaws

K10.0 Developmental disorders of jaws
   Latent bone cyst of jaw
   Stafne's cyst
   Torus:
      · mandibularis
      · palatinus

K10.1 Giant cell granuloma, central
   Giant cell granuloma NOS
   Excludes: peripheral giant cell granuloma (K06.8)

K10.2 Inflammatory conditions of jaws
   Osteitis
   Osteomyelitis (neonatal)
   Osteoradionecrosis
   Periostitis
   Sequestrum of jaw bone
   Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify radiation, if radiation-induced.

K10.3 Alveolitis of jaws
   Alveolar osteitis
   Dry socket

K10.8 Other specified diseases of jaws
   Cherubism
   Exostosis
   Fibrous dysplasia
   Unilaterial condylar:
      · hyperplasia
      · hypoplasia

K10.9 Disease of jaws, unspecified
### K11  Diseases of salivary glands

**K11.0** Atrophy of salivary gland

**K11.1** Hypertrophy of salivary gland

**K11.2** Sialoadenitis

*Excludes:* epidemic parotitis (B26.-)  
uveoparotid fever [Heerfordt] (D86.8)

**K11.3** Abscess of salivary gland

**K11.4** Fistula of salivary gland

*Excludes:* congenital fistula of salivary gland (Q38.4)

**K11.5** Sialolithiasis

Calcus 
Stone

*Excludes:* of salivary gland or duct

**K11.6** Mucocele of salivary gland

Mucous:
· extravasation cyst
· retention cyst

*Excludes:* of salivary gland

Ranula

**K11.7** Disturbances of salivary secretion

Hypoptyalism
Ptyalism
Xerostomia

*Excludes:* dry mouth NOS (R68.2)

**K11.8** Other diseases of salivary glands

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of salivary gland
Mikulicz' disease
Necrotizing sialometaplasia
Sialectasia

Stenosis 
Stricture

*Excludes:* sicca syndrome [Sjögren] (M35.0)

**K11.9** Disease of salivary gland, unspecified

Sialoadenopathy NOS

### K12  Stomatitis and related lesions

*Excludes:* cancrum oris (A69.0)  
cheilitis (K13.0)  
gangrenous stomatitis (A69.0)  
herpesviral [herpes simplex] gingivostomatitis (B00.2)  
noma (A69.0)
K12.0  **Recurrent oral aphthae**
Aphthous stomatitis (major)(minor)
Bednar's aphthae
Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens
Recurrent aphthous ulcer
Stomatitis herpetiformis

K12.1  **Other forms of stomatitis**
Stomatitis:
· NOS
· denture
· ulcerative
· vesicular

K12.2  **Cellulitis and abscess of mouth**
Cellulitis of mouth (floor)
Submandibular abscess
*Excludes:* abscess (of):
· periapical (K04.6-K04.7)
· periodontal (K05.2)
· peritonsillar (J36)
· salivary gland (K11.3)
· tongue (K14.0)

K12.3  **Oral mucositis (ulcerative)**
Mucositis(oral) (oropharyngeal):
· NOS
· drug-induced
· radiation induced
· viral
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent
*Excludes:* mucositis (ulcerative) of:
· nose and nasal sinuses (J34.8)
· vagina and vulva (N76.8)
· gastrointestinal tract (except oral cavity and oropharynx) (K92.8)

K13  **Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa**
*Includes:* epithelial disturbances of tongue
*Excludes:* certain disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge (K05-K06)
cysts of oral region (K09-)
diseases of tongue (K14-)
stomatitis and related lesions (K12-)

*Version for 2010* 459
K13.0  Diseases of lips
Cheilitis:
· NOS
· angular
· exfoliative
· glandular
Cheilodynia
Cheilosis
Perlèche NEC

Excludes:  ariboflavinosis (E53.0)
cheilitis due to radiation-related disorders (L55-L59)
perlèche due to:
· candidiasis (B37.8)
· riboflavin deficiency (E53.0)

K13.1  Cheek and lip biting
K13.2  Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue
Erythroplakia
Leukoedema  of oral epithelium, including tongue
Leukokeratosis nicotina palati
Smoker's palate

Excludes:  hairy leukoplakia (K13.3)

K13.3  Hairy leukoplakia
K13.4  Granuloma and granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa
Eosinophilic granuloma
Granuloma pyogenicum  of oral mucosa
Verrucous xanthoma

K13.5  Oral submucous fibrosis
Submucous fibrosis of tongue

K13.6  Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa
Excludes:  irritative hyperplasia of edentulous ridge [denture hyperplasia] (K06.2)

K13.7  Other and unspecified lesions of oral mucosa
Focal oral mucinosis
**K14  Diseases of tongue**

*Excludes:* erythroplakia
c focal epithelial
hyperplasia
leukoedema
leukoplakia

hairy leukoplakia (K13.3)
macroglossia (congenital) (Q38.2)
submucous fibrosis of tongue (K13.5)

**K14.0  Glossitis**
Abscess
Ulceration (traumatic)  }
of tongue

*Excludes:* atrophic glossitis (K14.4)

**K14.1  Geographic tongue**
Benign migratory glossitis
Glossitis areata exfoliativa

**K14.2  Median rhomboid glossitis**

**K14.3  Hypertrophy of tongue papillae**
Black hairy tongue
Coated tongue
Hypertrophy of foliate papillae
Lingua villosa nigra

**K14.4  Atrophy of tongue papillae**
Atrophic glossitis

**K14.5  Plicated tongue**
Fissured
Furrowed  }
tongue

*Excludes:* fissured tongue, congenital (Q38.3)

**K14.6  Glossodynia**
Glossopyrosis
Painful tongue

**K14.8  Other diseases of tongue**
Atrophy
Crenated
Enlargement
Hypertrophy

(of) tongue

**K14.9  Disease of tongue, unspecified**
Glossopathy NOS
Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum (K20-K31)

Excludes: hiatus hernia (K44.-)

K20 Oesophagitis
Abscess of oesophagus
Oesophagitis:
· NOS
· chemical
· peptic
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

Excludes:
· erosion of oesophagus (K22.1)
· reflux oesophagitis (K21.0)
· with gastro-oesophageal reflux disease (K21.0)

K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
K21.0 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with oesophagitis
Reflux oesophagitis
K21.9 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis
Oesophageal reflux NOS

K22 Other diseases of oesophagus
Excludes:
· oesophageal varices (I85.-)

K22.0 Achalasia of cardia
Achalasia NOS
Cardiospasm
Excludes:
· congenital cardiospasm (Q39.5)

K22.1 Ulcer of oesophagus
Erosion of oesophagus
Ulcer of oesophagus:
· NOS
· due to ingestion of:
· chemicals
· drugs and medicaments
· fungal
· peptic
Ulcerative oesophagitis
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.
K22.2  Oesophageal obstruction
Compression
Constriction
Stenosis
Stricture
\{ of oesophagus

Excludes: congenital stenosis or stricture of oesophagus
\( \text{Q39.3} \)

K22.3  Perforation of oesophagus
Rupture of oesophagus

Excludes: traumatic perforation of (thoracic) oesophagus
\( \text{S27.8} \)

K22.4  Dyskinesia of oesophagus
Corkscrew oesophagus
Diffuse oesophageal spasm
Spasm of oesophagus

Excludes: cardiospasm (K22.0)

K22.5  Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired
Oesophageal pouch, acquired

Excludes: diverticulum of oesophagus (congenital) \( \text{Q39.6} \)

K22.6  Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome
Mallory-Weiss syndrome

K22.7  Barrett’s esophagus
Barrett’s:
\cdot disease
\cdot syndrome

Excludes: Barrett’s ulcer (K22.1)

K22.8  Other specified diseases of oesophagus
Haemorrhage of oesophagus NOS

K22.9  Disease of oesophagus, unspecified

K23*  Disorders of oesophagus in diseases classified elsewhere

K23.0*  Tuberculous oesophagitis \( \text{A18.8} \)

K23.1*  Megaoesophagus in Chagas' disease \( \text{B57.3} \)

K23.8*  Disorders of oesophagus in other diseases classified elsewhere

Version for 2010 463
The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories K25-K28:

.0 Acute with haemorrhage
.1 Acute with perforation
.2 Acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
.3 Acute without haemorrhage or perforation
.4 Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
.5 Chronic or unspecified with perforation
.6 Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
.7 Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
.9 Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation

K25  
**Gastric ulcer**  
[See before K25 for subdivisions ]  
*Includes:* erosion (acute) of stomach  
ulcer (peptic):  
· pylorus  
· stomach  

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.  
*Excludes:* acute haemorrhagic erosive gastritis (K29.0)  
peptic ulcer NOS (K27.-)

K26  
**Duodenal ulcer**  
[See before K25 for subdivisions ]  
*Includes:* erosion (acute) of duodenum  
ulcer (peptic):  
· duodenal  
· postpyloric  

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.  
*Excludes:* peptic ulcer NOS (K27.-)

K27  
**Peptic ulcer, site unspecified**  
[See before K25 for subdivisions ]  
*Includes:* gastroduodenal ulcer NOS  
peptic ulcer NOS  

*Excludes:* peptic ulcer of newborn (P78.8)
**K28** Gastrojejunal ulcer

[See before K25 for subdivisions]

*Includes:* ulcer (peptic) or erosion:
- anastomotic
- gastrocolic
- gastrointestinal
- gastrojejunal
- jejunal
- marginal
- stomal

*Excludes:* primary ulcer of small intestine (K63.3)

**K29** Gastritis and duodenitis

*Excludes:* eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis (K52.8)
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (E16.4)

K29.0 Acute haemorrhagic gastritis
Acute (erosive) gastritis with haemorrhage

*Excludes:* erosion (acute) of stomach (K25-)

K29.1 Other acute gastritis

K29.2 Alcoholic gastritis

K29.3 Chronic superficial gastritis

K29.4 Chronic atrophic gastritis
Gastric atrophy

K29.5 Chronic gastritis, unspecified
Chronic gastritis:
- antral
- fundal

K29.6 Other gastritis
Giant hypertrophic gastritis
Granulomatous gastritis
Ménétrier's disease

K29.7 Gastritis, unspecified

K29.8 Duodenitis

K29.9 Gastroduodenitis, unspecified
K30  Dyspepsia
  Indigestion
  *Excludes:* dyspepsia:
    - nervous (F45.3)
    - neurotic (F45.3)
    - psychogenic (F45.3)
    - heartburn (R12)

K31  Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
*Includes:* functional disorders of stomach
*Excludes:*
  - diverticulum of duodenum (K57.0-K57.1)
  - gastrointestinal haemorrhage (K92.0-K92.2)

K31.0  Acute dilatation of stomach
  Acute distension of stomach

K31.1  Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis
  Pyloric stenosis NOS
  *Excludes:* congenital or infantile pyloric stenosis (Q40.0)

K31.2  Hourglass stricture and stenosis of stomach
  *Excludes:*
    - congenital hourglass stomach (Q40.2)
    - hourglass contraction of stomach (K31.8)

K31.3  Pylorospasm, not elsewhere classified
  *Excludes:* pylorospasm:
    - congenital or infantile (Q40.0)
    - neurotic (F45.3)
    - psychogenic (F45.3)

K31.4  Gastric diverticulum
  *Excludes:* congenital diverticulum of stomach (Q40.2)

K31.5  Obstruction of duodenum
  Constriction
  Stenosis  } of duodenum
  Stricture
  Duodenal ileus (chronic)
  *Excludes:* congenital stenosis of duodenum (Q41.0)

K31.6  Fistula of stomach and duodenum
  Gastrocolic fistula
  Gastrojejunocolic fistula

K31.7  Polyp of stomach and duodenum
  *Excludes:* adenomatous polyp of stomach (D13.1)
### Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K35.0</td>
<td>Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K35.1</td>
<td>Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K35.2</td>
<td>Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K35.3</td>
<td>Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K35.8</td>
<td>Acute appendicitis, other and unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K35.9</td>
<td>Acute appendicitis, unspecified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Acute appendicitis**
  - Generalized peritonitis
  - Peritoneal abscess

- **Other appendicitis**
  - Chronic
  - Recurrent
K37  Unspecified appendicitis

K38  Other diseases of appendix
K38.0 Hyperplasia of appendix
K38.1 Appendicular concretions
    Faecalith
    Stercolith  } of appendix
K38.2 Diverticulum of appendix
K38.3 Fistula of appendix
K38.8 Other specified diseases of appendix
    Intussusception of appendix
K38.9 Disease of appendix, unspecified

Hernia
(K40-K46)

Note:  Hernia with both gangrene and obstruction is classified to hernia with gangrene.

Includes:  hernia:
    · acquired
    · congenital [except diaphragmatic or hiatus]
    · recurrent

K40  Inguinal hernia
Includes:  bubonocele
          inguinal hernia:
          · NOS
          · direct
          · double
          · indirect
          · oblique
          scrotal hernia

K40.0  Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene
K40.1  Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene
K40.2  Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene
        Bilateral inguinal hernia NOS
K40.3  **Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene**
Inguinal hernia (unilateral):
· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated

K40.4  **Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene**
Inguinal hernia NOS with gangrene

K40.9  **Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene**
Inguinal hernia (unilateral) NOS

K41  **Femoral hernia**
K41.0  **Bilateral femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene**
K41.1  **Bilateral femoral hernia, with gangrene**
K41.2  **Bilateral femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene**
Bilateral femoral hernia NOS
K41.3  **Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene**
Femoral hernia (unilateral):
· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated

K41.4  **Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene**
K41.9  **Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene**
Femoral hernia (unilateral) NOS

K42  **Umbilical hernia**
*Includes:* paraumbilical hernia
*Excludes:* omphalocele (Q79.2)
K42.0  **Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene**
Umbilical hernia:
· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated
K42.1 Umbilical hernia with gangrene
Gangrenous umbilical hernia

K42.9 Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene
Umbilical hernia NOS

K43 Ventral hernia
Incluedes: hernia:
· epigastric
· incisional

K43.0 Ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
Ventral hernia:
· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated

K43.1 Ventral hernia with gangrene
Gangrenous ventral hernia

K43.9 Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene
Ventral hernia NOS

K44 Diaphragmatic hernia
Incluedes: hiatus hernia (oesophageal)(sliding)
paraoesophageal hernia

Excludes: congenital hernia:
· diaphragmatic (Q79.0)
· hiatus (Q40.1)

K44.0 Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
Diaphragmatic hernia:
· causing obstruction
· incarcerated
· irreducible
· strangulated

K44.1 Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene
Gangrenous diaphragmatic hernia

K44.9 Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene
Diaphragmatic hernia NOS
**K45**  Other abdominal hernia

*Includes:* hernia:
- abdominal, specified site NEC
- lumbar
- obturator
- pudendal
- retroperitoneal
- sciatic

**K45.0**  Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene

Any condition listed under K45:
- causing obstruction
- incarcerated
- irreducible
- strangulated

**K45.1**  Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene

Any condition listed under K45 specified as gangrenous

**K45.8**  Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene

**K46**  Unspecified abdominal hernia

*Includes:* enterocoele
- epiplocele
- hernia:
- NOS
- interstitial
- intestinal
- intra-abdominal

*Excludes:* vaginal enterocoele (N81.5)

**K46.0**  Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene

Any condition listed under K46:
- causing obstruction
- incarcerated
- irreducible
- strangulated

**K46.1**  Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene

Any condition listed under K46 specified as gangrenous

**K46.9**  Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene

Abdominal hernia NOS
Noninfective enteritis and colitis (K50-K52)

Includes: noninfective inflammatory bowel disease

Excludes: irritable bowel syndrome (K58.-)
megacolon (K59.3)

K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]

Includes: granulomatous enteritis

Excludes: ulcerative colitis (K51.-)

K50.0 Crohn's disease of small intestine
Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] of:
· duodenum
· ileum
· jejunum
Ileitis:
· regional
· terminal

Excludes: with Crohn's disease of large intestine (K50.8)

K50.1 Crohn's disease of large intestine
Colitis:
· granulomatous
· regional
Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] of:
· colon
· large bowel
· rectum

Excludes: with Crohn's disease of small intestine (K50.8)

K50.8 Other Crohn's disease
Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine

K50.9 Crohn's disease, unspecified
Regional enteritis NOS

K51 Ulcerative colitis

K51.0 Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis

K51.1 Ulcerative (chronic) ileocolitis

K51.2 Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis

K51.3 Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis
K51.4 Inflammatory polyps
K51.5 Left sided colitis
   *Includes*: left hemicolitis
K51.8 Other ulcerative colitis
K51.9 Ulcerative colitis, unspecified

K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
K52.0 Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation
K52.1 Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis
   Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.
K52.2 Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis
   Food hypersensitivity gastroenteritis or colitis
K52.3 Indeterminate colitis
K52.8 Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
   Collagenous colitis
   Eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis
   Lymphocytic colitis
   Microscopic colitis (collagenous colitis or lymphocytic colitis)
K52.9 Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified
   Diarrhoea
   Enteritis
   Ileitis
   Jejunitis
   Sigmoiditis
   *Excludes*: colitis, diarrhoea, enteritis, gastroenteritis:
   · infectious (A09)
   · unspecified origin (A09.9)
   functional diarrhoea (K59.1)
   neonatal diarrhoea (noninfective) (P78.3)
   psychogenic diarrhoea (F45.3)
Other diseases of intestines  
(K55-K63)

**K55**  
Vascular disorders of intestine  
*Excludes:* necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus or newborn (P77)

**K55.0** Acute vascular disorders of intestine  
Acute:  
- fulminant ischaemic colitis  
- intestinal infarction  
- small intestine ischaemia  
Mesenteric (artery)(vein):  
- embolism  
- infarction  
- thrombosis  
Subacute ischaemic colitis

**K55.1** Chronic vascular disorders of intestine  
Chronic ischaemic:  
- colitis  
- enteritis  
- enterocolitis  
Ischaemic stricture of intestine  
Mesenteric:  
- atherosclerosis  
- vascular insufficiency

**K55.2** Angiodysplasia of colon

**K55.8** Other vascular disorders of intestine

**K55.9** Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified  
Ischaemic:  
- colitis  
- enteritis  
- enterocolitis  
\[\textit{NOS}\]

**K56**  
Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia  
*Excludes:* congenital stricture or stenosis of intestine (Q41-Q42)  
ischaemic stricture of intestine (K55.1)  
meconium ileus (E84.1)  
obstruction of duodenum (K31.5)  
postoperative intestinal obstruction (K91.3)  
stenosis of anus or rectum (K62.4)  
with hernia (K40-K46)
K56.0  **Paralytic ileus**
Paralysis of:
· bowel
· colon
· intestine
*Excludes:* gallstone ileus (K56.3)
    ileus NOS (K56.7)
    obstructive ileus NOS (K56.6)

K56.1  **Intussusception**
Intussusception or invagination of:
· bowel
· colon
· intestine
· rectum
*Excludes:* intussusception of appendix (K38.8)

K56.2  **Volvulus**
Strangulation
Torsion
Twist
* of colon or intestine

K56.3  **Gallstone ileus**
Obstruction of intestine by gallstone

K56.4  **Other impaction of intestine**
Enterolith
Impaction (of):
· colon
· faecal

K56.5  **Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction**
Peritoneal adhesions [bands] with intestinal obstruction

K56.6  **Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction**
Enterostenosis
Obstructive ileus NOS
Occlusion
Stenosis
Stricture
* of colon or intestine
*Excludes:* other and unspecified neonatal intestinal obstruction classifiable to P76.8, P76.9

K56.7  **Ileus, unspecified**
K57  Diverticular disease of intestine

Includes: diverticulitis, diverticulosis, diverticulum of (small)(large) intestine

Excludes: congenital diverticulum of intestine (Q43.8), diverticulum of appendix (K38.2), Meckel's diverticulum (Q43.0)

K57.0 Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess
Diverticular disease of small intestine with peritonitis
Excludes: diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess (K57.4)

K57.1 Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess
Diverticular disease of small intestine NOS
Excludes: diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess (K57.5)

K57.2 Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess
Diverticular disease of colon with peritonitis
Excludes: diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess (K57.4)

K57.3 Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess
Diverticular disease of colon NOS
Excludes: diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess (K57.5)

K57.4 Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess
Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with peritonitis

K57.5 Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess
Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine NOS

K57.8 Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess
Diverticular disease of intestine NOS with peritonitis

K57.9 Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess
Diverticular disease of intestine NOS
K58  Irritable bowel syndrome
   Includes: irritable colon
K58.0  Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhoea
K58.9  Irritable bowel syndrome without diarrhoea
   Irritable bowel syndrome NOS

K59  Other functional intestinal disorders
   Excludes: change in bowel habit NOS (R19.4)
   functional disorders of stomach (K31-)
   intestinal malabsorption (K90-)
   psychogenic intestinal disorders (F45.3)

K59.0  Constipation
K59.1  Functional diarrhoea
K59.2  Neurogenic bowel, not elsewhere classified
K59.3  Megacolon, not elsewhere classified
   Dilatation of colon
   Toxic megacolon
   Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.
   Excludes: megacolon (in):
      · Chagas' disease (B57.3)
      · congenital (aganglionic) (Q43.1)
      · Hirschsprung's disease (Q43.1)

K59.4  Anal spasm
   Proctalgia fugax
K59.8  Other specified functional intestinal disorders
   Atony of colon
K59.9  Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified

K60  Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
   Excludes: with abscess or cellulitis (K61-)
K60.0  Acute anal fissure
K60.1  Chronic anal fissure
K60.2  Anal fissure, unspecified
K60.3  Anal fistula
K60.4 Rectal fistula
Fistula of rectum to skin

Excludes: fistula:
· rectovaginal (N82.3)
· vesicorectal (N32.1)

K60.5 Anorectal fistula

K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions

Includes: abscess of anal and rectal regions with or without fistula

K61.0 Anal abscess
Perianal abscess

Excludes: intrasphincteric abscess (K61.4)

K61.1 Rectal abscess
Perirectal abscess

Excludes: ischiorectal abscess (K61.3)

K61.2 Anorectal abscess

K61.3 Ischiorectal abscess
Abscess of ischiorectal fossa

K61.4 Intrasphincteric abscess

K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum

Includes: anal canal

Excludes: colostomy and enterostomy malfunction (K91.4)
faecal incontinence (R15)
haemorrhoids (I84.-)
ulcerative proctitis (K51.2)

K62.0 Anal polyp

K62.1 Rectal polyp

Excludes: adenomatous polyp (D12.8)

K62.2 Anal prolapse
Prolapse of anal canal

K62.3 Rectal prolapse
Prolapse of rectal mucosa

K62.4 Stenosis of anus and rectum
Stricture of anus (sphincter)

K62.5 Haemorrhage of anus and rectum

Excludes: neonatal rectal haemorrhage (P54.2)
K62.6 Ulcer of anus and rectum
Ulcer:
· solitary
· stercoral

Excludes: fissure and fistula of anus and rectum (K60.-) in ulcerative colitis (K51.-)

K62.7 Radiation proctitis

K62.8 Other specified diseases of anus and rectum
Proctitis NOS

K62.9 Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified

K63 Other diseases of intestine

K63.0 Abscess of intestine

Excludes: abscess of:
· anal and rectal regions (K61.-)
· appendix (K35.1)
with diverticular disease (K57.-)

K63.1 Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)

Excludes: perforation (nontraumatic) of:
· appendix (K35.0)
· duodenum (K26.-)
with diverticular disease (K57.-)

K63.2 Fistula of intestine

Excludes: fistula (of):
· anal and rectal regions (K60.-)
· appendix (K38.3)
· duodenum (K31.6)
· intestinal-genital, female (N82.2-N82.4)
· vesicointestinal (N32.1)

K63.3 Ulcer of intestine
Primary ulcer of small intestine

Excludes: ulcer (of):
· anus or rectum (K62.6)
· duodenal (K26.-)
· gastrointestinal (K28.-)
· gastrojejunual (K28.-)
· jejunal (K28.-)
· peptic, site unspecified (K27.-)
ulcerative colitis (K51.-)
K63.4  Enteroptosis
K63.5  Polyp of colon
  \textit{Excludes:}  adenomatous polyp of colon (D12.6)
                   polyposis of colon (D12.6)

K63.8  Other specified diseases of intestine
K63.9  Disease of intestine, unspecified

\textbf{Diseases of peritoneum (K65-K67)}

\textbf{K65  Peritonitis}
  \textit{Excludes:}  peritonitis:
                  · aseptic (T81.6)
                  · benign paroxysmal (E85.0)
                  · chemical (T81.6)
                  · due to talc or other foreign substance (T81.6)
                  · neonatal (P78.0-P78.1)
                  · pelvic, female (N73.3-N73.5)
                  · periodic familial (E85.0)
                  · puerperal (O85)
                  · with or following:
                    · abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
                      (O00-O07, O08.0)
                    · appendicitis (K35-)
                    · diverticular disease of intestine (K57-)

K65.0  Acute peritonitis
  Abscess (of):
    · abdominopelvic
    · mesenteric
    · omentum
    · peritoneum
    · retrocaecal
    · retroperitoneal
    · subdiaphragmatic
    · subhepatic
    · subphrenic
  Peritonitis (acute):
    · generalized
    · pelvic, male
    · subphrenic
    · suppurative
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

**K65.8 Other peritonitis**
Chronic proliferative peritonitis
Mesenteric:
- fat necrosis
- saponification
Peritonitis due to:
- bile
- urine

**K65.9 Peritonitis, unspecified**

**K66 Other disorders of peritoneum**
*Excludes:* ascites (R18)

**K66.0 Peritoneal adhesions**
Adhesions (of):
- abdominal (wall)
- diaphragm
- intestine
- male pelvis
- mesenteric
- omentum
- stomach
Adhesive bands
*Excludes:* adhesions [bands] (of):
- female pelvis (N73.6)
- with intestinal obstruction (K56.5)

**K66.1 Haemoperitoneum**
*Excludes:* traumatic haemoperitoneum (S36.8)

**K66.8 Other specified disorders of peritoneum**

**K66.9 Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified**

**K67* Disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere**

**K67.0* Chlamydial peritonitis (A74.8†)**

**K67.1* Gonococcal peritonitis (A54.8†)**

**K67.2* Syphilitic peritonitis (A52.7†)**

**K67.3* Tuberculous peritonitis (A18.3†)**

**K67.8* Other disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere**
Diseases of liver
(K70-K77)

Excludes: haemochromatosis (E83.1)
jaundice NOS (R17)
Reye's syndrome (G93.7)
viral hepatitis (B15-B19)
Wilson's disease (E83.0)

K70 Alcoholic liver disease
K70.0 Alcoholic fatty liver
K70.1 Alcoholic hepatitis
K70.2 Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver
K70.3 Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver
Alcoholic cirrhosis NOS
K70.4 Alcoholic hepatic failure
Alcoholic hepatic failure:
· NOS
· acute
· chronic
· subacute
· with or without hepatic coma
K70.9 Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified

K71 Toxic liver disease
Includes: drug-induced:
· idiosyncratic (unpredictable) liver disease
· toxic (predictable) liver disease

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

Excludes: alcoholic liver disease (K70-)
Budd-Chiari syndrome (I82.0)

K71.0 Toxic liver disease with cholestasis
Cholestasis with hepatocyte injury
"Pure" cholestasis

K71.1 Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis
Hepatic failure (acute)(chronic) due to drugs

K71.2 Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis
K71.3 Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis
K71.4  Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis
K71.5  Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis
       Toxic liver disease with lupoid hepatitis
K71.6  Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K71.7  Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
K71.8  Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver
       Toxic liver disease with:
              · focal nodular hyperplasia
              · hepatic granulomas
              · peliosis hepatis
              · veno-occlusive disease of liver
K71.9  Toxic liver disease, unspecified

K72  Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified

   Includes:  hepatic:
              · coma NOS
              · encephalopathy NOS
       hepatitis:
              · acute
              · fulminant
              · malignant  
              } NEC, with hepatic failure
       liver (cell) necrosis with hepatic failure
       yellow liver atrophy or dystrophy

   Excludes:  alcoholic hepatic failure (K70.4)
             hepatic failure complicating:
              · abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
                (O00-O07, O08.8)
              · pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O26.6)
                icterus of fetus and newborn (P55-P59)
              viral hepatitis (B15-B19)
                with toxic liver disease (K71.1)

K72.0  Acute and subacute hepatic failure
K72.1  Chronic hepatic failure
K72.9  Hepatic failure, unspecified
**WHO’s ICD-10**

K73  Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:*  hepatitis (chronic):
  · alcoholic (K70.1)
  · drug-induced (K71-)
  · granulomatous NEC (K75.3)
  · reactive, nonspecific (K75.2)
  · viral (B15-B19)

K73.0  Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K73.1  Chronic lobular hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K73.2  Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
         Lupoid hepatitis NEC
K73.8  Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K73.9  Chronic hepatitis, unspecified

K74  Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver

*Excludes:*  alcoholic fibrosis of liver (K70.2)
  cardiac sclerosis of liver (K76.1)
  cirrhosis (of liver):
  · alcoholic (K70.3)
  · congenital (P78.8)
  with toxic liver disease (K71.7)

K74.0  Hepatic fibrosis
K74.1  Hepatic sclerosis
K74.2  Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis
K74.3  Primary biliary cirrhosis
         Chronic nonsuppurative destructive cholangitis
K74.4  Secondary biliary cirrhosis
K74.5  Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified
K74.6  Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver
         Cirrhosis (of liver):
  · NOS
  · cryptogenic
  · macronodular
  · micronodular
  · mixed type
  · portal
  · postnecrotic
### K75  Other inflammatory liver diseases

**Excludes:** chronic hepatitis NEC (K73.-) 
hepatitis:
- acute or subacute (K72.0)
- viral (B15-B19)
toxic liver disease (K71.-)

#### K75.0 Abscess of liver

Hepatic abscess:
- NOS
- cholangitic
- haematogenic
- lymphogenic
- pylephlebitic

**Excludes:** amoebic liver abscess (A06.4)
- cholangitis without liver abscess (K83.0)
- pylephlebitis without liver abscess (K75.1)

#### K75.1 Phlebitis of portal vein

Pylephlebitis

**Excludes:** pylephlebitic liver abscess (K75.0)

#### K75.2 Nonspecific reactive hepatitis

#### K75.3 Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified

#### K75.4 Autoimmune hepatitis

#### K75.8 Other specified inflammatory liver diseases

Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH)

#### K75.9 Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified

Hepatitis NOS

### K76  Other diseases of liver

**Excludes:** alcoholic liver disease (K70.-)
- amyloid degeneration of liver (E85.-)
- cystic disease of liver (congenital) (Q44.6)
- hepatic vein thrombosis (I82.0)
- hepatomegaly NOS (R16.0)
- portal vein thrombosis (I81)
- toxic liver disease (K71.-)

#### K76.0 Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified

Nonalcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD)

**Excludes:** nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (K75.8)
K76.1 Chronic passive congestion of liver
Cardiac:
· cirrhosis (so-called)
· sclerosis of liver

K76.2 Central haemorrhagic necrosis of liver
Excludes: liver necrosis with hepatic failure (K72.-)

K76.3 Infarction of liver

K76.4 Peliosis hepatis
Hepatic angiomatosis

K76.5 Hepatic veno-occlusive disease
Excludes: Budd-Chiari syndrome (I82.0)

K76.6 Portal hypertension

K76.7 Hepatorenal syndrome
Excludes: following labour and delivery (O90.4)

K76.8 Other specified diseases of liver
Focal nodular hyperplasia of liver
Hepatoptosis

K76.9 Liver disease, unspecified

K77* Liver disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

K77.0* Liver disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Hepatitis:
· cytomegaloviral (B25.1†)
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] (B00.8†)
· toxoplasma (B58.1†)
Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis (B65.-†)
Portal hypertension in schistosomiasis (B65.-†)
Syphilitic liver disease (A52.7†)

K77.8* Liver disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
Hepatic granulomas in:
· berylliosis (J63.2†)
· sarcoidosis (D86.8†)

WHO’s ICD-10
Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas (K80-K87)

**K80** Cholelithiasis

**K80.0** Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis
Any condition listed in [K80.2](#) with acute cholecystitis

**K80.1** Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis
Any condition listed in [K80.2](#) with cholecystitis (chronic)
Cholecystitis with cholelithiasis NOS

**K80.2** Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis
Cholecystolithiasis
Cholelithiasis
Colic (recurrent) of gallbladder
Gallstone (impacted) of:
· cystic duct
· gallbladder

**K80.3** Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis
Any condition listed in [K80.5](#) with cholangitis

**K80.4** Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis
Any condition listed in [K80.5](#) with cholecystitis (with cholangitis)

**K80.5** Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis
Choledocholithiasis
Gallstone (impacted) of:
· bile duct NOS
· common duct
· hepatic duct
Hepatic:
· cholelithiasis
· colic (recurrent)

**K80.8** Other cholelithiasis
**K81** Cholecystitis

*Excludes:* with cholelithiasis (K80.-)

**K81.0** Acute cholecystitis
- Abscess of gallbladder
- Angiocholecystitis
- Cholecystitis:
  - emphysematous (acute)
  - gangrenous
  - suppurative
- Empyema of gallbladder
- Gangrene of gallbladder

**K81.1** Chronic cholecystitis

**K81.8** Other cholecystitis

**K81.9** Cholecystitis, unspecified

**K82** Other diseases of gallbladder

*Excludes:* nonvisualization of gallbladder (R93.2)
- postcholecystectomy syndrome (K91.5)

**K82.0** Obstruction of gallbladder
- Occlusion
- Stenosis
- Stricture

*Excludes:* with cholelithiasis (K80.-)

**K82.1** Hydrops of gallbladder
- Mucocele of gallbladder

**K82.2** Perforation of gallbladder
- Rupture of cystic duct or gallbladder

**K82.3** Fistula of gallbladder
- Cholecystocolic
- Cholecystoduodenal

**K82.4** Cholesterolosis of gallbladder
- Strawberry gallbladder

**K82.8** Other specified diseases of gallbladder
- Adhesions
- Atrophy
- Cyst
- Dyskinesia
- Hypertrophy
- Nonfunctioning
- Ulcer

of cystic duct or gallbladder
K82.9 Disease of gallbladder, unspecified

K83 Other diseases of biliary tract

**Excludes:** the listed conditions involving the:
· cystic duct (K81-K82)
· gallbladder (K81-K82)
· postcholecystectomy syndrome (K91.5)

K83.0 Cholangitis
Cholangitis:
· NOS
· ascending
· primary
· recurrent
· sclerosing
· secondary
· stenosing
· suppurative

**Excludes:** cholangitic liver abscess (K75.0)
cholangitis with choledocholithiasis (K80.3-K80.4)
chronic nonsuppurative destructive cholangitis (K74.3)

K83.1 Obstruction of bile duct
Occlusion
Stenosis
Stricture

**Excludes:** with cholelithiasis (K80.-)

K83.2 Perforation of bile duct
Rupture of bile duct

K83.3 Fistula of bile duct
Choledochoduodenal fistula

K83.4 Spasm of sphincter of Oddi

K83.5 Biliary cyst

K83.8 Other specified diseases of biliary tract
Adhesions
Atrophy
Hypertrophy
Ulcer

**Excludes:** of bile duct

K83.9 Disease of biliary tract, unspecified
**K85**  **Acute pancreatitis**
Abscess of pancreas
Necrosis of pancreas:
· acute
· infective
Pancreatitis:
· NOS
· acute (recurrent)
· haemorrhagic
· subacute
· suppurative

**K85.0**  **Idiopathic acute pancreatitis**

**K85.1**  **Biliary acute pancreatitis**
Gallstone pancreatitis

**K85.2**  **Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis**

**K85.3**  **Drug-induced acute pancreatitis**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug

**K85.8**  **Other acute pancreatitis**

**K85.9**  **Acute pancreatitis, unspecified**

---

**K86**  **Other diseases of pancreas**

*Excludes:*
- fibrocystic disease of pancreas ([E84.-](#))
- islet cell tumour (of pancreas) ([D13.7](#))
- pancreatic steatorrhoea ([K90.3](#))

**K86.0**  **Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis**

**K86.1**  **Other chronic pancreatitis**
Chronic pancreatitis:
· NOS
· infectious
· recurrent
· relapsing

**K86.2**  **Cyst of pancreas**

**K86.3**  **Pseudocyst of pancreas**
K86.8 Other specified diseases of pancreas

Atrophy
Calculus
Cirrhosis
Fibrosis

Pancreatic:
· infantilism
· necrosis:
· NOS
· aseptic
· fat

K86.9 Disease of pancreas, unspecified

K87* Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere

K87.0* Disorders of gallbladder and biliary tract in diseases classified elsewhere

K87.1* Disorders of pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere

Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis (B25.2†)
Mumps pancreatitis (B26.3†)

Other diseases of the digestive system
(K90-K93)

K90 Intestinal malabsorption

Excludes: following gastrointestinal surgery (K91.2)

K90.0 Coeliac disease
Gluten-sensitive enteropathy
Idiopathic steatorrhoea
Nontropical sprue

K90.1 Tropical sprue
Sprue NOS
Tropical steatorrhoea

K90.2 Blind loop syndrome, not elsewhere classified
Blind loop syndrome NOS

Excludes: blind loop syndrome:
· congenital (Q43.8)
· postsurgical (K91.2)
K90.3  Pancreatic steatorrhoea

K90.4  Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified
Malabsorption due to intolerance to:
· carbohydrate
· fat
· protein
· starch

Excludes:  gluten-sensitive enteropathy (K90.0)
           lactose intolerance (E73.-)

K90.8  Other intestinal malabsorption
Whipple's disease† (M14.8*)

K90.9  Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified

K91  Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified

Excludes:  gastrojejunal ulcer (K28.-)
           radiation:
                  · colitis (K52.0)
                  · gastroenteritis (K52.0)
                  · proctitis (K62.7)

K91.0  Vomiting following gastrointestinal surgery

K91.1  Postgastric surgery syndromes
Syndrome:
· dumping
· postgastrectomy
· postvagotomy

K91.2  Postsurgical malabsorption, not elsewhere classified
Postsurgical blind loop syndrome

Excludes:  malabsorption:
          · osteomalacia in adults (M83.2)
          · osteoporosis, postsurgical (M81.3)

K91.3  Postoperative intestinal obstruction

K91.4  Colostomy and enterostomy malfunction

K91.5  Postcholecystectomy syndrome

K91.8  Other postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified

K91.9  Postprocedural disorder of digestive system, unspecified
**K92** Other diseases of digestive system

*Excludes:* neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage (P54.0-P54.3)

**K92.0** Haematemesis

**K92.1** Melaena

*Excludes:* Occult blood in faeces (R19.5)

**K92.2** Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified

Haemorrhage:
- gastric NOS
- intestinal NOS

*Excludes:* acute haemorrhagic gastritis (K29.0)
haemorrhage of anus and rectum (K62.5)
with peptic ulcer (K25-K28)

**K92.8** Other specified diseases of digestive system

**K92.9** Disease of digestive system, unspecified

**K93** Disorders of other digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere

*Excludes:* tuberculous peritonitis (K67.3*)

**K93.0** Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands (A18.3†)

*Excludes:* tuberculous peritonitis (K67.3*)

**K93.1** Megacolon in Chagas' disease (B57.3†)

**K93.8** Disorders of other specified digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere
Chapter XII

Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
lipomelanotic reticulosis (I89.8)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)
systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M36)

This chapter contains the following blocks:
L00-L08 Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L10-L14 Bullous disorders
L20-L30 Dermatitis and eczema
L40-L45 Papulosquamous disorders
L50-L54 Urticaria and erythema
L55-L59 Radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
L60-L75 Disorders of skin appendages
L80-L99 Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:
L14* Bullous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
L45* Papulosquamous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
L54* Erythema in diseases classified elsewhere
L62* Nail disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
L86* Keratoderma in diseases classified elsewhere
L99* Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere
Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

**Excludes:**
- hordeolum (H00.0)
- infective dermatitis (L30.3)
- local infections of skin classified in Chapter I, such as:
  - erysipelas (A46)
  - erysipeloid (A26.)
  - herpetic [herpes simplex] infection (B00.-)
  - anogenital (A60.-)
  - molluscum contagiosum (B08.1)
  - mycoses (B35-B49)
  - pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations (B85-B89)
  - viral warts (B07)
  - panniculitis (of):
    - NOS (M79.3)
    - lupus (L93.2)
    - neck and back (M54.0)
    - relapsing [Weber-Christian] (M35.6)
  - perlèche (due to):
    - NOS (K13.0)
    - candidiasis (B37.-)
    - riboflavin deficiency (E53.0)
    - pyogenic granuloma (L98.0)
    - zoster (B02.-)

**L00**

**Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome**

Pemphigus neonatorum
Ritter's disease

**Excludes:** toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell] (L51.2)

**L01**

**Impetigo**

**Excludes:** impetigo herpetiformis (L40.1)
  - pemphigus neonatorum (L00)

**L01.0**

**Impetigo [any organism] [any site]**

Bockhart's impetigo

**L01.1**

**Impetiginization of other dermatoses**
L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle

Includes: boil
furunculosis

Excludes: anal and rectal regions (K61.)
genital organs (external):
  · female (N76.4)
  · male (N48.2, N49.)

L02.0 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of face

Excludes: ear, external (H60.0)
eyelid (H00.0)
head [any part, except face] (L02.8)
lacrimal:
  · gland (H04.0)
  · passages (H04.3)
mouth (K12.2)
nose (J34.0)
orbit (H05.0)
submandibular (K12.2)

L02.1 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of neck

L02.2 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk
Abdominal wall
Back [any part, except buttock]
Chest wall
Groin
Perineum
Umbilicus

Excludes: Breast (N61)
hip (L02.4)
ombilalitis of newborn (P38)

L02.3 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of buttock
Gluteal region

Excludes: pilonidal cyst with abscess (L05.0)

L02.4 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of limb
Axilla
Hip
Shoulder

L02.8 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of other sites
Head [any part, except face]
Scalp

L02.9 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle, unspecified
Furunculosis NOS

WHO’s ICD-10
**L03** Cellulitis

**Includes:** acute lymphangitis

**Excludes:** cellulitis of:
- anal and rectal regions (K61.-)
- external auditory canal (H60.1)
- external genital organs:
  - female (N76.4)
  - male (N48.2, N49.-)
  - eyelid (H00.0)
  - lacrimal apparatus (H04.3)
  - mouth (K12.2)
  - nose (J34.0)
- eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells] (L98.3)
- febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet] (L98.2)
- lymphangitis (chronic)(subacute) (I89.1)

**L03.0** Cellulitis of finger and toe
- Infection of nail
- Onychia
- Paronychia
- Perionychia

**L03.1** Cellulitis of other parts of limb
- Axilla
- Hip
- Shoulder

**L03.2** Cellulitis of face

**L03.3** Cellulitis of trunk
- Abdominal wall
- Back [any part]
- Chest wall
- Groin
- Perineum
- Umbilicus

**Excludes:** omphalitis of newborn (P38)

**L03.8** Cellulitis of other sites
- Head [any part, except face]
- Scalp

**L03.9** Cellulitis, unspecified
L04  **Acute lymphadenitis**

*Includes:*  
- abscess (acute)  
- any lymph node, except lymphadenitis, acute  
- mesenteric

*Excludes:*  
- enlarged lymph nodes (R59.-)  
- human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in generalized lymphadenopathy (B23.1)  
- lymphadenitis:  
  - NOS (I88.9)  
  - chronic or subacute, except mesenteric (I88.1)  
  - mesenteric, nonspecific (I88.0)

L04.0  **Acute lymphadenitis of face, head and neck**

L04.1  **Acute lymphadenitis of trunk**

L04.2  **Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb**  
- Axilla  
- Shoulder

L04.3  **Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb**  
- Hip

L04.8  **Acute lymphadenitis of other sites**

L04.9  **Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified**

L05  **Pilonidal cyst**

*Includes:*  
- fistula  
- sinus  
- coccygeal or pilonidal

L05.0  **Pilonidal cyst with abscess**

L05.9  **Pilonidal cyst without abscess**  
- Pilonidal cyst NOS

L08  **Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue**

L08.0  **Pyoderma**  
- Dermatitis:  
  - purulent  
  - septic  
  - suppurative

*Excludes:*  
- pyoderma gangrenosum (L88)

L08.1  **Erythrasma**

L08.8  **Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue**

L08.9  **Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified**
Bullous disorders
(L10-L14)

*Excludes:* benign familial pemphigus [Hailey-Hailey] (Q82.8)
staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (L00)
toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell] (L51.2)

**L10** Pemphigus

*Excludes:* pemphigus neonatorum (L00)

L10.0 Pemphigus vulgaris
L10.1 Pemphigus vegetans
L10.2 Pemphigus foliaceus
L10.3 Brazilian pemphigus [fogo selvagem]
L10.4 Pemphigus erythematosus
Senear-Usher syndrome
L10.5 *Drug-induced pemphigus*
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
L10.8 Other pemphigus
L10.9 Pemphigus, unspecified

**L11** Other acantholytic disorders

L11.0 Acquired keratosis follicularis

*Excludes:* keratosis follicularis (congenital) [Darier-White] (Q82.8)

L11.1 Transient acantholytic dermatosis [Grover]
L11.8 Other specified acantholytic disorders
L11.9 Acantholytic disorder, unspecified

**L12** Pemphigoid

*Excludes:* herpes gestationis (O26.4) impetigo herpetiformis (L40.1)

L12.0 Bullous pemphigoid
L12.1 Cicatricial pemphigoid
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid
L12.2 *Chronic bullous disease of childhood*
Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis
L12.3 Acquired epidermolysis bullosa

*Excludes:* epidermolysis bullosa (congenital) (Q81.-)
L12.8  Other pemphigoid
L12.9  Pemphigoid, unspecified

**L13**  Other bullous disorders
L13.0  Dermatitis herpetiformis
Duhring's disease
L13.1  Subcorneal pustular dermatitis
Sneddon-Wilkinson disease
L13.8  Other specified bullous disorders
L13.9  Bullous disorder, unspecified

**L14**  Bullous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

**Dermatitis and eczema (L20-L30)**

*Note:* In this block the terms dermatitis and eczema are used synonymously and interchangeably.

*Excludes:* chronic (childhood) granulomatous disease (D71).

dermatitis:
· dry skin (L85.3)
· factitial (L98.1)
· gangrenosa (L88)
· herpetiformis (L13.0)
· perioral (L71.0)
· stasis (L83.1-L83.2)

radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)

**L20**  Atopic dermatitis

*Excludes:* circumscribed neurodermatitis (L28.0)

L20.0  Besnier's prurigo
L20.8  Other atopic dermatitis

Eczema:
· flexural NEC
· infantile (acute)(chronic)
· intrinsic (allergic)

Neurodermatitis:
· atopic
· diffuse

L20.9  Atopic dermatitis, unspecified

WHO’s ICD-10
L21  Seborrhoeic dermatitis

*Excludes:* infective dermatitis (L30.3)

L21.0  Seborrhoea capitis

Cradle cap

L21.1  Seborrhoeic infantile dermatitis

L21.8  Other seborrhoeic dermatitis

L21.9  Seborrhoeic dermatitis, unspecified

L22  Diaper [napkin] dermatitis

Diaper or napkin:
· erythema
· rash
Psoriasiform napkin rash

L23  Allergic contact dermatitis

*Includes:* allergic contact eczema

*Excludes:* allergy NOS (T78.4)

dermatitis (of):
· NOS (L30.9)
· contact NOS (L25.9)
· diaper [napkin] (L22)
· due to substances taken internally (L27-)
· eyelid (H01.1)
· irritant contact (L24-)
· perioral (L71.0)
eczema of external ear (H60.5)
radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)

L23.0  Allergic contact dermatitis due to metals

Chromium
Nickel

L23.1  Allergic contact dermatitis due to adhesives

L23.2  Allergic contact dermatitis due to cosmetics

L23.3  Allergic contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

*Excludes:* allergic reaction NOS due to drugs (T88.7)
dermatitis due to ingested drugs and medicaments (L27.0-L27.1)
L23.4 Allergic contact dermatitis due to dyes
L23.5 Allergic contact dermatitis due to other chemical products
Cement
Insecticide
Plastic
Rubber
L23.6 Allergic contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin
Excludes: dermatitis due to ingested food (L27.2)
L23.7 Allergic contact dermatitis due to plants, except food
L23.8 Allergic contact dermatitis due to other agents
L23.9 Allergic contact dermatitis, unspecified cause
Allergic contact eczema NOS

L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
Includes: irritant contact eczema
Excludes: allergy NOS (T78.4)
  · NOS (L30.9)
  · allergic contact (L23.-)
  · contact NOS (L25.9)
  · diaper [napkin] (L22)
  · due to substances taken internally (L27.-)
  · eyelid (H01.1)
  · perioral (L71.0)
eczema of external ear (H60.5)
radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)

L24.0 Irritant contact dermatitis due to detergents
L24.1 Irritant contact dermatitis due to oils and greases
L24.2 Irritant contact dermatitis due to solvents
Solvents:
  · chlorocompound
  · cyclohexane
  · ester
  · glycol
  · hydrocarbon
  · ketone
L24.3 Irritant contact dermatitis due to cosmetics
L24.4 Irritant contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

Excludes: allergic reaction NOS due to drugs (T88.7)

dermatitis due to ingested drugs and medicaments (L27.0-L27.1)

L24.5 Irritant contact dermatitis due to other chemical products
Cement
Insecticide

L24.6 Irritant contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin

Excludes: dermatitis due to ingested food (L27.2)

L24.7 Irritant contact dermatitis due to plants, except food

L24.8 Irritant contact dermatitis due to other agents
Dyes

L24.9 Irritant contact dermatitis, unspecified cause
Irritant contact eczema NOS

L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis

Includes: unspecified contact eczema

Excludes: allergy NOS (T78.4)

dermatitis (of):

· NOS (L30.9)
· allergic contact (L23.-)
· due to substances taken internally (L27.-)
· eyelid (H01.1)
· irritant contact (L24.-)
· perioral (L71.0)
eczema of external ear (H60.5)
radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)

L25.0 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to cosmetics

L25.1 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

Excludes: allergic reaction NOS due to drugs (T88.7)

dermatitis due to ingested drugs and medicaments (L27.0-L27.1)

L25.2 Unspecified contact dermatitis due to dyes
L25.3  Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other chemical products
       Cement
       Insecticide
L25.4  Unspecified contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin
       Excludes: dermatitis due to ingested food (L27.2)
L25.5  Unspecified contact dermatitis due to plants, except food
L25.8  Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other agents
L25.9  Unspecified contact dermatitis, unspecified cause
       Contact:
       · dermatitis (occupational) NOS
       · eczema (occupational) NOS

L26  Exfoliative dermatitis
       Hebra's pityriasis
       Excludes: Ritter's disease (L00)

L27  Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
       Excludes: adverse:
       · effect NOS of drugs (T88.7)
       · food reaction, except dermatitis (T78.0-T78.1)
       allergy NOS (T78.4)
       contact dermatitis (L23-L25)
       drug:
       · photoallergic response (L56.1)
       · phototoxic response (L56.0)
       urticaria (L50.-)

L27.0  Generalized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments
       Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

L27.1  Localized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments
       Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

L27.2  Dermatitis due to ingested food
       Excludes: dermatitis due to food in contact with skin
       (L23.6, L24.6, L25.4)

L27.8  Dermatitis due to other substances taken internally
L27.9  Dermatitis due to unspecified substance taken internally
L28  Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
L28.0  Lichen simplex chronicus
Circumscribed neurodermatitis
Lichen NOS
L28.1  Prurigo nodularis
L28.2  Other prurigo
Prurigo:
· NOS
· Hebra
· mitis
Urticaria papulosa

L29  Pruritus
Excludes: neurotic excoriation (L98.1)
psychogenic pruritus (F45.8)
L29.0  Pruritus ani
L29.1  Pruritus scroti
L29.2  Pruritus vulvae
L29.3  Anogenital pruritus, unspecified
L29.8  Other pruritus
L29.9  Pruritus, unspecified
Itch NOS

L30  Other dermatitis
Excludes: dermatitis:
· contact (L23-L25)
· dry skin (L85.3)
small plaque parapsoriasis (L41.3)
stasis dermatitis (I83.1-I83.2)
L30.0  Nummular dermatitis
L30.1  Dyshidrosis [pompholyx]
L30.2  Cutaneous autosensitization
Candidid [levurid]
Dermatophytid
Eczematid
L30.3  Infective dermatitis
Infectious eczematoid dermatitis
L30.4  Erythema intertrigo
L30.5  Pityriasis alba
L30.8  Other specified dermatitis
L30.9  Dermatitis, unspecified
        Eczema NOS

Papulosquamous disorders
(L40-L45)

L40  Psoriasis
L40.0  Psoriasis vulgaris
        Nummular psoriasis
        Plaque psoriasis
L40.1  Generalized pustular psoriasis
        Impetigo herpetiformis
        Von Zumbusch's disease
L40.2  Acrodermatitis continua
L40.3  Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris
L40.4  Guttate psoriasis
L40.5†  Arthropathic psoriasis (M07.0-M07.3*, M09.0*)
L40.8  Other psoriasis
        Flexural psoriasis
L40.9  Psoriasis, unspecified

L41  Parapsoriasis
        Excludes: poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans (L94.5)
L41.0  Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta
        Mucha-Habermann disease
L41.1  Pityriasis lichenoides chronica
L41.2  Lymphomatoid papulosis
L41.3  Small plaque parapsoriasis
L41.4  Large plaque parapsoriasis
L41.5  Retiform parapsoriasis
L41.8  Other parapsoriasis
L41.9  Parapsoriasis, unspecified

L42  Pityriasis rosea
L43  Lichen planus
  *Excludes:*  lichen planopilaris (L66.1)
L43.0 Hypertrophic lichen planus
L43.1 Bullous lichen planus
L43.2 Lichenoid drug reaction
  Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
L43.3 Subacute (active) lichen planus
  Lichen planus tropicus
L43.8 Other lichen planus
L43.9 Lichen planus, unspecified

L44  Other papulosquamous disorders
L44.0 Pityriasis rubra pilaris
L44.1 Lichen nitidus
L44.2 Lichen striatus
L44.3 Lichen ruber moniliformis
L44.4 Infantile papular acrodermatitis [Giannotti-Crosti]
L44.8 Other specified papulosquamous disorders
L44.9 Papulosquamous disorder, unspecified

L45* Papulosquamous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Urticaria and erythema
(L50-L54)
  *Excludes:*  Lyme disease (A69.2)
  rosacea (L71.-)
L50  Urticaria
  *Excludes:*  allergic contact dermatitis (L23.-)
  angioneurotic oedema (T78.3)
  hereditary angio-oedema (E84.1)
  Quincke's oedema (T78.3)
  urticaria:
    · giant (T78.3)
    · neonatorum (P83.8)
    · papulosa (L28.2)
    · pigmentosa (Q82.2)
    · serum (T80.6)
    · solar (L56.3)
L50.0  Allergic urticaria
L50.1  Idiopathic urticaria
L50.2  Urticaria due to cold and heat
L50.3  Dermatographic urticaria
L50.4  Vibratory urticaria
L50.5  Cholinergic urticaria
L50.6  Contact urticaria
L50.8  Other urticaria
Urticaria:
  · chronic
  · recurrent periodic
L50.9  Urticaria, unspecified

L51  Erythema multiforme
L51.0  Nonbullous erythema multiforme
L51.1  Bullous erythema multiforme
  Stevens-Johnson syndrome
L51.2  Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]
L51.8  Other erythema multiforme
L51.9  Erythema multiforme, unspecified

L52  Erythema nodosum

L53  Other erythematous conditions
*Excludes:*  erythema:
  · ab igne (L59.0)
  · due to external agents in contact with skin
    (L23-L25)
  · intertrigo (L30.4)

L53.0  Toxic erythema
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent.
*Excludes:*  neonatal erythema toxicum (P83.1)
L53.1  Erythema annulare centrifugum
L53.2  Erythema marginatum
L53.3  Other chronic figurate erythema
L53.8  Other specified erythematous conditions
L53.9  Erythematous condition, unspecified
       Erythema NOS
       Erythroderma NOS

L54*  Erythema in diseases classified elsewhere
L54.0* Erythema marginatum in acute rheumatic fever (100+)
L54.8* Erythema in other diseases classified elsewhere

Radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
(L55-L59)

L55  Sunburn
L55.0 Sunburn of first degree
L55.1 Sunburn of second degree
L55.2 Sunburn of third degree
L55.8 Other sunburn
L55.9 Sunburn, unspecified

L56  Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
L56.0 Drug phototoxic response
         Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
L56.1 Drug photoallergic response
         Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
L56.2 Photocontact dermatitis [berloque dermatitis]
L56.3 Solar urticaria
L56.4 Polymorphous light eruption
L56.8 Other specified acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
L56.9 Acute skin change due to ultraviolet radiation, unspecified

L57  Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
L57.0 Actinic keratosis
         Keratosis:
         · NOS
         · senile
         · solar
L57.1  Actinic reticuloid
L57.2  Cutis rhomboidalis nuchae
L57.3  Poikiloderma of Civatte
L57.4  Cutis laxa senilis
       Elastosis senilis
L57.5  Actinic granuloma
L57.8  Other skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
       Farmer's skin
       Sailor's skin
       Solar dermatitis
L57.9  Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation, unspecified

L58  Radiodermatitis
L58.0  Acute radiodermatitis
L58.1  Chronic radiodermatitis
L58.9  Radiodermatitis, unspecified

L59  Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
L59.0  Erythema ab igne [dermatitis ab igne]
L59.8  Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
L59.9  Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation, unspecified

Disorders of skin appendages (L60-L75)

Excludes: congenital malformations of integument (Q84.-)

L60  Nail disorders

Excludes: clubbing of nails (R68.3)
       onychia and paronychia (L03.0)

L60.0  Ingrowing nail
L60.1  Onycholysis
L60.2  Onychogryphosis
L60.3  Nail dystrophy
L60.4    Beau's lines
L60.5    Yellow nail syndrome
L60.8    Other nail disorders
L60.9    Nail disorder, unspecified

**L62***    Nail disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
L62.0*    Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis (M89.4†)
L62.8*    Nail disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

**L63***    Alopecia areata
L63.0    Alopecia (capitis) totalis
L63.1    Alopecia universalis
L63.2    Ophiasis
L63.8    Other alopecia areata
L63.9    Alopecia areata, unspecified

**L64***    Androgenic alopecia
*Includes:* male-pattern baldness
L64.0    Drug-induced androgenic alopecia
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
L64.8    Other androgenic alopecia
L64.9    Androgenic alopecia, unspecified

**L65***    Other nonscarring hair loss
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.
*Excludes:* trichotillomania (F63.3)
L65.0    Telogen effluvium
L65.1    Anagen effluvium
L65.2    Alopecia mucinosa
L65.8    Other specified nonscarring hair loss
L65.9    Nonscarring hair loss, unspecified
Alopecia NOS

**L66***    Cicatricial alopecia [scarring hair loss]
L66.0    Pseudopelade
L66.1    Lichen planopilaris
Follicular lichen planus
L66.2 Folliculitis decalvans
L66.3 Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens
L66.4 Folliculitis ulerythematoso reticulata
L66.8 Other cicatricial alopecia
L66.9 Cicatricial alopecia, unspecified

**L67** Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities

*Excludes:* monilethrix (Q84.1)
pili annulati (Q84.1)
telogen effluvium (L65.0)

L67.0 Trichorrhexis nodosa
L67.1 Variations in hair colour
Canities
Greyness, hair (premature)
Heterochromia of hair
Poliosis:
· NOS
· circumscripta, acquired

L67.8 Other hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
Fragilitas crinium

L67.9 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormality, unspecified

**L68** Hypertrichosis

*Includes:* excess hair
*Excludes:* congenital hypertrichosis (Q84.2)
persistent lanugo (Q84.2)

L68.0 Hirsutism
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

L68.1 Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

L68.2 Localized hypertrichosis
L68.3 Polytrichia
L68.8 Other hypertrichosis
L68.9 Hypertrichosis, unspecified

**L70** Acne

*Excludes:* acne keloid (L73.0)
L70.0 Acne vulgaris  
L70.1 Acne conglobata  
L70.2 Acne varioliformis  
Acne necrotica miliaris  
L70.3 Acne tropica  
L70.4 Infantile acne  
L70.5 Acné excoriée des jeunes filles  
L70.8 Other acne  
L70.9 Acne, unspecified  

L71 Rosacea  
L71.0 Perioral dermatitis  
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.  
L71.1 Rhinophyma  
L71.8 Other rosacea  
L71.9 Rosacea, unspecified  

L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue  
L72.0 Epidermal cyst  
L72.1 Trichilemmal cyst  
Pilar cyst  
Sebaceous cyst  
L72.2 Steatocystoma multiplex  
L72.8 Other follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue  
L72.9 Follicular cyst of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified  

L73 Other follicular disorders  
L73.0 Acne keloid  
L73.1 Pseudofolliculitis barbae  
L73.2 Hidradenitis suppurativa  
L73.8 Other specified follicular disorders  
Sycosis barbae  
L73.9 Follicular disorder, unspecified  

L74 Eccrine sweat disorders  
*Excludes:* hyperhidrosis (R61.-)  
L74.0 Miliaria rubra
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L74.1</td>
<td>Miliaria crystallina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L74.2</td>
<td>Miliaria profunda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miliaria tropicalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L74.3</td>
<td>Miliaria, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L74.4</td>
<td>Anhidrosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hypohidrosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L74.8</td>
<td>Other eccrine sweat disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L74.9</td>
<td>Eccrine sweat disorder, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sweat gland disorder NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L75</td>
<td>Apocrine sweat disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Excludes:</em> dyshidrosis [pompholyx] (L30.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hidradenitis suppurativa (L73.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L75.0</td>
<td>Bromhidrosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L75.1</td>
<td>Chromhidrosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L75.2</td>
<td>Apocrine miliaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fox-Fordyce disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L75.8</td>
<td>Other apocrine sweat disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L75.9</td>
<td>Apocrine sweat disorder, unspecified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L80-L99)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L80</td>
<td>Vitiligo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L81</td>
<td>Other disorders of pigmentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Excludes:</em> birthmark NOS (Q82.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>naevus - see Alphabetical Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (Q85.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L81.0</td>
<td>Postinflammatory hyperpigmentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L81.1</td>
<td>Chloasma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L81.2</td>
<td>Freckles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L81.3</td>
<td>Café au lait spots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L81.4</td>
<td>Other melanin hyperpigmentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lentigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L81.5</td>
<td>Leukoderma, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L81.6</td>
<td>Other disorders of diminished melanin formation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L81.7</td>
<td>Pigmented purpuric dermatosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angioma serpiginosum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
L81.8  Other specified disorders of pigmentation
       Iron pigmentation
       Tattoo pigmentation
L81.9  Disorder of pigmentation, unspecified
L82   Seborrhoeic keratosis
       Dermatosis papulosa nigra
       Leser-Trélat disease
L83   Acanthosis nigricans
       Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis
L84   Corns and callosities
       Callus
       Clavus
L85   Other epidermal thickening
       Excludes: hypertrophic disorders of skin (L91.-)
L85.0  Acquired ichthyosis
       Excludes: congenital ichthyosis (Q80.-)
L85.1  Acquired keratosis [keratoderma] palmaris et plantaris
       Excludes: inherited keratosis palmaris et plantaris (Q82.8)
L85.2  Keratosis punctata (palmaris et plantaris)
L85.3  Xerosis cutis
       Dry skin dermatitis
L85.8  Other specified epidermal thickening
       Cutaneous horn
L85.9  Epidermal thickening, unspecified
L86*  Keratoderma in diseases classified elsewhere
       Follicular keratosis
       Xeroderma } due to a vitamin A deficiency (E50.8+)
L87   Transepidermal elimination disorders
       Excludes: granuloma annulare (perforating) (L92.0)
L87.0  Keratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans
       [Kyrle]
       Hyperkeratosis follicularis penetrans
L87.1  Reactive perforating collagenosis
L87.2  Elastosis perforans serpiginosa
L87.8 Other transepidermal elimination disorders
L87.9 Transepidermal elimination disorder, unspecified

**L88**

**Pyoderma gangrenosum**
Dermatitis gangrenosa
Phagedenic pyoderma

**L89**

**Decubitus ulcer and pressure area**

Bedsore
Plaster ulcer

*Note:* For multiple sites of differing stages assign only one code indicating the highest stage.

*Excludes:* decubitus (trophic) ulcer of cervix (uteri) (N86)

**L89.0 Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area**

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer limited to erythema only

*Note:* The ulcer appears as a defined area of persistent redness (erythema) in lightly pigmented skin, whereas in darker skin tones, the ulcer may appear with persistent red, blue or purple hues, without skin loss.

**L89.1 Stage II decubitus ulcer**

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer with:
- abrasion
- blister
- partial thickness skin loss involving epidermis and/or dermis
- skin loss NOS

**L89.2 Stage III decubitus ulcer**

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer with full thickness skin loss involving damage or necrosis of subcutaneous tissue extending to underlying fascia

**L89.3 Stage IV decubitus ulcer**

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer with necrosis of muscle, bone or supporting structures (ie tendon or joint capsule)

**L89.9 Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified**

Decubitus [pressure] ulcer without mention of stage

**L90**

**Atrophic disorders of skin**

**L90.0 Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus**

*Excludes:* lichen sclerosus of external genital organs:
- female (N90.4)
- male (N48.0)
L90.1  Anetoderma of Schweninger-Buzzi
L90.2  Anetoderma of Jadassohn-Pellizzari
L90.3  Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini
L90.4  Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans
L90.5  Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin
   Adherent scar (skin)
   Cicatrix
   Disfigurement due to scar
   Scar NOS
   Excludes: hypertrophic scar (L91.0)
   keloid scar (L91.0)
L90.6  Striae atrophicae
L90.8  Other atrophic disorders of skin
L90.9  Atrophic disorder of skin, unspecified

L91  Hypertrophic disorders of skin
L91.0  Hypertrophic scar
   Keloid scar
   Excludes: acne keloid (L73.0)
   scar NOS (L90.5)
L91.8  Other hypertrophic disorders of skin
L91.9  Hypertrophic disorder of skin, unspecified

L92  Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
   Excludes: actinic granuloma (L57.5)
L92.0  Granuloma annulare
   Perforating granuloma annulare
L92.1  Necrobiosis lipoidica, not elsewhere classified
   Excludes: that associated with diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)
L92.2  Granuloma faciale [eosinophilic granuloma of skin]
L92.3  Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L92.8  Other granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L92.9  Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified
L93  Lupus erythematosus
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

Excludes: lupus:
  · exedens (A18.4)
  · vulgaris (A18.4)
  scleroderma (M34.-)
  systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.-)

L93.0  Discoid lupus erythematosus
Lupus erythematosus NOS

L93.1  Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus

L93.2  Other local lupus erythematosus
Lupus:
  · erythematous profundus
  · panniculitis

L94  Other localized connective tissue disorders

Excludes: systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M36)

L94.0  Localized scleroderma [morphea]
Circumscribed scleroderma

L94.1  Linear scleroderma
En coup de sabre lesion

L94.2  Calcinosis cutis

L94.3  Sclerodactyly

L94.4  Gottron's papules

L94.5  Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans

L94.6  Ainhum

L94.8  Other specified localized connective tissue disorders

L94.9  Localized connective tissue disorder, unspecified
L95  Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
   Excludes: angioma serpiginosum (L81.7)
   Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura (D69.0)
   hypersensitivity angiitis (M31.0)
   panniculitis (of):
       · NOS (M79.3)
       · lupus (L93.2)
       · neck and back (M54.0)
       · relapsing [Weber-Christian] (M35.6)
   polyarteritis nodosa (M30.0)
   rheumatoid vasculitis (M05.2)
   serum sickness (T80.6)
   urticaria (L50.-)
   Wegener's granulomatosis (M31.3)
L95.0  Livedoid vasculitis
   Atrophie blanche (en plaque)
L95.1  Erythema elevatum diutinum
L95.8  Other vasculitis limited to skin
L95.9  Vasculitis limited to skin, unspecified

L97  Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
   Excludes: decubitus [pressure] ulcer and pressure area (L89.-)
   gangrene (R02)
   skin infections (L00-L08)
   specific infections classified to A00-B99
   varicose ulcer (I83.0, I83.2)

L98  Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue,
     not elsewhere classified
L98.0  Pyogenic granuloma
L98.1  Factitial dermatitis
   Neurotic excoriation
L98.2  Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet]
L98.3  Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells]
L98.4  **Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified**  
Chronic ulcer of skin NOS  
Tropical ulcer NOS  
Ulcer of skin NOS  

*Excludes:*  
decubitus [pressure] ulcer and pressure area (L89.-)  
gangrene (R02)  
skin infections (L00-L08)  
specific infections classified to A00-B99  
ulcer of lower limb NEC (L97)  
varicose ulcer (I83.0, I83.2)

L98.5  **Mucinosis of skin**  
Focal mucinosis  
Lichen myxoedematosus  

*Excludes:*  
focal oral mucinosis (K13.7)  
myxoedema (E03.9)

L98.6  **Other infiltrative disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue**  

*Excludes:*  
hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (E78.8)

L98.8  **Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue**  

L98.9  **Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified**  

---

L99*  **Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere**  

L99.0*  **Amyloidosis of skin** (E85.-†)  
Lichen amyloidosis  
Macular amyloid  

L99.8*  **Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere**  
Syphilitic:  
· alopecia (A51.3†)  
· leukoderma (A51.3†, A52.7†)
Chapter XIII

Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain disorders of the temporomandibular joint (K07.6)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

M00-M25 Arthropathies
  M00-M03 Infectious arthropathies
  M05-M14 Inflammatory polyarthropathies
  M15-M19 Arthrosis
  M20-M25 Other joint disorders

M30-M36 Systemic connective tissue disorders

M40-M54 Dorsopathies
  M40-M43 Deforming dorsopathies
  M45-M49 Spondylopathies
  M50-M54 Other dorsopathies

M60-M79 Soft tissue disorders
  M60-M63 Disorders of muscles
  M65-M68 Disorders of synovium and tendon
  M70-M79 Other soft tissue disorders
M80-M94  Osteopathies and chondropathies  
  M80-M85  Disorders of bone density and structure  
  M86-M90  Other osteopathies  
  M91-M94  Chondropathies  
M95-M99  Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue  

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:  
M01*  Direct infections of joint in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere  
M03*  Postinfective and reactive arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere  
M07*  Psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies  
M09*  Juvenile arthritis in diseases classified elsewhere  
M14*  Arthropathies in other diseases classified elsewhere  
M36*  Systemic disorders of connective tissue in diseases classified elsewhere  
M49*  Spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere  
M63*  Disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere  
M68*  Disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere  
M73*  Soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere  
M82*  Osteoporosis in diseases classified elsewhere  
M90*  Osteopathies in diseases classified elsewhere  

Site of musculoskeletal involvement  
The following subclassification to indicate the site of involvement is provided for optional use with appropriate categories in Chapter XIII. As local extensions or specialty adaptations may vary in the number of characters used, it is suggested that the supplementary site subclassification be placed in an identifiably separate position (e.g. in an additional box). Different sub-classifications for use with derangement of knee, dorsopathies, and biomechanical lesions not elsewhere classified are given at M23, before M40 and at M99 respectively.  
  0  Multiple sites  
  1  Shoulder region  
  clavicle  
  scapula  
  acromioclavicular  
  glenohumeral  
  sternoclavicular  \} joints  

WHO’s ICD-10
2 Upper arm
   humerus
   elbow joint

3 Forearm
   radius
   ulna
   wrist joint

4 Hand
   carpus
   fingers
   metacarpus
   joints between these bones

5 Pelvic region and thigh
   buttock
   femur
   pelvis
   hip (joint)
   sacroiliac joint

6 Lower leg
   fibula
   knee joint
   tibia

7 Ankle and foot
   metatarsus
   tarsus
   toes
   ankle joint
   other joints in foot

8 Other
   head
   neck
   ribs
   skull
   trunk
   vertebral column

9 Site unspecified
Arthropathies
(M00-M25)

Disorders affecting predominantly peripheral (limb) joints

Infectious arthropathies
(M00-M03)

Note: This block comprises arthropathies due to microbiological agents. Distinction is made between the following types of etiological relationship:

a. direct infection of joint, where organisms invade synovial tissue and microbial antigen is present in the joint;

b. indirect infection, which may be of two types: a reactive arthropathy, where microbial infection of the body is established but neither organisms nor antigens can be identified in the joint, and a postinfective arthropathy, where microbial antigen is present but recovery of an organism is inconstant and evidence of local multiplication is lacking.

M00  Pyogenic arthritis
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
M00.0  Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis
M00.1  Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis
M00.2  Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis
M00.8  Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents
Use additional code (B95-B96), if desired, to identify bacterial agent.
M00.9  Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified
Infective arthritis NOS

M01*  Direct infections of joint in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
Excludes: arthropathy in sarcoidosis (M14.8*)
postinfective and reactive arthropathy (M03.*)
M01.0* Meningococcal arthritis (A39.8†)

Excludes: postmeningococcal arthritis (M03.0*)

M01.1* Tuberculous arthritis (A18.0†)

Excludes: of spine (M49.0*)

M01.2* Arthritis in Lyme disease (A69.2†)

M01.3* Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere

Arthritis in:
- leprosy [Hansen's disease] (A30.-†)
- localized salmonella infection (A02.2†)
- typhoid or paratyphoid fever (A01.-†)
- Gonococcal arthritis (A54.4†)

M01.4* Rubella arthritis (B06.8†)

M01.5* Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere

Arthritis in:
- mumps (B26.8†)
- O'nyong-nyong fever (A92.1†)

M01.6* Arthritis in mycoses (B35-B49†)

M01.8* Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere

M02 Reactive arthropathies

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: Behçet's disease (M35.2)

rheumatic fever (100)

M02.0 Arthropathy following intestinal bypass

M02.1 Postdysenteric arthropathy

M02.2 Postimmunization arthropathy

M02.3 Reiter's disease

M02.8 Other reactive arthropathies

M02.9 Reactive arthropathy, unspecified

M03* Postinfective and reactive arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes: direct infections of joint in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere (M01.-*)

M03.0* Postmeningococcal arthritis (A39.8†)

Excludes: meningococcal arthritis (M01.0*)
M03.1* Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis
Clutton's joints (A50.5†)
Excludes: Charcot's or tabetic arthropathy (M14.6*)

M03.2* Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere
Postinfectious arthropathy in:
· enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica (A04.6†)
· viral hepatitis (B15-B19†)
Excludes: viral arthropathies (M01.4-M01.5*)

M03.6* Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
Arthropathy in infective endocarditis (I33.0†)

Inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M14)

M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
Excludes: rheumatic fever (I00)
rheumatoid arthritis (of):
· juvenile (M08.-)
· spine (M45)

M05.0 Felty's syndrome
Rheumatoid arthritis with splenoadenomegaly and leukopenia

M05.1† Rheumatoid lung disease (J99.0*)

M05.2 Rheumatoid vasculitis

M05.3† Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems
Rheumatoid:
· carditis (152.8*)
· endocarditis (I39.-*)
· myocarditis (I41.8*)
· myopathy (G73.7*)
· pericarditis (I32.8*)
· polyneuropathy (G63.6*)

M05.8 Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis

M05.9 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified
M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis  
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
M06.0 Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis
M06.1 Adult-onset Still's disease  
*Excludes:* Still's disease NOS (M08.2)
M06.2 Rheumatoid bursitis
M06.3 Rheumatoid nodule
M06.4 Inflammatory polyarthritis  
*Excludes:* polyarthritis NOS (M13.0)
M06.8 Other specified rheumatoid arthritis
M06.9 Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified

M07* Psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies  
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]  
*Excludes:* juvenile psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies (M09.-*)
M07.0* Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy (L40.5†)
M07.1* Arthritis mutilans (L40.5†)
M07.2* Psoriatic spondylitis (L40.5†)
M07.3* Other psoriatic arthropathies (L40.5†)
M07.4* Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-†)
M07.5* Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis (K51.-†)
M07.6* Other enteropathic arthropathies

M08 Juvenile arthritis  
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]  
*Includes:* arthritis in children, with onset before 16th birthday and lasting longer than 3 months  
*Excludes:* Felty's syndrome (M05.0)  
juvenile dermatomyositis (M33.0)
M08.0 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis  
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with or without rheumatoid factor
M08.1 Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis  
*Excludes:* ankylosing spondylitis in adults (M45)
M08.2 Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset  
Still's disease NOS  
*Excludes:* adult-onset Still's disease (M06.1)
M08.3  Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative)
    Chronic juvenile polyarthritis
M08.4  Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis
M08.8  Other juvenile arthritis
M08.9  Juvenile arthritis, unspecified

M09*  Juvenile arthritis in diseases classified elsewhere
    [See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
    Excludes:  arthropathy in Whipple's disease (M14.8*)
M09.0*  Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis (L40.5†)
M09.1*  Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis] (K50.-†)
M09.2*  Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis (K51.-†)
M09.8*  Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere

M10  Gout
    [See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
M10.0  Idiopathic gout
    Gouty bursitis
    Primary gout
    Urate tophus of heart† (I43.8*)
M10.1  Lead-induced gout
M10.2  Drug-induced gout
    Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
M10.3  Gout due to impairment of renal function
    Use additional code, if desired, to identify impairment of kidney disease (N17-N19)
M10.4  Other secondary gout
M10.9  Gout, unspecified

M11  Other crystal arthropathies
    [See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
M11.0  Hydroxyapatite deposition disease
M11.1  Familial chondrocalcinosis
M11.2  Other chondrocalcinosis
    Chondrocalcinosis NOS
M11.8  Other specified crystal arthropathies
M11.9  Crystal arthropathy, unspecified
M12  Other specific arthropathies

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes:  arthropathy NOS (M13.9)
           arthrosis (M15-M19)
           cricoarytenoid arthropathy (J38.7)

M12.0  Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud]
M12.1  Kaschin-Beck disease
M12.2  Villonodular synovitis (pigmented)
M12.3  Palindromic rheumatism
M12.4  Intermittent hydrarthrosis
M12.5  Traumatic arthropathy

Excludes:  post-traumatic arthrosis (of):
           · NOS (M19.1)
           · first carpometacarpal joint (M18.2-M18.3)
           · hip (M16.4-M16.5)
           · knee (M17.2-M17.3)
           · other single joints (M19.1)

M12.8  Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified
       Transient arthropathy

M13  Other arthritis

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes:  arthrosis (M15-M19)

M13.0  Polyarthritis, unspecified
M13.1  Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified
M13.8  Other specified arthritis
       Allergic arthritis

M13.9  Arthritis, unspecified
       Arthropathy NOS

M14*  Arthropathies in other diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes:  arthropathy in:
           · haematological disorders (M36.2-M36.3*)
           · hypersensitivity reactions (M36.4*)
           · neoplastic disease (M36.1*)
           · neuropathic spondylopathy (M49.4*)
           · psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies (M07.-*)
           · juvenile (M09.-*)
M14.0* Gouty arthropathy due to enzyme defects and other inherited disorders
Gouty arthropathy in:
· Lesch-Nyhan syndrome ( E79.1†)
· sickle-cell disorders ( D57.-†)

M14.1* Crystal arthropathy in other metabolic disorders
Crystal arthropathy in hyperparathyroidism ( E21.-†)

M14.2* Diabetic arthropathy ( E10-E14† with common fourth character .6)
Excludes: diabetic neuropathic arthropathy ( M14.6*)

M14.3* Lipoid dermatoarthritis ( E78.8†)

M14.4* Arthropathy in amyloidosis ( E85.-†)

M14.5* Arthropathies in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders
Arthropathy in:
· acromegaly and pituitary gigantism ( E22.0†)
· haemochromatosis ( E83.1†)
· hypothyroidism ( E00-E03†)
· thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism] ( E05.-†)

M14.6* Neuropathic arthropathy
Charcot's or tabetic arthropathy ( A52.1†)
Diabetic neuropathic arthropathy ( E10-E14† with common fourth character .6)

M14.8* Arthropathies in other specified diseases classified elsewhere
Arthropathy in:
· erythema:
· multiforme ( L51.-†)
· nodosum ( L52†)
· sarcoidosis ( D86.8†)
· Whipple's disease ( K90.8†)
**Arthrosis**
*(M15-M19)*

*Note:* In this block the term osteoarthritis is used as a synonym for arthrosis or osteoarthrosis. The term primary has been used with its customary clinical meaning of no underlying or determining condition identified.

*Excludes:* osteoarthritis of spine (M47.-)

**M15**  
**Polyarthrosis**

*Includes:* arthrosis with mention of more than one site  
*Excludes:* bilateral involvement of single joint (M16-M19)

M15.0 Primary generalized (osteo)arthrosis  
M15.1 Heberden's nodes (with arthropathy)  
M15.2 Bouchard's nodes (with arthropathy)  
M15.3 Secondary multiple arthrosis  
Post-traumatic polyarthritis  
M15.4 Erosive (osteo)arthrosis  
M15.8 Other polyarthrosis  
M15.9 Polyarthrosis, unspecified  
Generalized osteoarthritis NOS

**M16**  
**Coxarthrosis** [arthrosis of hip]

M16.0 Primary coxarthrosis, bilateral  
M16.1 Other primary coxarthrosis  
Primary coxarthrosis:  
· NOS  
· unilateral  
M16.2 Coxarthrosis resulting from dysplasia, bilateral  
M16.3 Other dysplastic coxarthrosis  
Dysplastic coxarthrosis:  
· NOS  
· unilateral  
M16.4 Post-traumatic coxarthrosis, bilateral  
M16.5 Other post-traumatic coxarthrosis  
Post-traumatic coxarthrosis:  
· NOS  
· unilateral
M16.6  Other secondary coxarthrosis, bilateral
M16.7  Other secondary coxarthrosis
Secondary coxarthrosis:
  · NOS
  · unilateral
M16.9  Coxarthrosis, unspecified

M17  Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
M17.0  Primary gonarthrosis, bilateral
M17.1  Other primary gonarthrosis
Primary gonarthrosis:
  · NOS
  · unilateral
M17.2  Post-traumatic gonarthrosis, bilateral
M17.3  Other post-traumatic gonarthrosis
Post-traumatic gonarthrosis:
  · NOS
  · unilateral
M17.4  Other secondary gonarthrosis, bilateral
M17.5  Other secondary gonarthrosis
Secondary gonarthrosis:
  · NOS
  · unilateral
M17.9  Gonarthrosis, unspecified

M18  Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
M18.0  Primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral
M18.1  Other primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
Primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint:
  · NOS
  · unilateral
M18.2  Post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral
M18.3  Other post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
Post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint:
  · NOS
  · unilateral
M18.4  Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral
M18.5  Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
Secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint:
· NOS
· unilateral
M18.9  Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint, unspecified

M19  Other arthrosis
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Excludes:  arthrosis of spine ( M47.-)
            hallux rigidus ( M20.2)
            polyarthritis ( M15.-)

M19.0  Primary arthrosis of other joints
Primary arthrosis NOS

M19.1  Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints
Post-traumatic arthrosis NOS

M19.2  Other secondary arthrosis
Secondary arthrosis NOS

M19.8  Other specified arthrosis

M19.9  Arthrosis, unspecified

Other joint disorders
(M20-M25)
Excludes:  joints of the spine ( M40-M54)

M20  Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
Excludes:  acquired absence of fingers and toes ( Z89.-)
            congenital:
· absence of fingers and toes ( Q71.3, Q72.3)
· deformities and malformations of fingers and toes
  ( Q66., Q68-Q70, Q74.-)

M20.0  Deformity of finger(s)
Boutonnière and swan-neck deformities
Excludes:  clubbing of fingers ( R68.3)
            palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren] ( M72.0)
            trigger finger ( M65.3)

M20.1  Hallux valgus (acquired)
Bunion

Version for 2010  533
M20.2 Hallux rigidus
M20.3 Other deformity of hallux (acquired)
Hallux varus
M20.4 Other hammer toe(s) (acquired)
M20.5 Other deformities of toe(s) (acquired)
M20.6 Acquired deformity of toe(s), unspecified

**M21**
Other acquired deformities of limbs

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

*Excludes:* acquired absence of limb (Z89.-)
acquired deformities of fingers or toes (M20.-)
congenital:
· absence of limbs (Q71-Q73)
· deformities and malformations of limbs
  (Q65-Q66, Q68-Q74)
coxa plana (M91.2)

M21.0 Valgus deformity, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* metatarsus valgus (Q66.6)
talipes calcaneovalgus (Q66.4)

M21.1 Varus deformity, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* metatarsus varus (Q66.2)
tibia vara (M92.5)

M21.2 Flexion deformity

M21.3 Wrist or foot drop (acquired)

M21.4 Flat foot [pes planus] (acquired)

*Excludes:* congenital pes planus (Q66.5)

M21.5 Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot

*Excludes:* clubfoot, not specified as acquired (Q66.8)

M21.6 Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot

*Excludes:* deformities of toe (acquired) (M20.1-M20.6)

M21.7 Unequal limb length (acquired)

M21.8 Other specified acquired deformities of limbs

M21.9 Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified

**M22**
Disorders of patella

*Excludes:* dislocation of patella (S83.0)

M22.0 Recurrent dislocation of patella

WHO’s ICD-10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M22.1</td>
<td>Recurrent subluxation of patella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M22.2</td>
<td>Patellofemoral disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M22.3</td>
<td>Other derangements of patella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M22.4</td>
<td>Chondromalacia patellae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M22.8</td>
<td>Other disorders of patella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M22.9</td>
<td>Disorder of patella, unspecified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M23 | Internal derangement of knee |
|-----|----------------------------|
0 | Multiple sites |
1 | Anterior cruciate ligament or Anterior horn of medial meniscus |
2 | Posterior cruciate ligament or Posterior horn of medial meniscus |
3 | Medial collateral ligament or Other and unspecified medial meniscus |
4 | Lateral collateral ligament or Anterior horn of lateral meniscus |
5 | Posterior horn of lateral meniscus |
6 | Other and unspecified lateral meniscus |
7 | Capsular ligament |
9 | Unspecified ligament or Unspecified meniscus |

*Excludes:* ankylosis (M24.6)
current injury - see injury to the knee and lower leg (S80-S89)
deformity of knee (M21-)
disorders of patella (M22-)
osteochondritis dissecans (M93.2)
recurrent dislocation or subluxation (M24.4)
· patella (M22.0-M22.1)

M23.0 | Cystic meniscus |
M23.1 | Discoid meniscus (congenital) |
M23.2 | Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury |
Old bucket-handle tear |
M23.3 | Other meniscus derangements |
Degenerate |
Detached |
Retained |
\[\text{meniscus} \]\ |
M23.4 | Loose body in knee |
M23.5 Chronic instability of knee
M23.6 Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee
M23.8 Other internal derangements of knee
  Laxity of ligament of knee
  Snapping knee
M23.9 Internal derangement of knee, unspecified

M24 Other specific joint derangements
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

*Excludes:* current injury - see injury of joint by body region
ganglion (M67.4)
snapping knee (M23.8)
temporomandibular joint disorders (K07.6)

M24.0 Loose body in joint
*Excludes:* loose body in knee (M23.4)

M24.1 Other articular cartilage disorders
*Excludes:* chondrocalcinosis (M11.1-M11.2)
  internal derangement of knee (M23.-)
  metastatic calcification (E83.5)
  ochronosis (E70.2)

M24.2 Disorder of ligament
  Instability secondary to old ligament injury
  Ligamentous laxity NOS
*Excludes:* familial ligamentous laxity (M35.7)
  knee (M23.5-M23.8)

M24.3 Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified
*Excludes:* dislocation or displacement of joint:
  · congenital - see congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system
    (Q65-Q79)
  · current injury - see injury of joints and ligaments by body region
  · recurrent (M24.4)

M24.4 Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint
*Excludes:* patella (M22.0-M22.1)
  vertebral subluxation (M43.3-M43.5)
M24.5  Contracture of joint
   *Excludes:* acquired deformities of limbs (M20-M21)
   contracture of tendon (sheath) without contracture of
   joint (M67.1)
   Dupuytren's contracture (M72.0)

M24.6  Ankylosis of joint
   *Excludes:* spine (M43.2)
   stiffness of joint without ankylosis (M25.6)

M24.7  Protrusio acetabuli

M24.8  Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified
   *Excludes:* that involving iliotibial band syndrome (M76.3)

M24.9  Joint derangement, unspecified

M25  Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
   [See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
   *Excludes:* abnormality of gait and mobility (R26.-)
   calcification of:
   · bursa (M71.4)
   · shoulder (joint) (M75.3)
   · tendon (M65.2)
   deformities classified to M20-M21
   difficulty in walking (R26.2)

M25.0  Haemarthrosis
   *Excludes:* current injury - see injury of joint by body region

M25.1  Fistula of joint

M25.2  Flail joint

M25.3  Other instability of joint
   *Excludes:* instability of joint secondary to:
   · old ligament injury (M24.2)
   · removal of joint prosthesis (M96.8)

M25.4  Effusion of joint
   *Excludes:* hydrarthrosis of yaws (A66.6)

M25.5  Pain in joint

M25.6  Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified

M25.7  Osteophyte

M25.8  Other specified joint disorders

M25.9  Joint disorder, unspecified
Systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M36)

Includes:
- autoimmune disease:
  - NOS
  - systemic
- collagen (vascular) disease:
  - NOS
  - systemic

Excludes:
- antiphospholipid syndrome (D68.6)
- autoimmune disease, single organ or single cell-type (code to relevant condition category)

M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
M30.0 Polyarteritis nodosa
M30.1 Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg-Strauss]
  Allergic granulomatous angiitis
M30.2 Juvenile polyarteritis
M30.3 Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]
M30.8 Other conditions related to polyarteritis nodosa
  Polyangiitis overlap syndrome

M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
M31.0 Hypersensitivity angiitis
  Goodpasture's syndrome
M31.1 Thrombotic microangiopathy
  Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura
M31.2 Lethal midline granuloma
M31.3 Wegener's granulomatosis
  Necrotizing respiratory granulomatosis
M31.4 Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]
M31.5 Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica
M31.6 Other giant cell arteritis
M31.7 Microscopic polyangiitis
  Microscopic polyarteritis
  Excludes: polyarteritis nodosa (M30.0)
M31.8 Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies
  Hypocomplementaemic vasculitis
M31.9 Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified
**M32**  **Systemic lupus erythematosus**  
*Excludes:* lupus erythematosus (discoid)(NOS) (L93.0)

**M32.0**  **Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

**M32.1†**  **Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement**
Libman-Sacks disease (I39.-*)
Lupus pericarditis (I32.8*)
Systemic lupus erythematosus with:
· kidney involvement (N08.5*, N16.4*)
· lung involvement (J99.1*)

**M32.8**  **Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus**

**M32.9**  **Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified**

**M33**  **Dermatopolymyositis**

**M33.0**  **Juvenile dermatomyositis**

**M33.1**  **Other dermatomyositis**

**M33.2**  **Polymyositis**

**M33.9**  **Dermatopolymyositis, unspecified**

**M34**  **Systemic sclerosis**
*Includes:* scleroderma
*Excludes:* scleroderma:
· circumscribed (L94.0)
· neonatal (P83.8)

**M34.0**  **Progressive systemic sclerosis**

**M34.1**  **CR(E)ST syndrome**
Combination of calcinosi s, Raynaud's phenomenon, (o)esophageal dysfunction, sclerodactyly, telangiectasia.

**M34.2**  **Systemic sclerosis induced by drugs and chemicals**
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify cause.

**M34.8**  **Other forms of systemic sclerosis**
Systemic sclerosis with:
· lung involvement† (J99.1*)
· myopathy† (G73.7*)

**M34.9**  **Systemic sclerosis, unspecified**
**M35**  Other systemic involvement of connective tissue

*Excludes:* reactive perforating collagenosis (L87.1)

**M35.0** Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]
Sjögren's syndrome with:
· keratoconjunctivitis† (H19.3*)
· lung involvement† (J99.1*)
· myopathy† (G73.7*)
· renal tubulo-interstitial disorders† (N16.4*)

**M35.1** Other overlap syndromes
Mixed connective tissue disease
*Excludes:* polyangiitis overlap syndrome (M30.8)

**M35.2** Behçet's disease

**M35.3** Polymyalgia rheumatica
*Excludes:* polymyalgia rheumatica with giant cell arteritis (M31.5)

**M35.4** Diffuse (eosinophilic) fasciitis

**M35.5** Multifocal fibrosclerosis

**M35.6** Relapsing panniculitis [Weber-Christian]
*Excludes:* panniculitis:
· NOS (M79.3)
· lupus (L93.2)

**M35.7** Hypermobility syndrome
Familial ligamentous laxity
*Excludes:* Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (Q79.6)
ligamentous laxity NOS (M24.2)

**M35.8** Other specified systemic involvement of connective tissue

**M35.9** Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified
Autoimmune disease (systemic) NOS
Collagen (vascular) disease NOS
M36*  Systemic disorders of connective tissue in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere (M14.-*)

M36.0* Dermato(poly)myositis in neoplastic disease (C00-D48†)

M36.1* Arthropathy in neoplastic disease (C00-D48†)
Arthropathy in:
· leukaemia (C91-C95†)
· malignant histiocytosis (C96.8†)
· multiple myeloma (C90.0†)

M36.2* Haemophilic arthropathy (D66-D68†)

M36.3* Arthropathy in other blood disorders (D50-D76†)

Excludes: arthropathy in Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura (M36.4*)

M36.4* Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactions classified elsewhere

Arthropathy in Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura (D69.0†)

M36.8* Systemic disorders of connective tissue in other diseases classified elsewhere

Systemic disorders of connective tissue in:
· hypogammaglobulinaemia (D80.-†)
· ochronosis (E70.2†)
Dorsopathies
(M40-M54)

The following supplementary subclassification to indicate the site of involvement is provided for optional use with appropriate categories in the block on dorsopathies, except categories M50 and M51; see also note at the beginning of this chapter.

0  Multiple sites in spine
1  Occipito-atlanto-axial region
2  Cervical region
3  Cervicothoracic region
4  Thoracic region
5  Thoracolumbar region
6  Lumbar region
7  Lumbosacral region
8  Sacral and sacrococcygeal region
9  Site unspecified

Deforming dorsopathies
(M40-M43)

M40  Kyphosis and lordosis
[See site code before M40]

Excludes: kyphoscoliosis (M41.-)
kyphosis and lordosis:
  · congenital (Q76.4)
  · postprocedural (M96.-)

M40.0  Postural kyphosis
Excludes: osteochondrosis of spine (M42.-)

M40.1  Other secondary kyphosis

M40.2  Other and unspecified kyphosis

M40.3  Flatback syndrome

M40.4  Other lordosis
       Lordosis:
       · acquired
       · postural

M40.5  Lordosis, unspecified
M41  Scoliosis
[See site code before M40]

Includes:  kyphoscoliosis

Excludes: congenital scoliosis:
  · NOS ( Q67.5 )
  · due to bony malformation ( Q76.3 )
  · postural ( Q67.5 )
kyphoscoliotic heart disease ( I27.1 )
postprocedural ( M96.- )

M41.0  Infantile idiopathic scoliosis
M41.1  Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis
Adolescent scoliosis
M41.2  Other idiopathic scoliosis
M41.3  Thoracogenic scoliosis
M41.4  Neuromuscular scoliosis
Scoliosis secondary to cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, poliomyelitis, and other neuromuscular disorders.
M41.5  Other secondary scoliosis
M41.8  Other forms of scoliosis
M41.9  Scoliosis, unspecified

M42  Spinal osteochondrosis
[See site code before M40]

Excludes: postural kyphosis ( M40.0 )

M42.0  Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine
Calvé's disease
Scheuermann's disease

Excludes: postural kyphosis ( M40.0 )

M42.1  Adult osteochondrosis of spine
M42.9  Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified
Other deforming dorsopathies

Excludes: congenital spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis (Q76.2)
           hemivertebra (Q76.3-Q76.4)
           Klippel-Feil syndrome (Q76.1)
           lumbarization and sacralization (Q76.4)
           platyspondylisis (Q76.4)
           spina bifida occulta (Q76.0)
           spinal curvature in:
               · osteoporosis (M80-M81)
               · Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans] (M88.-)

M43.0 Spondylolysis

M43.1 Spondylolisthesis

M43.2 Other fusion of spine
       Ankylosis of spinal joint
       Excludes: ankylosing spondylitis (M45)
                  arthrodesis status (Z98.1)
                  pseudoarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis (M96.0)

M43.3 Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy

M43.4 Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation

M43.5 Other recurrent vertebral subluxation
       Excludes: biomechanical lesions NEC (M99.-)

M43.6 Torticollis
       Excludes: torticollis:
               · congenital (sternomastoid) (Q68.0)
               · current injury - see injury of spine by body region
               · due to birth injury (P15.2)
               · psychogenic (F45.8)
               · spasmodic (G24.3)

M43.8 Other specified deforming dorsopathies
       Excludes: kyphosis and lordosis (M40.-)
                  scoliosis (M41.-)

M43.9 Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified
       Curvature of spine NOS
Spondylopathies
(M45-M49)

M45  Ankylosing spondylitis
[See site code before M40]
Rheumatoid arthritis of spine
Excludes:  arthropathy in Reiter's disease (M02.3)
Behçet's disease (M35.2)
juvenile (ankylosing) spondylitis (M08.1)

M46  Other inflammatory spondylopathies
[See site code before M40]
M46.0  Spinal enthesopathy
Disorder of ligamentous or muscular attachments of spine
M46.1  Sacroiliitis, not elsewhere classified
M46.2  Osteomyelitis of vertebra
M46.3  Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic)
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.
M46.4  Discitis, unspecified
M46.5  Other infective spondylopathies
M46.8  Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies
M46.9  Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified

M47  Spondylosis
[See site code before M40]
Includes:  arthrosis or osteoarthritis of spine
degeneration of facet joints
M47.0†  Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes
(G99.2*)
M47.1  Other spondylosis with myelopathy
Spondylogic compression of spinal cord† (G99.2*)
Excludes:  vertebral subluxation (M43.3-M43.5)
M47.2  Other spondylosis with radiculopathy
M47.8  Other spondylosis
Cervical spondylosis
Lumbosacral spondylosis
Thoracic spondylosis  
} without myelopathy or radiculopathy
M47.9  Spondylosis, unspecified
M48 Other spondylopathies
[See site code before M40]
M48.0 Spinal stenosis
Caudal stenosis
M48.1 Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier]
Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [DISH]
M48.2 Kissing spine
M48.3 Traumatic spondylopathy
M48.4 Fatigue fracture of vertebra
Stress fracture of vertebra
M48.5 Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified
Collapsed vertebra NOS
Wedging of vertebra NOS
Excludes: collapsed vertebra in osteoporosis (M80.-)
current injury - see injury of spine by body region.
M48.8 Other specified spondylopathies
Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament
M48.9 Spondylopathy, unspecified

M49* Spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere
[See site code before M40]
Excludes: psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies (M07.-*, M09.-%)
M49.0* Tuberculosis of spine (A18.0†)
Pott's curvature
M49.1* Brucella spondylitis (A23.-†)
M49.2* Entrobacterial spondylitis (A01-A04†)
M49.3* Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic diseases
classified elsewhere
Excludes: neuropathic spondylopathy in tabes dorsalis
(M49.4*)
M49.4* Neuropathic spondylopathy
Neuropathic spondylopathy in:
· syringomyelia and syringobulbia (G95.0†)
· tabes dorsalis (A52.1†)
M49.5* Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere
Metastatic fracture of vertebra (C79.5†)
M49.8* Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
Other dorsopathies  
(M50-M54)

Excludes: current injury - see injury of spine by body region  
discitis NOS (M46.4)

M50  Cervical disc disorders  
Includes: cervical disc disorders with cervicalgia  
cervicothoracic disc disorders

M50.0† Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy (G99.2*)
M50.1 Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy  
Excludes: brachial radiculitis NOS (M54.1)
M50.2 Other cervical disc displacement
M50.3 Other cervical disc degeneration
M50.8 Other cervical disc disorders
M50.9 Cervical disc disorder, unspecified

M51  Other intervertebral disc disorders  
Includes: thoracic, thoracolumbar and lumbosacral disc  
disorders

M51.0† Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with  
myelopathy (G99.2*)
M51.1† Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with  
radiculopathy (G55.1*)  
Sciatica due to intervertebral disc disorder  
Excludes: lumbar radiculitis NOS (M54.1)
M51.2 Other specified intervertebral disc displacement  
Lumbago due to displacement of intervertebral disc
M51.3 Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration
M51.4 Schmorl's nodes
M51.8 Other specified intervertebral disc disorders
M51.9 Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified

M53  Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified  
[See site code before M40]
M53.0 Cervicocranial syndrome  
Posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome
M53.1  Cervicobrachial syndrome
*Excludes:* cervical disc disorder (M50.-) thoracic outlet syndrome (G54.0)

M53.2  Spinal instabilities

M53.3  Sacrococcygeal disorders, not elsewhere classified
Coccygodynia

M53.8  Other specified dorsopathies

M53.9  Dorsopathy, unspecified

**M54**  Dorsalgia

*See site code before M40*

*Excludes:* psychogenic dorsalgia (F45.4)

**M54.0**  Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back

*Excludes:* panniculitis:
- NOS (M79.3)
- lupus (L93.2)
- relapsing [Weber-Christian] (M35.6)

**M54.1**  Radiculopathy
Neuritis or radiculitis:
- brachial NOS
- lumbar NOS
- lumbosacral NOS
- thoracic NOS
Radiculitis NOS

*Excludes:* neuralgia and neuritis NOS (M79.2) radiculopathy with:
- cervical disc disorder (M50.1)
- lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorder (M51.1)
- spondylosis (M47.2)

**M54.2**  Cervicalgia

*Excludes:* cervicalgia due to intervertebral cervical disc disorder (M50.-)

**M54.3**  Sciatica

*Excludes:* lesion of sciatic nerve (G57.0) sciatica:
- due to intervertebral disc disorder (M51.1)
- with lumbago (M54.4)
M54.4  **Lumbago with sciatica**

*Excludes:* that due to intervertebral disc disorder (M51.1)

M54.5  **Low back pain**

Loin pain
Low back strain
Lumbago NOS

*Excludes:* lumbago:
  · due to intervertebral disc displacement (M51.2)
  · with sciatica (M54.4)

M54.6  **Pain in thoracic spine**

*Excludes:* pain due to intervertebral disc disorder (M51.-)

M54.8  **Other dorsalgia**

M54.9  **Dorsalgia, unspecified**
Backache NOS

Soft tissue disorders
(M60-M79)

*Disorders of muscles*
(M60-M63)

*Excludes:* dermatopolymyositis (M33.-)
  muscular dystrophies and myopathies (G71-G72)
  myopathy in:
    · amyloidosis (E85.-)
    · polyarteritis nodosa (M30.0)
    · rheumatoid arthritis (M05.3)
    · scleroderma (M34.-)
    · Sjögren's syndrome (M35.0)
    · systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.-)

**M60**  **Myositis**

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M60.0  **Infective myositis**

Tropical pyomyositis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

M60.1  **Interstitial myositis**

M60.2  **Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified**

*Excludes:* foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue (L92.3)
M60.8 Other myositis
M60.9 Myositis, unspecified

**M61**
Calcification and ossification of muscle
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M61.0 Myositis ossificans traumatica
M61.1 Myositis ossificans progressiva
Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva
M61.2 Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle
Myositis ossificans associated with quadriplegia or paraplegia
M61.3 Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns
Myositis ossificans associated with burns
M61.4 Other calcification of muscle
Excludes: calcific tendinitis (M65.2)
· of shoulder (M75.3)
M61.5 Other ossification of muscle
M61.9 Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified

**M62**
Other disorders of muscle
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
Excludes: cramp and spasm (R25.2)
myalgia (M79.1)
myopathy:
· alcoholic (G72.1)
· drug-induced (G72.0)
stiff-man syndrome (G25.8)
M62.0 Diastasis of muscle
M62.1 Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic)
Excludes: rupture of tendon (M66.-)
traumatic rupture of muscle - see injury of muscle by body region
M62.2 Ischaemic infarction of muscle
Compartment syndrome, non-traumatic
Excludes: compartment syndrome, traumatic (T79.6)
traumatic ischaemia of muscle (T79.6)
Volkmann's ischaemic contracture (T79.6)
M62.3 Immobility syndrome (paraplegic)
M62.4  Contracture of muscle
   \textit{Excludes:} contracture of joint (M24.5)

M62.5  Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified
   Disuse atrophy NEC

M62.6  Muscle strain
   \textit{Excludes:} current injury - see injury of muscle by body region

M62.8  Other specified disorders of muscle
   Muscle (sheath) hernia

M62.9  Disorder of muscle, unspecified

\textbf{M63*} Disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere
   \textit{Excludes:} myopathy in:
      \begin{itemize}
         \item endocrine diseases (G73.5*)
         \item metabolic diseases (G73.6*)
      \end{itemize}

M63.0*  Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
   Myositis in:
      \begin{itemize}
         \item leprosy [Hansen's disease] (A30.-†)
         \item syphilis (A51.4†, A52.7†)
      \end{itemize}

M63.1*  Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere
   Myositis in:
      \begin{itemize}
         \item cysticercosis (B69.8†)
         \item schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] (B65.-†)
         \item toxoplasmosis (B58.8†)
         \item trichinellosis (B75†)
      \end{itemize}

M63.2*  Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere
   Myositis in mycosis (B35-B49†)

M63.3*  Myositis in sarcoidosis (D86.8†)

M63.8*  Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere

\textit{Disorders of synovium and tendon (M65-M68)}

\textbf{M65}  Synovitis and tenosynovitis
   \textit{[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]}
   \textit{Excludes:} chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist (M70.0)
   current injury - see injury of ligament or tendon by body region
   soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure (M70.-)
M65.0  Abscess of tendon sheath
Use additional code (B95-B96), if desired, to identify bacterial agent.

M65.1  Other infective (teno)synovitis

M65.2  Calcific tendinitis
*Excludes:*  of shoulder (M75.3),
specified tendinitis (M75-M77)

M65.3  Trigger finger
Nodular tendinious disease

M65.4  Radial styloid tenosynovitis [de Quervain]

M65.8  Other synovitis and tenosynovitis
Irritable hip

M65.9  Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified

M66  Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
*Includes:*  rupture that occurs when a normal force is applied to
tissues that are inferred to have less than normal strength
*Excludes:*  rotator cuff syndrome (M75.1)
rupture where an abnormal force is applied to normal
tissue - see injury of tendon by body region

M66.0  Rupture of popliteal cyst

M66.1  Rupture of synovium
Rupture of synovial cyst
*Excludes:*  rupture of popliteal cyst (M66.0)

M66.2  Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons

M66.3  Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons

M66.4  Spontaneous rupture of other tendons

M66.5  Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon
Rupture at musculotendinous junction, nontraumatic

M67  Other disorders of synovium and tendon
*Excludes:*  palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren] (M72.0)
tendinitis NOS (M77.9)
xanthomatosis localized to tendons (E78.2)

M67.0  Short Achilles tendon (acquired)

M67.1  Other contracture of tendon (sheath)
*Excludes:*  with contracture of joint (M24.5)

M67.2  Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified
*Excludes:*  villonodular synovitis (pigmented) (M12.2)
M67.3  Transient synovitis
Toxic synovitis
Excludes: palindromic rheumatism (M12.3)

M67.4  Ganglion
Ganglion of joint or tendon (sheath)
Excludes: cyst of:
  · bursa
  · synovium
  (M71.2-M71.3)
Ganglion in yaws (A66.6)

M67.8  Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon
M67.9  Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified

M68*  Disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere
M68.0*  Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
Synovitis or tenosynovitis in:
  · gonorrhoea (A54.4†)
  · syphilis (A52.7†)
  · tuberculosis (A18.0†)

M68.8*  Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere

Other soft tissue disorders
(M70-M79)
M70  Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
Includes: soft tissue disorders of occupational origin
Excludes: bursitis (of):
  · NOS (M71.9)
  · shoulder (M75.5)
  decubitus ulcer and pressure area (L89.-)
  enthesopathies (M76-M77)

M70.0  Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist
M70.1  Bursitis of hand
M70.2  Olecranon bursitis
M70.3  Other bursitis of elbow
M70.4 Prepatellar bursitis
M70.5 Other bursitis of knee
M70.6 Trochanteric bursitis
   Trochanteric tendinitis
M70.7 Other bursitis of hip
   Ischial bursitis
M70.8 Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
M70.9 Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure

M71 Other bursopathies
   [See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
   Excludes: bunion (M20.1)
   bursitis related to use, overuse and pressure (M70-)
   enthesopathies (M76-M77)
M71.0 Abscess of bursa
M71.1 Other infective bursitis
M71.2 Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker]
   Excludes: with rupture (M66.0)
M71.3 Other bursal cyst
   Synovial cyst NOS
   Excludes: synovial cyst with rupture (M66.1)
M71.4 Calcium deposit in bursa
   Excludes: of shoulder (M75.3)
M71.5 Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified
   Excludes: bursitis (of):
      · NOS (M71.9)
      · shoulder (M75.5)
      · tibial collateral [Pellegrini-Stieda] (M76.4)
M71.8 Other specified bursopathies
M71.9 Bursopathy, unspecified
   Bursitis NOS

M72 Fibroblastic disorders
   [See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
   Excludes: retroperitoneal fibromatosis (D48.3)
M72.0 Palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren]
M72.1 Knuckle pads
M72.2 Plantar fascial fibromatosis
   Plantar fasciitis

WHO’s ICD-10
M72.4  **Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis**  
Nodular fasciitis

M72.6  **Necrotizing fasciitis**  
Use additional code, if desired, to identify infectious agent

M72.8  **Other fibroblastic disorders**  
Abscess of fascia

*Excludes:* fasciitis:
- diffuse (eosinophilic) (M35.4)
- necrotizing (M72.6)
- nodular (M72.4)
- perirenal:
  - NOS (N13.5)
  - with infection (N13.6)
  - plantar (M72.2)

M72.9  **Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified**  
Fasciitis NOS  
Fibromatosis NOS

M73*  **Soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**  
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M73.0*  **Gonococcal bursitis** (A54.4†)

M73.1*  **Syphilitic bursitis** (A52.7†)

M73.8*  **Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

M75  **Shoulder lesions**

*Excludes:* shoulder-hand syndrome (M89.0)

M75.0  **Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder**  
Frozen shoulder  
Periarthritis of shoulder

M75.1  **Rotator cuff syndrome**  
Rotator cuff or supraspinatus tear or rupture  
(complete)(incomplete), not specified as traumatic  
Supraspinatus syndrome

M75.2  **Bicipital tendinitis**

M75.3  **Calcific tendinitis of shoulder**  
Calcified bursa of shoulder

M75.4  **Impingement syndrome of shoulder**

M75.5  **Bursitis of shoulder**

*Version for 2010*  
555
WHO’s ICD-10

M75.8 Other shoulder lesions
M75.9 Shoulder lesion, unspecified

**M76** Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

*Note:* The superficially specific terms bursitis, capsulitis and tendinitis tend to be used indiscriminately for various disorders of peripheral ligamentous or muscular attachments; most of these conditions have been brought together as enthesopathies which is the generic term for lesions at these sites.

*Excludes:* bursitis due to use, overuse and pressure (M70-)

M76.0 Gluteal tendinitis
M76.1 Psoas tendinitis
M76.2 Iliac crest spur
M76.3 Iliotibial band syndrome
M76.4 Tibial collateral bursitis [Pellegrini-Stieda]
M76.5 Patellar tendinitis
M76.6 Achilles tendinitis
Achilles bursitis
M76.7 Peroneal tendinitis
M76.8 Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
Anterior tibial syndrome
Posterior tibial tendinitis
M76.9 Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified

**M77** Other enthesopathies

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

*Excludes:* bursitis:
· NOS (M71.9)
· due to use, overuse and pressure (M70-)
osteophyte (M25.7)
spinal enthesopathy (M46.0)

M77.0 Medial epicondylitis
M77.1 Lateral epicondylitis
Tennis elbow
M77.2 Periarthritis of wrist
M77.3 Calcaneal spur
M77.4 Metatarsalgia
   *Excludes:* Morton's metatarsalgia (G57.6)

M77.5 Other enthesopathy of foot

M77.8 Other enthesopathies, not elsewhere classified

M77.9 Enthesopathy, unspecified
   Bone spur NOS
   Capsulitis NOS
   Periarthritis NOS
   Tendinitis NOS

**M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified**

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

*Excludes:* soft tissue pain, psychogenic (F45.4)

M79.0 Rheumatism, unspecified
   *Excludes:* fibromyalgia (M79.7)
   palindromic rheumatism (M12.3)

M79.1 Myalgia
   *Excludes:* myositis (M60.-)

M79.2 Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified
   *Excludes:* mononeuropathies (G56-G58)
   radiculitis:
   
   · NOS
   · brachial NOS
   · lumbosacral NOS
   · sciatica (M54.3-M54.4)

M79.3 Panniculitis, unspecified
   *Excludes:* panniculitis:
   
   · lupus (L93.2)
   · neck and back (M54.0)
   · relapsing [Weber-Christian] (M35.6)

M79.4 Hypertrophy of (infra-patellar) fat pad

M79.5 Residual foreign body in soft tissue
   *Excludes:* foreign body granuloma of:
   
   · skin and subcutaneous tissue (L92.3)
   · soft tissue (M60.2)

M79.6 Pain in limb

M79.7 Fibromyalgia
   Fibromyositis
   Fibrositis
   Myofibrositis
M79.8  Other specified soft tissue disorders
M79.9  Soft tissue disorder, unspecified

Osteopathies and chondropathies
(M80-M94)
Disorders of bone density and structure
(M80-M85)

M80  Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
Includes: osteoporotic vertebral collapse and wedging
Excludes: collapsed vertebra NOS (M48.5)
pathological fracture NOS (M84.4)
wedging of vertebra NOS (M48.5)

M80.0  Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M80.1  Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M80.2  Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture
M80.3  Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M80.4  Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
M80.5  Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M80.8  Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M80.9  Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture

M81  Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
Excludes: osteoporosis with pathological fracture (M80-)

M81.0  Postmenopausal osteoporosis
M81.1  Postoophorectomy osteoporosis
M81.2  Osteoporosis of disuse
Excludes: Sudeck's atrophy (M89.0)
M81.3  Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis
M81.4  Drug-induced osteoporosis
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
M81.5  Idiopathic osteoporosis
M81.6  Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne]
   Excludes:  Sudeck's atrophy (M89.0)
M81.8  Other osteoporosis
   Senile osteoporosis
M81.9  Osteoporosis, unspecified

M82*  Osteoporosis in diseases classified elsewhere
   [See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
M82.0*  Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis (C90.0+)
M82.1*  Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders (E00-E34+)
M82.8*  Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere

M83  Adult osteomalacia
   [See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
   Excludes:  osteomalacia:
   · infantile and juvenile (E55.0)
   · vitamin-D-resistant (E83.3)
   · renal osteodystrophy (N25.0)
   · rickets (active) (E55.0)
   · sequelae (E64.3)
   · vitamin-D-resistant (E83.3)
M83.0  Puerperal osteomalacia
M83.1  Senile osteomalacia
M83.2  Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption
   Postsurgical malabsorption osteomalacia in adults
M83.3  Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition
M83.4  Aluminium bone disease
M83.5  Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults
   Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.
M83.8  Other adult osteomalacia
M83.9  Adult osteomalacia, unspecified

M84  Disorders of continuity of bone
   [See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
M84.0  Malunion of fracture
M84.1  Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]
Excludes: pseudarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis (M96.0)
M84.2  Delayed union of fracture
M84.3  Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified
Stress fracture NOS
Excludes: stress fracture of vertebra (M48.4)
M84.4  Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified
Pathological fracture NOS
Excludes: collapsed vertebra NEC (M48.5)
pathological fracture in osteoporosis (M80.-)
M84.8  Other disorders of continuity of bone
M84.9  Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified

M85  Other disorders of bone density and structure
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
Excludes: osteogenesis imperfecta (Q78.0)
osteopetrosis (Q78.2)
osteopoikilosis (Q78.8)
polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (Q78.1)
M85.0  Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic)
Excludes: fibrous dysplasia of jaw (K10.8)
M85.1  Skeletal fluorosis
M85.2  Hyperostosis of skull
M85.3  Osteitis condensans
M85.4  Solitary bone cyst
Excludes: solitary cyst of jaw (K09.1-K09.2)
M85.5  Aneurysmal bone cyst
Excludes: aneurysmal cyst of jaw (K09.2)
M85.6  Other cyst of bone
Excludes: cyst of jaw NEC (K09.1-K09.2)
osteitis fibrosa cystica generalisata [von Recklinghausen's disease of bone] (E21.0)
M85.8  Other specified disorders of bone density and structure
Hyperostosis of bones, except skull
Osteosclerosis, acquired
Excludes:  diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [DISH] (M48.1)
          osteosclerosis:
              · congenita (Q77.4)
              · myelofibrosis (D75.8)

M85.9  Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified

Other osteopathies  
(M86-M90)
Excludes:  postprocedural osteopathies (M96-)

M86  Osteomyelitis  
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes:  osteomyelitis (of):
                    · due to salmonella (A01-A02)
                    · jaw (K10.2)
                    · vertebra (M46.2)

M86.0  Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis
M86.1  Other acute osteomyelitis
M86.2  Subacute osteomyelitis
M86.3  Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis
M86.4  Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus
M86.5  Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis
M86.6  Other chronic osteomyelitis
M86.8  Other osteomyelitis
          Brodie's abscess
M86.9  Osteomyelitis, unspecified
          Infection of bone NOS
          Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis

M87  Osteonecrosis  
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

Includes:  avascular necrosis of bone

Excludes:  osteochondropathies (M91-M93)

M87.0  Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone

Version for 2010  561
M87.1  Osteonecrosis due to drugs
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug.

M87.2  Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma

M87.3  Other secondary osteonecrosis

M87.8  Other osteonecrosis

M87.9  Osteonecrosis, unspecified

M88  Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M88.0  Paget's disease of skull

M88.8  Paget's disease of other bones

M88.9  Paget's disease of bone, unspecified

M89  Other disorders of bone
[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M89.0  Algoneurodystrophy
Shoulder-hand syndrome
Sudeck's atrophy
Sympathetic reflex dystrophy

M89.1  Epiphyseal arrest

M89.2  Other disorders of bone development and growth

M89.3  Hypertrophy of bone

M89.4  Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy
Marie-Bamberger disease
Pachydermoperiostosis

M89.5  Osteolysis

M89.6  Osteopathy after poliomyelitis
Use additional code (B91), if desired, to identify previous poliomyelitis.

Excludes:  postpolio syndrome (G14)

M89.8  Other specified disorders of bone
Infantile cortical hyperostoses
Post-traumatic subperiosteal ossification

M89.9  Disorder of bone, unspecified
**M90** Osteopathies in diseases classified elsewhere

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

**M90.0** Tuberculosis of bone (A18.0†)

*Excludes:* tuberculosis of spine (M49.0*)

**M90.1** Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere

Secondary syphilitic periostitis (A51.4†)

**M90.2** Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere

Osteomyelitis:
· echinococcal (B67.2†)
· gonococcal (A54.4†)
· salmonella (A02.2†)

Syphilitic osteopathy or osteochondropathy (A50.5†, A52.7†)

**M90.3** Osteonecrosis in caisson disease (T70.3†)

**M90.4** Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy (D50-D64†)

**M90.5** Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere

**M90.6** Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease (C00-D48†)

Osteitis deformans in malignant neoplasm of bone (C40-C41†)

**M90.7** Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease (C00-D48†)

*Excludes:* collapse of vertebra in neoplastic disease (M49.5*)

**M90.8** Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere

Osteopathy in renal osteodystrophy (N25.0†)

**Chondropathies**

*(M91-M94)*

*Excludes:* postprocedural chondropathies (M96.-)

**M91** Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

*Excludes:* slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic) (M93.0)

**M91.0** Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis

Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
· acetabulum
· iliac crest [Buchanan]
· ischiopubic synchondrosis [van Neck]
· symphisis pubis [Pierson]

**M91.1** Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur [Legg-Calvè-Perthes]
M91.2  Coxa plana
Hip deformity due to previous juvenile osteochondrosis

M91.3  Pseudocoxalgia

M91.8  Other juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
Juvenile osteochondrosis after reduction of congenital dislocation of hip

M91.9  Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis, unspecified

M92  Other juvenile osteochondrosis

M92.0  Juvenile osteochondrosis of humerus
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
  · capitulum of humerus [Panner]
  · head of humerus [Haas]

M92.1  Juvenile osteochondrosis of radius and ulna
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
  · lower ulna [Burns]
  · radial head [Brailsford]

M92.2  Juvenile osteochondrosis of hand
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
  · carpal lunate [Kienböck]
  · metacarpal heads [Mauclaire]

M92.3  Other juvenile osteochondrosis of upper limb

M92.4  Juvenile osteochondrosis of patella
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
  · primary patellar centre [Köhler]
  · secondary patellar centre [Sinding-Larsen]

M92.5  Juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
  · proximal tibia [Blount]
  · tibial tubercle [Osgood-Schlatter]
  · Tibia vara

M92.6  Juvenile osteochondrosis of tarsus
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
  · calcaneum [Sever]
  · os tibiale externum [Haglund]
  · talus [Diaz]
  · tarsal navicular [Köhler]

M92.7  Juvenile osteochondrosis of metatarsus
Osteochondrosis (juvenile) of:
  · fifth metatarsus [Iselin]
  · second metatarsus [Freiberg]
M92.8 Other specified juvenile osteochondrosis
  Calcaneal apophysitis

M92.9 Juvenile osteochondrosis, unspecified
  Apophysitis
  Epiphysitis
  Osteochondritis
  Osteochondrosis

M93 Other osteochondropathies

Exclude: osteochondrosis of spine (M42.-)

M93.0 Slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic)

M93.1 Kienböck's disease of adults
  Adult osteochondrosis of carpal lunate

M93.2 Osteochondritis dissecans

M93.8 Other specified osteochondropathies

M93.9 Osteochondropathy, unspecified
  Apophysitis
  Epiphysitis
  Osteochondritis

M94 Other disorders of cartilage

[See site code at the beginning of this chapter]

M94.0 Chondrocostal junction syndrome [Tietze]
  Costochondritis

M94.1 Relapsing polychondritis

M94.2 Chondromalacia

Exclude: chondromalacia patellae (M22.4)

M94.3 Chondrolysis

M94.8 Other specified disorders of cartilage

M94.9 Disorder of cartilage, unspecified

Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M95-M99)

M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
Excludes: acquired:
· absence of limbs and organs (Z89-Z90)
· deformities of limbs (M20-M21)
congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system (Q65-Q79)
deforming dorsopathies (M40-M43)
dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] (K07-)
postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders (M96-)

M95.0 Acquired deformity of nose
Excludes: deviated nasal septum (J34.2)

M95.1 Cauliflower ear
Excludes: other acquired deformities of ear (H61.1)

M95.2 Other acquired deformity of head

M95.3 Acquired deformity of neck

M95.4 Acquired deformity of chest and rib

M95.5 Acquired deformity of pelvis
Excludes: maternal care for known or suspected disproportion (O33-)

M95.8 Other specified acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system

M95.9 Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified

M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: arthropathy following intestinal bypass (M02.0)
disorders associated with osteoporosis (M80-M81)
presence of functional implants and other devices (Z95-Z97)

M96.0 Pseudarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis

M96.1 Postlaminectomy syndrome, not elsewhere classified

M96.2 Postradiation kyphosis

M96.3 Postlaminectomy kyphosis

M96.4 Postsurgical lordosis

M96.5 Postradiation scoliosis

M96.6 Fracture of bone following insertion of orthopaedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate
Excludes: complication of internal orthopaedic devices, implants or grafts (T84-)

566 WHO’s ICD-10
M96.8 Other postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders
Instability of joint secondary to removal of joint prosthesis

M96.9 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorder, unspecified

**M99** Biomechanical lesions, not elsewhere classified

*Note:* This category should not be used if the condition can be classified elsewhere.

The following supplementary subclassification to indicate the site of lesions is provided for optional use with appropriate subcategories in M99.-;

see also note at the beginning of this chapter.

0  Head region  occipitocervical
1  Cervical region  cervicothoracic
2  Thoracic region  thoracolumbar
3  Lumbar region  lumbosacral
4  Sacral region  sacrococcygeal, sacroiliac
5  Pelvic region  hip, pubic
6  Lower extremity
7  Upper extremity  Acromioclavicular, sternoclavicular
8  Rib cage  costochondral, costovertebral, sternochondral
9  Abdomen and other

M99.0 Segmental and somatic dysfunction
M99.1 Subluxation complex (vertebral)
M99.2 Subluxation stenosis of neural canal
M99.3 Osseous stenosis of neural canal
M99.4 Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal
M99.5 Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal
M99.6 Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina
M99.7 Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina
M99.8 Other biomechanical lesions
M99.9 Biomechanical lesion, unspecified
Chapter XIV

Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)

Excludes: certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

N00-N08 Glomerular diseases
N10-N16 Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N17-N19 Renal failure
N20-N23 Urolithiasis
N25-N29 Other disorders of kidney and ureter
N30-N39 Other diseases of urinary system
N40-N51 Diseases of male genital organs
N60-N64 Disorders of breast
N70-N77 Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs
N80-N98 Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract
N99 Other disorders of genitourinary tract

Asterisk categories for this chapter are provided as follows:

N08* Glomerular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
N16* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
N22* Calculus of urinary tract in diseases classified elsewhere
N29* Other disorders of kidney and ureter in diseases classified elsewhere
Bladder disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
Urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
Disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere
Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in diseases classified elsewhere

Glomerular diseases (N00-N08)

Use additional code, if desired, to identify associated chronic kidney disease (N18-).

Use additional code, if desired, to identify external cause (Chapter XX) or presence of renal failure, Acute (N17) or Unspecified (N19).

Excludes: hypertensive renal disease (N12-)

The following fourth-character subdivisions classify morphological changes and are for use with categories N00-N07. Subdivisions .0-.8 should not normally be used unless these have been specifically identified (e.g. by renal biopsy or autopsy). The three-character categories relate to clinical syndromes.

.0 Minor glomerular abnormality
   Minimal change lesion

.1 Focal and segmental glomerular lesions
   Focal and segmental:
   · hyalinosis
   · sclerosis
   Focal glomerulonephritis

.2 Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis

.3 Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis

.4 Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis

.5 Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
   Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, types 1 and 3, or NOS

.6 Dense deposit disease
   Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, type 2

.7 Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
   Extracapillary glomerulonephritis
.8 Other
   Proliferative glomerulonephritis NOS

.9 Unspecified

N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
   [See before N00 for subdivisions]
   \textit{Includes}: acute:
   \begin{itemize}
   \item glomerular disease
   \item glomerulonephritis
   \item nephritis
   \item renal disease NOS
   \end{itemize}
   \textit{Excludes}: acute infectious tubulo-interstitial nephritis (N10),
                  nephritic syndrome NOS (N05.-)

N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
   [See before N00 for subdivisions]
   \textit{Includes}: rapidly progressive:
   \begin{itemize}
   \item glomerular disease
   \item glomerulonephritis
   \item nephritis
   \end{itemize}
   \textit{Excludes}: nephritic syndrome NOS (N05.-)

N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
   [See before N00 for subdivisions]
   \textit{Includes}: haematuria:
   \begin{itemize}
   \item benign (familial)(of childhood)
   \item with morphological lesion specified in .0-.8 before N00.
   \end{itemize}
   \textit{Excludes}: haematuria NOS (R31)

N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
   [See before N00 for subdivisions]
   \textit{Includes}: chronic:
   \begin{itemize}
   \item glomerular disease
   \item glomerulonephritis
   \item nephritis
   \end{itemize}
   \textit{Excludes}: chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis (N11.-),
                    diffuse sclerosing glomerulonephritis (N18.-),
                    nephritic syndrome NOS (N05.-)
N04 Nephrotic syndrome
[See before N00 for subdivisions]
Includes: congenital nephrotic syndrome
lipoid nephrosis

N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
[See before N00 for subdivisions]
Includes: glomerular disease
glomerulonephritis NOS
nephritis nephropathy NOS and renal disease NOS with
morphological lesion specified in .0-.8 before N00.-
Excludes: nephropathy NOS with no stated morphological lesion (N28.9)
renal disease NOS with no stated morphological lesion (N28.9)
tubulo-interstitial nephritis NOS (N12.)

N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
[See before N00 for subdivisions]
Includes: proteinuria (isolated)(orthostatic)(persistent) with
morphological lesion specified in .0-.8 before N00.-
Excludes: proteinuria:
· NOS (R80.)
· Bence Jones (R80.)
· gestational (O12.1.)
· isolated NOS (R80.)
· orthostatic NOS (N39.2.)
· persistent NOS (N39.1.)

N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
[See before N00 for subdivisions]
Excludes: Alport's syndrome (Q87.8)
hereditary amyloid nephropathy (E85.0)
nail patella syndrome (Q87.2)
non-neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis (E85.0)
Glomerular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

Includes: nephropathy in diseases classified elsewhere

Excludes: renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere (N16.*

N08.0* Glomerular disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Glomerular disorders in:
- Plasmodium malariae malaria (B52.0†)
- mumps (B26.8†)
- schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] (B65.-†)
- sepsis (A40-A41†)
- strongyloidesis (B78.-†)
- syphilis (A52.7†)

N08.1* Glomerular disorders in neoplastic diseases
Glomerular disorders in:
- multiple myeloma (C90.0†)
- Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia (C88.0†)

N08.2* Glomerular disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism
Glomerular disorders in:
- cryoglobulinaemia (D89.1†)
- disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome] (D65†)
- haemolytic-uraemic syndrome (D59.3†)
- Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura (D69.0†)
- sickle-cell disorders (D57.-†)

N08.3* Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus (E10-E14† with common fourth character .2

N08.4* Glomerular disorders in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Glomerular disorders in:
- amyloidosis (E85.-†)
- Fabry(-Anderson) disease (E75.2†)
- lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency (E78.6†)
### Glomerular disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders

Glomerular disorders include:
- Goodpasture's syndrome (M31.0†)
- Microscopic polyangiitis (M31.7+)
- Systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.1†)
- Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (M31.1†)
- Wegener's granulomatosis (M31.3†)

### Glomerular disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

Glomerular disorders in subacute bacterial endocarditis (I33.0†)

### Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N16)

**Includes:** pyelonephritis

**Excludes:** pyeloureteritis cystica (N28.8)

Use additional code, if desired, to identify associated chronic kidney disease (N18.-)

#### Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis

Acute:
- Infectious interstitial nephritis
- Pyelitis
- Pyelonephritis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

#### Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis

**Includes:**
- Chronic:
  - Infectious interstitial nephritis
  - Pyelitis
  - Pyelonephritis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

#### Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis

Pyelonephritis (chronic) associated with (vesicoureteral) reflux

**Excludes:** vesicoureteral reflux NOS (N13.7)
N11.1 Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis
Pyelonephritis (chronic) associated with:
\begin{itemize}
  \item anomaly
  \item kinking
  \item obstruction
  \item stricture
\end{itemize}
\textit{of}\ \{\text{pelviureteric junction, pyeloureteric junction, ureter}\}
\textbf{Excludes:} calculous pyelonephritis (N20.9)
oBST{omega}clusive uropathy (N13.-)

N11.8 Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
Nonobstructive chronic pyelonephritis NOS

N11.9 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified
Chronic:
\begin{itemize}
  \item interstitial nephritis NOS
  \item pyelitis NOS
  \item pyelonephritis NOS
\end{itemize}

N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
Interstitial nephritis NOS
Pyelitis NOS
Pyelonephritis NOS
\textbf{Excludes:} calculous pyelonephritis (N20.9)

N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
\textbf{Excludes:} calculus of kidney and ureter without hydronephrosis (N20.-)
congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter (Q62.0-Q62.3)
oBST{omega}clusive pyelonephritis (N11.1)

N13.0 Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction
\textbf{Excludes:} with infection (N13.6)

N13.1 Hydronephrosis with ureteral stricture, not elsewhere classified
\textbf{Excludes:} with infection (N13.6)

N13.2 Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction
\textbf{Excludes:} with infection (N13.6)

\textit{WHO’s ICD-10}
N13.3 Other and unspecified hydronephrosis
   Excludes: with infection (N13.6)

N13.4 Hydroureter
   Excludes: with infection (N13.6)

N13.5 Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis
   Excludes: with infection (N13.6)

N13.6 Pyonephrosis
   Conditions in N13.0-N13.5 with infection
   Obstructive uropathy with infection
   Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N13.7 Vesicoureteral-reflux-associated uropathy
   Vesicoureteral reflux:
   · NOS
   · with scarring
   Excludes: reflux-associated pyelonephritis (N11.0)

N13.8 Other obstructive and reflux uropathy

N13.9 Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified
   Urinary tract obstruction NOS

N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
   Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify toxic agent.

N14.0 Analgesic nephropathy

N14.1 Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments and biological substances

N14.2 Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance

N14.3 Nephropathy induced by heavy metals

N14.4 Toxic nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
### N15  Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases

#### N15.0  Balkan nephropathy
Balkan endemic nephropathy

#### N15.1  Renal and perinephric abscess

#### N15.8  Other specified renal tubulo-interstitial diseases

#### N15.9  Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified
Infection of kidney NOS

*Excludes:* urinary tract infection NOS (N39.0)

### N16*  Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

#### N16.0*  Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders (due to)(in):
- brucellosis (A23.-†)
- diphtheria (A36.8†)
- salmonella infection (A02.2†)
- sepsis (A40-A41†)
- toxoplasmosis (B58.8†)

#### N16.1*  Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in neoplastic diseases
Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in:
- leukaemia (C91-C95†)
- lymphoma (C81-C85†, C96.-†)
- multiple myeloma (C90.0†)

#### N16.2*  Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism
Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in:
- mixed cryoglobulinemia (D89.1†)
- sarcoidosis (D86.-†)

#### N16.3*  Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in metabolic diseases
Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in:
- cystinosis (E72.0†)
- glycogen storage disease (E74.0†)
- Wilson's disease (E83.0†)
N16.4* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders
Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in:
• sicca syndrome [Sjögren] (M35.0)
• systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.1)

N16.5* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in transplant rejection (T86.-†)

N16.8* Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

Renal failure (N17-N19)
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify external agent.

Excludes: congenital renal failure (P96.0)
drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions (N14.-)
extrarenal uraemia (R39.2)
haemolytic-uraemic syndrome (D59.3)
hepatorenal syndrome (K76.7)
· postpartum (O90.4)
prerenal uraemia (R39.2)
renal failure:
· complicating abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.4)
· following labour and delivery (O90.4)
· postprocedural (N99.0)

N17 Acute renal failure
Includes: acute renal impairment

N17.0 Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis
Tubular necrosis:
· NOS
· acute
· renal
N17.1 **Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis**
Cortical necrosis:
· NOS
· acute
· renal

N17.2 **Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis**
Medullary [papillary] necrosis:
· NOS
· acute
· renal

N17.8 **Other acute renal failure**

N17.9 **Acute renal failure, unspecified**

N18 **Chronic kidney disease**

*Includes:* chronic uraemia
diffuse sclerosing glomerulonephritis

*Excludes:* chronic renal failure with hypertension (I12.0)

Use additional code, if desired, to identify underlying disease.
Use additional code, if desired, to identify presence of hypertension.

N18.0 **End-stage renal disease**

N18.1 **Chronic kidney disease, stage 1**
Kidney damage with normal or increased GFR (> 90 mL/min)

N18.2 **Chronic kidney disease, stage 2**
Kidney damage with mild decreased GFR (60-89 mL/min)

N18.3 **Chronic kidney disease, stage 3**
Kidney damage with moderately decreased GFR (30-59 mL/min)

N18.4 **Chronic kidney disease, stage 4**
Kidney disease with severely decreased GFR (15-29 mL/min)

N18.5 **Chronic kidney disease, stage 5**
Chronic uraemia
End stage kidney disease:
· in allograft failure
· NOS
· on dialysis
· without dialysis or transplant
Renal retinitis†(H32.8*)
Uraemic:
· apoplexia† (I68.8*)
· dementia † (F02.8*)
· neuropathy† (G63.8*)
· paralysis† (G99.8*)
· pericarditis† (I32.8*)

N18.8 Other chronic renal failure
Uraemic:
· neuropathy† (G63.8*)
· pericarditis† (I32.8*)

N18.9 Chronic kidney disease, unspecified

N19 Unspecified kidney failure
Renal insufficiency NOS
Uraemia NOS

Excludes: kidney failure with hypertension (I12.0)
uraemia of newborn (P96.0)

Urolithiasis (N20-N23)

N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
Includes: calculous pyelonephritis
Excludes: with hydronephrosis (N13.2)

N20.0 Calculus of kidney
Nephrolithiasis NOS
Renal calculus or stone
Staghorn calculus
Stone in kidney

N20.1 Calculus of ureter
Ureteric stone

N20.2 Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter

N20.9 Urinary calculus, unspecified
Calculus of lower urinary tract

Includes: with cystitis and urethritis

Calculus in bladder
Calculus in diverticulum of bladder
Urinary bladder stone

Excludes: staghorn calculus (N20.0)

Calculus in urethra

Other lower urinary tract calculus

Calculus of lower urinary tract, unspecified

Calculus of urinary tract in diseases classified elsewhere

Urinary calculus in schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] (B65.-†)

Calculus of urinary tract in other diseases classified elsewhere

Unspecified renal colic

Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N29)

Excludes: with urolithiasis (N20-N23)

Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function

Excludes: metabolic disorders classifiable to E70-E90

Renal osteodystrophy
Azotaemic osteodystrophy
Phosphate-losing tubular disorders
Renal:
• rickets
• short stature

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus
N25.8 Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
Lightwood-Albright syndrome
Renal tubular acidosis NOS
Secondary hyperparathyroidism of renal origin

N25.9 Disorder resulting from impaired renal tubular function, unspecified

N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
Atrophy of kidney (terminal)
Renal sclerosis NOS
Excludes: contracted kidney with hypertension (I12.-)
diffuse sclerosing glomerulonephritis (N18.-)
hypertensive nephrosclerosis (arteriolar)(arteriosclerotic) (I12.-)
small kidney of unknown cause (N27.-)

N27 Small kidney of unknown cause
N27.0 Small kidney, unilateral
N27.1 Small kidney, bilateral
N27.9 Small kidney, unspecified

N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: hydroureter (N13.4)
renal disease:
· acute NOS (N00.9)
· chronic NOS (N03.9)
ureteric kinking and stricture:
· with hydronephrosis (N13.1)
· without hydronephrosis (N13.5)

N28.0 Ischaemia and infarction of kidney
Renal artery:
· embolism
· obstruction
· occlusion
· thrombosis
Renal infarct
**Excludes:** Goldblatt's kidney (I70.1)
    renal artery (extrarenal part):
    · atherosclerosis (I70.1)
    · congenital stenosis (Q27.1)

**N28.1** Cyst of kidney, acquired
Cyst (multiple)(solitary) of kidney, acquired
**Excludes:** cystic kidney disease (congenital) (Q61.-)

**N28.8** Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter
Hypertrophy of kidney
Megaloureter
Nephroptosis
Pyelitis
Pyeloureteritis \{ cystica
Ureteritis
Ureterocele

**N28.9** Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified
Nephropathy NOS
Renal disease NOS
**Excludes:** nephropathy NOS and renal disease NOS with morphological lesion specified in .0-.8 before N00.- (N05.-)

**N29** Other disorders of kidney and ureter in diseases classified elsewhere

**N29.0** Late syphilis of kidney (A52.7†)

**N29.1** Other disorders of kidney and ureter in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Disorders of kidney and ureter in:
    · schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] (B65.-†)
    · tuberculosis (A18.1†)

**N29.8** Other disorders of kidney and ureter in other diseases classified elsewhere
Cystine storage disease (E72.0†)
Other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)

*Excludes:* urinary infection (complicating):
- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.8)
- pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O23-, O75.3, O86.2)
- with urolithiasis (N20-N23)

**N30** Cystitis

Use additional code, if desired, to identify infectious agent (B95-B97) or responsible external agent (Chapter XX).

*Excludes:* prostatocystitis (N41.3)

**N30.0** Acute cystitis

*Excludes:* irradiation cystitis (N30.4)
- trigonitis (N30.3)

**N30.1** Interstitial cystitis (chronic)

**N30.2** Other chronic cystitis

**N30.3** Trigonitis

Urethrotrigonitis

**N30.4** Irradiation cystitis

**N30.8** Other cystitis

Abscess of bladder

**N30.9** Cystitis, unspecified

**N31** Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* cord bladder NOS (G95.8)
- due to spinal cord lesion (G95.8)
- neurogenic bladder due to cauda equina syndrome (G83.4)
- urinary incontinence:
  - NOS (R32)
  - specified (N39.3-N39.4)

**N31.0** Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified

**N31.1** Reflex neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified
N31.2  **Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified**  
Neuropathic bladder:  
· atonic (motor)(sensory)  
· autonomous  
· nonreflex

N31.8  **Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder**

N31.9  **Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified**  
Neurogenic bladder dysfunction NOS

N32  **Other disorders of bladder**  

*Excludes:*  
- calculus in bladder (N21.0)  
- cystocele (N81.1)  
- hernia or prolapse of bladder, female (N81.1)

N32.0  **Bladder-neck obstruction**  
Bladder-neck stenosis (acquired)

N32.1  **Vesicointestinal fistula**  
Vesicorectal fistula

N32.2  **Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified**  

*Excludes:*  
- fistula between bladder and female genital tract (N82.0-N82.1)

N32.3  **Diverticulum of bladder**  
Diverticulitis of bladder  

*Excludes:*  
- calculus in diverticulum of bladder (N21.0)

N32.4  **Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic**

N32.8  **Other specified disorders of bladder**  
Bladder:  
· calcified  
· contracted

N32.9  **Bladder disorder, unspecified**

N33*  **Bladder disorders in diseases classified elsewhere**

N33.0*  **Tuberculous cystitis** (A18.1†)

N33.8*  **Bladder disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere**  
Bladder disorder in schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] (B65.-†)
**N34** Urethritis and urethral syndrome

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

*Excludes:* Reiter's disease (M02.3)

- urethritis in diseases with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)
- urethrotrigonitis (N30.3)

**N34.0** Urethral abscess

Abscess (of):
- Cowper's gland
- Littré's gland
- periurethral
- urethral (gland)

*Excludes:* urethral caruncle (N36.2)

**N34.1** Nonspecific urethritis

Urethritis:
- nongonococcal
- nonvenereal

**N34.2** Other urethritis

Meatitis, urethral

Ulc er of urethra (meatus)

Urethritis:
- NOS
- postmenopausal

**N34.3** Urethral syndrome, unspecified

**N35** Urethral stricture

*Excludes:* postprocedural urethral stricture (N99.1)

**N35.0** Post-traumatic urethral stricture

Stricture of urethra as a sequela of:
- childbirth
- injury

**N35.1** Postinfective urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified

**N35.8** Other urethral stricture

**N35.9** Urethral stricture, unspecified

Pinhole meatus NOS
N36  Other disorders of urethra

N36.0  Urethral fistula
False urethral passage
Fistula:
· urethroperineal
· urethrorectal
· urinary NOS
Excludes: fistula:
· urethroscrotal (N50.8)
· urethrovaginal (N82.1)

N36.1  Urethral diverticulum

N36.2  Urethral caruncle

N36.3  Prolapsed urethral mucosa
Prolapse of urethra
Urethrocele, male
Excludes: urethrocele, female (N81.0)

N36.8  Other specified disorders of urethra

N36.9  Urethral disorder, unspecified

N37*  Urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N37.0*  Urethritis in diseases classified elsewhere
Candidal urethritis (B37.4†)

N37.8*  Other urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

N39  Other disorders of urinary system
Excludes: haematuria:
· NOS (R31)
· recurrent and persistent (N02.-)
· with specified morphological lesion (N02.-)
proteinuria NOS (R80)

N39.0  Urinary tract infection, site not specified
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N39.1  Persistent proteinuria, unspecified
Excludes: complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
(O11-O15)
with specified morphological lesion (N06.-)
N39.2  **Orthostatic proteinuria, unspecified**  
*Excludes:* with specified morphological lesion (N06.-)

N39.3  **Stress incontinence**  
Use additional code (N32.8), if desired, to identify overactive bladder or detrusor muscle hyperactivity.

N39.4  **Other specified urinary incontinence**  
- Overflow  
- Reflex  
- Urge  
\[\text{incontinence}\]

Use additional code (N32.8), if desired, to identify overactive bladder or detrusor muscle hyperactivity.  
*Excludes:*  
- enuresis NOS (R32)  
- urinary incontinence (of):  
  - NOS (R32)  
  - nonorganic origin (F98.0)

N39.8  **Other specified disorders of urinary system**

N39.9  **Disorder of urinary system, unspecified**
Diseases of male genital organs
(N40-N51)

N40  Hyperplasia of prostate

Adenofibromatous hypertrophy
Enlargement (benign)
Hypertrophy (benign)

Median bar (prostate)
Prostatic obstruction NOS

Excludes: benign neoplasms of prostate (D29.1)

N41  Inflammatory diseases of prostate

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N41.0  Acute prostatitis
N41.1  Chronic prostatitis
N41.2  Abscess of prostate
N41.3  Prostatocystitis
N41.8  Other inflammatory diseases of prostate
N41.9  Inflammatory disease of prostate, unspecified

Prostatitis NOS

N42  Other disorders of prostate

N42.0  Calculus of prostate

Prostatic stone

N42.1  Congestion and haemorrhage of prostate
N42.2  Atrophy of prostate

N42.3  Dysplasia of prostate

Low grade dysplasia

Excludes: high grade dysplasia of prostate (D07.5)
N42.8 Other specified disorders of prostate
N42.9 Disorder of prostate, unspecified

N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele

Includes: hydrocele of spermatic cord, testis or tunica vaginalis

Excludes: congenital hydrocele (P83.5)

N43.0 Encysted hydrocele
N43.1 Infected hydrocele
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.
N43.2 Other hydrocele
N43.3 Hydrocele, unspecified
N43.4 Spermatocele

N44 Torsion of testis

Torsion of:
· epididymis
· spermatic cord
· testicle

N45 Orchitis and epididymitis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.
N45.0 Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis with abscess
Abscess of epididymis or testis
N45.9 Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without abscess
Epididymitis NOS
Orchitis NOS

N46 Male infertility
Azoospermia NOS
Oligospermia NOS

Version for 2010
589
Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
Adherent prepuce
Tight foreskin

Other disorders of penis

Leukoplakia of penis
Balanitis xerotica obliterans
Kraurosis of penis
Excludes: carcinoma in situ of penis (D07.4)

Balanoposthitis
Balanitis
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Other inflammatory disorders of penis
Abscess
Boil
Carbuncle
Cellulitis
Cavernitis (penis)
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Priapism
Painful erection

Impotence of organic origin
Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.
Excludes: psychogenic impotence (F52.2)

Ulcer of penis

Induratio penis plastica
Peyronie's disease
Plastic induration of penis

Other specified disorders of penis
Atrophy
Hypertrophy
Thrombosis
of corpus cavernosum and penis

Disorder of penis, unspecified

WHO’s ICD-10
Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: inflammation of penis (N48.1-N48.2) orchitis and epididymitis (N45-)

N49.0 Inflammatory disorders of seminal vesicle
Vesiculitis NOS

N49.1 Inflammatory disorders of spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens
Vasitis

N49.2 Inflammatory disorders of scrotum

N49.8 Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs
Inflammation of multiple sites in male genital organs

N49.9 Inflammatory disorder of unspecified male genital organ
Abscess
Boil
Carbuncle
Cellulitis

of unspecified male genital organ

Other disorders of male genital organs

Excludes: torsion of testis (N44)

N50.0 Atrophy of testis

N50.1 Vascular disorders of male genital organs
Haematocele NOS
Haemorrhage
Thrombosis

of male genital organs

N50.8 Other specified disorders of male genital organs
Atrophy
Hypertrophy
Oedema
Ulcer

of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, testis [except atrophy], tunica vaginalis and vas deferens

Chylocele, tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS
Fistula, urethroscrotal
Stricture of:
· spermatic cord
· tunica vaginalis
· vas deferens

N50.9 Disorder of male genital organs, unspecified
N51* Disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere

N51.0* Disorders of prostate in diseases classified elsewhere
Prostatitis:
· gonococcal (A54.2†)
· trichomonal (A59.0†)
· tuberculous (A18.1†)

N51.1* Disorders of testis and epididymis in diseases classified elsewhere
Chlamydial:
· epididymitis (A56.1†)
· orchitis (A56.1†)
Gonococcal:
· epididymitis (A54.2†)
· orchitis (A54.2†)
Mumps orchitis (B26.0†)
Tuberculosis of:
· epididymis (A18.1†)
· testis (A18.1†)

N51.2* Balanitis in diseases classified elsewhere
Balanitis:
· amoebic (A06.8†)
· candidal (B37.4†)

N51.8* Other disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere
Filarial chylocele, tunica vaginalis (B74.-†)
Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection of male genital tract (A60.0†)
Tuberculosis of seminal vesicle (A18.1†)
Disorders of breast
(N60-N64)

Excludes: disorders of breast associated with childbirth (O91-O92)

N60 Benign mammary dysplasia

Includes: fibrocystic mastopathy

N60.0 Solitary cyst of breast
Cyst of breast

N60.1 Diffuse cystic mastopathy
Cystic breast

Excludes: with epithelial proliferation (N60.3)

N60.2 Fibroadenosis of breast

Excludes: fibroadenoma of breast (D24)

N60.3 Fibrosclerosis of breast
Cystic mastopathy with epithelial proliferation

N60.4 Mammary duct ectasia

N60.8 Other benign mammary dysplasias

N60.9 Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified

N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast

Abscess (acute)(chronic)(nonpuerperal) of:
· areola
· breast

Carbuncle of breast

Mastitis (acute)(subacute)(nonpuerperal):
· NOS
· infective

Excludes: neonatal infective mastitis (P39.0)

N62 Hypertrophy of breast

Gynaecomastia

Hypertrophy of breast:
· NOS
· massive pubertal
N63 Unspecified lump in breast
Nodule(s) NOS in breast

N64 Other disorders of breast
N64.0 Fissure and fistula of nipple
N64.1 Fat necrosis of breast
Fat necrosis (segmental) of breast
N64.2 Atrophy of breast
N64.3 Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth
N64.4 Mastodynia
N64.5 Other signs and symptoms in breast
Induration of breast
Nipple discharge
Retraction of nipple
N64.8 Other specified disorders of breast
Galactocele
Subinvolution of breast (postlactational)
N64.9 Disorder of breast, unspecified
Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs (N70-N77)

Excludes: those complicating:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.0)
· pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O23.-, O75.3, O85, O86.-)

N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
Includes: abscess (of):
· fallopian tube
· ovary
· tubo-ovarian
pyosalpinx
salpingo-oophoritis
tubo-ovarian inflammatory disease

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N70.0 Acute salpingitis and oophoritis
N70.1 Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis
Hydrosalpinx

N70.9 Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified

N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
Includes: endo(myo)metritis
metritis
myometritis
pyometra
uterine abscess

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

N71.0 Acute inflammatory disease of uterus
N71.1 Chronic inflammatory disease of uterus

N71.9 Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified
**N72** Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri

Cervicitis
Endocervicitis
Exocervicitis

with or without erosion or ectropion

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

*Excludes:* erosion and ectropion of cervix without cervicitis (N86)

**N73** Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

**N73.0** Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis

Abscess of:
- broad ligament
- parametrium

Pelvic cellulitis, female

specified as acute

**N73.1** Chronic parametritis and pelvic cellulitis

Any condition in N73.0 specified as chronic

**N73.2** Unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis

Any condition in N73.0 unspecified whether acute or chronic

**N73.3** Female acute pelvic peritonitis

**N73.4** Female chronic pelvic peritonitis

**N73.5** Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified

**N73.6** Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions

*Excludes:* postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions (N99.4)

**N73.8** Other specified female pelvic inflammatory diseases

**N73.9** Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified

Female pelvic infection or inflammation NOS

**N74* Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

**N74.0* Tuberculuous infection of cervix uteri (A18.1†)
N74.1* Female tuberculous pelvic inflammatory disease (A18.1†)
   Tuberculous endometritis
N74.2* Female syphilitic pelvic inflammatory disease (A51.4†, A52.7†)
N74.3* Female gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease (A54.2†)
N74.4* Female chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease (A56.1†)
N74.8* Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere

N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
N75.0 Cyst of Bartholin's gland
N75.1 Abscess of Bartholin's gland
N75.8 Other diseases of Bartholin's gland
   Bartholinitis
N75.9 Disease of Bartholin's gland, unspecified

N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
   Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

   Excludes: senile (atrophic) vaginitis (N95.2)

N76.0 Acute vaginitis
   Vaginitis NOS
   Vulvovaginitis:
      · NOS
      · acute

N76.1 Subacute and chronic vaginitis
   Vulvovaginitis:
      · chronic
      · subacute

N76.2 Acute vulvitis
   Vulvitis NOS

N76.3 Subacute and chronic vulvitis

N76.4 Abscess of vulva
   Furuncle of vulva
N76.5 Ulceration of vagina
N76.6 Ulceration of vulva
N76.8 Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva

N77* Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in diseases classified elsewhere

N77.0* Ulceration of vulva in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Ulceration of vulva in:
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection (A60.0†)
· tuberculosis (A18.1†)

N77.1* Vaginitis, vulvitis and vulvovaginitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
Vaginitis, vulvitis and vulvovaginitis in:
· candidiasis (B37.3†)
· herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection (A60.0†)
· pinworm infection (B80†)

N77.8* Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in other diseases classified elsewhere
Ulceration of vulva in Behçet's disease (M35.2†)

Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract (N80-N98)

N80 Endometriosis
N80.0 Endometriosis of uterus
Adenomyosis
N80.1 Endometriosis of ovary
N80.2 Endometriosis of fallopian tube
N80.3 Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum
N80.4 Endometriosis of rectovaginal septum and vagina
N80.5 Endometriosis of intestine
N80.6 Endometriosis in cutaneous scar
N80.8 Other endometriosis
N80.9 Endometriosis, unspecified

WHO’s ICD-10
Female genital prolapse

Excludes: genital prolapse complicating pregnancy, labour or delivery (O34.5)
prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube (N83.4)
prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy (N99.3)

N81.0 Female urethrocele

Excludes: urethrocele with:
- cystocele (N81.1)
- prolapse of uterus (N81.2-N81.4)

N81.1 Cystocele

Cystocele with urethrocele
Prolapse of (anterior) vaginal (wall) NOS

Excludes: cystocele with prolapse of uterus (N81.2-N81.4)

N81.2 Incomplete uterovaginal prolapse

Prolapse of cervix NOS
Uterine prolapse:
- first degree
- second degree

N81.3 Complete uterovaginal prolapse

Procidentia (uteri) NOS
Third degree uterine prolapse

N81.4 Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified

Prolapse of uterus NOS

N81.5 Vaginal enterocele

Excludes: enterocoele with prolapse of uterus (N81.2-N81.4)

N81.6 Rectocele

Prolapse of posterior vaginal wall

Excludes: rectal prolapse (K62.3)
rectocele with prolapse of uterus (N81.2-N81.4)

N81.8 Other female genital prolapse

Deficient perineum
Old laceration of muscles of pelvic floor

N81.9 Female genital prolapse, unspecified

Version for 2010
Fistulae involving female genital tract

Excludes: vesicointestinal fistulae (N32.1)

N82.0 Vesicovaginal fistula

N82.1 Other female urinary-genital tract fistulae

Fistula:
· cervicovesical
· ureterovaginal
· urethrovaginal
· uteroureteric
· uterovesical

N82.2 Fistula of vagina to small intestine

N82.3 Fistula of vagina to large intestine

Rectovaginal fistula

N82.4 Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae

Intestinouterine fistula

N82.5 Female genital tract-skin fistulae

Fistula:
· uterus to abdominal wall
· vaginoperineal

N82.8 Other female genital tract fistulae

N82.9 Female genital tract fistula, unspecified

Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament

Excludes: hydrosalpinx (N70.1)

N83.0 Follicular cyst of ovary

Cyst of graafian follicle
Haemorrhagic follicular cyst (of ovary)

N83.1 Corpus luteum cyst

Haemorrhagic corpus luteum cyst
N83.2 Other and unspecified ovarian cysts
Retention cyst of ovary
Simple cyst of ovary

Excludes: ovarian cyst:
· developmental (Q50.1)
· neoplastic (D27)
· polycystic ovarian syndrome (E28.2)

N83.3 Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube

N83.4 Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube

N83.5 Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube
Torsion:
· accessory tube
· hydatid of Morgagni

N83.6 Haematosalpinx

Excludes: haematosalpinx with:
· haematocolpos (N89.7)
· haematometra (N85.7)

N83.7 Haematoma of broad ligament

N83.8 Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
Broad ligament laceration syndrome [Allen-Masters]

N83.9 Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified

N84 Polyp of female genital tract

Excludes: adenomatous polyp (D28-)
· placental polyp (O90.8)

N84.0 Polyp of corpus uteri
Polyp of:
· endometrium
· uterus NOS

Excludes: polypoid endometrial hyperplasia (N85.0)

N84.1 Polyp of cervix uteri
Mucous polyp of cervix

N84.2 Polyp of vagina
N84.3  Polyp of vulva
        Polyp of labia
N84.8  Polyp of other parts of female genital tract
N84.9  Polyp of female genital tract, unspecified

N85  Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix

    Excludes:  endometriosis (N80-)
                inflammatory diseases of uterus (N71-)
                noninflammatory disorders of cervix except malposition
                        (N86-N88)
                polyp of corpus uteri (N84.0)
                uterine prolapse (N81-)

N85.0  Endometrial glandular hyperplasia
    Hyperplasia of endometrium:
        · NOS
        · cystic
        · glandular-cystic
        · polypoid

N85.1  Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia
    Hyperplasia of endometrium, atypical (adenomatous)

N85.2  Hypertrophy of uterus
    Bulky or enlarged uterus
    Excludes:  puerperal hypertrophy of uterus (O90.8)

N85.3  Subinvolution of uterus
    Excludes:  puerperal subinvolution of uterus (O90.8)

N85.4  Malposition of uterus
        Anteversion
        Retroflexion
        Retroversion
        of uterus
    Excludes:  that complicating pregnancy, labour or delivery
                (O34.5, O65.5)

N85.5  Inversion of uterus
    Excludes:  current obstetric trauma (O71.2)
                postpartum inversion of uterus (O71.2)
N85.6  Intrauterine synechiae
N85.7  Haematometra
  Haematosalpinx with haematometra
  \textit{Excludes:} haematometra with haematometra
N85.8  Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus
  Atrophy of uterus, acquired
  Fibrosis of uterus NOS
N85.9  Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified
  Disorder of uterus NOS

\textbf{N86}  Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
  Decubitus (trophic) ulcer of cervix
  Eversion of cervix
  \textit{Excludes:} with cervicitis

\textbf{N87}  Dysplasia of cervix uteri
  \textit{Excludes:} carcinoma in situ of cervix
N87.0  Mild cervical dysplasia
  Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [CIN], grade I
N87.1  Moderate cervical dysplasia
  Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [CIN], grade II
N87.2  Severe cervical dysplasia, not elsewhere classified
  Severe cervical dysplasia NOS
  \textit{Excludes:} cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [CIN], grade III, with
  or without mention of severe dysplasia
N87.9  Dysplasia of cervix uteri, unspecified

\textbf{N88}  Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
  \textit{Excludes:} inflammatory disease of cervix
N88.0  Leukoplakia of cervix uteri
N88.1  Old laceration of cervix uteri
  Adhesions of cervix
  \textit{Excludes:} current obstetric trauma
N88.2 Stricture and stenosis of cervix uteri

*Excludes:* complicating labour (O65.5)

N88.3 Incompetence of cervix uteri

Investigation and management of (suspected) cervical incompetence in a nonpregnant woman

*Excludes:* affecting fetus or newborn (P01.0)

complicating pregnancy (O34.3)

N88.4 Hypertrophic elongation of cervix uteri

N88.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri

*Excludes:* current obstetric trauma (O71.3)

N88.9 Noninflammatory disorder of cervix uteri, unspecified

N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina

*Excludes:* carcinoma in situ of vagina (D07.2)

inflammation of vagina (N76.-)

senile (atrophic) vaginitis (N95.2)

trichomonal leukorrhoea (A59.0)

N89.0 Mild vaginal dysplasia

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [VAIN], grade I

N89.1 Moderate vaginal dysplasia

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [VAIN], grade II

N89.2 Severe vaginal dysplasia, not elsewhere classified

Severe vaginal dysplasia NOS

*Excludes:* vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [VAIN], grade III, with or without mention of severe dysplasia (D07.2)

N89.3 Dysplasia of vagina, unspecified

N89.4 Leukoplakia of vagina

N89.5 Stricture and atresia of vagina

Vaginal:

· adhesions

· stenosis

*Excludes:* postoperative adhesions of vagina (N99.2)
N89.6  **Tight hymenal ring**
Rigid hymen
Tight introitus

*Excludes:* imperforate hymen (Q52.3)

N89.7  **Haematocolpos**
Haematocolpos with haematometra or haematosalpinx

N89.8  **Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina**
Leukorrhoea NOS
Old vaginal laceration
Pessary ulcer of vagina

*Excludes:* current obstetric trauma (O70.-, O71.4, O71.7-O71.8)
old laceration involving muscles of pelvic floor (N81.8)

N89.9  **Noninflammatory disorder of vagina, unspecified**

N90  **Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum**

*Excludes:* carcinoma in situ of vulva (D07.1)
current obstetric trauma (O70.-, O71.7-O71.8)
inflammation of vulva (N76.-)

N90.0  **Mild vulvar dysplasia**
Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia [VIN], grade I

N90.1  **Moderate vulvar dysplasia**
Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia [VIN], grade II

N90.2  **Severe vulvar dysplasia, not elsewhere classified**
Severe vulvar dysplasia NOS

*Excludes:* vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia grade III, [VIN] with or without mention of severe dysplasia (D07.1)

N90.3  **Dysplasia of vulva, unspecified**

N90.4  **Leukoplakia of vulva**
Dystrophy
Kraurosis of vulva

N90.5  **Atrophy of vulva**
Stenosis of vulva
N90.6 Hypertrophy of vulva
Hypertrophy of labia

N90.7 Vulvar cyst

N90.8 Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
Adhesions of vulva
Hypertrophy of clitoris

N90.9 Noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum, unspecified

N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
Excludes: ovarian dysfunction (E28.-)

N91.0 Primary amenorrhoea
Failure to start menstruation at puberty.

N91.1 Secondary amenorrhoea
Absence of menstruation in a woman who had previously menstruated.

N91.2 Amenorrhoea, unspecified
Absence of menstruation NOS

N91.3 Primary oligomenorrhoea
Menstruation which is scanty or rare from the start.

N91.4 Secondary oligomenorrhoea
Scanty and rare menstruation in a woman with previously normal periods.

N91.5 Oligomenorrhoea, unspecified
Hypomenorrhoea NOS

N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
Excludes: postmenopausal bleeding (N95.0)

N92.0 Excessive and frequent menstruation with regular cycle
Heavy periods NOS
Menorrhagia NOS
Polymenorrhoea
N92.1 Excessive and frequent menstruation with irregular cycle
- Irregular intermenstrual bleeding
- Irregular, shortened intervals between menstrual bleeding
- Menometrorrhagia
- Menorrhagia

N92.2 Excessive menstruation at puberty
- Excessive bleeding associated with onset of menstrual periods
- Pubertal menorrhagia
- Puberty bleeding

N92.3 Ovulation bleeding
- Regular intermenstrual bleeding

N92.4 Excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period
- Menorrhagia or metrorrhagia:
  - climacteric
  - menopausal
  - preclimacteric
  - premenopausal

N92.5 Other specified irregular menstruation

N92.6 Irregular menstruation, unspecified
- Irregular:
  - bleeding NOS
  - periods NOS

Excludes: irregular menstruation with:
  - lengthened intervals or scanty bleeding (N91.3-N91.5)
  - shortened intervals or excessive bleeding (N92.1)

N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding

Excludes: neonatal vaginal haemorrhage (P54.6)
- pseudomenses (P54.6)

N93.0 Postcoital and contact bleeding

N93.8 Other specified abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
- Dysfunctional or functional uterine or vaginal bleeding NOS

N93.9 Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified

Version for 2010
**N94** Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle

N94.0 Mittelschmerz

N94.1 Dyspareunia

*Excludes:* psychogenic dyspareunia (F52.6)

N94.2 Vaginismus

*Excludes:* psychogenic vaginismus (F52.5)

N94.3 Premenstrual tension syndrome

N94.4 Primary dysmenorrhoea

N94.5 Secondary dysmenorrhoea

N94.6 Dysmenorrhoea, unspecified

N94.8 Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle

N94.9 Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle

**N95** Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders

*Excludes:* excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period (N92.4)

postmenopausal:

· osteoporosis (M81.0)

· with pathological fracture (M80.0)

· urethritis (N34.2)

premature menopause NOS (E28.3)

N95.0 Postmenopausal bleeding

*Excludes:* that associated with artificial menopause (N95.3)

N95.1 Menopausal and female climacteric states

Symptoms such as flushing, sleeplessness, headache, lack of concentration, associated with menopause

*Excludes:* those associated with artificial menopause (N95.3)

N95.2 Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis

Senile (atrophic) vaginitis

*Excludes:* that associated with artificial menopause (N95.3)

N95.3 States associated with artificial menopause

Post-artificial-menopause syndrome
N95.8  Other specified menopausal and perimenopausal disorders
N95.9  Menopausal and perimenopausal disorder, unspecified

N96  Habitual aborter
Investigation or care in a nonpregnant woman
Relative infertility

Excludes:  currently pregnant (O26.2)
with current abortion (O03-O06)

N97  Female infertility
Includes:  inability to achieve a pregnancy
sterility, female NOS

Excludes:  relative infertility (N96)
N97.0  Female infertility associated with anovulation
N97.1  Female infertility of tubal origin
Associated with congenital anomaly of tube
Tubal:
- block
- occlusion
- stenosis

N97.2  Female infertility of uterine origin
Associated with congenital anomaly of uterus
Nonimplantation of ovum

N97.3  Female infertility of cervical origin
N97.4  Female infertility associated with male factors
N97.8  Female infertility of other origin
N97.9  Female infertility, unspecified

N98  Complications associated with artificial fertilization
N98.0  Infection associated with artificial insemination
N98.1  Hyperstimulation of ovaries
Hyperstimulation of ovaries:
- NOS
- associated with induced ovulation
N98.2 Complications of attempted introduction of fertilized ovum following in vitro fertilization
N98.3 Complications of attempted introduction of embryo in embryo transfer
N98.8 Other complications associated with artificial fertilization
  Complications of artificial insemination by:
  · donor
  · husband
N98.9 Complication associated with artificial fertilization, unspecified

Other disorders of the genitourinary system (N99)

N99 Postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified
  *Excludes:* irradiation cystitis (N30.4)
  postoophorectomy osteoporosis (M81.1)
  · with pathological fracture (M80.1)
  states associated with artificial menopause (N95.3)
N99.0 Postprocedural renal failure
N99.1 Postprocedural urethral stricture
  Postcatheterization urethral stricture
N99.2 Postoperative adhesions of vagina
N99.3 Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy
N99.4 Postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions
N99.5 Malfunction of external stoma of urinary tract
N99.8 Other postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system
  Residual ovary syndrome
N99.9 Postprocedural disorder of genitourinary system, unspecified

WHO’s ICD-10
Chapter XV

Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)

The codes included in this chapter are to be used for conditions related to or aggravated by the pregnancy, childbirth or by the puerperium (maternal causes or obstetric causes)

Excludes: Certain diseases or injuries complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium classified elsewhere:

· external causes (for mortality) (V, W, X,Y)
· injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external cause (S00-T98)
· mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium (F53.-)
· obstetrical tetanus (A34)
· postpartum necrosis of pituitary gland (E23.0)
· puerperal osteomalacia (M83.0)
supervision of:
· high-risk pregnancy (Z35.-)
· normal pregnancy (Z34.-)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

O00-O08 Pregnancy with abortive outcome
O10-O16 Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O20-O29 Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy
O30-O48 Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems
O60-O75 Complications of labour and delivery
O80-O84 Delivery
O85-O92 Complications predominantly related to the puerperium
O94-O99 Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified
Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)

*Excludes:* continuing pregnancy in multiple gestation after abortion of one fetus or more (O31.1)

**O00** Ectopic pregnancy

*Includes:* ruptured ectopic pregnancy

Use additional code from category O08.-, if desired, to identify any associated complication.

**O00.0** Abdominal pregnancy

*Excludes:* delivery of viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy (O83.3)

maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy (O36.7)

**O00.1** Tubal pregnancy

Fallopian pregnancy

Rupture of (fallopian) tube due to pregnancy

Tubal abortion

**O00.2** Ovarian pregnancy

**O00.8** Other ectopic pregnancy

Pregnancy:

· cervical

· cornual

· intraligamentous

· mural

**O00.9** Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified

**O01** Hydatidiform mole

Use additional code from category O08.-, if desired, to identify any associated complication.

*Excludes:* malignant hydatidiform mole (D39.2)

**O01.0** Classical hydatidiform mole

Complete hydatidiform mole

**O01.1** Incomplete and partial hydatidiform mole

**O01.9** Hydatidiform mole, unspecified

Trophoblastic disease NOS

Vesicular mole NOS

WHO’s ICD-10
Other abnormal products of conception

Use additional code from category O08.-, if desired, to identify any associated complication.

Excludes: papyraceous fetus (O31.0)

O02.0 Blighted ovum and nonhydatidiform mole

Mole:
- carneous
- fleshy
- intrauterine NOS
- Pathological ovum

O02.1 Missed abortion

Early fetal death with retention of dead fetus

Excludes: missed abortion with:
- blighted ovum (O02.0)
- mole:
  - hydatidiform (O01.-)
  - nonhydatidiform (O02.0)

O02.8 Other specified abnormal products of conception

Excludes: those with:
- blighted ovum (O02.0)
- mole:
  - hydatidiform (O01.-)
  - nonhydatidiform (O02.0)

O02.9 Abnormal product of conception, unspecified

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories O03-O06:

Note: Incomplete abortion includes retained products of conception following abortion.

.0 Incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
  With conditions in O08.0

.1 Incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
  With conditions in O08.1

.2 Incomplete, complicated by embolism
  With conditions in O08.2
.3 Incomplete, with other and unspecified complications
   With conditions in O08.3-O08.9

.4 Incomplete, without complication

.5 Complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
   With conditions in O08.0

.6 Complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
   With conditions in O08.1

.7 Complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism
   With conditions in O08.2

.8 Complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications
   With conditions in O08.3-O08.9

.9 Complete or unspecified, without complication

O03 Spontaneous abortion
   [See before O03 for subdivisions]
   Includes: miscarriage

O04 Medical abortion
   [See before O03 for subdivisions]
   Includes: termination of pregnancy:
   · legal
   · therapeutic
   therapeutic abortion

O05 Other abortion
   [See before O03 for subdivisions]

O06 Unspecified abortion
   [See before O03 for subdivisions]
   Includes: induced abortion NOS
O07 Failed attempted abortion

Includes: failure of attempted induction of abortion

Excludes: incomplete abortion (O03-O06)

O07.0 Failed medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
With conditions in O08.0

O07.1 Failed medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
With conditions in O08.1

O07.2 Failed medical abortion, complicated by embolism
With conditions in O08.2

O07.3 Failed medical abortion, with other and unspecified complications
With conditions in O08.3-O08.9

O07.4 Failed medical abortion, without complication
Failed medical abortion NOS

O07.5 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
With conditions in O08.0

O07.6 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
With conditions in O08.1

O07.7 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by embolism
With conditions in O08.2

O07.8 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, with other and unspecified complications
With conditions in O08.3-O08.9

O07.9 Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, without complication
Failed attempted abortion NOS
**O08**  Complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

*Note:*  This code is provided primarily for morbidity coding. For use of this category reference should be made to the morbidity coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

**O08.0**  Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Endometritis  
Oophoritis  
Parametritis  
Pelvic peritonitis  
Salpingitis  
Salpingo-oophoritis  
Sepsis

Following conditions classifiable to **O00-O07**

Use additional code (**R57.2**), if desired, to identify septic shock  

**Excludes:**  septic or septicopyaemic embolism ( **O08.2**)  
urinary tract infection ( **O08.8**)

**O08.1**  Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Afibrinogenaemia  
Defibrination syndrome  
Intravascular coagulation

Following conditions classifiable to **O00-O07**

**O08.2**  Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Embolism:  
· NOS  
· air  
· amniotic fluid  
· blood-clot  
· pulmonary  
· pyaemic  
· septic or septicopyaemic  
· soap

Following conditions classifiable to **O00-O07**

**O08.3**  Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

Circulatory collapse  
Shock (postoperative)  

Following conditions classifiable to **O00-O07**

**Excludes:**  septic shock (**R57.2**)

616  

WHO’s ICD-10
O08.4 Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
- Oliguria
- Renal:
  - failure (acute)
  - shutdown
  - tubular necrosis
- Uraemia

following conditions classifiable to O00-O07

O08.5 Metabolic disorders following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
- Electrolyte imbalance following conditions classifiable to O00-O07

O08.6 Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
- Laceration, perforation, tear or chemical damage of:
  - bladder
  - bowel
  - broad ligament
  - cervix
  - periurethral tissue
  - uterus

following conditions classifiable to O00-O07

O08.7 Other venous complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

O08.8 Other complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
- Cardiac arrest
- Urinary tract infection

following conditions classifiable to O00-O07

O08.9 Complication following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy, unspecified
- Unspecified complication following conditions classifiable to O00-O07
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)

**O10** Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperum

*Includes:* the listed conditions with pre-existing proteinuria

*Excludes:* that with increased or superimposed proteinuria (O11)

O10.0 Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperum

Any condition in I10 specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.1 Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperum

Any condition in I11.- specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.2 Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperum

Any condition in I12.- specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.3 Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperum

Any condition in I13.- specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.4 Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperum

Any condition in I15.- specified as a reason for obstetric care during pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

O10.9 Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperum

**O11** Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria

Conditions in O10.- complicated by increased proteinuria

Superimposed pre-eclampsia

WHO’s ICD-10
**O12** Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension

- **O12.0** Gestational oedema
- **O12.1** Gestational proteinuria
- **O12.2** Gestational oedema with proteinuria

**O13** Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria

- Gestational hypertension NOS
- Mild pre-eclampsia

**O14** Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria

*Excludes:* superimposed pre-eclampsia (O11)

- **O14.0** Moderate pre-eclampsia
- **O14.1** Severe pre-eclampsia
- **O14.2** HELLP syndrome
  - Combination of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count
- **O14.9** Pre-eclampsia, unspecified

**O15** Eclampsia

*Includes:* convulsions following conditions in O10-O14 and O16 eclampsia with pregnancy-induced or pre-existing hypertension

- **O15.0** Eclampsia in pregnancy
- **O15.1** Eclampsia in labour
- **O15.2** Eclampsia in the puerperium
- **O15.9** Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period

**O16** Unspecified maternal hypertension
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy (O20-O29)

Note: Categories O24.- and O25 include the listed conditions even if they occur during childbirth or the puerperium.

Excludes: maternal:
- care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems (O30-O48)
- diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, labour and delivery, and the puerperium (O98-O99)

O20 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy

Excludes: pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)

O20.0 Threatened abortion
Haemorrhage specified as due to threatened abortion

O20.8 Other haemorrhage in early pregnancy

O20.9 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified

O21 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy

O21.0 Mild hyperemesis gravidarum
Hyperemesis gravidarum, mild or unspecified, starting before the end of the 22nd week of gestation

O21.1 Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance
Hyperemesis gravidarum, starting before the end of the 22nd week of gestation, with metabolic disturbance such as:
- carbohydrate depletion
- dehydration
- electrolyte imbalance

O21.2 Late vomiting of pregnancy
Excessive vomiting starting after 22 completed weeks of gestation

O21.8 Other vomiting complicating pregnancy
Vomiting due to diseases classified elsewhere, complicating pregnancy
Use additional code, if desired, to identify cause.

O21.9 Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified
Venous complications in pregnancy

*Excludes:* obstetric pulmonary embolism (O88.-)
the listed conditions as complications of:
· abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy
  (O00-O07, O08.7)
· childbirth and the puerperium (O87.-)

O22.0 Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy
Varicose veins NOS in pregnancy

O22.1 Genital varices in pregnancy
Perineal
Vaginal
Vulval

O22.2 Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy
Thrombophlebitis of legs in pregnancy

O22.3 Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy
Deep-vein thrombosis, antepartum

O22.4 Haemorrhoids in pregnancy

O22.5 Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy
Cerebrovenous sinus thrombosis in pregnancy

O22.8 Other venous complications in pregnancy

O22.9 Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified
Gestational:
· phlebitis NOS
· phlebopathy NOS
· thrombosis NOS

Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy

O23.0 Infections of kidney in pregnancy

O23.1 Infections of bladder in pregnancy

O23.2 Infections of urethra in pregnancy

O23.3 Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy

O23.4 Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy
O23.5 Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy
O23.9 Other and unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy
    Genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy NOS

O24 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
    Includes: in childbirth and the puerperium
O24.0 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent
O24.1 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, non-insulin-dependent
O24.2 Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
O24.3 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified
O24.4 Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy
    Gestational diabetes mellitus NOS
O24.9 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified

O25 Malnutrition in pregnancy
    Malnutrition in childbirth and the puerperium

O26 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
O26.0 Excessive weight gain in pregnancy
    Excludes: gestational oedema (O12.0, O12.2)
O26.1 Low weight gain in pregnancy
O26.2 Pregnancy care of habitual aborter
    Excludes: habitual aborter:
        · with current abortion (O03-O06)
        · without current pregnancy (N96)
O26.3 Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy
O26.4 Herpes gestationis
O26.5 Maternal hypotension syndrome
    Supine hypotensive syndrome
O26.6  Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Cholestasis (intrahepatic) in pregnancy
Obstetric cholestasis

Excludes: hepatorenal syndrome following labour and delivery
(O90.4)

O26.7  Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the
puerperium

Excludes: traumatic separation of symphysis (pubis) during childbirth
(O71.6)

O26.8  Other specified pregnancy-related conditions
Exhaustion and fatigue
Peripheral neuritis
Renal disease

O26.9  Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified

O28  Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother

Excludes: diagnostic findings classified elsewhere - see
Alphabetical Index
maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and
possible delivery problems (O30-O48)

O28.0  Abnormal haematological finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.1  Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.2  Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.3  Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.4  Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother

O28.5  Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening
of mother

O28.8  Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother

O28.9  Abnormal finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified
O29.0 Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
Aspiration pneumonitis
Inhalation of stomach contents or secretions NOS
Mendelson's syndrome
Pressure collapse of lung

O29.1 Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
Cardiac: due to anaesthesia during pregnancy
· arrest
· failure

O29.2 Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
Cerebral anoxia due to anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.3 Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.4 Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during pregnancy

O29.5 Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.6 Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy

O29.8 Other complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy

O29.9 Complication of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified
Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems (O30-O48)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Excludes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O30</td>
<td>Multiple gestation</td>
<td>complications specific to multiple gestation (O31.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O30.0</td>
<td>Twin pregnancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O30.1</td>
<td>Triplet pregnancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O30.2</td>
<td>Quadruplet pregnancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O30.8</td>
<td>Other multiple gestation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O30.9</td>
<td>Multiple gestation, unspecified</td>
<td>Multiple pregnancy NOS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Excludes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O31</td>
<td>Complications specific to multiple gestation</td>
<td>conjoined twins causing disproportion (O33.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc. (O63.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>malpresentation of one fetus or more (O32.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>with obstructed labour (O64-O66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O31.0</td>
<td>Papyraceous fetus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O31.1</td>
<td>Continuing pregnancy after abortion of one fetus or more</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O31.2</td>
<td>Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O31.8</td>
<td>Other complications specific to multiple gestation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Includes</th>
<th>Excludes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O32</td>
<td>Maternal care for known or suspected</td>
<td>the listed conditions as a reason for observation,</td>
<td>the listed conditions with obstructed labour (O64.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>malpresentation of fetus</td>
<td>hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for caesarean section before onset of labour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O32.0</td>
<td>Maternal care for unstable lie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O32.1</td>
<td>Maternal care for breech presentation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
O32.2 Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie
  Presentation:
  · oblique
  · transverse

O32.3 Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation

O32.4 Maternal care for high head at term
  Failure of head to enter pelvic brim

O32.5 Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of
  one fetus or more

O32.6 Maternal care for compound presentation

O32.8 Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus

O32.9 Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified

O33 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion

  Includes: the listed conditions as a reason for observation,
  hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for
  caesarean section before onset of labour

  Excludes: the listed conditions with obstructed labour (O65-O66)

O33.0 Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal
  pelvic bones
  Pelvic deformity causing disproportion NOS

O33.1 Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis
  Contracted pelvis NOS causing disproportion

O33.2 Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis
  Inlet contraction (pelvis) causing disproportion

O33.3 Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis
  Mid-cavity contraction (pelvis)  Outlet contraction (pelvis)  causing disproportion

O33.4 Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal
  origin

O33.5 Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus
  Disproportion of fetal origin with normally formed fetus
  Fetal disproportion NOS

WHO’s ICD-10
O33.6 Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus
O33.7 Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities
Conjoined twins
Fetal:
· ascites
· hydrops
· meningomyelocele
· sacral teratoma
· tumour

O33.8 Maternal care for disproportion of other origin
O33.9 Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified
Cephalopelvic disproportion NOS
Fetopelvic disproportion NOS

O34 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
Includes: the listed conditions as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for caesarean section before onset of labour
Excludes: the listed conditions with obstructed labour (O65.5)

O34.0 Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus
Maternal care for:
· double uterus
· uterus bicornis

O34.1 Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri
Maternal care for:
· polyp of corpus uteri
· uterine fibroid
Excludes: maternal care for tumour of cervix (O34.4)

O34.2 Maternal care due to uterine scar from previous surgery
Maternal care for scar from previous caesarean section
Excludes: vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section NOS (O75.7)
O34.3 Maternal care for cervical incompetence
Maternal care for:
- cerclage
- Shirodkar suture

O34.4 Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix
Maternal care for:
- polyp of cervix
- previous surgery to cervix
- stricture or stenosis of cervix
- tumour of cervix

O34.5 Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus
Maternal care for:
- incarceration
- prolapse
- retroversion

O34.6 Maternal care for abnormality of vagina
Maternal care for:
- previous surgery to vagina
- septate vagina
- stenosis of vagina (acquired)(congenital)
- stricture of vagina
- tumour of vagina

Excludes: maternal care for vaginal varices in pregnancy (O22.1)

O34.7 Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum
Maternal care for:
- fibrosis of perineum
- previous surgery to perineum or vulva
- rigid perineum
- tumour of vulva

Excludes: maternal care for perineal and vulval varices in pregnancy (O22.1)

O34.8 Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs
Maternal care for:
- cystocele
- pelvic floor repair (previous)
- pendulous abdomen
- rectocele
- rigid pelvic floor

O34.9 Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified
**O35** Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage

*Includes:* the listed conditions in the fetus as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for termination of pregnancy

*Excludes:* maternal care for known or suspected disproportion (O33.-)

**O35.0** Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus
Maternal care for (suspected) fetal:
- anencephaly
- spina bifida

*Excludes:* chromosomal abnormality in fetus (O35.1)

**O35.1** Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus

**O35.2** Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus

*Excludes:* chromosomal abnormality in fetus (O35.1)

**O35.3** Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother
Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from maternal:
- cytomegalovirus infection
- rubella

**O35.4** Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol

**O35.5** Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs
Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from drug addiction

*Excludes:* fetal distress in labour and delivery due to drug administration (O68.-)

**O35.6** Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation

**O35.7** Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures
Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by:
- amniocentesis
- biopsy procedures
- haematological investigation
- intrauterine contraceptive device
- intrauterine surgery
O35.8 Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage
Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from maternal:
· listeriosis
· toxoplasmosis

O35.9 Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified

O36 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems

Includes: the listed conditions in the fetus as a reason for observation, hospitalization or other obstetric care of the mother, or for termination of pregnancy

Excludes: labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress] (O68.¬)
placental transfusion syndromes (O43.0)

O36.0 Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization
Anti-D [Rh] antibodies
Rh incompatibility (with hydrops fetalis)

O36.1 Maternal care for other isoimmunization
ABO isoimmunization
Isoimmunization NOS (with hydrops fetalis)

O36.2 Maternal care for hydrops fetalis
Hydrops fetalis:
· NOS
· not associated with isoimmunization

O36.3 Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia

O36.4 Maternal care for intrauterine death
Excludes: missed abortion (O02.1)

O36.5 Maternal care for poor fetal growth
Maternal care for known or suspected:
· light-for-dates
· placental insufficiency
· small-for-dates
O36.6 Maternal care for excessive fetal growth
Maternal care for known or suspected large-for-dates

O36.7 Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy

O36.8 Maternal care for other specified fetal problems

O36.9 Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified

O40 Polyhydramnios
Hydramnios

O41 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes

Excludes: premature rupture of membranes (O42.-)

O41.0 Oligo- hydramnios
Oligo- hydramnios without mention of rupture of membranes

O41.1 Infection of amniotic sac and membranes
Amnionitis
Chorioamnionitis
Membranitis
Placentitis

O41.8 Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes

O41.9 Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified

O42 Premature rupture of membranes

O42.0 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours

O42.1 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours

Excludes: with labour delayed by therapy (O42.2)

O42.2 Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy

O42.9 Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified

O43 Placental disorders

Excludes: maternal care for poor fetal growth due to placental insufficiency (O36.5)
placenta praevia (O44.-)
premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae] (O45.-)
O43.0 **Placental transfusion syndromes**

Transfusion:
· fetomaternal
· maternofetal
· twin-to-twin

O43.1 **Malformation of placenta**

Abnormal placenta NOS
Circumvallate placenta

O43.2 **Morbidly adherent placenta**

Placenta:
· accreta
· increta
· percreta

Use additional code, if desired, to identify any:
· postpartum haemorrhage, third stage O72.0
· retained placenta without hemorrhage O73.0

O43.8 **Other placental disorders**

Placental:
· dysfunction
· infarction

O43.9 **Placental disorder, unspecified**

O44 **Placenta praevia**

O44.0 **Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage**

Low implantation of placenta specified as without haemorrhage

O44.1 **Placenta praevia with haemorrhage**

Low implantation of placenta, NOS or with haemorrhage

Placenta praevia:
· marginal
· partial
· total

\{ NOS or with haemorrhage

*Excludes:* labour and delivery complicated by haemorrhage from vasa praevia (O69.4)
**O45** Premature separation of placenta
[abruptio placentae]

**O45.0** Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect
Abruptio placentae with (excessive) haemorrhage associated with:
· afibrinogenaemia
· disseminated intravascular coagulation
· hyperfibrinolysis
· hypofibrinogenaemia

**O45.8** Other premature separation of placenta

**O45.9** Premature separation of placenta, unspecified
Abruptio placentae NOS

**O46** Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* haemorrhage in early pregnancy (O20.-)
intrapartum haemorrhage NEC (O67.-)
placenta praevia (O44.-)
premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae] (O45.-)

**O46.0** Antepartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect
Antepartum haemorrhage (excessive) associated with:
· afibrinogenaemia
· disseminated intravascular coagulation
· hyperfibrinolysis
· hypofibrinogenaemia

**O46.8** Other antepartum haemorrhage

**O46.9** Antepartum haemorrhage, unspecified

**O47** False labour

**O47.0** False labour before 37 completed weeks of gestation

**O47.1** False labour at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation

**O47.9** False labour, unspecified

**O48** Prolonged pregnancy
Post-dates
Post-term
Complications of labour and delivery
(O60-O75)

**O60** Preterm labour and delivery
Onset (spontaneous) of labour before 37 completed weeks of gestation

**O60.0** Preterm spontaneous labour without delivery
Preterm labour:
· induced
· spontaneous

**O60.1** Preterm labour with preterm delivery
Preterm labour with delivery NOS
Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery by caesarean section

**O60.2** Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery
Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery by caesarean section

**O60.3** Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour
Preterm delivery by:
· caesarean section, without spontaneous labour
· induction

**O61** Failed induction of labour

**O61.0** Failed medical induction of labour
Failed induction (of labour) by:
· oxytocin
· prostaglandins

**O61.1** Failed instrumental induction of labour
Failed induction (of labour):
· mechanical
· surgical

**O61.8** Other failed induction of labour

**O61.9** Failed induction of labour, unspecified
Abnormalities of forces of labour

Primary inadequate contractions
- Failure of cervical dilatation
- Primary hypotonic uterine dysfunction
- Uterine inertia during latent phase of labour

Secondary uterine inertia
- Arrested active phase of labour
- Secondary hypotonic uterine dysfunction

Other uterine inertia
- Atony of uterus
- Desultory labour
- Hypotonic uterine dysfunction NOS
- Irregular labour
- Poor contractions
- Uterine inertia NOS

Precipitate labour

Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions
- Contraction ring dystocia
- Dyscoordinate labour
- Hour-glass contraction of uterus
- Hypertonic uterine dysfunction
- Incoordinate uterine action
- Tetanic contractions
- Uterine dystocia NOS

Excludes: dystocia (fetal)(maternal) NOS (O66.9)

Other abnormalities of forces of labour

Abnormality of forces of labour, unspecified

Long labour

Prolonged first stage (of labour)

Prolonged second stage (of labour)

Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc.

Long labour, unspecified
- Prolonged labour NOS
Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus

O64.0 Obstructed labour due to incomplete rotation of fetal head
  Deep transverse arrest
  Obstructed labour due to persistent (position):
  · occipitoiliac
  · occipitoposterior
  · occipitosacral
  · occipitotransverse

O64.1 Obstructed labour due to breech presentation

O64.2 Obstructed labour due to face presentation
  Obstructed labour due to chin presentation

O64.3 Obstructed labour due to brow presentation

O64.4 Obstructed labour due to shoulder presentation
  Prolapsed arm
  Excludes: impacted shoulders (O66.0)
  shoulder dystocia (O66.0)

O64.5 Obstructed labour due to compound presentation

O64.8 Obstructed labour due to other malposition and malpresentation

O64.9 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified

Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality

O65.0 Obstructed labour due to deformed pelvis

O65.1 Obstructed labour due to generally contracted pelvis

O65.2 Obstructed labour due to pelvic inlet contraction

O65.3 Obstructed labour due to pelvic outlet and mid-cavity contraction

O65.4 Obstructed labour due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified
  Excludes: dystocia due to abnormality of fetus (O66.2-O66.3)

O65.5 Obstructed labour due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs
  Obstructed labour due to conditions listed in O34.-

WHO’s ICD-10
O65.8 Obstructed labour due to other maternal pelvic abnormalities
O65.9 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified

O66 Other obstructed labour
O66.0 Obstructed labour due to shoulder dystocia
   Impacted shoulders
O66.1 Obstructed labour due to locked twins
O66.2 Obstructed labour due to unusually large fetus
O66.3 Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus
   Dystocia due to:
   · conjoined twins
   · fetal:
   · ascites
   · hydrodrops
   · meningomyelocele
   · sacral teratoma
   · tumour
   · hydrocephalic fetus
O66.4 Failed trial of labour, unspecified
   Failed trial of labour with subsequent delivery by caesarean section
O66.5 Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified
   Failed application of ventouse or forceps, with subsequent delivery by forceps or caesarean section respectively
O66.8 Other specified obstructed labour
O66.9 Obstructed labour, unspecified
   Dystocia:
   · NOS
   · fetal NOS
   · maternal NOS
O67  Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified

Excludes:
- antepartum haemorrhage NEC (O46.-)
- placenta praevia (O44.-)
- postpartum haemorrhage (O72.-)
- premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae] (O45.-)

O67.0  Intrapartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect
Intrapartum haemorrhage (excessive) associated with:
- afibrinogenaemia
- disseminated intravascular coagulation
- hyperfibrinolysis
- hypofibrinogenaemia

O67.8  Other intrapartum haemorrhage
Excessive intrapartum haemorrhage

O67.9  Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified

O68  Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
Includes:
- fetal distress in labour or delivery due to drug administration

O68.0  Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly
Fetal:
- bradycardia
- heart rate irregularity
- tachycardia

Excludes:
- with meconium in amniotic fluid (O68.2)

O68.1  Labour and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid

Excludes:
- with fetal heart rate anomaly (O68.2)

O68.2  Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid

O68.3  Labour and delivery complicated by biochemical evidence of fetal stress
Abnormal fetal:
- acidaemia
- acid-base balance
O68.8  Labour and delivery complicated by other evidence of fetal stress
Evidence of fetal distress:
  · electrocardiographic
  · ultrasonic

O68.9  Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress, unspecified

O69  Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications

O69.0  Labour and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord

O69.1  Labour and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression

O69.2  Labour and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression
  Compression of cord NOS
  Entanglement of cords of twins in monoamniotic sac
  Knot in cord

O69.3  Labour and delivery complicated by short cord

O69.4  Labour and delivery complicated by vasa praevia
  Haemorrhage from vasa praevia

O69.5  Labour and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord
  Cord:
    · bruising
    · haematoma
  Thrombosis of umbilical vessels

O69.8  Labour and delivery complicated by other cord complications
  Cord around neck without compression

O69.9  Labour and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified

O70  Perineal laceration during delivery
  Includes: episiotomy extended by laceration
  Excludes: obstetric high vaginal laceration alone (O71.4)
O70.0 **First degree perineal laceration during delivery**
Perineal laceration, rupture or tear (involving):
- fourchette
- labia
- skin
- slight
- vagina
- vulva
during delivery

O70.1 **Second degree perineal laceration during delivery**
Perineal laceration, rupture or tear as in O70.0, also involving:
- pelvic floor
- perineal muscles
during delivery
- vaginal muscles

Excludes: that involving anal sphincter ( O70.2 )

O70.2 **Third degree perineal laceration during delivery**
Perineal laceration, rupture or tear as in O70.1, also involving:
- anal sphincter
- rectovaginal septum
during delivery
- sphincter NOS

Excludes: that involving anal or rectal mucosa ( O70.3 )

O70.3 **Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery**
Perineal laceration, rupture or tear as in O70.2, also involving:
- anal mucosa
- rectal mucosa
during delivery

O70.9 **Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified**

O71 **Other obstetric trauma**

Includes: damage from instruments

O71.0 **Rupture of uterus before onset of labour**

O71.1 **Rupture of uterus during labour**
Rupture of uterus not stated as occurring before onset of labour

O71.2 **Postpartum inversion of uterus**

O71.3 **Obstetric laceration of cervix**
Annular detachment of cervix
O71.4 Obstetric high vaginal laceration alone
Laceration of vaginal wall without mention of perineal laceration
Excludes: with perineal laceration (O70.-)

O71.5 Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs
Obstetric injury to:
· bladder
· urethra

O71.6 Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments
Avulsion of inner symphyseal cartilage
Damage to coccyx
Traumatic separation of symphysis (pubis)
{ obstetric

O71.7 Obstetric haematoma of pelvis
Obstetric haematoma of:
· perineum
· vagina
· vulva

O71.8 Other specified obstetric trauma
O71.9 Obstetric trauma, unspecified

O72 Postpartum haemorrhage
Includes: haemorrhage after delivery of fetus or infant

O72.0 Third-stage haemorrhage
Haemorrhage associated with retained, trapped or adherent placenta
Retained placenta NOS
Use additional code, if desired, to identify any morbidly adherent placenta (O43.2)

O72.1 Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage
Haemorrhage following delivery of placenta
Postpartum haemorrhage (atonic) NOS

O72.2 Delayed and secondary postpartum haemorrhage
Haemorrhage associated with retained portions of placenta or membranes
Retained products of conception NOS, following delivery
O72.3  Postpartum coagulation defects
Postpartum:
· afibrinogenaemia
· fibrinolysis

O73  Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
O73.0  Retained placenta without haemorrhage
Use additional code, if desired, to identify any morbidly adherent placenta (O43.2)
O73.1  Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
Retained products of conception following delivery, without haemorrhage

O74  Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
Includes: maternal complications arising from the administration of a general or local anaesthetic, analgesic or other sedation during labour and delivery

O74.0  Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery
Inhalation of stomach contents or secretions NOS Mendelson's syndrome due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery

O74.1  Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
Pressure collapse of lung due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery

O74.2  Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
Cardiac:
· arrest
· failure due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery

O74.3  Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
Cerebral anoxia due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery

642  WHO’s ICD-10
O74.4  Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74.5  Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery
O74.6  Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74.7  Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery
O74.8  Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74.9  Complication of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified

O75  Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified

Excludes:  puerperal:
   · infection (O86.-)
   · sepsis (O85)

O75.0  Maternal distress during labour and delivery
O75.1  Shock during or following labour and delivery
   Obstetric shock
O75.2  Pyrexia during labour, not elsewhere classified
O75.3  Other infection during labour
   Sepsis during labour
O75.4  Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures
   Cardiac:
   · arrest
   · failure
   Cerebral anoxia
   following caesarean or other obstetric surgery or procedures, including delivery NOS

Excludes:  complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery (O74.-)
           obstetric (surgical) wound:
           · disruption (O90.0-O90.1)
           · haematoma (O90.2)
           · infection (O86.0)

O75.5  Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes
O75.6  Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes
   Excludes: spontaneous premature rupture of membranes (O42.-)
O75.7  Vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section
O75.8  Other specified complications of labour and delivery
O75.9  Complication of labour and delivery, unspecified

**Delivery**
**(O80-O84)**

*Note:* For use of these categories reference should be made to mortality and the morbidity coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

**O80**  Single spontaneous delivery
   *Includes:* cases with minimal or no assistance, with or without episiotomy
delivery in a completely normal case
O80.0  Spontaneous vertex delivery
O80.1  Spontaneous breech delivery
O80.8  Other single spontaneous delivery
O80.9  Single spontaneous delivery, unspecified
   Spontaneous delivery NOS

**O81**  Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
   *Excludes:* failed application of vacuum extractor or forceps (O66.5)
O81.0  Low forceps delivery
O81.1  Mid-cavity forceps delivery
O81.2  Mid-cavity forceps with rotation
O81.3  Other and unspecified forceps delivery
O81.4  Vacuum extractor delivery
   Ventouse delivery
O81.5  Delivery by combination of forceps and vacuum extractor
   Forceps and ventouse delivery
**O82**  Single delivery by caesarean section
O82.0  Delivery by elective caesarean section
Repeat caesarean section NOS
O82.1  Delivery by emergency caesarean section
O82.2  Delivery by caesarean hysterectomy
O82.8  Other single delivery by caesarean section
O82.9  Delivery by caesarean section, unspecified

**O83**  Other assisted single delivery
O83.0  Breech extraction
O83.1  Other assisted breech delivery
Breech delivery NOS
O83.2  Other manipulation-assisted delivery
Version with extraction
O83.3  Delivery of viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy
O83.4  Destructive operation for delivery
Cleidotomy
Craniotomy
Embryotomy \{ to facilitate delivery
O83.8  Other specified assisted single delivery
O83.9  Assisted single delivery, unspecified
Assisted delivery NOS

**O84**  Multiple delivery
Use additional code (O80-O83), if desired, to indicate the method of delivery of each fetus or infant.
O84.0  Multiple delivery, all spontaneous
O84.1  Multiple delivery, all by forceps and vacuum extractor
O84.2  Multiple delivery, all by caesarean section
O84.8  Other multiple delivery
Multiple delivery by combination of methods
O84.9  Multiple delivery, unspecified
Complications predominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)

Note: Categories O88.-, O91.- and O92.- include the listed conditions even if they occur during pregnancy and childbirth.

Excludes: mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium (F53.-)
          obstetrical tetanus (A34)
          puerperal osteomalacia (M83.0)

O85 Puerperal sepsis
Puerperal:
  · endometritis
  · fever
  · peritonitis
  · sepsis

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism (O88.3)
          sepsis during labour (O75.3)

O86 Other puerperal infections
Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

Excludes: infection during labour (O75.3)

O86.0 Infection of obstetric surgical wound
Infected:
  · caesarean section wound
  · perineal repair \{ following delivery

O86.1 Other infection of genital tract following delivery
Cervicitis
Vaginitis \} following delivery

O86.2 Urinary tract infection following delivery
Conditions in N10-N12, N15., N30., N34., N39.0 following delivery

WHO’s ICD-10
O86.3 Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery
Puerperal genitourinary tract infection NOS

O86.4 Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery
Puerperal:
· infection NOS
· pyrexia NOS

Exclude: puerperal fever (O85)
pyrexia during labour (O75.2)

O86.8 Other specified puerperal infections

O87 Venous complications in the puerperium

Include: in labour, delivery and the puerperium

Exclude: obstetric embolism (O88-)
venous complications in pregnancy (O22-)

O87.0 Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium

O87.1 Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium
Deep-vein thrombosis, postpartum
Pelvic thrombophlebitis, postpartum

O87.2 Haemorrhoids in the puerperium

O87.3 Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium
Cerebrovenous sinus thrombosis in the puerperium

O87.8 Other venous complications in the puerperium
Genital varices in the puerperium

O87.9 Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified
Puerperal:
· phlebitis NOS
· phlebopathy NOS
· thrombosis NOS
O88  Obstetric embolism

*Includes:* pulmonary emboli in pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium

*Excludes:* embolism complicating abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy

O88.0  Obstetric air embolism

O88.1  Amniotic fluid embolism

Anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy

O88.2  Obstetric blood-clot embolism

Obstetric (pulmonary) embolism NOS

Puerperal (pulmonary) embolism NOS

O88.3  Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism

O88.8  Other obstetric embolism

Obstetric fat embolism

O89  Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium

*Includes:* maternal complications arising from the administration of a general or local anaesthetic, analgesic or other sedation during the puerperium

O89.0  Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium

Aspiration pneumonitis

Inhalation of stomach contents or secretions NOS

Mendelson's syndrome

Pressure collapse of lung

Due to anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.1  Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium

Cardiac:

- arrest
- failure

Due to anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.2  Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium

Cerebral anoxia due to anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.3  Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89.4  Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium
O89.5  Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89.6  Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium
O89.8  Other complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89.9  Complication of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified

O90  Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
O90.0  Disruption of caesarean section wound
O90.1  Disruption of perineal obstetric wound
  Disruption of wound of:
  · episiotomy
  · perineal laceration
  Secondary perineal tear
O90.2  Haematoma of obstetric wound
O90.3  Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium
  Conditions in I42.-
O90.4  Postpartum acute renal failure
  Hepatorenal syndrome following labour and delivery
O90.5  Postpartum thyroiditis
O90.8  Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
  Placental polyp
O90.9  Complication of the puerperium, unspecified

O91  Infections of breast associated with childbirth
  Includes: the listed conditions during pregnancy, the puerperium or lactation
O91.0  Infection of nipple associated with childbirth
  Abscess of nipple:
  · gestational
  · puerperal
O91.1 Abscess of breast associated with childbirth
Mammary abscess
Purulent mastitis
Subareolar abscess } gestational or puerperal

O91.2 Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth
Lymphangitis of breast
Mastitis:
· NOS
· interstitial
· parenchymatous } gestational or puerperal

O92 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
Includes: the listed conditions during pregnancy, the puerperium or lactation

O92.0 Retracted nipple associated with childbirth

O92.1 Cracked nipple associated with childbirth
Fissure of nipple, gestational or puerperal

O92.2 Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth

O92.3 Agalactia
Primary agalactia

O92.4 Hypogalactia

O92.5 Suppressed lactation
Agalactia:
· elective
· secondary
· therapeutic

O92.6 Galactorrhoea
Excludes: galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth (N64.3)

O92.7 Other and unspecified disorders of lactation
Puerperal galactocele
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O94-O99)

Note: For use of categories O95-O97 reference should be made to the mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

O94 Sequelae of complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Note: Category O94 is to be used for morbidity coding only to indicate previous episodes of conditions in categories O00-O75 and O85-O92 as the cause of sequelae, which are themselves classified elsewhere. The 'sequelae' include conditions specified as such or as late effects, or those present one year or more after the onset of the causal condition.

Not to be used for chronic complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. Code these to O00-O75 and O85-O92.

Excludes: that resulting in death (O96, O97)

O95 Obstetric death of unspecified cause

Maternal death from unspecified cause occurring during pregnancy, labour and delivery, or the puerperium

O96 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery

Use additional code, if desired, to identify obstetric cause (direct or indirect) of death.

O96.0 Death from direct obstetric cause
O96.1 Death from indirect obstetric causes
O96.9 Death from unspecified obstetric cause

O97 Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes

Death from any direct obstetric cause (direct or indirect) occurring one year or more after delivery Use additional code, if desired to identify the obstetric cause (direct or indirect).
O97.0  Death from sequelae of direct obstetric cause
O97.1  Death from sequelae of indirect obstetric cause
O97.9  Death from sequelae of obstetric cause, unspecified

O98  Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases
classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Includes:  the listed conditions when complicating the pregnant state, when aggravated by the pregnancy, or as a reason for obstetric care

Use additional code (Chapter I), if desired, to identify specific condition.

Excludes:  asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status (Z21)
laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (R75)
obstetrical tetanus (A34)
puerperal:
· infection (O86-)
· sepsis (O85)
when the reason for maternal care is that the disease is known or suspected to have affected the fetus (O35-O36)

O98.0  Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in A15-A19

O98.1  Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in A50-A53

O98.2  Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in A54-

O98.3  Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in A55-A64
O98.4 Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in B15-B19

O98.5 Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in A80-B09, B25-B34

O98.6 Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in B50-B64

O98.7 Human immunodeficiency [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in B20-B24

O98.8 Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

O98.9 Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

O99 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Note: This category includes conditions which complicate the pregnant state, are aggravated by the pregnancy or are a main reason for obstetric care and for which the Alphabetical Index does not indicate a specific rubric in Chapter XV.

Use additional code, if desired, to identify specific condition.

Excludes: infectious and parasitic diseases (O98.-)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
when the reason for maternal care is that the condition is known or suspected to have affected the fetus (O35-O36)

O99.0 Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in D50-D64
O99.1 Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in D65-D89
Excludes: haemorrhage with coagulation defects (O46.0, O67.0, O72.3)

O99.2 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in E00-E90
Excludes: diabetes mellitus (O24.-)
malnutrition (O25)
postpartum thyroiditis (O90.5)

O99.3 Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in F00-F99 and G00-G99
Excludes: postnatal depression (F53.0)
pregnancy-related peripheral neuritis (O26.8)
puerperal psychosis (F53.1)

O99.4 Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in I00-I99
Excludes: cardiomyopathy in the puerperium (O90.3)
hypertensive disorders (O10-O16)
obstetric embolism (O88.-)
venous complications and cerebrovenous sinus thrombosis in:
  · labour, childbirth and the puerperium (O87.-)
  · pregnancy (O22.-)

O99.5 Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in J00-J99

O99.6 Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in K00-K93
Excludes: liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O26.6)
O99.7 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions in L00-L99

Excludes: herpes gestationis (O26.4)

O99.8 Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Combination of conditions classifiable to O99.0-O99.7
Conditions in C00-D48, H00-H95, M00-M99, N00-N99, and Q00-Q99

Excludes: genitourinary infections in pregnancy (O23.-)
infection of genitourinary tract following delivery (O86.0-O86.3)
maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of maternal pelvic organs (O34.-)
postpartum acute renal failure (O90.4)
postpartum nephritis (O90.8)
Chapter XVI

Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)

Includes: conditions that have their origin in the perinatal period even though death or morbidity occurs later

Excludes: congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
neoplasms (C00-D48)
tetanus neonatorum (A33)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery
P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth
P10-P15 Birth trauma
P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period
P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period
P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn
P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn
P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn
P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn
P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period

An asterisk category for this chapter is provided as follows:
P75* Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis
Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery (P00-P04)

Includes: the listed maternal conditions only when specified as a cause of mortality or morbidity in fetus or newborn

P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy

Excludes: fetus and newborn affected by:
- maternal complications of pregnancy (P01-)
- maternal endocrine and metabolic disorders (P70-P74)
- noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk (P04-)

P00.0 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders
Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to O10-O11, O13-O16

P00.1 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases
Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to N00-N39

P00.2 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases
Fetus or newborn affected by maternal infectious disease classifiable to A00-B99 and J09-J11, but not itself manifesting that disease

Excludes: infections specific to the perinatal period (P35-P39) maternal genital tract and other localized infections (P00.8)

P00.3 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases
Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to I00-I99, J00-J99, Q20-Q34 and not included in P00.0, P00.2

P00.4 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal nutritional disorders
Fetus or newborn affected by maternal disorders classifiable to E40-E64 Maternal malnutrition NOS

P00.5 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal injury
Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to S00-T79
**P00.6**  Fetus and newborn affected by surgical procedure on mother

*Excludes:* caesarean section for present delivery (P03.4)

damage to placenta from amniocentesis, caesarean section or surgical induction (P02.1)

previous surgery to uterus or pelvic organs (P03.8)

termination of pregnancy, fetus (P96.4)

**P00.7**  Fetus and newborn affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified

Fetus or newborn affected by radiology on mother

*Excludes:* damage to placenta from amniocentesis, caesarean section or surgical induction (P02.1)

fetus or newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery (P03.-)

**P00.8**  Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal conditions

Fetus or newborn affected by:

· conditions classifiable to T80-T88

· maternal genital tract and other localized infections

· maternal systemic lupus erythematosus

*Excludes:* transitory neonatal endocrine and metabolic disorders (P70-P74)

**P00.9**  Fetus and newborn affected by unspecified maternal condition

**P01**  Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy

**P01.0**  Fetus and newborn affected by incompetent cervix

**P01.1**  Fetus and newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes

**P01.2**  Fetus and newborn affected by oligohydramnios

*Excludes:* when due to premature rupture of membranes (P01.1)

**P01.3**  Fetus and newborn affected by polyhydramnios

Hydramnios

**P01.4**  Fetus and newborn affected by ectopic pregnancy

Abdominal pregnancy

**P01.5**  Fetus and newborn affected by multiple pregnancy

Triplet (pregnancy)

Twin (pregnancy)
P01.6 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal death

P01.7 Fetus and newborn affected by malpresentation before labour
   Breech presentation
   External version
   Face presentation
   Transverse lie
   Unstable lie
   before labour

P01.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy
   Spontaneous abortion, fetus

P01.9 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy, unspecified

P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes

P02.0 Fetus and newborn affected by placenta praevia

P02.1 Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage
   Abruptio placentae
   Accidental haemorrhage
   Antepartum haemorrhage
   Damage to placenta from amniocentesis, caesarean section or surgical induction
   Maternal blood loss
   Premature separation of placenta

P02.2 Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta
   Placental:
     · dysfunction
     · infarction
     · insufficiency

P02.3 Fetus and newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes
   Placental and cord abnormalities resulting in twin-to-twin or other transplacental transfusion
   Use additional code, if desired, to indicate resultant condition in the fetus or newborn.
P02.4  Fetus and newborn affected by prolapsed cord

P02.5  Fetus and newborn affected by other compression of umbilical cord
   Cord (tightly) around neck
   Entanglement of cord
   Knot in cord

P02.6  Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord
   Short cord
   Vasa praevia

   Excludes: single umbilical artery (Q27.0)

P02.7  Fetus and newborn affected by chorioamnionitis
   Amnionitis
   Membranitis
   Placentitis

P02.8  Fetus and newborn affected by other abnormalities of membranes

P02.9  Fetus and newborn affected by abnormality of membranes, unspecified

P03  Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery

P03.0  Fetus and newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction

P03.1  Fetus and newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition and disproportion during labour and delivery
   Contracted pelvis
   Fetus or newborn affected by conditions classifiable to O64-O66
   Persistent occipitoposterior
   Transverse lie

P03.2  Fetus and newborn affected by forceps delivery

P03.3  Fetus and newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse]

P03.4  Fetus and newborn affected by caesarean delivery

P03.5  Fetus and newborn affected by precipitate delivery
   Rapid second stage

WHO's ICD-10
P03.6 Fetus and newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions
Fetus or newborn affected by conditions classifiable to O62.-, except O62.3
Hypertonic labour
Uterine inertia

P03.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other specified complications of labour and delivery
Abnormality of maternal soft tissues
Destructive operation to facilitate delivery
Fetus or newborn affected by conditions classifiable to O60-O75 and by procedures used in labour and delivery not included in P02.- and P03.0-P03.6
Induction of labour

P03.9 Fetus and newborn affected by complication of labour and delivery, unspecified

P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
Includes: nonteratogenic effects of substances transmitted via placenta
Excludes: congenital malformations (Q00-Q99)
neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother (P58.4)

P04.0 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal anaesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labour and delivery
Reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates and tranquillizers administered during labour and delivery

P04.1 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal medication
Cancer chemotherapy
Cytotoxic drugs
Excludes: dysmorphism due to warfarin (Q86.2)
fetal hydantoin syndrome (Q86.1)
maternal use of drugs of addiction (P04.4)

P04.2 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco

P04.3 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol
Excludes: fetal alcohol syndrome (Q86.0)
P04.4 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction

*Excludes:* maternal anaesthesia and analgesia (P04.0)
withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction
(P96.1)

P04.5 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances

P04.6 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances

P04.8 Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal noxious influences

P04.9 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal noxious influence, unspecified

Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth
(P05-P08)

**P05** Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition

P05.0 Light for gestational age

Usually referred to as weight below but length above 10th centile for gestational age.

Light-for-dates

P05.1 Small for gestational age

Usually referred to as weight and length below 10th centile for gestational age.

Small-for-dates

Small-and-light-for-dates

P05.2 Fetal malnutrition without mention of light or small for gestational age

Infant, not light or small for gestational age, showing signs of fetal malnutrition, such as dry, peeling skin and loss of subcutaneous tissue.

*Excludes:* fetal malnutrition with mention of:
- light for gestational age (P05.0)
- small for gestational age (P05.1)
P05.9 Slow fetal growth, unspecified
Fetal growth retardation NOS

P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified

*Note:* When both birth weight and gestational age are available, priority of assignment should be given to birth weight.

*Includes:* the listed conditions, without further specification, as the cause of mortality, morbidity or additional care, in newborn

*Excludes:* low birth weight due to slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (P05.-)

P07.0 Extremely low birth weight
Birth weight 999 g or less.

P07.1 Other low birth weight
Birth weight 1000-2499 g.

P07.2 Extreme immaturity
Less than 28 completed weeks (less than 196 completed days) of gestation.

P07.3 Other preterm infants
28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks (196 completed days but less than 259 completed days) of gestation.

Prematurity NOS

P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight

*Note:* When both birth weight and gestational age are available, priority of assignment should be given to birth weight.

*Includes:* the listed conditions, without further specification, as causes of mortality, morbidity or additional care, in fetus or newborn

P08.0 Exceptionally large baby
Usually implies a birth weight of 4500 g or more.

*Excludes:* syndrome of:
· infant of diabetic mother (P70.1)
· infant of mother with gestational diabetes (P70.0)
P08.1 **Other heavy for gestational age infants**
Other fetus or infant heavy- or large-for-dates regardless of period of gestation.
Usually implies a birth weight >90th percentile for gestational age or 4000 g or more at term

*Excludes:* syndrome of infant of:
- diabetic mother (P70.1)
- mother with gestational diabetes (P70.0)
  Birth weight of 4500 g or more (P08.0)

P08.2 **Post-term infant, not heavy for gestational age**
Fetus or infant with gestation period of 42 completed weeks or more (294 days or more), not heavy- or large-for-dates.

Postmaturity NOS

**Birth trauma**
(P10-P15)

P10 **Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury**

*Excludes:* intracranial haemorrhage of fetus or newborn:
- NOS (P52.9)
- due to anoxia or hypoxia (P52-)

P10.0 **Subdural haemorrhage due to birth injury**
Subdural haematoma (localized) due to birth injury

*Excludes:* subdural haemorrhage accompanying tentorial tear (P10.4)

P10.1 **Cerebral haemorrhage due to birth injury**

P10.2 **Intraventricular haemorrhage due to birth injury**

P10.3 **Subarachnoid haemorrhage due to birth injury**

P10.4 **Tentorial tear due to birth injury**

P10.8 **Other intracranial lacerations and haemorrhages due to birth injury**

P10.9 **Unspecified intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury**
P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
P11.0 Cerebral oedema due to birth injury
P11.1 Other specified brain damage due to birth injury
P11.2 Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury
P11.3 Birth injury to facial nerve
   Facial palsy due to birth injury
P11.4 Birth injury to other cranial nerves
P11.5 Birth injury to spine and spinal cord
   Fracture of spine due to birth injury
P11.9 Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified

P12 Birth injury to scalp
P12.0 Cephalhaematoma due to birth injury
P12.1 Chignon due to birth injury
P12.2 Epicranial subaponeurotic haemorrhage due to birth injury
P12.3 Bruising of scalp due to birth injury
P12.4 Monitoring injury of scalp of newborn
   Sampling incision
   Scalp clip (electrode) injury
P12.8 Other birth injuries to scalp
P12.9 Birth injury to scalp, unspecified

P13 Birth injury to skeleton
   Excludes: birth injury to spine ( P11.5 )
P13.0 Fracture of skull due to birth injury
P13.1 Other birth injuries to skull
   Excludes: cephalhaematoma ( P12.0 )
P13.2 Birth injury to femur
P13.3 Birth injury to other long bones
P13.4 Fracture of clavicle due to birth injury
P13.8 Birth injuries to other parts of skeleton
P13.9 Birth injury to skeleton, unspecified

**P14** Birth injury to peripheral nervous system

P14.0 Erb's paralysis due to birth injury
P14.1 Klumpke's paralysis due to birth injury
P14.2 Phrenic nerve paralysis due to birth injury
P14.3 Other brachial plexus birth injuries
P14.8 Birth injuries to other parts of peripheral nervous system
P14.9 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system, unspecified

**P15** Other birth injuries

P15.0 Birth injury to liver
Rupture of liver due to birth injury
P15.1 Birth injury to spleen
Rupture of spleen due to birth injury
P15.2 Sternomastoid injury due to birth injury
P15.3 Birth injury to eye
Subconjunctival haemorrhage, Traumatic glaucoma due to birth injury
P15.4 Birth injury to face
Facial congestion due to birth injury
P15.5 Birth injury to external genitalia
P15.6 Subcutaneous fat necrosis due to birth injury
P15.8 Other specified birth injuries
P15.9 Birth injury, unspecified
Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period (P20-P29)

P20 Intrauterine hypoxia

Includes: abnormal fetal heart rate
- fetal or intrauterine:
  - acidosis
  - anoxia
  - asphyxia
  - distress
  - hypoxia
- meconium in liquor
- passage of meconium

Excludes: intracranial haemorrhage due to anoxia or hypoxia (P52-)

P20.0 Intrauterine hypoxia first noted before onset of labour

P20.1 Intrauterine hypoxia first noted during labour and delivery

P20.9 Intrauterine hypoxia, unspecified

P21 Birth asphyxia

Note: This category is not to be used for low Apgar score without mention of asphyxia or other respiratory problems.

Excludes: intrauterine hypoxia or asphyxia (P20-)

P21.0 Severe birth asphyxia
Pulse less than 100 per minute at birth and falling or steady, respiration absent or gasping, colour poor, tone absent.

Asphyxia with 1-minute Apgar score 0-3
White asphyxia

P21.1 Mild and moderate birth asphyxia
Normal respiration not established within one minute, but heart rate 100 or above, some muscle tone present, some response to stimulation.

Asphyxia with 1-minute Apgar score 4-7
Blue asphyxia
P21.9 Birth asphyxia, unspecified
   Anoxia
   Asphyxia
   Hypoxia } NOS

P22 Respiratory distress of newborn
   Excludes: respiratory failure of newborn (P28.5)

P22.0 Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn
   Hyaline membrane disease

P22.1 Transient tachypnoea of newborn

P22.8 Other respiratory distress of newborn

P22.9 Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified

P23 Congenital pneumonia
   Includes: infective pneumonia acquired in utero or during birth
   Excludes: neonatal pneumonia resulting from aspiration (P24-)

P23.0 Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent
   Excludes: congenital rubella pneumonitis (P35.0)

P23.1 Congenital pneumonia due to Chlamydia

P23.2 Congenital pneumonia due to staphylococcus

P23.3 Congenital pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B

P23.4 Congenital pneumonia due to Escherichia coli

P23.5 Congenital pneumonia due to Pseudomonas

P23.6 Congenital pneumonia due to other bacterial agents
   Haemophilus influenzae
   Klebsiella pneumoniae
   Mycoplasma
   Streptococcus, except group B

P23.8 Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms

P23.9 Congenital pneumonia, unspecified

WHO’s ICD-10
Neonatal aspiration syndromes

Includes: neonatal pneumonia resulting from aspiration

P24.0 Neonatal aspiration of meconium

P24.1 Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus
   Aspiration of liquor (amnii)

P24.2 Neonatal aspiration of blood

P24.3 Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food

P24.8 Other neonatal aspiration syndromes

P24.9 Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspecified
   Neonatal aspiration pneumonia NOS

Interstitial emphysema and related conditions
originating in the perinatal period

P25.0 Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period

P25.1 Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period

P25.2 Pneumomediastinum originating in the perinatal period

P25.3 Pneumopericardium originating in the perinatal period

P25.8 Other conditions related to interstitial emphysema originating
   in the perinatal period

Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the
perinatal period

P26.0 Tracheobronchial haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period

P26.1 Massive pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period

P26.8 Other pulmonary haemorrhages originating in the perinatal period

P26.9 Unspecified pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period

P27.0 Wilson-Mikity syndrome
Pulmonary dysmaturity

P27.1 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period

P27.8 Other chronic respiratory diseases originating in the perinatal period
Congenital pulmonary fibrosis
Ventilator lung in newborn

P27.9 Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period

P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period

Excludes: congenital malformations of the respiratory system (Q30-Q34)

P28.0 Primary atelectasis of newborn
Primary failure to expand terminal respiratory units
Pulmonary:
· hypoplasia associated with short gestation
· immaturity NOS

P28.1 Other and unspecified atelectasis of newborn
Atelectasis:
· NOS
· partial
· secondary
Resorption atelectasis without respiratory distress syndrome

P28.2 Cyanotic attacks of newborn
Excludes: apnoea of newborn (P28.3-P28.4)

P28.3 Primary sleep apnoea of newborn
Sleep apnoea of newborn NOS

P28.4 Other apnoea of newborn
P28.5 Respiratory failure of newborn
P28.8 Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn
   Congenital (laryngeal) stridor NOS
   Snuffles in newborn
   *Excludes:* early congenital syphilitic rhinitis (A50.0)
P28.9 Respiratory condition of newborn, unspecified

P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the
perinatal period
   *Excludes:* congenital malformations of the circulatory system
   (Q20-Q28)
P29.0 Neonatal cardiac failure
P29.1 Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia
P29.2 Neonatal hypertension
P29.3 Persistent fetal circulation
   Delayed closure of ductus arteriosus
   Pulmonary hypertension of newborn (persistent)
P29.4 Transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn
P29.8 Other cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
P29.9 Cardiovascular disorder originating in the perinatal period,
   unspecified
Infections specific to the perinatal period (P35-P39)

Includes: infections acquired in utero or during birth

Excludes: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status (Z21) 
congenital: 
· gonococcal infection (A54.-) 
· pneumonia (P23.-) 
· syphilis (A50.-) 
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24) 
infectious diseases acquired after birth (A00-B99, J10-J11) 
intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09) 
laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (R75) 
maternal infectious disease as a cause of mortality or morbidity in 
fetus or newborn not itself manifesting the disease (P00.2) 
tetanus neonatorum (A33)

P35 Congenital viral diseases
P35.0 Congenital rubella syndrome 
Congenital rubella pneumonitis
P35.1 Congenital cytomegalovirus infection
P35.2 Congenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection
P35.3 Congenital viral hepatitis
P35.8 Other congenital viral diseases 
Congenital varicella [chickenpox]
P35.9 Congenital viral disease, unspecified

P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn 
Includes: congenital septicaemia
P36.0 Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B
P36.1 Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci
P36.2 Sepsis of newborn due to Staphylococcus aureus
P36.3 Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci
P36.4 Sepsis of newborn due to Escherichia coli
P36.5  Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes
P36.8  Other bacterial sepsis of newborn
P36.9  Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified

P37  Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases

Excludes: congenital syphilis (A50-)
necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus or newborn (P77.)
neonatal diarrhoea:
  · infectious (A00-A09)
  · noninfective (P78.3)
ophthalmia neonatorum due to gonococcus (A54.3)
tetanus neonatorum (A33)

P37.0  Congenital tuberculosis
P37.1  Congenital toxoplasmosis
Hydrocephalus due to congenital toxoplasmosis
P37.2  Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis
P37.3  Congenital falciparum malaria
P37.4  Other congenital malaria
P37.5  Neonatal candidiasis
P37.8  Other specified congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
P37.9  Congenital infectious and parasitic disease, unspecified

P38  Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage

P39  Other infections specific to the perinatal period

P39.0  Neonatal infective mastitis
Excludes: breast engorgement of newborn (P83.4)
noninfective mastitis of newborn (P83.4)

P39.1  Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis
Neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis
Ophthalmia neonatorum NOS
Excludes: gonococcal conjunctivitis (A54.3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Excludes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P39.2</td>
<td>Intra-amniotic infection of fetus, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P39.3</td>
<td>Neonatal urinary tract infection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P39.4</td>
<td>Neonatal skin infection</td>
<td>Neonatal pyoderma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Excludes:</em> pemphigus neonatorum (L00) staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (L00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P39.8</td>
<td>Other specified infections specific to the perinatal period</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P39.9</td>
<td>Infection specific to the perinatal period, unspecified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn (P50-P61)**

*Excludes:* congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts (Q44.3)
- Crigler-Najjar syndrome (E80.5)
- Dubin-Johnson syndrome (E80.6)
- Gilbert's syndrome (E80.4)
- hereditary haemolytic anaemias (D55-D58)

**P50** Fetal blood loss

*Excludes:* congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss (P61.3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P50.0</td>
<td>Fetal blood loss from vasa praevia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P50.1</td>
<td>Fetal blood loss from ruptured cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P50.2</td>
<td>Fetal blood loss from placenta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P50.3</td>
<td>Haemorrhage into co-twin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P50.4</td>
<td>Haemorrhage into maternal circulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P50.5</td>
<td>Fetal blood loss from cut end of co-twin's cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P50.8</td>
<td>Other fetal blood loss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P50.9</td>
<td>Fetal blood loss, unspecified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**P51** Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn

*Excludes:* omphalitis with mild haemorrhage (P38)

- **P51.0** Massive umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
- **P51.8** Other umbilical haemorrhages of newborn

- Slipped umbilical ligature NOS
- **P51.9** Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn, unspecified

**P52** Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

*Includes:* intracranial haemorrhage due to anoxia or hypoxia

*Excludes:* intracranial haemorrhage due to injury:

- birth (P10-)
- maternal (P00.5)
- other (S06-)

- **P52.0** Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 1, of fetus and newborn

Subependymal haemorrhage (without intraventricular extension)

- **P52.1** Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 2, of fetus and newborn

Subependymal haemorrhage with intraventricular extension

- **P52.2** Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 3, of fetus and newborn

Subependymal haemorrhage with both intraventricular and intracerebral extension

- **P52.3** Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

- **P52.4** Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

- **P52.5** Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

- **P52.6** Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa haemorrhage of fetus and newborn

- **P52.8** Other intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhages of fetus and newborn

- **P52.9** Intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn, unspecified

*Version for 2010*
**P53**  
**Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn**  
Vitamin K deficiency of newborn

**P54**  
**Other neonatal haemorrhages**  
*Excludes:* fetal blood loss (P50.-)  
pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period (P26.-)

- **P54.0**  
  **Neonatal haematemesis**  
  *Excludes:* that due to swallowed maternal blood (P78.2)

- **P54.1**  
  **Neonatal melaena**  
  *Excludes:* that due to swallowed maternal blood (P78.2)

- **P54.2**  
  **Neonatal rectal haemorrhage**

- **P54.3**  
  **Other neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage**

- **P54.4**  
  **Neonatal adrenal haemorrhage**

- **P54.5**  
  **Neonatal cutaneous haemorrhage**  
  Bruising  
  Ecchymoses  
  Petechiae  
  Superficial haematomata  
  *Excludes:* bruising of scalp due to birth injury (P12.3)  
  cephalhaematoma due to birth injury (P12.0)

- **P54.6**  
  **Neonatal vaginal haemorrhage**  
  Pseudomenses

- **P54.8**  
  **Other specified neonatal haemorrhages**

- **P54.9**  
  **Neonatal haemorrhage, unspecified**

**P55**  
**Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn**

- **P55.0**  
  **Rh isoimmunization of fetus and newborn**

- **P55.1**  
  **ABO isoimmunization of fetus and newborn**

- **P55.8**  
  **Other haemolytic diseases of fetus and newborn**

- **P55.9**  
  **Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn, unspecified**
P56  Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease  
   *Excludes:* hydrops fetalis NOS (P83.2)  
   · not due to haemolytic disease (P83.2)

P56.0  Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization  

P56.9  Hydrops fetalis due to other and unspecified haemolytic disease  

P57  Kernicterus  

P57.0  Kernicterus due to isoimmunization  

P57.8  Other specified kernicterus  
   *Excludes:* Crigler-Najjar syndrome (E80.5)

P57.9  Kernicterus, unspecified  

P58  Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis  
   *Excludes:* jaundice due to isoimmunization (P55-P57)

P58.0  Neonatal jaundice due to bruising  

P58.1  Neonatal jaundice due to bleeding  

P58.2  Neonatal jaundice due to infection  

P58.3  Neonatal jaundice due to polycythaemia  

P58.4  Neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn  
   Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

P58.5  Neonatal jaundice due to swallowed maternal blood  

P58.8  Neonatal jaundice due to other specified excessive haemolysis  

P58.9  Neonatal jaundice due to excessive haemolysis, unspecified  

P59  Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes  
   *Excludes:* due to inborn errors of metabolism (E70-E90)  
   · kernicterus (P57-)

P59.0  Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery  
   Hyperbilirubinaemia of prematurity  
   Jaundice due to delayed conjugation associated with preterm delivery
P59.1  Insipissated bile syndrome

P59.2  Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage
Fetal or neonatal (idiopathic) hepatitis
Giant cell hepatitis

Excludes: congenital viral hepatitis (P35.3)

P59.3  Neonatal jaundice from breast milk inhibitor

P59.8  Neonatal jaundice from other specified causes

P59.9  Neonatal jaundice, unspecified
Physiological jaundice (intense)(prolonged) NOS

P60  Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
Defibrination syndrome of fetus or newborn

P61  Other perinatal haematological disorders

Excludes: transient hypogammaglobulinaemia of infancy (D80.7)

P61.0  Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia
Neonatal thrombocytopenia due to:
· exchange transfusion
· idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia
· isoimmunization

P61.1  Polycythaemia neonatorum

P61.2  Anaemia of prematurity

P61.3  Congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss

P61.4  Other congenital anaemias, not elsewhere classified
Congenital anaemia NOS

P61.5  Transient neonatal neutropenia

P61.6  Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation

P61.8  Other specified perinatal haematological disorders

P61.9  Perinatal haematological disorder, unspecified
Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn (P70-P74)

Includes: transitory endocrine and metabolic disturbances caused by the infant's response to maternal endocrine and metabolic factors, or its adjustment to extrauterine existence

P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn

P70.0 Syndrome of infant of mother with gestational diabetes
Fetus or newborn (with hypoglycaemia) affected by maternal gestational diabetes

P70.1 Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother
Fetus or newborn (with hypoglycemia) affected by maternal diabetes mellitus (pre-existing)

P70.2 Neonatal diabetes mellitus

P70.3 Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycaemia

P70.4 Other neonatal hypoglycaemia
Transitory neonatal hypoglycaemia

P70.8 Other transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn

P70.9 Transitory disorder of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn, unspecified

P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism

P71.0 Cow's milk hypocalcaemia in newborn

P71.1 Other neonatal hypocalcaemia
Excludes: neonatal hypoparathyroidism (P71.4)

P71.2 Neonatal hypomagnesaemia

P71.3 Neonatal tetany without calcium or magnesium deficiency
Neonatal tetany NOS
P71.4 Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism

P71.8 Other transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism

P71.9 Transitory neonatal disorder of calcium and magnesium metabolism, unspecified

P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders

Excludes: congenital hypothyroidism with or without goiter (E03.0-E03.1)
dyshormogenetic goitre (E07.1)
Pendred's syndrome (E07.1)

P72.0 Neonatal goitre, not elsewhere classified
Transitory congenital goitre with normal function

P72.1 Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism
Neonatal thyrotoxicosis

P72.2 Other transitory neonatal disorders of thyroid function, not elsewhere classified
Transitory neonatal hypothyroidism

P72.8 Other specified transitory neonatal endocrine disorders

P72.9 Transitory neonatal endocrine disorder, unspecified

P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances

P74.0 Late metabolic acidosis of newborn

P74.1 Dehydration of newborn

P74.2 Disturbances of sodium balance of newborn

P74.3 Disturbances of potassium balance of newborn

P74.4 Other transitory electrolyte disturbances of newborn

P74.5 Transitory tyrosinaemia of newborn

P74.8 Other transitory metabolic disturbances of newborn

P74.9 Transitory metabolic disturbance of newborn, unspecified
Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn (P75-P78)

P75* Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis (E84.1†)

P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
P76.0 Meconium plug syndrome
   Includes: meconium ileus in cases where cystic fibrosis is known not to be present
P76.1 Transitory ileus of newborn
   Excludes: Hirschsprung's disease (Q43.1)
P76.2 Intestinal obstruction due to inspissated milk
P76.8 Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn
   Excludes: intestinal obstruction classifiable to K56.0-K56.5
P76.9 Intestinal obstruction of newborn, unspecified

P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn

P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders
   Excludes: neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhages (P54.0-P54.3)
P78.0 Perinatal intestinal perforation
   Meconium peritonitis
P78.1 Other neonatal peritonitis
   Neonatal peritonitis NOS
P78.2 Neonatal haematemesis and melaena due to swallowed maternal blood
P78.3 Noninfective neonatal diarrhoea
   Neonatal diarrhoea NOS
   Excludes: neonatal diarrhoea NOS in countries where the condition can be presumed to be of infectious origin (A09)
P78.8 Other specified perinatal digestive system disorders
   Congenital cirrhosis (of liver)
   Neonatal oesophageal reflux
   Peptic ulcer of newborn
P78.9 Perinatal digestive system disorder, unspecified

Version for 2010
Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn (P80-P83)

P80  Hypothermia of newborn

P80.0  Cold injury syndrome
Severe and usually chronic hypothermia associated with a pink flushed appearance, oedema and neurological and biochemical abnormalities.

Excludes: mild hypothermia of newborn (P80.8)

P80.8  Other hypothermia of newborn
Mild hypothermia of newborn

P80.9  Hypothermia of newborn, unspecified

P81  Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn

P81.0  Environmental hyperthermia of newborn

P81.8  Other specified disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn

P81.9  Disturbance of temperature regulation of newborn, unspecified
Fever of newborn NOS

P83  Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn

Excludes: congenital malformations of skin and integument (Q80-Q84)
cradle cap (L21.0)
diaper [napkin] dermatitis (L22)
hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease (P56-)
neonatal skin infection (P39.4)
staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (L00)

P83.0  Sclerema neonatorum

P83.1  Neonatal erythema toxicum

P83.2  Hydrops fetalis not due to haemolytic disease
Hydrops fetalis NOS

P83.3  Other and unspecified oedema specific to fetus and newborn

682
Breast engorgement of newborn
Noninfective mastitis of newborn

Congenital hydrocele

Umbilical polyp of newborn

Other specified conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
Bronze baby syndrome
Neonatal scleroderma
Urticaria neonatorum

Condition of integument specific to fetus and newborn, unspecified

Other disorders originating in the perinatal period (P90-P96)

Convulsions of newborn
Excludes: benign neonatal convulsions (familial) (G40.3)

Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
Neonatal cerebral ischaemia
Acquired periventricular cysts of newborn
Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia
Neonatal cerebral irritability
Neonatal cerebral depression
Neonatal coma
Hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy of newborn
Other specified disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
Disturbance of cerebral status of newborn, unspecified

Feeding problems of newborn
Vomiting in newborn
Regurgitation and rumination in newborn
P92.2  Slow feeding of newborn
P92.3  Underfeeding of newborn
P92.4  Overfeeding of newborn
P92.5  Neonatal difficulty in feeding at breast
P92.8  Other feeding problems of newborn
P92.9  Feeding problem of newborn, unspecified

P93  Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
Grey syndrome from chloramphenicol administration in newborn

Excludes: jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn (P58.4)
reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates, tranquilizers and other medication (P04.0-P04.1, P04.4)
withdrawal symptoms from:
  · maternal use of drugs of addiction (P96.1)
  · therapeutic use of drugs in newborn (P96.2)

P94  Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P94.0  Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis
Excludes: myasthenia gravis (G70.0)

P94.1  Congenital hypertonia
P94.2  Congenital hypotonia
  Nonspecific floppy baby syndrome

P94.8  Other disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P94.9  Disorder of muscle tone of newborn, unspecified

P95  Fetal death of unspecified cause
  Deadborn fetus NOS
  Stillbirth NOS
**P96** Other conditions originating in the perinatal period

**P96.0** Congenital renal failure
Uraemia of newborn

**P96.1** Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction
Drug withdrawal syndrome in infant of dependent mother
Neonatal abstinence syndrome
*Excludes:* reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates and tranquillizers administered during labour and delivery
( P04.0 )

**P96.2** Withdrawal symptoms from therapeutic use of drugs in newborn

**P96.3** Wide cranial sutures of newborn
Neonatal craniotabes

**P96.4** Termination of pregnancy, affecting fetus and newborn
*Excludes:* termination of pregnancy (affecting mother) ( O04.- )

**P96.5** Complications of intrauterine procedures, not elsewhere classified

**P96.8** Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period

**P96.9** Condition originating in the perinatal period, unspecified
Congenital debility NOS
Chapter XVII

Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)

Excludes: inborn errors of metabolism (E70-E90)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

- **Q00-Q07** Congenital malformations of the nervous system
- **Q10-Q18** Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck
- **Q20-Q28** Congenital malformations of the circulatory system
- **Q30-Q34** Congenital malformations of the respiratory system
- **Q35-Q37** Cleft lip and cleft palate
- **Q38-Q45** Other congenital malformations of the digestive system
- **Q50-Q56** Congenital malformations of genital organs
- **Q60-Q64** Congenital malformations of the urinary system
- **Q65-Q79** Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system
- **Q80-Q89** Other congenital malformations
- **Q90-Q99** Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified

Congenital malformations of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)

- **Q00** Anencephaly and similar malformations
  - **Q00.0** Anencephaly
    - Acephaly
    - Acrania
    - Amyelencephaly
    - Hemianencephaly
    - Hemicephaly
  - **Q00.1** Craniorachischisis
  - **Q00.2** Iniencephaly
Q01  Encephalocele

*Includes:* encephalomyelocele
hydroencephalocele
hydromeningocele, cranial
meningocele, cerebral
meningoencephalocele

*Excludes:* Meckel-Gruber syndrome (Q61.9)

Q01.0  Frontal encephalocele

Q01.1  Nasofrontal encephalocele

Q01.2  Occipital encephalocele

Q01.8  Encephalocele of other sites

Q01.9  Encephalocele, unspecified

Q02  Microcephaly

Hydromicrocephaly
Micrencephalon

*Excludes:* Meckel-Gruber syndrome (Q61.9)

Q03  Congenital hydrocephalus

*Includes:* hydrocephalus in newborn

*Excludes:* Arnold-Chiari syndrome (Q07.0)
hydrocephalus:
· acquired (G91.-)
· due to congenital toxoplasmosis (P37.1)
· with spina bifida (Q05.0-Q05.4)

Q03.0  Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius

Aqueduct of Sylvius:
· anomaly
· obstruction, congenital
· stenosis

Q03.1  Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka

Dandy-Walker syndrome

Q03.8  Other congenital hydrocephalus

Q03.9  Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified
**Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain**

*Excludes:* cyclopia ([Q87.0](#)), macrocephaly ([Q75.3](#))

**Q04.0 Congenital malformations of corpus callosum**
Agenesis of corpus callosum

**Q04.1 Arhinencephaly**

**Q04.2 Holoprosencephaly**

**Q04.3 Other reduction deformities of brain**
- Absence
- Agenesis
- Aplasia
- Hypoplasia
- Agyria
- Hydranencephaly
- Lissencephaly
- Microgyria
- Pachygyria

*Excludes:* congenital malformations of corpus callosum ([Q04.0](#))

**Q04.4 Septo-optic dysplasia**

**Q04.5 Megalencephaly**

**Q04.6 Congenital cerebral cysts**
- Porencephaly
- Schizencephaly

*Excludes:* acquired porencephalic cyst ([G93.0](#))

**Q04.8 Other specified congenital malformations of brain**
- Macrogria

**Q04.9 Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified**
- Congenital:
  - anomaly
  - deformity
  - disease or lesion
  - multiple anomalies
- NOS of brain
Spina bifida

*Includes:*
- hydromeningocele (spinal)
- meningocele (spinal)
- meningomyelocele
- myelocele
- myelomeningocele
- rachischisis
- spina bifida (aperta)(cystica)
- syringomyelocele

*Excludes:*
- Arnold-Chiari syndrome (Q07.0)
- spina bifida occulta (Q76.0)

Q05.0 **Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus**

Q05.1 **Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus**
- Spina bifida:
  - dorsal
  - thoracolumbar

Q05.2 **Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus**
- Lumbosacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus

Q05.3 **Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus**

Q05.4 **Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus**

Q05.5 **Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus**

Q05.6 **Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus**
- Spina bifida:
  - dorsal NOS
  - thoracolumbar NOS

Q05.7 **Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus**
- Lumbosacral spina bifida NOS

Q05.8 **Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus**

Q05.9 **Spina bifida, unspecified**
Q06  Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
Q06.0  Amyelia
Q06.1  Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord
        Atelomyelia
        Myelatelia
        Myelodysplasia of spinal cord
Q06.2  Diastematomyelia
Q06.3  Other congenital cauda equina malformations
Q06.4  Hydromyelia
        Hydrorachis
Q06.8  Other specified congenital malformations of spinal cord
Q06.9  Congenital malformation of spinal cord, unspecified
        Congenital:
        · anomaly
        · deformity
        · disease or lesion
        } NOS of spinal cord or meninges

Q07  Other congenital malformations of nervous system
    Excludes: familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day] (G90.1)
              neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant) (Q85.0)
Q07.0  Arnold-Chiari syndrome
Q07.8  Other specified congenital malformations of nervous system
        Agenesis of nerve
        Displacement of brachial plexus
        Jaw-winking syndrome
        Marcus Gunn's syndrome
Q07.9  Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified
        Congenital:
        · anomaly
        · deformity
        · disease or lesion
        } NOS of nervous system

WHO’s ICD-10
Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck (Q10-Q18)

Excludes: cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)
- congenital malformation of:
  - cervical spine (Q05.0, Q05.5, Q67.5, Q76.0-Q76.4)
  - larynx (Q31.-)
  - lip NEC (Q38.0)
  - nose (Q30.-)
  - parathyroid gland (Q89.2)
  - thyroid gland (Q89.2)

Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit

Excludes: cryptophthalmos:
- NOS (Q11.2)
- syndrome (Q87.0)

Q10.0 Congenital ptosis
Q10.1 Congenital ectropion
Q10.2 Congenital entropion
Q10.3 Other congenital malformations of eyelid
  Ablepharon
  Absence or agenesis of:
  - cilia
  - eyelid
  Accessory:
  - eyelid
  - eye muscle
  Blepharophimosis, congenital
  Coloboma of eyelid
  Congenital malformation of eyelid NOS

Q10.4 Absence and agenesis of lacrimal apparatus
  Absence of punctum lacrimale

Q10.5 Congenital stenosis and stricture of lacrimal duct

Q10.6 Other congenital malformations of lacrimal apparatus
  Congenital malformation of lacrimal apparatus NOS

Q10.7 Congenital malformation of orbit
Q11  Anophthalmos, microophthalmos and macroophthalmos
Q11.0  Cystic eyeball
Q11.1  Other anophthalmos
   Agenesis  } of eye
   Aplasia  }
Q11.2  Microophthalmos
   Cryptophthalmos NOS
   Dysplasia of eye
   Hypoplasia of eye
   Rudimentary eye
   *Excludes:* cryptophthalmos syndrome (Q87.0)
Q11.3  Macroophthalmos
   *Excludes:* macroophthalmos in congenital glaucoma (Q15.0)

Q12  Congenital lens malformations
Q12.0  Congenital cataract
Q12.1  Congenital displaced lens
Q12.2  Coloboma of lens
Q12.3  Congenital aphakia
Q12.4  Spherophakia
Q12.8  Other congenital lens malformations
Q12.9  Congenital lens malformation, unspecified

Q13  Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
Q13.0  Coloboma of iris
   Coloboma NOS
Q13.1  Absence of iris
   Aniridia
Q13.2  Other congenital malformations of iris
   Anisocoria, congenital
   Atresia of pupil
   Congenital malformation of iris NOS
   Corectopia
Q13.3  Congenital corneal opacity
Q13.4  Other congenital corneal malformations
    Congenital malformation of cornea NOS
    Microcornea
    Peter's anomaly
Q13.5  Blue sclera
Q13.8  Other congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
    Rieger's anomaly
Q13.9  Congenital malformation of anterior segment of eye, unspecified

Q14  Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
Q14.0  Congenital malformation of vitreous humour
    Congenital vitreous opacity
Q14.1  Congenital malformation of retina
    Congenital retinal aneurysm
Q14.2  Congenital malformation of optic disc
    Coloboma of optic disc
Q14.3  Congenital malformation of choroid
Q14.8  Other congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
    Coloboma of the fundus
Q14.9  Congenital malformation of posterior segment of eye, unspecified

Q15  Other congenital malformations of eye

Excludes: congenital nystagmus (H55)
    ocular albinism (E70.3)
    retinitis pigmentosa (H35.5)
Q15.0  Congenital glaucoma
    Buphthalmos
    Glaucoma of newborn
    Hydrophthalmos
    Keratoglobus, congenital, with glaucoma
    Macrocornea with glaucoma
    Macrophthalamos in congenital glaucoma
    Megalocornea with glaucoma
Q15.8 Other specified congenital malformations of eye

Q15.9 Congenital malformation of eye, unspecified

Congenital:
· anomaly
· deformity  } NOS of eye

Q16 Congenital malformations of ear causing impairment of hearing

*Excludes:* congenital deafness (H90.-)

Q16.0 Congenital absence of (ear) auricle

Q16.1 Congenital absence, atresia and stricture of auditory canal (external)

Atresia or stricture of osseous meatus

Q16.2 Absence of eustachian tube

Q16.3 Congenital malformation of ear ossicles

Fusion of ear ossicles

Q16.4 Other congenital malformations of middle ear

Congenital malformation of middle ear NOS

Q16.5 Congenital malformation of inner ear

Anomaly:
· membranous labyrinth
· organ of Corti

Q16.9 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing, unspecified

Congenital absence of ear NOS

Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear

*Excludes:* preauricular sinus (Q18.1)

Q17.0 Accessory auricle

Accessory tragus
Polyotia
Preauricular appendage or tag
Supernumerary:
· ear
· lobule
Q17.1 Macrotia
Q17.2 Microtia
Q17.3 Other misshapen ear
   Pointed ear
Q17.4 Misplaced ear
   Low-set ears
   *Excludes:* cervical auricle (Q18.2)
Q17.5 Prominent ear
   Bat ear
Q17.8 Other specified congenital malformations of ear
   Congenital absence of lobe of ear
Q17.9 Congenital malformation of ear, unspecified
   Congenital anomaly of ear NOS

Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
   *Excludes:*
   - cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)
   - conditions classified to Q67.0-Q67.4
   - congenital malformations of skull and face bones (Q75.-)
   - cyclopia (Q87.0)
   - dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] (K07.-)
   - malformation syndromes affecting facial appearance (Q87.0)
   - persistent thyroglossal duct (Q89.2)
Q18.0 Sinus, fistula and cyst of branchial cleft
   Branchial vestige
Q18.1 Preauricular sinus and cyst
   Fistula (of):
      - auricle, congenital
      - cervicoaural
      Pretragal sinus and cyst
Q18.2 Other branchial cleft malformations
   Branchial cleft malformation NOS
   Cervical auricle
   Otocephaly
Q18.3  Webbing of neck
Pterygium colli
Q18.4  Macrostomia
Q18.5  Microstomia
Q18.6  Macrocheilia
Hypertrophy of lip, congenital
Q18.7  Microcheilia
Q18.8  Other specified congenital malformations of face and neck
Medial:
· cyst
· fistula
· sinus  } of face and neck
Q18.9  Congenital malformation of face and neck, unspecified
Congenital anomaly NOS of face and neck

**Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)**

Q20  Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections

*Excludes:* dextrocardia with situs inversus (Q89.3)
mirror-image atrial arrangement with situs inversus (Q89.3)

Q20.0  Common arterial trunk
Persistent truncus arteriosus
Q20.1  Double outlet right ventricle
Taussig-Bing syndrome
Q20.2  Double outlet left ventricle
Q20.3  Discordant ventriculoarterial connection
Dextrotransposition of aorta
Transposition of great vessels (complete)
Q20.4  Double inlet ventricle
Common ventricle
Cor triloculare biaatriatum
Single ventricle
Q20.5 Discordant atrioventricular connection
Corrected transposition
Laevotransposition
Ventricular inversion

Q20.6 Isomerism of atrial appendages
Isomerism of atrial appendages with asplenia or polysplenia

Q20.8 Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections

Q20.9 Congenital malformation of cardiac chambers and connections, unspecified

Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Excludes: acquired cardiac septal defect (I51.0)

Q21.0 Ventricular septal defect

Q21.1 Atrial septal defect
Coronary sinus defect
Patent or persistent:
· foramen ovale
· ostium secundum defect (type II)
Sinus venosus defect

Q21.2 Atrioventricular septal defect
Common atrioventricular canal
Endocardial cushion defect
Ostium primum atrial septal defect (type I)

Q21.3 Tetralogy of Fallot
Ventricular septal defect with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextroposition of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle.

Q21.4 Aortopulmonary septal defect
Aortic septal defect
Aortopulmonary window

Q21.8 Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Eisenmenger's defect
Pentalogy of Fallot

Excludes: Eisenmenger’s:
· complex (I27.8)
· syndrome (I27.8)
Q21.9  Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified
       Sepetal (heart) defect NOS

Q22  Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves

Q22.0  Pulmonary valve atresia
Q22.1  Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis
Q22.2  Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency
       Congenital pulmonary valve regurgitation
Q22.3  Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve
       Congenital malformation of pulmonary valve NOS
Q22.4  Congenital tricuspid stenosis
       Tricuspid atresia
Q22.5  Ebstein's anomaly
Q22.6  Hypoplastic right heart syndrome
Q22.8  Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve
Q22.9  Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified

Q23  Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves

Q23.0  Congenital stenosis of aortic valve
       Congenital aortic:
       · atresia
       · stenosis

       Excludes: congenital subaortic stenosis (Q24.4)
       that in hypoplastic left heart syndrome (Q23.4)

Q23.1  Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve
       Bicuspid aortic valve
       Congenital aortic insufficiency

Q23.2  Congenital mitral stenosis
       Congenital mitral atresia
Q23.3  Congenital mitral insufficiency
**Q23.4 Hypoplastic left heart syndrome**
Atresia, or marked hypoplasia of aortic orifice or valve, with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left ventricle (with mitral valve stenosis or atresia).

**Q23.8 Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves**

**Q23.9 Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified**

**Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart**

*Excludes:* endocardial fibroelastosis (I42.4)

**Q24.0 Dextrocardia**

*Excludes:* dextrocardia with situs inversus (Q89.3)
-isomerism of atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia) (Q20.6)
mirror-image atrial arrangement with situs inversus(Q89.3)

**Q24.1 Laevocardia**

*Note:* Location of heart in left hemithorax with apex pointing to the left, but with situs inversus of other viscera and defects of the heart, or corrected transposition of great vessels.

**Q24.2 Cor triatriatum**

**Q24.3 Pulmonary infundibular stenosis**

**Q24.4 Congenital subaortic stenosis**

**Q24.5 Malformation of coronary vessels**
Congenital coronary (artery) aneurysm

**Q24.6 Congenital heart block**

**Q24.8 Other specified congenital malformations of heart**
Congenital:
- diverticulum of left ventricle
- malformation of:
  - myocardium
  - pericardium
Malposition of heart
Uhl's disease

**Q24.9 Congenital malformation of heart, unspecified**
Congenital:
- anomaly
- disease } NOS of heart
Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries

Q25.0 Patent ductus arteriosus
- Patent ductus Botalio
- Persistent ductus arteriosus

Q25.1 Coarctation of aorta
- Coarctation of aorta (preductal)(postductal)

Q25.2 Atresia of aorta

Q25.3 Stenosis of aorta
- Supravalvular aortic stenosis
  Excludes: congenital aortic stenosis (Q23.0)

Q25.4 Other congenital malformations of aorta
- Absence of aorta
- Aplasia
- Congenital:
  - aneurysm
  - dilatation
- Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva (ruptured)
- Double aortic arch [vascular ring of aorta]
- Hypoplasia of aorta
- Persistent:
  - convolutions of aortic arch
  - right aortic arch
  Excludes: hypoplasia of aorta in hypoplastic left heart syndrome (Q23.4)

Q25.5 Atresia of pulmonary artery

Q25.6 Stenosis of pulmonary artery
- Supravalvular pulmonary stenosis

Q25.7 Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery
- Aberrant pulmonary artery
- Agenesis
- Aneurysm, congenital anomaly
- Hypoplasia
- Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm
Q25.8 Other congenital malformations of great arteries
Q25.9 Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified

**Q26**

**Congenital malformations of great veins**

Q26.0 Congenital stenosis of vena cava
   Congenital stenosis of vena cava (inferior)(superior)

Q26.1 Persistent left superior vena cava

Q26.2 Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection

Q26.3 Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection

Q26.4 Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified

Q26.5 Anomalous portal venous connection

Q26.6 Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula

Q26.8 Other congenital malformations of great veins
   Absence of vena cava (inferior)(superior)
   Azygos continuation of inferior vena cava
   Persistent left posterior cardinal vein
   Scimitar syndrome

Q26.9 Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified
   Anomaly of vena cava (inferior)(superior) NOS

**Q27**

**Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system**

*Excludes:* anomalies of:
   · cerebral and precerebral vessels (Q28.0-Q28.3)
   · coronary vessels (Q24.5)
   · pulmonary artery (Q25.5-Q25.7)
   congenital retinal aneurysm (Q14.1)
   haemangioma and lymphangioma (D18-)

Q27.0 Congenital absence and hypoplasia of umbilical artery
   Single umbilical artery

Q27.1 Congenital renal artery stenosis
Q27.2 Other congenital malformations of renal artery
Congenital malformation of renal artery NOS
Multiple renal arteries

Q27.3 Peripheral arteriovenous malformation
Arteriovenous aneurysm
Excludes: acquired arteriovenous aneurysm (I77.0)

Q27.4 Congenital phlebectasia

Q27.8 Other specified congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
Aberrant subclavian artery
Absence
Atresia
of artery or vein NEC
Congenital:
· aneurysm (peripheral)
· stricture, artery
· varix

Q27.9 Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified
Anomaly of artery or vein NOS

Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
Excludes: congenital aneurysm:
· NOS (Q27.8)
· coronary (Q24.5)
· peripheral (Q27.8)
· pulmonary (Q25.7)
· retinal (Q14.1)
ruptured:
· cerebral arteriovenous malformation (I60.8)
· malformation of precerebral vessels (I72.-)

Q28.0 Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels
Congenital arteriovenous precerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)
Q28.1 Other malformations of precerebral vessels
   Congenital:
   · malformation of precerebral vessels NOS
   · precerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)

Q28.2 Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels
   Arteriovenous malformation of brain NOS
   Congenital arteriovenous cerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)

Q28.3 Other malformations of cerebral vessels
   Congenital:
   · cerebral aneurysm (nonruptured)
   · malformation of cerebral vessels NOS

Q28.8 Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system
   Congenital aneurysm, specified site NEC

Q28.9 Congenital malformation of circulatory system, unspecified

Congenital malformations of the respiratory system (Q30-Q34)

Q30 Congenital malformations of nose
   Excludes: congenital deviation of nasal septum (Q67.4)

Q30.0 Choanal atresia
   Atresia
   Congenital stenosis of nares (anterior)(posterior)

Q30.1 Agenesis and underdevelopment of nose
   Congenital absence of nose

Q30.2 Fissured, notched and cleft nose

Q30.3 Congenital perforated nasal septum

Q30.8 Other congenital malformations of nose
   Accessory nose
   Congenital anomaly of nasal sinus wall

Q30.9 Congenital malformation of nose, unspecified
Q31  Congenital malformations of larynx

Excludes: congenital (laryngeal) stridor NOS (P28.8)

Q31.0  Web of larynx
Web of larynx:
· NOS
· glottic
· subglottic

Q31.1  Congenital subglottic stenosis

Q31.2  Laryngeal hypoplasia

Q31.3  Laryngocele

Q31.5  Congenital laryngomalacia

Q31.8  Other congenital malformations of larynx
Absence of cricoid cartilage, epiglottis, glottis, larynx or thyroid cartilage
Agenesis of cricoid cartilage
Atresia
Cleft thyroid cartilage
Congenital stenosis of larynx NEC
Fissure of epiglottis
Posterior cleft of cricoid cartilage

Q31.9  Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified

Q32  Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus

Excludes: congenital bronchiectasis (Q33.4)

Q32.0  Congenital tracheomalacia

Q32.1  Other congenital malformations of trachea
Anomaly of tracheal cartilage
Atresia of trachea
Congenital:
· dilatation
· malformation
· stenosis
· tracheocele

Q32.2  Congenital bronchomalacia
Q32.3 Congenital stenosis of bronchus

Q32.4 Other congenital malformations of bronchus

Absence
Agenesis
Atresia
Congenital malformation NOS
Diverticulum

Q33 Congenital malformations of lung

Q33.0 Congenital cystic lung

Congenital:
· honeycomb lung
· lung disease:
  · cystic
  · polycystic

Excludes: cystic lung disease, acquired or unspecified (J98.4)

Q33.1 Accessory lobe of lung

Q33.2 Sequestration of lung

Q33.3 Agenesis of lung

Absence of lung (lobe)

Q33.4 Congenital bronchiectasis

Q33.5 Ectopic tissue in lung

Q33.6 Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung

Excludes: pulmonary hypoplasia associated with short gestation (P28.0)

Q33.8 Other congenital malformations of lung

Q33.9 Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified

Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system

Q34.0 Anomaly of pleura

Q34.1 Congenital cyst of mediastinum

Q34.8 Other specified congenital malformations of respiratory system

Atresia of nasopharynx
Q34.9 Congenital malformation of respiratory system, unspecified

Congenital:
· absence
· anomaly NOS of respiratory organ

Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)

Use additional code (Q30.2), if desired, to identify associated malformations of the nose

Excludes: Robin's syndrome (Q87.0)

Q35 Cleft palate

Includes: fissure of palate
          palatoschisis

Excludes: cleft palate with cleft lip (Q37-)

Q35.1 Cleft hard palate

Q35.3 Cleft soft palate

Q35.5 Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate

Q35.7 Cleft uvula

Q35.9 Cleft palate, unspecified

Q36 Cleft lip

Includes: cheiloscisis
          congenital fissure of lip
          harelip
          labium leporinum

Excludes: cleft lip with cleft palate (Q37-)

Q36.0 Cleft lip, bilateral

Q36.1 Cleft lip, median

Q36.9 Cleft lip, unilateral
          Cleft lip NOS

Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
Q37.0  Cleft hard palate with bilateral cleft lip
Q37.1  Cleft hard palate with unilateral cleft lip
Cleft hard palate with cleft lip NOS
Q37.2  Cleft soft palate with bilateral cleft lip
Q37.3  Cleft soft palate with unilateral cleft lip
Cleft soft palate with cleft lip NOS
Q37.4  Cleft hard and soft palate with bilateral cleft lip
Q37.5  Cleft hard and soft palate with unilateral cleft lip
Cleft hard and soft palate with cleft lip NOS
Q37.8  Unspecified cleft palate with bilateral cleft lip
Q37.9  Unspecified cleft palate with unilateral cleft lip
Cleft palate with cleft lip NOS

Other congenital malformations of the digestive system
(Q38-Q45)

Q38  Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx

Excludes:  macrostomia (Q18.4)
           microstomia (Q18.5)

Q38.0  Congenital malformations of lips, not elsewhere classified
Consrsional:
   · fistula of lip
   · malformation of lip NOS
Van der Woude's syndrome

Excludes:  cleft lip (Q36. -)
   · with cleft palate (Q37. -)
   macrocheilia (Q18.6)
   microcheilia (Q18.7)

Q38.1  Ankyloglossia
Tongue tie
Q38.2  Macroglossia
Q38.3 Other congenital malformations of tongue
Aglossia
Bifid tongue
Congenital:
· adhesion
· fissure
· malformation NOS of tongue
Hypoglossia
Hypoplasia of tongue
Microglossia

Q38.4 Congenital malformations of salivary glands and ducts
Absence
Accessory (of) salivary gland or duct
Atresia
Congenital fistula of salivary gland

Q38.5 Congenital malformations of palate, not elsewhere classified
Absence of uvula
Congenital malformation of palate NOS
High arched palate
Excludes: cleft palate (Q35.-)
· with cleft lip (Q37.-)

Q38.6 Other congenital malformations of mouth
Congenital malformation of mouth NOS

Q38.7 Pharyngeal pouch
Diverticulum of pharynx
Excludes: pharyngeal pouch syndrome (D82.1)

Q38.8 Other congenital malformations of pharynx
Congenital malformation of pharynx NOS

Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
Q39.0 Atresia of oesophagus without fistula
Atresia of oesophagus NOS

Q39.1 Atresia of oesophagus with tracheo-oesophageal fistula
Atresia of oesophagus with broncho-oesophageal fistula
Q39.2  Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia
       Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula NOS

Q39.3  Congenital stenosis and stricture of oesophagus

Q39.4  Oesophageal web

Q39.5  Congenital dilatation of oesophagus

Q39.6  Diverticulum of oesophagus
       Oesophageal pouch

Q39.8  Other congenital malformations of oesophagus
       Absent
       Congenital displacement
       Duplication
       \{ (of) oesophagus

Q39.9  Congenital malformation of oesophagus, unspecified

Q40  Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract

Q40.0  Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis
       Congenital or infantile:
       \{ constriction
       hypertrophy
       spasm
       stenosis
       stricture
       \} of pylorus

Q40.1  Congenital hiatus hernia
       Displacement of cardia through oesophageal hiatus
       Excludes: congenital diaphragmatic hernia (Q79.0)

Q40.2  Other specified congenital malformations of stomach
       Congenital:
       \{ displacement of stomach
       diverticulum of stomach
       hourglass stomach
       Duplication of stomach
       Megalogastria
       Microgastria
       \}

Q40.3  Congenital malformation of stomach, unspecified
Q40.8 Other specified congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract

Q40.9 Congenital malformation of upper alimentary tract, unspecified
   Congenital:
     · anomaly
     · deformity   } NOS of upper alimentary tract

Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
   
   Includes: congenital obstruction, occlusion and stricture of small intestine or intestine NOS

   Excludes: meconium ileus (E84.1)

Q41.0 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum

Q41.1 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of jejunum
   Apple peel syndrome
   Imperforate jejunum

Q41.2 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of ileum

Q41.8 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other specified parts of small intestine

Q41.9 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified
   Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of intestine NOS

Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
   
   Includes: congenital obstruction, occlusion and stricture of large intestine

Q42.0 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum with fistula

Q42.1 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum without fistula
   Imperforate rectum

Q42.2 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus with fistula

Q42.3 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula
   Imperforate anus
Q42.8  Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other parts of large intestine

Q42.9  Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified

**Q43**  Other congenital malformations of intestine

**Q43.0**  Meckel's diverticulum
   Persistent:
   - omphalomesenteric duct
   - vitelline duct

**Q43.1**  Hirschsprung's disease
   Aganglionosis
   Congenital (aganglionic) megacolon

**Q43.2**  Other congenital functional disorders of colon
   Congenital dilatation of colon

**Q43.3**  Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation
   Congenital adhesions [bands]:
   - omental, anomalous
   - peritoneal
   Jackson's membrane
   Malrotation of colon
   Rotation:
   - failure of
   - incomplete
   - insufficient
   } of caecum and colon
   Universal mesentery

**Q43.4**  Duplication of intestine

**Q43.5**  Ectopic anus

**Q43.6**  Congenital fistula of rectum and anus
   *Excludes:* congenital fistula:
   - rectovaginal (Q52.2)
   - urethrovaginal (Q52.6)
   pilonidal fistula or sinus (L05.9)
   with absence, atresia and stenosis (Q42.0, Q42.2)

**Q43.7**  Persistent cloaca
   Cloaca NOS
Q43.8 Other specified congenital malformations of intestine

Congenital:
· blind loop syndrome
· diverticulitis, colon
· diverticulum, intestine
Dolichocolon
Megaloadenex
Megaloduodenum
Microcolon
Transposition of:
· appendix
· colon
· intestine

Q43.9 Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified

Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver

Q44.0 Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of gallbladder

Congenital absence of gallbladder

Q44.1 Other congenital malformations of gallbladder

Congenital malformation of gallbladder NOS
Intrahepatic gallbladder

Q44.2 Atresia of bile ducts

Q44.3 Congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts

Q44.4 Choledochal cyst

Q44.5 Other congenital malformations of bile ducts

Accessory hepatic duct
Congenital malformation of bile duct NOS
Duplication:
· biliary duct
· cystic duct

Q44.6 Cystic disease of liver

Fibrocystic disease of liver
Q44.7 Other congenital malformations of liver
Accessory liver
Alagille's syndrome
Congenital:
· absence of liver
· hepatomegaly
· malformation of liver NOS

Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system

Excludes: congenital:
· diaphragmatic hernia (Q79.0)
· hiatus hernia (Q40.1)

Q45.0 Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of pancreas
Congenital absence of pancreas

Q45.1 Annular pancreas

Q45.2 Congenital pancreatic cyst

Q45.3 Other congenital malformations of pancreas and pancreatic duct
Accessory pancreas
Congenital malformation of pancreas or pancreatic duct NOS
Excludes: diabetes mellitus:
· congenital (E10.-)
· neonatal (P70.2)
fibrocystic disease of pancreas (E84.9)

Q45.8 Other specified congenital malformations of digestive system
Absence (complete)(partial) of alimentary tract NOS
Duplication
Malposition, congenital } of digestive organs NOS

Q45.9 Congenital malformation of digestive system, unspecified
Congenital:
· anomaly
· deformity } NOS of digestive system
Congenital malformations of genital organs (Q50-Q56)

Excludes: androgen resistance syndrome (E34.5)
syndromes associated with anomalies in the number and form of chromosomes (Q90-Q99)
testicular feminization syndrome (E34.5)

Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
Q50.0 Congenital absence of ovary
Excludes: Turner's syndrome (Q96.-)
Q50.1 Developmental ovarian cyst
Q50.2 Congenital torsion of ovary
Q50.3 Other congenital malformations of ovary
   Accessory ovary
   Congenital malformation of ovary NOS
   Ovarian streak
Q50.4 Embryonic cyst of fallopian tube
   Fimbrial cyst
Q50.5 Embryonic cyst of broad ligament
   Cyst:
   · epoophoron
   · Gartner's duct
   · parovarian
Q50.6 Other congenital malformations of fallopian tube and broad ligament
   Absence
   Accessory
   Atresia
   (of) fallopian tube or broad ligament
   Congenital malformation of fallopian tube or broad ligament NOS

Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
Q51.0 Agenesis and aplasia of uterus
   Congenital absence of uterus
Q51.1 Doubling of uterus with doubling of cervix and vagina
Q51.2 Other doubling of uterus
Doubling of uterus NOS
Q51.3 Bicornate uterus
Q51.4 unicornate uterus
Q51.5 Agenesis and aplasia of cervix
Congenital absence of cervix
Q51.6 Embryonic cyst of cervix
Q51.7 Congenital fistulae between uterus and digestive and urinary tracts
Q51.8 Other congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
Hypoplasia of uterus and cervix
Q51.9 Congenital malformation of uterus and cervix, unspecified

Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
Q52.0 Congenital absence of vagina
Q52.1 Doubling of vagina
Septate vagina
Excludes: doubling of vagina with doubling of uterus and cervix (Q51.1)
Q52.2 Congenital rectovaginal fistula
Excludes: cloaca (Q43.7)
Q52.3 Imperforate hymen
Q52.4 Other congenital malformations of vagina
Congenital malformation of vagina NOS
Cyst:
· canal of Nuck, congenital
· embryonic vaginal
Q52.5 Fusion of labia
Q52.6 Congenital malformation of clitoris
Q52.7 Other congenital malformations of vulva
    Congenital:
    · absence
    · cyst
    · malformation NOS of vulva

Q52.8 Other specified congenital malformations of female genitalia

Q52.9 Congenital malformation of female genitalia, unspecified

Q53 Undescended testicle
Q53.0 Ectopic testis
    Unilateral or bilateral ectopic testes
Q53.1 Undescended testicle, unilateral
Q53.2 Undescended testicle, bilateral
Q53.9 Undescended testicle, unspecified
    Cryptorchism NOS

Q54 Hypospadias
    Excludes: epispadias (Q64.0)
Q54.0 Hypospadias, balanic
    Hypospadias:
    · coronal
    · glandular
Q54.1 Hypospadias, penile
Q54.2 Hypospadias, penoscrotal
Q54.3 Hypospadias, perineal
Q54.4 Congenital chordee
Q54.8 Other hypospadias
Q54.9 Hypospadias, unspecified

Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
    Excludes: congenital hydrocele (P83.5)
    hypospadias (Q54.-)
Q55.0 Absence and aplasia of testis
    Monorchism
Q55.1  **Hypoplasia of testis and scrotum**
Fusion of testes

Q55.2  **Other congenital malformations of testis and scrotum**
Congenital malformation of testis or scrotum NOS
Polyorchism
Retractile testis
Testis migrans

Q55.3  **Atresia of vas deferens**

Q55.4  **Other congenital malformations of vas deferens, epididymis, seminal vesicles and prostate**
Absence or aplasia of:
· prostate
· spermatic cord
Congenital malformation of vas deferens, epididymis, seminal vesicles or prostate NOS

Q55.5  **Congenital absence and aplasia of penis**

Q55.6  **Other congenital malformations of penis**
Congenital malformation of penis NOS
Curvature of penis (lateral)
Hypoplasia of penis

Q55.8  **Other specified congenital malformations of male genital organs**

Q55.9  **Congenital malformation of male genital organ, unspecified**
Congenital:
· anomaly
· deformity  } NOS of male genital organ

Q56  **Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism**

*Excludes:* pseudohermaphroditism:
· female, with adrenocortical disorder (E25.-)
· male, with androgen resistance (E34.5)
· with specified chromosomal anomaly (Q96-Q99)

Q56.0  **Hermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified**
Ovotestis

Q56.1  **Male pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified**
Male pseudohermaphroditism NOS
Q56.2 Female pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified
Female pseudohermaphroditism NOS
Q56.3 Pseudohermaphroditism, unspecified
Q56.4 Indeterminate sex, unspecified
Ambiguous genitalia

Congenital malformations of the urinary system (Q60–Q64)

**Q60** Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney

*Includes:* atrophy of kidney:
- congenital
- infantile
congenital absence of kidney

Q60.0 Renal agenesis, unilateral
Q60.1 Renal agenesis, bilateral
Q60.2 Renal agenesis, unspecified
Q60.3 Renal hypoplasia, unilateral
Q60.4 Renal hypoplasia, bilateral
Q60.5 Renal hypoplasia, unspecified
Q60.6 Potter's syndrome

**Q61** Cystic kidney disease

*Excludes:* acquired cyst of kidney (N28.1)
Potter's syndrome (Q60.6)

Q61.0 Congenital single renal cyst
Cyst of kidney (congenital)(single)
Q61.1 Polycystic kidney, autosomal recessive
Polycystic kidney, infantile type
Q61.2 Polycystic kidney, autosomal dominant
Polycystic kidney, adult type
Q61.3 Polycystic kidney, unspecified
**Q61.4 Renal dysplasia**

- Multicystic:
  - dyplastic kidney
  - kidney (developmental)
  - kidney disease
  - renal dysplasia

*Excludes:* polycystic kidney disease (Q61.1-Q61.3)

**Q61.5 Medullary cystic kidney**

Sponge kidney NOS

**Q61.8 Other cystic kidney diseases**

Fibrocystic:
- kidney
- renal degeneration or disease

**Q61.9 Cystic kidney disease, unspecified**

Meckel-Gruber syndrome

---

**Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter**

**Q62.0 Congenital hydronephrosis**

**Q62.1 Atresia and stenosis of ureter**

- Congenital occlusion of:
  - ureter
  - ureteropelvic junction
  - ureterovesical orifice
- Impervious ureter

**Q62.2 Congenital megaloureter**

- Congenital dilatation of ureter

**Q62.3 Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter**

- Congenital ureterocele

**Q62.4 Agenesis of ureter**

- Absent ureter

**Q62.5 Duplication of ureter**

- Accessory ureter
- Double ureter
Q62.6 Malposition of ureter
   Deviation
   Displacement
   Ectopic
   Implantation, anomalous

Q62.7 Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux

Q62.8 Other congenital malformations of ureter
   Anomaly of ureter NOS

Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
   Excludes: congenital nephrotic syndrome (N04.-)

Q63.0 Accessory kidney

Q63.1 Lobulated, fused and horseshoe kidney

Q63.2 Ectopic kidney
   Congenital displaced kidney
   Malrotation of kidney

Q63.3 Hyperplastic and giant kidney

Q63.8 Other specified congenital malformations of kidney
   Congenital renal calculi

Q63.9 Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified

Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system

Q64.0 Epispadias
   Excludes: hypospadias (Q54.-)

Q64.1 Exstrophy of urinary bladder
   Ectopia vesicae
   Extroversion of bladder

Q64.2 Congenital posterior urethral valves

Q64.3 Other atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck
   Congenital:
     · bladder neck obstruction
     · stricture of:
       · urethra
       · urinary meatus
       · vesicourethral orifice
   Impervious urethra
Q64.4  Malformation of urachus
        Cyst of urachus
        Patent urachus
        Prolapse of urachus

Q64.5  Congenital absence of bladder and urethra

Q64.6  Congenital diverticulum of bladder

Q64.7  Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra
        Accessory:
        · bladder
        · urethra
        Congenital:
        · hernia of bladder
        · malformation of bladder or urethra NOS
        · prolapse of:
        · bladder (mucosa)
        · urethra
        · urinary meatus
        · urethrectal fistula
        Double:
        · urethra
        · urinary meatus

Q64.8  Other specified congenital malformations of urinary system

Q64.9  Congenital malformation of urinary system, unspecified
        Congenital:
        · anomaly
        · deformity  } NOS of urinary system

Congenital malformations and deformations of the
musculoskeletal system
(Q65-Q79)

Q65  Congenital deformities of hip
        Excludes: clicking hip ( R29.4 )

Q65.0  Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral

Q65.1  Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral

Q65.2  Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified

Version for 2010  721
Q65.3  Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral
Q65.4  Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral
Q65.5  Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified
Q65.6  Unstable hip
    Dislocatable hip
    Subluxatable hip
Q65.8  Other congenital deformities of hip
    Anteversion of femoral neck
    Congenital acetabular dysplasia
    Congenital coxa:
    · valga
    · vara
Q65.9  Congenital deformity of hip, unspecified

Q66  Congenital deformities of feet
    Excludes: reduction defects of feet (Q72.-)
    valgus deformities (acquired) (M21.0)
    varus deformities (acquired) (M21.1)
Q66.0  Talipes equinovarus
Q66.1  Talipes calcaneovalgus
Q66.2  Metatarsus varus
Q66.3  Other congenital varus deformities of feet
    Hallux varus, congenital
Q66.4  Talipes calcaneovalgus
Q66.5  Congenital pes planus
    Flat foot:
    · congenital
    · rigid
    · spastic (everted)
Q66.6  Other congenital valgus deformities of feet
    Metatarsus valgus
Q66.7  Pes cavus
Q66.8 Other congenital deformities of feet
Clubfoot NOS
Hammer toe, congenital
Talipes:
· NOS
· asymmetric
Tarsal coalition
Vertical talus

Q66.9 Congenital deformity of feet, unspecified

Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest

Excludes: congenital malformation syndromes classified to Q87.-
Potter's syndrome (Q60.6)

Q67.0 Facial asymmetry
Q67.1 Compression facies
Q67.2 Dolichocephaly
Q67.3 Plagiocephaly

Q67.4 Other congenital deformities of skull, face and jaw
Depressions in skull
Deviation of nasal septum, congenital
Hemifacial atrophy or hypertrophy
Squashed or bent nose, congenital

Excludes: dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] (K07.-)
syphilitic saddle nose (A50.5)

Q67.5 Congenital deformity of spine
Congenital scoliosis:
· NOS
· postural

Excludes: infantile idiopathic scoliosis (M41.0)
scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation (Q76.3)

Q67.6 Pectus excavatum
Congenital funnel chest

Q67.7 Pectus carinatum
Congenital pigeon chest
Q67.8  Other congenital deformities of chest
Congenital deformity of chest wall NOS

Q68  Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
  Excludes: reduction defects of limb(s)  (Q71-Q73)

Q68.0  Congenital deformity of sternocleidomastoid muscle
Congenital (sternomastoid) torticollis
Contracture of sternocleidomastoid (muscle)
Sternomastoid tumour (congenital)

Q68.1  Congenital deformity of hand
Congenital clubfinger
Spade-like hand (congenital)

Q68.2  Congenital deformity of knee
Congenital:
  · dislocation of knee
  · genu recurvatum

Q68.3  Congenital bowing of femur
  Excludes: anteversion of femur (neck)  (Q65.8)

Q68.4  Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula

Q68.5  Congenital bowing of long bones of leg, unspecified

Q68.8  Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities
Congenital:
  · deformity of:
    · clavicle
    · elbow
    · forearm
    · scapula
  · dislocation of:
    · elbow
    · shoulder

Q69  Polydactyly

Q69.0  Accessory finger(s)

Q69.1  Accessory thumb(s)
Q69.2 Accessory toe(s)
Accessory hallux

Q69.9 Polydactyly, unspecified
Supernumerary digit(s) NOS

Q70 Syndactyly
Q70.0 Fused fingers
Complex syndactyly of fingers with synostosis

Q70.1 Webbed fingers
Simple syndactyly of fingers without synostosis

Q70.2 Fused toes
Complex syndactyly of toes with synostosis

Q70.3 Webbed toes
Simple syndactyly of toes without synostosis

Q70.4 Polysyndactyly
Q70.9 Syndactyly, unspecified
Symphalangy NOS

Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb
Q71.0 Congenital complete absence of upper limb(s)
Q71.1 Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present
Q71.2 Congenital absence of both forearm and hand
Q71.3 Congenital absence of hand and finger(s)
Q71.4 Longitudinal reduction defect of radius
Clubhand (congenital)
Radial clubhand

Q71.5 Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna
Q71.6 Lobster-claw hand
Q71.8 Other reduction defects of upper limb(s)
Congenital shortening of upper limb(s)

Q71.9 Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified
**Q72** Reduction defects of lower limb

Q72.0 Congenital complete absence of lower limb(s)
Q72.1 Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present
Q72.2 Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot
Q72.3 Congenital absence of foot and toe(s)
Q72.4 Longitudinal reduction defect of femur
   Proximal femoral focal deficiency
Q72.5 Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia
Q72.6 Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula
Q72.7 Split foot
Q72.8 Other reduction defects of lower limb(s)
   Congenital shortening of lower limb(s)
Q72.9 Reduction defect of lower limb, unspecified

**Q73** Reduction defects of unspecified limb

Q73.0 Congenital absence of unspecified limb(s)
   Amelia NOS
Q73.1 Phocomelia, unspecified limb(s)
   Phocomelia NOS
Q73.8 Other reduction defects of unspecified limb(s)
   Longitudinal reduction deformity of unspecified limb(s)
   Ectromelia NOS
   Hemimelia NOS
   Reduction defect

**Q74** Other congenital malformations of limb(s)

*Excludes:* polydactyly (Q69-)
   reduction defect of limb (Q71-Q73)
   syndactyly (Q70-)
Q74.0 Other congenital malformations of upper limb(s), including shoulder girdle

Accessory carpal bones
Cleidocranial dysostosis
Congenital pseudarthrosis of clavicle
Macrodactylyia (fingers)
Madelung's deformity
Radioulnar synostosis
Sprengel's deformity
Triphalangeal thumb

Q74.1 Congenital malformation of knee

Congenital:
· absence of patella
· dislocation of patella
· genu:
  · valgum
  · varum
Rudimentary patella

Excludes: congenital:
· dislocation of knee (Q68.2)
· genu recurvatum (Q68.2)
  nail patella syndrome (Q87.2)

Q74.2 Other congenital malformations of lower limb(s), including pelvic girdle

Congenital:
· fusion of sacroiliac joint
· malformation (of):
  · ankle (joint)
  · sacroiliac (joint)

Excludes: anteversion of femur (neck) (Q65.8)

Q74.3 Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita

Q74.8 Other specified congenital malformations of limb(s)

Q74.9 Unspecified congenital malformation of limb(s)

Congenital anomaly of limb(s) NOS
Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones

Excludes: congenital malformation of face NOS (Q18.-) congenital malformation syndromes classified to Q87.- dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] (K07.-) musculoskeletal deformities of head and face (Q67.0-Q67.4) skull defects associated with congenital anomalies of brain such as:
· anencephaly (Q00.0)
· encephalocele (Q01.-)
· hydrocephalus (Q03.-)
· microcephaly (Q02)

Q75.0 Craniosynostosis
Acrocephaly
Imperfect fusion of skull
Oxycephaly
Trigonocephaly

Q75.1 Craniofacial dysostosis
Crouzon's disease

Q75.2 Hypertelorism

Q75.3 Macrocephaly

Q75.4 Mandibulofacial dysostosis
Syndrome:
· Franceschetti
· Treacher-Collins

Q75.5 Oculomandibular dysostosis

Q75.8 Other specified congenital malformations of skull and face bones
Absence of skull bone, congenital
Congenital deformity of forehead
Platybasia

Q75.9 Congenital malformation of skull and face bones, unspecified
Congenital anomaly of:
· face bones NOS
· skull NOS
Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax

*Excludes:* congenital musculoskeletal deformities of spine and chest (Q67.5-Q67.8)

Q76.0 Spina bifida occulta

*Excludes:* meningocele (spinal) (Q05.-), spina bifida (aperta)(cystica) (Q05.-)

Q76.1 Klippel-Feil syndrome

Cervical fusion syndrome

Q76.2 Congenital spondylolisthesis

Congenital spondylolysis

*Excludes:* spondylolisthesis (acquired) (M43.1), spondylolysis (acquired) (M43.0)

Q76.3 Congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation

Hemivertebra fusion or failure of segmentation with scoliosis

Q76.4 Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis

Congenital:
- absence of vertebra
- fusion of spine
- kyphosis
- lordosis
- malformation of lumbosacral (joint) (region)

Hemivertebra

Malformation of spine

Platyspondylisis

Supernumerary vertebra

Q76.5 Cervical rib

Supernumerary rib in cervical region

Q76.6 Other congenital malformations of ribs

Accessory rib

Congenital:
- absence of rib
- fusion of ribs
- malformation of ribs NOS

*Excludes:* short rib syndrome (Q77.2)
Q76.7 Congenital malformation of sternum
   Congenital absence of sternum
   Sternum bifidum

Q76.8 Other congenital malformations of bony thorax

Q76.9 Congenital malformation of bony thorax, unspecified

Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
   *Excludes:* mucopolysaccharidosis (E76.0-E76.3)

Q77.0 Achondrogenesis
   Hypochondrogenesis

Q77.1 Thanatophoric short stature

Q77.2 Short rib syndrome
   Asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia [Jeune]

Q77.3 Chondrodysplasia punctata

Q77.4 Achondroplasia
   Hypochondroplasia
   Osteosclerosis congenita

Q77.5 Dystrophic dysplasia

Q77.6 Chondroectodermal dysplasia
   Ellis-van Creveld syndrome

Q77.7 Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia

Q77.8 Other osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine

Q77.9 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine, unspecified

Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias

Q78.0 Osteogenesis imperfecta
   Fragilitas ossium
   Osteopsathyrosis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q78.1</td>
<td>Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q78.2</td>
<td>Osteopetrosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q78.3</td>
<td>Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q78.4</td>
<td>Enchondromatosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q78.5</td>
<td>Metaphyseal dysplasia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q78.6</td>
<td>Multiple congenital exostoses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q78.8</td>
<td>Other specified osteochondrodysplasias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q78.9</td>
<td>Osteochondrodysplasia, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q79** Congenital malformations of the musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* congenital (sternomastoid) torticollis (Q68.0)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q79.0</td>
<td>Congenital diaphragmatic hernia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q79.1</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of diaphragm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q79.2</td>
<td>Exomphalos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q79.3</td>
<td>Gastroschisis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q79.4 Prune belly syndrome

Q79.5 Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall

Excludes: umbilical hernia (K42.-)

Q79.6 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome

Q79.8 Other congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system

Absence of:
· muscle
· tendon
Accessory muscle
Amyotrophia congenita
Congenital:
· constricting bands
· shortening of tendon
Poland's syndrome

Q79.9 Congenital malformation of musculoskeletal system, unspecified

Congenital:
· anomaly NOS
· deformity NOS } of musculoskeletal system NOS

Other congenital malformations (Q80-Q89)

Q80 Congenital ichthyosis

Excludes: Refsum's disease (G60.1)

Q80.0 Ichthyosis vulgaris

Q80.1 X-linked ichthyosis

Q80.2 Lamellar ichthyosis

Collodion baby

Q80.3 Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma

Q80.4 Harlequin fetus

Q80.8 Other congenital ichthyosis

Q80.9 Congenital ichthyosis, unspecified
Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa

Q81.0 Epidermolysis bullosa simplex
   Excludes: Cockayne's syndrome (Q87.1)

Q81.1 Epidermolysis bullosa letalis
   Herlitz' syndrome

Q81.2 Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica

Q81.8 Other epidermolysis bullosa

Q81.9 Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified

Q82 Other congenital malformations of skin
   Excludes: acrodermatitis enteropathica (E83.2)
              congenital erythropoietic porphyria (E80.0)
              pilonidal cyst or sinus (L05.-)
              Sturge-Weber(-Dimitri) syndrome (Q85.8)

Q82.0 Hereditary lymphoedema

Q82.1 Xeroderma pigmentosum

Q82.2 Mastocytosis
   Urticaria pigmentosa
   Excludes: malignant mastocytosis (C96.2)

Q82.3 Incontinentia pigmenti

Q82.4 Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic)
   Excludes: Ellis-van Creveld syndrome (Q77.6)

Q82.5 Congenital non-neoplastic naevus
   Birthmark NOS
   Naevus:
   · flammeus
   · portwine
   · sanguineous
   · strawberry
   · vascular NOS
   · verrucous
Excludes: cafè au lait spots (L81.3)
lentigo (L81.4)
naevus:
· NOS (D22.-)
· araneus (I78.1)
· melanocytic (D22.-)
· pigmented (D22.-)
· spider (I78.1)
· stellar (I78.1)

Q82.8 Other specified congenital malformations of skin
Abnormal palmar creases
Accessory skin tags
Benign familial pemphigus [Hailey-Hailey]
Cutis laxa (hyperelastica)
Dermatoglyphic anomalies
Inherited keratosis palmaris et plantaris
Keratosis follicularis [Darier-White]

Excludes: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (Q79.6)

Q82.9 Congenital malformation of skin, unspecified

Q83 Congenital malformations of breast

Excludes: absence of pectoral muscle (Q79.8)

Q83.0 Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple

Q83.1 Accessory breast
Supernumerary breast

Q83.2 Absent nipple

Q83.3 Accessory nipple
Supernumerary nipple

Q83.8 Other congenital malformations of breast
Hypoplasia of breast

Q83.9 Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified
Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument

Q84.0 Congenital alopecia
Congenital atrichosis

Q84.1 Congenital morphological disturbances of hair, not elsewhere classified
Beaded hair
Monilethrix
Pili annulati

_Excludes:_ Menkes' kinky hair syndrome (E83.0)

Q84.2 Other congenital malformations of hair
Congenital:
· hypertrichosis
· malformation of hair NOS
Persistent lanugo

Q84.3 Anonychia

_Excludes:_ nail patella syndrome (Q87.2)

Q84.4 Congenital leukonychia

Q84.5 Enlarged and hypertrophic nails
Congenital onychauxis
Pachyonychia

Q84.6 Other congenital malformations of nails
Congenital:
· clubnail
· koilonychia
· malformation of nail NOS

Q84.8 Other specified congenital malformations of integument
Aplasia cutis congenita

Q84.9 Congenital malformation of integument, unspecified
Congenital:
· anomaly NOS
· deformity of integument NOS
NOS
Q85  Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* ataxia telangiectasia [Louis-Bar] (G11.3)
  familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day] (G90.1)

Q85.0  Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)
  Von Recklinghausen's disease

Q85.1  Tuberous sclerosis
  Bourneville's disease
  Epiloia

Q85.8  Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
  Syndrome:
  · Peutz-Jeghers
  · Sturge-Weber(-Dimitri)
  · von Hippel-Lindau

*Excludes:* Meckel-Gruber syndrome (Q61.9)

Q85.9  Phakomatosis, unspecified
  Hamartosis NOS

Q86  Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* iodine-deficiency-related hypothyroidism (E00-E02)
  nonteratogenic effects of substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk (P04.-)

Q86.0  Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)

Q86.1  Fetal hydantoin syndrome
  Meadow's syndrome

Q86.2  Dysmorphism due to warfarin

Q86.8  Other congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes
**Q87** Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems

**Q87.0** Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance
- Acrocephalopolysyndactyly
- Acrocephalosyndactyly [Apert]
- Cryptophthalmos syndrome
- Cyclopia Syndrome:
  - Goldenhar
  - Moebius
  - oro-facial-digital
  - Robin
  - Whistling face

**Q87.1** Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature
- Syndrome:
  - Aarskog
  - Cockayne
  - De Lange
  - Dubowitz
  - Noonan
  - Prader-Willi
  - Robinow-Silverman-Smith
  - Russell-Silver
  - Seckel
  - Smith-Lemli-Opitz

*Excludes:* Ellis-van Creveld syndrome (Q77.6)

**Q87.2** Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs
- Syndrome:
  - Holt-Oram
  - Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber
  - nail patella
  - Rubinstein-Taybi
  - sirenomelia
  - thrombocytopenia with absent radius [TAR]
  - VATER
Q87.3 Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth
Syndrome:
· Beckwith-Wiedemann
· Sotos
· Weaver

Q87.4 Marfan's syndrome

Q87.5 Other congenital malformation syndromes with other skeletal changes

Q87.8 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified
Syndrome:
· Alport
· Laurence-Moon(-Bardet)-Biedl
· Zellweger

Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified

Q89.0 Congenital malformations of spleen
Asplenia (congenital)
Congenital splenomegaly

*Excludes:* isomerism of atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia) (Q20.6)

Q89.1 Congenital malformations of adrenal gland

*Excludes:* congenital adrenal hyperplasia (E25.0)

Q89.2 Congenital malformations of other endocrine glands
Congenital malformation of parathyroid or thyroid gland
Persistent thyroglossal duct
Thyroglossal cyst

Q89.3 Situs inversus
Dextrocardia with situs inversus
Mirror-image atrial arrangement with situs inversus
Situs inversus or transversus:
· abdominalis
· thoracis
Transposition of viscera:
· abdominal
· thoracic
**Excludes:** dextrocardia NOS (Q24.0)
laevocardia (Q24.1)

**Q89.4 Conjoined twins**
- Craniopagus
- Dicephaly
- Double monster
- Pygopagus
- Thoracopagus

**Q89.7 Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified**
- Monster NOS
- Multiple congenital:
  - anomalies NOS
  - deformities NOS

**Excludes:** congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems (Q87.-)

**Q89.8 Other specified congenital malformations**

**Q89.9 Congenital malformation, unspecified**
- Congenital:
  - anomaly NOS
  - deformity NOS

---

**Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q90-Q99)**

**Q90 Down's syndrome**
- Trisomy 21, meiotic nondisjunction
- Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
- Trisomy 21, translocation
- Down's syndrome, unspecified
  - Trisomy 21 NOS

**Q91 Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome**
- Trisomy 18, meiotic nondisjunction
- Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
- Trisomy 18, translocation
Q91.3 Edwards' syndrome, unspecified
Q91.4 Trisomy 13, meiotic nondisjunction
Q91.5 Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
Q91.6 Trisomy 13, translocation
Q91.7 Patau's syndrome, unspecified

Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified

Includes: unbalanced translocations and insertions

Excludes: trisomies of chromosomes 13, 18, 21 (Q90-Q91)

Q92.0 Whole chromosome trisomy, meiotic nondisjunction
Q92.1 Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
Q92.2 Major partial trisomy
   Whole arm or more duplicated.
Q92.3 Minor partial trisomy
   Less than whole arm duplicated.
Q92.4 Duplications seen only at prometaphase
Q92.5 Duplications with other complex rearrangements
Q92.6 Extra marker chromosomes
Q92.7 Triploidy and polyploidy
Q92.8 Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes
Q92.9 Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified

Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified

Q93.0 Whole chromosome monosomy, meiotic nondisjunction
Q93.1 Whole chromosome monosomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
Q93.2 Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric
Q93.3 Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4
Wolff-Hirschorn syndrome

Q93.4 Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5
Cri-du-chat syndrome

Q93.5 Other deletions of part of a chromosome
Angelman syndrome

Q93.6 Deletions seen only at prometaphase

Q93.7 Deletions with other complex rearrangements

Q93.8 Other deletions from the autosomes

Q93.9 Deletion from autosomes, unspecified

Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
Includes: Robertsonian and balanced reciprocal translocations and insertions

Q95.0 Balanced translocation and insertion in normal individual

Q95.1 Chromosome inversion in normal individual

Q95.2 Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual

Q95.3 Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual

Q95.4 Individuals with marker heterochromatin

Q95.5 Individuals with autosomal fragile site

Q95.8 Other balanced rearrangements and structural markers

Q95.9 Balanced rearrangement and structural marker, unspecified

Q96 Turner's syndrome
Excludes: Noonan's syndrome (Q87.1)

Q96.0 Karyotype 45,X

Q96.1 Karyotype 46,X iso (Xq)

Q96.2 Karyotype 46,X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso (Xq)

Q96.3 Mosaicism, 45,X/46,XX or XY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q96.4</td>
<td>Mosaicism, 45,X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q96.8</td>
<td>Other variants of Turner's syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q96.9</td>
<td>Turner's syndrome, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q97</td>
<td>Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Excludes:</em> Turner's syndrome (Q96.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q97.0</td>
<td>Karyotype 47,XXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q97.1</td>
<td>Female with more than three X chromosomes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q97.2</td>
<td>Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q97.3</td>
<td>Female with 46,XY karyotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q97.8</td>
<td>Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q97.9</td>
<td>Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q98</td>
<td>Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q98.0</td>
<td>Klinefelter's syndrome karyotype 47,XXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q98.1</td>
<td>Klinefelter's syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q98.2</td>
<td>Klinefelter's syndrome, male with 46,XX karyotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q98.3</td>
<td>Other male with 46,XX karyotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q98.4</td>
<td>Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q98.5</td>
<td>Karyotype 47,XYY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q98.6</td>
<td>Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q98.7</td>
<td>Male with sex chromosome mosaicism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q98.8</td>
<td>Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q98.9</td>
<td>Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified

Q99.0 Chimera 46,XX/46,XY
Chimera 46,XX/46,XY true hermaphrodite

Q99.1 46,XX true hermaphrodite
46,XX with streak gonads
46,XY with streak gonads
Pure gonadal dysgenesis

Q99.2 Fragile X chromosome
Fragile X syndrome

Q99.8 Other specified chromosome abnormalities

Q99.9 Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified
Chapter XVIII

Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

This chapter includes symptoms, signs, abnormal results of clinical or other investigative procedures, and ill-defined conditions regarding which no diagnosis classifiable elsewhere is recorded.

Signs and symptoms that point rather definitely to a given diagnosis have been assigned to a category in other chapters of the classification. In general, categories in this chapter include the less well-defined conditions and symptoms that, without the necessary study of the case to establish a final diagnosis, point perhaps equally to two or more diseases or to two or more systems of the body. Practically all categories in the chapter could be designated "not otherwise specified", "unknown etiology" or "transient". The Alphabetical Index should be consulted to determine which symptoms and signs are to be allocated here and which to other chapters. The residual subcategories, numbered .8, are generally provided for other relevant symptoms that cannot be allocated elsewhere in the classification.

The conditions and signs or symptoms included in categories R00-R99 consist of:

a. cases for which no more specific diagnosis can be made even after all the facts bearing on the case have been investigated;
b. signs or symptoms existing at the time of initial encounter that proved to be transient and whose causes could not be determined;
c. provisional diagnoses in a patient who failed to return for further investigation or care;
d. cases referred elsewhere for investigation or treatment before the diagnosis was made;
e. cases in which a more precise diagnosis was not available for any other reason;
f. certain symptoms, for which supplementary information is provided, that represent important problems in medical care in their own right.

Excludes: abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
This chapter contains the following blocks:

- **R00-R09** Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
- **R10-R19** Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
- **R20-R23** Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue
- **R25-R29** Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems
- **R30-R39** Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
- **R40-R46** Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour
- **R47-R49** Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice
- **R50-R69** General symptoms and signs
- **R70-R79** Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis
- **R80-R82** Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis
- **R83-R89** Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis
- **R90-R94** Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis
- **R95-R99** Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality

**Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems (R00-R09)**

**R00** Abnormalities of heart beat

*Excludes:* abnormalities originating in the perinatal period (P29.1) specified arrhythmias (I47-I49)

**R00.0** Tachycardia, unspecified

Rapid heart beat

Tachycardia:

- sinoauricular NOS
- sinus [sinusal] NOS
R00.1  Bradycardia, unspecified
Bradycardia:
· sinoatrial
· sinus
· vagal
Slow heart beat
Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify drug, if drug-induced.

R00.2  Palpitations
Awareness of heart beat

R00.8  Other and unspecified abnormalities of heart beat

R01  Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
Excludes: those originating in the perinatal period (P29.8)

R01.0  Benign and innocent cardiac murmurs
Functional cardiac murmur

R01.1  Cardiac murmur, unspecified
Cardiac bruit NOS

R01.2  Other cardiac sounds
Cardiac dullness, increased or decreased
Precordial friction

R02  Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: gangrene in:
· atherosclerosis (I70.2)
· diabetes mellitus (E10-E14 with common fourth character .5)
· other peripheral vascular diseases (I73.-)
gangrene of certain specified sites - see Alphabetical Index
gas gangrene (A48.0)
pyoderma gangrenosum (L88)
**R03** Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis

**R03.0** Elevated blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis of hypertension

*Note:* This category is to be used to record an episode of elevated blood pressure in a patient in whom no formal diagnosis of hypertension has been made, or as an isolated incidental finding.

**R03.1** Nonspecific low blood-pressure reading

*Excludes:* hypotension (I95.-) · neurogenic orthostatic (G90.3) · maternal hypotension syndrome (O26.5)

**R04** Haemorrhage from respiratory passages

**R04.0** Epistaxis
Haemorrhage from nose
Nosebleed

**R04.1** Haemorrhage from throat

*Excludes:* haemoptysis (R04.2)

**R04.2** Haemoptysis
Blood-stained sputum
Cough with haemorrhage

**R04.8** Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages
Pulmonary haemorrhage NOS

*Excludes:* perinatal pulmonary haemorrhage (P26.-)

**R04.9** Haemorrhage from respiratory passages, unspecified

**R05** Cough

*Excludes:* cough with haemorrhage (R04.2) psychogenic cough (F45.3)
R06 Abnormalities of breathing

Excludes: respiratory:
  · arrest (R09.2)
  · distress:
    · syndrome of adult (J80)
    · in newborn (P22.2)
    · failure (J96.2)
    · of newborn (P28.5)

R06.0 Dyspnœa
  Orthopnoea
  Shortness of breath
  Excludes: transient tachypnoea of newborn (P22.1)

R06.1 Stridor
  Excludes: congenital laryngeal stridor (P28.8)
  Laryngismus (stridulus) (J38.5)

R06.2 Wheezing

R06.3 Periodic breathing
  Cheyne-Stokes breathing

R06.4 Hyperventilation
  Excludes: psychogenic hyperventilation (F45.3)

R06.5 Mouth breathing
  Snoring
  Excludes: dry mouth NOS (R68.2)

R06.6 Hiccough
  Excludes: psychogenic hiccough (F45.3)

R06.7 Sneezing

R06.8 Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing
  Apnoea NOS
  Breath-holding (spells)
  Choking sensation
  Sighing
  Excludes: apnoea (of):
  · newborn (P28.4)
  · sleep (G47.3)
  · newborn (primary) (P28.3)
R07  Pain in throat and chest

*Excludes:* dysphagia (R13)
epidemic myalgia (B33.0)
pain in:
· breast (N64.4)
· neck (M54.2)
sore throat (acute) NOS (J02.9)

R07.0  Pain in throat

R07.1  Chest pain on breathing
Painful respiration

R07.2  Precordial pain

R07.3  Other chest pain
Anterior chest-wall pain NOS

R07.4  Chest pain, unspecified

R09  Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems

*Excludes:* respiratory:
· distress (syndrome)(of):
  · adult (J80)
  · newborn (P22.-)
· failure (J96.-)
  · newborn (P28.5)

R09.0  Asphyxia

*Excludes:* asphyxia (due to):
· birth (P21.-)
· carbon monoxide (T58)
· foreign body in respiratory tract (T17.-)
· intrauterine (P20.-)
· traumatic (T71)

R09.1  Pleurisy

*Excludes:* pleurisy with effusion (J90)

R09.2  Respiratory arrest
Cardiorespiratory failure
R09.3 Abnormal sputum
Abnormal:
- amount
- colour
- odour
(of sputum)
Excessive
Excludes: blood-stained sputum (R04.2)

R09.8 Other specified symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
Bruit (arterial)
Chest:
- abnormal percussion
- friction sounds
- tympany
Rales
Weak pulse

Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen (R10-R19)
Excludes: gastrointestinal haemorrhage (K92.0-K92.2)
- newborn (P54.0-P54.3)
intestinal obstruction (K56.-)
- newborn (P76.-)
pylorospasm (K31.3)
- congenital or infantile (Q40.0)
symptoms and signs involving the urinary system (R30-R39)
symptoms referable to genital organs:
- female (N94.-)
- male (N48-N50)

R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
Excludes: dorsalgia (M54.-)
flatulence and related conditions (R14)
renal colic (N23)

R10.0 Acute abdomen
Severe abdominal pain (generalized)(localized)(with abdominal rigidity)
R10.1 Pain localized to upper abdomen
  Epigastric pain
R10.2 Pelvic and perineal pain
R10.3 Pain localized to other parts of lower abdomen
R10.4 Other and unspecified abdominal pain
  Abdominal tenderness NOS
  Colic:
    · NOS
    · infantile

R11 Nausea and vomiting
  Excludes: haematemesis (K92.0)
    · neonatal (P54.0)
  vomiting (of):
    · excessive, in pregnancy (O21.-)
    · following gastrointestinal surgery (K91.0)
    · newborn (P92.0)
    · psychogenic (F50.5)

R12 Heartburn
  Excludes: dyspepsia (K30)

R13 Dysphagia
  Difficulty in swallowing

R14 Flatulence and related conditions
  Abdominal distension (gaseous)
  Bloating
  Eructation
  Gas pain
  Tympanites (abdominal)(intestinal)
  Excludes: psychogenic aerophagy (F45.3)

R15 Faecal incontinence
  Encopresis NOS
  Excludes: that of nonorganic origin (F98.1)
R16  Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
R16.0  Hepatomegaly, not elsewhere classified
Hepatomegaly NOS
R16.1  Splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
Splenomegaly NOS
R16.2  Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
Hepatosplenomegaly NOS

R17  Unspecified jaundice
Excludes: neonatal jaundice (R55, R57-R59)

R18  Ascites
Fluid in peritoneal cavity

R19  Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
Excludes: acute abdomen (R10.0)
R19.0  Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass and lump
Diffuse or generalized swelling or mass:
· intra-abdominal NOS
· pelvic NOS
· umbilical
Excludes: abdominal distension (gaseous) (R14)
ascites (R18)
R19.1  Abnormal bowel sounds
Absent bowel sounds
Hyperactive bowel sounds
R19.2  Visible peristalsis
Hyperperistalsis
R19.3  Abdominal rigidity
Excludes: that with severe abdominal pain (R10.0)
R19.4 Change in bowel habit

*Excludes:* constipation (K59.0)
functional diarrhoea (K59.1)

R19.5 Other faecal abnormalities
Abnormal stool colour
Bulky stools
Mucus in stools
Occult blood in stools

*Excludes:* melaena (K92.1)
· neonatal (P54.1)

R19.6 Halitosis

R19.8 Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen

Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue
(R20-R23)

R20 Disturbances of skin sensation

*Excludes:* dissociative anaesthesia and sensory loss (F44.6)
psychogenic disturbances (F45.8)

R20.0 Anaesthesia of skin

R20.1 Hypoesthesia of skin

R20.2 Paraesthesia of skin
Formication
Pins and needles
Tingling skin

*Excludes:* acroparaesthesia (I73.8)

R20.3 Hyperaesthesia

R20.8 Other and unspecified disturbances of skin sensation

R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
**R22** Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue

*Includes:* subcutaneous nodules (localized)(superficial)

*Excludes:* abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging (R90-R93),
  enlarged lymph nodes (R59.-),
  localized adiposity (E65)
  mass and lump:
  · breast (N63)
  · intra-abdominal or pelvic (R19.0)
  oedema (R60.-)
  swelling (of):
  · intra-abdominal or pelvic (R19.0)
  · joint (M25.4)

R22.0 Localized swelling, mass and lump, head
R22.1 Localized swelling, mass and lump, neck
R22.2 Localized swelling, mass and lump, trunk
R22.3 Localized swelling, mass and lump, upper limb
R22.4 Localized swelling, mass and lump, lower limb
R22.7 Localized swelling, mass and lump, multiple sites
R22.9 Localized swelling, mass and lump, unspecified

**R23** Other skin changes

R23.0 Cyanosis

*Excludes:* acrocyanosis (I73.8),
  cyanotic attacks of newborn (P28.2)

R23.1 Pallor
  Clammy skin

R23.2 Flushing
  Excessive blushing

*Excludes:* menopausal and female climacteric states (N95.1)

R23.3 Spontaneous ecchymoses
  Petechiae

*Excludes:* ecchymoses in fetus and newborn (P54.5),
  purpura (D69.-)
R23.4 Changes in skin texture
Desquamation
Induration
Scaling

Excludes: epidermal thickening NOS (L85.9)

R23.8 Other and unspecified skin changes

Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems (R25-R29)

R25 Abnormal involuntary movements

Excludes: specific movement disorders (G20-G26)
stereotyped movement disorders (F98.4)
tic disorders (F95.-)

R25.0 Abnormal head movements

R25.1 Tremor, unspecified

Excludes: chorea NOS (G25.5)
tremor:
· essential (G25.0)
· hysterical (F44.4)
· intention (G25.2)

R25.2 Cramp and spasm

Excludes: carpopedal spasm (R29.0)
infantile spasms (G40.4)

R25.3 Fasciculation
Twitching NOS

R25.8 Other and unspecified abnormal involuntary movements

R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility

Excludes: ataxia:
· NOS (R27.0)
· hereditary (G11.-)
· locomotor (syphilitic) (A52.1)
immobility syndrome (paraplegic) (M62.3)

R26.0 Ataxic gait
Staggering gait
R26.1  Paralytic gait
Spastic gait

R26.2  Difficulty in walking, not elsewhere classified

R26.3  Immobility
  Bedfast
  Chairfast

R26.8  Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility
  Unsteadiness on feet NOS

**R27**  Other lack of coordination

*Excludes:* ataxic gait (R26.0)
  hereditary ataxia (G11.-)
  vertigo NOS (R42)

R27.0  Ataxia, unspecified

R27.8  Other and unspecified lack of coordination

**R29**  Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and
musculoskeletal systems

R29.0  Tetany
  Carpopedal spasm

*Excludes:* tetany:
  · hysterical (F44.5)
  · neonatal (P71.3)
  · parathyroid (E20.9)
  · post-thyroidectomy (E89.2)

R29.1  Meningismus

R29.2  Abnormal reflex

*Excludes:* abnormal pupillary reflex (H57.0)
  hyperactive gag reflex (J39.2)
  vasovagal reaction or syncope (R55)

R29.3  Abnormal posture

R29.4  Clicking hip

*Excludes:* congenital deformities of hip (Q65.-)
R29.6  Tendency to fall, not elsewhere classified
Tendency to fall because of old age or other unclear health problems

Excludes:  
- accidents NOS (X59)
- difficulty in walking (R26.2)
- dizziness and giddiness (R42)
- falls causing injury (W00-W19)
- falls due to diseases classified elsewhere
- syncope and collapse (R55)

R29.8  Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems

Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system (R30-R39)

R30  Pain associated with micturition

Excludes:  psychogenic pain (F45.3)

R30.0  Dysuria
Strangury

R30.1  Vesical tenesmus

R30.9  Painful micturition, unspecified
Painful urination NOS

R31  Unspecified haematuria

Excludes:  recurrent or persistent haematuria (N02.-)

R32  Unspecified urinary incontinence
Enuresis NOS

Excludes:  nonorganic enuresis (F98.0)
stress incontinence and other specified urinary incontinence (N39.3-N39.4)

R33  Retention of urine

R34  Anuria and oliguria

Excludes:  that complicating:
  · abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.4)
  · pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O26.8, O90.4)
R35 Polyuria
Frequency of micturition
Nocturia
*Excludes:* psychogenic polyuria (F45.3)

R36 Urethral discharge
Penile discharge
Urethrorrhoea

R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
R39.0 Extravasation of urine
R39.1 Other difficulties with micturition
Hesitancy of micturition
Poor urinary stream
Splitting of urinary stream
R39.2 Extrarenal uraemia
Prerenal uraemia
R39.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the urinary system

Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour (R40-R46)

*Excludes:* those constituting part of a pattern of mental disorder (F00-F99)

R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma

*Excludes:*
- coma:
  - diabetic (E10-E14 with common fourth character .0)
  - hepatic (K72.-)
  - hypoglycaemic (nondiabetic) (E15)
  - neonatal (P91.5)
  - uraemic (N19)

R40.0 Somnolence
Drowsiness
R40.1 Stupor
Semicoma

*Excludes:* stupor:
- catatonic (F20.2)
- depressive (F31-F33)
- dissociative (F44.2)
- manic (F30.2)

R40.2 Coma, unspecified
Unconsciousness NOS

**R41** Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness

*Excludes:* dissociative [conversion] disorders (F44.-)

R41.0 Disorientation, unspecified
Confusion NOS

*Excludes:* psychogenic disorientation (F44.8)

R41.1 Anterograde amnesia

R41.2 Retrograde amnesia

R41.3 Other amnesia
Amnesia NOS

*Excludes:* amnesic syndrome:
- due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19 with common fourth character .6)
- organic (F04)
  transient global amnesia (G45.4)

R41.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness

**R42** Dizziness and giddiness

Light-headedness
Vertigo NOS

*Excludes:* vertiginous syndromes (H81.-)
R43 Disturbances of smell and taste
   R43.0 Anosmia
   R43.1 Parosmia
   R43.2 Parageusia
   R43.8 Other and unspecified disturbances of smell and taste
       Mixed disturbance of smell and taste

R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
   Excludes: disturbances of skin sensation (R20-)
   R44.0 Auditory hallucinations
   R44.1 Visual hallucinations
   R44.2 Other hallucinations
   R44.3 Hallucinations, unspecified
   R44.8 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions

R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
   R45.0 Nervousness
       Nervous tension
   R45.1 Restlessness and agitation
   R45.2 Unhappiness
       Worries NOS
   R45.3 Demoralization and apathy
   R45.4 Irritability and anger
   R45.5 Hostility
   R45.6 Physical violence
   R45.7 State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified
   R45.8 Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state
       Suicidal ideation (tendencies)
       Excludes: suicidal ideation constituting part of a mental disorder (F00-F99)
Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour

R46.0 Very low level of personal hygiene
R46.1 Bizarre personal appearance
R46.2 Strange and inexplicable behaviour
R46.3 Overactivity
R46.4 Slowness and poor responsiveness
Excludes: stupor (R40.1)
R46.5 Suspiciousness and marked evasiveness
R46.6 Undue concern and preoccupation with stressful events
R46.7 Verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact
R46.8 Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour

Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice (R47-R49)

R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: autism (F84.0-F84.1)
    cluttering (F98.6)
    specific developmental disorders of speech and language (F80.-)
    stuttering [stammering] (F98.5)
R47.0 Dysphasia and aphasia
Excludes: progressive isolated aphasia (G31.0)
R47.1 Dysarthria and anarthria
R47.8 Other and unspecified speech disturbances

R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunctions, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills (F81.-)
R48.0 Dyslexia and alexia
R48.1  Agnosia
R48.2  Apraxia
R48.8  Other and unspecified symbolic dysfunctions
   Acalculia
   Agraphia

R49  Voice disturbances
   Excludes: psychogenic voice disturbance (F44.4)
R49.0  Dysphonia
   Hoarseness
R49.1  Aphonia
   Loss of voice
R49.2  Hypernasality and hyponasality
R49.8  Other and unspecified voice disturbances
   Change in voice NOS

General symptoms and signs
(R50-R69)

R50  Fever of other and unknown origin
   Excludes: fever of unknown origin (during) (in):
   · labour (O75.2)
   · newborn (P81.9)
   puerperal pyrexia NOS (O86.4)
R50.2  Drug-induced fever
   Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to
   identify drug.
R50.8  Other specified fever
   Fever with chills
   Fever with rigors
   Persistent fever
R50.9  Fever, unspecified
   Hyperpyrexia NOS
   Pyrexia NOS
   Excludes: malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia (T88.3)
R51  **Headache**
Facial pain NOS

*Excludes:*  
atypical facial pain (G50.1)
migraine and other headache syndromes (G43-G44)
trigeminal neuralgia (G50.0)

R52  **Pain, not elsewhere classified**

*Includes:*  
pain not referable to any one organ or body region

*Excludes:*  
chronic pain personality syndrome (F62.8)
headache (R51)
pain (in):
· abdomen (R10.-)
· back (M54.9)
· breast (N64.4)
· chest (R07.1-R07.4)
· ear (H92.0)
· eye (H57.1)
· joint (M25.5)
· limb (M79.6)
· lumbar region (M54.5)
· pelvic and perineal (R10.2)
· psychogenic (F45.4)
· shoulder (M75.8)
· spine (M54.-)
· throat (R07.0)
· tongue (K14.6)
· tooth (K08.8)
renal colic (N23)

R52.0  **Acute pain**

R52.1  **Chronic intractable pain**

R52.2  **Other chronic pain**

R52.9  **Pain, unspecified**
Generalized pain NOS
**R53**  
**Malaise and fatigue**

Asthenia NOS  
Debility:  
· NOS  
· chronic  
· nervous  

General physical deterioration  
Lethargy  
Tiredness  

*Excludes*: debility:  
· congenital ([P96.9](#))  
· senile ([R54](#))  

exhaustion and fatigue (due to)(in):  
· combat ([F43.0](#))  
· excessive exertion ([T73.3](#))  
· exposure ([T73.2](#))  
· heat ([T67.-](#))  
· neurasthenia ([F48.0](#))  
· pregnancy ([O26.8](#))  
· senile asthenia ([R54](#))  
· fatigue syndrome ([F48.0](#))  
· postviral ([G93.3](#))

**R54**  
**Senility**

Old age  
Senescence  

Senile:  
· asthenia  
· debility  

*Excludes*: senile psychosis ([F03](#))

**R55**  
**Syncope and collapse**

Blackout  
Fainting  

*Excludes*:  
neurocirculatory asthenia ([F45.3](#))  
orthostatic hypotension ([I95.1](#))  
neurogenic orthostatic hypotension ([G90.3](#))
shock:
· NOS (R57.9)
· cardiogenic (R57.0)
· complicating or following:
  · abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.3)
  · labour and delivery (O75.1)
  · postoperative (T81.1)
Stokes-Adams attack (I45.9)
syncope:
· carotid sinus (G90.0)
· heat (T67.1)
· psychogenic (F48.8)
unconsciousness NOS (R40.2)

R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: convulsions and seizures (in):
· dissociative (F44.5)
· epilepsy (G40-G41)
· newborn (P90)

R56.0 Febrile convulsions

R56.8 Other and unspecified convulsions
Fit NOS
Seizure (convulsive) NOS

R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: shock (due to):
· anaesthesia (T88.2)
· anaphylactic (due to):
  · NOS (T78.2)
  · adverse food reaction (T78.0)
  · serum (T80.5)
· complicating or following abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.3)
· electric (T75.4)
· lightning (T75.0)
· obstetric (O75.1)
· postoperative (T81.1)
· psychic (F43.0)
· traumatic (T79.4)
toxic shock syndrome (A48.3)
R57.0 Cardiogenic shock
R57.1 Hypovolaemic shock
R57.2 Septic shock
R57.8 Other shock
    Endotoxic shock
R57.9 Shock, unspecified
    Failure of peripheral circulation NOS

R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
    Haemorrhage NOS

R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
    *Includes:* swollen glands
    *Excludes:* lymphadenitis:
    - NOS (I88.9)
    - acute (L04.-)
    - chronic (I88.1)
    - mesenteric (acute)(chronic) (I88.0)

R59.0 Localized enlarged lymph nodes
R59.1 Generalized enlarged lymph nodes
    Lymphadenopathy NOS
    *Excludes:* HIV disease resulting in (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy
    (B23.1)

R59.9 Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified

R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
    *Excludes:* ascites (R18)
    hydrops fetalis NOS (P83.2)
    hydrothorax (J94.8)
    oedema (of):
    - angioneurotic (T78.3)
    - cerebral (G93.6)
    - due to birth injury (P11.0)
    - gestational (O12.0)


- hereditary (Q82.0)
- larynx (J38.4)
- malnutrition (E40-E46)
- nasopharynx (J39.2)
- newborn (P83.3)
- pharynx (J39.2)
- pulmonary (J81)

R60.0  Localized oedema
R60.1  Generalized oedema
R60.9  Oedema, unspecified
       Fluid retention NOS

R61  Hyperhidrosis
R61.0  Localized hyperhidrosis
R61.1  Generalized hyperhidrosis
R61.9  Hyperhidrosis, unspecified
       Excessive sweating
       Night sweats

R62  Lack of expected normal physiological development
     Excludes: delayed puberty (E30.0)

R62.0  Delayed milestone
       Delayed attainment of expected physiological developmental stage
       Late:
       · talker
       · walker

R62.8  Other lack of expected normal physiological development
       Failure to:
       · gain weight
       · thrive
       Infantilism NOS
       Lack of growth
       Physical retardation
     Excludes: HIV disease resulting in failure to thrive (B22.2)
     physical retardation due to malnutrition (E45)
R62.9  Lack of expected normal physiological development, unspecified

**R63  Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake**

*Excludes:* bulimia NOS (F50.2)
eating disorders of nonorganic origin (F50.-)
malnutrition (E40-E46)

R63.0  Anorexia
Loss of appetite
*Excludes:* anorexia nervosa (F50.0)
loss of appetite of nonorganic origin (F50.8)

R63.1  Polydipsia
Excessive thirst

R63.2  Polyphagia
Excessive eating
Hyperalimentation NOS

R63.3  Feeding difficulties and mismanagement
Feeding problem NOS
*Excludes:* feeding problems of newborn (P92.-)
infant feeding disorder of nonorganic origin (F98.2)

R63.4  Abnormal weight loss

R63.5  Abnormal weight gain
*Excludes:* excessive weight gain in pregnancy (O26.0)
obesity (E66.-)

R63.6  Insufficient intake of food and water due to self neglect
*Excludes:* starvation due to anorexia (R63.0)
starvation due to privation of food (X53)
thirst due to privation of water (X54)
self neglect NOS (R46.8)

R63.8  Other symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake

**R64  Cachexia**

*Excludes:* HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome (B22.2)
malignant cachexia (C80.-)
nutritional marasmus (E41)

768  
*WHO’s ICD-10*
**R65** Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome

*Note:* This category should never be used in primary coding. The category is for use in multiple coding to identify this condition resulting from any cause. A code from another chapter should be assigned first to indicate the cause or underlying disease.

- **R65.0** Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of infectious origin without organ failure
- **R65.1** Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of infectious origin with organ failure
  - Severe sepsis
- **R65.2** Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of non-infectious origin without organ failure
- **R65.3** Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome of non-infectious origin with organ failure
- **R65.9** Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome, unspecified

**R68** Other general symptoms and signs

- **R68.0** Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature
  - *Excludes:* hypothermia (due to)(of):
    - NOS (accidental) (T68)
    - anaesthesia (T88.5)
    - low environmental temperature (T68)
    - newborn (P80.-)

- **R68.1** Nonspecific symptoms peculiar to infancy
  - Excessive crying of infant
  - Irritable infant
  - *Excludes:* neonatal cerebral irritability (P91.3)
    - teething syndrome (K00.7)

- **R68.2** Dry mouth, unspecified
  - *Excludes:* dry mouth due to:
    - dehydration (E86)
    - sicca syndrome [Sjögren] (M35.0)
    - salivary gland hyposecretion (K11.7)
R68.3 Clubbing of fingers
Clubbing of nails
*Excludes:* congenital clubfinger (Q68.1)
congenital clubnail (Q84.6)

R68.8 Other specified general symptoms and signs

R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
Illness NOS
Undiagnosed disease, not specified as to the site or system involved

Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis (R70-R79)

*Excludes:* abnormalities (of)(on):
- antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
- coagulation (D65-D68)
- lipids (E78.-)
- platelets and thrombocytes (D69.-)
- white blood cells classified elsewhere (D70-D72)
diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index
haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn (P50-P61)

R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
R70.0 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate
R70.1 Abnormal plasma viscosity

R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
Abnormal red-cell:
- morphology NOS
- volume NOS
Anisocytosis
Poikilocytosis
Excludes: anaemias (D50-D64)
  polycythaemia:
  · NOS (D75.1)
  · benign (familial) (D75.0)
  · neonatorum (P61.1)
  · secondary (D75.1)
  · vera (D45)

R72 Abnormality of white blood cells, not elsewhere classified
  Abnormal leukocyte differential NOS
  Excludes: leukocytosis (D72.8)

R73 Elevated blood glucose level
  Excludes: diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)
  · in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O24.-)
  neonatal disorders (P70.0-P70.2)
  postsurgical hypoinsulinaemia (E89.1)
R73.0 Abnormal glucose tolerance test
  Diabetes:
  · chemical
  · latent
  Impaired glucose tolerance
  Prediabetes
R73.9 Hyperglycaemia, unspecified

R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
R74.0 Elevation of levels of transaminase and lactic acid dehydrogenase [LDH]
R74.8 Abnormal levels of other serum enzymes
  Abnormal level of:
  · acid phosphatase
  · alkaline phosphatase
  · amylase
  · lipase [triacylglycerol lipase]
R74.9 Abnormal level of unspecified serum enzyme
R75  Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]
Nonconclusive HIV-test finding in infants

Excludes:
- asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status (Z21)
- human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)
- human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O98.7)

R76  Other abnormal immunological findings in serum

R76.0  Raised antibody titre

Excludes:
- isoimmunization, in pregnancy (O36.0-O36.1)
  · affecting fetus or newborn (P55.-)

R76.1  Abnormal reaction to tuberculin test
Abnormal result of Mantoux test

R76.2  False-positive serological test for syphilis
False-positive Wassermann reaction

R76.8  Other specified abnormal immunological findings in serum
Raised level of immunoglobulins NOS

R76.9  Abnormal immunological finding in serum, unspecified

R77  Other abnormalities of plasma proteins

Excludes: disorders of plasma-protein metabolism (E88.0)

R77.0  Abnormality of albumin

R77.1  Abnormality of globulin
  Hyperglobulinaemia NOS

R77.2  Abnormality of alphafetoprotein

R77.8  Other specified abnormalities of plasma proteins

R77.9  Abnormality of plasma protein, unspecified
R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood

*Excludes:* mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)

R78.0 Finding of alcohol in blood
Use additional external cause code (Y90.-), if desired, for detail regarding alcohol level.

R78.1 Finding of opiate drug in blood

R78.2 Finding of cocaine in blood

R78.3 Finding of hallucinogen in blood

R78.4 Finding of other drugs of addictive potential in blood

R78.5 Finding of psychotropic drug in blood

R78.6 Finding of steroid agent in blood

R78.7 Finding of abnormal level of heavy metals in blood

R78.8 Finding of other specified substances, not normally found in blood
Finding of abnormal level of lithium in blood

R78.9 Finding of unspecified substance, not normally found in blood

R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry

*Excludes:* abnormality of fluid, electrolyte or acid-base balance (E86-E87)
asymptomatic hyperuricaemia (E79.0)
hyperglycaemia NOS (R73.9)
hypoglycaemia NOS (E16.2)
· neonatal (P70.3-P70.4)
specific findings indicating disorder of:
· amino-acid metabolism (E70-E72)
· carbohydrate metabolism (E73-E74)
· lipid metabolism (E75.-)
R79.0  Abnormal level of blood mineral
Abnormal blood level of:
  · cobalt
  · copper
  · iron
  · magnesium
  · mineral NEC
  · zinc

Excludes: abnormal level of lithium (R78.8)
disorders of mineral metabolism (E83.-)
neonatal hypomagnesaemia (P71.2)
nutritional mineral deficiency (E58-E61)

R79.8  Other specified abnormal findings of blood chemistry
Abnormal blood-gas level

R79.9  Abnormal finding of blood chemistry, unspecified

Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis (R80-R82)

Excludes: abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index
specific findings indicating disorder of:
  · amino-acid metabolism (E70-E72)
  · carbohydrate metabolism (E73-E74)

R80  Isolated proteinuria
Albuminuria NOS
Bence Jones proteinuria
Proteinuria NOS

Excludes: proteinuria:
  · gestational (O12.1)
  · isolated, with specified morphological lesion (N06.-)
  · orthostatic (N39.2)
  · persistent (N39.1)
**R81** Glycosuria

*Excludes:* renal glycosuria ([E74.8](#))

**R82** Other abnormal findings in urine

*Excludes:* haematuria ([R31](#))

**R82.0** Chyluria

*Excludes:* filarial chyluria ([B74.-](#))

**R82.1** Myoglobinuria

**R82.2** Biliuria

**R82.3** Haemoglobinuria

*Excludes:* haemoglobinuria:

- due to haemolysis from external causes NEC ([D59.6](#))
- paroxysmal nocturnal [Marchiafava-Micheli] ([D59.5](#))

**R82.4** Acetonuria

Ketonuria

**R82.5** Elevated urine levels of drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Elevated urine levels of:

- catecholamines
- indoleacetic acid
- 17-ketosteroids
- steroids

**R82.6** Abnormal urine levels of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

Abnormal urine level of heavy metals

**R82.7** Abnormal findings on microbiological examination of urine

Positive culture findings

**R82.8** Abnormal findings on cytological and histological examination of urine

**R82.9** Other and unspecified abnormal findings in urine

Cells and casts in urine
Crystalluria
Melanuria
Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis (R83-R89)

Excludes: abnormal findings on:
· antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
· examination of:
  · blood, without diagnosis (R70-R79)
  · urine, without diagnosis (R80-R82)
diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories R83-R89:

.0 Abnormal level of enzymes
.1 Abnormal level of hormones
.2 Abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances
.3 Abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
.4 Abnormal immunological findings
.5 Abnormal microbiological findings
  Positive culture findings
.6 Abnormal cytological findings
  Abnormal Papanicolaou smear
.7 Abnormal histological findings
.8 Other abnormal findings
  Abnormal chromosomal findings
.9 Unspecified abnormal finding

R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
[See before R83 for subdivisions]
R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
[See before R83 for subdivisions]
Abnormal findings in:
· bronchial washings
· nasal secretions
· pleural fluid
· sputum
· throat scrapings
Excludes: blood-stained sputum (R04.2)

R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
[See before R83 for subdivisions]
Abnormal findings in:
· peritoneal fluid
· saliva
Excludes: faecal abnormalities (R19.5)

R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
[See before R83 for subdivisions]
Abnormal findings in:
· prostatic secretions
· semen, seminal fluid
Abnormal spermatozoa
Excludes: azoospermia (N46)
          oligospermia (N46)

R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
[See before R83 for subdivisions]
Abnormal findings in secretions and smears from:
· cervix uteri
· vagina
· vulva
Excludes: carcinoma in situ (D05-D07.3)
dysplasia of:
  · cervix uteri (N87.-)
  · vagina (N89.0-N89.3)
  · vulva (N90.0-N90.3)

R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
[See before R83 for subdivisions]
Abnormal findings in:
  · nipple discharge
  · synovial fluid
  · wound secretions

Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis (R90-R94)
Includes: nonspecific abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging by:
  · computerized axial tomography [CAT scan]
  · magnetic resonance imaging [MRI][NMR]
  · positron emission tomography [PET scan]
  · thermography
  · ultrasound [echogram]
  · X-ray examination
Excludes: abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index

R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R90.0 Intracranial space-occupying lesion
R90.8 Other abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
Abnormal echoencephalogram
White matter disease NOS
R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
Coin lesion NOS
Lung mass NOS

R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast

R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
R93.0 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull and head, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: intracranial space-occupying lesion (R90.0)

R93.1 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of heart and coronary circulation
Abnormal:
· echocardiogram NOS
· heart shadow

R93.2 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of liver and biliary tract
Nonvisualization of gallbladder

R93.3 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of digestive tract

R93.4 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of urinary organs
Filling defect of:
· bladder
· kidney
· ureter
Excludes: hypertrophy of kidney (N28.8)

R93.5 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other abdominal regions, including retroperitoneum

R93.6 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of limbs
Excludes: abnormal finding in skin and subcutaneous tissue (R93.8)

R93.7 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of musculoskeletal system
Excludes: abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull (R93.0)
R93.8 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other specified body structures
Abnormal radiological finding in skin and subcutaneous tissue
Mediastinal shift

R94 Abnormal results of function studies
Includes: abnormal results of:
· radionuclide [radioisotope] uptake studies
· scintigraphy

R94.0 Abnormal results of function studies of central nervous system
Abnormal electroencephalogram [EEG]

R94.1 Abnormal results of function studies of peripheral nervous system and special senses
Abnormal:
· electromyogram [EMG]
· electro-oculogram [EOG]
· electroretinogram [ERG]
· response to nerve stimulation
· visually evoked potential [VEP]

R94.2 Abnormal results of pulmonary function studies
Reduced:
· ventilatory capacity
· vital capacity

R94.3 Abnormal results of cardiovascular function studies
Abnormal:
· electrocardiogram [ECG][EKG]
· electrophysiological intracardiac studies
· phonocardiogram
· vectorcardiogram

R94.4 Abnormal results of kidney function studies
Abnormal renal function test

R94.5 Abnormal results of liver function studies

R94.6 Abnormal results of thyroid function studies

R94.7 Abnormal results of other endocrine function studies
Excludes: abnormal glucose tolerance test (R73.0)
R94.8 Abnormal results of function studies of other organs and systems
   Abnormal:
   · basal metabolic rate [BMR]
   · bladder function test
   · splenic function test

Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality (R95-R99)

Excludes: fetal death of unspecified cause (P95)
           obstetric death NOS (O95)

R95 Sudden infant death syndrome

R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown
   Sudden unexplained death in adult
   Excludes: Sudden death of known aetiology (A00.0-Q99.9,
               U04.9,V01.0-Y89.9,)
               sudden:
               · cardiac death, so described (I46.1)
               · infant death syndrome (R95)

R96.0 Instantaneous death

R96.1 Death occurring less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained
   Death known not to be violent or instantaneous for which no cause can be discovered
   Death without sign of disease

R98 Unattended death
   Death in circumstances where the body of the deceased was found and no cause could be discovered
   Found dead

R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
   Death NOS
   Unknown cause of mortality
Chapter XIX

Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)

Excludes: birth trauma (P10-P15) obstetric trauma (O70-O71)

This chapter contains the following blocks:

- S00-S09 Injuries to the head
- S10-S19 Injuries to the neck
- S20-S29 Injuries to the thorax
- S30-S39 Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis
- S40-S49 Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm
- S50-S59 Injuries to the elbow and forearm
- S60-S69 Injuries to the wrist and hand
- S70-S79 Injuries to the hip and thigh
- S80-S89 Injuries to the knee and lower leg
- S90-S99 Injuries to the ankle and foot
- T00-T07 Injuries involving multiple body regions
- T08-T14 Injuries to unspecified parts of trunk, limb or body region
- T15-T19 Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice
- T20-T32 Burns and corrosions
  - T20-T25 Burns and corrosions of external body surface, specified by site
  - T26-T28 Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs
  - T29-T32 Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions
- T33-T35 Frostbite
- T36-T50 Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
- T51-T65 Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
- T66-T78 Other and unspecified effects of external causes
The chapter uses the S-section for coding different types of injuries related to single body regions and the T-section to cover injuries to multiple or unspecified body regions as well as poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes.

Where multiple sites of injury are specified in the titles, the word "with" indicates involvement of both sites, and the word "and" indicates involvement of either or both sites.

The principle of multiple coding of injuries should be followed wherever possible. Combination categories for multiple injuries are provided for use when there is insufficient detail as to the nature of the individual conditions, or for primary tabulation purposes when it is more convenient to record a single code; otherwise, the component injuries should be coded separately. Reference should also be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

The blocks of the S-section as well as T00-T14 and T90-T98 contain injuries at the three-character level classified by type as follows:

**Superficial injury** including:
- abrasion
- blister (nonthermal)
- contusion, including bruise and haematoma
- injury from superficial foreign body (splinter) without major open wound
- insect bite (nonvenomous)

**Open wound** including:
- animal bite
- cut
- laceration
- puncture wound:
  - NOS
  - with (penetrating) foreign body
Fracture including:

Fracture:
· closed:
  · comminuted
  · depressed
  · elevated
  · fissured
  · greenstick
  · impacted
  · linear
  · march
  · simple
  · slipped epiphysis
  · spiral
· dislocated
· displaced

Fracture:
· open:
  · compound
  · infected
  · missile
  · puncture
  · with foreign body

Excludes: fracture:
· pathological (M84.4)
· with osteoporosis (M80.-)
· stress (M84.3)
malunion of fracture (M84.0)
nonunion of fracture [pseudoarthrosis] (M84.1)
Dislocation, sprain and strain including:
- avulsion
- laceration
- sprain
- strain
  traumatic:
  - haemarthrosis
  - rupture
  - subluxation
  - tear

Injury to nerves and spinal cord including:
- complete or incomplete lesion of spinal cord
- lesion in continuity of nerves and spinal cord
  traumatic:
  - division of nerve
  - haematomyelia
  - paralysis (transient)
  - paraplegia
  - quadriplegia

Injury to blood vessels including:
- avulsion
- cut
- laceration
  traumatic:
  - aneurysm or fistula (arteriovenous)
  - arterial haematoma
  - rupture

Injury to muscle, fascia and tendon including:
- avulsion
- cut
- laceration
  of muscle, fascia and tendon
- strain
- traumatic rupture

Crushing injury

Traumatic amputation
Injury to internal organs including:

- blast injuries
- bruise
- concussion injuries
- crushing
- laceration
- traumatic:
  - haematoma
  - puncture
  - rupture
  - tear

of internal organs

Other and unspecified injuries

Injuries to the head
(S00-S09)

Includes:

- injuries of:
  - ear
  - eye
  - face [any part]
  - gum
  - jaw
  - temporomandibular joint area
  - oral cavity
  - palate
  - periocular area
  - scalp
  - tongue
  - tooth

Excludes:

- burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
- effects of foreign body:
  - in:
    - ear (T16)
    - larynx (T17.3)
    - mouth (T18.0)
    - nose (T17.0-T17.1)
    - pharynx (T17.2)
    - on external eye (T15-)
- frostbite (T33-T35)
- insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)
### S00 Superficial injury of head

*Excludes:* cerebral contusion (diffuse) (S06.2)
  - focal (S06.3)
  - injury of eye and orbit (S05.-)

- **S00.0** Superficial injury of scalp
- **S00.1** Contusion of eyelid and periocular area
  - Black eye
  *Excludes:* contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues (S05.1)
- **S00.2** Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area
  *Excludes:* superficial injury of conjunctiva and cornea (S05.0)
- **S00.3** Superficial injury of nose
- **S00.4** Superficial injury of ear
- **S00.5** Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity
- **S00.7** Multiple superficial injuries of head
- **S00.8** Superficial injury of other parts of head
- **S00.9** Superficial injury of head, part unspecified

### S01 Open wound of head

*Excludes:* decapitation (S18)
  - injury of eye and orbit (S05.-)
  - traumatic amputation of part of head (S08.-)

- **S01.0** Open wound of scalp
  *Excludes:* avulsion of scalp (S08.0)
- **S01.1** Open wound of eyelid and periocular area
  - Open wound of eyelid and periocular area with or without involvement of lacrimal passages
- **S01.2** Open wound of nose
- **S01.3** Open wound of ear
- **S01.4** Open wound of cheek and temporomandibular area
- **S01.5** Open wound of lip and oral cavity
  *Excludes:* tooth:
  - dislocation (S03.2)
  - fracture (S02.5)
S01.7  Multiple open wounds of head
S01.8  Open wound of other parts of head
S01.9  Open wound of head, part unspecified

**S02  Fracture of skull and facial bones**

*Note:* For primary coding of fracture of skull and facial bones with associated intracranial injury, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

   0  closed  
   1  open

**S02.0  Fracture of vault of skull**

- Frontal bone
- Parietal bone

**S02.1  Fracture of base of skull**

- Fossa:
  - anterior
  - middle
  - posterior
- Occiput
- Orbital roof
- Sinus:
  - ethmoid
  - frontal
- Sphenoid
- Temporal bone

*Excludes:*  orbit NOS (S02.8)  
orbital floor (S02.3)

**S02.2  Fracture of nasal bones**
S02.3 Fracture of orbital floor  
*Excludes:* orbit NOS (S02.8)  
orbital roof (S02.1)

S02.4 Fracture of malar and maxillary bones  
Superior maxilla  
Upper jaw (bone)  
Zygoma

S02.5 Fracture of tooth  
Broken tooth

S02.6 Fracture of mandible  
Lower jaw (bone)

S02.7 Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones

S02.8 Fractures of other skull and facial bones  
Alveolus  
Orbit NOS  
Palate  
*Excludes:* orbital:  
· floor (S02.3)  
· roof (S02.1)

S02.9 Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified

S03 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of head

S03.0 Dislocation of jaw  
Jaw (cartilage)(meniscus)  
Mandible  
Temporomandibular (joint)

S03.1 Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose

S03.2 Dislocation of tooth

S03.3 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of head

S03.4 Sprain and strain of jaw  
Temporomandibular (joint)(ligament)
S03.5 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head

S04 Injury of cranial nerves

S04.0 Injury of optic nerve and pathways
Optic chiasm
2nd cranial nerve
Visual cortex

S04.1 Injury of oculomotor nerve
3rd cranial nerve

S04.2 Injury of trochlear nerve
4th cranial nerve

S04.3 Injury of trigeminal nerve
5th cranial nerve

S04.4 Injury of abducent nerve
6th cranial nerve

S04.5 Injury of facial nerve
7th cranial nerve

S04.6 Injury of acoustic nerve
Auditory nerve
8th cranial nerve

S04.7 Injury of accessory nerve
11th cranial nerve

S04.8 Injury of other cranial nerves
Glossopharyngeal [9th] nerve
Hypoglossal [12th] nerve
Olfactory [1st] nerve
Vagus [10th] nerve

S04.9 Injury of unspecified cranial nerve
S05 Injury of eye and orbit

Excludes: injury of:
· oculomotor [3rd] nerve (S04.1)
· optic [2nd] nerve (S04.0)
open wound of eyelid and periocular area (S01.1)
orbital bone fracture (S02.1, S02.3, S02.8)
superficial injury of eyelid (S00.1-S00.2)

S05.0 Injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body

Excludes: foreign body in:
· conjunctival sac (T15.1)
· cornea (T15.0)

S05.1 Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues
Traumatic hyphaema

Excludes: black eye (S00.1)
contusion of eyelid and periocular area (S00.1)

S05.2 Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue

S05.3 Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue
Laceration of eye NOS

S05.4 Penetrating wound of orbit with or without foreign body

Excludes: retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit (H05.5)

S05.5 Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body

Excludes: retained (old) intraocular foreign body (H44.6-H44.7)

S05.6 Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body
Ocular penetration NOS

S05.7 Avulsion of eye
Traumatic enucleation

S05.8 Other injuries of eye and orbit
Lacrimal duct injury

S05.9 Injury of eye and orbit, unspecified
Injury of eye NOS
S06 Intracranial injury

Note: For primary coding of intracranial injuries with associated fractures, reference should be made to the morbidity or mortality coding rules and guidelines in Volume 2.

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify intracranial injury and open wound:

0 without open intracranial wound
1 with open intracranial wound

S06.0 Concussion
Commotio cerebri

S06.1 Traumatic cerebral oedema

S06.2 Diffuse brain injury
Cerebral:
· contusion NOS
· laceration NOS
Traumatic compression of brain NOS

S06.3 Focal brain injury
Focal:
· cerebral:
· contusion
· laceration
· traumatic intracerebral haemorrhage

S06.4 Epidural haemorrhage
Extradural haemorrhage (traumatic)

S06.5 Traumatic subdural haemorrhage

S06.6 Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage

S06.7 Intracranial injury with prolonged coma

S06.8 Other intracranial injuries
Traumatic haemorrhage:
· cerebellar
· intracranial NOS
S06.9  Intracranial injury, unspecified
       Brain injury NOS
       *Excludes:* head injury NOS (S09.9)

S07  Crushing injury of head
S07.0  Crushing injury of face
S07.1  Crushing injury of skull
S07.8  Crushing injury of other parts of head
S07.9  Crushing injury of head, part unspecified

S08  Traumatic amputation of part of head
S08.0  Avulsion of scalp
S08.1  Traumatic amputation of ear
S08.8  Traumatic amputation of other parts of head
S08.9  Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head
       *Excludes:* decapitation (S18)

S09  Other and unspecified injuries of head
S09.0  Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified
       *Excludes:* injury of:
       ∙ cerebral blood vessels (S06.-)
       ∙ precerebral blood vessels (S15.-)
S09.1  Injury of muscle and tendon of head
S09.2  Traumatic rupture of ear drum
S09.7  Multiple injuries of head
       Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S00-S09.2
S09.8  Other specified injuries of head
S09.9  Unspecified injury of head
       Injury of:
       ∙ face NOS
       ∙ ear NOS
       ∙ nose NOS
Injuries to the neck
(S10-S19)

Includes:
- injuries of:
  - nape
  - supraclavicular region
  - throat

Excludes:
- burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
- effects of foreign body in:
  - larynx (T17.3)
  - oesophagus (T18.1)
  - pharynx (T17.2)
  - trachea (T17.4)
- fracture of spine NOS (T08)
- frostbite (T33-T35)
- injury of:
  - spinal cord NOS (T09.3)
  - trunk NOS (T09.-)
- insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S10  Superficial injury of neck

S10.0  Contusion of throat
- Cervical oesophagus
- Larynx
- Pharynx
- Trachea

S10.1  Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat

S10.7  Multiple superficial injuries of neck

S10.8  Superficial injury of other parts of neck

S10.9  Superficial injury of neck, part unspecified

S11  Open wound of neck

Excludes: decapitation (S18)

S11.0  Open wound involving larynx and trachea
- Trachea:
  - NOS
  - cervical

Excludes: thoracic trachea (S27.5)
S11.1  Open wound involving thyroid gland
S11.2  Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus
  Excludes: oesophagus NOS (S27.8)
S11.7  Multiple open wounds of neck
S11.8  Open wound of other parts of neck
S11.9  Open wound of neck, part unspecified

S12  Fracture of neck

  Includes:  cervical:
  · neural arch
  · spine
  · spinous process
  · transverse process
  · vertebra
  · vertebral arch

  The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

  0  closed
  1  open

S12.0  Fracture of first cervical vertebra
  Atlas

S12.1  Fracture of second cervical vertebra
  Axis

S12.2  Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra
  Excludes: multiple fractures of cervical spine (S12.7)

S12.7  Multiple fractures of cervical spine

S12.8  Fracture of other parts of neck
  Hyoid bone
  Larynx
  Thyroid cartilage
  Trachea
S12.9 Fracture of neck, part unspecified
Fracture of cervical:
· spine NOS
· vertebra NOS

S13 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level
Excludes: rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of cervical intervertebral disc (M50-)
S13.0 Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc
S13.1 Dislocation of cervical vertebra
Cervical spine NOS
S13.2 Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck
S13.3 Multiple dislocations of neck
S13.4 Sprain and strain of cervical spine
Anterior longitudinal (ligament), cervical
Atlanto-axial (joints)
Atlanto-occipital (joints)
Whiplash injury
S13.5 Sprain and strain of thyroid region
Cricoarytenoid (joint)(ligament)
Cricothyroid (joint)(ligament)
Thyroid cartilage
S13.6 Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck

S14 Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level
S14.0 Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord
S14.1 Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord
Injury of cervical spinal cord NOS
S14.2 Injury of nerve root of cervical spine
S14.3 Injury of brachial plexus
S14.4 Injury of peripheral nerves of neck
S14.5 Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves
S14.6 Injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck

**S15** Injury of blood vessels at neck level
S15.0 Injury of carotid artery
  Carotid artery (common) (external) (internal)
S15.1 Injury of vertebral artery
S15.2 Injury of external jugular vein
S15.3 Injury of internal jugular vein
S15.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level
S15.8 Injury of other blood vessels at neck level
S15.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at neck level

**S16** Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level

**S17** Crushing injury of neck
S17.0 Crushing injury of larynx and trachea
S17.8 Crushing injury of other parts of neck
S17.9 Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified

**S18** Traumatic amputation at neck level
  Decapitation

**S19** Other and unspecified injuries of neck
S19.7 Multiple injuries of neck
  Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S10-S18
S19.8 Other specified injuries of neck
S19.9 Unspecified injury of neck
Injuries to the thorax  
(S20-S29)

Includes:  
• injuries of:
  • breast
  • chest (wall)
  • interscapular area

Excludes:  
• burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
• effects of foreign body in:
  • bronchus (T17.5)
  • lung (T17.8)
  • oesophagus (T18.1)
  • trachea (T17.4)
• fracture of spine NOS (T08)
• frostbite (T33-T35)

injuries of:
• axilla
• clavicle
• scapular region
• shoulder
• spinal cord NOS (T09.3)
• trunk NOS (T09-)
• insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S20  
Superficial injury of thorax
S20.0  
Contusion of breast
S20.1  
Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast
S20.2  
Contusion of thorax
S20.3  
Other superficial injuries of front wall of thorax
S20.4  
Other superficial injuries of back wall of thorax
S20.7  
Multiple superficial injuries of thorax
S20.8  
Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax
  Thoracic wall NOS
**S21** Open wound of thorax

*Includes:* traumatic:
- haemopneumothorax (S27.2)
- haemothorax (S27.1)
- pneumothorax (S27.0)

**S21.0** Open wound of breast

**S21.1** Open wound of front wall of thorax

**S21.2** Open wound of back wall of thorax

**S21.7** Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall

**S21.8** Open wound of other parts of thorax

**S21.9** Open wound of thorax, part unspecified

Thoracic wall NOS

**S22** Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine

*Includes:* thoracic:
- neural arch
- spinous process
- transverse process
- vertebra
- vertebral arch

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

| 0 | closed |
| 1 | open |

*Excludes:* fracture of:
- clavicle (S42.0)
- scapula (S42.1)

**S22.0** Fracture of thoracic vertebra

Fracture of thoracic spine NOS

**S22.1** Multiple fractures of thoracic spine

**S22.2** Fracture of sternum

**S22.3** Fracture of rib
S22.4  Multiple fractures of ribs
S22.5  Flail chest
S22.8  Fracture of other parts of bony thorax
S22.9  Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified

**S23**  Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of thorax

*Excludes:*  dislocation, sprain and strain of sterno-clavicular joint (S43.2, S43.6)
rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of thoracic intervertebral disc (M51.-)

S23.0  Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc
S23.1  Dislocation of thoracic vertebra
Thoracic spine NOS
S23.2  Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax
S23.3  Sprain and strain of thoracic spine
S23.4  Sprain and strain of ribs and sternum
S23.5  Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax

**S24**  Injury of nerves and spinal cord at thorax level

*Excludes:*  injury of brachial plexus (S14.3)

S24.0  Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord
S24.1  Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord
S24.2  Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine
S24.3  Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax
S24.4  Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves
Cardiac plexus
Oesophageal plexus
Pulmonary plexus
Stellate ganglion
Thoracic sympathetic ganglion
S24.5 Injury of other nerves of thorax
S24.6 Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax

**S25** Injury of blood vessels of thorax
S25.0 Injury of thoracic aorta
   Aorta NOS
S25.1 Injury of innominate or subclavian artery
S25.2 Injury of superior vena cava
   Vena cava NOS
S25.3 Injury of innominate or subclavian vein
S25.4 Injury of pulmonary blood vessels
S25.5 Injury of intercostal blood vessels
S25.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax
S25.8 Injury of other blood vessels of thorax
   Azygos vein
   Mammary artery or vein
S25.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax

**S26** Injury of heart

*Includes:* contusion
   laceration
   puncture
   traumatic rupture

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:
   0 without open wound into thoracic cavity
   1 with open wound into thoracic cavity

S26.0 Injury of heart with haemopericardium
S26.8 Other injuries of heart
S26.9 Injury of heart, unspecified
S27  Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

0  without open wound into thoracic cavity
1  with open wound into thoracic cavity

Excludes: injury of:
· cervical oesophagus (S10-S19)
· trachea (cervical) (S10-S19)

S27.0 Traumatic pneumothorax
S27.1 Traumatic haemothorax
S27.2 Traumatic haemopneumothorax
S27.3 Other injuries of lung
S27.4 Injury of bronchus
S27.5 Injury of thoracic trachea
S27.6 Injury of pleura
S27.7 Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs
S27.8 Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs
   Diaphragm
   Lymphatic thoracic duct
   Oesophagus (thoracic part)
   Thymus gland
S27.9 Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ

S28  Crushing injury of thorax and traumatic amputation of part of thorax
S28.0 Crushed chest
   Excludes: flail chest (S22.5)
S28.1 Traumatic amputation of part of thorax
   Excludes: transection of thorax (T05.8)
**S29**  Other and unspecified injuries of thorax  

S29.0  Injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level  

S29.7  Multiple injuries of thorax  

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S20-S29.0  

S29.8  Other specified injuries of thorax  

S29.9  Unspecified injury of thorax  

### Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis  
(S30-S39)  

**Includes:**  
- abdominal wall  
- anus  
- buttock  
- external genitalia  
- flank  
- groin  

**Excludes:**  
- burns and corrosions (T20-T32)  
- effects of foreign body in:  
  - anus and rectum (T18.5)  
  - genitourinary tract (T19.-)  
  - stomach, small intestine and colon (T18.2-T18.4)  
- fracture of spine NOS (T08)  
- frostbite (T33-T35)  
- injuries of:  
  - back NOS (T09.-)  
  - spinal cord NOS (T09.3)  
  - trunk NOS (T09.-)  
- insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)  

**S30**  Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis  

**Excludes:**  
- superficial injury of hip (S70.-)  

S30.0  Contusion of lower back and pelvis  

- Buttock  

S30.1  Contusion of abdominal wall  

- Flank  
- Groin
S30.2  Contusion of external genital organs
   Labium (majus)(minus)
   Penis
   Perineum
   Scrotum
   Testis
   Vagina
   Vulva

S30.7  Multiple superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S30.8  Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S30.9  Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, part unspecified

S31  Open wound of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
   Excludes: open wound of hip (S71.0)
   traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
   (S38.2-S38.3)

S31.0  Open wound of lower back and pelvis
   Buttock

S31.1  Open wound of abdominal wall
   Flank
   Groin

S31.2  Open wound of penis

S31.3  Open wound of scrotum and testes

S31.4  Open wound of vagina and vulva

S31.5  Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs
   Excludes: traumatic amputation of external genital organs (S38.2)

S31.7  Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

S31.8  Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen
S32 Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis

*Includes:* lumbosacral:
- neural arch
- spinous process
- transverse process
- vertebra
- vertebral arch

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed
1 open

*Excludes:* fracture of hip NOS (S72.0)

S32.0 Fracture of lumbar vertebra
Fracture of lumbar spine

S32.1 Fracture of sacrum

S32.2 Fracture of coccyx

S32.3 Fracture of ilium

S32.4 Fracture of acetabulum

S32.5 Fracture of pubis

S32.7 Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis

S32.8 Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
Fracture of:
- ischium
- lumbosacral spine NOS
- pelvis NOS

S33 Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of lumbar spine and pelvis

*Excludes:* dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip (S73.-)
obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments (O71.6)
rupture or displacement (nontraumatic) of lumbar intervertebral disc (M51.-)
S33.0  Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc
S33.1  Dislocation of lumbar vertebra
        Dislocation of lumbar spine NOS
S33.2  Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacroccocygeal joint
S33.3  Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
S33.4  Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis
S33.5  Sprain and strain of lumbar spine
S33.6  Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint
S33.7  Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis

**S34**  Injury of nerves and lumbar spinal cord at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S34.0  Concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord
S34.1  Other injury of lumbar spinal cord
S34.2  Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine
S34.3  Injury of cauda equina
S34.4  Injury of lumbosacral plexus
S34.5  Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves
        Coeliac ganglion or plexus
        Hypogastric plexus
        Mesenteric plexus (inferior)(superior)
        Splanchnic nerve
S34.6  Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S34.8  Injury of other and unspecified nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

**S35**  Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S35.0  Injury of abdominal aorta
        *Excludes:* aorta NOS (S25.0)
S35.1 Injury of inferior vena cava
Hepatic vein

Excludes: vena cava NOS (S25.2)

S35.2 Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery
Gastric artery
Gastroduodenal artery
Hepatic artery
Mesenteric artery (inferior)(superior)
Splenic artery

S35.3 Injury of portal or splenic vein
Mesenteric vein (inferior)(superior)

S35.4 Injury of renal blood vessels
Renal artery or vein

S35.5 Injury of iliac blood vessels
Hypogastric artery or vein
Iliac artery or vein
Uterine artery or vein

S35.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

S35.8 Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
Ovarian artery or vein

S35.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level

S36 Injury of intra-abdominal organs
The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:
0 without open wound into cavity
1 with open wound into cavity

S36.0 Injury of spleen

S36.1 Injury of liver or gallbladder
Bile duct

S36.2 Injury of pancreas
S36.3 Injury of stomach
S36.4 Injury of small intestine
S36.5 Injury of colon
S36.6 Injury of rectum
S36.7 Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs
S36.8 Injury of other intra-abdominal organs

Peritoneum
Retroperitoneum

S36.9 Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ

[S37] Injury of urinary and pelvic organs

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding:

0 without open wound into cavity
1 with open wound into cavity

Excludes: peritoneum and retroperitoneum (S36.8)

S37.0 Injury of kidney
S37.1 Injury of ureter
S37.2 Injury of bladder
S37.3 Injury of urethra
S37.4 Injury of ovary
S37.5 Injury of fallopian tube
S37.6 Injury of uterus
S37.7 Injury of multiple pelvic organs
S37.8 Injury of other pelvic organs

Adrenal gland
Prostate
Seminal vesicle
Vas deferens

Excludes: Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs (S31.5)

S37.9 Injury of unspecified pelvic organ

WHO’s ICD-10
**S38** Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

- **S38.0** Crushing injury of external genital organs
- **S38.1** Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
- **S38.2** Traumatic amputation of external genital organs
  - Labium (majus)(minus)
  - Penis
  - Scrotum
  - Testis
  - Vulva
- **S38.3** Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
  
  *Excludes:* transection of abdomen (T05.8)

**S39** Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis

- **S39.0** Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
- **S39.6** Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s)
- **S39.7** Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
  
  Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S30-S39.6

  *Excludes:* injuries in S36.- with injuries in S37.- (S39.6)

- **S39.8** Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
- **S39.9** Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm (S40-S49)

Includes: injuries of:
- axilla
- scapular region

Excludes: bilateral involvement of shoulder and upper arm (T00-T07)
burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries of:
- arm, level unspecified (T10-T11)
- elbow (S50-S59)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S40 Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm
S40.0 Contusion of shoulder and upper arm
S40.7 Multiple superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S40.8 Other superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S40.9 Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified

S41 Open wound of shoulder and upper arm

Excludes: traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm (S48-)
S41.0 Open wound of shoulder
S41.1 Open wound of upper arm
S41.7 Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm
S41.8 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle

S42 Fracture of shoulder and upper arm

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>open</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S42.0 **Fracture of clavicle**
   Clavicle:
   · acromial end
   · shaft
   Collar bone

S42.1 **Fracture of scapula**
   Acromial process
   Acromion (process)
   Scapula (body)(glenoid cavity)(neck)
   Shoulder blade

S42.2 **Fracture of upper end of humerus**
   Anatomical neck
   Great tuberosity
   Proximal end
   Surgical neck
   Upper epiphysis

S42.3 **Fracture of shaft of humerus**
   Humerus NOS
   Upper arm NOS

S42.4 **Fracture of lower end of humerus**
   Articular process
   Distal end
   External condyle
   Intercondylar
   Internal epicondyle
   Lower epiphysis
   Supracondylar

*Excludes:* fracture of elbow NOS (S52.0)

S42.7 **Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus**

S42.8 **Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm**

S42.9 **Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified**
   Fracture of shoulder NOS
S43  Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle
   S43.0  Dislocation of shoulder joint
          Glenohumeral joint
   S43.1  Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint
   S43.2  Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint
   S43.3  Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
          Dislocation of shoulder girdle NOS
   S43.4  Sprain and strain of shoulder joint
          Coracohumeral (ligament)
          Rotator cuff capsule
   S43.5  Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint
          Acromioclavicular ligament
   S43.6  Sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint
   S43.7  Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
          Sprain and strain of shoulder girdle NOS

S44  Injury of nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
   Excludes: injury of brachial plexus (S14.3)
   S44.0  Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level
          Excludes: ulnar nerve NOS (S54.0)
   S44.1  Injury of median nerve at upper arm level
          Excludes: median nerve NOS (S54.1)
   S44.2  Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level
          Excludes: radial nerve NOS (S54.2)
   S44.3  Injury of axillary nerve
   S44.4  Injury of musculocutaneous nerve
   S44.5  Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
   S44.7  Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S44.8 Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S44.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level

S45 Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level

*Excludes:* injury of subclavian:
  · artery (S25.1)
  · vein (S25.3)

S45.0 Injury of axillary artery
S45.1 Injury of brachial artery
S45.2 Injury of axillary or brachial vein
S45.3 Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level
S45.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
S45.8 Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
S45.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level

S46 Injury of muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level

*Excludes:* injury of muscle and tendon at or below elbow (S56.-)

S46.0 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder
S46.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps
S46.2 Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps
S46.3 Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps
S46.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
S46.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
S46.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level

S47 Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm

*Excludes:* crushing injury of elbow (S57.0)
**S48** Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm

*Excludes:* traumatic amputation:
- of arm, level unspecified (T11.6)
- at elbow level (S58.0)

**S48.0** Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint

**S48.1** Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow

**S48.9** Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified

**S49** Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm

**S49.7** Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm

Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S40-S48

**S49.8** Other specified injuries of shoulder and upper arm

**S49.9** Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm

**Injuries to the elbow and forearm (S50-S59)**

*Excludes:* bilateral involvement of elbow and forearm (T00-T07)
- burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
- frostbite (T33-T35)
- injuries of:
  - arm, level unspecified (T10-T11)
  - wrist and hand (S60-S69)
- insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

**S50** Superficial injury of forearm

*Excludes:* superficial injury of wrist and hand (S60-)

**S50.0** Contusion of elbow

**S50.1** Contusion of other and unspecified parts of forearm

**S50.7** Multiple superficial injuries of forearm

**S50.8** Other superficial injuries of forearm

**S50.9** Superficial injury of forearm, unspecified

Superficial injury of elbow NOS

*WHO’s ICD-10*
Open wound of forearm

*Excludes:* open wound of wrist and hand (S61.-)
traumatic amputation of forearm (S58.-)

Open wound of elbow

Multiple open wounds of forearm

Open wound of other parts of forearm

Open wound of forearm, part unspecified

Fracture of forearm

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed
1 open

*Excludes:* fracture at wrist and hand level (S62.-)

Fracture of upper end of ulna

Coronoid process
Elbow NOS
Monteggia's fracture-dislocation
Olecranon process
Proximal end

Fracture of upper end of radius

Head
Neck
Proximal end

Fracture of shaft of ulna

Fracture of shaft of radius

Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius

Fracture of lower end of radius

Colles' fracture
Smith's fracture

Version for 2010
S52.6  Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius

S52.7  Multiple fractures of forearm
        *Excludes:* fractures of both ulna and radius:
        - lower end (S52.6)
        - shafts (S52.4)

S52.8  Fracture of other parts of forearm
        Lower end of ulna
        Head of ulna

S52.9  Fracture of forearm, part unspecified

**S53**  Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of elbow

S53.0  Dislocation of radial head
        Radiohumeral joint
        *Excludes:* Monteggia's fracture-dislocation (S52.0)

S53.1  Dislocation of elbow, unspecified
        Ulnohumeral joint
        *Excludes:* dislocation of radial head alone (S53.0)

S53.2  Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament

S53.3  Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament

S53.4  Sprain and strain of elbow

**S54**  Injury of nerves at forearm level
        *Excludes:* injury of nerves at wrist and hand level (S64.-)

S54.0  Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level
        Ulnar nerve NOS

S54.1  Injury of median nerve at forearm level
        Median nerve NOS

S54.2  Injury of radial nerve at forearm level
        Radial nerve NOS

S54.3  Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level
S54.7  Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level
S54.8  Injury of other nerves at forearm level
S54.9  Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level

**S55**  Injury of blood vessels at forearm level

*Excludes:*  injury of:

- blood vessels at wrist and hand level (S65.-)
- brachial vessels (S45.1-S45.2)

S55.0  Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level
S55.1  Injury of radial artery at forearm level
S55.2  Injury of vein at forearm level
S55.7  Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level
S55.8  Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level
S55.9  Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level

**S56**  Injury of muscle and tendon at forearm level

*Excludes:*  injury of muscle and tendon at or below wrist (S66.-)

S56.0  Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level
S56.1  Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level
S56.2  Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level
S56.3  Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level
S56.4  Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level
S56.5  Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level
S56.7  Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level
S56.8  Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at forearm level
Crushing injury of forearm

*Excludes:* crushing injury of wrist and hand ([S67.-](#))

- **S57.0** Crushing injury of elbow
- **S57.8** Crushing injury of other parts of forearm
- **S57.9** Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified

Traumatic amputation of forearm

*Excludes:* traumatic amputation of wrist and hand ([S68.-](#))

- **S58.0** Traumatic amputation at elbow level
- **S58.1** Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist
- **S58.9** Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified

Other and unspecified injuries of forearm

*Excludes:* other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand ([S69.-](#))

- **S59.7** Multiple injuries of forearm
  Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S50-S58
- **S59.8** Other specified injuries of forearm
- **S59.9** Unspecified injury of forearm

**Injuries to the wrist and hand (S60-S69)**

*Excludes:* bilateral involvement of wrist and hand ([T00-T07](#))
  - burns and corrosions ([T20-T32](#))
  - frostbite ([T33-T35](#))
  - injuries of arm, level unspecified ([T10-T11](#))
  - insect bite or sting, venomous ([T63.4](#))

Superficial injury of wrist and hand

- **S60.0** Contusion of finger(s) without damage to nail
  - Contusion of finger(s) NOS
  *Excludes:* contusion involving nail (matrix) ([S60.1](#))
- **S60.1** Contusion of finger(s) with damage to nail
S60.2  Contusion of other parts of wrist and hand  
S60.7  Multiple superficial injuries of wrist and hand  
S60.8  Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand  
S60.9  Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified  

S61  Open wound of wrist and hand  
*Excludes:* traumatic amputation of wrist and hand (S68.-)  
S61.0  Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail  
Open wound of finger(s) NOS  
*Excludes:* open wound involving nail (matrix) (S61.1)  
S61.1  Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail  
S61.7  Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand  
S61.8  Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand  
S61.9  Open wound of wrist and hand part, part unspecified  

S62  Fracture at wrist and hand level  
The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>open</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Excludes:* fracture of distal parts of ulna and radius (S52.-)  
S62.0  Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand  
S62.1  Fracture of other carpal bone(s)  
Capitate [os magnum]  
Hamate [unciform]  
Lunate [semilunar]  
Pisiform  
Trapezium [greater multangular]  
Trapezoid [lesser multangular]  
Triquetrum [cuneiform of carpus]
S62.2  Fracture of first metacarpal bone
    Bennett's fracture
S62.3  Fracture of other metacarpal bone
S62.4  Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones
S62.5  Fracture of thumb
S62.6  Fracture of other finger
S62.7  Multiple fractures of fingers
S62.8  Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand

S63  Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at wrist and hand level
S63.0  Dislocation of wrist
    Carpal (bone)
    Carpometacarpal (joint)
    Metacarpal (bone), proximal end
    Midcarpal (joint)
    Radiocarpal (joint)
    Radioulnar (joint), distal
    Radius, distal end
    Ulna, distal end
S63.1  Dislocation of finger
    Interphalangeal (joint), hand
    Metacarpal (bone), distal end
    Metacarpophalangeal (joint)
    Phalanx, hand
    Thumb
S63.2  Multiple dislocations of fingers
S63.3  Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus
    Collateral, wrist
    Radiocarpal (ligament)
    Ulnocarpal (palmar)
S63.4 Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s)
Collateral
Palmar
Volar plate

S63.5 Sprain and strain of wrist
Carpal (joint)
Radiocarpal (joint) (ligament)

S63.6 Sprain and strain of finger(s)
Interphalangeal (joint), hand
Metacarpophalangeal (joint)
Phalanx, hand
Thumb

S63.7 Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of hand

S64 Injury of nerves at wrist and hand level
S64.0 Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level
S64.1 Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level
S64.2 Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level
S64.3 Injury of digital nerve of thumb
S64.4 Injury of digital nerve of other finger
S64.7 Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level
S64.8 Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level
S64.9 Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level

S65 Injury of blood vessels at wrist and hand level
S65.0 Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level
S65.1 Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level
S65.2 Injury of superficial palmar arch
S65.3 Injury of deep palmar arch
S65.4 Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb
S65.5 Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger
S65.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level
S65.8 Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level
S65.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level

S66 Injury of muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level
S66.0 Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S66.1 Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S66.2 Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S66.3 Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S66.4 Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S66.5 Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S66.6 Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S66.7 Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S66.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S66.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level

S67 Crushing injury of wrist and hand
S67.0 Crushing injury of thumb and other finger(s)
S67.8 Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand

S68 Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand
S68.0 Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial)
S68.1 Traumatic amputation of other single finger (complete)(partial)
S68.2 Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone (complete)(partial)

WHO’s ICD-10
S68.3 Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand
S68.4 Traumatic amputation of hand at wrist level
S68.8 Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand
S68.9 Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified

S69 Other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand
S69.7 Multiple injuries of wrist and hand
Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S60-S68
S69.8 Other specified injuries of wrist and hand
S69.9 Unspecified injury of wrist and hand

Injuries to the hip and thigh
(S70-S79)

Excludes: bilateral involvement of hip and thigh (T00-T07)
burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries of leg, level unspecified (T12-T13)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S70 Superficial injury of hip and thigh
S70.0 Contusion of hip
S70.1 Contusion of thigh
S70.7 Multiple superficial injuries of hip and thigh
S70.8 Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh
S70.9 Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified

S71 Open wound of hip and thigh

Excludes: traumatic amputation of hip and thigh (S78.-)
S71.0 Open wound of hip
S71.1 Open wound of thigh
S71.7 Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh
S71.8 Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle
S72  Fracture of femur
   The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.
   0  closed
   1  open
S72.0  Fracture of neck of femur
       Fracture of hip NOS
S72.1  Pertrochanteric fracture
       Intertrochanteric fracture
       Trochanteric fracture
S72.2  Subtrochanteric fracture
S72.3  Fracture of shaft of femur
S72.4  Fracture of lower end of femur
S72.7  Multiple fractures of femur
S72.8  Fractures of other parts of femur
S72.9  Fracture of femur, part unspecified

S73  Dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip
S73.0  Dislocation of hip
S73.1  Sprain and strain of hip

S74  Injury of nerves at hip and thigh level
S74.0  Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level
S74.1  Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level
S74.2  Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level
S74.7  Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level
S74.8  Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level
S74.9  Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level

WHO’s ICD-10
**S75** Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level

*Excludes:* popliteal artery (S85.0)

S75.0 Injury of femoral artery

S75.1 Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level

S75.2 Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level

*Excludes:* greater saphenous vein NOS (S85.3)

S75.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level

S75.8 Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level

S75.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level

**S76** Injury of muscle and tendon at hip and thigh level

S76.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of hip

S76.1 Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon

Patellar ligament (tendon)

S76.2 Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh

S76.3 Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level

S76.4 Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level

S76.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level

**S77** Crushing injury of hip and thigh

S77.0 Crushing injury of hip

S77.1 Crushing injury of thigh

S77.2 Crushing injury of hip with thigh

**S78** Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh

*Excludes:* traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified (T13.6)

S78.0 Traumatic amputation at hip joint

S78.1 Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee

S78.9 Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified
Other and specified injuries of hip and thigh

Multiple injuries of hip and thigh
Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S70-S78

Other specified injuries of hip and thigh

Unspecified injury of hip and thigh

Injuries to the knee and lower leg
(S80-S89)

Includes: fracture of ankle and malleolus

Excludes: bilateral involvement of knee and lower leg (T00-T07)
burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries of:
  · ankle and foot, except fracture of ankle and malleolus (S90-S99)
  · leg, level unspecified (T12-T13)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

Superficial injury of lower leg

Excludes: superficial injury of ankle and foot (S90-)

Contusion of knee

Contusion of other and unspecified parts of lower leg

Multiple superficial injuries of lower leg

Other superficial injuries of lower leg

Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified

Open wound of lower leg

Excludes: open wound of ankle and foot (S91-)
traumatic amputation of lower leg (S88-)

Open wound of knee

Multiple open wounds of lower leg

Open wound of other parts of lower leg

Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified
**S82** Fracture of lower leg, including ankle

*Includes:* malleolus

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

- 0 closed
- 1 open

*Excludes:* fracture of foot, except ankle (S92.-)

**S82.0** Fracture of patella

Knee cap

**S82.1** Fracture of upper end of tibia

Tibial:

- condyles
- head
- proximal end
- tuberosity

with or without mention of fracture of fibula

**S82.2** Fracture of shaft of tibia

With or without mention of fracture of fibula

**S82.3** Fracture of lower end of tibia

With or without mention of fracture of fibula

*Excludes:* medial malleolus (S82.5)

**S82.4** Fracture of fibula alone

*Excludes:* lateral malleolus (S82.6)

**S82.5** Fracture of medial malleolus

Tibia involving:

- ankle
- malleolus

**S82.6** Fracture of lateral malleolus

Fibula involving:

- ankle
- malleolus
S82.7  Multiple fractures of lower leg

*Excludes:* fractures of both tibia and fibula:
  · lower end  (S82.3)
  · shafts  (S82.2)
  · upper end  (S82.1)

S82.8  Fractures of other parts of lower leg

Fracture (of):
  · ankle NOS
  · bimalleolar
  · trimalleolar

S82.9  Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified

S83  Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of knee

*Excludes:* derangement of:
  · knee, internal  (M23.-)
  · patella  (M22.0-M22.3)

dislocation of knee:
  · old  (M24.3)
  · pathological  (M24.3)
  · recurrent  (M24.4)

S83.0  Dislocation of patella

S83.1  Dislocation of knee

Tibiofibular (joint)

S83.2  Tear of meniscus, current

Bucket-handle tear (of):
  · NOS
  · lateral meniscus
  · medial meniscus

*Excludes:* old bucket-handle tear  (M23.2)

S83.3  Tear of articular cartilage of knee, current

S83.4  Sprain and strain involving (fibular)(tibial) collateral ligament of knee

S83.5  Sprain and strain involving (anterior)(posterior) cruciate ligament of knee

828  

WHO’s ICD-10
S83.6  **Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee**
Tibiofibular joint and ligament, superior

*Excludes:* sprain of patellar ligament (S76.1)

S83.7  **Injury to multiple structures of knee**
Injury to (lateral)(medial) meniscus in combination with (collateral)(cruciate) ligaments

S84  **Injury of nerves at lower leg level**

*Excludes:* injury of nerves at ankle and foot level (S94.-)

S84.0  **Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level**

S84.1  **Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level**

S84.2  **Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level**

S84.7  **Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level**

S84.8  **Injury of other nerves at lower leg level**

S84.9  **Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level**

S85  **Injury of blood vessels at lower leg level**

*Excludes:* injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level (S95.-)

S85.0  **Injury of popliteal artery**

S85.1  **Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery**

S85.2  **Injury of peroneal artery**

S85.3  **Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level**
Greater saphenous vein NOS

S85.4  **Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level**

S85.5  **Injury of popliteal vein**

S85.7  **Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level**

S85.8  **Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level**

S85.9  **Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level**
Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg level

Excludes: injury of:
· muscle and tendon at or below ankle (S96.-)
· patellar ligament (tendon) (S76.1)

S86.0 Injury of Achilles tendon

S86.1 Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level

S86.2 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level

S86.3 Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level

S86.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level

S86.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level

S86.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level

Crushing injury of lower leg

Excludes: crushing injury of ankle and foot (S97.-)

S87.0 Crushing injury of knee

S87.8 Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg

Traumatic amputation of lower leg

Excludes: traumatic amputation of:
· ankle and foot (S98.-)
· leg, level unspecified (T13.6)

S88.0 Traumatic amputation at knee level

S88.1 Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle

S88.9 Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified

Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg

Excludes: other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot (S99.-)

S89.7 Multiple injuries of lower leg
Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S80-S88

S89.8 Other specified injuries of lower leg

S89.9 Unspecified injury of lower leg

WHO’s ICD-10
Injuries to the ankle and foot (S90-S99)

Excludes: bilateral involvement of ankle and foot (T00-T07)
burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
fracture of ankle and malleolus (S82.-)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries of leg, level unspecified (T12-T13)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

S90  Superficial injury of ankle and foot
S90.0  Contusion of ankle
S90.1  Contusion of toe(s) without damage to nail
Contusion of toe(s) NOS
S90.2  Contusion of toe(s) with damage to nail
S90.3  Contusion of other and unspecified parts of foot
S90.7  Multiple superficial injuries of ankle and foot
S90.8  Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot
S90.9  Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified

S91  Open wound of ankle and foot

Excludes: traumatic amputation of ankle and foot (S98.-)
S91.0  Open wound of ankle
S91.1  Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail
Open wound of toe(s) NOS
S91.2  Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail
S91.3  Open wound of other parts of foot
Open wound of foot NOS
S91.7  Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S92</th>
<th>Fracture of foot, except ankle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple cause coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Excludes:</em> ankle (S82.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>malleolus (S82.-)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S92.0</th>
<th>Fracture of calcaneus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heel bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Os calcis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S92.1</th>
<th>Fracture of talus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Astragalus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S92.2</th>
<th>Fracture of other tarsal bone(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cuboid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cuneiform, foot (intermediate)(lateral)(medial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Navicular, foot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| S92.3 | Fracture of metatarsal bone    |

| S92.4 | Fracture of great toe          |

| S92.5 | Fracture of other toe          |

| S92.7 | Multiple fractures of foot     |

| S92.9 | Fracture of foot, unspecified  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S93</th>
<th>Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at ankle and foot level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S93.0</td>
<td>Dislocation of ankle joint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Astragalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fibula, lower end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Talus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tibia, lower end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S93.1</th>
<th>Dislocation of toe(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interphalangeal (joint(s))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metatarsophalangeal (joint(s))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S93.2  Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level
S93.3  Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of foot
        Navicular, foot
        Tarsal (joint(s))
        Tarsometatarsal (joint(s))
S93.4  Sprain and strain of ankle
        Calcaneofibular (ligament)
        Deltoid (ligament)
        Internal collateral (ligament)
        Talofibular (ligament)
        Tibiofibular (ligament), distal
        Excludes: injury of Achilles tendon ( S86.0 )
S93.5  Sprain and strain of toe(s)
        Interphalangeal (joint(s))
        Metatarsophalangeal (joint(s))
S93.6  Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot
        Tarsal (ligament)
        Tarsometatarsal (ligament)

S94   Injury of nerves at ankle and foot level
S94.0  Injury of lateral plantar nerve
S94.1  Injury of medial plantar nerve
S94.2  Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level
        Terminal, lateral branch of deep peroneal nerve
S94.3  Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level
S94.7  Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level
S94.8  Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level
S94.9  Injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level

S95   Injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level
        Excludes: injury of posterior tibial artery and vein ( S85.- )
S95.0  Injury of dorsal artery of foot
S95.1 Injury of plantar artery of foot
S95.2 Injury of dorsal vein of foot
S95.7 Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level
S95.8 Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level
S95.9 Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level

S96 Injury of muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
*Excludes:* injury of Achilles tendon (S86.0)

S96.0 Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level
S96.1 Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level
S96.2 Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
S96.7 Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
S96.8 Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
S96.9 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level

S97 Crushing injury of ankle and foot

S97.0 Crushing injury of ankle
S97.1 Crushing injury of toe(s)
S97.8 Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot
  Crushing injury of foot NOS

S98 Traumatic amputation of ankle and foot

S98.0 Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level
S98.1 Traumatic amputation of one toe
S98.2 Traumatic amputation of two or more toes
S98.3 Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot
  Combined traumatic amputation of toe(s) and other parts of foot
S98.4 Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified
**S99** Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot
- **S99.7** Multiple injuries of ankle and foot
  Injuries classifiable to more than one of the categories S90-S98
- **S99.8** Other specified injuries of ankle and foot
- **S99.9** Unspecified injury of ankle and foot

**Injuries involving multiple body regions** *(T00-T07)*

*Includes:* bilateral involvement of limbs of the same body region injuries by type involving two or more body regions classifiable within S00-S99

*Excludes:* burns and corrosions *(T20-T32)*
  frostbite *(T33-T35)*
  insect bite or sting, venomous *(T63.4)*
  multiple injuries involving only one body region - see S-section
  sunburn *(L55.-)*

**T00** Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions
- **T00.0** Superficial injuries involving head with neck
  Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to S00.- and S10.-
  
  *Excludes:* with involvement of other body region(s) *(T00.8)*

- **T00.1** Superficial injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis
  Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to S20.-, S30.- and T09.0

  *Excludes:* with involvement of other body region(s) *(T00.8)*

- **T00.2** Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
  Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to S40.-, S50.-, S60.- and T11.0

  *Excludes:* with involvement of:
  - lower limb(s) *(T00.6)*
  - thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis *(T00.8)*
T00.3  Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to S70.-, S80.-, S90.- and T13.0
Excludes: with involvement of:
  · thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T00.8)
  · upper limb(s) (T00.6)

T00.6  Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
with lower limb(s)
Superficial injuries of sites classifiable to T00.2 and T00.3
Excludes: with involvement of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T00.8)

T00.8  Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions

T00.9  Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified
Multiple:
  · abrasions
  · blisters (nonthermal)
  · bruises
  · contusions
  · haematomas
  · insect bites (nonvenomous)

T01  Open wounds involving multiple body regions
Excludes: traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions (T05.-)

T01.0  Open wounds involving head with neck
Open wounds of sites classifiable to S01.- and S11.-
Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) (T01.8)

T01.1  Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis
Open wounds of sites classifiable to S21.-, S31.- and T09.1
Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) (T01.8)
T01.2 Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
Open wounds of sites classifiable to S41.-, S51.-, S61.- and T11.1
Excludes: with involvement of:
· lower limb(s) (T01.6)
· thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T01.8)

T01.3 Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
Open wounds of sites classifiable to S71.-, S81.-, S91.- and T13.1
Excludes: with involvement of:
· thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T01.8)
· upper limb(s) (T01.6)

T01.6 Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
Open wounds of sites classifiable to T01.2 and T01.3
Excludes: with involvement of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T01.8)

T01.8 Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions

T01.9 Multiple open wounds, unspecified
Multiple:
· animal bites
· cuts
· lacerations
· puncture wounds

T02 Fractures involving multiple body regions
The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed
1 open

T02.0 Fractures involving head with neck
Fractures of sites classifiable to S02.- and S12.-
Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) (T02.8)
T02.1 Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis
Fractures of sites classifiable to S22.-, S32.- and T08

*Excludes:* when combined with fractures of:
- limb(s) (T02.7)
- other body region(s) (T02.8)

T02.2 Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb
Fractures of sites classifiable to S42.-, S52.-, S62.- and T10 of one upper limb

*Excludes:* when combined with fractures of:
- lower limb(s) (T02.6)
- other upper limb (T02.4)
- thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)

T02.3 Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb
Fractures of sites classifiable to S72.-, S82.-, S92.- and T12 of one lower limb

*Excludes:* when combined with fractures of:
- other lower limb (T02.5)
- thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)
- upper limb(s) (T02.6)

T02.4 Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs
Fractures of sites classifiable to S42.-, S52.-, S62.- and T10 specified as bilateral

*Excludes:* when combined with fractures of:
- lower limb(s) (T02.6)
- thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)

T02.5 Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs
Fractures of sites classifiable to S72.-, S82.-, S92.- and T12 specified as bilateral

*Excludes:* when combined with fractures of:
- thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)
- upper limb(s) (T02.6)

T02.6 Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)

*Excludes:* when combined with fractures of thorax, lower back and pelvis (T02.7)
T02.7  Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)
T02.8  Fractures involving other combinations of body regions
T02.9  Multiple fractures, unspecified

T03  Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple body regions

T03.0  Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck
Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S03.- and S13.-

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of other body region(s) (T03.8)

T03.1  Dislocations, sprains and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis
Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S23.-, S33.- and T09.2

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of other body region(s) (T03.8)

T03.2  Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S43.-, S53.-, S63.- and T11.2

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of:
· lower limb(s) (T03.4)
· thorax, lower back and pelvis (T03.8)

T03.3  Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
Dislocations, sprains and strains of sites classifiable to S73.-, S83.-, S93.- and T13.2

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of:
· thorax, lower back and pelvis (T03.8)
· upper limb(s) (T03.4)

T03.4  Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)

Excludes: when combined with dislocations, sprains and strains of thorax, lower back and pelvis (T03.8)
T03.8 Dislocations, sprains and strains involving other combinations of body regions
T03.9 Multiple dislocations, sprains and strains, unspecified

T04 Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions
T04.0 Crushing injuries involving head with neck
Crushing injuries of sites classifiable to S07.- and S17.-

Excludes: with involvement of other body region(s) (T04.8)

T04.1 Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis
Crushing injury of:
· sites classifiable to S28.- and S38.-
· trunk NOS

Excludes: with involvement of:
· limbs (T04.7)
· other body regions (T04.8)

T04.2 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
Crushing injury of:
· sites classifiable to S47.-, S57.- and S67.-
· upper limb NOS

Excludes: with involvement of:
· lower limb(s) (T04.4)
· thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T04.7)

T04.3 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
Crushing injury of:
· lower limb NOS
· sites classifiable to S77.-, S87.- and S97.-

Excludes: with involvement of:
· thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T04.7)
· upper limb(s) (T04.4)

T04.4 Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)

Excludes: with involvement of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis (T04.7)
T04.7  Crushing injuries of thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis with limb(s)
T04.8  Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions
T04.9  Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified

**T05**  Traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions

*Includes:*  avulsion involving multiple body regions

*Excludes:*  decapitation (S18)
  open wounds involving multiple body regions (T01-)
  traumatic amputation of:
  · arm NOS (T11.6)
  · leg NOS (T13.6)
  · trunk NOS (T09.6)

T05.0  Traumatic amputation of both hands
T05.1  Traumatic amputation of one hand and other arm [any level, except hand]
T05.2  Traumatic amputation of both arms [any level]
T05.3  Traumatic amputation of both feet
T05.4  Traumatic amputation of one foot and other leg [any level, except foot]
T05.5  Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level]
T05.6  Traumatic amputation of upper and lower limbs, any combination [any level]
T05.8  Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions
  Transection of:
  · abdomen
  · thorax
T05.9  Multiple traumatic amputations, unspecified

**T06**  Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified
T06.0  Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level
  Injuries classifyable to S04.- and S06.- with injuries classifiable to S14.-
T06.1 Injuries of nerves and spinal cord involving other multiple body regions

T06.2 Injuries of nerves involving multiple body regions
Multiple injuries of nerves NOS
Excludes: with spinal cord involvement (T06.0-T06.1)

T06.3 Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions

T06.4 Injuries of muscles and tendons involving multiple body regions

T06.5 Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs

T06.8 Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions

T07 Unspecified multiple injuries
Excludes: injury NOS (T14.9)

Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region (T08-T14)
Excludes: burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
frostbite (T33-T35)
injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T07)
insect bite or sting, venomous (T63.4)

T08 Fracture of spine, level unspecified
The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed
1 open

Excludes: multiple fractures of spine, level unspecified (T02.1)
T09  Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified

   Excludes: crushing injury of trunk NOS (T04.1)
              multiple injuries of trunk (T00-T06)
              transection of trunk (T05.8)

T09.0  Superficial injury of trunk, level unspecified
T09.1  Open wound of trunk, level unspecified
T09.2  Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of trunk
T09.3  Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified
T09.4  Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root and plexus of trunk
T09.5  Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk
T09.6  Traumatic amputation of trunk, level unspecified
T09.8  Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified
T09.9  Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified

T10  Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified

   Broken arm NOS
   Fracture of arm NOS

   The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

   0  closed
   1  open

   Excludes: multiple fractures of arm, level unspecified (T02.-)

T11  Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified

   Excludes: crushing injury of upper limb NOS (T04.2)
              fracture of upper limb, level unspecified (T10)
              injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T06)

T11.0  Superficial injury of upper limb, level unspecified
T11.1  Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified
T11.2  Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of upper limb, level unspecified
T11.3  Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified
T11.4  Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified
T11.5  Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of upper limb, level unspecified
T11.6  Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified
Traumatic amputation of arm NOS
T11.8  Other specified injuries of upper limb, level unspecified
T11.9  Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified
Injury of arm NOS

T12  Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified
Broken leg NOS
Fracture of leg NOS

The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>open</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excludes: multiple fractures of leg, level unspecified (T02.−)
T13.3 Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified
T13.4 Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified
T13.5 Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified
T13.6 Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified
   Traumatic amputation of leg NOS
T13.8 Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified
T13.9 Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified
   Injury of leg NOS

T14 Injury of unspecified body region
   Excludes: injuries involving multiple body regions ( T00-T07 )
T14.0 Superficial injury of unspecified body region
   Abrasion
   Blister (nonthermal)
   Bruise
   Contusion
   Haematoma
   Injury from superficial foreign body (splinter)
      without major open wound
   Insect bite (nonvenomous)
   Superficial injury
   Excludes: multiple superficial injuries NOS ( T00.9 )
T14.1 Open wound of unspecified body region
   Animal bite
   Cut
   Laceration
   Open wound
   Puncture wound with (penetrating) foreign body
   Excludes: multiple:
      · open wounds NOS ( T01.9 )
      · traumatic amputations NOS ( T05.9 )
      traumatic amputation NOS ( T14.7 )
T14.2 Fracture of unspecified body region
The following subdivisions are provided for optional use in a supplementary character position where it is not possible or not desired to use multiple coding to identify fracture and open wound; a fracture not indicated as closed or open should be classified as closed.

0 closed
1 open

Fracture:
· NOS
· closed NOS
· dislocated NOS
· displaced NOS
· open NOS

Excludes: multiple fractures NOS (T02.9)

T14.3 Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region
Avulsion
Laceration
Sprain
Strain
Traumatic:
· haemarthrosis
· rupture
· subluxation
· tear

of { joint (capsule) ligament } NOS

Excludes: multiple dislocations, sprains and strains NOS (T03.9)

T14.4 Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region
Injury of nerve
Traumatic:
· division of nerve
· haematomyelia
· paralysis (transient)

NOS

Excludes: multiple injuries of nerves NOS (T06.2)
T14.5 Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region
Avulsion
Cut
Injury
Laceration
Traumatic:
· aneurysm or fistula (arteriovenous)
· arterial haematoma
· rupture

Excludes: multiple injuries of blood vessels NOS (T06.3)

T14.6 Injury of muscles and tendons of unspecified body region
Avulsion
Cut
Injury
Laceration
Sprain
Strain
Traumatic rupture

Excludes: multiple injuries of tendons and muscles NOS (T06.4)

T14.7 Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region
Crushing injury NOS
Traumatic amputation NOS

Excludes: multiple:
· crushing injuries NOS (T04.9)
· traumatic amputations NOS (T05.9)

T14.8 Other injuries of unspecified body region

T14.9 Injury, unspecified

Excludes: multiple injuries NOS (T07)
Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)

*Excludes:* foreign body:
- accidentally left in operation wound (T81.5)
- in puncture wound - see open wound by body region
- residual, in soft tissue (M79.5)
splinter, without major open wound - see superficial injury by body region

**T15 Foreign body on external eye**

*Excludes:* foreign body in penetrating wound of:
- orbit and eyeball (S05.4-S05.5)
- retained (old) (H05.5, H44.6-H44.7)
retained foreign body in eyelid (H02.8)

**T15.0 Foreign body in cornea**

**T15.1 Foreign body in conjunctival sac**

**T15.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of external eye**

Foreign body in lacrimal punctum

**T15.9 Foreign body on external eye, part unspecified**

**T16 Foreign body in ear**

Auditory canal

**T17 Foreign body in respiratory tract**

*Includes:* asphyxia due to foreign body
choked on:
- food (regurgitated)
- phlegm
inhalation of liquid or vomitus NOS

**T17.0 Foreign body in nasal sinus**

**T17.1 Foreign body in nostril**
Nose NOS

**T17.2 Foreign body in pharynx**
Nasopharynx
Throat NOS
T17.3 Foreign body in larynx
T17.4 Foreign body in trachea
T17.5 Foreign body in bronchus
T17.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract
   Bronchioles
   Lung
T17.9 Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified

T18 Foreign body in alimentary tract
   Excludes: foreign body in pharynx (T17.2)
T18.0 Foreign body in mouth
T18.1 Foreign body in oesophagus
T18.2 Foreign body in stomach
T18.3 Foreign body in small intestine
T18.4 Foreign body in colon
T18.5 Foreign body in anus and rectum
   Rectosigmoid (junction)
T18.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract
T18.9 Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified
   Digestive system NOS
   Swallowed foreign body NOS

T19 Foreign body in genitourinary tract
   Excludes: contraceptive device (intrauterine)(vaginal):
   · mechanical complication of (T83.3)
   · presence of (Z97.5)
T19.0 Foreign body in urethra
T19.1 Foreign body in bladder
T19.2 Foreign body in vulva and vagina
T19.3 Foreign body in uterus [any part]
T19.8 Foreign body in other and multiple parts of genitourinary tract
T19.9 Foreign body in genitourinary tract, part unspecified
Burns and corrosions
(T20-T32)

Includes: burns (thermal) from:
  · electrical heating appliances
  · electricity
  · flame
  · friction
  · hot air and hot gases
  · hot objects
  · lightning
  · radiation
  chemical burns [corrosions] (external)(internal)
  scalds

Excludes: erythema [dermatitis] ab igne (L59.0)
radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
  (L55-L59)
sunburn (L55.-)

Burns and corrosions of external body surface,
specified by site
(T20-T25)

Includes: burns and corrosions of:
  · first degree [erythema]
  · second degree [blisters] [epidermal loss]
  · third degree [deep necrosis of underlying tissue] [full-thickness skin loss]

T20  Burn and corrosion of head and neck

Includes: ear [any part]
  eye with other parts of face, head and neck
  lip
  nose (septum)
  scalp [any part]
  temple (region)

Excludes: burn and corrosion (of):
  · confined to eye and adnexa (T26.-)
  · mouth and pharynx (T28.-)

T20.0  Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck
T20.1 Burn of first degree of head and neck
T20.2 Burn of second degree of head and neck
T20.3 Burn of third degree of head and neck
T20.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck
T20.5 Corrosion of first degree of head and neck
T20.6 Corrosion of second degree of head and neck
T20.7 Corrosion of third degree of head and neck

T21 Burn and corrosion of trunk

Includes:
- abdominal wall
- anus
- back [any part]
- breast
- buttock
- chest wall
- flank
- groin
- interscapular region
- labium (majus)(minus)
- penis
- perineum
- scrotum
- testis
- vulva

Excludes:
- burn and corrosion of:
  - axilla (T22.-)
  - scapular region (T22.-)

T21.0 Burn of unspecified degree of trunk
T21.1 Burn of first degree of trunk
T21.2 Burn of second degree of trunk
T21.3 Burn of third degree of trunk
T21.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of trunk
T21.5 Corrosion of first degree of trunk
T21.6 Corrosion of second degree of trunk
T21.7 Corrosion of third degree of trunk

**T22** Burn and corrosion of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

*Includes:* arm [any part, except wrist and hand alone]
axilla
scapular region

*Excludes:* burn and corrosion of:
· interscapular region (T21.-)
· wrist and hand alone (T23.-)

T22.0 Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T22.1 Burn of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T22.2 Burn of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T22.3 Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T22.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T22.5 Corrosion of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T22.6 Corrosion of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T22.7 Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand

**T23** Burn and corrosion of wrist and hand

*Includes:* finger (nail)
palm
thumb (nail)

T23.0 Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand
T23.1 Burn of first degree of wrist and hand
T23.2 Burn of second degree of wrist and hand

852

*WHO’s ICD-10*
T23.3 Burn of third degree of wrist and hand
T23.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand
T23.5 Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand
T23.6 Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand
T23.7 Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand

T24 Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
*Includes:* leg [any part, except ankle and foot alone]
*Excludes:* burn and corrosion of ankle and foot alone (T25-)

T24.0 Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T24.1 Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T24.2 Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T24.3 Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T24.4 Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T24.5 Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T24.6 Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T24.7 Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

T25 Burn and corrosion of ankle and foot
*Includes:* toe(s)

T25.0 Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot
T25.1 Burn of first degree of ankle and foot
T25.2 Burn of second degree of ankle and foot
T25.3 Burn of third degree of ankle and foot
T25.4  Corrosion of unspecified degree of ankle and foot
T25.5  Corrosion of first degree of ankle and foot
T25.6  Corrosion of second degree of ankle and foot
T25.7  Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot

*Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs*  
(*T26-T28*)

**T26**  Burn and corrosion confined to eye and adnexa
T26.0  Burn of eyelid and periocular area
T26.1  Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac
T26.2  Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
T26.3  Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa
T26.4  Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified
T26.5  Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area
T26.6  Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac
T26.7  Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
T26.8  Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa
T26.9  Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified

**T27**  Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract
T27.0  Burn of larynx and trachea
T27.1  Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung  
*Excludes:* blast injury syndrome (T70.8)
T27.2  Burn of other parts of respiratory tract
  Thoracic cavity
T27.3  Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified
T27.4  Corrosion of larynx and trachea
T27.5  Corrosion involving larynx and trachea with lung
T27.6 Corrosion of other parts of respiratory tract
T27.7 Corrosion of respiratory tract, part unspecified

**T28** Burn and corrosion of other internal organs
T28.0 Burn of mouth and pharynx
T28.1 Burn of oesophagus
T28.2 Burn of other parts of alimentary tract
T28.3 Burn of internal genitourinary organs
T28.4 Burn of other and unspecified internal organs
T28.5 Corrosion of mouth and pharynx
T28.6 Corrosion of oesophagus
T28.7 Corrosion of other parts of alimentary tract
T28.8 Corrosion of internal genitourinary organs
T28.9 Corrosion of other and unspecified internal organs

**Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions**
*(T29-T32)*

**T29** Burns and corrosions of multiple body regions
*Includes:* burns and corrosions classifiable to more than one of the categories T20-T28

T29.0 Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree
Multiple burns NOS

T29.1 Burns of multiple regions, no more than first-degree burns mentioned

T29.2 Burns of multiple regions, no more than second-degree burns mentioned

T29.3 Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned

T29.4 Corrosions of multiple regions, unspecified degree
Multiple corrosions NOS
T29.5  Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than first-degree corrosions mentioned
T29.6  Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than second-degree corrosions mentioned
T29.7  Corrosions of multiple regions, at least one corrosion of third degree mentioned

T30  Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified

*Excludes:* burn and corrosion with statement of the extent of body surface involved (T31-T32)

T30.0  Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree
Burn NOS

T30.1  Burn of first degree, body region unspecified
First-degree burn NOS

T30.2  Burn of second degree, body region unspecified
Second-degree burn NOS

T30.3  Burn of third degree, body region unspecified
Third-degree burn NOS

T30.4  Corrosion of unspecified body region, unspecified degree
Corrosion NOS

T30.5  Corrosion of first degree, body region unspecified
First-degree corrosion NOS

T30.6  Corrosion of second degree, body region unspecified
Second-degree corrosion NOS

T30.7  Corrosion of third degree, body region unspecified
Third-degree corrosion NOS

T31  Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved

*Note:* This category is to be used as the primary code only when the site of the burn is unspecified. It may be used as a supplementary code, if desired, with categories T20-T25, T29 when the site is specified.
T31.0 Burns involving less than 10% of body surface
T31.1 Burns involving 10-19% of body surface
T31.2 Burns involving 20-29% of body surface
T31.3 Burns involving 30-39% of body surface
T31.4 Burns involving 40-49% of body surface
T31.5 Burns involving 50-59% of body surface
T31.6 Burns involving 60-69% of body surface
T31.7 Burns involving 70-79% of body surface
T31.8 Burns involving 80-89% of body surface
T31.9 Burns involving 90% or more of body surface

T32 Corrosions classified according to extent of body surface involved

Note: This category is to be used as the primary code only when the site of the corrosion is unspecified. It may be used as a supplementary code, if desired, with categories T20-T25, T29 when the site is specified.

T32.0 Corrosions involving less than 10% of body surface
T32.1 Corrosions involving 10-19% of body surface
T32.2 Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surface
T32.3 Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface
T32.4 Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface
T32.5 Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface
T32.6 Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface
T32.7 Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface
T32.8 Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface
T32.9 Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface
Frostbite
(T33-T35)

Excludes: hypothermia and other effects of reduced temperature (T68-T69)

T33  Superficial frostbite
Includes: frostbite with partial-thickness skin loss
Excludes: superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions (T35.0)

T33.0  Superficial frostbite of head
T33.1  Superficial frostbite of neck
T33.2  Superficial frostbite of thorax
T33.3  Superficial frostbite of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis
T33.4  Superficial frostbite of arm
Excludes: superficial frostbite of wrist and hand alone (T33.5)
T33.5  Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand
T33.6  Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh
T33.7  Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg
Excludes: superficial frostbite of ankle and foot alone (T33.8)
T33.8  Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot
T33.9  Superficial frostbite of other and unspecified sites
   Superficial frostbite (of):
   · NOS
   · leg NOS
   · trunk NOS

T34  Frostbite with tissue necrosis
Excludes: frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions (T35.1)

T34.0  Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head
T34.1  Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck
T34.2  Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax
T34.3  *Frostbite with tissue necrosis of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis*

T34.4  *Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm*

*Excludes:*  frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand alone

(T34.5)

T34.5  *Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand*

T34.6  *Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh*

T34.7  *Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg*

*Excludes:*  frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot alone

(T34.8)

T34.8  *Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot*

T34.9  *Frostbite with tissue necrosis of other and unspecified sites*

Frostbite with tissue necrosis (of):

· NOS
· leg NOS
· trunk NOS

**T35**  *Frostbite involving multiple body regions and unspecified frostbite*

T35.0  *Superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions*

Multiple superficial frostbite NOS

T35.1  *Frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions*

Multiple frostbite with tissue necrosis NOS

T35.2  *Unspecified frostbite of head and neck*

T35.3  *Unspecified frostbite of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis*

Frostbite of trunk NOS

T35.4  *Unspecified frostbite of upper limb*

T35.5  *Unspecified frostbite of lower limb*

T35.6  *Unspecified frostbite involving multiple body regions*

Multiple frostbite NOS

T35.7  *Unspecified frostbite of unspecified site*

Frostbite NOS
Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances  
(T36-T50)

Includes:  
- overdose of these substances  
- wrong substance given or taken in error

Excludes:  
- abuse of non-dependence-producing substances (F55)  
- adverse effects ["hypersensitivity", "reaction", etc.] of correct substance properly administered; such cases are to be classified according to the nature of the adverse effect, such as:  
  - aspirin gastritis (K29.-)  
  - blood disorders (D50-D76)  
  - dermatitis:  
    - contact (L23-L25)  
    - due to substances taken internally (L27.-)  
    - nephropathy (N14.0-N14.2)  
    - unspecified adverse effect of drug (T88.7)  
- drug reaction and poisoning affecting the fetus and newborn (P00-P96)  
- pathological drug intoxication (F10-F19)

T36  
Poisoning by systemic antibiotics

Excludes:  
- antibiotics:  
  - antineoplastic (T45.1)  
  - locally applied NEC (T49.0)  
- topically used for:  
  - ear, nose and throat (T49.6)  
  - eye (T49.5)

T36.0  Penicillins
T36.1  Cefalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics
T36.2  Chloramphenicol group
T36.3  Macrolides
T36.4  Tetracyclines
T36.5  Aminoglycosides

Streptomycin
T36.6 Rifamycins
T36.7 Antifungal antibiotics, systemically used
T36.8 Other systemic antibiotics
T36.9 Systemic antibiotic, unspecified

**T37 Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics**

*Excludes:* anti-infectives:
  · locally applied NEC (T49.0)
  · topically used (for):
    · ear, nose and throat (T49.6)
    · eye (T49.5)

T37.0 Sulfonamides
T37.1 Antimycobacterial drugs
  *Excludes:* rifamycins (T36.6)
  streptomycin (T36.5)

T37.2 Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa
  *Excludes:* hydroxyquinoline derivatives (T37.8)

T37.3 Other antiprotozoal drugs
T37.4 Anthelmintics
T37.5 Antiviral drugs
  *Excludes:* amantadine (T42.8)
  cytarabine (T45.1)

T37.8 Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
  Hydroxyquinoline derivatives
  *Excludes:* antimalarial drugs (T37.2)

T37.9 Systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified

**T38 Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified**

*Excludes:* mineralocorticoids and their antagonists (T50.0)
  oxytocic hormones (T48.0)
  parathyroid hormones and derivatives (T50.9)

Version for 2010
T38.0 Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues
   *Excludes:* glucocorticoids, topically used (T49.-)

T38.1 Thyroid hormones and substitutes

T38.2 Antithyroid drugs

T38.3 Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs

T38.4 Oral contraceptives
   Multiple- and single-ingredient preparations

T38.5 Other estrogens and progestogens
   Mixtures and substitutes

T38.6 Antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified
   Tamoxifen

T38.7 Androgens and anabolic congeners

T38.8 Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes
   Anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones

T38.9 Other and unspecified hormone antagonists

T39 Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics

T39.0 Salicylates

T39.1 4-Aminophenol derivatives

T39.2 Pyrazolone derivatives

T39.3 Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]

T39.4 Antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified
   *Excludes:* glucocorticoids (T38.0)
   salicylates (T39.0)

T39.8 Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified

T39.9 Nonopioid analgesic, antipyretic and antirheumatic, unspecified
Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]

Excludes: intoxication meaning inebriation (F10-F19)

T40.0 Opium
T40.1 Heroin
T40.2 Other opioids
  Codeine
  Morphine
T40.3 Methadone
T40.4 Other synthetic narcotics
  Pethidine
T40.5 Cocaine
T40.6 Other and unspecified narcotics
T40.7 Cannabis (derivatives)
T40.8 Lysergide [LSD]
T40.9 Other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
  Mescaline
  Psilocin
  Psilocybine

Poisoning by anaesthetics and therapeutic gases

Excludes: benzodiazepines (T42.4)
  cocaine (T40.5)
  opioids (T40.0-T40.2)

T41.0 Inhaled anaesthetics

Excludes: oxygen (T41.5)

T41.1 Intravenous anaesthetics
  Thiobarbiturates
T41.2 Other and unspecified general anaesthetics
T41.3 Local anaesthetics
T41.4 Anaesthetic, unspecified
T41.5 Therapeutic gases
  Carbon dioxide
  Oxygen
**T42** Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs

*Excludes:* intoxication meaning inebriation (F10-F19)

**T42.0** Hydantoin derivatives

**T42.1** Iminostilbenes
Carbamazepine

**T42.2** Succinimides and oxazolidinediones

**T42.3** Barbiturates

*Excludes:* thiobarbiturates (T41.1)

**T42.4** Benzodiazepines

**T42.5** Mixed antiepileptics, not elsewhere classified

**T42.6** Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs
Methaqualone
Valproic acid

*Excludes:* carbamazepine (T42.1)

**T42.7** Antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified
Sleeping:
- draught
- drug
- tablet \{ NOS \}

**T42.8** Antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants
Amantadine

**T43** Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* appetite depressants (T50.5)
barbiturates (T42.3)
benzodiazepines (T42.4)
intoxication meaning inebriation (F10-F19)
methaqualone (T42.6)
psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] (T40.7-T40.9)

**T43.0** Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants

**T43.1** Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants
T43.2 Other and unspecified antidepressants
T43.3 Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics
T43.4 Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics
T43.5 Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics
   excludes: rauwolfia (T46.5)
T43.6 Psychostimulants with abuse potential
   excludes: cocaine (T40.5)
T43.8 Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
T43.9 Psychotropic drug, unspecified

T44 Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
T44.0 Anticholinesterase agents
T44.1 Other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
T44.2 Ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified
T44.3 Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmodylitics, not elsewhere classified
   Papaverine
T44.4 Predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
   Metaraminol
T44.5 Predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
   excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor agonists used in asthma therapy (T48.6)
T44.6 Alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified
   excludes: ergot alkaloids (T48.0)
T44.7 Beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified
T44.8 Centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified
   excludes: clonidine (T46.5)
   guanethidine (T46.5)
T44.9 Other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
   Drug stimulating both alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors

T45 Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agents, not elsewhere classified

T45.0 Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs

Excludes: phenothiazine-based neuroleptics (T43.3)

T45.1 Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs

Antineoplastic antibiotics
Cytarabine

Excludes: tamoxifen (T38.6)

T45.2 Vitamins, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: nicotinic acid (derivatives) (T46.7)
   vitamin K (T45.7)

T45.3 Enzymes, not elsewhere classified

T45.4 Iron and its compounds

T45.5 Anticoagulants

T45.6 Fibrinolysis-affecting drugs

T45.7 Anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants

T45.8 Other primarily systemic and haematological agents

Liver preparations and other antianaemic agents
Natural blood and blood products
Plasma substitute

Excludes: immunoglobulin (T50.9)
   iron (T45.4)

T45.9 Primarily systemic and haematological agent, unspecified

T46 Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

Excludes: metaraminol (T44.4)

T46.0 Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action

T46.1 Calcium-channel blockers
T46.2 Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists (T44.7)

T46.3 Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified
Dipyridamole
Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists (T44.7)
calcium-channel blockers (T46.1)

T46.4 Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors

T46.5 Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified
Clonidine
Guanethidine
Rauwolfia
Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists (T44.7)
calcium-channel blockers (T46.1)
diuretics (T50.0-T50.2)

T46.6 Antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs

T46.7 Peripheral vasodilators
Nicotinic acid (derivatives)
Excludes: papaverine (T44.3)

T46.8 Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents

T46.9 Other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

T47 Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
T47.0 Histamine H₂-receptor antagonists

T47.1 Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs

T47.2 Stimulant laxatives

T47.3 Saline and osmotic laxatives

T47.4 Other laxatives
Intestinal atonia drugs

T47.5 Digestants
T47.6 Antidiarrhoeal drugs
*Excludes:* systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives (T36-T37)

T47.7 Emetics

T47.8 Other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system

T47.9 Agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified

**T48** Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system

T48.0 Oxytocic drugs
*Excludes:* estrogens, progestogens and antagonists (T38.4-T38.6)

T48.1 Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]

T48.2 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles

T48.3 Antitussives

T48.4 Expectorants

T48.5 Anti-common-cold drugs

T48.6 Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified
- beta-adrenoreceptor agonists used in asthma therapy
  - Salbutamol
*Excludes:* beta-adrenoreceptor agonists (T44.5)
- anterior pituitary [adenohypophysal] hormones (T38.8)

T48.7 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system

**T49** Poisoning by topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and by ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs
*Includes:* glucocorticoids, topically used

T49.0 Local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified

T49.1 Antipruritics

T49.2 Local astringents and local detergents
T49.3 Emollients, demulcents and protectants
T49.4 Keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations
T49.5 Ophthalmological drugs and preparations
   Eye anti-infectives
T49.6 Otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations
   Ear, nose and throat anti-infectives
T49.7 Dental drugs, topically applied
T49.8 Other topical agents
   Spermicides
T49.9 Topical agent, unspecified

T50 Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T50.0 Mineralocorticoids and their antagonists
T50.1 Loop [high-ceiling] diuretics
T50.2 Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides and other diuretics
   Acetazolamide
T50.3 Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents
   Oral rehydration salts
T50.4 Drugs affecting uric acid metabolism
T50.5 Appetite depressants
T50.6 Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified
   Alcohol deterrents
T50.7 Analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists
T50.8 Diagnostic agents
T50.9  Other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
    Acidifying agents
    Alkalizing agents
    Immunoglobulin
    Immunologicals
    Lipotropic drugs
    Parathyroid hormones and derivatives

Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T51-T65)

Excludes:  corrosions (T20-T32)
    localized toxic effects classified elsewhere (A00-R99)
    respiratory conditions due to external agents (J60-J70)

T51  Toxic effect of alcohol

T51.0  Ethanol
    Ethyl alcohol
    Excludes:  acute alcohol intoxication or "hangover" effects (F10.0)
                drunkenness (F10.0)
                pathological alcohol intoxication (F10.0)

T51.1  Methanol
    Methyl alcohol

T51.2  2-Propanol
    Isopropyl alcohol

T51.3  Fusel oil
    Alcohol:
        · amyl
        · butyl [1-butanol]
        · propyl [1-propanol]

T51.8  Other alcohols

T51.9  Alcohol, unspecified
T52 Toxic effect of organic solvents

Excludes: halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons (T53.

T52.0 Petroleum products
Gasoline [petrol]
Kerosine [paraffin oil]
Paraffin wax
Petroleum:
· ether
· naphtha
· spirits

T52.1 Benzene
Excludes: homologues of benzene (T52.2)
nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues (T65.3)

T52.2 Homologues of benzene
Toluene [methylbenzene]
Xylene [dimethylbenzene]

T52.3 Glycols

T52.4 Ketones

T52.8 Other organic solvents

T52.9 Organic solvent, unspecified

T53 Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons

T53.0 Carbon tetrachloride
Tetrachloromethane

T53.1 Chloroform
Trichloromethane

T53.2 Trichloroethylene
Trichloroethene

T53.3 Tetrachloroethylene
Perchloroethylene
Tetrachloroethene
T53.4  Dichloromethane
       Methylene chloride
T53.5  Chlorofluorocarbons
T53.6  Other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons
T53.7  Other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons
T53.9  Halogen derivative of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, unspecified

T54  Toxic effect of corrosive substances
T54.0  Phenol and phenol homologues
T54.1  Other corrosive organic compounds
T54.2  Corrosive acids and acid-like substances
       Acid:
       · hydrochloric
       · sulfuric
T54.3  Corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances
       Potassium hydroxide
       Sodium hydroxide
T54.9  Corrosive substance, unspecified

T55  Toxic effect of soaps and detergents

T56  Toxic effect of metals

Includes:  fumes and vapours of metals
           metals from all sources, except medicinal substances

Excludes: arsenic and its compounds (T57.0)
          manganese and its compounds (T57.2)

T56.0  Lead and its compounds
T56.1  Mercury and its compounds
T56.2  Chromium and its compounds
T56.3  Cadmium and its compounds
T56.4  Copper and its compounds
T56.5  Zinc and its compounds
T56.6  Tin and its compounds
T56.7  Beryllium and its compounds
T56.8  Other metals
       Thallium
T56.9  Metal, unspecified

T57  Toxic effect of other inorganic substances
    T57.0  Arsenic and its compounds
    T57.1  Phosphorus and its compounds
            Excludes: organophosphate insecticides (T60.0)
    T57.2  Manganese and its compounds
    T57.3  Hydrogen cyanide
    T57.8  Other specified inorganic substances
    T57.9  Inorganic substance, unspecified

T58  Toxic effect of carbon monoxide
    From all sources

T59  Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapours
    Includes: aerosol propellants
            Excludes: chlorofluorocarbons (T53.5)
    T59.0  Nitrogen oxides
    T59.1  Sulfur dioxide
    T59.2  Formaldehyde
    T59.3  Lacrimogenic gas
            Tear gas
    T59.4  Chlorine gas
    T59.5  Fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride
    T59.6  Hydrogen sulfide
T59.7  Carbon dioxide
T59.8  Other specified gases, fumes and vapours
T59.9  Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified

**T60**  Toxic effect of pesticides

*Includes:* wood preservatives

- T60.0  Organophosphate and carbamate insecticides
- T60.1  Halogenated insecticides
  *Excludes:* chlorinated hydrocarbons (T53.-)
- T60.2  Other insecticides
- T60.3  Herbicides and fungicides
- T60.4  Rodenticides
  *Excludes:* strychnine and its salts (T65.1)
- T60.8  Other pesticides
- T60.9  Pesticide, unspecified

**T61**  Toxic effect of noxious substances eaten as seafood

*Excludes:* allergic reaction to food, such as:
- anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction (T78.0)
- dermatitis (L23.6, L25.4, L27.2)
- gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.-)
- bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05.-)
- toxic effect of food contaminants, such as:
  - aflatoxin and other mycotoxins (T64)
  - cyanides (T65.0)
  - hydrogen cyanide (T57.3)
  - mercury (T56.1)

- T61.0  Ciguatera fish poisoning
- T61.1  Scombroid fish poisoning
  Histamine-like syndrome
- T61.2  Other fish and shellfish poisoning
- T61.8  Toxic effect of other sea foods
- T61.9  Toxic effect of unspecified seafood

WHO’s ICD-10

874
**T62** Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food

*Excludes:* allergic reaction to food, such as:
- anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction (T78.0)
- dermatitis (L23.6, L25.4, L27.2)
- gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.-)
- bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05.-)
- toxic effect of food contaminants, such as:
  - aflatoxin and other mycotoxins (T64)
  - cyanides (T65.0)
  - hydrogen cyanide (T57.3)
  - mercury (T56.1)

T62.0 Ingested mushrooms
T62.1 Ingested berries
T62.2 Other ingested (parts of) plant(s)
T62.8 Other specified noxious substances eaten as food
T62.9 Noxious substance eaten as food, unspecified

**T63** Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals

T63.0 Snake venom
  - Sea-snake venom

T63.1 Venom of other reptiles
  - Lizard venom

T63.2 Venom of scorpion

T63.3 Venom of spider

T63.4 Venom of other arthropods
  - Insect bite or sting, venomous

T63.5 Toxic effect of contact with fish
  *Excludes:* poisoning by ingestion of fish (T61.0-T61.2)

T63.6 Toxic effect of contact with other marine animals
  - Jellyfish
  - Sea anemone
  - Shellfish
  - Starfish
**Excludes:** poisoning by ingestion of shellfish (T61.2)

sea-snake venom (T63.0)

T63.8 Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals

Venom of amphibian

T63.9 Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal

**T64** Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants

**T65** Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances

T65.0 Cyanides

*Excludes:* hydrogen cyanide (T57.3)

T65.1 Strychnine and its salts

T65.2 Tobacco and nicotine

T65.3 Nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues

Aniline [benzenamine]

Nitrobenzene

Trinitrotoluene

T65.4 Carbon disulfide

T65.5 Nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters

1,2,3-Propanetriol trinitrate

T65.6 Paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified

T65.8 Toxic effect of other specified substances

T65.9 Toxic effect of unspecified substance

Poisoning NOS
Other and unspecified effects of external causes (T66-T78)

**T66 Unspecified effects of radiation**
Radiation sickness

*Excludes:* specified adverse effects of radiation, such as:
- burns (T20-T31)
- leukaemia (C91-C95)
- radiation:
  - gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.0)
  - pneumonitis (J70.0)
  - related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)
- sunburn (L55-)

**T67 Effects of heat and light**

*Excludes:* burns (T20-T31)
- erythema [dermatitis] ab igne (L59.0)
- malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia (T88.3)
- radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)
- sunburn (L55-)
- sweat disorders due to heat (L74-L75)

**T67.0 Heatstroke and sunstroke**
Heat:
- apoplexy
- pyrexia
- Siriasis
- Thermoplegia

**T67.1 Heat syncope**
Heat collapse

**T67.2 Heat cramp**

**T67.3 Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic**
Heat prostration due to water depletion

*Excludes:* heat exhaustion due to salt depletion (T67.4)
T67.4 Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion
Heat prostration due to salt (and water) depletion
T67.5 Heat exhaustion, unspecified
Heat prostration NOS
T67.6 Heat fatigue, transient
T67.7 Heat oedema
T67.8 Other effects of heat and light
T67.9 Effect of heat and light, unspecified

T68 Hypothermia
Accidental hypothermia
Excludes: frostbite (T33-T35)
hypothermia (of):
· following anaesthesia (T88.5)
· newborn (P80-)
· not associated with low environmental temperature (R68.0)

T69 Other effects of reduced temperature
Excludes: frostbite (T33-T35)
T69.0 Immersion hand and foot
Trench foot
T69.1 Chilblains
T69.8 Other specified effects of reduced temperature
T69.9 Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified

T70 Effects of air pressure and water pressure
T70.0 Otitic barotrauma
Aero-otitis media
Effects of change in ambient atmospheric pressure or water pressure on ears
T70.1 Sinus barotrauma
Aerosinusitis
Effects of change in ambient atmospheric pressure on sinuses
T70.2 Other and unspecified effects of high altitude
Alpine sickness
Anoxia due to high altitude
Barotrauma NOS
Hypobaropathy
Mountain sickness
Excludes: polycythaemia due to high altitude (D75.1)

T70.3 Caisson disease [decompression sickness]
Compressed-air disease
Diver's palsy or paralysis

T70.4 Effects of high-pressure fluids
Traumatic jet injection (industrial)

T70.8 Other effects of air pressure and water pressure
Blast injury syndrome

T70.9 Effect of air pressure and water pressure, unspecified

T71 Asphyxiation
Suffocation (by strangulation)
Systemic oxygen deficiency due to:
· low oxygen content in ambient air
· mechanical threat to breathing
Excludes: anoxia due to high altitude (T70.2)
asphyxia from:
· carbon monoxide (T58)
· inhalation of food or foreign body (T17.-)
· other gases, fumes and vapours (T59.-)
respiratory
· distress
· syndrome in adult (J80)
· in newborn (P22.-)

T73 Effects of other deprivation
T73.0 Effects of hunger
Deprivation of food
Starvation
T73.1  Effects of thirst
Deprivation of water

T73.2  Exhaustion due to exposure

T73.3  Exhaustion due to excessive exertion
Overexertion

T73.8  Other effects of deprivation

T73.9  Effect of deprivation, unspecified

T74  Maltreatment syndromes
Use additional code, if desired, to identify current injury.

T74.0  Neglect or abandonment

T74.1  Physical abuse
Battered:
· baby or child syndrome NOS
· spouse syndrome NOS

T74.2  Sexual abuse

T74.3  Psychological abuse

T74.8  Other maltreatment syndromes
Mixed forms

T74.9  Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified
Effects of:
· abuse of adult NOS
· child abuse NOS

T75  Effects of other external causes
Excludes:  adverse effects NEC (T78.-)
burns (electric) (T20-T31)

T75.0  Effects of lightning
Shock from lightning
Struck by lightning NOS

T75.1  Drowning and nonfatal submersion
Immersion
Swimmer's cramp
T75.2 **Effects of vibration**
- Pneumatic hammer syndrome
- Traumatic vasospastic syndrome
- Vertigo from infrasound

T75.3 **Motion sickness**
- Airsickness
- Seasickness
- Travel sickness

T75.4 **Effects of electric current**
- Electrocution
- Shock from electric current

T75.8 **Other specified effects of external causes**
- Effects of:
  - abnormal gravitation [G] forces
  - weightlessness

**T78** **Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified**

*Note:* This category is to be used as the primary code to identify the effects, not elsewhere classifiable, of unknown, undetermined or ill-defined causes. For multiple coding purposes this category may be used as an additional code to identify the effects of conditions classified elsewhere.

*Excludes:* complications of surgical and medical care NEC (T80-T88)

T78.0 **Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction**

T78.1 **Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified**

*Excludes:* bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05-)
- dermatitis due to food (L27.2)
  - in contact with the skin (L23.6, L24.6, L25.4)

T78.2 **Anaphylactic shock, unspecified**
- Allergic shock
- Anaphylactic reaction NOS
- Anaphylaxis

*Excludes:* anaphylactic shock due to:
- adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)
- adverse food reaction (T78.6)
- serum (T80.5)
T78.3  Angioneurotic oedema
Giant urticaria
Quincke's oedema

Excludes:  urticaria (L50.-)
           · serum (T80.6)

T78.4  Allergy, unspecified
Allergic reaction NOS
Hypersensitivity NOS
Idiosyncracy NOS

Excludes:  allergic reaction NOS to correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.7)
specified types of allergic reaction such as:
           · allergic gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.2)
           · dermatitis (L23-L25, L27.-)
           · hay fever (J30.1)

T78.8  Other adverse effects, not elsewhere classified

T78.9  Adverse effect, unspecified

Excludes:  adverse effect of surgical and medical care NOS (T88.9)

Certain early complications of trauma
(T79)

T79  Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified

Excludes:  complications of surgical and medical care NEC (T80-T88)
           respiratory
           · distress:
           · syndrome of adult (J80)
           · in newborn (P22.-)
          when occurring during or following medical procedures (T80-T88)
T79.0  Air embolism (traumatic)

*Excludes:* air embolism complicating:
- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.2)
- pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O88.0)

T79.1  Fat embolism (traumatic)

*Excludes:* fat embolism complicating:
- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.2)
- pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O88.8)

T79.2  Traumatic secondary and recurrent haemorrhage

T79.3  Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

T79.4  Traumatic shock

Shock (immediate)(delayed) following injury

*Excludes:* shock:
- anaesthetic (T88.2)
- anaphylactic:
- NOS (T78.2)
- due to:
  - adverse food reaction (T78.0)
  - correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)
  - serum (T80.5)
- complicating abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.3)
- electric (T75.4)
- lightning (T75.0)
- nontraumatic NEC (R57-)
- obstetric (O75.1)
- postoperative (T81.1)

T79.5  Traumatic anuria

Crush syndrome
Renal failure following crushing

T79.6  Traumatic ischaemia of muscle

Compartment syndrome
Volkmann's ischaemic contracture

*Excludes:* anterior tibial syndrome (M76.8)
T79.7 Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema

*Excludes:* emphysema (subcutaneous) resulting from a procedure  
(T81.8)

T79.8 Other early complications of trauma

T79.9 Unspecified early complication of trauma

Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified  
(T80-T88)

Use additional external cause code (Chapter XX), if desired, to identify  
devices involved and details of circumstances.

Use additional code (B95-B97), if desired, to identify infectious agent.

*Excludes:* adverse effects of drugs and medicaments (A00-R99, T78.-)  
any encounters with medical care for postoperative conditions in  
which no complications are present, such as:  
· artificial opening status (Z93.-)  
· closure of external stoma (Z43.-)  
· fitting and adjustment of external prosthetic device (Z44.-)  
burns and corrosions from local applications and irradiation  
(T20-T32)  
complications of surgical procedures during pregnancy, childbirth  
and the puerperium (O00-O99)  
poisoning and toxic effects of drugs and chemicals (T36-T65)  
specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:  
· cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal puncture (G97.0)  
· colostomy malfunction (K91.4)  
· disorders of fluid and electrolyte balance (E86-E87)  
· functional disturbances following cardiac surgery (I97.0-I97.1)  
· postgastric surgery syndromes (K91.1)  
· postlaminectomy syndrome NEC (M96.1)  
· postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome (I97.2)  
· postsurgical blind-loop syndrome (K91.2)

T80 Complications following infusion, transfusion and  
therapeutic injection

*Includes:* perfusion

*Excludes:* bone-marrow transplant rejection (T86.0)
T80.0 Air embolism following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

T80.1 Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Phlebitis
Thromboembolism
Thrombophlebitis

Excludes: the listed conditions when specified as:
· due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
  (T82.8, T83.8, T84.8, T85.8)
· postprocedural (T81.7)

T80.2 Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Infection
Sepsis

Excludes: the listed conditions when specified as:
· due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
  (T82.6-T82.7, T83.5-T83.6, T84.5-T84.7, T85.7)
· postprocedural (T81.4)

T80.3 ABO incompatibility reaction

Incompatible blood transfusion
Reaction to blood-group incompatibility in infusion or transfusion

T80.4 Rh incompatibility reaction

Reaction due to Rh factor in infusion or transfusion

T80.5 Anaphylactic shock due to serum

Excludes: shock:
· allergic NOS (T78.2)
· anaphylactic:
  · NOS (T78.2)
  · due to adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)
T80.6 Other serum reactions

Intoxication by serum
Protein sickness
Serum:
· rash
· sickness
· urticaria

Excludes: serum hepatitis (B16.-)

T80.8 Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

T80.9 Unspecified complication following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection

Transfusion reaction NOS

T81 Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: adverse effect of drug NOS (T88.7)

complication following:
· immunization (T88.0-T88.1)
· infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection (T80.-)

specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:
· complications of prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82-T85)
· dermatitis due to drugs and medicaments (L23.3, L24.4, L25.1, L27.0-L27.1)
· failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (T86)
· poisoning and toxic effects of drugs and chemicals (T36-T65)

T81.0 Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Haemorrhage at any site resulting from a procedure

Excludes: haematoma of obstetric wound (O90.2)

haemorrhage due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8, T83.8, T84.8, T85.8)
T81.1 Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Collapse NOS during or following a procedure
Shock (endotoxic)(hypovolaemic) during or following a procedure
Postoperative shock NOS

Use additional code (R57.2), if desired, to identify septic shock

Excludes: shock:
  · anaesthetic (T88.2)
  · anaphylactic:
  · NOS (T78.2)
  · due to:
  · correct medicinal substance properly administered (T88.6)
  · serum (T80.5)
  · electric (T75.4)
  · following abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.3)
  · obstetric (O75.1)
  · traumatic (T79.4)

T81.2 Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified

Accidental perforation of:
  · blood vessel
  · nerve
  · organ by catheter endoscope instrument probe during a procedure

Excludes: damage from instruments during delivery (O70-O71)
perforation, puncture or laceration caused by device or implant intentionally left in operation wound (T82-T85)
specified complications classified elsewhere, such as broad ligament laceration syndrome [Allen-Masters] (N83.8)
T81.3  Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified
Dehiscence
Rupture  } of operation wound
Excludes: disruption of:
· caesarean-section wound (O90.0)
· perineal obstetric wound (O90.1)

T81.4  Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified
Abscess:
· intra-abdominal
· stitch
· subphrenic
· wound
Sepsis
Use additional code, if desired, to identify other manifestations of infection, such as sepsis or abscess.
Excludes: infection due to:
· infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection (T80.2)
· prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.6-T82.7, T83.5-T83.6, T84.5-T84.7, T85.7)
· obstetric surgical wound infection (O86.0)

T81.5  Foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure
Adhesions
Obstruction
Perforation  } due to foreign body accidentally left in operation wound or body cavity
Excludes: obstruction or perforation due to prosthetic devices and implants intentionally left in body (T82.0-T82.5, T83.0-T83.4, T84.0-T84.4, T85.0-T85.6)

T81.6  Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure
Peritonitis:
· aseptic
· chemical
**T81.7 Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified**

Air embolism following procedure NEC

*Excludes:* embolism:
- complicating:
- abortion or ectopic or molar pregnancy (O00-O07, O08.2)
- pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O88.-)
- due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8, T83.8, T84.8, T85.8)
- following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection (T80.0)
- traumatic (T79.0)

**T81.8 Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified**

Complication of inhalation therapy
Emphysema (subcutaneous) resulting from a procedure
Persistent postoperative fistula

*Excludes:* hypothermia following anaesthesia (T88.5)
malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia (T88.3)

**T81.9 Unspecified complication of procedure**

**T82 Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

*Excludes:* failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (T86.-)

**T82.0 Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis**

Breakdown (mechanical)
Displacement
Leakage
Malposition
Obstruction, mechanical
Perforation
Protrusion

due to heart valve prosthesis

**T82.1 Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device**

Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
- electrodes
- pulse generator (battery)
T82.2  **Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts**
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to coronary artery bypass and valve grafts

T82.3  **Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts**
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· aortic (bifurcation) graft (replacement)
· arterial (carotid) (femoral) graft (bypass)

T82.4  **Mechanical complication of vascular dialysis catheter**
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to vascular dialysis catheter

**Excludes:** mechanical complication of intraperitoneal dialysis catheter (T85.6)

T82.5  **Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants**
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· arteriovenous: surgically created
  · fistula
  · shunt
· artificial heart
· balloon (counterpulsation) device
· infusion catheter
· umbrella device

**Excludes:** mechanical complication of epidural and subdural infusion catheter (T85.6)

T82.6  **Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis**

T82.7  **Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts**

T82.8  **Other specified complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**
Emboli
Fibrosis
Haemorrhage
due to cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Pain
Stenosis
Thrombosis

T82.9  **Unspecified complication of cardiac and vascular prosthetic device, implant and graft**
Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Excludes: failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (T86.-)

T83.0 Mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· catheter:
  · cystostomy
  · urethral, indwelling

T83.1 Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· urinary:
  · electronic stimulator device
  · sphincter implant
  · stent

T83.2 Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to graft of urinary organ

T83.3 Mechanical complication of intrauterine contraceptive device
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to intrauterine contraceptive device

T83.4 Mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts in genital tract
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to (implanted) penile prosthesis

T83.5 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system

T83.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in genital tract

T83.8 Other complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Conditions listed in T82.8 due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

T83.9 Unspecified complication of genitourinary prosthetic device, implant and graft
**T84 Complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

*Excludes:* failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (T86.-)
fracture of bone following insertion of orthopaedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate (M96.6)

**T84.0 Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis**
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to joint prosthesis

**T84.1 Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of limb**
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to internal fixation device of bones of limb

**T84.2 Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of other bones**
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to internal fixation device of other bones

**T84.3 Mechanical complication of other bone devices, implants and grafts**
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
- bone graft
- electronic bone stimulator

**T84.4 Mechanical complication of other internal orthopaedic devices, implants and grafts**
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to muscle and tendon graft

**T84.5 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis**

**T84.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device [any site]**

**T84.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**

**T84.8 Other complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts**
Conditions listed in T82.8 due to internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

**T84.9 Unspecified complication of internal orthopaedic prosthetic device, implant and graft**
Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Excludes: failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues (T86.-)

T85.0 Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt

T85.1 Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of:
· brain
· peripheral nerve
· spinal cord

T85.2 Mechanical complication of intraocular lens
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to intraocular lens

T85.3 Mechanical complication of other ocular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· corneal graft
· prosthetic orbit of eye

T85.4 Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to breast prosthesis and implant

T85.5 Mechanical complication of gastrointestinal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· bile-duct prosthesis
· oesophageal anti-reflux device

T85.6 Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Conditions listed in T82.0 due to:
· epidural and subdural infusion catheter
· intraperitoneal dialysis catheter
· nonabsorbable surgical material NOS
· permanent sutures
**Excludes:** mechanical complication of permanent (wire) suture used in bone repair (T84.1-T84.2)

T85.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

T85.8 Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified

Conditions listed in T82.8 due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts NEC

T85.9 Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft

Complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft NOS

**T86 Failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues**

T86.0 Bone-marrow transplant rejection

Graft-versus-host reaction or disease

T86.1 Kidney transplant failure and rejection

T86.2 Heart transplant failure and rejection

**Excludes:** complication of:

· artificial heart device (T82.5)
· heart-lung transplant (T86.3)

T86.3 Heart-lung transplant failure and rejection

T86.4 Liver transplant failure and rejection

T86.8 Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues

Transplant failure or rejection of:

· bone
· intestine
· lung
· pancreas
· skin (allograft) (autograft)

T86.9 Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue
T87 Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation

T87.0 Complications of reattached (part of) upper extremity
T87.1 Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity
T87.2 Complications of other reattached body part
T87.3 Neuroma of amputation stump
T87.4 Infection of amputation stump
T87.5 Necrosis of amputation stump
T87.6 Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump

Amputation stump:
· contracture (flexion) (of next proximal joint)
· haematoma
· oedema

Excludes: phantom limb syndrome (G54.6-G54.7)

T88 Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure (T81.2)
complications following:
· infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection (T80.-)
· procedure NEC (T81.-)
specified complications classified elsewhere, such as:
· complications of:
  · anaesthesia in:
    · labour and delivery (O74.-)
    · pregnancy (O29.-)
    · puerperium (O89.-)
  · devices, implants and grafts (T82-T85)
  · obstetric surgery and procedures (O75.4)
  · dermatitis due to drugs and medicaments (L23.3, L24.4, L25.1, L27.0-L27.1)
  · poisoning and toxic effects of drugs and chemicals (T36-T65)
T88.0 **Infection following immunization**
Sepsis following immunization

T88.1 **Other complications following immunization, not elsewhere classified**
Rash following immunization

*Excludes:*
- anaphylactic shock due to serum (T80.5)
- other serum reactions (T80.6)
- postimmunization:
  - arthropathy (M02.2)
  - encephalitis (G04.0)

T88.2 **Shock due to anaesthesia**
Shock due to anaesthesia in which the correct substance was properly administered

*Excludes:*
- complications of anaesthesia (in):
  - from overdose or wrong substance given (T36-T50)
  - labour and delivery (O74.-)
  - pregnancy (O29.-)
  - puerperium (O89.-)
- postoperative shock NOS (T81.1)

T88.3 **Malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia**

T88.4 **Failed or difficult intubation**

T88.5 **Other complications of anaesthesia**
Hypothermia following anaesthesia

T88.6 **Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered**

*Excludes:*
- anaphylactic shock due to serum (T80.5)

T88.7 **Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament**

Adverse effect of
- Allergic reaction to
- Hypersensitivity to
- Idiosyncrasy to

Drug:
- hypersensitivity NOS
- reaction NOS

*Excludes:*
- specified adverse effects of drugs and medicaments (A00-R99, T80-T88.6, T88.8)
T88.8  Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified

T88.9  Complication of surgical and medical care, unspecified

Excludes: adverse effect NOS (T78.9)

Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)

Note: Categories T90-T98 are to be used to indicate conditions in S00-S99 and T00-T88 as the cause of late effects, which are themselves classified elsewhere. The "sequelae" include those specified as such, or as late effects, and those present one year or more after the acute injury.

Not to be used for chronic poisoning and harmful exposure. Code these to current poisoning and harmful exposure.

T90  Sequelae of injuries of head

T90.0  Sequelae of superficial injury of head
Sequelae of injury classified to S00.-

T90.1  Sequelae of open wound of head
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S01.-

T90.2  Sequelae of fracture of skull and facial bones
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S02.-

T90.3  Sequelae of injury of cranial nerves
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S04.-

T90.4  Sequelae of injury of eye and orbit
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S05.-

T90.5  Sequelae of intracranial injury
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S06.-

T90.8  Sequelae of other specified injuries of head
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S03.-, S07-S08 and S09.0-S09.8

T90.9  Sequelae of unspecified injury of head
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S09.9
T91  Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk

T91.0  Sequelae of superficial injury and open wound of neck and trunk
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S10-S11, S20-S21, S30-S31 and T09.0-T09.1

T91.1  Sequelae of fracture of spine
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S12.-, S22.0-S22.1, S32.0, S32.7 and T08

T91.2  Sequelae of other fracture of thorax and pelvis
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S22.2-S22.9, S32.1-S32.5 and S32.8

T91.3  Sequelae of injury of spinal cord
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S14.0-S14.1, S24.0-S24.1, S34.0-S34.1 and T09.3

T91.4  Sequelae of injury of intrathoracic organs
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S26-S27

T91.5  Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S36-S37

T91.8  Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S13.-, S14.2-S14.6, S15-S18, S19.7-S19.8, S23.-, S24.2-S24.6, S25.-, S28.-, S29.0-S29.8, S33.-, S34.2-S34.8, S35.-, S38.-, S39.0-S39.8, T09.2 and T09.4 -T09.8

T91.9  Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S19.9, S29.9, S39.9 and T09.9

T92  Sequelae of injuries of upper limb

T92.0  Sequelae of open wound of upper limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S41.-, S51.-, S61.- and T11.1

T92.1  Sequelae of fracture of arm
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S42.-, S52.- and T10

T92.2  Sequelae of fracture at wrist and hand level
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S62.-

T92.3  Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of upper limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S43.-, S53.-, S63.- and T11.2
T92.4 Sequelae of injury of nerve of upper limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S44.-, S54.-, S64.- and T11.3

T92.5 Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of upper limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S46.-, S56.-, S66.- and T11.5

T92.6 Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of upper limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S47-S48, S57-S58, S67-S68 and T11.6

T92.8 Sequelae of other specified injuries of upper limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S40.-, S45.-, S49.7-S49.8, S50.-, S55.-, S59.7-S59.8, S60.-, S65.-, S69.7-S69.8, T11.0, T11.4 and T11.8

T92.9 Sequelae of unspecified injury of upper limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S49.9, S59.9, S69.9 and T11.9

T93 Sequelae of injuries of lower limb

T93.0 Sequelae of open wound of lower limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S71.-, S81.-, S91.- and T13.1

T93.1 Sequelae of fracture of femur
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S72.-

T93.2 Sequelae of other fractures of lower limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S82.-, S92.- and T12

T93.3 Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of lower limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S73.-, S83.-, S93.- and T13.2

T93.4 Sequelae of injury of nerve of lower limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S74.-, S84.-, S94.- and T13.3

T93.5 Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of lower limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S76.-, S86.-, S96.- and T13.5

T93.6 Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of lower limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98 and T13.6
T93.8  Sequelae of other specified injuries of lower limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S70.-, S75.-, S79.7-S79.8, S80.-, S85.-, S89.7-S89.8, S90.-, S95.-, S99.7-S99.8, T13.0, T13.4 and T13.8

T93.9  Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to S79.9, S89.9, S99.9 and T13.9

T94  Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions
T94.0  Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T00-T07

T94.1  Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T14.-

T95  Sequelae of burns, corrosions and frostbite
T95.0  Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of head and neck
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T20.-, T33.0-T33.1, T34.0-T34.1 and T35.2

T95.1  Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of trunk
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T21.-, T33.2-T33.3, T34.2-T34.3 and T35.3

T95.2  Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of upper limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T22-T23, T33.4-T33.5, T34.4-T34.5 and T35.4

T95.3  Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of lower limb
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T24-T25, T33.6-T33.8, T34.6-T34.8 and T35.5

T95.4  Sequelae of burn and corrosion classifiable only according to extent of body surface involved
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T31-T32

T95.8  Sequelae of other specified burn, corrosion and frostbite
Sequelae of injury classifiable T26-T29, T35.0-T35.1 and T35.6

T95.9  Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion and frostbite
Sequelae of injury classifiable to T30.-, T33.9, T34.9 and T35.7

WHO’s ICD-10
Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
Sequelae of poisoning classifiable to T36-T50

Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
Sequelae of toxic effects classifiable to T51-T65

Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes
Sequelae of effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice
Sequelae of effects classifiable to T15-T19

Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes
Sequelae of effects classifiable to T66-T78

Sequelae of certain early complications of trauma
Sequelae of complications classifiable to T79.-

Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
Sequelae of complications classifiable to T80-T88
Chapter XX

External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y98)

This chapter, which in previous revisions of ICD constituted a supplementary classification, permits the classification of environmental events and circumstances as the cause of injury, poisoning and other adverse effects. Where a code from this section is applicable, it is intended that it shall be used in addition to a code from another chapter of the Classification indicating the nature of the condition. Most often, the condition will be classifiable to Chapter XIX, Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98). Causes of death should preferably be tabulated according to both Chapter XIX and Chapter XX, but if only one code is tabulated then the code from Chapter XX should be used in preference. Other conditions that may be stated to be due to external causes are classified in Chapters I to XVIII. For these conditions, codes from Chapter XX should be used to provide additional information for multiple-condition analysis only.

Categories for sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality are included at Y85-Y89.

This chapter contains the following blocks:

- **V01-X59** Accidents
  - **V01-V99** Transport accidents
    - **V01-V09** Pedestrian injured in transport accident
    - **V10-V19** Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident
    - **V20-V29** Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident
    - **V30-V39** Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident
    - **V40-V49** Car occupant injured in transport accident
    - **V50-V59** Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V60-V69</td>
<td>Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V70-V79</td>
<td>Bus occupant injured in transport accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V80-V89</td>
<td>Other land transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V90-V94</td>
<td>Water transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V95-V97</td>
<td>Air and space transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V98-V99</td>
<td>Other and unspecified transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W00-X59</td>
<td>Other external causes of accidental injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W00-W19</td>
<td>Falls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W20-W49</td>
<td>Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W50-W64</td>
<td>Exposure to animate mechanical forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W65-W74</td>
<td>Accidental drowning and submersion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W75-W84</td>
<td>Other accidental threats to breathing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W85-W99</td>
<td>Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X00-X09</td>
<td>Exposure to smoke, fire and flames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X10-X19</td>
<td>Contact with heat and hot substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X20-X29</td>
<td>Contact with venomous animals and plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X30-X39</td>
<td>Exposure to forces of nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X40-X49</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X50-X57</td>
<td>Overexertion, travel and privation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X58-X59</td>
<td>Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X60-X84</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X85-Y09</td>
<td>Assault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y10-Y34</td>
<td>Event of undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y35-Y36</td>
<td>Legal intervention and operations of war</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Complications of medical and surgical care

Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use

Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care

Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use

Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality

Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere

**Place of occurrence code**

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories W00-Y34 except Y06-Y07 to identify the place of occurrence of the external causes where relevant:

**.0 Home**
- Apartment
- Boarding-house
- Caravan [trailer] park, residential
- Farmhouse
- Home premises
- House (residential)
- Noninstitutional place of residence
- Private:
  - driveway to home
  - garage
  - garden to home
  - yard to home
- Swimming-pool in private house or garden

**Excludes:** abandoned or derelict house (.8)
- home under construction but not yet occupied (.6)
- institutional place of residence (.1)
.1 Residential institution
Children's home
Dormitory
Home for the sick
Hospice
Military camp
Nursing home
Old people's home
Orphanage
Pensioner's home
Prison
Reform school

.2 School, other institution and public administrative area
Building (including adjacent grounds) used by the general public or by a particular group of the public such as:
· assembly hall
· campus
· church
· cinema
· clubhouse
· college
· court-house
· dancehall
· day nursery
· gallery
· hospital
· institute for higher education
· kindergarten
· library
· movie-house
· museum
· music-hall
· opera-house
· post office
· public hall
· school (private)(public)(state)
· theatre
· university
· youth centre
Excludes: building under construction (.6)
residential institution (.1)
sports and athletics area (.3)

.3 Sports and athletics area
Baseball field
Basketball-court
Cricket ground
Football field
Golf-course
Gymnasium
Hockey field
Riding-school
Skating-rink
Squash-court
Stadium
Swimming-pool, public
Tennis-court
Excludes: swimming-pool or tennis-court in private home or garden (.0)

.4 Street and highway
Freeway
Motorway
Pavement
Road
Sidewalk

.5 Trade and service area
Airport
Bank
Café
Casino
Garage (commercial)
Gas station
Hotel
Market
Office building
Petrol station
Radio or television station
Restaurant
Service station
Shop (commercial)
Shopping mall
Station (bus)(railway)
Store
Supermarket
Warehouse

**Excludes:** garage in private home (.0)

**.6 Industrial and construction area**

- Building [any] under construction
- Dockyard
- Dry dock
- Factory:
  - building
  - premises
- Gasworks
- Industrial yard
- Mine
- Oil rig and other offshore installations
- Pit (coal)(gravel)(sand)
- Power-station (coal)(nuclear)(oil)
- Shipyard
- Tunnel under construction
- Workshop

**.7 Farm**

- Farm:
  - buildings
  - land under cultivation
- Ranch

**Excludes:** farmhouse and home premises of farm (.0)

**.8 Other specified places**

- Beach
- Campsite
- Canal
- Caravan site NOS
- Derelict house
- Desert
- Dock NOS
Activity code

The following subclassification is provided for optional use in a supplementary character position with categories V01-Y34 to indicate the activity of the injured person at the time the event occurred. This subclassification should not be confused with, or be used instead of, the recommended fourth-character subdivisions provided to indicate the place of occurrence of events classifiable to W00-Y34.

While engaged in sports activity

Physical exercise with a described functional element such as:

- golf
- jogging
- riding
- school athletics
- skiing
- swimming
- trekking
- water-skiing

.9 Unspecified place
1 **While engaged in leisure activity**
   Hobby activities
   Leisure-time activities with an entertainment element such as going to the cinema, to a dance or to a party
   Participation in sessions and activities of voluntary organizations
   
   *Excludes:* sports activities (0)

2 **While working for income**
   Paid work (manual)(professional)
   Transportation (time) to and from such activities
   Work for salary, bonus and other types of income

3 **While engaged in other types of work**
   Domestic duties such as:
   · caring for children and relatives
   · cleaning
   · cooking
   · gardening
   · household maintenance
   Duties for which one would not normally gain an income
   Learning activities, e.g. attending school session or lesson
   Undergoing education

4 **While resting, sleeping, eating or engaging in other vital activities**
   Personal hygiene

8 **While engaged in other specified activities**

9 **During unspecified activity**
Accidents
(V01-X59)

Transport accidents
(V01-V99)

**Note:** This section is structured in 12 groups. Those relating to land transport accidents (V01-V89) reflect the victim's mode of transport and are subdivided to identify the victim's "counterpart" or the type of event. The vehicle of which the injured person is an occupant is identified in the first two characters since it is seen as the most important factor to identify for prevention purposes.

**Excludes:** accidents to persons engaged in the maintenance or repair of transport equipment or vehicle (not in motion) unless injured by another vehicle in motion (W00-X59)
accidents involving vehicles, but unrelated to the hazards associated with the means of transportation, e.g., injuries received in a fight on board ship; transport vehicle involved in a cataclysm; finger crushed when shutting car door (W00-X59)
assault by crashing of motor vehicle (Y03-)
event of undetermined intent (Y31-Y33)
intentional self-harm (X81-X83)

**Definitions related to transport accidents**

a. A *transport accident* (V01-V99) is any accident involving a device designed primarily for, or being used at the time primarily for, conveying persons or goods from one place to another.

b. A *public highway* [trafficway] or *street* is the entire width between property lines (or other boundary lines) of land open to the public as a matter of right or custom for purposes of moving persons or property from one place to another. A *roadway* is that part of the public highway designed, improved and customarily used for vehicular traffic.

c. A *traffic accident* is any vehicle accident occurring on the public highway [i.e. originating on, terminating on, or involving a vehicle partially on the highway]. A vehicle accident is assumed to have occurred on the public highway unless another place is specified, except in the case of accidents involving only off-road motor
vehicles, which are classified as nontraffic accidents unless the contrary is stated.

d. A nontraffic accident is any vehicle accident that occurs entirely in any place other than a public highway.

e. A pedestrian is any person involved in an accident who was not at the time of the accident riding in or on a motor vehicle, railway train, streetcar or animal-drawn or other vehicle, or on a pedal cycle or animal.

**Includes:**
- person:
  - changing tyre of vehicle
  - making adjustment to motor of vehicle
  - on foot
- user of a pedestrian conveyance such as:
  - baby carriage
  - ice-skates
  - perambulator
  - push-cart
  - push-chair
  - roller-skates
  - scooter
  - skateboard
  - skis
  - sled
  - wheelchair (powered)

f. A driver is an occupant of a transport vehicle who is operating or intending to operate it.

g. A passenger is any occupant of a transport vehicle other than the driver.

**Excludes:**
- person travelling on outside of vehicle -see definition (h)

h. A person on outside of vehicle is any person being transported by a vehicle but not occupying the space normally reserved for the driver or passengers, or the space intended for the transport of property.

**Includes:**
- person (travelling on):
  - bodywork
  - bumper [fender]
  - hanging on outside
  - roof (rack)
  - running-board
  - step
i. **A pedal cycle** is any land transport vehicle operated solely by pedals.
   *Includes:* bicycle
   tricycle
   *Excludes:* motorized bicycle - see definition (k)

j. **A pedal cyclist** is any person riding on a pedal cycle or in a sidecar or trailer attached to such a vehicle.

k. **A motorcycle** is a two-wheeled motor vehicle with one or two riding saddles and sometimes with a third wheel for the support of a sidecar. The sidecar is considered part of the motorcycle.
   *Includes:* moped
   motor scooter
   motorcyclen: NOS
   · combination
   · with sidecar
   motorized bicycle
   speed-limited motor-driven cycle
   *Excludes:* motor-driven tricycle - see definition (m)

l. **A motorcycle rider** is any person riding on a motorcycle or in a sidecar or trailer attached to such a vehicle.

m. **A three-wheeled motor vehicle** is a motorized tricycle designed primarily for on-road use.
   *Includes:* motor-driven tricycle
   motorized rickshaw
   three-wheeled motor car
   *Excludes:* motorcycle with sidecar - see definition (k)
   special all-terrain vehicle - see definition (x)

n. **A car [automobile]** is a four-wheeled motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying up to 10 persons. A trailer or caravan being towed by a car considered a part of the car.
   *Includes:* minibus

o. A motor vehicle or vehicle may refer to various transport vehicles. The local usage of the terms should be established to determine the appropriate code. If the terms are used ambiguously, use the code for "unspecified". A trailer or caravan being towed by a vehicle is considered a part of the vehicle.
p. A *pick-up truck* or *van* is a four- or six-wheeled motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying property, weighing less than the local limit for classification as a heavy goods vehicle, and not requiring a special driver's licence.

q. A *heavy transport vehicle* is a motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying property, meeting local criteria for classification as a heavy goods vehicle in terms of kerbside weight (usually above 3500 kg), and requiring a special driver's licence.

r. A *bus* is a motor vehicle designed or adapted primarily for carrying more than 10 persons, and requiring a special driver's licence.

*Includes*: coach

s. A *railway train* or *railway vehicle* is any device, with or without cars coupled to it, designed for traffic on a railway.

*Includes*: interurban:

*Includes*: interurban:

- electric car
- streetcar

· railway train, any power [diesel] [electric] [steam]:

- funicular
- monorail or two-rail
- subterranean or elevated

other vehicle designed to run on a railway track

*Excludes*: interurban electric cars [streetcars] specified to be operating on a right-of-way that forms part of the public street or highway - see definition (t)

t. A *streetcar* is a device designed and used primarily for transporting persons within a municipality, running on rails, usually subject to normal traffic control signals, and operated principally on a right-of-way that forms part of the roadway. A trailer being towed by a streetcar is considered a part of the streetcar.

*Includes*: interurban electric car or streetcar, when specified to be operating on a street or public highway

- tram (car)
- trolley (car)

u. A *special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises* is a motor vehicle designed primarily for use within the buildings and premises of industrial or commercial establishments.
Includes: battery-powered:
  · airport passenger vehicle
  · truck (baggage)(mail)
  coal-car in mine
  forklift (truck)
  logging car
  self-propelled truck, industrial
  station baggage truck (powered)
  tram, truck or tub (powered) in mine or quarry

v. A special vehicle mainly used in agriculture is a motor vehicle designed specifically for use in farming and agriculture (horticulture), for example to work the land, tend and harvest crops and transport materials on the farm.

Includes: combine harvester
  self-propelled farm machinery
  tractor (and trailer)

w. A special construction vehicle is a motor vehicle designed specifically for use in the construction (and demolition) of roads, buildings and other structures.

Includes: bulldozer
  digger
  dumper truck
  earth-levelller
  mechanical shovel
  road-roller

x. A special all-terrain vehicle is a motor vehicle of special design to enable it to negotiate rough or soft terrain or snow. Examples of special design are high construction, special wheels and tyres, tracks, and support on a cushion of air.

Includes: hovercraft on land or swamp
  snowmobile

Excludes: hovercraft on open water - see definition (x)

y. A watercraft is any device for transporting passengers or goods on water.

Includes: hovercraft NOS

z. An aircraft is any device for transporting passengers or goods in the air.
Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents

1. If an event is unspecified as to whether it was a traffic or a nontraffic accident, it is assumed to be:
   a. A traffic accident when the event is classifiable to categories V10-V82 and V87.
   b. A nontraffic accident when the event is classifiable to categories V83-V86. For these categories the victim is either a pedestrian, or an occupant of a vehicle designed primarily for off-road use.

2. When accidents involving more than one kind of transport are reported, the following order of precedence should be used:
   aircraft and spacecraft (V95-V97)
   watercraft (V90-V94)
   other modes of transport (V01-V89, V98-V99)

3. Where transport accident descriptions do not specify the victim as being a vehicle occupant and the victim is described as:
   crushed
   dragged
   hit
   injured
   killed
   knocked down
   run over

   
   by any vehicle including

   animal being ridden
   animal-drawn vehicle
   bicycle
   bulldozer
   bus
   car
   motorcycle
   motorized tricycle
   pick-up (truck)
   recreational vehicle
   streetcar
   tractor
   train
   tram
   truck
   van

   classify the victim as a pedestrian (categories V01-V09).
4. Where transport accident descriptions do not indicate the victim's role, such as:

- airplane
- bicycle
- boat
- bulldozer
- bus
- car
- motorcycle
- motorized tricycle
- pick-up (truck)
- recreational vehicle
- spacecraft
- streetcar
- tractor
- train
- tram
- truck
- van
- watercraft

classify the victim as an occupant or rider of the vehicle mentioned.

If more than one vehicle is mentioned, do not make any assumption as to which vehicle was occupied by the victim unless the vehicles are the same. Instead, code to the appropriate categories V87-V88, V90-V94, V95-V97, taking into account the order of precedence given in note 2 above.

5. Where a transport accident, such as:

- vehicle (motor)(nonmotor):
  - failing to make curve
  - going out of control (due to):
    - burst tyre [blowout]
    - driver falling asleep
    - driver inattention
    - excessive speed
    - failure of mechanical part

resulted in a subsequent collision, classify the accident as a collision. If an accident other than a collision resulted, classify it as a noncollision accident according to the vehicle type involved.
6. Where a transport accident involving a vehicle in motion, such as:

- accidental poisoning from exhaust gas generated by
- breakage of any part of
- explosion of any part of
- fall, jump or being accidentally pushed from
- fire starting in
- hit by object thrown into or onto
- injured by being thrown against some part of, or object in
- injury from moving part of
- object falling in or on

resulted in a subsequent collision, classify the accident as a collision. If an accident other than a collision resulted, classify it as a noncollision accident according to the vehicle type involved.

7. Land transport accidents described as:

- collision (due to loss of control)(on highway) between vehicle and:
  - abutment (bridge)(overpass)
  - fallen stone
  - guard rail or boundary fence
  - inter-highway divider
  - landslide (not moving)
  - object thrown in front of motor vehicle
  - safety island
  - tree
  - traffic sign or marker (temporary)
  - utility pole
  - wall of cut made for road
  - other object, fixed, movable or moving

overturning (without collision) are included in V18.-, V28.-, V38.-, V48.-, V58.-, V68.-, and V78.-

collision with animal (herded)(unattended) are included in V10.-, V20.-, V30.-, V40.-, V50.-, V60.- and V70.-
collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden are included in V16.-, V26.-, V36.-, V46.-, V56.-, V66.- and V76.-.
Pedestrian injured in transport accident
(V01-V09)

Excludes: collision of pedestrian (conveyance) with other pedestrian
(conveyance) (W51.-)
· with subsequent fall (W03.-)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V01-V06:

.0 Nontraffic accident
.1 Traffic accident
.9 Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident

V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

Includes: pedestrian injured by special vehicle
V09.0 Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles
V09.1 Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V09.2  Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles
V09.3  Pedestrian injured in unspecified traffic accident
V09.9  Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident

**Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident (V10-V19)**

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V10-V18:

- .0  Driver injured in nontraffic accident
- .1  Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
- .2  Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident
- .3  Person injured while boarding or alighting
- .4  Driver injured in traffic accident
- .5  Passenger injured in traffic accident
- .9  Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in traffic accident

- **V10**  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
  
  *Excludes:*  collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V16-)

- **V11**  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle

- **V12**  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

- **V13**  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

- **V14**  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

- **V15**  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident

Includes: fall or thrown from pedal cycle (without antecedent collision) overturning:
· NOS
· without collision

V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V19.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V19.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V19.2 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
Pedal cycle collision NOS, nontraffic

V19.3 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
Pedal cycle accident NOS, nontraffic
Pedal cyclist injured in nontraffic accident NOS

V19.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V19.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V19.6 Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
   Pedal cycle collision NOS (traffic)

V19.8 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in other specified transport accidents
   Trapped by part of pedal cycle

V19.9 Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident
   Pedal cycle accident NOS

Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident (V20-V29)

Includes: moped
           motorcycle with sidecar
           motorized bicycle
           motor scooter

Excludes: three-wheeled motor vehicle (V30-V39)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V20-V28:

.0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident
.1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
.2 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident
.3 Person injured while boarding or alighting
.4 Driver injured in traffic accident
.5 Passenger injured in traffic accident
.9 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident

V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
   Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V26.-)

V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle

V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

*Includes:* collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident

*Includes:* fall or thrown from motorcycle (without antecedent collision) overturning:
  - NOS
  - without collision

V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V29.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V29.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V29.2 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

Motorcycle collision NOS, nontraffic

V29.3 Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

Motorcycle accident NOS, nontraffic

Motorcycle rider injured in nontraffic accident NOS
V29.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V29.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V29.6 Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
Motorcycle collision NOS (traffic)
V29.8 Motorcycle rider [any] injured in other specified transport accidents
Trapped by part of motorcycle
V29.9 Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident
Motorcycle accident NOS

**Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident**
(V30-V39)

*Includes:* motorized tricycle

*Excludes:* motorcycle with sidecar (V20-V29)
vehicle designed primarily for off-road use (V86-)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V30-V38:

.0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident
.1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
.2 Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
.3 Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting
.5 Driver injured in traffic accident
.6 Passenger injured in traffic accident
.7 Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
.9 Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V36.-)

V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle

V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident

Includes: fall or thrown from three-wheeled motor vehicle overturning:
· NOS
· without collision
**V39** Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

**V39.0** Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

**V39.1** Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

**V39.2** Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

Collision NOS involving three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic

**V39.3** Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

Accident NOS involving three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic

Occumant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident NOS

**V39.4** Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

**V39.5** Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

**V39.6** Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

Collision NOS involving three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)

**V39.8** Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents

Trapped by door or other part of three-wheeled motor vehicle

**V39.9** Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident

Accident NOS involving three-wheeled motor vehicle
Car occupant injured in transport accident (V40-V49)

Includes:  minibus

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V40-V48

.0  Driver injured in nontraffic accident
.1  Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
.2  Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
.3  Unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident
.4  Person injured while boarding or alighting
.5  Driver injured in traffic accident
.6  Passenger injured in traffic accident
.7  Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
.9  Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident

V40  Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes:  collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V46-)

V41  Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle

V42  Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V43  Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V44  Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V45  Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V46  Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
Includes: Collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
Includes: overturning:
  · NOS
  · without collision

V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V49.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V49.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V49.2 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
Car collision NOS, nontraffic

V49.3 Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
Car accident NOS, nontraffic
Car occupant injured in nontraffic accident NOS

V49.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V49.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V49.6 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
Car collision NOS (traffic)

V49.8 Car occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents
Trapped by door or other part of car

V49.9 Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident
Car accident NOS
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident (V50-V59)

Excludes: heavy transport vehicle (V60-V69)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V50-V58:

.0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident
.1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
.2 Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
.3 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in nontraffic accident
.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting
.5 Driver injured in traffic accident
.6 Passenger injured in traffic accident
.7 Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
.9 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in traffic accident

V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V56-)

V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle

V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V56.0 **Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle**

*Includes:* collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V57.0 **Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object**

V58.0 **Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident**

*Includes:* overturning:
  · NOS
  · without collision

V59.0 **Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents**

V59.0.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V59.0.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V59.0.2 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

Collision NOS involving pick-up truck or van, nontraffic

V59.0.3 Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

Accident NOS involving pick-up truck or van, nontraffic

Occupyant of pick-up truck or van injured in nontraffic accident NOS

V59.0.4 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V59.0.5 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V59.0.6 Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

Collision NOS involving pick-up truck or van (traffic)
V59.8 Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in other specified transport accidents
Trapped by door or other part of pick-up truck or van

V59.9 Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident
Accident NOS involving pick-up truck or van

Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident
(V60-V69)
The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V60-V68:

.0 Driver injured in nontraffic accident
.1 Passenger injured in nontraffic accident
.2 Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
.3 Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting
.5 Driver injured in traffic accident
.6 Passenger injured in traffic accident
.7 Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident
.9 Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in traffic accident

V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V66-)

V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle

V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van

V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus

V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
   Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar

V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
   Includes: overturning:
      · NOS
      · without collision

V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

V69.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V69.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident

V69.2 Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
   Collision NOS involving heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic

V69.3 Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
   Accident NOS involving heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic
   Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in nontraffic accident NOS
V69.4  Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V69.5  Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident

V69.6  Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
        Collision NOS involving heavy transport vehicle (traffic)

V69.8  Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents
        Trapped by door or other part of heavy transport vehicle

V69.9  Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident
        Accident NOS involving heavy transport vehicle

**Bus occupant injured in transport accident**
(V70-V79)

*Excludes:* minibus (V40-V49)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V70-V78:

.0  Driver injured in nontraffic accident

.1  Passenger injured in nontraffic accident

.2  Person on outside of vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

.3  Unspecified bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident

.4  Person injured while boarding or alighting

.5  Driver injured in traffic accident

.6  Passenger injured in traffic accident

.7  Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident

.9  Unspecified bus occupant injured in traffic accident

**V70**  Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

*Excludes:* collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V76.-)
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
   Includes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle, animal being ridden, streetcar
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
   Includes: overturning:
   · NOS
   · without collision
V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
   V79.0 Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
   V79.1 Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
   V79.2 Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
   Bus collision NOS, nontraffic
V79.3  Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
       Bus accident NOS, nontraffic
       Bus occupant injured in nontraffic accident NOS
V79.4  Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor
       vehicles in traffic accident
V79.5  Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor
       vehicles in traffic accident
V79.6  Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other and
       unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
       Bus collision NOS (traffic)
V79.8  Bus occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents
       Trapped by door or other part of bus
V79.9  Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident
       Bus accident NOS

Other land transport accidents
(V80-V89)

V80  Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle
     injured in transport accident
V80.0 Rider or occupant injured by fall from or being thrown from
       animal or animal-drawn vehicle in noncollision accident
       Overturning:
       · NOS
       · without collision
V80.1 Rider or occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
       Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being
       ridden (V80.7)
V80.2 Rider or occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V80.3 Rider or occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled
       motor vehicle
V80.4 Rider or occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck,
       van, heavy transport vehicle or bus
V80.5 Rider or occupant injured in collision with other specified motor
       vehicle
V80.6 Rider or occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

V80.7 Rider or occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
     Collision with:
     · animal being ridden
     · animal-drawn vehicle
     · streetcar

V80.8 Rider or occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object

V80.9 Rider or occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
     Animal-drawn vehicle accident NOS
     Animal-rider accident NOS

V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident

Includes: person on outside of train

V81.0 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident

V81.1 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident

V81.2 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock

V81.3 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with other object
     Railway collision NOS

V81.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from railway train or railway vehicle

V81.5 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall in railway train or railway vehicle

Excludes: fall:
     · during derailment:
     · with antecedent collision (V81.0-V81.3)
     · without antecedent collision (V81.7)
     · while boarding or alighting (V81.4)
V81.6  Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall from railway train or railway vehicle

Excludes: fall:
  · during derailment:
  · with antecedent collision (V81.0-V81.3)
  · without antecedent collision (V81.7)
  · while boarding or alighting (V81.4)

V81.7  Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in derailment without antecedent collision

V81.8  Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in other specified railway accidents

Explosion or fire
Hit by falling:
  · earth
  · rock
  · tree

Excludes: derailment:
  · with antecedent collision (V81.0-V81.3)
  · without antecedent collision (V81.7)

V81.9  Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in unspecified railway accident

Railway accident NOS

V82  Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident

Includes: person on outside of streetcar

V82.0  Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident

V82.1  Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident

V82.2  Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock

V82.3  Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with other object

Excludes: collision with animal-drawn vehicle or animal being ridden (V82.8)

V82.4  Person injured while boarding or alighting from streetcar
V82.5 Occupant of streetcar injured by fall in streetcar

Exclude: fall:
  · while boarding or alighting (V82.4)
  · with antecedent collision (V82.0-V82.3)

V82.6 Occupant of streetcar injured by fall from streetcar

Exclude: fall:
  · while boarding or alighting (V82.4)
  · with antecedent collision (V82.0-V82.3)

V82.7 Occupant of streetcar injured in derailment without antecedent collision

V82.8 Occupant of streetcar injured in other specified transport accidents

Collision with train or other nonmotor vehicle

V82.9 Occupant of streetcar injured in unspecified traffic accident

Streetcar accident NOS

V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident

Exclude: vehicle in stationary use or maintenance (W31.-)

V83.0 Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident

V83.1 Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident

V83.2 Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident

V83.3 Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident

V83.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from special industrial vehicle

V83.5 Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V83.6 Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V83.7 Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V83.9 Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

Special-industrial-vehicle accident NOS
V84  Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident

*Excludes:* vehicle in stationary use or maintenance (W30.-)

V84.0  Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.1  Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.2  Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.3  Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident

V84.4  Person injured while boarding or alighting from special agricultural vehicle

V84.5  Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.6  Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.7  Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

V84.9  Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

Special-agricultural-vehicle accident NOS

V85  Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident

*Excludes:* vehicle in stationary use or maintenance (W31.-)

V85.0  Driver of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.1  Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.2  Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.3  Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident

V85.4  Person injured while boarding or alighting from special construction vehicle

WHO’s ICD-10
V85.5 Driver of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V85.6 Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V85.7 Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V85.9 Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
Special-construction-vehicle accident NOS

V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use, injured in transport accident
Excludes: vehicle in stationary use or maintenance (W31.−)
V86.0 Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V86.1 Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V86.2 Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V86.3 Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V86.4 Person injured while boarding or alighting from all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle
V86.5 Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V86.6 Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V86.7 Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V86.9 Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
All-terrain motor-vehicle accident NOS
Off-road motor-vehicle accident NOS
V87  Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown

*Excludes:* collision involving:
  · pedal cyclist (V10-V19)
  · pedestrian (V01-V09)

V87.0 Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)
V87.1 Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)
V87.2 Person injured in collision between car and pick-up truck or van (traffic)
V87.3 Person injured in collision between car and bus (traffic)
V87.4 Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle (traffic)
V87.5 Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus (traffic)
V87.6 Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car (traffic)
V87.7 Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles (traffic)
V87.8 Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle (traffic)
V87.9 Person injured in other specified (collision)(noncollision) transport accidents involving nonmotor vehicle (traffic)

V88  Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown

*Excludes:* collision involving:
  · pedal cyclist (V10-V19)
  · pedestrian (V01-V09)

V88.0 Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic
V88.1 Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic
V88.2 Person injured in collision between car and pick-up truck or van, nontraffic
V88.3 Person injured in collision between car and bus, nontraffic
V88.4 Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic
V88.5 Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus, nontraffic
V88.6 Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car, nontraffic
V88.7 Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles, nontraffic
V88.8 Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle, nontraffic
V88.9 Person injured in other specified (collision)(noncollision) transport accidents involving nonmotor vehicle, nontraffic

V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V89.0 Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, nontraffic
    Motor-vehicle accident NOS, nontraffic
V89.1 Person injured in unspecified nonmotor-vehicle accident, nontraffic
    Nonmotor-vehicle accident NOS (nontraffic)
V89.2 Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, traffic
    Motor-vehicle accident [MVA] NOS
    Road (traffic) accident [RTA] NOS
V89.3 Person injured in unspecified nonmotor-vehicle accident, traffic
    Nonmotor-vehicle traffic accident NOS
V89.9 Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident
    Collision NOS
Water transport accidents
(V90-V94)

Includes: watercraft accidents in the course of recreational activities

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories V90-V94:

.0 Merchant ship
.1 Passenger ship
  Ferry-boat
  Liner
.2 Fishing boat
.3 Other powered watercraft
  Hovercraft (on open water)
  Jet skis
.4 Sailboat
  Yacht
.5 Canoe or kayak
.6 Inflatable craft (nonpowered)
.7 Water-skis
.8 Other unpowered watercraft
  Surf-board
  Windsurfer
.9 Unspecified watercraft
  Boat NOS
  Ship NOS
  Watercraft NOS

V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion

Includes: drowning and submersion due to:
  · boat:
  · overturning
  · sinking
  · falling or jumping from:
    · burning ship
    · crushed watercraft
    · other accident to watercraft

Excludes: water-transport-related drowning or submersion without accident to watercraft (V92.-)
**V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury**

*Includes:* any injury except drowning and submersion as a result of an accident to watercraft
- burned while ship on fire
- crushed between colliding ships
- crushed by lifeboat after abandoning ship
- fall due to collision or other accident to watercraft
- hit by falling object as a result of accident to watercraft
- injured in watercraft accident involving collision of watercraft
- struck by boat or part thereof after falling or jumping from damaged boat

*Excludes:* burns from localized fire or explosion on board ship (V93.-)

**V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft**

*Includes:* drowning and submersion as a result of an accident, such as:
- fall:
  - from gangplank
  - from ship
  - overboard
- thrown overboard by motion of ship
- washed overboard

*Excludes:* drowning or submersion of swimmer or diver who voluntarily jumps from boat not involved in an accident (W69.-, W73.-)

**V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion**

*Includes:* accidental poisoning by gases or fumes on ship
- atomic reactor malfunction in watercraft
- crushed by falling object on ship
- excessive heat in:
  - boiler room
  - engine room
  - evaporator room
  - fire room
explosion of boiler on steamship
fall from one level to another in watercraft
fall on stairs or ladders in watercraft
injuries in watercraft caused by:
\[
\begin{align*}
\cdot & \text{ deck} \\
\cdot & \text{ engine room} \\
\cdot & \text{ galley} \\
\cdot & \text{ laundry} \\
\cdot & \text{ loading}
\end{align*}
\]
\[\text{machinery}\]
localized fire on ship
machinery accident in watercraft

**V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents**

*Includes*: accident to nonoccupant of watercraft
hit by boat while water-skiing

**Air and space transport accidents (V95-V97)**

**V95** Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant

*Includes*: collision with any object, fixed, movable or moving

\[
\begin{align*}
\cdot & \text{ crash} \\
\cdot & \text{ explosion} \\
\cdot & \text{ fire} \\
\cdot & \text{ forced landing}
\end{align*}
\]
\[\text{of or on (powered) aircraft}\]

**V95.0** Helicopter accident injuring occupant

**V95.1** Ultralight, microlight or powered-glider accident injuring occupant

**V95.2** Accident to other private fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant

**V95.3** Accident to commercial fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant

**V95.4** Spacecraft accident injuring occupant

**V95.8** Other aircraft accidents injuring occupant

**V95.9** Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant

Aircraft accident NOS
Air transport accident NOS
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant

Includes: collision with any object, fixed, movable or moving
- crash
- explosion
- fire
- forced landing

V96.0 Balloon accident injuring occupant
V96.1 Hang-glider accident injuring occupant
V96.2 Glider (nonpowered) accident injuring occupant
V96.8 Other nonpowered-aircraft accidents injuring occupant
  Kite carrying a person
V96.9 Unspecified nonpowered-aircraft accident injuring occupant
  Nonpowered-aircraft accident NOS

V97 Other specified air transport accidents

Includes: accidents to nonoccupants of aircraft
V97.0 Occupant of aircraft injured in other specified air transport accidents
  Fall in, on or from aircraft in air transport accident

Excludes: accident while boarding or alighting (V97.1)
V97.1 Person injured while boarding or alighting from aircraft
V97.2 Parachutist injured in air transport accident
  Excludes: person making descent after accident to aircraft (V95-V96)
V97.3 Person on ground injured in air transport accident
  Hit by object falling from aircraft
  Injured by rotating propeller
  Sucked into jet
V97.8 Other air transport accidents, not elsewhere classified
  Injury from machinery on aircraft
  Excludes: aircraft accident NOS (V95.9)
  exposure to changes in air pressure during ascent or descent (W94.-)
Other and unspecified transport accidents (V98-V99)

Excludes: vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified (V89.-)

V98 Other specified transport accidents

Includes: accident to, on or involving:
· cable-car, not on rails
· ice-yacht
· land-yacht
· ski chair-lift
· ski-lift with gondola

caught or dragged by
fall or jump from
object thrown from or in

V99 Unspecified transport accident
Other external causes of accidental injury (W00-X59)

Falls (W00-W19)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Excludes: assault (Y01-Y02)
    fall (in)(from):
    · animal (V80.-)
    · burning building (X00.-)
    · into fire (X00-X04, X08-X09)
    · into water (with drowning or submersion) (W65-W74)
    · machinery (in operation) (W28-W31)
    · repeated falls not resulting from accident (R29.6)
    · transport vehicle (V01-V99)
    intentional self-harm (X80-X81)

W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow

Excludes: fall with mention of:
    · ice-skates and skis (W02.-)
    · stairs and steps (W10.-)

W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling

Excludes: fall involving ice or snow (W00.-)

W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards

W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person

Includes: fall due to collision of pedestrian (conveyance) with another pedestrian (conveyance)

Excludes: crushed or pushed by crowd or human stampede (W52.-)
    fall involving ice or snow (W00.-)

W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons

Includes: accidentally dropped while being carried
W05  Fall involving wheelchair
W06  Fall involving bed
W07  Fall involving chair
W08  Fall involving other furniture
W09  Fall involving playground equipment
     Excludes:  fall involving recreational machinery (W31.-)
W10  Fall on and from stairs and steps
     Includes:  fall (on)(from):
                ·  escalator
                ·  incline
                ·  involving ice or snow on stairs and steps
                ·  ramp
W11  Fall on and from ladder
W12  Fall on and from scaffolding
W13  Fall from, out of or through building or structure
     Includes:  fall from, out of or through:
                ·  balcony
                ·  bridge
                ·  building
                ·  flag-pole
                ·  floor
                ·  railing
                ·  roof
                ·  tower
                ·  turret
                ·  viaduct
                ·  wall
                ·  window
     Excludes:  collapse of a building or structure (W20.-)
                fall or jump from burning building or structure (X00.-)
W14  Fall from tree
W15  Fall from cliff
**W16** Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion

*Includes:* striking or hitting:
- against bottom when jumping or diving into shallow water
- wall or diving board of swimming-pool
- water surface

*Excludes:* accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)
diving with insufficient air supply (W81-)
effects of air pressure from diving (W94-)

**W17** Other fall from one level to another

*Includes:* fall from or into:
- cavity
- dock
- haystack
- hole
- pit
- quarry
- shaft
- tank
- well

**W18** Other fall on same level

*Includes:* fall:
- from bumping against object
- from or off toilet
- on same level NOS

**W19** Unspecified fall

*Includes:* accidental fall NOS

**Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces (W20-W49)**

*[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]*

*Excludes:* assault (X85-Y09)
contact or collision with animals or persons (W50-W64)
intentional self-harm (X60-X84)
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object

Includes: cave-in without asphyxiation or suffocation
collapse of building, except on fire
falling:
· rock
· stone
· tree

Excludes: collapse or burning building (X00.-)
falling object in:
· cataclysm (X34-X39)
· machinery accident (W24.-, W28-W31)
· transport accident (V01-V99)
object set in motion by:
· explosion (W35-W40)
· firearm (W32-W34)
sports equipment (W21.-)

W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment

Includes: struck by:
· hit or thrown ball
· hockey stick or puck

W22 Striking against or struck by other objects

Includes: walked into wall

W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects

Includes: caught, crushed, jammed or pinched:
· between:
  · moving objects
  · stationary and moving objects
· in object
  such as
  folding object
  sliding door and door-frame
  packing crate and floor, after losing grip
  washing-machine wringer

Excludes: injury caused by:
· cutting or piercing instruments (W25-W27)
· lifting and transmission devices (W24.-)
· machinery (W28-W31)
· nonpowered hand tools (W27.-)
· transport vehicle being used as a means of transportation (V01-V99)
struck by thrown, projected or falling object (W20.-)
W24  Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified

*Includes:* chain hoist
drive belt
pulley (block)
rope
transmission belt or cable
winch
wire

*Excludes:* transport accidents (V01-V99)

W25  Contact with sharp glass

*Excludes:* fall involving glass (W00-W19)
flying glass due to explosion or firearm discharge (W32-W40)

W26  Contact with knife, sword or dagger

W27  Contact with nonpowered hand tool

*Includes:* axe
can-opener NOS
chisel
fork
handsaw
hoe
ice-pick
needle
paper-cutter
pitchfork
rake
scissors
screwdriver
sewing-machine, nonpowered
shovel

*Excludes:* hypodermic needle (W46.-)

W28  Contact with powered lawnmower

*Excludes:* exposure to electric current (W86.-)
Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery

*Includes:* blender
powered:
- can-opener
- chain-saw
- do-it-yourself tool
- garden tool
- hedge-trimmer
- knife
- sewing-machine
- spin-drier
- washing-machine

*Excludes:* exposure to electric current (W86.-)

Contact with agricultural machinery

*Includes:* animal-powered farm machine
combine harvester
derrick, hay
farm machinery NOS
reaper
thresher

*Excludes:* contact with agricultural machinery in transport under own power or being towed by a vehicle (V01-V99)
exposure to electric current (W86.-)

Contact with other and unspecified machinery

*Includes:* machine NOS
recreational machinery

*Excludes:* contact with machinery in transport under own power or being towed by a vehicle (V01-V99)
exposure to electric current (W86.-)

Handgun discharge

*Includes:* gun for single hand use
pistol
revolver

*Excludes:* Very pistol (W34.-)
W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge

*Includes:* army rifle
hunting rifle
machine gun

*Excludes:* airgun (W34-)

W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms

*Includes:* airgun
BB gun
gunshot wound NOS
shot NOS
Very pistol [flare]

W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler

W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder

*Includes:* aerosol can
air tank
pressurized-gas tank

W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose

W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices

W39 Discharge of firework

W40 Explosion of other materials

*Includes:* blasting material
explosion (in):
· NOS
· dump
· factory
· grain store
· munitions
explosive gas
### W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet

*Includes:* hydraulic jet, pneumatic jet

### W42 Exposure to noise

*Includes:* sound waves, supersonic waves

### W43 Exposure to vibration

*Includes:* infrasound waves

### W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice

*Excludes:* corrosive fluid (X49-), inhalation or ingestion of foreign body with obstruction of respiratory tract (W78-W80)

### W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin

*Includes:* edge of stiff paper, nail, splinter, tin-can lid

*Excludes:* contact with:
  - hand tools (nonpowered)(powered) (W27-W29)
  - hypodermic needle (W46-)
  - knife, sword or dagger (W26-)
  - sharp glass (W25-)
  - struck by objects (W20-W22)

### W46 Contact with hypodermic needle

### W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces

*Includes:* abnormal gravitational [G] forces
Exposure to animate mechanical forces (W50-W64)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

*Excludes:* bites, venomous (X20-X29) stings (venomous) (X20-X29)

**W50** Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person

*Excludes:* assault (X85-Y09) struck by objects (W20-W22)

**W51** Striking against or bumped into by another person

*Excludes:* fall due to collision of pedestrian (conveyance) with another pedestrian (conveyance) (W03.-)

**W52** Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede

**W53** Bitten by rat

**W54** Bitten or struck by dog

**W55** Bitten or struck by other mammals

*Excludes:* contact with marine mammal (W56.-)

**W56** Contact with marine animal

Bitten or struck by marine animal

**W57** Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods

**W58** Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator

**W59** Bitten or crushed by other reptiles

*Includes:* lizard

snake, nonvenomous
Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves

Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces

Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Excludes: drowning and submersion due to:
- cataclysm (X34-X39)
- transport accidents (V01-V99)
- water transport accident (V90.-, V92.-)

Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub

Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub

Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool

Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool

Drowning and submersion while in natural water

Includes: lake
- open sea
- river
- stream

Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water

Other specified drowning and submersion

Includes: quenching tank
- reservoir

Unspecified drowning and submersion

Includes: drowning NOS
- fall into water NOS
Other accidental threats to breathing (W75-W84)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

**W75** Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed

*Includes:* suffocation and strangulation due to:
- bed linen
- mother's body
- pillow

**W76** Other accidental hanging and strangulation

**W77** Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances

*Includes:* cave-in NOS

*Excludes:* cave-in caused by cataclysm (X34-X39)
cave-in without asphyxiation or suffocation (W20-)

**W78** Inhalation of gastric contents

*Includes:* asphyxia by choked on {vomitus [regurgitated food] suffocation by aspiration and inhalation of vomitus (into respiratory tract) NOS compression of trachea interruption of respiration obstruction of respiration by vomitus in oesophagus

*Excludes:* injury, except asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract, caused by vomitus (W44-)
obstruction of oesophagus by vomitus without mention of asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract (W44-)

Version for 2010
**W79** Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract

*Includes:* asphyxia by choked on food [including bone or seed] suffocation by aspiration and inhalation of food [any] (into respiratory tract) NOS compression of trachea interruption of respiration by food in oesophagus obstruction of respiration obstruction of pharynx by food (bolus)

*Excludes:* inhalation of vomitus (W78.-) injury, except asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract, caused by food (W44.-) obstruction of oesophagus by food without mention of asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract (W44.-)

**W80** Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract

*Includes:* asphyxia by choked on any object, except food or vomitus, suffocation by entering by nose or mouth aspiration and inhalation of foreign body, except food or vomitus (into respiratory tract), NOS compression of trachea interruption of respiration by foreign body in oesophagus obstruction of respiration foreign object in nose obstruction of pharynx by foreign body

*Excludes:* inhalation of vomitus or food (W78-W79) injury, except asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract, caused by foreign body (W44.-) obstruction of oesophagus by foreign body without mention of asphyxia or obstruction of respiratory tract (W44.-)
W81  Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
Includes: accidentally shut in refrigerator or other airtight space
diving with insufficient air supply
Excludes: suffocation by plastic bag (W83-)

W83  Other specified threats to breathing
Includes: suffocation by plastic bag

W84  Unspecified threat to breathing
Includes: asphyxiation NOS
aspiration NOS
suffocation NOS

Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure (W85-W99)
[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]
Excludes: abnormal reaction to a complication of treatment, without
mention of misadventure (Y84.2)
misadventure to patient in surgical and medical procedures
(Y63.2-Y63.5)
exposure to:
· natural:
  · cold (X31-)
  · heat (X30-)
  · radiation NOS (X39-)
  · sunlight (X32-)
victim of lightning (X33-)

W85  Exposure to electric transmission lines

W86  Exposure to other specified electric current

W87  Exposure to unspecified electric current
Includes: burns or other injury from electric current NOS
electric shock NOS
electrocution NOS
W88  Exposure to ionizing radiation

*Includes:* radioactive isotopes
   X-rays

W89  Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light

*Includes:* welding light (arc)

W90  Exposure to other nonionizing radiation

*Includes:* infrared
   laser
   radiofrequency
   \} radiation

W91  Exposure to unspecified type of radiation

W92  Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin

W93  Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin

*Includes:* contact with or inhalation of:
   · dry ice
   · liquid:
      · air
      · hydrogen
      · nitrogen
   prolonged exposure in deep-freeze unit

W94  Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure

*Includes:* high air pressure from rapid descent in water reduction in atmospheric pressure while surfacing from:
   · deep-water diving
   · underground
   residence or prolonged visit at high altitude as the cause of:
   · anoxia
   · barodontalgia
   · barotitis
   · hypoxia
   · mountain sickness
   sudden change in air pressure in aircraft during ascent or descent
W99  Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors

Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Includes: fire caused by lightning

Excludes: arson (X97-)
secondary fire resulting from explosion (W35-W40)
transport accidents (V01-V99)

X00  Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure

Includes: collapse of
fall from
hit by object falling from
jump from
conflagration
fire
melting
smouldering

burning building or structure

of

fittings

furniture

X01  Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure

Includes: forest fire

X02  Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure

Includes: fire in:
· fireplace
· stove

X03  Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure

Includes: camp-fire
Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material

*Includes:* ignition of:
- gasoline
- kerosene
- petrol

Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear

Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel

*Includes:* ignition melting of plastic jewellery

Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames

Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames

*Includes:* burning NOS incineration NOS

Contact with heat and hot substances (X10-X19)

*Excludes:* exposure to:
- excessive natural heat (X30-)
- fire and flames (X00-X09)

Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils

Contact with hot tap-water

*Includes:* hot water in:
- bath
- bucket
- tub
hot water running out of:
- hose
- tap
Contact with other hot fluids

*Includes:* water heated on stove

*Excludes:* hot (liquid) metals (X18-)

Contact with steam and hot vapours

Contact with hot air and gases

*Includes:* inhalation of hot air and gases

Contact with hot household appliances

*Includes:* cooker
hotplate
kettle
saucepan (glass)(metal)
stove (kitchen)
toaster

*Excludes:* heating appliances (X16-)

Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes

Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools

*Excludes:* hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes (X16-)
hot household appliances (X15-)

Contact with other hot metals

*Includes:* liquid metal

Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances

*Excludes:* objects that are not normally hot, e.g., an object made hot by a house fire (X00-X09)
Contact with venomous animals and plants
(X20-X29)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Includes: chemical released by:
· animal
· insect
  release of venom through fangs, hairs, spines, tentacles and other
  venom apparatus
  venomous bites and stings

Excludes: ingestion of poisonous animals or plants (X49.-)

X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards

Includes: cobra
  fer de lance
  Gila monster
  krait
  rattlesnake
  sea snake
  snake (venomous)
  viper

Excludes: lizard (nonvenomous) (W59.-)
  snake, nonvenomous (W59.-)

X21 Contact with venomous spiders

Includes: black widow spider
  tarantula

X22 Contact with scorpions

X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees

Includes: yellow jacket

X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)

X25 Contact with other venomous arthropods

Includes: ant
  caterpillar
Contact with venomous marine animals and plants

*Includes:* coral
jellyfish
nematocysts
sea:
· anemone
· cucumber
· urchin

*Excludes:* nonvenomous marine animals (W56.-)
sea snakes (X20.-)

Contact with other specified venomous animals

Contact with other specified venomous plants

*Includes:* injection of poisons or toxins into or through skin by plant thorns, spines or other mechanisms

*Excludes:* ingestion of poisonous plants (X49.-)
puncture wound NOS caused by plant thorns or spines (W60.-)

Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant

*Includes:* sting (venomous) NOS
venomous bite NOS

Exposure to forces of nature

*(X30-X39)*

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Exposure to excessive natural heat

*Includes:* excessive heat as the cause of sunstroke
exposure to heat NOS

*Excludes:* excessive heat of man-made origin (W92.-)

Exposure to excessive natural cold

*Includes:* excessive cold as the cause of:
· chilblains NOS
· immersion foot or hand
exposure to:
· cold NOS
· weather conditions

**Excludes:** cold of man-made origin (W93.-)

contact with or inhalation of:
· dry ice (W93.-)
· liquefied gas (W93.-)

### X32 Exposure to sunlight

### X33 Victim of lightning

**Excludes:**
- fire caused by lightning (X00-X09)
- injury from fall of tree or other object caused by lightning (W20.-)

### X34 Victim of earthquake

**X34.0 Victim of cataclysmic earth movements caused by earthquake**

**Includes:** trapped in or injured by collapsing building or other structure

**X34.1 Victim of tsunami**

**X34.8 Victim of other specified effects of earthquake**

**X34.9 Victim of unspecified effect of earthquake**

### X35 Victim of volcanic eruption

### X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements

**Includes:**
- mudslide of cataclysmic nature

**Excludes:**
- earthquake (X34.-)
- transport accident involving collision with avalanche or landslide not in motion (V01-V99)

### X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm

**Includes:**
- blizzard
- cloudburst
- cyclone
- hurricane
- tidal wave caused by storm
tornado
torrential rain
transport vehicle washed off road by storm

**Excludes:** collapse of dam or man-made structure causing earth movement (X36-)
transport accident occurring after storm (V01-V99)

**X38** Victim of flood

**Includes:**
- flood:
  - arising from remote storm
  - of cataclysmic nature arising from melting snow
  - resulting directly from storm

**Excludes:**
collapse of dam or man-made structure causing earth movement (X36-)
tidal wave:
  - NOS (X39-)
  - caused by storm (X37-)

**X39** Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature

**Includes:**
natural radiation NOS
tidal wave NOS

**Excludes:** exposure NOS (X59)
tsunami (X34.1)

**Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)**

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

**Note:**
For list of specific drugs and other substances classified under the three-character categories, see Table of drugs and chemicals in Alphabetical Index. Evidence of alcohol involvement in combination with substances specified below may be identified by using the supplementary codes Y90-Y91.

**Includes:** accidental overdose of drug, wrong drug given or taken in error, and drug taken inadvertently
accidents in the use of drugs, medicaments and biological substances in medical and surgical procedures
(self-inflicted) poisoning, when not specified whether accidental
or with intent to harm. Follow legal rulings when available (see note at Y10-Y34).

**Excludes:** administration with suicidal or homicidal intent, or intent to harm, or in other circumstances classifiable to X60-X69, X85-X90, Y10-Y19

correct drug properly administered in therapeutic or prophylactic dosage as the cause of any adverse effect (Y40-Y59)

---

**X40** Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics

*Includes:* 4-aminophenol derivatives
nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
pyrazolone derivatives
salicylates

---

**X41** Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

*Includes:* antidepressants
barbiturates
hydantoin derivatives
iminostilbenes
methaqualone compounds
neuroleptics
psychostimulants
succinimides and oxazolidinediones
tranquillizers

---

**X42** Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified

*Includes:* cannabis (derivatives)
cocaine
codeine
heroin
lysergide [LSD]
mescaline
methadone
morphine
opium (alkaloids)
**X43** Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system

*Includes:* parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmylytics
parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
sympatholytics [antiadrenergics]
sympathomimetics [adrenergics]

**X44** Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

*Includes:* agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system anaesthetics (general)(local) drugs affecting the:
· cardiovascular system
· gastrointestinal system hormones and synthetic substitutes systemic and haematological agents systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives therapeutic gases topical preparations vaccines water-balance agents and drugs affecting mineral and uric acid metabolism

**X45** Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol

*Includes:* alcohol:
· NOS
· butyl [1-butanol]
· ethyl [ethanol]
· isopropyl [2-propanol]
· methyl [methanol]
· propyl [1-propanol]
fusel oil
X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours

*Includes:* benzene and homologues
carbon tetrachloride [tetrachloromethane]
chlorofluorocarbons
petroleum (derivatives)

X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours

*Includes:* carbon monoxide
lacrimogenic gas [tear gas]
motor (vehicle) exhaust gas
nitrogen oxides
sulfur dioxide
utility gas

*Excludes:* metal fumes and vapours (X49-)

X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides

*Includes:* fumigants
fungicides
herbicides
insecticides
rodenticides
wood preservatives

*Excludes:* plant foods and fertilizers (X49-)

X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances

*Includes:* corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis
glues and adhesives
metals including fumes and vapours
paints and dyes
plant foods and fertilizers
poisoning NOS
poisonous foodstuffs and poisonous plants
soaps and detergents

*Excludes:* contact with venomous animals and plants (X20-X29)
Overexertion, travel and privation (X50-X57)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Excludes: assault (X85-Y09) transport accidents (V01-V99)

X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements

Includes: lifting:
· heavy objects
· weights
· marathon running
· rowing

X51 Travel and motion

X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment

Includes: weightlessness in spacecraft (simulator)

X53 Lack of food

Includes: lack of food as the cause of:
· inanition
· insufficient nourishment
· starvation

Excludes: neglect or abandonment (Y06-)
insufficient intake of food and water due to self neglect (R63.6)
self neglect NOS (R46.8)

X54 Lack of water

Includes: lack of water as the cause of:
· dehydration
· inanition

Excludes: neglect or abandonment (Y06-)

X57 Unspecified privation

Includes: destitution
Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors (X58-X59)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

X58 Exposure to other specified factors

X59 Exposure to unspecified factor *

X59.0 Exposure to unspecified factor causing fracture

X59.9 Exposure to unspecified factor causing other and unspecified injury

Includes:  accident NOS
          exposure NOS
Intentional self-harm (X60-X84)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Includes: purposely self-inflicted poisoning or injury suicide (attempted)

X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to non-opioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics

Includes: 4-aminophenol derivatives nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID] pyrazolone derivatives salicylates

X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Includes: antidepressants barbiturates hydantoin derivatives iminostilbenes methaqualone compounds neuroleptics psychostimulants succinimides and oxazolidinediones tranquillizers

X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified

Includes: cannabis (derivatives) cocaine codeine heroin lysergide [LSD] mescaline methadone morphine opium (alkaloids)
**X63** Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system

*Includes:* parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmyloytics
parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
sympatholytics [antiadrenergics]
sympathomimetics [adrenergics]

**X64** Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

*Includes:* agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
anaesthetics (general)(local)
drugs affecting the:
· cardiovascular system
· gastrointestinal system
hormones and synthetic substitutes
systemic and haematological agents
systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives
therapeutic gases
topical preparations
vaccines
water-balance agents and drugs affecting mineral and uric acid metabolism

**X65** Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol

*Includes:* alcohol:
· NOS
· butyl [1-butanol]
· ethyl [ethanol]
· isopropyl [2-propanol]
· methyl [methanol]
· propyl [1-propanol]
fusel oil

**X66** Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours
Includes: benzene and homologues
          carbon tetrachloride [tetrachloromethane]
          chlorofluorocarbons
          petroleum (derivatives)

X67  Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other
gases and vapours
Includes:  carbon monoxide
          lacrimogenic gas [tear gas]
          motor (vehicle) exhaust gas
          nitrogen oxides
          sulfur dioxide
          utility gas

Excludes: metal fumes and vapours (X69-)

X68  Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
Includes:  fumigants
          fungicides
          herbicides
          insecticides
          rodenticides
          wood preservatives

Excludes: plant foods and fertilizers (X69-)

X69  Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other
and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances
Includes:  corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis
          glues and adhesives
          metals including fumes and vapours
          paints and dyes
          plant foods and fertilizers
          poisonous foodstuffs and poisonous plants
          soaps and detergents

X70  Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and
suffocation

X71  Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X72  Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge

X73  Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge

X74  Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge

X75  Intentional self-harm by explosive material

X76  Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames

X77  Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects

X78  Intentional self-harm by sharp object

X79  Intentional self-harm by blunt object

X80  Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place

Inclu-des: intentional fall from one level to another

X81  Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object

X82  Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle

Inclu-des: intentional collision with:
  · motor vehicle
  · train
  · tram (streetcar)

Exclu-des: crashing of aircraft (X83-)

X83  Intentional self-harm by other specified means

Inclu-des: intentional self-harm by:
  · caustic substances, except poisoning
  · crashing of aircraft
  · electrocution

X84  Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
Assault
(X85-Y09)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Includes:  
homicide
injuries inflicted by another person with intent to injure or kill,
by any means

Excludes:  
injuries due to:
· legal intervention (Y35.-)
· operations of war (Y36.-)

X85  Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Includes:  
homicidal poisoning by (any):
· biological substance
· drug
· medicament

X86  Assault by corrosive substance

Excludes:  
corrosive gas (X88.-)

X87  Assault by pesticides

Includes:  
wood preservatives

Excludes:  
plant food and fertilizers (X89.-)

X88  Assault by gases and vapours

X89  Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances

Includes:  
plant food and fertilizers

X90  Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance

Includes:  
homicidal poisoning NOS

X91  Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation

X92  Assault by drowning and submersion

X93  Assault by handgun discharge
X94  Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X95  Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X96  Assault by explosive material
     *Excludes:* incendiary device (X97-)
X97  Assault by smoke, fire and flames
     *Includes:* arson
cigarettes
incendiary device

X98  Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects

X99  Assault by sharp object
     *Includes:* stabbed NOS

Y00  Assault by blunt object

Y01  Assault by pushing from high place

Y02  Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object

Y03  Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
     *Includes:* deliberately hitting or running over with motor vehicle

Y04  Assault by bodily force
     *Includes:* unarmed brawl or fight
     *Excludes:* assault by:
         · strangulation (X91-)
         · submersion (X92-)
         · use of weapon (X93-X95, X99-, Y00-)
     sexual assault by bodily force (Y05-)

Y05  Sexual assault by bodily force
     *Includes:* rape (attempted)
sodomy (attempted)
Neglect and abandonment
- By spouse or partner (Y06.0)
- By parent (Y06.1)
- By acquaintance or friend (Y06.2)
- By other specified persons (Y06.8)
- By unspecified person (Y06.9)

Other maltreatment
*Includes:* mental cruelty
- physical abuse
- sexual abuse
- torture

*Excludes:* neglect and abandonment (Y06-)
- sexual assault by bodily force (Y05-)

- By spouse or partner (Y07.0)
- By parent (Y07.1)
- By acquaintance or friend (Y07.2)
- By official authorities (Y07.3)
- By other specified persons (Y07.8)
- By unspecified person (Y07.9)

Assault by other specified means

Assault by unspecified means
*Includes:* assassination (attempt) NOS
- homicide (attempt) NOS
- manslaughter (nonaccidental)
- murder (attempt) NOS
Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)

[See at the beginning of this chapter for fourth-character subdivisions]

Note: This section covers events where available information is insufficient to enable a medical or legal authority to make a distinction between accident, self-harm and assault. It includes self-inflicted injuries, but not poisoning, when not specified whether accidental or with intent to harm (X40-X49). Follow legal rulings when available.

Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undetermined intent

Includes: 4-aminophenol derivatives
nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
pyrazolone derivatives
salicylates

Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent

Includes: antidepressants
barbiturates
hydantoin derivatives
iminoestilbenes
methaqualone compounds
neuroleptics
psychostimulants
succinimides and oxazolidinediones
tranquillizers

Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent

Includes: cannabis (derivatives)
cocaine
codeine
heroin
lysergide [LSD]
mescaline
methadone
morphine
opium (alkaloids)

**Y13** Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent

*Includes:* parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics
parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
sympatholytics [antiadrenergics]
sympathomimetics [adrenergics]

**Y14** Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent

*Includes:* agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
anaesthetics (general)(local)
drugs affecting the:
  · cardiovascular system
  · gastrointestinal system
hormones and synthetic substitutes
systemic and haematological agents
systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives
therapeutic gases
topical preparations
vaccines
water-balance agents and drugs affecting mineral and uric acid metabolism

**Y15** Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent

*Includes:* alcohol:
  · NOS
  · butyl [1-butanol]
  · ethyl [ethanol]
  · isopropyl [2-propanol]
  · methyl [methanol]
  · propyl [1-propanol]
fusel oil
Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours, undetermined intent

Includes: benzene and homologues
- carbon tetrachloride [tetrachloromethane]
- chlorofluorocarbons
- petroleum (derivatives)

Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent

Includes: carbon monoxide
- lacrimogenic gas [tear gas]
- motor (vehicle) exhaust gas
- nitrogen oxides
- sulfur dioxide
- utility gas

Excludes: metal fumes and vapours (Y19.-)

Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent

Includes: fumigants
- fungicides
- herbicides
- insecticides
- rodenticides
- wood preservatives

Excludes: plant foods and fertilizers (Y19.-)

Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent

Includes: corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis
- glues and adhesives
- metals including fumes and vapours
- paints and dyes
- plant foods and fertilizers
- poisonous foodstuffs and poisonous plants
- soaps and detergents
Y20  Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
Y21  Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
Y23  Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y24  Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y25  Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
Y26  Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
Y27  Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
Y28  Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
Y29  Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
Y30  Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
\textit{Includes:} victim falling from one level to another, undetermined intent
Y31  Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
Y32  Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
Y33  Other specified events, undetermined intent
Y34  Unspecified event, undetermined intent
Legal intervention and operations of war (Y35-Y36)

Y35  Legal intervention  
*Includes:* injuries inflicted by the police or other law-enforcing agents, including military on duty, in the course of arresting or attempting to arrest lawbreakers, suppressing disturbances, maintaining order, and other legal action

Y35.0  Legal intervention involving firearm discharge  
Legal intervention with:  
· machine gun  
· revolver  
· rifle pellet or rubber bullet

Y35.1  Legal intervention involving explosives  
Legal intervention with:  
· dynamite  
· explosive shell  
· grenade  
· mortar bomb

Y35.2  Legal intervention involving gas  
Asphyxiation by gas  
Injury by tear gas  
Poisoning by gas  
\{due to legal intervention\}

Y35.3  Legal intervention involving blunt objects  
Hit, struck by:  
· baton  
· blunt object  
· stave  
\{during legal intervention\}

Y35.4  Legal intervention involving sharp objects  
Cut  
Injured by bayonet  
Stabbed  
\{during legal intervention\}
Y35.5 Legal execution
Any execution performed at the behest of the judiciary or ruling authority [whether permanent or temporary], such as:
· asphyxiation by gas
· beheading, decapitation (by guillotine)
· capital punishment
· electrocution
· hanging
· poisoning
· shooting

Y35.6 Legal intervention involving other specified means
Manhandling

Y35.7 Legal intervention, means unspecified

Y36 Operations of war

*Note:* Injuries due to operations of war occurring after cessation of hostilities are classified to Y36.8.

*Includes:* injuries to military personnel and civilians caused by war and civil insurrection

Y36.0 War operations involving explosion of marine weapons
Depth-charge
Marine mine
Mine NOS, at sea or in harbour
Sea-based artillery shell
Torpedo
Underwater blast

Y36.1 War operations involving destruction of aircraft
Aircraft:
· burned
· exploded
· shot down
Crushed by falling aircraft
Y36.2  War operations involving other explosions and fragments

Accidental explosion of:
· munitions being used in war
· own weapons

Antipersonnel bomb (fragments)

Explosion (of):
· artillery shell
· breech-block
· cannon block
· mortar bomb

Fragments from:
· artillery shell
· bomb
· grenade
· guided missile
· land-mine
· rocket
· shell
· shrapnel

Mine NOS during war operations

Y36.3  War operations involving fires, conflagrations and hot substances

Asphyxia
Burns
Other injury originating from fire caused directly by a fire-producing device or indirectly by any conventional weapon

Petrol bomb

Y36.4  War operations involving firearm discharge and other forms of conventional warfare

Battle wounds
Bayonet injury
Bullet:
· carbine
· machine gun
· pistol
· rifle
· rubber (rifle)

Drowned in war operations NOS
Pellets (shotgun)
Y36.5 War operations involving nuclear weapons
- Blast effects
- Exposure to ionizing radiation from nuclear weapon
- Fireball effects
- Heat
- Other direct and secondary effects of nuclear weapons

Y36.6 War operations involving biological weapons

Y36.7 War operations involving chemical weapons and other forms of unconventional warfare
- Gases, fumes and chemicals
- Lasers

Y36.8 War operations occurring after cessation of hostilities
- Injuries by explosion of bombs or mines placed in the course of operations of war, if the explosion occurred after cessation of hostilities
- Injuries due to operations of war and classifiable to Y36.0-Y36.7 or Y36.9 but occurring after cessation of hostilities

Y36.9 War operations, unspecified
Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)

Includes: complications of medical devices
           correct drug properly administered in therapeutic or prophylactic
dosage as the cause of any adverse effect
misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care
surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction
of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of
misadventure at the time of the procedure

Excludes: accidental overdose of drug or wrong drug given or taken in error
          (X40-X44)

Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use
(Y40-Y59)

Note: For list of specific drugs classified under the fourth-character
      subdivisions, see Table of drugs and chemicals in Alphabetical
      Index.

Excludes: accidents in the technique of administration of drugs,
          medicaments and biological substances in medical and surgical
          procedures (Y60-Y69)

Y40 Systemic antibiotics
   Excludes: antibiotics, topically used (Y56.-)
             antineoplastic antibiotics (Y43.3)

Y40.0 Penicillins
Y40.1 Cefalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics
Y40.2 Chloramphenicol group
Y40.3 Macrolides
Y40.4 Tetracyclines
Y40.5 Aminoglycosides
   Streptomycin
Y40.6 Rifamycins
Y40.7  Antifungal antibiotics, systemically used
Y40.8  Other systemic antibiotics
Y40.9  Systemic antibiotic, unspecified

Y41  Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
   Excludes: anti-infectives, topically used (Y56-)
Y41.0  Sulfonamides
Y41.1  Antimycobacterial drugs
   Excludes: rifampycins (Y40.6)
   streptomycin (Y40.5)
Y41.2  Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa
   Excludes: hydroxyquinoline derivatives (Y41.8)
Y41.3  Other antiprotozoal drugs
Y41.4  Anthelminthics
Y41.5  Antiviral drugs
   Excludes: amantadine (Y46.7)
   cytarabine (Y43.1)
Y41.8  Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
   Hydroxyquinoline derivatives
   Excludes: antimalarial drugs (Y41.2)
Y41.9  Systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified

Y42  Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
   Excludes: mineralocorticoids and their antagonists (Y54.0-Y54.1)
   oxytocic hormones (Y55.0)
   parathyroid hormones and derivatives (Y54.7)
Y42.0  Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues
   Excludes: glucocorticoids, topically used (Y56-)
Y42.1  Thyroid hormones and substitutes
Y42.2  Antithyroid drugs
Y42.3  Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs
Y42.4 Oral contraceptives
Multiple- and single-ingredient preparations

Y42.5 Other estrogens and progestogens
Mixtures and substitutes

Y42.6 Antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified
Tamoxifen

Y42.7 Androgens and anabolic congeners

Y42.8 Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes
Anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones

Y42.9 Other and unspecified hormone antagonists

Y43 Primarily systemic agents

Excludes: vitamins NEC (Y57.7)

Y43.0 Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs

Excludes: phenothiazine-based neuroleptics (Y49.3)

Y43.1 Antineoplastic antimetabolites
Cytarabine

Y43.2 Antineoplastic natural products

Y43.3 Other antineoplastic drugs
Antineoplastic antibiotics

Excludes: tamoxifen (Y42.6)

Y43.4 Immunosuppressive agents

Y43.5 Acidifying and alkalizing agents

Y43.6 Enzymes, not elsewhere classified

Y43.8 Other primarily systemic agents, not elsewhere classified
Heavy-metal antagonists

Y43.9 Primarily systemic agent, unspecified
**Y44** Agents primarily affecting blood constituents

**Y44.0** Iron preparations and other anti-hypochromic-anaemia preparations

**Y44.1** Vitamin B\textsubscript{12}, folic acid and other anti-megaloblastic-anaemia preparations

**Y44.2** Anticoagulants

**Y44.3** Anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants

**Y44.4** Antithrombotic drugs [platelet-aggregation inhibitors]

*Excludes:* acetylsalicylic acid (Y45.1), dipyridamole (Y52.3)

**Y44.5** Thrombolytic drugs

**Y44.6** Natural blood and blood products

*Excludes:* immunoglobulin (Y59.3)

**Y44.7** Plasma substitutes

**Y44.9** Other and unspecified agents affecting blood constituents

**Y45** Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs

**Y45.0** Opioids and related analgesics

**Y45.1** Salicylates

**Y45.2** Propionic acid derivatives

Propanoic acid derivatives

**Y45.3** Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]

**Y45.4** Antirheumatics

*Excludes:* chloroquine (Y41.2), glucocorticoids (Y42.0), salicylates (Y45.1)

**Y45.5** 4-Aminophenol derivatives

**Y45.8** Other analgesics and antipyretics

**Y45.9** Analgesic, antipyretic and anti-inflammatory drug, unspecified
**Y46** Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs

*Excludes:* acetazolamide (*Y54.2*)
barbiturates NEC (*Y47.0*)
benzodiazepines (*Y47.1*)
paraldehyde (*Y47.3*)

- **Y46.0** Succinimides
- **Y46.1** Oxazolidinediones
- **Y46.2** Hydantoin derivatives
- **Y46.3** Deoxybarbiturates
- **Y46.4** Iminostilbenes
  Carbamazepine
- **Y46.5** Valproic acid
- **Y46.6** Other and unspecified antiepileptics
- **Y46.7** Antiparkinsonism drugs
  Amantadine
- **Y46.8** Antispasticity drugs
  *Excludes:* benzodiazepines (*Y47.1*)

**Y47** Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs

- **Y47.0** Barbiturates, not elsewhere classified
  *Excludes:* deoxybarbiturates (*Y46.3*)
  thiobarbiturates (*Y48.1*)

- **Y47.1** Benzodiazepines
- **Y47.2** Cloral derivatives
- **Y47.3** Paraldehyde
- **Y47.4** Bromine compounds
- **Y47.5** Mixed sedatives and hypnotics, not elsewhere classified
- **Y47.8** Other sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs
  Methaqualone
Y47.9  Sedative, hypnotic and antianxiety drug, unspecified

Sleeping:
· draught
· drug
· tablet  \{ NOS \}

Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
Y48.0 Inhaled anaesthetics
Y48.1 Parenteral anaesthetics
   Thiobarbiturates
Y48.2 Other and unspecified general anaesthetics
Y48.3 Local anaesthetics
Y48.4 Anaesthetic, unspecified
Y48.5 Therapeutic gases

Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified

*Excludes:* appetite depressants [anorectics] (Y57.0)
   barbiturates NEC (Y47.0)
   benzodiazepines (Y47.1)
   caffeine (Y50.2)
   cocaine (Y48.3)
   methaqualone (Y47.8)

Y49.0 Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants
Y49.1 Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants
Y49.2 Other and unspecified antidepressants
Y49.3 Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics
Y49.4 Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics
Y49.5 Other antipsychotics and neuroleptics

*Excludes:* rauwolfia (Y52.5)

Y49.6 Psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
Y49.7 Psychostimulants with abuse potential
Y49.8 Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y49.9 Psychotropic drug, unspecified
Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
Y50.0 Analeptics
Y50.1 Opioid receptor antagonists
Y50.2 Methylxanthines, not elsewhere classified
   Caffeine
   Excludes: aminophylline (Y55.6)
   theobromine (Y55.6)
   theophylline (Y55.6)
Y50.8 Other central nervous system stimulants
Y50.9 Central nervous system stimulant, unspecified

Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
Y51.0 Anticholinesterase agents
Y51.1 Other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
Y51.2 Ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y51.3 Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmylytics, not elsewhere classified
   Papaverine
Y51.4 Predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
   Metaraminol
Y51.5 Predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
   Excludes: salbutamol (Y55.6)
Y51.6 Alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified
   Excludes: ergot alkaloids (Y55.0)
Y51.7 Beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified
Y51.8 Centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: clonidine (Y52.5)
guanethidine (Y52.5)

Y51.9 Other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system

Drugs stimulating both alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors

Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system

Excludes: metaraminol (Y51.4)

Y52.0 Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action

Y52.1 Calcium-channel blockers

Y52.2 Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists (Y51.7)

Y52.3 Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified

Dipyridamole

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists (Y51.7)
calcium-channel blockers (Y52.1)

Y52.4 Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors

Y52.5 Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified

Clonidine
Guanethidine
Rauwolfia

Excludes: beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists (Y51.7)
calcium-channel blockers (Y52.1)
diuretics (Y54.0-Y54.5)

Y52.6 Antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs

Y52.7 Peripheral vasodilators

Nicotinic acid (derivatives)

Excludes: papaverine (Y51.3)

Y52.8 Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents

Y52.9 Other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
Y53  Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
   Y53.0  Histamine H₂-receptor antagonists
   Y53.1  Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs
   Y53.2  Stimulant laxatives
   Y53.3  Saline and osmotic laxatives
   Y53.4  Other laxatives
       Intestinal atonia drugs
   Y53.5  Digestants
   Y53.6  Antidiarrhoeal drugs
       *Excludes:* systemic antibiotics and other anti-infectives (Y40-Y41)
   Y53.7  Emetics
   Y53.8  Other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
   Y53.9  Agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified

Y54  Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
   Y54.0  Mineralocorticoids
   Y54.1  Mineralocorticoid antagonists [aldosterone antagonists]
   Y54.2  Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors
       Acetazolamide
   Y54.3  Benzothiadiazine derivatives
   Y54.4  Loop [high-ceiling] diuretics
   Y54.5  Other diuretics
   Y54.6  Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents
       Oral rehydration salts
   Y54.7  Agents affecting calcification
       Parathyroid hormones and derivatives
       Vitamin D group
   Y54.8  Agents affecting uric acid metabolism
   Y54.9  Mineral salts, not elsewhere classified
### Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system

#### Y55.0 Oxytocic drugs
Ergot alkaloids

*Excludes:* estrogens, progestogens and antagonists ([Y42.5-Y42.6](#))

#### Y55.1 Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]

*Excludes:* antispasticity drugs ([Y46.8](#))

#### Y55.2 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles

#### Y55.3 Antitussives

#### Y55.4 Expectorants

#### Y55.5 Anti-common-cold drugs

#### Y55.6 Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified
Aminophylline
Salbutamol
Theobromine
Theophylline

*Excludes:* beta-adrenoreceptor agonists ([Y51.5](#))

anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones ([Y42.8](#))

#### Y55.7 Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system

### Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs

*Includes:* glucocorticoids, topically used

#### Y56.0 Local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified

#### Y56.1 Antipruritics

#### Y56.2 Local astringents and local detergents

#### Y56.3 Emollients, demulcents and protectants

#### Y56.4 Keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations
Y56.5  Ophthalmological drugs and preparations
Y56.6  Otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations
Y56.7  Dental drugs, topically applied
Y56.8  Other topical agents
   Spermicides
Y56.9  Topical agent, unspecified

Y57  Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
Y57.0  Appetite depressants [anorectics]
Y57.1  Lipotropic drugs
Y57.2  Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified
Y57.3  Alcohol deterrents
Y57.4  Pharmaceutical excipients
Y57.5  X-ray contrast media
Y57.6  Other diagnostic agents
Y57.7  Vitamins, not elsewhere classified
   Excludes: nicotinic acid (Y52.7)
   vitamin B₁₂ (Y44.1)
   vitamin D (Y54.7)
   vitamin K (Y44.3)
Y57.8  Other drugs and medicaments
Y57.9  Drug or medicament, unspecified

Y58  Bacterial vaccines
Y58.0  BCG vaccine
Y58.1  Typhoid and paratyphoid vaccine
Y58.2  Cholera vaccine
Y58.3  Plague vaccine
Y58.4  Tetanus vaccine
Y58.5  Diphtheria vaccine
Y58.6  Pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component
Y58.8  Mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component
Y58.9  Other and unspecified bacterial vaccines

Y59  Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
Y59.0  Viral vaccines
Y59.1  Rickettsial vaccines
Y59.2  Protozoal vaccines
Y59.3  Immunoglobulin
Y59.8  Other specified vaccines and biological substances
Y59.9  Vaccine or biological substance, unspecified

Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care (Y60-Y69)

Excludes: breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (during procedure) (after implantation) (ongoing use) (Y70-Y82) surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)

Y60  Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
Y60.0  During surgical operation
Y60.1  During infusion or transfusion
Y60.2  During kidney dialysis or other perfusion
Y60.3  During injection or immunization
Y60.4  During endoscopic examination
Y60.5  During heart catheterization
Y60.6  During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization
Y60.7  During administration of enema
Y60.8  During other surgical and medical care
Y60.9  During unspecified surgical and medical care

Y61  Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
Y61.0  During surgical operation
Y61.1  During infusion or transfusion
Y61.2  During kidney dialysis or other perfusion
Y61.3  During injection or immunization
Y61.4  During endoscopic examination
Y61.5  During heart catheterization
Y61.6  During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization
Y61.7  During removal of catheter or packing
Y61.8  During other surgical and medical care
Y61.9  During unspecified surgical and medical care

Y62  Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
Y62.0  During surgical operation
Y62.1  During infusion or transfusion
Y62.2  During kidney dialysis or other perfusion
Y62.3  During injection or immunization
Y62.4  During endoscopic examination
Y62.5  During heart catheterization
Y62.6  During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization
Y62.8  During other surgical and medical care
Y62.9  During unspecified surgical and medical care
**Y63** Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care

*Excludes:* accidental overdose of drug or wrong drug given in error

- **Y63.0** Excessive amount of blood or other fluid given during transfusion or infusion
- **Y63.1** Incorrect dilution of fluid used during infusion
- **Y63.2** Overdose of radiation given during therapy
- **Y63.3** Inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation during medical care
- **Y63.4** Failure in dosage in electroshock or insulin-shock therapy
- **Y63.5** Inappropriate temperature in local application and packing
- **Y63.6** Nonadministration of necessary drug, medicament or biological substance
- **Y63.8** Failure in dosage during other surgical and medical care
- **Y63.9** Failure in dosage during unspecified surgical and medical care

**Y64** Contaminated medical or biological substances

- **Y64.0** Contaminated medical or biological substance, transfused or infused
- **Y64.1** Contaminated medical or biological substance, injected or used for immunization
- **Y64.8** Contaminated medical or biological substance administered by other means
- **Y64.9** Contaminated medical or biological substance administered by unspecified means
  
  Administered contaminated medical or biological substance NOS

**Y65** Other misadventures during surgical and medical care

- **Y65.0** Mismatched blood used in transfusion
- **Y65.1** Wrong fluid used in infusion
- **Y65.2** Failure in suture or ligature during surgical operation
- **Y65.3** Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anaesthetic procedure
Y65.4 Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument
Y65.5 Performance of inappropriate operation
Y65.8 Other specified misadventures during surgical and medical care

**Y66** Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
Premature cessation of surgical and medical care

**Y69** Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care

**Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use (Y70-Y82)**

Includes: breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (during procedure) (after implantation) (ongoing use)

Excludes: misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care, classifiable to Y60-Y69 (Y60-Y69) later complications following use of medical devices without mention of breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (Y83-Y84)

The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories Y70-Y82:

.0 Diagnostic and monitoring devices
.1 Therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
.2 Prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
.3 Surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
.8 Miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified

**Y70** Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents

**Y71** Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y76 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y79 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
Y81 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)

Excludes: misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care, classifiable to Y60-Y69 (Y60-69) breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (during procedure) (after implantation) (ongoing use) (Y70-Y82)

Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y83.0 Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ
Y83.1 Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device
Y83.2 Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass or graft
Y83.3 Surgical operation with formation of external stoma
Y83.4 Other reconstructive surgery
Y83.5 Amputation of limb(s)
Y83.6 Removal of other organ (partial) (total)
Y83.8 Other surgical procedures
Y83.9 Surgical procedure, unspecified

Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y84.0 Cardiac catheterization
Y84.1 Kidney dialysis
Y84.2 Radiological procedure and radiotherapy
Y84.3 Shock therapy
Y84.4 Aspiration of fluid
Y84.5 Insertion of gastric or duodenal sound
Y84.6 Urinary catheterization
Y84.7 Blood-sampling
Y84.8 Other medical procedures
Y84.9 Medical procedure, unspecified

Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality (Y85-Y89)

Note: Categories Y85-Y89 are to be used to indicate circumstances as the cause of death, impairment or disability from sequelae or "late effects", which are themselves classified elsewhere. The sequelae include conditions reported as such, or occurring as "late effects" one year or more after the originating event.

Not to be used for chronic poisoning and harmful exposure. Code these to current poisoning and harmful exposure.

Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents
Y85.0 Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident
Y85.9 Sequelae of other and unspecified transport accidents

Y86 Sequelae of other accidents

Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y87.0 Sequelae of intentional self-harm
Y87.1 Sequelae of assault
Y87.2 Sequelae of events of undetermined intent

Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
Y88.0 Sequelae of adverse effects caused by drugs, medicaments and biological substances in therapeutic use
Y88.1 Sequelae of misadventures to patients during surgical and medical procedures
Y88.2 Sequelae of adverse incidents associated with medical devices in diagnostic and therapeutic use
Y88.3 Sequelae of surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

Y89 Sequelae of other external causes
Y89.0 Sequelae of legal intervention
Y89.1 Sequelae of war operations
Y89.9 Sequelae of unspecified external cause

Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere (Y90-Y98)

Note: These categories may be used, if desired, to provide supplementary information concerning causes of morbidity and mortality. They are not to be used for single-condition coding in morbidity or mortality.

Y90 Evidence of alcohol involvement determined by blood alcohol level
Y90.0 Blood alcohol level of less than 20 mg/100 ml
Y90.1 Blood alcohol level of 20-39 mg/100 ml
Y90.2 Blood alcohol level of 40-59 mg/100 ml
Y90.3 Blood alcohol level of 60-79 mg/100 ml
Y90.4 Blood alcohol level of 80-99 mg/100 ml
Y90.5 Blood alcohol level of 100-119 mg/100 ml
Y90.6 Blood alcohol level of 120-199 mg/100 ml
Y90.7 Blood alcohol level of 200-239 mg/100 ml
Y90.8 Blood alcohol level of 240 mg/100 ml or more
Y90.9 Presence of alcohol in blood, level not specified

WHO’s ICD-10
Evidence of alcohol involvement determined by level of intoxication

Excludes: evidence of alcohol involvement determined by blood alcohol content (Y90.-)

Y91.0 Mild alcohol intoxication
Smell of alcohol on breath, slight behavioural disturbance in functions and responses, or slight difficulty in coordination.

Y91.1 Moderate alcohol intoxication
Smell of alcohol on breath, moderate behavioural disturbance in functions and responses, or moderate difficulty in coordination.

Y91.2 Severe alcohol intoxication
Severe disturbance in functions and responses, severe difficulty in coordination, or impaired ability to cooperate.

Y91.3 Very severe alcohol intoxication
Very severe disturbance in functions and responses, very severe difficulty in coordination, or loss of ability to cooperate.

Y91.9 Alcohol involvement, not otherwise specified
Suspected alcohol involvement NOS

Y95 Nosocomial condition

Y96 Work-related condition

Y97 Environmental-pollution-related condition

Y98 Lifestyle-related condition
Chapter XXI

Factors influencing health status and contact with health services (Z00-Z99)

Note: This chapter should not be used for international comparison or for primary mortality coding.

Categories Z00-Z99 are provided for occasions when circumstances other than a disease, injury or external cause classifiable to categories A00-Y89 are recorded as "diagnoses" or "problems". This can arise in two main ways:

• When a person who may or may not be sick encounters the health services for some specific purpose, such as to receive limited care or service for a current condition, to donate an organ or tissue, to receive prophylactic vaccination or to discuss a problem which is in itself not a disease or injury.

• When some circumstance or problem is present which influences the person's health status but is not in itself a current illness or injury. Such factors may be elicited during population surveys, when the person may or may not be currently sick, or be recorded as an additional factor to be borne in mind when the person is receiving care for some illness or injury.

This chapter contains the following blocks:

Z00-Z13 Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation
Z20-Z29 Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases
Z30-Z39 Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction
Z40-Z54 Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care
Z55-Z65 Persons with potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances
Z70-Z76 Persons encountering health services in other circumstances
Z80-Z99 Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status
Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation (Z00-Z13)

Note: Nonspecific abnormal findings disclosed at the time of these examinations are classified to categories R70-R94.

Excludes: examinations related to pregnancy and reproduction (Z30-Z36, Z39.-)

Z00 General examination and investigation of persons without complaint and reported diagnosis

Excludes: examination for administrative purposes (Z02.-) special screening examinations (Z11-Z13)

Z00.0 General medical examination
Health check-up NOS
Periodic examination (annual)(physical)

Excludes: general health check-up of:
  · defined subpopulations (Z10.-)
  · infant or child (Z00.1)

Z00.1 Routine child health examination
Development testing of infant or child

Excludes: health supervision of foundling or other healthy infant or child
(Z76.1-Z76.2)

Z00.2 Examination for period of rapid growth in childhood

Z00.3 Examination for adolescent development state
Puberty development state

Z00.4 General psychiatric examination, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: examination requested for medicolegal reasons (Z04.6)

Z00.5 Examination of potential donor of organ and tissue

Z00.6 Examination for normal comparison and control in clinical research programme

Z00.8 Other general examinations
Health examination in population surveys

Version for 2010 1009
Z01  Other special examinations and investigations of persons without complaint or reported diagnosis

Includes: routine examination of specific system

Excludes: examination for:
  · administrative purposes (Z02.-)
  · suspected conditions, not proven (Z03.-)
  special screening examinations (Z11-Z13)

Z01.0  Examination of eyes and vision

Excludes: examination for driving licence (Z02.4)

Z01.1  Examination of ears and hearing

Z01.2  Dental examination

Z01.3  Examination of blood pressure

Z01.4  Gynaecological examination (general)(routine)
  Papanicolaou smear of cervix
  Pelvic examination (annual)(periodic)

Excludes: pregnancy examination or test (Z32.-)
  routine examination for contraceptive maintenance (Z30.4-Z30.5)

Z01.5  Diagnostic skin and sensitization tests
  Allergy tests
  Skin tests for:
    · bacterial disease
    · hypersensitivity

Z01.6  Radiological examination, not elsewhere classified
  Routine:
    · chest X-ray
    · mammogram

Z01.7  Laboratory examination

Z01.8  Other specified special examinations

Z01.9  Special examination, unspecified

Z02  Examination and encounter for administrative purposes

Z02.0  Examination for admission to educational institution
  Examination for admission to preschool (education)
Z02.1 Pre-employment examination

Excludes: occupational health examination (Z10.0)

Z02.2 Examination for admission to residential institutions

Excludes: examination for admission to prison (Z02.8)

general health check-up of inhabitants of institutions (Z10.1)

Z02.3 Examination for recruitment to armed forces

Excludes: general health check-up of armed forces (Z10.2)

Z02.4 Examination for driving licence

Z02.5 Examination for participation in sport

Excludes: blood-alcohol and blood-drug test (Z04.0)

general health check-up of sports teams (Z10.3)

Z02.6 Examination for insurance purposes

Z02.7 Issue of medical certificate

Issue of medical certificate of:
- cause of death
- fitness
- incapacity
- invalidity

Excludes: encounter for general medical examination (Z00-Z01, Z02.0-Z02.6, Z02.8-Z02.9, Z10.-)

Z02.8 Other examinations for administrative purposes

Examination (for):
- admission to:
  - prison
  - summer camp
  - adoption
  - immigration
  - naturalization
  - premarital

Excludes: health supervision of foundling or other healthy infant or child (Z76.1-Z76.2)

Z02.9 Examination for administrative purposes, unspecified
Z03  Medical observation and evaluation for suspected diseases and conditions

*Includes:* persons who present some symptoms or evidence of an abnormal condition which requires study, but who, after examination and observation, show no need for further treatment or medical care

*Excludes:* person with feared complaint in whom no diagnosis is made (Z71.1)

Z03.0  Observation for suspected tuberculosis
Z03.1  Observation for suspected malignant neoplasm
Z03.2  Observation for suspected mental and behavioural disorders
  Observation for:
  · dissocial behaviour
  · fire-setting
  · gang activity
  · shop lifting

Z03.3  Observation for suspected nervous system disorder
Z03.4  Observation for suspected myocardial infarction
Z03.5  Observation for other suspected cardiovascular diseases
Z03.6  Observation for suspected toxic effect from ingested substance
  Observation for suspected:
  · adverse effect from drug
  · poisoning
Z03.8  Observation for other suspected diseases and conditions
Z03.9  Observation for suspected disease or condition, unspecified

Z04  Examination and observation for other reasons

*Includes:* examination for medicolegal reasons

Z04.0  Blood-alcohol and blood-drug test

*Excludes:* presence of:
  · alcohol in blood (R78.0)
  · drugs in blood (R78.-)

Z04.1  Examination and observation following transport accident

*Excludes:* following work accident (Z04.2)
Z04.2 Examination and observation following work accident
Z04.3 Examination and observation following other accident
Z04.4 Examination and observation following alleged rape and seduction
   Examination of victim or culprit following alleged rape or seduction
Z04.5 Examination and observation following other inflicted injury
   Examination of victim or culprit following other inflicted injury
Z04.6 General psychiatric examination, requested by authority
Z04.8 Examination and observation for other specified reasons
   Request for expert evidence
Z04.9 Examination and observation for unspecified reason
   Observation NOS

Z08 Follow-up examination after treatment for malignant neoplasms
   Includes: medical surveillance following treatment
   Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence (Z42-Z51, Z54.-)
Z08.0 Follow-up examination after surgery for malignant neoplasm
Z08.1 Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for malignant neoplasm
   Excludes: radiotherapy session (Z51.0)
Z08.2 Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for malignant neoplasm
   Excludes: chemotherapy session (Z51.1)
Z08.7 Follow-up examination after combined treatment for malignant neoplasm
Z08.8 Follow-up examination after other treatment for malignant neoplasm
Z08.9 Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for malignant neoplasm
**Z09**  
Follow-up examination after treatment for conditions other than malignant neoplasms  

*Includes*: medical surveillance following treatment  

*Excludes*: follow-up medical care and convalescence (Z42-Z51, Z54.-)  
  medical surveillance following treatment for malignant neoplasms (Z08.-)  
  surveillance of:  
  · contraception (Z30.4-Z30.5)  
  · prosthetic and other medical devices (Z44-Z46)

Z09.0  Follow-up examination after surgery for other conditions  

Z09.1  Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for other conditions  

*Excludes*: radiotherapy session (Z51.0)

Z09.2  Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for other conditions  

*Excludes*: maintenance chemotherapy (Z51.1-Z51.2)

Z09.3  Follow-up examination after psychotherapy  

Z09.4  Follow-up examination after treatment of fracture  

Z09.7  Follow-up examination after combined treatment for other conditions  

Z09.8  Follow-up examination after other treatment for other conditions  

Z09.9  Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for other conditions  

**Z10**  
Routine general health check-up of defined subpopulation  

*Excludes*: medical examination for administrative purposes (Z02.-)

Z10.0  Occupational health examination  

*Excludes*: pre-employment examination (Z02.1)

Z10.1  Routine general health check-up of inhabitants of institutions  

*Excludes*: admission examination (Z02.2)

Z10.2  Routine general health check-up of armed forces  

*Excludes*: recruitment examination (Z02.3)
Z10.3 Routine general health check-up of sports teams

*Excludes:* blood-alcohol and blood-drug test (Z04.0)
examination for participation in sport (Z02.5)

Z10.8 Routine general health check-up of other defined subpopulations
Schoolchildren
Students

**Z11 Special screening examination for infectious and parasitic diseases**

Z11.0 Special screening examination for intestinal infectious diseases

Z11.1 Special screening examination for respiratory tuberculosis

Z11.2 Special screening examination for other bacterial diseases

Z11.3 Special screening examination for infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission

Z11.4 Special screening examination for human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]

Z11.5 Special screening examination for other viral diseases

*Excludes:* viral intestinal disease (Z11.0)

Z11.6 Special screening examination for other protozoal diseases and helminthiases

*Excludes:* protozoal intestinal disease (Z11.0)

Z11.8 Special screening examination for other infectious and parasitic diseases

Chlamydial
Rickettsial
Spirochaetal
Mycoses

Z11.9 Special screening examination for infectious and parasitic diseases, unspecified
Z12 Special screening examination for neoplasms
Z12.0 Special screening examination for neoplasm of stomach
Z12.1 Special screening examination for neoplasm of intestinal tract
Z12.2 Special screening examination for neoplasm of respiratory organs
Z12.3 Special screening examination for neoplasm of breast
   Excludes: routine mammogram (Z01.6)
Z12.4 Special screening examination for neoplasm of cervix
   Excludes: when routine test or as part of general gynaecological examination (Z01.4)
Z12.5 Special screening examination for neoplasm of prostate
Z12.6 Special screening examination for neoplasm of bladder
Z12.8 Special screening examination for neoplasms of other sites
Z12.9 Special screening examination for neoplasm, unspecified

Z13 Special screening examination for other diseases and disorders
Z13.0 Special screening examination for diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Z13.1 Special screening examination for diabetes mellitus
Z13.2 Special screening examination for nutritional disorders
Z13.3 Special screening examination for mental and behavioural disorders
   Alcoholism
   Depression
   Mental retardation
Z13.4 Special screening examination for certain developmental disorders in childhood
   Excludes: routine development testing of infant or child (Z00.1)
Z13.5 Special screening examination for eye and ear disorders
Z13.6 Special screening examination for cardiovascular disorders

WHO’s ICD-10
Z13.7 Special screening examination for congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

Z13.8 Special screening examination for other specified diseases and disorders
    Dental disorder
    Endocrine and metabolic disorders
    \textit{Excludes:} diabetes mellitus (Z13.1)

Z13.9 Special screening examination, unspecified

**Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases**
(Z20-Z29)

\begin{itemize}
  \item Z20 Contact with and exposure to communicable diseases
    \item Z20.0 Contact with and exposure to intestinal infectious diseases
    \item Z20.1 Contact with and exposure to tuberculosis
    \item Z20.2 Contact with and exposure to infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
    \item Z20.3 Contact with and exposure to rabies
    \item Z20.4 Contact with and exposure to rubella
    \item Z20.5 Contact with and exposure to viral hepatitis
    \item Z20.6 Contact with and exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]
      \textit{Excludes:} asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status (Z21)
    \item Z20.7 Contact with and exposure to pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations
    \item Z20.8 Contact with and exposure to other communicable diseases
    \item Z20.9 Contact with and exposure to unspecified communicable disease
\end{itemize}
**Z21** Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status
HIV positive NOS

*Excludes:* contact with or exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (Z20.6)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)
human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O98.7)
laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (R75)

**Z22** Carrier of infectious disease

*Includes:* suspected carrier

Z22.0 Carrier of typhoid

Z22.1 Carrier of other intestinal infectious diseases

Z22.2 Carrier of diphtheria

Z22.3 Carrier of other specified bacterial diseases
Carrier of bacterial disease due to:
- meningococci
- staphylococci
- streptococci

Z22.4 Carrier of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
Carrier of:
- gonorrhoea
- syphilis

Z22.5 Carrier of viral hepatitis
Hepatitis B surface antigen [HBsAg] carrier

Z22.6 Carrier of human T-lymphotropic virus type-1 [HTLV-1] infection

Z22.8 Carrier of other infectious diseases

Z22.9 Carrier of infectious disease, unspecified
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Z23.0</td>
<td>Need for immunization against cholera alone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z23.1</td>
<td>Need for immunization against typhoid-paratyphoid alone [TAB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z23.2</td>
<td>Need for immunization against tuberculosis [BCG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z23.3</td>
<td>Need for immunization against plague</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z23.4</td>
<td>Need for immunization against tularaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z23.5</td>
<td>Need for immunization against tetanus alone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z23.6</td>
<td>Need for immunization against diphtheria alone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z23.7</td>
<td>Need for immunization against pertussis alone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z23.8</td>
<td>Need for immunization against other single bacterial diseases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Z24** Need for immunization against certain single viral diseases

*Excludes:* immunization:
· against combinations of diseases (Z27.-)
· not carried out (Z28.-)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Z24.0</td>
<td>Need for immunization against poliomyelitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z24.1</td>
<td>Need for immunization against arthropod-borne viral encephalitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z24.2</td>
<td>Need for immunization against rabies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z24.3</td>
<td>Need for immunization against yellow fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z24.4</td>
<td>Need for immunization against measles alone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z24.5</td>
<td>Need for immunization against rubella alone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z24.6</td>
<td>Need for immunization against viral hepatitis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Z25** Need for immunization against other single viral diseases

*Excludes:* immunization:
· against combinations of diseases (Z27.-)
· not carried out (Z28.-)

Z25.0 Need for immunization against mumps alone

Z25.1 Need for immunization against influenza

Z25.8 Need for immunization against other specified single viral diseases

**Z26** Need for immunization against other single infectious diseases

*Excludes:* immunization:
· against combinations of diseases (Z27.-)
· not carried out (Z28.-)

Z26.0 Need for immunization against leishmaniasis

Z26.8 Need for immunization against other specified single infectious diseases

Z26.9 Need for immunization against unspecified infectious disease

Need for immunization NOS

**Z27** Need for immunization against combinations of infectious diseases

*Excludes:* immunization not carried out (Z28.-)

Z27.0 Need for immunization against cholera with typhoid-paratyphoid [cholera + TAB]

Z27.1 Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis, combined [DTP]

Z27.2 Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with typhoid-paratyphoid [DTP + TAB]

Z27.3 Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with poliomyelitis [DTP + polio]
Z27.4  Need for immunization against measles-mumps-rubella [MMR]
Z27.8  Need for immunization against other combinations of infectious diseases
Z27.9  Need for immunization against unspecified combinations of infectious diseases

Z28  Immunization not carried out
Z28.0  Immunization not carried out because of contraindication
Z28.1  Immunization not carried out because of patient's decision for reasons of belief and group pressure
Z28.2  Immunization not carried out because of patient's decision for other and unspecified reasons
Z28.8  Immunization not carried out for other reasons
Z28.9  Immunization not carried out for unspecified reason

Z29  Need for other prophylactic measures
  *Excludes:* desensitization to allergens (Z51.6) prophylactic surgery (Z40.-)
Z29.0  Isolation
  Admission to protect the individual from his or her surroundings or for isolation of individual after contact with infectious disease
Z29.1  Prophylactic immunotherapy
  Administration of immunoglobulin
Z29.2  Other prophylactic chemotherapy
  Chemoprophylaxis
  Prophylactic antibiotic therapy
Z29.8  Other specified prophylactic measures
Z29.9  Prophylactic measure, unspecified
Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction (Z30-Z39)

**Z30**  Contraceptive management
- **Z30.0** General counselling and advice on contraception
  - Family planning advice NOS
  - Initial prescription of contraceptives
- **Z30.1** Insertion of (intrauterine) contraceptive device
- **Z30.2** Sterilization
  - Admission for interruption of fallopian tubes or vasa deferentia
- **Z30.3** Menstrual extraction
  - Interception of pregnancy
  - Menstrual regulation
- **Z30.4** Surveillance of contraceptive drugs
  - Repeat prescription for contraceptive pill or other contraceptive drugs
  - Routine examination for contraceptive maintenance
- **Z30.5** Surveillance of (intrauterine) contraceptive device
  - Checking, reinsertion or removal of (intrauterine) contraceptive device
- **Z30.8** Other contraceptive management
  - Postvasectomy sperm count
- **Z30.9** Contraceptive management, unspecified

**Z31**  Procreative management

*Excludes:* complications associated with artificial fertilization (N98.-)

- **Z31.0** Tuboplasty or vasoplasty after previous sterilization
- **Z31.1** Artificial insemination
- **Z31.2** In vitro fertilization
  - Admission for harvesting or implantation of ova
- **Z31.3** Other assisted fertilization methods
Z31.4 Procreative investigation and testing
Fallopian insufflation
Sperm count
Excludes: postvasectomy sperm count (Z30.8)

Z31.5 Genetic counselling

Z31.6 General counselling and advice on procreation

Z31.8 Other procreative management

Z31.9 Procreative management, unspecified

Z32 Pregnancy examination and test
Z32.0 Pregnancy, not (yet) confirmed
Z32.1 Pregnancy confirmed

Z33 Pregnant state, incidental
Pregnant state NOS

Z34 Supervision of normal pregnancy
Z34.0 Supervision of normal first pregnancy
Z34.8 Supervision of other normal pregnancy
Z34.9 Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified

Z35 Supervision of high-risk pregnancy
Z35.0 Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility

Z35.1 Supervision of pregnancy with history of abortive outcome
Supervision of pregnancy with history of:
· hydatidiform mole
· vesicular mole
Excludes: habitual aborter:
· care during pregnancy (O26.2)
· without current pregnancy (N96)
Z35.2 Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history
Supervision of pregnancy with history of:
· conditions classifiable to O10-O92
· neonatal death
· stillbirth

Z35.3 Supervision of pregnancy with history of insufficient antenatal care
Pregnancy:
· concealed
· hidden

Z35.4 Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity
Excludes: multiparity without current pregnancy (Z64.1)

Z35.5 Supervision of elderly primigravida

Z35.6 Supervision of very young primigravida

Z35.7 Supervision of high-risk pregnancy due to social problems

Z35.8 Supervision of other high-risk pregnancies

Z35.9 Supervision of high-risk pregnancy, unspecified

Z36 Antenatal screening
Excludes: abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
routine prenatal care (Z34-Z35)

Z36.0 Antenatal screening for chromosomal anomalies
Amniocentesis
Placental sample (taken vaginally)

Z36.1 Antenatal screening for raised alphafetoprotein level

Z36.2 Other antenatal screening based on amniocentesis

Z36.3 Antenatal screening for malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods

Z36.4 Antenatal screening for fetal growth retardation using ultrasound and other physical methods

Z36.5 Antenatal screening for isoimmunization
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Z36.8</td>
<td>Other antenatal screening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Screening for haemoglobinopathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z36.9</td>
<td>Antenatal screening, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Z37</strong></td>
<td>Outcome of delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Note:</em> This category is intended for use as an additional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>code to identify the outcome of delivery on the mother's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z37.0</td>
<td>Single live birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z37.1</td>
<td>Single stillbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z37.2</td>
<td>Twins, both liveborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z37.3</td>
<td>Twins, one liveborn and one stillborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z37.4</td>
<td>Twins, both stillborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z37.5</td>
<td>Other multiple births, all liveborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z37.6</td>
<td>Other multiple births, some liveborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z37.7</td>
<td>Other multiple births, all stillborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z37.9</td>
<td>Outcome of delivery, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multiple birth NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single birth NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Z38</strong></td>
<td>Liveborn infants according to place of birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z38.0</td>
<td>Singleton, born in hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z38.1</td>
<td>Singleton, born outside hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z38.2</td>
<td>Singleton, unspecified as to place of birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liveborn infant NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z38.3</td>
<td>Twin, born in hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z38.4</td>
<td>Twin, born outside hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z38.5</td>
<td>Twin, unspecified as to place of birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z38.6</td>
<td>Other multiple, born in hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z38.7</td>
<td>Other multiple, born outside hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z38.8</td>
<td>Other multiple, unspecified as to place of birth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Z39** Postpartum care and examination

**Z39.0** Care and examination immediately after delivery
Care and observation in uncomplicated cases

*Excludes:* care for postpartum complications - see Alphabetical Index

**Z39.1** Care and examination of lactating mother
Supervision of lactation

*Excludes:* disorders of lactation (O92-)

**Z39.2** Routine postpartum follow-up

**Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care (Z40-Z54)**

*Note:* Categories Z40-Z54 are intended for use to indicate a reason for care. They may be used for patients who have already been treated for a disease or injury, but who are receiving follow-up or prophylactic care, convalescent care, or care to consolidate the treatment, to deal with residual states, to ensure that the condition has not recurred, or to prevent recurrence.

*Excludes:* follow-up examination for medical surveillance after treatment (Z08-Z09)

**Z40** Prophylactic surgery

**Z40.0** Prophylactic surgery for risk-factors related to malignant neoplasms
Admission for prophylactic organ removal

**Z40.8** Other prophylactic surgery

**Z40.9** Prophylactic surgery, unspecified

**Z41** Procedures for purposes other than remedying health state

**Z41.0** Hair transplant

**Z41.1** Other plastic surgery for unacceptable cosmetic appearance
Breast implant
Excludes: plastic and reconstructive surgery following healed injury or operation (Z42.-)

Z41.2 Routine and ritual circumcision
Z41.3 Ear piercing
Z41.8 Other procedures for purposes other than remedying health state
Z41.9 Procedure for purposes other than remedying health state, unspecified

Z42 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery
Includes: plastic and reconstructive surgery following healed injury or operation repair of scarred tissue

Excludes: plastic surgery:
· as treatment for current injury - code to relevant injury
  - see Alphabetical Index
· for unacceptable cosmetic appearance (Z41.1)

Z42.0 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of head and neck
Z42.1 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of breast
Z42.2 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of other parts of trunk
Z42.3 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of upper extremity
Z42.4 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of lower extremity
Z42.8 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of other body part
Z42.9 Follow-up care involving plastic surgery, unspecified

Z43 Attention to artificial openings
Includes: closure
  passage of sounds or bougies
  reforming
  removal of catheter
  toilet or cleansing

Excludes: artificial opening status only, without need for care (Z93.-)
  complications of external stoma (J95.0, K91.4, N99.5)
  fitting and adjustment of prosthetic and other devices (Z44-Z46)
Z43.0 Attention to tracheostomy
Z43.1 Attention to gastrostomy
Z43.2 Attention to ileostomy
Z43.3 Attention to colostomy
Z43.4 Attention to other artificial openings of digestive tract
Z43.5 Attention to cystostomy
Z43.6 Attention to other artificial openings of urinary tract
   Nephrostomy
   Ureterostomy
   Urethrostomy
Z43.7 Attention to artificial vagina
Z43.8 Attention to other artificial openings
Z43.9 Attention to unspecified artificial opening

Z44 Fitting and adjustment of external prosthetic device
   Excludes: presence of prosthetic device (Z97-)
Z44.0 Fitting and adjustment of artificial arm (complete)(partial)
Z44.1 Fitting and adjustment of artificial leg (complete)(partial)
Z44.2 Fitting and adjustment of artificial eye
   Excludes: mechanical complication of ocular prosthesis (T85.3)
Z44.3 Fitting and adjustment of external breast prosthesis
Z44.8 Fitting and adjustment of other external prosthetic devices
Z44.9 Fitting and adjustment of unspecified external prosthetic device

Z45 Adjustment and management of implanted device
   Excludes: malfunction or other complications of device - see Alphabetical Index
   presence of prosthetic and other devices (Z95-Z97)
Z45.0 Adjustment and management of cardiac pacemaker
   Checking and testing of pulse generator [battery]
Z45.1 Adjustment and management of infusion pump

1028

WHO’s ICD-10
Z45.2 Adjustment and management of vascular access device
Z45.3 Adjustment and management of implanted hearing device
  Bone conduction device
  Cochlear device
Z45.8 Adjustment and management of other implanted devices
Z45.9 Adjustment and management of unspecified implanted device

Z46 Fitting and adjustment of other devices

Excludes: issue of repeat prescription only (Z76.0)
malfunction or other complications of device - see Alphabetical Index
  presence of prosthetic and other devices (Z95-Z97)

Z46.0 Fitting and adjustment of spectacles and contact lenses
Z46.1 Fitting and adjustment of hearing aid
Z46.2 Fitting and adjustment of other devices related to nervous system and special senses
Z46.3 Fitting and adjustment of dental prosthetic device
Z46.4 Fitting and adjustment of orthodontic device
Z46.5 Fitting and adjustment of ileostomy and other intestinal appliances
Z46.6 Fitting and adjustment of urinary device
Z46.7 Fitting and adjustment of orthopaedic device
  Orthopaedic:
  · brace
  · cast
  · corset
  · shoes
Z46.8 Fitting and adjustment of other specified devices
  Wheelchair
Z46.9 Fitting and adjustment of unspecified device
**Z47** Other orthopaedic follow-up care

*Excludes:* care involving rehabilitation procedures (Z50.-)
  complication of internal orthopaedic devices, implants and grafts (T84.-)
  follow-up examination after treatment of fracture (Z09.4)

**Z47.0** Follow-up care involving removal of fracture plate and other internal fixation device

Removal of:
- pins
- plates
- rods
- screws

*Excludes:* removal of external fixation device (Z47.8)

**Z47.8** Other specified orthopaedic follow-up care

Change, checking or removal of:
- external fixation or traction device
- plaster cast

**Z47.9** Orthopaedic follow-up care, unspecified

**Z48** Other surgical follow-up care

*Excludes:* attention to artificial openings (Z43.-)
  fitting and adjustment of prosthetic and other devices (Z44-Z46)
  follow-up examination after:
  - surgery (Z09.0)
  - treatment of fracture (Z09.4)
  - orthopaedic follow-up care (Z47.-)

**Z48.0** Attention to surgical dressings and sutures

Change of dressings
Removal of sutures

**Z48.8** Other specified surgical follow-up care

**Z48.9** Surgical follow-up care, unspecified
Care involving dialysis

*Includes:* dialysis preparation and treatment

*Excludes:* renal dialysis status (Z99.2)

Z49.0 Preparatory care for dialysis

Z49.1 Extracorporeal dialysis
Dialysis (renal) NOS

Z49.2 Other dialysis
Peritoneal dialysis

Care involving use of rehabilitation procedures

*Excludes:* counselling (Z70-Z71)

Z50.0 Cardiac rehabilitation

Z50.1 Other physical therapy
Therapeutic and remedial exercises

Z50.2 Alcohol rehabilitation

Z50.3 Drug rehabilitation

Z50.4 Psychotherapy, not elsewhere classified

Z50.5 Speech therapy

Z50.6 Orthoptic training

Z50.7 Occupational therapy and vocational rehabilitation, not elsewhere classified

Z50.8 Care involving use of other rehabilitation procedures
Tobacco rehabilitation
Training in activities of daily living [ADL] NEC

Z50.9 Care involving use of rehabilitation procedure, unspecified
Rehabilitation NOS

Other medical care

*Excludes:* follow-up examination after treatment (Z08-Z09)

Z51.0 Radiotherapy session

Z51.1 Chemotherapy session for neoplasm
Z51.2 Other chemotherapy
Maintenance chemotherapy NOS
*Excludes:* prophylactic chemotherapy for immunization purposes
( Z23-Z27, Z29- )

Z51.3 Blood transfusion (without reported diagnosis)

Z51.4 Preparatory care for subsequent treatment, not elsewhere classified
*Excludes:* preparatory care for dialysis ( Z49.0 )

Z51.5 Palliative care

Z51.6 Desensitization to allergens

Z51.8 Other specified medical care
*Excludes:* holiday relief care ( Z75.5 )

Z51.9 Medical care, unspecified

Z52 Donors of organs and tissues
*Excludes:* examination of potential donor ( Z00.5 )

Z52.0 Blood donor
Blood components such as lymphocytes, platelets or stem cells

Z52.1 Skin donor

Z52.2 Bone donor

Z52.3 Bone marrow donor

Z52.4 Kidney donor

Z52.5 Cornea donor

Z52.6 Liver donor

Z52.7 Heart donor

Z52.8 Donor of other organs and tissues

Z52.9 Donor of unspecified organ or tissue
Donor NOS
Persons encountering health services for specific procedures, not carried out

Excludes: immunization not carried out (Z28.-)

Z53.0 Procedure not carried out because of contraindication
Z53.1 Procedure not carried out because of patient's decision for reasons of belief and group pressure
Z53.2 Procedure not carried out because of patient's decision for other and unspecified reasons
Z53.8 Procedure not carried out for other reasons
Z53.9 Procedure not carried out, unspecified reason

Convalescence

Z54.0 Convalescence following surgery
Z54.1 Convalescence following radiotherapy
Z54.2 Convalescence following chemotherapy
Z54.3 Convalescence following psychotherapy
Z54.4 Convalescence following treatment of fracture
Z54.7 Convalescence following combined treatment
  Convalescence following any combination of treatments classified to Z54.0-Z54.4
Z54.8 Convalescence following other treatment
Z54.9 Convalescence following unspecified treatment

Persons with potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances (Z55-Z65)

Z55. Problems related to education and literacy
  Excludes: disorders of psychological development (F80-F89)
Z55.0 Illiteracy and low-level literacy
Z55.1 Schooling unavailable and unattainable
Z55.2 Failed examinations
Z55.3 Underachievement in school
Z55.4 Educational maladjustment and discord with teachers and classmates
Z55.8 Other problems related to education and literacy
   Inadequate teaching
Z55.9 Problem related to education and literacy, unspecified

Z56 Problems related to employment and unemployment
   Excludes: occupational exposure to risk-factors (Z57.-)
   problems related to housing and economic circumstances (Z59.-)
Z56.0 Unemployment, unspecified
Z56.1 Change of job
Z56.2 Threat of job loss
Z56.3 Stressful work schedule
Z56.4 Discord with boss and workmates
Z56.5 Uncongenial work
   Difficult conditions at work
Z56.6 Other physical and mental strain related to work
Z56.7 Other and unspecified problems related to employment

Z57 Occupational exposure to risk-factors
Z57.0 Occupational exposure to noise
Z57.1 Occupational exposure to radiation
Z57.2 Occupational exposure to dust
Z57.3 Occupational exposure to other air contaminants
Z57.4 Occupational exposure to toxic agents in agriculture
   Solids, liquids, gases or vapours
Z57.5 Occupational exposure to toxic agents in other industries
   Solids, liquids, gases or vapours

WHO’s ICD-10
Z57.6 Occupational exposure to extreme temperature
Z57.7 Occupational exposure to vibration
Z57.8 Occupational exposure to other risk-factors
Z57.9 Occupational exposure to unspecified risk-factor

Z58 Problems related to physical environment

Excludes: occupational exposure (Z57-)

Z58.0 Exposure to noise
Z58.1 Exposure to air pollution

Excludes: tobacco smoke (Z58.7)

Z58.2 Exposure to water pollution
Z58.3 Exposure to soil pollution
Z58.4 Exposure to radiation
Z58.5 Exposure to other pollution

Z58.6 Inadequate drinking-water supply

Excludes: effects of thirst (T73.1)

Z58.7 Exposure to tobacco smoke

Passive smoking

Excludes: Mental and behavioural disorders due to the use of tobacco (F17-)
Personal history of psychoactive substance abuse (Z86.4)
Tobacco use (Z72.0)

Z58.8 Other problems related to physical environment
Z58.9 Problem related to physical environment, unspecified

Z59 Problems related to housing and economic circumstances

Excludes: inadequate drinking-water supply (Z58.6)

Z59.0 Homelessness
Z59.1  **Inadequate housing**
Lack of heating
Restriction of space
Technical defects in home preventing adequate care
Unsatisfactory surroundings
*Excludes:* problems related to physical environment (Z58.-)

Z59.2  **Discord with neighbours, lodgers and landlord**

Z59.3  **Problems related to living in residential institution**
Boarding-school resident
*Excludes:* institutional upbringing (Z62.2)

Z59.4  **Lack of adequate food**
*Excludes:* effects of hunger (T73.0)
  inappropriate diet or eating habits (Z72.4)
  malnutrition (E40-E46)

Z59.5  **Extreme poverty**

Z59.6  **Low income**

Z59.7  **Insufficient social insurance and welfare support**

Z59.8  **Other problems related to housing and economic circumstances**
  Foreclosure on loan
  Isolated dwelling
  Problems with creditors

Z59.9  **Problem related to housing and economic circumstances, unspecified**

Z60  **Problems related to social environment**

Z60.0  **Problems of adjustment to life-cycle transitions**
  Adjustment to retirement [pension]
  Empty nest syndrome

Z60.1  **Atypical parenting situation**
  Problems related to a parenting situation (rearing of children) with a single parent or other than that of two cohabiting biological parents.

Z60.2  **Living alone**
Z60.3 **Acculturation difficulty**
- Migration
- Social transplantation

Z60.4 **Social exclusion and rejection**
Exclusion and rejection on the basis of personal characteristics, such as unusual physical appearance, illness or behaviour.

*Excludes:* target of adverse discrimination such as for racial or religious reasons (Z60.5)

Z60.5 **Target of perceived adverse discrimination and persecution**
Persecution or discrimination, perceived or real, on the basis of membership of some group (as defined by skin colour, religion, ethnic origin, etc.) rather than personal characteristics.

*Excludes:* social exclusion and rejection (Z60.4)

Z60.8 **Other problems related to social environment**

Z60.9 **Problem related to social environment, unspecified**

Z61 **Problems related to negative life events in childhood**

*Excludes:* maltreatment syndromes (T74.-)

Z61.0 **Loss of love relationship in childhood**
Loss of an emotionally close relationship, such as of a parent, a sibling, a very special friend or a loved pet, by death or permanent departure or rejection.

Z61.1 **Removal from home in childhood**
Admission to a foster home, hospital or other institution causing psychosocial stress, or forced conscription into an activity away from home for a prolonged period.

Z61.2 **Altered pattern of family relationships in childhood**
Arrival of a new person into a family resulting in adverse change in child's relationships. May include new marriage by a parent or birth of a sibling.

Z61.3 **Events resulting in loss of self-esteem in childhood**
Events resulting in a negative self-reappraisal by the child such as failure in tasks with high personal investment; disclosure or discovery of a shameful or stigmatizing personal or family event; and other humiliating experiences.
Z61.4  **Problems related to alleged sexual abuse of child by person within primary support group**
Problems related to any form of physical contact or exposure between an adult member of the child's household and the child that has led to sexual arousal, whether or not the child has willingly engaged in the sexual acts (e.g. any genital contact or manipulation or deliberate exposure of breasts or genitals).

Z61.5  **Problems related to alleged sexual abuse of child by person outside primary support group**
Problems related to contact or attempted contact with the child's or the other person's breasts or genitals, sexual exposure in close confrontation or attempt to undress or seduce the child, by a substantially older person outside the child's family, either on the basis of this person's position or status or against the will of the child.

Z61.6  **Problems related to alleged physical abuse of child**
Problems related to incidents in which the child has been injured in the past by any adult in the household to a medically significant extent (e.g. fractures, marked bruising) or that involved abnormal forms of violence (e.g. hitting the child with hard or sharp implements, burning or tying up of the child).

Z61.7  **Personal frightening experience in childhood**
Experience carrying a threat for the child's future, such as a kidnapping, natural disaster with a threat to life, injury with a threat to self-image or security, or witnessing a severe trauma to a loved one.

Z61.8  **Other negative life events in childhood**

Z61.9  **Negative life event in childhood, unspecified**

Z62  **Other problems related to upbringing**

*Excludes:* maltreatment syndromes (T74.-)

Z62.0  **Inadequate parental supervision and control**
Lack of parental knowledge of what the child is doing or where the child is; poor control; lack of concern or lack of attempted intervention when the child is in risky situations.

Z62.1  **Parental overprotection**
Pattern of upbringing resulting in infantilization and prevention of independent behaviour.
Z62.2 **Institutional upbringing**
Group foster care in which parenting responsibilities are largely taken over by some form of institution (such as residential nursery, orphanage, or children's home), or therapeutic care over a prolonged period in which the child is in a hospital, convalescent home or the like, without at least one parent living with the child.

Z62.3 **Hostility towards and scapegoating of child**
Negative parental behaviour specifically focused on the child as an individual, persistent over time and pervasive over several child behaviours (e.g. automatically blaming the child for any problems in the household or attributing negative characteristics to the child).

Z62.4 **Emotional neglect of child**
Parent talking to the child in a dismissive or insensitive way. Lack of interest in the child, of sympathy for the child's difficulties and of praise and encouragement. Irritated reaction to anxious behaviour and absence of sufficient physical comforting and emotional warmth.

Z62.5 **Other problems related to neglect in upbringing**
Lack of learning and play experience

Z62.6 **Inappropriate parental pressure and other abnormal qualities of upbringing**
Parents forcing the child to be different from the local norm, either sex-inappropriate (e.g. dressing a boy in girl's clothes), age-inappropriate (e.g. forcing a child to take on responsibilities above her or his own age) or otherwise inappropriate (e.g. pressing the child to engage in unwanted or too difficult activities).

Z62.8 **Other specified problems related to upbringing**

Z62.9 **Problem related to upbringing, unspecified**

Z63 **Other problems related to primary support group, including family circumstances**
*Excludes:* maltreatment syndromes (T74.-)
problems related to:
· negative life events in childhood (Z61.-)
· upbringing (Z62.-)
Z63.0 Problems in relationship with spouse or partner
Discord between partners resulting in severe or prolonged loss of control, in generalization of hostile or critical feelings or in a persisting atmosphere of severe interpersonal violence (hitting or striking).

Z63.1 Problems in relationship with parents and in-laws

Z63.2 Inadequate family support

Z63.3 Absence of family member

Z63.4 Disappearance and death of family member
Assumed death of family member

Z63.5 Disruption of family by separation and divorce
Estrangement

Z63.6 Dependent relative needing care at home

Z63.7 Other stressful life events affecting family and household
Anxiety (normal) about sick person in family
Health problems within family
Ill or disturbed family member
Isolated family

Z63.8 Other specified problems related to primary support group
Family discord NOS
High expressed emotional level within family
Inadequate or distorted communication within family

Z63.9 Problem related to primary support group, unspecified

Z64 Problems related to certain psychosocial circumstances

Z64.0 Problems related to unwanted pregnancy

*Excludes:* supervision of high-risk pregnancy due to social problems (Z35.7)

Z64.1 Problems related to multiparity

*Excludes:* supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity (Z35.4)

Z64.2 Seeking and accepting physical, nutritional and chemical interventions known to be hazardous and harmful

*Excludes:* substance dependence - see Alphabetical Index

Z64.3 Seeking and accepting behavioural and psychological interventions known to be hazardous and harmful

1040

*WHO’s ICD-10*
Z64.4 Discord with counsellors
Discord with:
· probation officer
· social worker

Z65 Problems related to other psychosocial circumstances
Excludes: current injury - see Alphabetical Index
Z65.0 Conviction in civil and criminal proceedings without imprisonment
Z65.1 Imprisonment and other incarceration
Z65.2 Problems related to release from prison
Z65.3 Problems related to other legal circumstances
Arrest
Child custody or support proceedings
Litigation
Prosecution
Z65.4 Victim of crime and terrorism
Victim of torture
Z65.5 Exposure to disaster, war and other hostilities
Excludes: target of perceived discrimination or persecution (Z60.5)
Z65.8 Other specified problems related to psychosocial circumstances
Z65.9 Problem related to unspecified psychosocial circumstances

Persons encountering health services in other circumstances (Z70-Z76)

Z70 Counselling related to sexual attitude, behaviour and orientation
Excludes: contraceptive or procreative counselling (Z30-Z31)
Z70.0 Counselling related to sexual attitude
Person concerned regarding embarrassment, timidity or other negative response to sexual matters
Z70.1  Counselling related to patient's sexual behaviour and orientation
Patient concerned regarding:
· impotence
· non-responsiveness
· promiscuity
· sexual orientation

Z70.2  Counselling related to sexual behaviour and orientation of third party
Advice sought regarding sexual behaviour and orientation of:
· child
· partner
· spouse

Z70.3  Counselling related to combined concerns regarding sexual attitude, behaviour and orientation

Z70.8  Other sex counselling
Sex education

Z70.9  Sex counselling, unspecified

Z71  Persons encountering health services for other counselling and medical advice, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: contraceptive or procreation counselling (Z30-Z31) sex counselling (Z70-)

Z71.0  Person consulting on behalf of another person
Advice or treatment for non-attending third party
Excludes: anxiety (normal) about sick person in family (Z63.7)

Z71.1  Person with feared complaint in whom no diagnosis is made
Feared condition not demonstrated
Problem was normal state
"Worried well"
Excludes: medical observation and evaluation for suspected diseases and conditions (Z03-)

Z71.2  Person consulting for explanation of investigation findings
Z71.3 Dietary counselling and surveillance
Dietary counselling and surveillance (for):
· NOS
· colitis
· diabetes mellitus
· food allergies or intolerance
· gastritis
· hypercholesterolaemia
· obesity

Z71.4 Alcohol abuse counselling and surveillance
Excludes: alcohol rehabilitation procedures (Z50.2)

Z71.5 Drug abuse counselling and surveillance
Excludes: drug rehabilitation procedures (Z50.3)

Z71.6 Tobacco abuse counselling
Excludes: tobacco rehabilitation procedures (Z50.8)

Z71.7 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] counselling

Z71.8 Other specified counselling
Consanguinity counselling

Z71.9 Counselling, unspecified
Medical advice NOS

Z72 Problems related to lifestyle
Excludes: problems related to:
· life-management difficulty (Z73.-)
· socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances(Z55-Z65)

Z72.0 Tobacco use
Excludes: tobacco dependence (F17.2)

Z72.1 Alcohol use
Excludes: alcohol dependence (F10.2)

Z72.2 Drug use
Excludes: abuse of non-dependence-producing substances (F55)
drug dependence (F11-F16, F19 with common fourth character .2)

Z72.3 Lack of physical exercise
Z72.4  Inappropriate diet and eating habits

*Excludes:* behavioural eating disorders of infancy or childhood
( F98.2-F98.3 )
eating disorders ( F50.- )
lack of adequate food ( Z59.4 )
malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies ( E40-E64 )

Z72.5  High-risk sexual behaviour

Z72.6  Gambling and betting

*Excludes:* compulsive or pathological gambling ( F63.0 )

Z72.8  Other problems related to lifestyle

Self-damaging behaviour

Z72.9  Problem related to lifestyle, unspecified

Z73  Problems related to life-management difficulty

*Excludes:* problems related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances ( Z55-Z65 )

Z73.0  Burn-out

State of vital exhaustion

Z73.1  Accentuation of personality traits

Type A behaviour pattern (characterized by unbridled ambition, a need for high achievement, impatience, competitiveness, and a sense of urgency)

Z73.2  Lack of relaxation and leisure

Z73.3  Stress, not elsewhere classified

Physical and mental strain NOS

*Excludes:* related to employment or unemployment ( Z56.- )

Z73.4  Inadequate social skills, not elsewhere classified

Z73.5  Social role conflict, not elsewhere classified

Z73.6  Limitation of activities due to disability

*Excludes:* care-provider dependency ( Z74.- )

Z73.8  Other problems related to life-management difficulty

Z73.9  Problem related to life-management difficulty, unspecified
**Z74** Problems related to care-provider dependency  
*Excludes:* dependence on enabling machines or devices NEC (Z99.-)

Z74.0 Need for assistance due to reduced mobility  
Z74.1 Need for assistance with personal care  
Z74.2 Need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care  
Z74.3 Need for continuous supervision  
Z74.8 Other problems related to care-provider dependency  
Z74.9 Problem related to care-provider dependency, unspecified

**Z75** Problems related to medical facilities and other health care

Z75.0 Medical services not available in home  
*Excludes:* no other household member able to render care (Z74.2)

Z75.1 Person awaiting admission to adequate facility elsewhere  
Z75.2 Other waiting period for investigation and treatment  
Z75.3 Unavailability and inaccessibility of health-care facilities  
*Excludes:* bed unavailable (Z75.1)

Z75.4 Unavailability and inaccessibility of other helping agencies  
Z75.5 Holiday relief care
Provision of health-care facilities to a person normally cared for at home, in order to enable relatives to take a vacation.  
Respite care

Z75.8 Other problems related to medical facilities and other health care  
Z75.9 Unspecified problem related to medical facilities and other health care
**Z76** Persons encountering health services in other circumstances

**Z76.0** Issue of repeat prescription
Issue of repeat prescription for:
· appliance
· medicaments
· spectacles

*Excludes:* issue of medical certificate (**Z02.7**)
            repeat prescription for contraceptive (**Z30.4**)

**Z76.1** Health supervision and care of foundling

**Z76.2** Health supervision and care of other healthy infant and child
Medical or nursing care or supervision of healthy infant under circumstances such as:
· adverse socioeconomic conditions at home
· awaiting foster or adoptive placement
· maternal illness
· number of children at home preventing or interfering with normal care

**Z76.3** Healthy person accompanying sick person

**Z76.4** Other boarder in health-care facility
*Excludes:* homelessness (**Z59.0**)

**Z76.5** Malingerer [conscious simulation]
Person feigning illness (with obvious motivation)

*Excludes:* factitious disorder (**F68.1**)
            peregrinating patient (**F68.1**)

**Z76.8** Persons encountering health services in other specified circumstances

**Z76.9** Person encountering health services in unspecified circumstances
Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status (Z80-Z99)

*Excludes:* follow-up examination (Z08-Z09)
follow-up medical care and convalescence (Z42-Z51, Z54.-)
when family or personal history is the reason for special screening or other examination or investigation (Z00-Z13)
when the possibility that the fetus might be affected is the reason for observation or action during pregnancy (O35.-)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Z80</th>
<th>Family history of malignant neoplasm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Z80.0</td>
<td>Family history of malignant neoplasm of digestive organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conditions classifiable to C15-C26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z80.1</td>
<td>Family history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conditions classifiable to C33-C34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z80.2</td>
<td>Family history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conditions classifiable to C30-C32, C37-C39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z80.3</td>
<td>Family history of malignant neoplasm of breast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conditions classifiable to C50.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z80.4</td>
<td>Family history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conditions classifiable to C51-C63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z80.5</td>
<td>Family history of malignant neoplasm of urinary tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conditions classifiable to C64-C68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z80.6</td>
<td>Family history of leukaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conditions classifiable to C91-C95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z80.7</td>
<td>Family history of other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conditions classifiable to C81-C90, C96.-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Z80.8  Family history of malignant neoplasm of other organs or systems
Conditions classifiable to C00-C14, C40-C49, C69-C79, C97

Z80.9  Family history of malignant neoplasm, unspecified
Conditions classifiable to C80.-

Z81  Family history of mental and behavioural disorders
Z81.0  Family history of mental retardation
Conditions classifiable to F70-F79

Z81.1  Family history of alcohol abuse
Conditions classifiable to F10.-

Z81.2  Family history of tobacco abuse
Conditions classifiable to F17.-

Z81.3  Family history of other psychoactive substance abuse
Conditions classifiable to F11-F16, F18-F19

Z81.4  Family history of other substance abuse
Conditions classifiable to F55

Z81.8  Family history of other mental and behavioural disorders
Conditions classifiable elsewhere in F00-F99

Z82  Family history of certain disabilities and chronic diseases leading to disablement
Z82.0  Family history of epilepsy and other diseases of the nervous system
Conditions classifiable to G00-G99

Z82.1  Family history of blindness and visual loss
Conditions classifiable to H54.-

Z82.2  Family history of deafness and hearing loss
Conditions classifiable to H90-H91

Z82.3  Family history of stroke
Conditions classifiable to I60-I64
**Z82.4** Family history of ischaemic heart disease and other diseases of the circulatory system
Conditions classifiable to **I00-I52, I65-I99**

**Z82.5** Family history of asthma and other chronic lower respiratory diseases
Conditions classifiable to **J40-J47**

**Z82.6** Family history of arthritis and other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
Conditions classifiable to **M00-M99**

**Z82.7** Family history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
Conditions classifiable to **Q00-Q99**

**Z82.8** Family history of other disabilities and chronic diseases leading to disablement, not elsewhere classified

**Z83** Family history of other specific disorders

*Excludes:* contact with or exposure to communicable disease in the family ( **Z20.-** )

**Z83.0** Family history of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
Conditions classifiable to **B20-B24, O98.7**

**Z83.1** Family history of other infectious and parasitic diseases
Conditions classifiable to **A00-B19, B25-B94, B99**

**Z83.2** Family history of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Conditions classifiable to **D50-D89**

**Z83.3** Family history of diabetes mellitus
Conditions classifiable to **E10-E14, O24**

**Z83.4** Family history of other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Conditions classifiable to **E00-E07, E15-E90**

**Z83.5** Family history of eye and ear disorders
Conditions classifiable to **H00-H53, H55-H83, H92-H95**

*Excludes:* family history of:
- blindness and visual loss ( **Z82.1** )
- deafness and hearing loss ( **Z82.2** )
**Z83.6 Family history of diseases of the respiratory system**
Conditions classifiable to J00-J39, J60-J99

*Excludes:* family history of chronic lower respiratory diseases (Z82.5)

**Z83.7 Family history of diseases of the digestive system**
Conditions classifiable to K00-K93

**Z84 Family history of other conditions**

**Z84.0 Family history of diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue**
Conditions classifiable to L00-L99

**Z84.1 Family history of disorders of kidney and ureter**
Conditions classifiable to N00-N29

**Z84.2 Family history of other diseases of the genitourinary system**
Conditions classifiable to N30-N99

**Z84.3 Family history of consanguinity**

**Z84.8 Family history of other specified conditions**

**Z85 Personal history of malignant neoplasm**

*Excludes:* follow-up medical care and convalescence (Z42-Z51, Z54.-)
follow-up examination after treatment of malignant neoplasm (Z08.-)

**Z85.0 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of digestive organs**
Conditions classifiable to C15-C26

**Z85.1 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung**
Conditions classifiable to C33-C34

**Z85.2 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs**
Conditions classifiable to C30-C32, C37-C39

**Z85.3 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of breast**
Conditions classifiable to C50.-

**Z85.4 Personal history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs**
Conditions classifiable to C51-C63
Z85.5  Personal history of malignant neoplasm of urinary tract
       Conditions classifiable to C64-C68

Z85.6  Personal history of leukaemia
       Conditions classifiable to C91-C95

Z85.7  Personal history of other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,
       haematopoietic and related tissues
       Conditions classifiable to C81-C90, C96-.

Z85.8  Personal history of malignant neoplasms of other organs and
       systems
       Conditions classifiable to C00-C14, C40-C49, C69-C79, C97

Z85.9  Personal history of malignant neoplasm, unspecified
       Conditions classifiable to C80-.

Z86   Personal history of certain other diseases

       Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence(Z42-Z51, Z54-)

Z86.0  Personal history of other neoplasms
       Conditions classifiable to D00-D48
       Excludes: malignant neoplasms ( Z85-)

Z86.1  Personal history of infectious and parasitic diseases
       Conditions classifiable to A00-B89, B99
       Excludes: sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases ( B90-B94 )

Z86.2  Personal history of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs
       and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
       Conditions classifiable to D50-D89

Z86.3  Personal history of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
       Conditions classifiable to E00-E90

Z86.4  Personal history of psychoactive substance abuse
       Conditions classifiable to F10-F19
       Excludes: current dependence ( F10-F19 with common fourth character .2)
       problems related to use of:
       · alcohol ( Z72.1 )
       · drug ( Z72.2 )
       · tobacco ( Z72.0 )
Z86.5 Personal history of other mental and behavioural disorders
Conditions classifiable to F00-F09, F20-F99

Z86.6 Personal history of diseases of the nervous system and sense organs
Conditions classifiable to G00-G99, H00-H95

Z86.7 Personal history of diseases of the circulatory system
Conditions classifiable to I00-I99
*Excludes:* old myocardial infarction (I25.2)
postmyocardial infarction syndrome (I24.1)
sequelae of cerebrovascular disease (I69.-)

Z87 Personal history of other diseases and conditions
*Excludes:* follow-up medical care and convalescence (Z42-Z51, Z54.-)

Z87.0 Personal history of diseases of the respiratory system
Conditions classifiable to J00-J99

Z87.1 Personal history of diseases of the digestive system
Conditions classifiable to K00-K93

Z87.2 Personal history of diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
Conditions classifiable to L00-L99

Z87.3 Personal history of diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
Conditions classifiable to M00-M99

Z87.4 Personal history of diseases of the genitourinary system
Conditions classifiable to N00-N99

Z87.5 Personal history of complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Conditions classifiable to O00-O99
Personal history of trophoblastic disease
*Excludes:* habitual aborter (N96)
supervision during current pregnancy of a woman with poor obstetric history (Z35.-)
Z87.6 Personal history of certain conditions arising in the perinatal period
   Conditions classifiable to P00-P96
Z87.7 Personal history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
   Conditions classifiable to Q00-Q99
Z87.8 Personal history of other specified conditions
   Conditions classifiable to S00-T98
   Excludes: personal history of self harm (Z91.5)

Z88 Personal history of allergy to drugs, medicaments and biological substances
Z88.0 Personal history of allergy to penicillin
Z88.1 Personal history of allergy to other antibiotic agents
Z88.2 Personal history of allergy to sulfonamides
Z88.3 Personal history of allergy to other anti-infective agents
Z88.4 Personal history of allergy to anaesthetic agent
Z88.5 Personal history of allergy to narcotic agent
Z88.6 Personal history of allergy to analgesic agent
Z88.7 Personal history of allergy to serum and vaccine
Z88.8 Personal history of allergy to other drugs, medicaments and biological substances
Z88.9 Personal history of allergy to unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

Z89 Acquired absence of limb
   Includes: loss of limb:
   · postoperative
   · post-traumatic
   Excludes: acquired deformities of limbs (M20-M21)
   congenital absence of limbs (Q71-Q73)
Z89.0 Acquired absence of finger(s) [including thumb], unilateral
Z89.1 Acquired absence of hand and wrist
Z89.2 Acquired absence of upper limb above wrist
   Arm NOS
Z89.3 Acquired absence of both upper limbs [any level]
   Acquired absence of finger(s), bilateral
Z89.4 Acquired absence of foot and ankle
   Toe(s)
Z89.5 Acquired absence of leg at or below knee
Z89.6 Acquired absence of leg above knee
   Leg NOS
Z89.7 Acquired absence of both lower limbs [any level, except toes alone]
Z89.8 Acquired absence of upper and lower limbs [any level]
Z89.9 Acquired absence of limb, unspecified

Z90 Acquired absence of organs, not elsewhere classified
   Includes: postoperative or post-traumatic loss of body part NEC
   Excludes: congenital absence - see Alphabetical Index
   postoperative absence of:
      · endocrine glands (E89.-)
      · spleen (D73.0)

Z90.0 Acquired absence of part of head and neck
   Eye
   Larynx
   Nose
   Excludes: teeth (K08.1)
Z90.1 Acquired absence of breast(s)
Z90.2 Acquired absence of lung [part of]
Z90.3 Acquired absence of part of stomach
Z90.4 Acquired absence of other parts of digestive tract
Z90.5 Acquired absence of kidney
Z90.6 Acquired absence of other organs of urinary tract
Z90.7 Acquired absence of genital organ(s)
Z90.8 Acquired absence of other organs

Z91 Personal history of risk-factors, not elsewhere classified

Excludes: exposure to pollution and other problems related to physical environment (Z58.-)
occupational exposure to risk-factors (Z57.-)
personal history of psychoactive substance abuse (Z86.4)

Z91.0 Personal history of allergy, other than to drugs and biological substances

Excludes: personal history of allergy to drugs and biological substances (Z88.-)

Z91.1 Personal history of noncompliance with medical treatment and regimen

Z91.2 Personal history of poor personal hygiene

Z91.3 Personal history of unhealthy sleep-wake schedule

Excludes: sleep disorders (G47.-)

Z91.4 Personal history of psychological trauma, not elsewhere classified

Z91.5 Personal history of self-harm

Parasuicide
Self-poisoning
Suicide attempt

Z91.6 Personal history of other physical trauma

Z91.8 Personal history of other specified risk-factors, not elsewhere classified

Abuse NOS
Maltreatment NOS

Z92 Personal history of medical treatment

Z92.0 Personal history of contraception

Excludes: counselling or management of current contraceptive practices (Z30.-)
presence of (intrauterine) contraceptive device (Z97.5)
Z92.1  Personal history of long-term (current) use of anticoagulants
Z92.2  Personal history of long-term (current) use of other medicaments
    Aspirin
Z92.3  Personal history of irradiation
    Therapeutic radiation
    *Excludes:* exposure to radiation in the physical environment (Z58.4)
    occupational exposure to radiation (Z57.1)
Z92.4  Personal history of major surgery, not elsewhere classified
    *Excludes:* artificial opening status (Z93.-)
    postsurgical states (Z98.-)
    presence of functional implants and grafts (Z95-Z96)
    transplanted organ or tissue status (Z94.-)
Z92.5  Personal history of rehabilitation measures
Z92.6  Personal history of chemotherapy for neoplastic disease
Z92.8  Personal history of other medical treatment
Z92.9  Personal history of medical treatment, unspecified

**Z93**  Artificial opening status

*Excludes:* artificial openings requiring attention or management (Z43.-)
    complications of external stoma (J95.0, K91.4, N99.5)
Z93.0  Tracheostomy status
Z93.1  Gastrostomy status
Z93.2  Ileostomy status
Z93.3  Colostomy status
Z93.4  Other artificial openings of gastrointestinal tract status
Z93.5  Cystostomy status
Z93.6  Other artificial openings of urinary tract status
    Nephrostomy
    Ureterostomy
    Urethrostomy
Z93.8  Other artificial opening status
Z93.9  Artificial opening status, unspecified

**Z94** Transplanted organ and tissue status

*Includes:* organ or tissue replaced by heterogenous or homogenous transplant

*Excludes:* complications of transplanted organ or tissue - see Alphabetical Index

  presence of:
  · vascular graft (Z95.-)
  · xenogenic heart valve (Z95.3)

Z94.0  Kidney transplant status
Z94.1  Heart transplant status

*Excludes:* heart-valve replacement status (Z95.2-Z95.4)
Z94.2  Lung transplant status
Z94.3  Heart and lungs transplant status
Z94.4  Liver transplant status
Z94.5  Skin transplant status
  Autogenous skin transplant status
Z94.6  Bone transplant status
Z94.7  Corneal transplant status
Z94.8  Other transplanted organ and tissue status
  Bone marrow
  Intestine
  Pancreas
  Stem cells
Z94.9  Transplanted organ and tissue status, unspecified

**Z95** Presence of cardiac and vascular implants and grafts

*Excludes:* complications of cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts (T82.-)

Z95.0  Presence of cardiac pacemaker

*Excludes:* adjustment or management of cardiac pacemaker (Z45.0)
Z95.1  Presence of aortocoronary bypass graft
Z95.2  Presence of prosthetic heart valve
Z95.3  Presence of xenogenic heart valve
Z95.4  Presence of other heart-valve replacement
Z95.5  Presence of coronary angioplasty implant and graft
  Presence of coronary artery prosthesis
  Status following coronary angioplasty NOS
Z95.8  Presence of other cardiac and vascular implants and grafts
  Presence of intravascular prosthesis NEC
  Status following peripheral angioplasty NOS
Z95.9  Presence of cardiac and vascular implant and graft, unspecified

Z96  Presence of other functional implants
  Excludes: complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and
  grafts ( T82-T85 )
  fitting and adjustment of prosthetic and other devices
  ( Z44-Z46 )
Z96.0  Presence of urogenital implants
Z96.1  Presence of intraocular lens
  Pseudophakia
Z96.2  Presence of otological and audiological implants
  Bone-conduction hearing device
  Cochlear implant
  Eustachian tube stent
  Myringotomy tube(s)
  Stapes replacement
Z96.3  Presence of artificial larynx
Z96.4  Presence of endocrine implants
  Insulin pump
Z96.5  Presence of tooth-root and mandibular implants
Z96.6  Presence of orthopaedic joint implants
  Finger-joint replacement
  Hip-joint replacement (partial)(total)
Z96.7 Presence of other bone and tendon implants
   Skull plate
Z96.8 Presence of other specified functional implants
Z96.9 Presence of functional implant, unspecified

Z97 Presence of other devices
   Excludes: complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and
   grafts (T82-T85)
   fitting and adjustment of prosthetic and other devices
   (Z44-Z46)
   presence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage device (Z98.2)

Z97.0 Presence of artificial eye
Z97.1 Presence of artificial limb (complete)(partial)
Z97.2 Presence of dental prosthetic device (complete)(partial)
Z97.3 Presence of spectacles and contact lenses
Z97.4 Presence of external hearing-aid
Z97.5 Presence of (intrauterine) contraceptive device
   Excludes: checking, reinsertion or removal of contraceptive device
   (Z30.5)
   insertion of contraceptive device (Z30.1)

Z97.8 Presence of other specified devices

Z98 Other postsurgical states
   Excludes: follow-up medical care and convalescence (Z42-Z51
   , Z54-)
   postprocedural or postoperative complication - see
   Alphabetical Index

Z98.0 Intestinal bypass and anastomosis status
Z98.1 Arthrodesis status
Z98.2 Presence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage device
   CSF shunt
Z98.8 Other specified postsurgical states
Z99 Dependence on enabling machines and devices, not elsewhere classified

Z99.0 Dependence on aspirator

Z99.1 Dependence on respirator

Z99.2 Dependence on renal dialysis
   Presence of arteriovenous shunt for dialysis
   Renal dialysis status
   *Excludes:* dialysis preparation, treatment or session (Z49.-)

Z99.3 Dependence on wheelchair

Z99.8 Dependence on other enabling machines and devices

Z99.9 Dependence on unspecified enabling machine and device
Chapter XXII

Codes for special purposes (U00-U99)

This chapter contains the following block:

- **U00-U49** Provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology
- **U80-U89** Bacterial agents resistant to antibiotics

### Provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology (U00-U49)

- **U04** Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS]
- **U04.9** Severe acute respiratory syndrome, unspecified

### Bacterial agents resistant to antibiotics (U80-U89)

*Note:* These categories should never be used in primary coding. They are provided for use as supplementary or additional codes when it is desired to identify the antibiotic to which a bacterial agent is resistant, in bacterial infection classified elsewhere.

- **U80** Agent resistant to penicillin and related antibiotics
  - **U80.0** Penicillin resistant agent
  - **U80.1** Methicillin resistant agent
  - **U80.8** Agent resistant to other penicillin-related antibiotic

- **U81** Agent resistant to vancomycin and related antibiotics
  - **U81.0** Vancomycin resistant agent
  - **U81.8** Agent resistant to other vancomycin-related antibiotic

*Version for 2010*
Agent resistant to multiple antibiotics

Note: This category is provided for use when a bacterial agent is resistant to two or more antibiotics but there is insufficient detail to determine which antibiotic is contributing most to the "main condition". It should also be used for primary tabulation purposes when it is more convenient to record a single code; otherwise each specific antibiotic-resistant agent should be coded separately.

Agent resistant to other and unspecified antibiotics

U89.8 Agent resistant to other single specified antibiotic
U89.9 Agent resistant to unspecified antibiotic
MORPHOLOGY OF NEOPLASMS

The second edition of the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (ICD-O) was published in 1990. It contains a coded nomenclature for the morphology of neoplasms, which is reproduced here for those who wish to use it in conjunction with Chapter II.

The morphology code numbers consist of five digits; the first four identify the histological type of the neoplasm and the fifth, following a slash or solidus, indicates its behaviour. The one-digit behaviour code is as follows:

/0 Benign

/1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant
   Borderline malignancy (Except cystadenomas of ovary in M844–M849, which are considered to be malignant.)
   Low malignant potential (Except cystadenomas of ovary in M844–M849, which are considered to be malignant.)

/2 Carcinoma in-situ
   Noninfiltrating
   Noninvasive

/3 Malignant, primary site

/6 Malignant, metastatic site
   Malignant, secondary site

/9 Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site

In the nomenclature given here, the morphology code numbers include the behaviour code appropriate to the histological type of neoplasm; this behaviour code should be changed if the other reported information makes this appropriate. For example, chordoma is assumed to be malignant and is therefore assigned the code number M9370/3; the term "benign chordoma" should, however, be coded M9370/0. Similarly, superficial spreading adenocarcinoma (M8143/3) should be coded M8143/2 when described as "noninvasive", and melanoma (M8720/3), when described as "secondary", should be coded M8720/6.

The following table shows the correspondence between the behaviour code and the different sections of Chapter II:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Behaviour code</th>
<th>Chapter II categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/0</td>
<td>Benign neoplasms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>In situ neoplasms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be secondary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The ICD-O behaviour digit /9 is not applicable in the ICD context, since all malignant neoplasms are presumed to be primary (/3) or secondary (/6), according to other information on the medical record.

Only the first-listed term of the full ICD-O morphology nomenclature appears against each code number in the list given here. The Alphabetical Index (Volume 3) however, includes all the ICD-O synonyms as well as a number of other morphological descriptions still likely to be encountered on medical records but omitted from ICD-O as outdated or otherwise undesirable.

Some types of neoplasm are specific to certain sites or types of tissue. For example, nephroblastoma (M8960/3), by definition, always arises in the kidney; hepatocellular carcinoma (M8170/3) is always primary in the liver; and basal cell carcinoma (M8090/3) usually arises in the skin. For such terms the appropriate code from Chapter II has been added in parentheses in the nomenclature. Thus nephroblastoma is followed by the code for malignant neoplasm of kidney (C64). For basal cell carcinoma the code for malignant neoplasm of skin (C44.-) is given with the fourth character left open. The appropriate fourth character for the reported site should be used. The Chapter II codes assigned to the morphologic terms should be used when the site of the neoplasm is not given in the diagnosis. Chapter II codes have not been assigned to many of the morphology terms because the histologic types can arise in more than one organ or type of tissue. For example, "Adenocarcinoma NOS" (M8140/3) has no assigned Chapter II code because it can be primary in many different organs.

Occasionally a problem arises when a site given in a diagnosis is different from the site indicated by the site-specific code. In such instances, the given Chapter II code should be ignored and the appropriate code for the site included in the diagnosis should be used. For example, C50.- (breast) is
added to the morphologic term Infiltrating duct carcinoma (M8500/3), because this type of carcinoma usually arises in the breast. However, if the term "Infiltrating duct carcinoma" is used for a primary carcinoma arising in the pancreas, the correct code would be C25.9 (Pancreas, unspecified).

For neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (M959-M998) the relevant codes from C81-C96 and D45-D47 are given. These Chapter II codes should be used irrespective of the state site of the neoplasm.

A coding difficulty sometimes arises where a morphological diagnosis contains two qualifying adjectives that have different code numbers. An example is "transitional cell epidermoid carcinoma". "Transitional cell carcinoma NOS" is M8120/3 and "epidermoid carcinoma NOS" is M8070/3. In such circumstances, the higher number (M8120/3 in this example) should be used, as it is usually more specific. For other information about the coding of morphology see Volume 2.
### Coded nomenclature for morphology of neoplasms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M800</td>
<td>Neoplasms NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8000/0</td>
<td>Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8000/1</td>
<td>Neoplasm, uncertain whether benign or malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8000/3</td>
<td>Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8000/6</td>
<td>Neoplasm, metastatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8001/0</td>
<td>Tumour cells, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8001/1</td>
<td>Tumour cells, uncertain whether benign or malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8001/3</td>
<td>Tumour cells, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8002/3</td>
<td>Malignant tumour, small cell type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8003/3</td>
<td>Malignant tumour, giant cell type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8004/3</td>
<td>Malignant tumour, fusiform cell type</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M801-M804</th>
<th>Epithelial neoplasms NOS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M8010/0</td>
<td>Epithelial tumour, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8010/2</td>
<td>Carcinoma in situ NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8010/3</td>
<td>Carcinoma NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8010/6</td>
<td>Carcinoma, metastatic NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8011/0</td>
<td>Epithelioma, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8011/3</td>
<td>Epithelioma, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8012/3</td>
<td>Large cell carcinoma NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8020/3</td>
<td>Carcinoma, undifferentiated NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8021/3</td>
<td>Carcinoma, anaplastic NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8022/3</td>
<td>Pleomorphic carcinoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8030/3</td>
<td>Giant cell and spindle cell carcinoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8031/3</td>
<td>Giant cell carcinoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8032/3</td>
<td>Spindle cell carcinoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8033/3</td>
<td>Pseudosarcomatous carcinoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8034/3</td>
<td>Polygonal cell carcinoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8040/1</td>
<td>Tumorlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8041/3</td>
<td>Small cell carcinoma NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8042/3</td>
<td>Oat cell carcinoma (C34.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8043/3</td>
<td>Small cell carcinoma, fusiform cell (C34.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8044/3</td>
<td>Small cell carcinoma, intermediate cell (C34.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8045/3</td>
<td>Small cell-large cell carcinoma (C34.-)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M805-M808</th>
<th>Squamous cell neoplasms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M8050/0</td>
<td>Papilloma NOS (except Papilloma of urinary bladder M8120/1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8050/2</td>
<td>Papillomma carcinoma in situ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*WHO’s ICD-10*
M8050/3 Papillary carcinoma NOS
M8051/0 Verrucous papilloma
M8051/3 Verrucous carcinoma NOS
M8052/0 Squamous cell papilloma
M8052/3 Papillary squamous cell carcinoma
M8053/0 Inverted papilloma
M8060/0 Papillomatosis NOS
M8070/2 Squamous cell carcinoma in situ NOS
M8070/3 Squamous cell carcinoma NOS
M8070/6 Squamous cell carcinoma, metastatic NOS
M8071/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, keratinizing NOS
M8072/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, large cell, nonkeratinizing
M8073/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, small cell, nonkeratinizing
M8074/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, spindle cell
M8075/3 Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma
M8076/2 Squamous cell carcinoma in situ with questionable stromal invasion (D06.-)
M8076/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, microinvasive (C53.-)
M8077/2 Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III, of cervix, vulva and vagina
M8080/2 Queyrat's erythroplasia (D07.4)
M8081/2 Bowen's disease
M8082/3 Lymphoepithelial carcinoma

M809-M811 Basal cell neoplasms
M8090/1 Basal cell tumour (D48.5)
M8090/3 Basal cell carcinoma NOS (C44.-)
M8091/3 Multicentric basal cell carcinoma (C44.-)
M8092/3 Basal cell carcinoma, morphea (C44.-)
M8093/3 Basal cell carcinoma, fibroepithelial (C44.-)
M8094/3 Basosquamous carcinoma (C44.-)
M8095/3 Metatypical carcinoma (C44.-)
M8096/0 Intraepidermal epithelioma of Jadassohn (D23.-)
M8100/0 Trichoepithelioma (D23.-)
M8101/0 Trichofolliculoma (D23.-)
M8102/0 Tricholemmoma (D23.-)
M8110/0 Pilomatrixoma NOS (D23.-)
M8110/3 Pilomatrix carcinoma (C44.-)

M812–M813 Transitional cell papillomas and carcinomas
M8120/0 Transitional cell papilloma NOS
M8120/1 Urothelial papilloma
M8120/2 Transitional cell carcinoma in situ
M8120/3  Transitional cell carcinoma NOS
M8121/0  Schneiderian papilloma
M8121/1  Transitional cell papilloma, inverted
M8121/3  Schneiderian carcinoma
M8122/3  Transitional cell carcinoma, spindle cell
M8123/3  Basaloid carcinoma (C21.1)
M8124/3  Cloacogenic carcinoma (C21.2)
M8130/3  Papillary transitional cell carcinoma

M814-M838  Adenomas and adenocarcinomas
M8140/0  Adenoma NOS
M8140/1  Bronchial adenoma NOS (D38.1)
M8140/2  Adenocarcinoma in situ NOS
M8140/3  Adenocarcinoma NOS
M8140/6  Adenocarcinoma, metastatic NOS
M8141/3  Scirrhous adenocarcinoma
M8142/3  Linitis plastica (C16.-)
M8143/3  Superficial spreading adenocarcinoma
M8144/3  Adenocarcinoma, intestinal type (C16.-)
M8145/3  Carcinoma, diffuse type (C16.-)
M8146/0  Monomorphic adenoma
M8147/0  Basal cell adenoma (D11.-)
M8147/3  Basal cell adenocarcinoma (C07.-, C08.-)
M8150/0  Islet cell adenoma (D13.7)
M8150/3  Islet cell carcinoma (C25.4)
M8151/0  Insulinoma NOS (D13.7)
M8151/3  Insulinoma, malignant (C25.4)
M8152/0  Glucagonoma NOS (D13.7)
M8152/3  Glucagonoma, malignant (C25.4)
M8153/1  Gastrinoma NOS
M8153/3  Gastrinoma, malignant
M8154/3  Mixed islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25.-)
M8155/3  Vipoma
M8160/0  Bile duct adenoma (D13.4, D13.5)
M8160/3  Cholangiocarcinoma (C22.1)
M8161/0  Bile duct cystadenoma
M8161/3  Bile duct cystadenocarcinoma
M8162/3  Klatskin's tumour (C22.1)
M8170/0  Liver cell adenoma (D13.4)
M8170/3  Hepatocellular carcinoma NOS (C22.0)
M8171/3  Hepatocellular carcinoma, fibrolamellar (C22.0)
M8180/3 Combined hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma
(C22.0)
M8190/0 Trabecular adenoma
M8190/3 Trabecular adenocarcinoma
M8191/0 Embryonal adenoma
M8200/0 Eccrine dermal cylindroma (D23.-)
M8200/3 Adenoid cystic carcinoma
M8201/3 Cribriform carcinoma
M8202/0 Microcystic adenoma (D13.7)
M8210/0 Adenomatous polyp NOS
M8210/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyp
M8210/3 Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyp
M8211/0 Tubular adenoma NOS
M8211/3 Tubular adenocarcinoma
M8220/0 Adenomatous polyposis coli (D12.-)
M8220/3 Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyposis coli (C18.-)
M8221/0 Multiple adenomatous polyps
M8221/3 Adenocarcinoma in multiple adenomatous polyps
M8230/3 Solid carcinoma NOS
M8231/3 Carcinoma simplex
M8240/1 Carcinoid tumour NOS, of appendix (D37.3)
M8240/3 Carcinoid tumour NOS (except of appendix M8240/1)
M8241/1 Carcinoid tumour, argentaffin NOS
M8241/3 Carcinoid tumour, argentaffin, malignant
M8243/3 Goblet cell carcinoid (C18.1)
M8244/3 Composite carcinoid
M8245/3 Adenocarcinoid tumour
M8246/3 Neuroendocrine carcinoma
M8247/3 Merkel cell carcinoma (C44.-)
M8248/1 Apudoma
M8250/1 Pulmonary adenomatosis (D38.1)
M8250/3 Bronchiolo-alveolar adenocarcinoma (C34.-)
M8251/0 Alveolar adenoma (D14.3)
M8251/3 Alveolar adenocarcinoma (C34.-)
M8260/0 Papillary adenoma NOS
M8260/3 Papillary adenocarcinoma NOS
M8261/1 Villous adenoma NOS
M8261/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ in villous adenoma
M8261/3 Adenocarcinoma in villous adenoma
M8262/3 Villous adenocarcinoma
M8263/0 Tubulovillous adenoma NOS
M8263/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ in tubulovillous adenoma
M8263/3 Adenocarcinoma in tubulovillous adenoma
M8270/0 Chromophobe adenoma (D35.2)
M8270/3 Chromophobe carcinoma (C75.1)
M8271/0 Prolactinoma (D35.2)
M8280/0 Acidophil adenoma (D35.2)
M8280/3 Acidophil carcinoma (C75.1)
M8281/0 Mixed acidophil-basophil adenoma (D35.2)
M8281/3 Mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma (C75.1)
M8290/0 Oxyphilic adenoma
M8290/3 Oxyphilic adenocarcinoma
M8300/0 Basophil adenoma (D35.2)
M8300/3 Basophil carcinoma (C75.1)
M8310/0 Clear cell adenoma
M8310/3 Clear cell adenocarcinoma NOS
M8311/1 Hypernephroid tumour
M8312/3 Renal cell carcinoma (C64)
M8313/0 Clear cell adenofibroma
M8314/3 Lipid-rich carcinoma (C50.-)
M8315/3 Glycogen-rich carcinoma (C50.-)
M8320/3 Granular cell carcinoma
M8321/0 Chief cell adenoma (D35.1)
M8322/0 Water-clear cell adenoma (D35.1)
M8322/3 Water-clear cell adenocarcinoma (C75.0)
M8323/0 Mixed cell adenoma
M8323/3 Mixed cell adenocarcinoma
M8324/0 Lipoadenoma
M8330/0 Follicular adenoma (D34)
M8330/3 Follicular adenocarcinoma NOS (C73)
M8331/3 Follicular adenocarcinoma, well differentiated (C73)
M8332/3 Follicular adenocarcinoma, trabecular (C73)
M8333/0 Microfollicular adenoma (D34)
M8334/0 Macrofollicular adenoma (D34)
M8340/3 Papillary carcinoma, follicular variant (C73)
M8350/3 Nonencapsulated sclerosing carcinoma (C73)
M8360/1 Multiple endocrine adenomas
M8361/1 Juxtaglomerular tumour (D41.0)
M8370/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma NOS (D35.0)
M8370/3 Adrenal cortical carcinoma (C74.0)
M8371/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, compact cell (D35.0)
M8372/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, heavily pigmented variant (D35.0)
M8373/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, clear cell (D35.0)
M8374/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, glomerulosa cell (D35.0)
M8375/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, mixed cell (D35.0)
M8380/0 Endometrioid adenoma NOS (D27)
M8380/1 Endometrioid adenoma, borderline malignancy (D39.1)
M8380/3 Endometrioid carcinoma (C56)
M8381/0 Endometrioid adenofibroma NOS (D27)
M8381/1 Endometrioid adenofibroma, borderline malignancy (D39.1)
M8381/3 Endometrioid adenofibroma, malignant (C56)

M839-M842 Adnexal and skin appendage neoplasms
M8390/0 Skin appendage adenoma (D23.-)
M8390/3 Skin appendage carcinoma (C44.-)
M8400/0 Sweat gland adenoma (D23.-)
M8400/1 Sweat gland tumour NOS (D48.5)
M8400/3 Sweat gland adenocarcinoma (C44.-)
M8401/0 Apocrine adenoma
M8401/3 Apocrine adenocarcinoma
M8402/0 Eccrine acrospiroma (D23.-)
M8403/0 Eccrine spiradenoma (D23.-)
M8404/0 Hidrocystoma (D23.-)
M8405/0 Papillary hidradenoma (D23.-)
M8406/0 Papillary syringadenoma (D23.-)
M8407/0 Syringoma NOS (D23.-)
M8408/0 Eccrine papillary adenoma (D23.-)
M8410/0 Sebaceous adenoma (D23.-)
M8410/3 Sebaceous adenocarcinoma (C44.-)
M8420/0 Ceruminous adenoma (D23.2)
M8420/3 Ceruminous adenocarcinoma (C44.2)

M843 Mucoepidermoid neoplasms
M8430/1 Mucoepidermoid tumour
M8430/3 Mucoepidermoid carcinoma

M844-M849 Cystic, mucinous and serous neoplasms
M8440/0 Cystadenoma NOS
M8440/3 Cystadenocarcinoma NOS
M8441/0 Serous cystadenoma NOS (D27)
M8441/3 Serous cystadenocarcinoma NOS (C56)
M8442/3 Serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56)
M8450/0 Papillary cystadenoma NOS (D27)
M8450/3 Papillary cystadenocarcinoma NOS (C56)
M8451/3 Papillary cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56)
M8452/1 Papillary cystic tumour (D37.7)
M8460/0 Papillary serous cystadenoma NOS (D27)
M8460/3 Papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma (C56)
M8461/0 Serous surface papilloma (D27)
M8461/3 Serous surface papillary carcinoma (C56)
M8462/3 Papillary serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56)
M8470/0 Mucinous cystadenoma NOS (D27)
M8470/3 Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma NOS (C56)
M8471/0 Papillary mucinous cystadenoma NOS (D27)
M8471/3 Papillary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma (C56)
M8472/3 Mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56)
M8473/3 Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56)
M8480/0 Mucinous adenoma
M8480/3 Mucinous adenocarcinoma
M8480/6 Mucinous adenocarcinoma, metastatic [Pseudomyxoma peritonei] C78.6
M8481/3 Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma
M8490/3 Signet ring cell carcinoma
M8490/6 Metastatic signet ring cell carcinoma

M850-M854 Ductal, lobular and medullary neoplasms
M8500/2 Intraductal carcinoma, noninfiltrating NOS
M8500/3 Infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50.-)
M8501/2 Comedocarcinoma, noninfiltrating (D05.-)
M8501/3 Comedocarcinoma NOS (C50.-)
M8502/3 Juvenile carcinoma of breast (C50.-)
M8503/0 Intraductal papilloma
M8503/2 Noninfiltrating intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma (D05.-)
M8503/3 Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma with invasion (C50.-)
M8504/0 Intracystic papillary adenoma
M8504/2 Noninfiltrating intracystic carcinoma
M8504/3 Intracystic carcinoma NOS
M8505/0 Intraductal papillomatosis NOS
M8506/0 Adenoma of nipple (D24)
M8510/3 Medullary carcinoma NOS
M8511/3 Medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma (C73)
M8512/3 Medullary carcinoma with lymphoid stroma (C50.-)
M8520/2 Lobular carcinoma in situ (D05.0)
M8520/3 Lobular carcinoma NOS (C50.-)
M8521/3 Infiltrating ductular carcinoma (C50.-)
M8522/2 Intraductal carcinoma and lobular carcinoma in situ (D05.7)
M8522/3 Infiltrating duct and lobular carcinoma (C50.-)
M8530/3 Inflammatory carcinoma (C50.-)
M8540/3 Paget's disease, mammary (C50.-)
M8541/3 Paget's disease and infiltrating duct carcinoma of breast (C50.-)
M8542/3 Paget's disease, extramammary (except Paget's disease of bone)
M8543/3 Paget's disease and intraductal carcinoma of breast (C50.-)

M855 **Acinar cell neoplasms**
M8550/0 Acinar cell adenoma
M8550/1 Acinar cell tumour
M8550/3 Acinar cell carcinoma

M856-M858 **Complex epithelial neoplasms**
M8560/3 Adenosquamous carcinoma
M8561/0 Adenolymphoma (D11.-)
M8562/3 Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma
M8570/3 Adenocarcinoma with squamous metaplasia
M8571/3 Adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous and osseous metaplasia
M8572/3 Adenocarcinoma with spindle cell metaplasia
M8573/3 Adenocarcinoma with apocrine metaplasia
M8580/0 Thymoma, benign (D15.0)
M8580/3 Thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

M859-M867 **Specialized gonadal neoplasms**
M8590/1 Sex cord-stromal tumour
M8600/0 Thecoma NOS (D27)
M8600/3 Thecoma, malignant (C56)
M8601/0 Thecoma, luteinized (D27)
M8602/0 Sclerosing stromal tumour (D27)
M8610/0 Luteoma NOS (D27)
M8620/1 Granulosa cell tumour NOS (D39.1)
M8620/3 Granulosa cell tumour, malignant (C56)
M8621/1 Granulosa cell-theca cell tumour (D39.1)
M8622/1 Juvenile granulosa cell tumour (D39.1)
M8623/1 Sex cord tumour with annular tubules (D39.1)
M8630/0 Androblastoma, benign
M8630/1 Androblastoma NOS
M8630/3 Androblastoma, malignant
M8631/0 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumour
M8632/1 Gynandroblastoma (D39.1)
M8640/0 Sertoli cell tumour NOS
M8640/3 Sertoli cell carcinoma (C62-)
M8641/0 Sertoli cell tumour with lipid storage (D27)
M8650/0 Leydig cell tumour, benign (D29.2)
M8650/1 Leydig cell tumour NOS (D40.1)
M8650/3 Leydig cell tumour, malignant (C62-)
M8660/0 Hilus cell tumour (D27)
M8670/0 Lipid cell tumour of ovary (D27)
M8671/0 Adrenal rest tumour

M868-M871 Paragangliomas and glomus tumours
M8680/1 Paraganglioma NOS
M8680/3 Paraganglioma, malignant
M8681/1 Sympathetic paraganglioma
M8682/1 Parasympathetic paraganglioma
M8683/0 Gangliocytic paraganglioma (D13.2)
M8690/1 Glomus jugulare tumour (D44.7)
M8691/1 Aortic body tumour (D44.7)
M8692/1 Carotid body tumour (D44.6)
M8693/1 Extra-adrenal paraganglioma NOS
M8693/3 Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, malignant
M8700/0 Phaeochromocytoma NOS (D35.0)
M8700/3 Phaeochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1)
M8710/3 Glomangiosarcoma
M8711/0 Glomus tumour
M8712/0 Glomangioma
M8713/0 Glomangiomyoma

M872-M879 Naevi and melanomas
M8720/0 Pigmented naevus NOS (D22-)
M8720/2 Melanoma in situ (D03-)
M8720/3 Malignant melanoma NOS
M8721/3 Nodular melanoma (C43-)
M8722/0 Balloon cell naevus (D22-)
M8722/3 Balloon cell melanoma (C43-)
M8723/0 Halo naevus (D22-)
M8723/3 Malignant melanoma, regressing (C43-)
M8724/0 Fibrous papule of nose (D22.3)
M8725/0 Neuronaevus (D22-)
M8726/0 Magnocellular naevus (D31.4)
M8727/0 Dysplastic naevus (D22-)
M8730/0 Nonpigmented naevus (D22-)
M8730/3 Amelanotic melanoma (C43-)

WHO’s ICD-10
M8740/0 Junctional naevus NOS (D22.-)
M8740/3 Malignant melanoma in junctional naevus (C43.-)
M8741/2 Precancerous melanosis NOS (D03.-)
M8741/3 Malignant melanoma in precancerous melanosis (C43.-)
M8742/2 Hutchinson's melanotic freckle NOS (D03.-)
M8742/3 Malignant melanoma in Hutchinson's melanotic freckle (C43.-)
M8743/3 Superficial spreading melanoma (C43.-)
M8744/3 Acral lentiginous melanoma, malignant (C43.-)
M8745/3 Desmoplastic melanoma, malignant (C43.-)
M8750/0 Intradermal naevus (D22.-)
M8760/0 Compound naevus (D22.-)
M8761/1 Giant pigmented naevus NOS (D48.5)
M8761/3 Malignant melanoma in giant pigmented naevus (C43.-)
M8770/0 Epithelioid and spindle cell naevus (D22.-)
M8770/3 Mixed epithelioid and spindle cell melanoma
M8771/0 Epithelioid cell naevus (D22.-)
M8771/3 Epithelioid cell melanoma
M8772/0 Spindle cell naevus (D22.-)
M8772/3 Spindle cell melanoma NOS
M8773/3 Spindle cell melanoma, type A (C69.4)
M8774/3 Spindle cell melanoma, type B (C69.4)
M8780/0 Blue naevus NOS (D22.-)
M8780/3 Blue naevus, malignant (C43.-)
M8790/0 Cellular blue naevus (D22.-)

M880 Soft tissue tumours and sarcomas NOS
M8800/0 Soft tissue tumour, benign
M8800/3 Sarcoma NOS
M8800/6 Sarcomatosis NOS
M8801/3 Spindle cell sarcoma
M8802/3 Giant cell sarcoma (except of bone M9250/3)
M8803/3 Small cell sarcoma
M8804/3 Epithelioid sarcoma

M881-M883 Fibromatous neoplasms
M8810/0 Fibroma NOS
M8810/3 Fibrosarcoma NOS
M8811/0 Fibromyxoma
M8811/3 Fibromyxosarcoma
M8812/0 Periosteal fibroma (D16.-)
M8812/3 Periosteal fibrosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)
M8813/0 Fascial fibroma
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M8813/3</td>
<td>Fascial fibrosarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8814/3</td>
<td>Infantile fibrosarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8820/0</td>
<td>Elastofibroma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8821/1</td>
<td>Aggressive fibromatosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8822/1</td>
<td>Abdominal fibromatosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8823/1</td>
<td>Desmoplastic fibroma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8824/1</td>
<td>Myofibromatosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8830/0</td>
<td>Fibrous histiocytoma NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8830/1</td>
<td>Atypical fibrous histiocytoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8830/3</td>
<td>Fibrous histiocytoma, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8832/0</td>
<td>Dermatofibroma NOS (D23.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8832/3</td>
<td>Dermatofibrosarcoma NOS (C44.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8833/3</td>
<td>Pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M884**  
Myxomatous neoplasms  
M8840/0 Myxoma NOS  
M8840/3 Myxosarcoma  
M8841/1 Angiomyxoma

**M885-M888**  
Lipomatous neoplasms  
M8850/0 Lipoma NOS (D17.-)  
M8850/3 Liposarcoma NOS  
M8851/0 Fibrolipoma (D17.-)  
M8851/3 Liposarcoma, well differentiated  
M8852/0 Fibromyxolipoma (D17.-)  
M8852/3 Myxoid liposarcoma  
M8853/3 Round cell liposarcoma  
M8854/0 Pleomorphic lipoma (D17.-)  
M8854/3 Pleomorphic liposarcoma  
M8855/3 Mixed liposarcoma  
M8856/0 Intramuscular lipoma (D17.-)  
M8857/0 Spindle cell lipoma (D17.-)  
M8858/3 Dedifferentiated liposarcoma  
M8860/0 Angiomyolipoma (D17.-)  
M8861/0 Angiolipoma NOS (D17.-)  
M8870/0 Myelolipoma (D17.-)  
M8880/0 Hibernoma (D17.-)  
M8881/0 Lipoblastomatosis (D17.-)

**M889-M892**  
Myomatous neoplasms  
M8890/0 Leiomyoma NOS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M8890/1</td>
<td>Leiomyomatosis NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8890/3</td>
<td>Leiomyosarcoma NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8891/0</td>
<td>Epithelioid leiomyoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8891/3</td>
<td>Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8892/0</td>
<td>Cellular leiomyoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8893/0</td>
<td>Bizarre leiomyoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8894/0</td>
<td>Angiomyoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8894/3</td>
<td>Angiomyosarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8895/0</td>
<td>Myoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8895/3</td>
<td>Myosarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8896/3</td>
<td>Myxoid leiomyosarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8897/1</td>
<td>Smooth muscle tumour NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8900/0</td>
<td>Rhabdomyoma NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8900/3</td>
<td>Rhabdomyosarcoma NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8901/3</td>
<td>Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8902/3</td>
<td>Mixed type rhabdomyosarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8903/0</td>
<td>Fetal rhabdomyoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8904/0</td>
<td>Adult rhabdomyoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8910/3</td>
<td>Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8920/3</td>
<td>Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M893-M899 Complex mixed and stromal neoplasms**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M8930/0</td>
<td>Endometrial stromal nodule (D26.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8930/3</td>
<td>Endometrial stromal sarcoma (C54.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8931/1</td>
<td>Endolymphatic stromal myosis (D39.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8932/0</td>
<td>Adenomyoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8933/3</td>
<td>Adenosarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8940/0</td>
<td>Pleomorphic adenoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8940/3</td>
<td>Mixed tumour, malignant NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8941/3</td>
<td>Carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma (C07, C08.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8950/3</td>
<td>Müllerian mixed tumour (C54.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8951/3</td>
<td>Mesodermal mixed tumour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8960/1</td>
<td>Mesoblastic nephroma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8960/3</td>
<td>Nephroblastoma NOS (C64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8963/3</td>
<td>Rhabdoid sarcoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8964/3</td>
<td>Clear cell sarcoma of kidney (C64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8970/3</td>
<td>Hepatoblastoma (C22.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8971/3</td>
<td>Pancreatoblastoma (C25.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8972/3</td>
<td>Pulmonary blastoma (C34.-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8980/3</td>
<td>Carcinosarcoma NOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8981/3</td>
<td>Carcinosarcoma, embryonal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8982/0</td>
<td>Myoepithelioma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M8990/0 Mesenchymoma, benign
M8990/1 Mesenchymoma NOS
M8990/3 Mesenchymoma, malignant
M8991/3 Embryonal sarcoma

M900-M903 Fibroepithelial neoplasms
M9000/0 Brenner tumour NOS (D27)
M9000/1 Brenner tumour, borderline malignancy (D39.1)
M9000/3 Brenner tumour, malignant (C56)
M9010/0 Fibroadenoma NOS (D24)
M9011/0 Intracanalicular fibroadenoma (D24)
M9012/0 Pericanalicular fibroadenoma (D24)
M9013/0 Adenofibroma NOS (D27)
M9014/0 Serous adenofibroma (D27)
M9015/0 Mucinous adenofibroma (D27)
M9016/0 Giant fibroadenoma (D24)
M9020/0 Phyllodes tumour, benign (D24)
M9020/1 Phyllodes tumour NOS (D48.6)
M9020/3 Phyllodes tumour, malignant (C50-)
M9030/0 Juvenile fibroadenoma (D24)

M904 Synovial-like neoplasms
M9040/0 Synovioma, benign
M9040/3 Synovial sarcoma NOS
M9041/3 Synovial sarcoma, spindle cell
M9042/3 Synovial sarcoma, epithelioid cell
M9043/3 Synovial sarcoma, biphasic
M9044/3 Clear cell sarcoma (except of kidney M8964/3)

M905 Mesothelial neoplasms
M9050/0 Mesothelioma, benign (D19-)
M9050/3 Mesothelioma, malignant (C45-)
M9051/0 Fibrous mesothelioma, benign (D19-)
M9051/3 Fibrous mesothelioma, malignant (C45-)
M9052/0 Epithelioid mesothelioma, benign (D19-)
M9052/3 Epithelioid mesothelioma, malignant (C45-)
M9053/0 Mesothelioma, biphasic, benign (D19-)
M9053/3 Mesothelioma, biphasic, malignant (C45-)
M9054/0 Adenomatoid tumour NOS (D19-)
M9055/1 Cystic mesothelioma
**M906-M909  Germ cell neoplasms**

- M9060/3 Dysgerminoma
- M9061/3 Seminoma NOS (C62.0)
- M9062/3 Seminoma, anaplastic (C62.1)
- M9063/3 Spermatocytic seminoma (C62.2)
- M9064/3 Germinoma
- M9070/3 Embryonal carcinoma NOS
- M9071/3 Endodermal sinus tumour
- M9072/3 Polyembryoma
- M9073/1 Gonadoblastoma
- M9080/0 Teratoma, benign
- M9080/1 Teratoma NOS
- M9080/3 Teratoma, malignant NOS
- M9081/3 Teratocarcinoma
- M9082/3 Malignant teratoma, undifferentiated
- M9083/3 Malignant teratoma, intermediate
- M9084/0 Dermoid cyst NOS
- M9084/3 Teratoma with malignant transformation
- M9085/3 Mixed germ cell tumour
- M9090/0 Struma ovarii NOS (D27)
- M9090/3 Struma ovarii, malignant (C56)
- M9091/1 Strumal carcinoid (D39.1)

**M910  Trophoblastic neoplasms**

- M9100/0 Hydatidiform mole NOS (O01.9)
- M9100/1 Invasive hydatidiform mole (D39.2)
- M9100/3 Choriocarcinoma NOS
- M9101/3 Choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell elements
- M9102/3 Malignant teratoma, trophoblastic (C62.0)
- M9103/0 Partial hydatidiform mole (O01.1)
- M9104/1 Placental site trophoblastic tumour (D39.2)

**M911  Mesonephromas**

- M9110/0 Mesonephroma, benign
- M9110/1 Mesonephric tumour
- M9110/3 Mesonephroma, malignant

**M912-M916  Blood vessel tumours**

- M9120/0 Haemangioma NOS (D18.0)
- M9120/3 Haemangiosarcoma
- M9121/0 Cavernous haemangioma (D18.0)
M9122/0  Venous haemangioma (D18.0)
M9123/0  Racemose haemangioma (D18.0)
M9124/3  Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.3)
M9125/0  Epithelioid haemangioma (D18.0)
M9126/0  Histiocytoid haemangioma (D18.0)
M9127/0  Haemangioendothelioma, benign (D18.0)
M9128/0  Haemangioendothelioma NOS
M9129/3  Haemangioendothelioma, malignant
M9130/0  Capillary haemangioma (D18.0)
M9131/0  Intramuscular haemangioma (D18.0)
M9132/0  Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumour (D38.1)
M9133/0  Kaposi's sarcoma (C46.0)
M9134/0  Angiokeratoma
M9135/0  Verrucous keratotic haemangioma (D18.0)
M9136/0  Haemangiopericytoma, benign
M9137/0  Haemangiopericytoma NOS
M9138/0  Haemangiopericytoma, malignant
M9139/0  Angiofibroma NOS
M9140/0  Haemangioblastoma

M9145/0  Lymphatic vessel tumours
M9146/0  Lymphangioma NOS (D18.1)
M9147/0  Lymphangiosarcoma
M9148/0  Capillary lymphangioma (D18.1)
M9149/0  Cavernous lymphangioma (D18.1)
M9150/0  Cystic lymphangioma (D18.1)
M9151/0  Lymphangiomyoma (D18.1)
M9152/0  Lymphangiomyomatosis
M9153/0  Haemolymphangioma (D18.1)

M9154/0  Osseous and chondromatous neoplasms
M9155/0  Osteoma NOS (D16.-)
M9156/0  Osteosarcoma NOS (C40.-, C41.-)
M9157/0  Chondroblastic osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)
M9158/0  Fibroblastic osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)
M9159/0  Telangiectatic osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)
M9160/0  Osteosarcoma in Paget's disease of bone (C40.-, C41.-)
M9161/0  Small cell osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)
M9162/0  Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (C40.-, C41.-)
M9163/0  Osteoid osteoma NOS (D16.-)
M9200/0  Osteoblastoma NOS  (D16.-)
M9200/1  Aggressive osteoblastoma  (D48.0)
M9210/0  Osteochondroma  (D16.-)
M9210/1  Osteochondromatosis NOS  (D48.0)
M9220/0  Chondroma NOS  (D16.-)
M9220/1  Chondromatosis NOS
M9220/3  Chondrosarcoma NOS  (C40.-, C41.-)
M9221/0  Juxtacortical chondroma  (D16.-)
M9221/3  Juxtacortical chondrosarcoma  (C40.-, C41.-)
M9230/0  Chondroblastoma NOS  (D16.-)
M9230/3  Chondroblastoma, malignant  (C40.-, C41.-)
M9231/3  Myxoid chondrosarcoma
M9240/3  Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma
M9241/0  Chondromyxoid fibroma  (D16.-)

M925  Giant cell tumours
M9250/1  Giant cell tumour of bone NOS  (D48.0)
M9250/3  Giant cell tumour of bone, malignant  (C40.-, C41.-)
M9251/1  Giant cell tumour of soft parts NOS
M9251/3  Malignant giant cell tumour of soft parts

M926  Miscellaneous bone tumours
M9260/3  Ewing's sarcoma  (C40.-, C41.-)
M9261/3  Adamantinoma of long bones  (C40.-)
M9262/0  Ossifying fibroma  (D16.-)

M927-M934  Odontogenic tumours
M9270/0  Odontogenic tumour, benign  (D16.4, D16.5)
M9270/1  Odontogenic tumour NOS  (D48.0)
M9270/3  Odontogenic tumour, malignant  (C41.0, C41.1)
M9271/0  Dentinoma  (D16.4, D16.5)
M9272/0  Cementoma NOS  (D16.4, D16.5)
M9273/0  Cementoblastoma, benign  (D16.4, D16.5)
M9274/0  Cementifying fibroma  (D16.4, D16.5)
M9275/0  Gigantiform cementoma  (D16.4, D16.5)
M9280/0  Odontoma NOS  (D16.4, D16.5)
M9281/0  Compound odontoma  (D16.4, D16.5)
M9282/0  Complex odontoma  (D16.4, D16.5)
M9290/0  Ameloblastic fibro-odontoma  (D16.4, D16.5)
M9290/3  Ameloblastic odontosarcoma  (C41.0, C41.1)
M9300/0  Adenomatoid odontogenic tumour  (D16.4, D16.5)
M9301/0 Calcifying odontogenic cyst (D16.4, D16.5)
M9302/0 Odontogenic ghost cell tumour (D16.4, D16.5)
M9310/0 Ameloblastoma NOS (D16.4, D16.5)
M9310/3 Ameloblastoma, malignant (C41.0, C41.1)
M9311/0 Odontoameloblastoma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9312/0 Squamous odontogenic tumour (D16.4, D16.5)
M9320/0 Odontogenic myxoma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9321/0 Central odontogenic fibroma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9322/0 Peripheral odontogenic fibroma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9330/0 Ameloblastic fibroma (D16.4, D16.5)
M9330/3 Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma (C41.0, C41.1)
M9340/0 Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumour (D16.4, D16.5)

M935-M937 Miscellaneous tumours
M9350/1 Craniopharyngioma (D44.3, D44.4)
M9360/1 Pinealoma (D44.5)
M9361/1 Pineocytoma (D44.5)
M9362/3 Pineoblastoma (C75.3)
M9363/0 Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour
M9364/3 Peripheral neuroectodermal tumour
M9370/3 Chordoma

M938-M948 Gliomas
M9380/3 Glioma, malignant (C71.-)
M9381/3 Gliomatosis cerebri (C71.-)
M9382/3 Mixed glioma (C71.-)
M9383/1 Subependymal glioma (D43.-)
M9384/1 Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (D43.-)
M9390/0 Choroid plexus papilloma NOS (D33.0)
M9390/3 Choroid plexus papilloma, malignant (C71.5)
M9391/3 Ependymoma NOS (C71.-)
M9392/3 Ependymoma, anaplastic (C71.-)
M9393/1 Papillary ependymoma (D43.-)
M9394/1 Myxopapillary ependymoma (D43.-)
M9400/3 Astrocytoma NOS (C71.-)
M9401/3 Astrocytoma, anaplastic (C71.-)
M9410/3 Protoplasmic astrocytoma (C71.-)
M9411/3 Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71.-)
M9420/3 Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71.-)
M9421/3 Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71.-)
M9422/3 Spongioblastoma NOS (C71.-)
M9423/3 Spongioblastoma polare (C71.-)
M9424/3 Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma (C71.-)
M9430/3 Astroblastoma (C71.-)
M9440/3 Glioblastoma NOS (C71.-)
M9441/3 Giant cell glioblastoma (C71.-)
M9442/3 Gliosarcoma (C71.-)
M9443/3 Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71.-)
M9450/3 Oligodendroglioma NOS (C71.-)
M9451/3 Oligodendroglioma, anaplastic (C71.-)
M9460/3 Oligodendroblastoma (C71.-)
M9470/3 Medulloblastoma NOS (C71.6)
M9471/3 Desmoplastic medulloblastoma (C71.6)
M9472/3 Medullomyoblastoma (C71.6)
M9473/3 Primitive neuroectodermal tumour (C71.-)
M9480/3 Cerebellar sarcoma NOS (C71.6)
M9481/3 Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71.-)

M949-M952 Neuroepitheliomatous neoplasms
M9490/0 Ganglieneuroma
M9490/3 Ganglioneuroblastoma
M9491/0 Ganglioneuromatosis
M9500/3 Neuroblastoma NOS
M9501/3 Medullopethelioma NOS
M9502/3 Teratoid medullopethelioma
M9503/3 Neuroepithelioma NOS
M9504/3 Spongioneuroblastoma
M9505/1 Ganglioglioma
M9506/0 Neurocytoma
M9507/0 Pacinian tumour
M9510/3 Retinoblastoma NOS (C69.2)
M9511/3 Retinoblastoma, differentiated (C69.2)
M9512/3 Retinoblastoma, undifferentiated (C69.2)
M9520/3 Olfactory neurogenic tumour
M9521/3 Esthesioneurocytoma (C30.0)
M9522/3 Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30.0)
M9523/3 Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30.0)

M953 Meningiomas
M9530/0 Meningioma NOS (D32.-)
M9530/1 Meningiomatosis NOS (D42.-)
M9530/3 Meningioma, malignant (C70.-)
M9531/0 Meningotheliomatous meningioma (D32.-)
M9532/0 Fibrous meningioma (D32.-)
M9533/0  Psammomatous meningioma (D32.-)
M9534/0  Angiomatous meningioma (D32.-)
M9535/0  Haemangioblastic meningioma (D32.-)
M9536/0  Haemangiopericytic meningioma (D32.-)
M9537/0  Transitional meningioma (D32.-)
M9538/1  Papillary meningioma (D42.-)
M9539/3  Meningeal sarcomatosis (C70.-)

M954-M957  Nerve sheath tumours
M9540/0  Neurofibroma NOS
M9540/1  Neurofibromatosis NOS (Q85.0)
M9540/3  Neurofibrosarcoma
M9541/0  Melanotic neurofibroma
M9550/0  Plexiform neurofibroma
M9560/0  Neurilemmoma NOS
M9560/1  Neurinomatosis
M9560/3  Neurilemmoma, malignant
M9561/3  Triton tumour, malignant
M9562/0  Neurothekeoma
M9570/0  Neuroma NOS

M958  Granular cell tumours and alveolar soft part sarcoma
M9580/0  Granular cell tumour NOS
M9580/3  Granular cell tumour, malignant
M9581/3  Alveolar soft part sarcoma
Special tabulation lists for mortality and morbidity

Mortality tabulation lists

List 1 – General mortality – condensed list (103 causes)
List 2 – General mortality – selected list (80 causes)
List 3 – Infant and child mortality – condensed list (67 causes)
List 4 – Infant and child mortality – selected list (51 causes)

Tabulation list for morbidity (298 causes)
Special tabulation lists for mortality and morbidity

*Note:* These lists were adopted by the World Health Assembly in 1990 for the tabulation of data. They are described, and their use is explained, in Volume 2, the Instruction Manual.

**Mortality tabulation list 1**

**General mortality**

*Condensed list*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-001</td>
<td>Certain infectious and parasitic diseases</td>
<td>A00–B99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-002</td>
<td>Cholera</td>
<td>A00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-003</td>
<td>Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin</td>
<td>A09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-004</td>
<td>Other intestinal infectious diseases</td>
<td>A01–A08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-005</td>
<td>Respiratory tuberculosis</td>
<td>A15–A16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-006</td>
<td>Other tuberculosis</td>
<td>A17–A19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-007</td>
<td>Plague</td>
<td>A20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-008</td>
<td>Tetanus</td>
<td>A33–A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-009</td>
<td>Diphtheria</td>
<td>A36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-010</td>
<td>Whooping cough</td>
<td>A37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-011</td>
<td>Meningococcal infection</td>
<td>A39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-012</td>
<td>Septicaemia</td>
<td>A40–A41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-013</td>
<td>Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission</td>
<td>A50–A64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-014</td>
<td>Acute poliomyelitis</td>
<td>A80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-015</td>
<td>Rabies</td>
<td>A82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-016</td>
<td>Yellow fever</td>
<td>A95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-017</td>
<td>Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers</td>
<td>A90–A94, A96–A99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-018</td>
<td>Measles</td>
<td>B05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-019</td>
<td>Viral hepatitis</td>
<td>B15–B19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-020</td>
<td>Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease</td>
<td>B20–B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-021</td>
<td>Malaria</td>
<td>B50–B54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-022</td>
<td>Leishmaniasis</td>
<td>B55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-023</td>
<td>Trypanosomiasis</td>
<td>B56–B57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-024</td>
<td>Schistosomiasis</td>
<td>B65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-025 Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases


1-026 Neoplasms

1-027 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx

C00–C14

1-028 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus

C15

1-029 Malignant neoplasm of stomach

C16

1-030 Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus

C18–C21

1-031 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts

C22

1-032 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas

C25

1-033 Malignant neoplasm of larynx

C32

1-034 Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung

C33–C34

1-035 Malignant melanoma of skin

C43

1-036 Malignant neoplasm of breast

C50

1-037 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri

C53

1-038 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus

C54–C55

1-039 Malignant neoplasm of ovary

C56

1-040 Malignant neoplasm of prostate

C61

1-041 Malignant neoplasm of bladder

C67

1-042 Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system

C70–C72

1-043 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma

C82–C85

1-044 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms

C90

1-045 Leukaemias

C91–C95
1-046  Remainder of malignant neoplasms  

1-047  Remainder of neoplasms  

1-048  **Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism**  

1-049  Anaemias  

1-050  Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism  

**1-051  Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases**  

1-052  Diabetes mellitus  

1-053  Malnutrition  

1-054  Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases  

1-055  **Mental and behavioural disorders**  

1-056  Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use  

1-057  Remainder of mental and behavioural disorders  

**1-058  Diseases of the nervous system**  

1-059  Meningitis  

1-060  Alzheimer’s disease  

1-061  Remainder of diseases of the nervous system  

**1-062  Diseases of the eye and adnexa**  

**1-063  Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**  

**1-064  Diseases of the circulatory system**  

1-065  Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases
1-066 Hypertensive diseases I10–I13
1-067 Ischaemic heart diseases I20–I25
1-068 Other heart diseases I26–I51
1-069 Cerebrovascular diseases I60–I69
1-070 Atherosclerosis I70
1-071 Remainder of diseases of the circulatory system I71–I99
1-072 Diseases of the respiratory system J00–J98
1-073 Influenza J09–J11
1-074 Pneumonia J12–J18
1-075 Other acute lower respiratory infections J20–J22
1-076 Chronic lower respiratory diseases J40–J47
1-077 Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system J00–J06,
J30–J39,
J60–J98
1-078 Diseases of the digestive system K00–K92
1-079 Gastric and duodenal ulcer K25–K27
1-080 Diseases of the liver K70–K76
1-081 Remainder of diseases of the digestive system K00–K22,
K28–K66,
K80–K92
1-082 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue L00–L98
1-083 Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue M00–M99
1-084 Diseases of the genitourinary system N00–N99
1-085 Glomerular and renal tubulointerstitial diseases N00–N15
1-086 Remainder of diseases of the genitourinary system N17–N98
1-087 Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium O00–O99
1-088 Pregnancy with abortive outcome O00–O07
1-089 Other direct obstetric deaths O10–O92
1-090 Indirect obstetric deaths O98–O99
1-091 Remainder of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium O95–O97
1-092 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period P00–P96
1-093 Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities Q00–Q99
1-094 Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified R00–R99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Codes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-095</td>
<td><strong>External causes of morbidity and mortality</strong></td>
<td>V01–Y89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-096</td>
<td>Transport accidents</td>
<td>V01–V99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-097</td>
<td>Falls</td>
<td>W00–W19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-098</td>
<td>Accidental drowning and submersion</td>
<td>W65–W74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-099</td>
<td>Exposure to smoke, fire and flames</td>
<td>X00–X09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-100</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances</td>
<td>X40–X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-101</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>X60–X84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-102</td>
<td>Assault</td>
<td>X85–Y09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-103</td>
<td>All other external causes</td>
<td>W20–W64,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W75–W99,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X10–X39,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X50–X59,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y10–Y89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-901</td>
<td>SARS</td>
<td>U04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Mortality tabulation list 2

#### General mortality

*selected list*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>ICD Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-001</td>
<td>Cholera</td>
<td>A00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-002</td>
<td>Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin</td>
<td>A09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-003</td>
<td>Other intestinal infectious diseases</td>
<td>A01–A08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-004</td>
<td>Respiratory tuberculosis</td>
<td>A15–A16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-005</td>
<td>Other tuberculosis</td>
<td>A17–A19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-006</td>
<td>Plague</td>
<td>A20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-007</td>
<td>Tetanus</td>
<td>A33–A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-008</td>
<td>Diphtheria</td>
<td>A36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-009</td>
<td>Whooping cough</td>
<td>A37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-010</td>
<td>Meningococcal infection</td>
<td>A39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-011</td>
<td>Septicaemia</td>
<td>A40–A41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-012</td>
<td>Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission</td>
<td>A50–A64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-013</td>
<td>Acute poliomyelitis</td>
<td>A80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-014</td>
<td>Rabies</td>
<td>A82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-015</td>
<td>Yellow fever</td>
<td>A95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-016</td>
<td>Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers</td>
<td>A90–A94, A96–A99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-017</td>
<td>Measles</td>
<td>B05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-018</td>
<td>Viral hepatitis</td>
<td>B15–B19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-019</td>
<td>Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease</td>
<td>B20–B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-020</td>
<td>Malaria</td>
<td>B50–B54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-021</td>
<td>Leishmaniasis</td>
<td>B55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-022</td>
<td>Trypanosomiasis</td>
<td>B56–B57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-023</td>
<td>Schistosomiasis</td>
<td>B65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>ICD-10 Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-025</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx</td>
<td>C00–C14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-026</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus</td>
<td>C15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-027</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of stomach</td>
<td>C16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-028</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus</td>
<td>C18–C21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-029</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts</td>
<td>C22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-030</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of pancreas</td>
<td>C25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-031</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of larynx</td>
<td>C32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-032</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung</td>
<td>C33–C34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-033</td>
<td>Malignant melanoma of skin</td>
<td>C43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-034</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of breast</td>
<td>C50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-035</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri</td>
<td>C53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-036</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus</td>
<td>C54–C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-037</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of ovary</td>
<td>C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-038</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of prostate</td>
<td>C61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-039</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of bladder</td>
<td>C67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-040</td>
<td>Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system</td>
<td>C70–C72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-041</td>
<td>Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma</td>
<td>C82–C85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-042</td>
<td>Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms</td>
<td>C90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-043</td>
<td>Leukaemias</td>
<td>C91–C95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>ICD Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-044</td>
<td>Remainder of malignant neoplasms</td>
<td>C17, C23–C24, C26–C31, C37–C41,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C44–C49, C51–C52, C57–C60,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C62–C66, C68–C69, C73–C81,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C88, C96–C97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-045</td>
<td>Anaemias</td>
<td>D50–D64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-046</td>
<td>Diabetes mellitus</td>
<td>E10–E14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-047</td>
<td>Malnutrition</td>
<td>E40–E46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-048</td>
<td>Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use</td>
<td>F10–F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-049</td>
<td>Meningitis</td>
<td>G00, G03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-050</td>
<td>Alzheimer's disease</td>
<td>G30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-051</td>
<td>Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases</td>
<td>I00–I09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-052</td>
<td>Hypertensive diseases</td>
<td>I10–I13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-053</td>
<td>Ischaemic heart diseases</td>
<td>I20–I25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-054</td>
<td>Other heart diseases</td>
<td>I26–I51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-055</td>
<td>Cerebrovascular diseases</td>
<td>I60–I69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-056</td>
<td>Atherosclerosis</td>
<td>I70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-057</td>
<td>Remainder of diseases of the circulatory system</td>
<td>I71–I99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-058</td>
<td>Influenza</td>
<td>J09–J11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-059</td>
<td>Pneumonia</td>
<td>J12–J18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-060</td>
<td>Other acute lower respiratory infections</td>
<td>J20–J22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-061</td>
<td>Chronic lower respiratory diseases</td>
<td>J40–J47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-062</td>
<td>Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system</td>
<td>J00–J06, J30–J39, J60–J98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-063</td>
<td>Gastric and duodenal ulcer</td>
<td>K25–K27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-064</td>
<td>Diseases of the liver</td>
<td>K70–K76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-065</td>
<td>Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases</td>
<td>N00–N15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-066</td>
<td>Pregnancy with abortive outcome</td>
<td>O00–O07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-067</td>
<td>Other direct obstetric deaths</td>
<td>O10–O92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-068</td>
<td>Indirect obstetric deaths</td>
<td>O98–O99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2-069 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period  

2-070 Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

2-071 Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified

2-072 All other diseases

P00–P96

Q00–Q99

R00–R99


V01–V99

W00–W19

W65–W74

X00–X09

X40–X49

X60–X84

X85–Y09


2-073 Transport accidents

2-074 Falls

2-075 Accidental drowning and submersion

2-076 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames

2-077 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances

2-078 Intentional self-harm

2-079 Assault

2-080 All other external causes

U04

2-901 SARS
Mortality tabulation list 3
Infant and child mortality
condensed list

3-001 Certain infectious and parasitic diseases A00–B99
3-002 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin A09
3-003 Other intestinal infectious diseases A00–A08
3-004 Tuberculosis A15–A19
3-005 Tetanus A33, A35
3-006 Diphtheria A36
3-007 Whooping cough A37
3-008 Meningococcal infection A39
3-009 Septicaemia A40–A41
3-010 Acute poliomyelitis A80
3-011 Measles B05
3-012 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease B20–B24
3-013 Other viral diseases A81–B04, B06–B19, B25–B34
3-014 Malaria B50–B54
3-015 Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases A20–A32, A38, A42–A79, B35–B49, B55–B94, B99

3-016 Neoplasms C00–D48
3-017 Leukaemia C91–C95
3-018 Remainder of malignant neoplasms C00–C90, C96–C97
3-019 Remainder of neoplasms D00–D48

3-020 Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism D50–D89
3-021 Anaemias D50–D64
3-022 Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism D65–D89

3-023 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases E00–E88
3-024 Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies E40–E64
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>ICD-10 Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-025</td>
<td>Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases</td>
<td>E00–E34, E65–E88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-026</td>
<td><strong>Diseases of the nervous system</strong></td>
<td>G00–G98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-027</td>
<td>Meningitis</td>
<td>G00, G03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-028</td>
<td>Remainder of diseases of the nervous system</td>
<td>G04–G98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-029</td>
<td><strong>Diseases of the ear and mastoid process</strong></td>
<td>H60–H93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-030</td>
<td><strong>Diseases of the circulatory system</strong></td>
<td>I00–I99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-031</td>
<td><strong>Diseases of the respiratory system</strong></td>
<td>J00–J98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-032</td>
<td>Pneumonia</td>
<td>J12–J18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-033</td>
<td>Other acute respiratory infections</td>
<td>J00–J11, J20–J22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-034</td>
<td>Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system</td>
<td>J30–J98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-035</td>
<td><strong>Diseases of the digestive system</strong></td>
<td>K00–K92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-036</td>
<td><strong>Diseases of the genitourinary system</strong></td>
<td>N00–N98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-037</td>
<td><strong>Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period</strong></td>
<td>P00–P96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-038</td>
<td>Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery</td>
<td>P00–P04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-039</td>
<td>Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth</td>
<td>P05–P08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-040</td>
<td>Birth trauma</td>
<td>P10–P15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-041</td>
<td>Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia</td>
<td>P20–P21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-042</td>
<td>Respiratory distress of newborn</td>
<td>P22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-043</td>
<td>Congenital pneumonia</td>
<td>P23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-044</td>
<td>Other respiratory conditions of newborn</td>
<td>P24–P28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-045</td>
<td>Bacterial sepsis of newborn</td>
<td>P36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-046</td>
<td>Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage</td>
<td>P38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-047</td>
<td>Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn</td>
<td>P50–P61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-048</td>
<td>Remainder of perinatal conditions</td>
<td>P29, P35, P37, P39, P70–P96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-049</td>
<td><strong>Congenital malformations, deformations, and chromosomal abnormalities</strong></td>
<td>Q00–Q99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-050</td>
<td>Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida</td>
<td>Q03, Q05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-051</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of the nervous system</td>
<td>Q00–Q02, Q04, Q06–Q07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-052</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of the heart</td>
<td>Q20–Q24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-053</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-054</td>
<td>Down’s syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-055</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3-056</strong></td>
<td><strong>Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-057</td>
<td>Sudden infant death syndrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-058</td>
<td>Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3-059</strong></td>
<td><strong>All other diseases</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3-060</strong></td>
<td><strong>External causes of morbidity and mortality</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-061</td>
<td>Transport accidents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-062</td>
<td>Accidental drowning and submersion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-063</td>
<td>Other accidental threats to breathing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-064</td>
<td>Exposure to smoke, fire and flames</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-065</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-066</td>
<td>Assault</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-067</td>
<td>All other external causes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-901</td>
<td>SARS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Version for 2010**
# Mortality tabulation list 4
## Infant and child mortality
*selected list*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Chapter(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-001</td>
<td>Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin</td>
<td>A09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-002</td>
<td>Other intestinal infectious diseases</td>
<td>A00–A08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-003</td>
<td>Tuberculosis</td>
<td>A15–A19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-004</td>
<td>Tetanus</td>
<td>A33, A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-005</td>
<td>Diphtheria</td>
<td>A36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-006</td>
<td>Whooping cough</td>
<td>A37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-007</td>
<td>Meningococcal infection</td>
<td>A39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-008</td>
<td>Septicaemia</td>
<td>A40–A41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-009</td>
<td>Acute poliomyelitis</td>
<td>A80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-010</td>
<td>Measles</td>
<td>B05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-011</td>
<td>Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease</td>
<td>B20–B24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-012</td>
<td>Other viral diseases</td>
<td>A81–B04, B06–B19, B25–B34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-013</td>
<td>Malaria</td>
<td>B50–B54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-014</td>
<td>Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases</td>
<td>A20–A32, A38, A42–A79, B35–B49, B55–B94, B99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-015</td>
<td>Leukaemia</td>
<td>C91–C95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-016</td>
<td>Remainder of malignant neoplasms</td>
<td>C00–C90, C96–C97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-017</td>
<td>Anaemias</td>
<td>D50–D64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-018</td>
<td>Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism</td>
<td>D65–D89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-019</td>
<td>Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies</td>
<td>E40–E64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-020</td>
<td>Meningitis</td>
<td>G00, G03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-021</td>
<td>Remainder of diseases of the nervous system</td>
<td>G04–G98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-022</td>
<td>Pneumonia</td>
<td>J12–J18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-023</td>
<td>Other acute respiratory infections</td>
<td>J00–J11, J20–J22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-024</td>
<td>Diseases of the digestive system</td>
<td>K00–K92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-025</td>
<td>Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-026</td>
<td>Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-027</td>
<td>Birth trauma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-028</td>
<td>Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-029</td>
<td>Respiratory distress of newborn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-030</td>
<td>Congenital pneumonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-031</td>
<td>Other respiratory conditions of newborn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-032</td>
<td>Bacterial sepsis of newborn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-033</td>
<td>Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-034</td>
<td>Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-035</td>
<td>Remainder of perinatal conditions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-036</td>
<td>Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-037</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of the nervous system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-038</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of the heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-039</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-040</td>
<td>Down's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-041</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-042</td>
<td>Sudden infant death syndrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-043</td>
<td>Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-044</td>
<td>All other diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Version for 2010*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-045</td>
<td>Transport accidents</td>
<td>V01–V99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-046</td>
<td>Accidental drowning and submersion</td>
<td>W65–W74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-047</td>
<td>Other accidental threats to breathing</td>
<td>W75–W84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-048</td>
<td>Exposure to smoke, fire and flames</td>
<td>X00–X09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-049</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances</td>
<td>X40–X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-050</td>
<td>Assault</td>
<td>X85–Y09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-051</td>
<td>All other external causes</td>
<td>W00–W64, W85–W99, X10–X39, X50–X84, Y10–Y89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-901</td>
<td>SARS</td>
<td>U04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tabulation list for morbidity

001  Cholera  A00
002  Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers  A01
003  Shigellosis  A03
004  Amoebiasis  A06
005  Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin  A09
006  Other intestinal infectious diseases  A02, A04–A05, A07–A08
007  Respiratory tuberculosis  A15–A16
008  Other tuberculosis  A17–A19
009  Plague  A20
010  Brucellosis  A23
011  Leprosy  A30
012  Tetanus neonatorum  A33
013  Other tetanus  A34–A35
014  Diphtheria  A36
015  Whooping cough  A37
016  Meningococcal infection  A39
017  Septicaemia  A40–A41
018  Other bacterial diseases  A21–A22, A24–A28, A31–A32, A38, A42–A49
019  Congenital syphilis  A50
020  Early syphilis  A51
021  Other syphilis  A52–A53
022  Gonococcal infection  A54
023  Sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases  A55–A56
024  Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission  A57–A64
025  Relapsing fevers  A68
026  Trachoma  A71
027  Typhus fever  A75
028  Acute poliomyelitis  A80
029  Rabies  A82
030  Viral encephalitis  A83–A86

Version for 2010  1101
031 Yellow fever
032 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers
033 Herpesviral infections
034 Varicella and zoster
035 Measles
036 Rubella
037 Acute hepatitis B
038 Other viral hepatitis
039 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
040 Mumps
041 Other viral diseases
042 Mycoses
043 Malaria
044 Leishmaniasis
045 Trypanosomiasis
046 Schistosomiasis
047 Other fluke infections
048 Echinococcosis
049 Dracunculiasis
050 Onchocerciasis
051 Filariasis
052 Hookworm diseases
053 Other helminthiases
054 Sequelae of tuberculosis
055 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
056 Sequelae of leprosy
057 Other infectious and parasitic diseases
058 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
059  Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus  C15
060  Malignant neoplasm of stomach  C16
061  Malignant neoplasm of colon  C18
062  Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum, anus and anal canal  C19–C21
063  Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts  C22
064  Malignant neoplasm of pancreas  C25
065  Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs  C17, C23–C24, C26
066  Malignant neoplasms of larynx  C32
067  Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung  C33–C34
068  Other malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs  C30–C31, C37–C39
069  Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage  C40–C41
070  Malignant melanoma of skin  C43
071  Other malignant neoplasms of skin  C44
072  Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue  C45–C49
073  Malignant neoplasm of breast  C50
074  Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri  C53
075  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus  C54–C55
076  Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs  C51–C52, C56–C58
077  Malignant neoplasm of prostate  C61
078  Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs  C60, C62–C63
079  Malignant neoplasm of bladder  C67
080  Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract  C64–C66, C68
081  Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa  C69
082  Malignant neoplasm of brain  C71
083  Malignant neoplasm of other parts of central nervous system  C70, C72
084  Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites  C73–C80, C97
085  Hodgkin's disease  C81
086  Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma  C82–C85
087  Leukaemia  C91–C95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>088</td>
<td>Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue</td>
<td>C88–C90, C96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>089</td>
<td>Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri</td>
<td>D06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of skin</td>
<td>D22–D23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of breast</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>092</td>
<td>Leiomyoma of uterus</td>
<td>D25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>093</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of ovary</td>
<td>D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>094</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of urinary organs</td>
<td>D30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>095</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system</td>
<td>D33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>096</td>
<td>Other in situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behaviour</td>
<td>D00–D05, D07–D21, D26, D28–D29, D31–D32, D34–D48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097</td>
<td>Iron deficiency anaemia</td>
<td>D50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>098</td>
<td>Other anaemias</td>
<td>D51–D64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>099</td>
<td>Haemorrhagic conditions and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs</td>
<td>D65–D77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism</td>
<td>D80–D89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders</td>
<td>E00–E02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Thyrotoxicosis</td>
<td>E05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Other disorders of thyroid</td>
<td>E03–E04, E06–E07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Diabetes mellitus</td>
<td>E10–E14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Malnutrition</td>
<td>E40–E46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Vitamin A deficiency</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Other vitamin deficiencies</td>
<td>E51–E56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies</td>
<td>E64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Obesity</td>
<td>E66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Volume depletion</td>
<td>E86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Dementia</td>
<td>F00–F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol</td>
<td>F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Mental and behavioural disorders due to other psychoactive substance use</td>
<td>F11–F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Schizophrenia, schizotypal, and delusional disorders</td>
<td>F20–F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Mood [affective] disorders</td>
<td>F30–F39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Neurotic, stress-related, and somatoform disorders</td>
<td>F40–F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Mental retardation</td>
<td>F70–F79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Other mental and behavioural disorders</td>
<td>F04–F09, F50–F69, F80–F99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system</td>
<td>G00–G09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Parkinson's disease</td>
<td>G20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Alzheimer's disease</td>
<td>G30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Multiple sclerosis</td>
<td>G35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Epilepsy</td>
<td>G40–G41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Migraine and other headache syndromes</td>
<td>G43–G44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes</td>
<td>G45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders</td>
<td>G50–G59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes</td>
<td>G80–G83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Inflammation of eyelid</td>
<td>H00–H01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Conjunctivitis and other disorders of conjunctiva</td>
<td>H10–H13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Keratitis and other disorders of sclera and cornea</td>
<td>H15–H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Cataract and other disorders of lens</td>
<td>H25–H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Retinal detachments and breaks</td>
<td>H33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Glaucoma</td>
<td>H40–H42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Strabismus</td>
<td>H49–H50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Disorders of refraction and accommodation</td>
<td>H52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Blindness and low vision</td>
<td>H54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

140 Otitis media and other disorders of middle ear and mastoid H65–H75

141 Hearing loss H90–H91

142 Other diseases of the ear and mastoid process H60–H62, H80–H83, H92–H95

143 Acute rheumatic fever I00–I02

144 Chronic rheumatic heart disease I05–I09

145 Essential (primary) hypertension I10

146 Other hypertensive diseases I11–I15

147 Acute myocardial infarction I21–I22

148 Other ischaemic heart diseases I20, I23–I25

149 Pulmonary embolism I26

150 Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias I44–I49

151 Heart failure I50

152 Other heart diseases I27–I43, I51–I52

153 Intracranial haemorrhage I60–I62

154 Cerebral infarction I63

155 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction I64

156 Other cerebrovascular diseases I65–I69

157 Atherosclerosis I70

158 Other peripheral vascular diseases I73

159 Arterial embolism and thrombosis I74

160 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries I71–I72, I77–I79

161 Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis I80–I82

162 Varicose veins of lower extremities I83

163 Haemorrhoids I84

164 Other diseases of the circulatory system I85–I99

165 Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis J02–J03

166 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis J04
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ICD-10 Codes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>Other acute upper respiratory infections</td>
<td>J00–J01, J05–J06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Influenza</td>
<td>J09–J11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Pneumonia</td>
<td>J12–J18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis</td>
<td>J20–J21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Chronic sinusitis</td>
<td>J32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Other diseases of nose and nasal sinuses</td>
<td>J30–J31, J33–J34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids</td>
<td>J35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Other diseases of upper respiratory tract</td>
<td>J36–J39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases</td>
<td>J40–J44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Asthma</td>
<td>J45–J46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Bronchiectasis</td>
<td>J47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>Pneumoconiosis</td>
<td>J60–J65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>Other diseases of the respiratory system</td>
<td>J22, J66–J99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Dental caries</td>
<td>K02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures</td>
<td>K00–K01, K03–K08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Other diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws</td>
<td>K09–K14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Gastric and duodenal ulcer</td>
<td>K25–K27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Gastritis and duodenitis</td>
<td>K29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum</td>
<td>K20–K23, K28, K30–K31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Diseases of appendix</td>
<td>K35–K38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Inguinal hernia</td>
<td>K40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Other hernia</td>
<td>K41–K46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis</td>
<td>K50–K51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia</td>
<td>K56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Diverticular disease of intestine</td>
<td>K57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum</td>
<td>K52–K55, K58–K67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Alcoholic liver disease</td>
<td>K70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Other diseases of liver</td>
<td>K71–K77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis</td>
<td>K80–K81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
196 Acute pancreatitis and other diseases of the pancreas K85–K86
197 Other diseases of the digestive system K82–K83, K87–K93
198 Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue L00–L08
199 Other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous L10–L99
200 Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies M05–M14
201 Arthrosis M15–M19
202 Acquired deformities of limbs M20–M21
203 Other disorders of joints M00–M03, M22–M25
204 Systemic connective tissue disorders M30–M36
205 Cervical and other intervertebral disc disorders M50–M51
206 Other dorsopathies M40–M49, M53–M54
207 Soft tissue disorders M60–M79
208 Disorders of bone density and structure M80–M85
209 Osteomyelitis M86
210 Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue M87–M99
211 Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic syndromes N00–N01
212 Other glomerular diseases N02–N08
213 Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases N10–N16
214 Renal failure N17–N19
215 Urolithiasis N20–N23
216 Cystitis N30
217 Other diseases of the urinary system N25–N29, N31–N39
218 Hyperplasia of prostate N40
219 Other disorders of prostate N41–N42
220 Hydrocele and spermatocele N43
221 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis N47
222 Other diseases of male genital organs N44–N46, N48–N51
223 Disorders of the breast N60–N64
224 Salpingitis and oophoritis N70
225 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri N72
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Other inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs</td>
<td>N71, N73–N77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>Endometriosis</td>
<td>N80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Female genital prolapse</td>
<td>N81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament</td>
<td>N83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Disorders of menstruation</td>
<td>N91–N92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders</td>
<td>N95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>Female infertility</td>
<td>N97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>Other disorders of genitourinary tract</td>
<td>N82, N84–N90, N93–N94, N96, N98–N99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>Spontaneous abortion</td>
<td>O03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Medical abortion</td>
<td>O04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>Other pregnancies with abortive outcome</td>
<td>O00–O02, O05–O08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</td>
<td>O10–O16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>Placenta praevia, premature separation of placenta and antepartum haemorrhage</td>
<td>O44–O46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>Other maternal care related to fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems</td>
<td>O30–O43, O47–O48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Obstructed labour</td>
<td>O64–O66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>Postpartum haemorrhage</td>
<td>O72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>Other complications of pregnancy and delivery</td>
<td>O20–O29, O60–O63, O67–O71, O73–O75, O81–O84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>Single spontaneous delivery</td>
<td>O80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>Complications predominantly related to the puerperium and other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>O85–O99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery</td>
<td>P00–P04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight</td>
<td>P05–P07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>Birth trauma</td>
<td>P10–P15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia</td>
<td>P20–P21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>Other respiratory disorders originating in the perinatal period</td>
<td>P22–P28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Congenital infectious and parasitic diseases  P35–P37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>Other infections specific to the perinatal period  P38–P39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn  P55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>Other conditions originating in the perinatal period  P08, P29, P50–P54, P56–P96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Spina bifida  Q05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of the nervous system  Q00–Q04, Q06–Q07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of the circulatory system  Q20–Q28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>Cleft lip and cleft palate  Q35–Q37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine  Q41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of the digestive system  Q38–Q40, Q42–Q45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Undescended testicle  Q53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>Other malformations of the genitourinary system  Q50–Q52, Q54–Q64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>Congenital deformities of hip  Q65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>Congenital deformities of feet  Q66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system  Q67–Q79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations  Q10–Q18, Q30–Q34, Q80–Q89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified  Q90–Q99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>Abdominal and pelvic pain  R10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>Fever of unknown origin  R50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>Senility  R54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified  R00–R09, R11–R49, R51–R53, R55–R99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>Fracture of skull and facial bones  S02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis  S12, S22, S32, T08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>Fracture of femur  S72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
274 Fractures of other limb bones
S42, S52, S62, S82, S92, T10, T12

275 Fractures involving multiple body regions
T02

276 Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions
S03, S13, S23, S33, S43, S53, S63, S73, S83, S93, T03

277 Injury of eye and orbit
S05

278 Intracranial injury
S06

279 Injury of other internal organs
S26–S27, S36–S37

280 Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions

281 Other injuries of specified, unspecified and multiple body regions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice</td>
<td>T15–T19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Burns and corrosions</td>
<td>T20–T32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>Poisoning by drugs and biological substances</td>
<td>T36–T50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source</td>
<td>T51–T65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Maltreatment syndromes</td>
<td>T74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Other and unspecified effects of external causes</td>
<td>T33–T35, T66–T73, T75–T78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>Certain early complications of trauma and complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>T79–T88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>Sequelae of injuries, poisoning and of other consequences of external causes</td>
<td>T90–T98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation</td>
<td>Z00–Z13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status</td>
<td>Z21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>Other persons with potential health hazards related to communicable disease</td>
<td>Z20, Z22–Z29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>Contraceptive management</td>
<td>Z30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>Antenatal screening and other supervision of pregnancy</td>
<td>Z34–Z36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>Liveborn infants according to place of birth</td>
<td>Z38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>Postpartum care and examination</td>
<td>Z39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care</td>
<td>Z40–Z54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>Persons encountering health services for other reasons</td>
<td>Z31–Z33, Z37, Z55–Z99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>SARS</td>
<td>U04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Definitions

Note: These definitions have been adopted by the World Health Assembly (resolutions WHA20.19 and WHA43.24) under Article 23 of the Constitution of the World Health Organization.

1. Causes of death

The causes of death to be entered on the medical certificate of cause of death are all those diseases, morbid conditions or injuries which either resulted in or contributed to death and the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced any such injuries.

2. Underlying cause of death

The underlying cause of death is (a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury.

3. Definitions in relation to fetal, perinatal, neonatal and infant mortality

3.1 Live birth

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered liveborn.

3.2 Fetal death [deadborn fetus]

Fetal death is death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

3.3 Birth weight

The first weight of the fetus or newborn obtained after birth.

3.4 Low birth weight

Less than 2500 g (up to, and including 2499 g).

3.5 Very low birth weight

Less than 1500 g (up to, and including 1499 g).

3.6 Extremely low birth weight

Less than 1000 g (up to, and including 999 g).
3.7 **Gestational age**
The duration of gestation is measured from the first day of the last normal menstrual period. Gestational age is expressed in completed days or completed weeks (e.g. events occurring 280 to 286 completed days after the onset of the last normal menstrual period are considered to have occurred at 40 weeks of gestation).

3.8 **Pre-term**
Less than 37 completed weeks (less than 259 days) of gestation.

3.9 **Term**
From 37 completed weeks to less than 42 completed weeks (259 to 293 days) of gestation.

3.10 **Post-term**
42 completed weeks or more (294 days or more) of gestation.

3.11 **Perinatal period**
The perinatal period commences at 22 completed weeks (154 days) of gestation (the time when birth weight is normally 500 g), and ends seven completed days after birth.

3.12 **Neonatal period**
The neonatal period commences at birth and ends 28 completed days after birth. Neonatal deaths (deaths among live births during the first 28 completed days of life) may be subdivided into *early neonatal deaths*, occurring during the first seven days of life and *late neonatal deaths*, occurring after the seventh day but before 28 completed days of life.

**Notes on definitions**

i. For live births, birth weight should preferably be measured within the first hour of life before significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. While statistical tabulations include 500 g groupings for birth weight, weights should not be recorded in those groupings. The actual weight should be recorded to the degree of accuracy to which it is measured.

ii. The definitions of "low", "very low", and "extremely low" birth weight do not constitute mutually exclusive categories. Below the set limits they are all-inclusive and therefore overlap (i.e. "low" includes "very low" and "extremely low", while "very low" includes "extremely low").

iii. Gestational age is frequently a source of confusion when calculations are based on menstrual dates. For the purposes of calculation of gestational age from the date of the first day of the last normal menstrual period and the date of delivery, it should be borne in mind that the first day is day zero and not day one; days 0-6 therefore correspond to "completed week
zero", days 7-13 to "completed week one", and the 40th week of actual
gestation is synonymous with "completed week 39". Where the date of
the last normal menstrual period is not available, gestational age should
be based on the best clinical estimate. In order to avoid misunderstanding,
tabulations should indicate both weeks and days.

iv. Age at death during the first day of life (day zero) should be recorded in
units of completed minutes or hours of life. For the second (day 1), third
(day 2) and through 27 completed days of life, age at death should be
recorded in days.

4. Definitions related to maternal mortality

4.1 Maternal death
A maternal death is the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days
of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and the site of the
pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its
management, but not from accidental or incidental causes.

4.2 Late maternal death
A late maternal death is the death of a woman from direct or indirect obstetric
causes more than 42 days but less than one year after termination of
pregnancy.

4.3 Death occurring during pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium
A death occurring during pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium is the death
of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy,
irrespective of the cause of death (obstetric and non obstetric).

Maternal deaths should be subdivided into two groups:

4.4 Direct obstetric deaths
Direct obstetric deaths are those resulting from obstetric complications of the
pregnant state (pregnancy, labour and puerperium), from interventions,
omissions, incorrect treatment, or from a chain of events resulting from any
of the above.

4.5 Indirect obstetric deaths
Indirect obstetric deaths are those resulting from previous existing disease or
disease that developed during pregnancy and which was not due to direct
obstetric causes, but which was aggravated by physiologic effects of
pregnancy.
Regulations regarding nomenclature
(including the compilation and publication of statistics)
with respect to diseases and causes of death

The Twentieth World Health Assembly,

Considering the importance of compiling and publishing statistics of mortality and morbidity in comparable form;

Having regard to Articles 2(s), 21(b), 22 and 64 of the Constitution of the World Health Organization,

ADOPTS, this twenty-second day of May 1967, the Nomenclature Regulations 1967; these Regulations may be cited as the WHO Nomenclature Regulations.

**Article 1**
Members of the World Health Organization for whom these Regulations shall come into force under Article 7 below shall be referred to hereinafter as Members.

**Article 2**
Members compiling mortality and morbidity statistics shall do so in accordance with the current revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death as adopted from time to time by the World Health Assembly. This Classification may be cited as the International Classification of Diseases.

**Article 3**
In compiling and publishing mortality and morbidity statistics, Members shall comply as far as possible with recommendations made by the World Health Assembly as to classification, coding procedure, age-grouping, territorial areas to be identified, and other relevant definitions and standards.

**Article 4**
Members shall compile and publish annually for each calendar year statistics of causes of death for the metropolitan (home) territory as a whole or for such part thereof as information is available, and shall indicate the area covered by the statistics.

**Article 5**
Members shall adopt a form of medical certificate of cause of death that provides for the statement of the morbid conditions or injuries resulting in or contributing to death, with a clear indication of the underlying cause.

**Article 6**
Each member shall, under Article 64 of the Constitution, provide the Organization on request with statistics prepared in accordance with these Regulations and not communicated under Article 63 of the Constitution.
Article 7
1. These Regulations shall come into force on the first day of January 1968.
2. Upon their entry into force these Regulations shall, subject to the exceptions hereinafter provided, replace as between the Members bound by these Regulations and as between these Members and the Organization, the provisions of the Nomenclature Regulations 1948 and subsequent revisions thereof.
3. Any revisions of the International Classification of Diseases adopted by the World Health Assembly pursuant to Article 2 of these Regulations shall enter into force on such date as is prescribed by the World Health Assembly and shall, subject to the exceptions hereinafter provided, replace any earlier classifications.

Article 8
1. The period provided in execution of Article 22 of the Constitution of the Organization for rejection or reservation shall be six months from the date of the notification by the Director-General of the adoption of these Regulations by the World Health Assembly. Any rejection or reservation received by the Director-General after the expiry of this period shall have no effect.
2. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall likewise apply in respect of any subsequent revision of the International Classification of Diseases adopted by the World Health Assembly pursuant to Article 2 of these Regulations.

Article 9
A rejection, or the whole or part of any reservation, whether to these Regulations or to the International Classification of Diseases or any revision thereof, may at any time be withdrawn by notifying the Director-General.

Article 10
The Director-General shall notify all Members of the adoption of these Regulations, of the adoption of any revision of the International Classification of Diseases as well as of any notification received by him under Articles 8 and 9.

Article 11
The original texts of these Regulations shall be deposited in the Archives of the Organization. Certified true copies shall be sent by the Director-General to all Members. Upon the entry into force of these Regulations, certified true copies shall be delivered by the Director-General to the Secretary-General of the United Nations for registration in accordance with Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.
In faith whereof, we have set our hands at Geneva this twenty-second day of May 1967.

(signed) V.T.H. Gunaratne,
President of the World Health Assembly
(signed) M.G Candau
Director-General of the World Health Organization
Volume 3
Alphabetical Index
Table of Contents

Introduction
  General arrangement of the index
  Conventions used in the index

Section I. Alphabetical index to diseases and nature of injury

Section II. External causes of injury

Section III. Table of drugs and chemicals
Introduction
Introduction

Volume 3 of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems* is an alphabetical index to the Tabular List of Volume 1. Although the Index reflects the provisions of the Tabular List in regard to the notes varying the assignment of a diagnostic term when it is reported with other conditions, or under particular circumstances (e.g. certain conditions complicating pregnancy), it is not possible to express all such variations in the index terms. Volume 1 should therefore be regarded as the primary coding tool. The Alphabetical Index is, however, an essential adjunct to the Tabular List, since it contains a great number of diagnostic terms that do not appear in Volume 1. The two volumes must therefore be used together.

The terms included in a category of the Tabular List are not exhaustive; they serve as examples of the content of the category or as indicators of its extent and limits. The Index, on the other hand, is intended to include most of the diagnostic terms currently in use. Nevertheless, reference should always be made back to the Tabular List and its notes, as well as to the guidelines provided in Volume 2, to ensure that the code given by the Index fits with the information provided by a particular record.

Because of its exhaustive nature, the Index inevitably includes many imprecise and undesirable terms. Since these terms are still occasionally encountered on medical records, coders need an indication of their assignment in the classification, even if this is to a rubric for residual or ill-defined conditions. The presence of a term in this volume, therefore, should not be taken as implying approval of its usage.

General arrangement of the Index

*Main sections*

The Alphabetical Index consists of three sections, as follows:

*Section I* is the index of diseases, syndromes, pathological conditions, injuries, signs, symptoms, problems and other reasons for contact with health services, i.e. the type of information that would be recorded by a physician. It includes all terms classifiable to categories A00-T98 and Z00-Z99 except drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (these are included in Section III).

*Section II* is the index of external causes of injury. The terms included here are not medical diagnoses but descriptions of the circumstances in which the violence occurred (e.g. fire, explosion, fall, assault, collision, submersion). It includes all terms classifiable to V01-Y98, except drugs and chemicals.

*Section III* is the index of drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (referred to in Sections I and II as the Table of drugs and chemicals). For each substance the Table gives the Chapter XIX code for poisoning (T36-T65) and the external cause (Chapter XX) codes for accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49), intentional self-harm
(X60-X69), and poisoning, undetermined whether accidental or intentional (Y10-Y19). For drugs, medicaments and biological substances, it also gives the code for these substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59).

**Structure**

To avoid unnecessary repetition, the Index is organized in the form of lead terms, which start at the extreme left of a column, and various levels of indentation, which start progressively further right. A complete index term, therefore, may be composed of several lines, sometimes quite widely separated. For example, in the entry:

Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9
- due to
  - ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
  - Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0

the last line stands for "Erythroblastosis due to Rh antibodies, incompatibility or isoimmunization".

Usually, the lead term is the name of a disease or pathological condition, while the terms indented beneath it (the "modifiers") refer either to varieties of the condition, to the anatomical sites affected by it, or to circumstances that affect its coding. The coder should therefore look up the disease or condition as a lead term and then find the variety, anatomical site, etc., indented beneath it. Thus "tuberculosis of hip" is under the letter T and not under H, and stomach ulcer is under U, not under S. Only occasionally are anatomical sites indexed as the lead term. Usually, after the name of the anatomical site there will be a cross-reference to the disease, e.g. Ankle - see condition!

In some diagnostic statements, the disease condition is expressed in adjectival form. Sometimes, the index lists both forms but often only the noun form will be found and the coder must make the necessary transformation.

Among the indented modifiers, it is not always feasible to include a complete listing of the various combinations of modifiers that could apply to a given term. In such circumstances, some types of modifier tend to have priority in assignment over others. For instance, under the lead term "Abscess" are indented a large number of anatomical sites and their appropriate codes. However, tuberculous abscesses are not classified to these codes but to the codes for tuberculosis of these sites. Instead of inserting an indent "tuberculous" under each anatomical site, the index uses one single indent "tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, abscess" under the lead term "Abscess". In general, the types of modifiers that tend to have priority in Section I are those indicating that a disease or condition is infectious or parasitic, malignant, neoplastic, psychogenic, hysterical, congenital, traumatic, complicating or affecting the management of pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium, or affecting the fetus or newborn, or that the disease was reported in circumstances where the patient was looking for health advice but was not necessarily sick (codes in Chapter XXI). In Section II, the priority modifiers are those indicating transport accidents, complications of medical and surgical procedures, intentional self-harm, assault, legal intervention, or war operations.
Section I incorporates an index of the categories to be used with Chapter XXI\(^2\) for terms relating to problems or circumstances rather than diseases or injuries. Some special lead terms, or "key" words, are used for these, indicating the type of problem or circumstances.

The main key words are "Counseling", "Examination", "History", "Observation", "Pregnancy", "Problem", "Screening", "Status", and "Vaccination".

In both Sections I and II, this key word form of lead term is also used instead of, or in addition to, the standard method for certain conditions or circumstances where terminology is diverse and reported descriptions might not easily be found in the Index, or where the normal method of indexing might be misleading. Some obstetric complications, especially the more common ones, can be found under the specific condition, e.g. Hemorrhage, complicating delivery. More often, however, the complication will be listed under "Labor", "Pregnancy", "Puerperal" or "Maternal condition affecting fetus or newborn". In Section II, key words are "Complication" (for medical or surgical procedures), "Sequelae", "Suicide", "Assault", "Legal intervention" and "War operations". Coders should remember the presence of the special lists whenever they have difficulty locating index entries for the relevant conditions, problems or circumstances; by scrutinizing the indented terms, guidance can be found as to the code numbers of all the relevant categories even if not reported in precisely the same words.

**Code numbers**

The code numbers that follow the terms in the Index are those of the three- or four-character categories to which the terms are classified. In some cases, the fourth character is replaced by a dash, e.g. Burn, ankle (and foot) T25-. This indicates that a fourth character exists and should be used, and that it will be found either in a note in the Index (e.g. the fourth-character subdivisions common to many sites of burns are given in a note under the lead term "Burn") or by reference to Volume 1.

When a set of fourth characters is applicable to a group of categories, the common fourth characters may be presented in a note or, in the case of pregnancies with abortive outcome, in a table in order to facilitate their application to different types of complete or incomplete abortion and to molar pregnancies. In other cases, the complication or main manifestation is listed in the Index with a cross-reference to the entire group of categories, with specification of the fourth character, e.g. Coma, diabetic to E10-E14 with fourth character .0.

\(^1\) The name of an anatomical site appears as a lead term when it is part of the name of the disease, e.g. "abdomen, acute R10.0". This does not occur frequently in English, and in the English-language version applies mainly to Latin expressions for some conditions, e.g. “Cor bilocular”.

\(^2\) Formerly the supplementary "V" code.

Where an index term is one of the diagnostic statements for which there is a dual classification according to etiology and manifestation (see Volume 2), both codes are
given, the first followed by a dagger (†) and the second by an asterisk (*), e.g. Pott's disease A18.0† M49.0*.

**Multiple diagnoses**

The Tabular List includes a number of categories for the classification of two or more conditions jointly reported, e.g. "Influenza with pneumonia" (J11.0), "Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis" (K35.0). Such combinations of conditions, which are specifically classified in the Tabular List, also appear in the Index. Classification rules for certain other combinations appear in Volume 2 in the section “Mortality: guidelines for certification and rules for coding” under the heading “Notes for use in underlying cause mortality coding” e.g. “Atherosclerosis” should not be coded when it is reported with conditions in I60-I69 (cerebrovascular diseases). These provisions, since they are not inherent in the classification itself, are not indexed.

**Spelling**

In order to avoid repetitions caused by the differences between American and British spelling, the American form has been used in the Index. Users familiar with the British form should remember that the first letter of the vowel combinations ae and oe and the u in words ending in -our have been dropped, and the "re" reversed to "er" in words ending thus. It is only when the initial letters are affected that any great displacement in alphabetical order is caused, and in this case, the word is usually also listed with the British spelling and a reference given to the American spelling, thus: "Oedema, oedematous - see Edema".

**Conventions used in the Index**

**Parentheses**

In the Index, as in the Tabular List, parentheses have a special meaning which the coder must bear in mind. A term that is followed by other terms in parentheses is classified to the given code number whether any of the terms in parentheses are reported or not. For example:

```
Abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic)
  (septic)
  – brain (any part) G06.0
```

Brain abscess is classified to G06.0 regardless of the part of the organ affected and whether or not the abscess is described as embolic, infective, metastatic, multiple, pyogenic, or septic.

**Cross-references**

Some categories, particularly those subject to notes linking them with other categories, require rather complex indexing arrangements. To avoid repeating this arrangement for each of the inclusion terms involved, a cross-reference is used. This may take a number of forms, as in the following examples:

```
Inflammation
```
bone - see Osteomyelitis

This indicates that the term "Inflammation, bone" is to be coded in the same way as the term "Osteomyelitis". On looking up the latter term, the coder will find listed various forms of osteomyelitis: acute, acute hematogenous, chronic, etc.

When a term has a number of modifiers which might be listed beneath more than one term, the cross-reference (see also…) is used.

Paralysis
  – shaking (see also Parkinsonism) G20

The coder is told that if the term "shaking paralysis" is the only term on the medical record, the code number is G20, but that if any other information is present which is not found indented below, he or she should look up "Parkinsonism". There alternative codes will be found for the condition if further or otherwise qualified as, for example, due to drugs or syphilitic.

Enlargement, enlarged – see also Hypertrophy

If the coder does not find the site of the enlargement among the indentations beneath "Enlargement", he or she should look among the indentations beneath "Hypertrophy" where a more complete list of sites is given.

Bladder - see condition
  Hereditary - see condition

As stated previously, anatomical sites and very general adjectival modifiers are not usually used as lead terms in the Index and the coder is instructed to look up the disease or injury reported on the medical record and under that term to find the site or adjectival modifier.

Abdomen, abdominal - see also condition
  – acute R10.0
  – convulsive equivalent G40.8
  – muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4.

The term "acute abdomen" is coded to R10.0; "abdominal convulsive equivalent" is coded to G40.8; and "abdominal muscle deficiency syndrome" is coded to Q79.4. For other abdominal conditions, the coder should look up the disease or injury reported.

Abbreviation NEC

The letters NEC stand for "not elsewhere classified". They are added after terms classified to residual or unspecific categories and to terms in themselves ill defined as a warning that specified forms of the conditions are classified differently. If the medical record includes more precise information the coding should be modified accordingly, e.g.

  Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) Q89.9
  – aorta (arch) NEC Q25.4
Introduction

The term "anomaly of aorta" is classified to Q25.4 only if no more precise description appears on the medical record. If a more precise term, e.g. atresia of aorta, is recorded, this term should be looked up for the appropriate code.

Special signs

The following special signs will be found attached to certain code numbers or index terms:
†/* Used to designate the etiology code and the manifestation code respectively, for terms subject to dual classification. See above under "Code numbers".
#/<> Attached to certain terms in the list of sites under "Neoplasm" to refer the coder to Notes 2 and 3, respectively, at the start of that list.
Section I
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases
And Nature Of Injury
Aarskog's syndrome Q87.1
Abandonment T74.0
Abasia (-astasia) (hysterical) F44.4
Abdomen, abdominal — see also condition
- acute R10.0
- convulsive equivalent G40.8
- muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4
Abdominalgia R10.4
Abduction contracture, hip or other joint — see Contraction, joint
Aberrant (congenital) — see also Malposition, congenital
- adrenal gland Q89.1
- artery (peripheral) NEC Q27.8
- breast Q83.8
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- pancreas Q45.3
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- pituitary gland Q89.2
- sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth, congenital Q38.6
- spleen Q89.0
- subclavian artery Q27.8
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid gland Q89.2
- vein (peripheral) NEC Q27.8
Aberration, mental F99
Abetalipoproteinemia E78.6
Abiotrophy R68.8
Ablatio, ablation
- placentae (see also Abruption placentae) Q45.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- retinae (see also Detachment, retina) H33.2
- - uterus Z90.7
Ablepharia, ablepharon Q10.3
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities
— see also Anomaly
- acid-base balance (mixed) E87.4
- - fetus — see Distress, fetal
Abnormal, abnormality—continue
- albumin R77.0
- alphafetoprotein R77.2
- amnion, amniotic fluid O41.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- - apertures, congenital, diaphragm Q79.1
- auditory perception congenital NEC H93.2
- autosomes NEC Q99.9
- - fragile site Q95.5
- - basal metabolic rate R94.8
- biosynthesis, testicular androgen E29.1
- blood level (of)
- - cobalt R79.0
- - copper R79.0
- - iron R79.0
- - lithium R78.8
- - magnesium R79.0
- - mineral NEC R79.0
- - zinc R79.0
- blood gas level R79.8
- bowel sounds R19.1
- breathing NEC R06.8
- caloric test R94.1
- cervix NEC (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or child birth O34.4
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - chemistry, blood R79.9
- - - specified NEC R79.8
- - chest sounds (friction) (rales) R09.8
- - chorion O41.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- - chromosome, chromosomal Q99.9
- - analysis result R89.8
- - dicentric replacement Q93.2
- - female with more than three X chromosomes Q97.1
- - fetal (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy O35.1
- - ring replacement Q93.2
- - sex Q99.8
- - - female phenotype Q97.9
- - - - specified NEC Q97.8
- - - male phenotype Q98.9
- - - - specified NEC Q98.8
Abnormal, abnormality---- continued
- - - structural, male Q98.6
- - specified NEC Q99.8
- clinical findings NEC R68.8
- coagulation D68.9
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- communication — see Fistula
- course, eustachian tube Q16.4
- diagnostic imaging
- - abdomen, abdominal region NEC R93.5
- - biliary tract R93.2
- - breast R92
- - central nervous system NEC R90.8
- - coronary circulation R93.1
- - digestive tract NEC R93.3
- - gastrointestinal (tract) R93.3
- - genitourinary organs R93.8
- - head R93.0
- - heart R93.1
- - intrathoracic organs NEC R93.8
- - limbs R93.6
- - liver R93.2
- - lung (field) R91
- - musculoskeletal system NEC R93.7
- - retroperitoneum R93.5
- - sites specified NEC R93.8
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue R93.8
- - skull R93.0
- - urinary organs R93.4
- - ear ossicles, acquired NEC H74.3
- - echocardiogram R93.1
- - echoencephalogram R90.8
- - echogram — see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- - electrocardiogram (ECG) (EKG) R94.3
- - electroencephalogram (EEG) R94.0
- - electrolyte (see also Imbalance, electrolyte) E87.8
- - electromyogram (EMG) R94.1
- - electro-oculogram (EOG) R94.1
- - electrophysiological intracardiac studies R94.3
- - electroretinogram (ERG) R94.1
- - feces (color) (contents) (mucus) R19.5
- - fetus, fetal
- - - acid-base balance, complicating labor and delivery O68.3
- - - causing disproportion O33.7
- - - with obstructed labor O66.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Abnormal, abnormality----- continued
- - heart rate — see Distress, fetal
- finding
- - antenatal screening, mother O28.9
- - biochemical NEC O28.1
- - - chromosomal NEC O28.5
- - - cytological NEC O28.2
- - - genetic NEC O28.5
- - - hematological NEC O28.0
- - - radiological NEC O28.4
- - - specified NEC O28.8
- - - ultrasonic O28.3
- - - specimen — see Abnormal, specimen
- fluid
- - - amniotic R89.-
- - - cerebrospinal R83.-
- - - peritoneal R85.-
- - - pleural R84.-
- - - respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) (throat scrapings) R84.-
- - - synovial R89.-
- - - thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluid) R84.-
- - - vaginal R87.-
- - - forces of labor O62.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - specified type NEC O62.8
- - form
- - - teeth K00.2
- - - uterus — see Anomaly, uterus
- - - function studies
- - - bladder R94.8
- - - brain R94.0
- - - cardiovascular R94.3
- - - endocrine NEC R94.7
- - - kidney R94.4
- - - liver R94.5
- - - nervous system
- - - - central R94.0
- - - - peripheral R94.1
- - - - pulmonary R94.2
- - - - special senses R94.1
- - - spleen R94.8
- - - thyroid R94.6
- - - gait (see also Gait) R26.8
- - - hysterical F44.4
- - globulin R77.1
- - - cortisol-binding E27.8
- - - thyroid-binding E07.8
- - glomerular, minor — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .0
Abnormal, abnormality--------continued
- glucose tolerance (test) R73.0
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.8
- gravitational (G) forces or states (effect of) T75.8
- hair (color) (shaft) L67.9
- - specified NEC L67.8
- hard tissue formation in pulp (dental) K04.3
- - head movement R25.0
- heart
- - rate NEC R00.8
- - - fetus — see Distress, fetal
- - - shadow R93.1
- - - - specified NEC R76.9
- hematological, resulting from HIV disease B23.2
- hemoglobin (disease) (see also Disease, hemoglobin) D58.2
- - trait — see Trait, hemoglobin, abnormal
- histology NEC R89.7
- immunological findings R89.4
- - in serum R76.9
- - - specified NEC R76.8
- - resulting from HIV disease B23.2
- involuntary movement R25.8
- jaw closure K07.5
- karyotype R89.8
- kidney function test R94.4
- labor NEC O75.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- leukocyte (cell) (differential) NEC R72
- loss of weight R63.4
- Mantoux test R76.1
- membranes (fetal)
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- - complicating pregnancy O41.9
- - specified type NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
- movement (disorder) (see also Disorder, movement) G25.9
- - head R25.0
- - involuntary R25.8
- myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) R89.-
- organs or tissues of pelvis NEC
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - specified NEC O34.8
- - - palmar creases Q82.8
- - - Papanicolaou (smear)

Abnormal, abnormality--------continued
- cervix R87.6
- - sites NEC R89.6
- parturition
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- - mother — see Delivery, complicated
- - pelvis (bony) — see Deformity, pelvis
- - percussion, chest (tympany) R09.8
- - periods (grossly) (see also Menstruation) N92.6
- - phonocardiogram R94.3
- - placenta NEC (see also Placenta, abnormal) O43.1
- plasma
- - protein R77.9
- - - specified NEC R77.8
- - - viscosity R70.1
- - - pleural (folds) Q34.0
- - position — see Malposition
- - posture R29.3
- - presentation (fetus) (see also Presentation, fetal, abnormal) O32.9
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - product of conception O02.9
- - - specified type NEC O02.8
- - pulmonary
- - - - artery, congenital Q25.7
- - - - function, newborn P28.8
- - - test results R94.2
- - ventilation, newborn P28.8
- - pupillary function (reaction) (reflex) H57.0
- - radiological examination — see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- - red blood cell(s) (morphology) (volume) R71
- - reflex NEC (see also Reflex) R29.2
- - renal function test R94.4
- - response to nerve stimulation R94.1
- - retinal correspondence H53.3
- - rhythm, heart (see also Arrhythmia) I49.9
- - fetus — see Distress, fetal
- - - saliva R85.-
- - - secretion
- - - - gastrin E16.4
- - - - glucagon E16.3
- - - semen, seminal fluid R86.-
- - - serum level (of)
- - - - acid phosphatase R74.8
- - - - alkaline phosphatase R74.8
- - - - - amylase R74.8
Abnormal, abnormality—continued
- enzymes R74.9
- specified NEC R74.8
- lipase R74.8
- triacylglycerol lipase R74.8
- shape, gravid uterus — see Anomaly, uterus
- sinus venosus Q21.1
- size, tooth, teeth K00.2
- spacing, tooth, teeth K07.3
- specimen
  - cervix uteri R87.-
  - digestive organs (peritoneal fluid) (saliva) R85.-
  - female genital organs (secretions) (smears) R87.-
  - male genital organs (prostatic secretions) (semen) R86.-
  - nipple discharge R89.-
  - respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) (throat scrapings) R84.-
  - specified organ, system or tissue NEC R89.-
  - synovial fluid R89.-
  - thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluids) R84.-
  - vagina (secretion) (smear) R87.-
  - vulva (secretion) (smear) R87.-
  - wound secretion R89.-
  - spermatozoa R86.-
  - sputum (amount) (color) (odor) R09.3
  - stool (color) (contents) (mucus) R19.5
  - synchondrosis Q78.8
  - thermography — see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
  - thyroid-binding globulin E07.8
  - tooth, teeth (form) (size) K00.2
  - toxicology (findings) R78.9
  - transport protein E88.0
  - ultrasound results — see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
  - umbilical cord
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - complicating delivery O69.9
  - urination NEC R39.1
  - urine (constituents) NEC R82.9
  - cytological examination R82.8
  - heavy metals R82.6
  - histological examination R82.8
  - microbiological examination (culture) R82.7
  - positive culture R82.7

Abnormal, abnormality—continued
- specified NEC R82.9
- substances nonmedical R82.6
- vagina (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - vectorcardiogram R94.3
- visually evoked potential (VEP) R94.1
- vulva and perineum (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- white blood cells NEC R72
- X-ray examination — see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging

Anomaly
- any organ or part — see Anomaly

ABO hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.1

Abortion (complete) (incomplete) O06.-
- accidental O03.-
- attempted (failed) (induced) (nonmedical) O07.9
- - complicated by
  - - afibrinogenemia O07.6
  - - cardiac arrest O07.8
  - - chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O07.8
  - - circulatory collapse O07.8
  - - - defibrination syndrome O07.6
  - - - electrolyte imbalance O07.8
  - - - embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.7
  - - - endometritis O07.5
  - - - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.6
  - - - infection, genital tract or pelvic O07.5
  - - - intravascular coagulation O07.6
  - - - laceration of pelvic organ(s) O07.8
  - - - oliguria O07.8
  - - - oophoritis O07.5
  - - - parametritis O07.5
  - - - pelvic peritonitis O07.5
Abortion -------continued
- - - perforation of pelvic organ(s) O07.8
- - - renal failure or shutdown O07.8
- - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.5
- - - sepsis O07.5
- - - septic shock O07.5
- - - shock O07.8
- - - septic O07.5
- - - specified condition NEC O07.8
- - - tubular necrosis (renal) O07.8
- - - urinary infection O07.8
- - - illegal O07.-
- - - medical O07.4
- - - complicated by
- - - - aifibrinogenemia O07.1
- - - - cardiac arrest O07.3
- - - - chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
- - - - circulatory collapse O07.3
- - - - defibrination syndrome O07.1
- - - - electrolyte imbalance O07.3
- - - - embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.2
- - - - endometritis O07.0
- - - - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.1
- - - - infection, genital tract or pelvic O07.0
- - - - intravascular coagulation O07.1
- - - - laceration of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
- - - - oliguria O07.3
- - - - oophoritis O07.0
- - - - parametritis O07.0
- - - - pelvic peritonitis O07.0
- - - - perforation of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
- - - - renal failure or shutdown O07.3
- - - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.0

Abortion -------continued
- - - - sepsis O07.0
- - - - septic shock O07.0
- - - - seppticemia O07.0
- - - - shock O07.3
- - - - - septic O07.0
- - - - - specified condition NEC O07.3
- - - - - tubular necrosis (renal) O07.3
- - - - - urinary infection O07.3
- - - - - failed — see Abortion, attempted
- - - - - fetus or newborn P96.4
- - - - - following threatened abortion O03.-
- - - - - habitual or recurrent N96
- - - - - with current abortion — see categories O03–O06
- - - - - fetus P01.8
- - - - - care in current pregnancy O26.2
- - - - - without current pregnancy N96
- - - - - induced O06.-
- - - - - for
- - - - - - legal indications O04.-
- - - - - - medical indications O04.-
- - - - - - psychiatric indications O04.-
- - - - - - nonmedical O05.-
- - - - - - legal (induced) O04.-
- - - - - - fetus P96.4
- - - - - - medical O04.-
- - - - - - fetus P96.4
- - - - - missed O02.1
- - - - - - operative — see Abortion, medical
- - - - - - spontaneous O03.-
- - - - - - fetus P01.8
- - - - - - threatened O20.0
- - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- - - - - - therapeutic O04.-
- - - - - - fetus P96.4
- - - - - - threatened (spontaneous) O20.0
- - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- - - - - - tubal O00.1

Note: The following fourth-character list is provided to be used with categories O03–O06 and O08. A distinction is made between an episode of care at which a disease or injury and resulting complications or manifestations are treated together—'current episode'— and an episode of care for complications or manifestations of diseases or injuries treated previously — 'subsequent episode'.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abortion</th>
<th>Complication of Abortion, current episode (O03–O06)</th>
<th>Complication of pregnancy with abortive outcome, subsequent episode (O08)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- complicated (by)</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- a fibrinogenemia</td>
<td>.6</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- cardiac arrest</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- chemical damage</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- bladder</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- bowl</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- broad ligament</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- cervix</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- periurethral tissue</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- uterus</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- circulatory collapse</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- condition specified NEC</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- damage to pelvic organs or tissues NEC</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- defibrination syndrome</td>
<td>.6</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- electrolyte imbalance</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- embolism</td>
<td>.7</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- air</td>
<td>.7</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- amniotic fluid</td>
<td>.7</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- blood clot</td>
<td>.7</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- pulmonary</td>
<td>.7</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- pyemic</td>
<td>.7</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- septic</td>
<td>.7</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- septicopyemic</td>
<td>.7</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- soap</td>
<td>.7</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- endometritis</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive)</td>
<td>.6</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- infection</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- genital</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- pelvic</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- urinary tract</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- intravascular coagulation</td>
<td>.6</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- laceration</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- bladder</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- bowel</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- broad ligament</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- cervix</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- periurethral tissue</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- uterus</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- metabolic disorder</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- oliguria</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- oophoritis</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- parametritis</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- pelvic peritonitis</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complication of Abortion, current episode (O03–O06)</td>
<td>Complication of pregnancy with abortive outcome, subsequent episode (O08)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complete or unspecified</td>
<td>incomplete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--perforation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---bladder</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---bowel</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---cervix</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---uterus</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--renal failure (acute)</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--renal shutdown</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--salpingitis</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--salpingo-oophoritis</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--sepsis</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--septic shock</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--shock (postprocedural)</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--tear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---bladder</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---bowel</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---broad ligament</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---cervix</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---periurethral tissue</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---uterus</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--tubular necrosis (renal)</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--uremia</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--urinary infection</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Abrami's disease** D59.8

**Abrasion** (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
- tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional) (wedge defect) K03.1

**Abruptio placenta** O45.9
- with coagulation defect O45.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

**Abscess** (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) L02.9
- with
  - - diverticular disease (intestine) K57.8
  - - - large K57.2
  - - - - and small K57.4
  - - - small K57.0
  - - lymphangitis — code by site under **Abscess**

**Abscess**—continued
- abdomen, abdominal
- - cavity K65.0
- - wall L02.2
- - abdominopelvic K65.0
- - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- - acute (see also Sinusitis, acute) J01.9
- - alveolar K04.7
- - amebic A06.4
- - brain (and liver or lung abscess) A06.6† G07*
- - - liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) A06.4† K77.0*
- - - lung (and liver) (without mention of brain abscess) A06.5† J99.8*
- - specified site NEC A06.8
- - - spleen A06.8† D77*
- - - ankle L02.4
- - - anorectal K61.2
- - - antecubital space L02.4
Abscess-------continued
- antrum (chronic) (Highmore) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
- anus K61.0
- areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- arm (any part) L02.4
- artery (wall) I77.8
- auricle, ear H60.0
- axilla (region) L02.4
- - lymph gland or node L04.2
- back (any part, except buttock) L02.2
- Bartholin's gland N75.1
- - Bezold's H70.0
- bladder (wall) N30.8
- bone (subperiosteal) M86.9
- - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- - chronic M86.6
- - jaw (lower) (upper) K10.2
- - mastoid H70.0
- - petrous H70.2
- - spinal (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - - nontuberculous M46.2
- - bowel K63.0
- - brain (any part) G06.0
- - amebic (with abscess of any other site) A06.6† G07*
- - - cystic G06.0
- - - gonococcal A54.8† G07*
- - - otogenic G06.0
- - - pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.1† G07*
- - - tuberculosis A17.8† G07*
- - breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
- - - gestational O91.1
- - - newborn P39.0
- - - puerperal, postpartum O91.1
- - broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvic, inflammatory) N73.2
- - Brodie's (chronic) (localized) M86.8
- - bronchi J98.0
- - buccal cavity K12.2
- - bulbourethral gland N34.0
- - bursa M71.0
- - - pharyngeal J39.1
- - buttck L02.3
- - canthus H10.5
- - cartilage M94.8
- - cerebellum, cerebellar G06.0

Abscess-------continued
- apical (tooth) K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- - appendix K35.1
- - cerebral (embolic) G06.0
- - cervical (meaning neck) L02.1
- - lymph gland or node L04.0
- - cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) N72
- - cheek (external) L02.0
- - chest J86.9
- - - with fistula J86.0
- - - wall L02.2
- - - chin L02.0
- - - choroid H30.0
- - - ciliary body H20.8
- - cold (lung) (tuberculous) (see also Tuberculosis, abscess, lung) A16.2
- - - articular — see Tuberculosis, joint
- - colon (wall) K63.0
- - colostomy or enterostomy K91.4
- - conjunctiva H10.0
- - connective tissue NEC L02.9
- - cornea H16.3
- - corpus
- - - cavernous imediate N48.2
- - - luteum (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- - Cowper's gland N34.0
- - cranium G06.0
- - Crohn's disease K50.9
- - - large intestine K50.1
- - - and small intestine K50.8
- - - small intestine (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) K50.0
- - - cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female) N73.5
- - - cutaneous (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
- - - dental K04.7
- - - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- - - dentoalveolar K04.7
- - - with sinus K04.6
- - - diaphragm, diaphragmatic K65.0
- - - Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female) N73.5
- - - ear (middle) H66.4
- - - acute H66.0
- - - - external H60.0
- - - - entamebic — see Abscess, amebic
- - - - epididymis N45.0
- - - - epidural G06.2
- - - - brain G06.0
- - - - spinal cord G06.1
Abscess

Abscess-------continued
- epiglottis J38.7
- epiploon, epiploic K65.0
- erysipelatous (see also Erysipelas) A46
- esophagus K20
- ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) J32.2
- external auditory canal H60.0
- extradural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1
- extraperitoneal K65.0
- eye H44.0
- eyelid H00.0
- face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L02.0
- fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- fascia M72.8
- fauces J39.1
- femoral (region) L02.4
- filaria, filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) B74.9
- finger (any) L02.4
- - nail L03.0
- fistulous NEC L02.9
- forehead L02.4
- gallbladder K81.0
- genitourinary NEC L02.8
- - - female (external) N76.4
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - - - male N49.9
- - - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - - specified NEC N49.8
- - gingival K05.2
- - gland, glandular (lymph) (acute) (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- - gluteal (region) L02.3
- - gonorrheal NEC (see also Gonococcus) A54.1
- - groin L02.2
- - gum K05.2
- - hand L02.4
- - head NEC L02.8
- - heart (see also Carditis) I51.8
- - heel L02.4

Abscess-------continued
- hepatic (cholangitic) (hematogenic)
  (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
- hip (region) L02.4
- ileocecal K35.1
- ileostomy (bud) K91.4
- iliac (region) L02.2
- infraclavicular (fossa) L02.4
- inguinal (region) L02.2
- - lymph gland or node L04.1
- - intestine, intestinal NEC K63.0
- - rectal K61.1
- intra-abdominal (see also Abscess, peritoneum) K65.0
- intracranial G06.0
- intramammary — see Abscess, breast
- intraorbital H05.0
- intraperitoneal K65.0
- intraspinal G06.1
- intratarsal J36
- iris H20.8
- ischiorectal (fossa) K61.3
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) K10.2
- joint M00.9
- - spine (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - - nontuberculous M46.5
- - kidney N15.1
- - with calculus N20.0
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- - - complicating pregnancy O23.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - puerperal, postpartum O86.2
- knee L02.4
- - joint M00.9
- - labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- - - complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - - puerperal, postpartum O86.1
- lacrimal
- - caruncle H04.3
- - gland H04.0
- - - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- larynx J38.7
- leg (any part) L02.4
- - lens H27.8
- - limb (lower) (upper) L02.4
- - lingual K14.0
- - lip K13.0
- - Littre's gland N34.0
- - liver (cholangitic) (hematogenic)
  (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
- - amebic A06.4
- - - with
Abscess———continued
- - - - brain abscess (and lung abscess) A06.6† G07*
- - - - lung abscess A06.5† J99.8*
- - due to Entamoeba histolytica (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) A06.4
- - loin (region) L02.2
- - lumbar (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - nontuberculous L02.2
- - lung (miliary) (putrid) J85.2
- - - with pneumonia J85.1
- - - due to specified organism — see Pneumonia, in (due to)
- - - amebic (with liver abscess) A06.5† J99.8*
- - - - with
- - - - - brain abscess A06.6† G07*
- - - - - pneumonia A06.5† J17.0*
- - - lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- - - mesentery I88.0
- - - mammary gland — see Abscess, breast
- - - - marginal, anus K61.0
- - - - mastoid H70.0
- - - - maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- - - - sinus (chronic) J32.0
- - - - mediastinum J85.3
- - - meibomian gland H00.0
- - - - meninges G06.2
- - - - mesentery, mesenteric K65.0
- - - - mesosalpinx (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- - - - - mons pubis L02.2
- - - - - mouth (floor) K12.2
- - - - - muscle M60.0
- - - - - myocardium I40.0
- - - - - nabothian (follicle) (see also Cervicitis) N72
- - - - - nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- - - - - nasopharyngeal J39.1
- - - - - navel L02.2
- - - - - newborn P38
- - - - - neck (region) L02.1
- - - - - - lymph gland or node L04.0
- - - - - - nephritic (see also Abscess, kidney) N15.1
- - - - - - nipple N61
- - - - - - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- - - - - - nose (external) (fossa) (septum) J34.0
- - - - - - - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9

Abscess———continued
- - - omentum K65.0
- - - operative wound T81.4
- - - orbit, orbital H05.0
- - - - ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- - - - - oviduct (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- - - palate (soft) K12.2
- - - - hard K10.2
- - - - palmar (space) L02.4
- - - - pancreas (duct) K85.-
- - - - paradontal K05.2
- - - - parametric, parametrium (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- - - - parapharyngeal J39.0
- - - - pararectal K61.1
- - - - paranasal (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- - - - parauterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- - - - paravaginal N76.0
- - - - - parietal region (scalp) L02.8
- - - - - parotid (duct) (gland) K11.3
- - - - - pectoral (region) L02.2
- - - - - pelvis, pelvic
- - - - - - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
- - - - - - - male, peritoneal K65.0
- - - - - - - penis N48.2
- - - - - - - gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- - - - - - - - periapical K04.7
- - - - - - - - - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- - - - - - - - - - periappendicular K35.1
- - - - - - - - - - pericardial I30.1
- - - - - - - - - - - pericervical K05.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - pericoronal K05.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - peridental K05.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - perimetrical (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - perinephric, perinephritic (see also Abscess, kidney) N15.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - perineum, perineal (superficial) L02.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - urethra N34.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - periodontal (parietal) K05.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - periosteum, periosteal M86.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with osteomyelitis M86.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - acute M86.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - chronic M86.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - periphanageal J39.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - periprosthetic N41.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - perirectal K61.1
Abscess--------continued
- perirenal (tissue) *(see also Abscess, kidney)* N15.1
- peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) K65.0
  - - with appendicitis K35.1
  - - following
  - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
  - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- pelvic
  - - female *(see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female)* N73.5
  - - male K65.0
- postoperative T81.4
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
  - - tuberculous A18.3† K67.3*
  - - peritonsillar J36
  - - periureteral N28.8
  - - periurethral N34.0
  - - gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
  - - peritubular *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
  - - peritoneal NEC L02.8
  - - pernicious NEC L02.9
  - - petrous bone H70.2
  - - phagedenic NEC L02.9
  - - chancroid A57
  - - pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) J39.1
  - - pilonidal L05.0
  - - pituitary (gland) E23.6
  - - pleura J86.9
  - - with fistula J86.0
  - - poilitue L02.4
  - - postlaryngeal J38.7
  - - postnasal J34.0
  - - postoperative (any site) T81.4
  - - postpharyngeal J39.0
  - - post-typhoid A54.2† N51.0*
  - - pouch of Douglas *(see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female)* N73.5
  - - preareolar *(see also Abscess, breast)*
  - - prepatellar L02.4
  - - prostate N41.2
  - - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.0*
  - - psoas, nontuberculous M60.0
  - - puerperal — code by site under Puerperal, abscess
  - - pulmonary — *(see Abscess, lung)*
  - - rectovesical N30.8

Abscess--------continued
- rectum K61.1
- regional NEC L02.8
- renal *(see also Abscess, kidney)* N15.1
- respiratory, upper J39.8
- retina H30.0
- retrobulbar H05.0
- retrocecal K65.0
- retralaryngeal J38.7
- retromammary — *(see Abscess, breast)*
- retropertitoneal K65.0
- retropharyngeal J39.0
- retroperitoneal (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female) N73.5
- retrovesical N30.8
- round ligament *(see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)* N73.2
- rupture (spontaneous) NEC L02.9
- sacrum (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - nontuberculous M46.2
- salivary (duct) (gland) K11.3
- scalp (any part) L02.8
- - scapular M86.8
- - sclera H15.0
- - scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- - scrotum N49.2
- - seminal vesicle N49.0
- - shoulder (region) L02.4
- - sigmoid K63.0
- - sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
  - - intracranial venous (any) G06.0
  - - Skene’s duct or gland N34.0
  - - skin *(see also Abscess, by site)* L02.9
  - - sloughing NEC L02.9
  - - specified site NEC L02.8
  - - spermatic cord N49.1
  - - sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) J32.3
  - - spinal cord (any part) (staphylococcal) G06.1
  - - tuberculous A17.8† G07*
  - - spine (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
  - - nontuberculous M46.2
  - - spleen D73.3
  - - amebic A06.8 † D77*
  - - stitch T81.4
  - - subarachnoid G06.2
  - - brain G06.0
  - - spinal cord G06.1
  - - subareolar *(see also Abscess, breast)* N61
  - - puerperal, postpartum O91.1
Abscess------continued
- subcutaneous (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
  - - pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2† L99.8*
  - subdiaphragmatic K65.0
  - subdural G06.2
  - - brain G06.0
  - - spinal cord G06.1
  - subgaleal L02.8
  - subhepatic K65.0
  - - brain K11.3
  - - submaxillary (region) (space) (triangle) K12.2
  - - gland K11.3
  - - submaxillary (region) L02.0
  - - submental L02.0
  - - subperiosteal — see Abscess, bone
  - - subphrenic K65.0
  - - - postoperative T81.4
  - - suburethral N34.0
  - - sudoriparous L75.8
  - - suppurative NEC L02.9
  - - supraclavicular (fossa) L02.4
  - - sweat gland L74.8
  - - - with fistula L02.4
  - - - testis N45.0
  - - - thigh L02.4
  - - - with fistula J39.1
  - - - thumb L02.4
  - - - nail L03.0
  - - - thymus (gland) E32.1
  - - - thyroid (gland) E06.0
  - - - toe (any) L02.4
  - - - nail L03.0
  - - - tongue (staphylococcal) K14.0
  - - - tonsill(s) J36
  - - - tonsillopharyngeal J36
  - - - tooth, teeth (root) K04.7
  - - - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
  - - - supporting structures NEC K05.2
  - - - trachea J39.8
  - - - trunk L02.2
  - - - tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9

Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)
- adrenal (gland) (congenital) Q89.1
  - - acquired E89.6
  - - albumin in blood E88.0
  - - alimentary tract (congenital) Q45.8
  - - - upper Q40.8
  - - - complicating pregnancy O23.5
  - - - puerperal, postpartum O86.1
  - - - vulvovaginal gland N75.1
  - - - web space L02.4
  - - - wound T81.4
  - - - wrist L02.4

Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)
- anal (congenital) Q71.9
- aorta (congenital) Q25.4
- appendix, congenital Q42.8
- arm (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.2
- - - with leg (any level) Z89.8
- - - bilateral (any level) Z89.9
- - - with leg(s) (any level) Z89.8
- - - congenital Q71.9
Absence------continued
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - pulmonary Q25.7
- atrial septum (congenital) Q21.1
- auditory canal (congenital) (external) Q16.1
- auricle (ear), congenital Q16.0
- bile, biliary duct, congenital Q44.5
- bladder (acquired) Z90.6
- - congenital Q64.5
- bowel sounds R19.1
- brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- breast(s) (acquired) Z90.1
- - congenital Q83.8
- - broad ligament Q50.6
- - bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- - canalculus lacrimalis, congenital Q10.4
- - cerebellum (vermis) Q04.3
- - cervix (acquired) Z90.7
- - - congenital Q51.5
- - - chin (congenital) Q18.8
- - - clilia (congenital) Q10.3
- - - acquired H02.7
- - - clitoris (congenital) Q52.6
- - - coccyx (congenital) Q76.4
- - - cold sense R20.8
- - - congenital
- - - - lumen — see Atresia
- - - - organ or site NEC — see Agenesis
- - - - septum — see Imperfect, closure
- - - corpus callosum Q40.4
- - - cricoid cartilage, congenital Q31.8
- - - diaphragm (with hernia), congenital Q79.1
- - - digestive organ(s) or tract (acquired) Z90.4
- - - - congenital Q45.8
- - - - duodenum (acquired) Z90.4
- - - - - congenital Q41.0
- - - - ear (acquired) Z90.0
- - - - - congenital Q16.9
- - - - - - auricle Q16.0
- - - - - - - lobe, lobule Q17.8
- - - - - ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4
- - - - - endocrine gland (congenital) NEC Q89.2
- - - - - - acquired E89.9
- - - - - epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- - - - - - acquired Z90.7
- - - - - epiglottis, congenital Q31.8
- - - - - epileptic NEC G40.7

Absence------continued
- - - - status G41.1
- - - - esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- - - - acquired (partial) Z90.4
- - - - eustachian tube (congenital) Q16.2
- - - - extremity (acquired) Z89.9
- - - - - congenital Q73.0
- - - - - lower (above knee) (unilateral) Z89.6
- - - - - - with upper extremity (any level) Z89.8
- - - - - below knee (unilateral) Z89.5
- - - - - - bilateral (any level) Z89.7
- - - - - - - with upper extremity (any level) Z89.8
- - - - - upper (unilateral) Z89.2
- - - - - - with lower extremity (any level) Z89.8
- - - - - - bilateral (any level) Z89.3
- - - - - eye (acquired) Z90.0
- - - - - - congenital Q11.1
- - - - - - - muscle (congenital) Q10.3
- - - - - - eyelid (acquired) Z90.0
- - - - - - - fold (congenital) Q10.3
- - - - - - - acquired Z90.0
- - - - - - fallopian tube(s) (acquired) Z90.7
- - - - - - - congenital Q50.6
- - - - - - family member (causing problem in home) Z63.3
- - - - - - femur, congenital Q72.4
- - - - - - finger(s) (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.0
- - - - - - - bilateral Z89.3
- - - - - - - congenital Q71.3
- - - - - - foot and ankle (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.4
- - - - - - - with upper limb (any level) Z89.8
- - - - - - - bilateral Z89.7
- - - - - - - - with upper limb (any level) Z89.8
- - - - - - - - congenital Q72.3
- - - - - - - - forearm (acquired) (unilateral) (see also Absence, arm) Z89.2
- - - - - - - - - congenital Q71.1
- - - - - - - - - and hand Q71.2
- - - - - - - - gallbladder (acquired) Z90.4
- - - - - - - - - congenital Q44.0
- - - - - - - - gamma globulin in blood D80.1
- - - - - - - - hereditary D80.0
- - - - - - - - genital organs
- - - - - - - - - acquired (female) (male) Z90.7
- - - - - - - - - female, congenital Q52.8
- - - - - - - - - external Q52.7
- - - - - - - - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - - - - - - - - male, congenital Q55.8
- - - - - - - - genitourinary organs, congenital NEC
Absence-------continued
- - female Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- globe (acquired) Z90.0
- - congenital Q11.1
- glottis, congenital Q31.8
- hand and wrist (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.1
- - with lower limb (any level) Z89.8
- - bilateral Z89.3
- - - with lower limb (any level) Z89.8
- - congenital Q71.3
- head, part (acquired) NEC Z90.0
- heat sense R20.8
- hymen (congenital) Q52.4
- ileum (acquired) Z90.4
- - congenital Q41.2
- - incus (acquired) H74.3
- - congenital Q16.3
- inner ear, congenital Q16.5
- intestine (acquired) (small) Z90.4
- - congenital Q41.9
- - - specified NEC Q41.8
- - large Z90.4
- - - congenital Q42.9
- - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- - iris, congenital Q13.1
- - jejenum (acquired) Z90.4
- - - congenital Q41.1
- joint, congenital NEC Q74.8
- - kidney(s) (acquired) Z90.5
- - - congenital Q60.2
- - - - bilateral Q60.1
- - - - unilateral Q60.0
- larynx (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired Z90.0
- leg (acquired) (above knee) (unilateral) Z89.6
- - with arm(s) (any level) Z89.8
- - below knee Z89.5
- - bilateral (any level) Z89.7
- - - with arm(s) (any level) Z89.8
- - congenital Q72.8
- lens (acquired) H27.0
- - congenital Q12.3
- - limb (acquired) — see Absence, extremity
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) (congenital) Q33.3
- - acquired (any part) Z90.2
- menstruation (see also Amenorrhea) N91.2

Absence-------continued
- muscle (congenital) (pectoral) Q79.8
- - ocular Q10.3
- neutrophil D70
- nipple, congenital Q83.2
- nose (congenital) Q30.1
- - acquired Z90.0
- organ
- - acquired Z90.8
- - congenital Q89.8
- - of Corti, congenital Q16.5
- - ovary (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q50.0
- - oviduct (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q50.6
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.0
- - acquired Z90.4
- parathyroid gland (acquired) E89.2
- - congenital Q89.2
- - patella, congenital Q74.1
- - penis (congenital) Q55.5
- - acquired Z90.7
- pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
- pituitary gland (congenital) Q89.2
- - acquired E89.3
- - prostate (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q55.4
- - punctum lacrimale (congenital) Q10.4
- - radius, congenital Q71.4
- - rectum (congenital) Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- - acquired Z90.4
- - rib (acquired) Z90.8
- - congenital Q76.6
- - sacrum, congenital Q76.4
- - salivary gland(s), congenital Q38.4
- - scrotum, congenital Q55.2
- - seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired Z90.7
- - septum
- - atrial (congenital) Q21.1
- - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- - ventricular (congenital) Q20.4
- sex chromosome
- - female phenotype Q97.8
- - male phenotype Q98.8
- - skull bone Q75.8
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
- - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
Absence-------continued
- - - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- - - - microcephaly Q02
- - - - spermatic cord, congenital Q55.4
- - - - spine, congenital Q76.4
- - - - spleen (congenital) Q89.0
- - - - acquired D73.0
- - - - sternum, congenital Q76.7
- - - - stomach (acquired) (partial) Z90.3
- - - - congenital Q40.2
- - - - superior vena cava, congenital Q26.8
- - - - tendon (congenital) Q79.8
- - - - testis (congenital) Q55.0
- - - - acquired Z90.7
- - - - thumb (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.0
- - - - bilateral Z89.3
- - - - congenital Q71.3
- - - - thyroid (gland) (acquired) E89.0
- - - - cartilage, congenital Q31.8
- - - - congenital E03.1
- - - - toe(s) (acquired) (unilateral) (bilateral) Z89.4
- - - - with foot — see Absence, foot and ankle
- - - - congenital Q72.3
- - - - tongue, congenital Q38.3
- - - - tooth, teeth (congenital) K00.0
- - - - acquired K08.1
- - - - with malocclusion K07.3
- - - - trachea (cartilage), congenital Q32.1
- - - - transverse aortic arch, congenital Q25.4
- - - - umbilical artery, congenital Q27.0
- - - - upper arm and forearm with hand present, congenital Q71.1
- - - - ureter (congenital) Q62.4
- - - - acquired Z90.6
- - - - urethra, congenital Q64.5
- - - - uterus (acquired) Z90.7
- - - - congenital Q51.0
- - - - uvula, congenital Q38.5
- - - - vagina, congenital Q52.0
- - - - vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4
- - - - acquired Z90.7
- - - - vein (peripheral), congenital Q27.8
- - - - brain Q28.3
- - - - great Q26.8
- - - - portal Q26.5
- - - - specified NEC Q27.8
- - - - vena cava (inferior) (superior), congenital Q26.8
- - - - vertebra, congenital Q76.4
- - - - vulva, congenital Q52.7

Absence-------continued
- - - - wrist (acquired) (see also Absence, hand and wrist) Z89.1

Absorption
- - carbohydrate, disturbance K90.4
- - chemical T65.9
- - - - specified chemical or substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.9
- - - - environmental substance P04.6
- - - - nutritional substance P04.5
- - - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0
- - - - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.8
- - drug NEC (see also Reaction, drug) T88.7
- - - - addictive
- - - - - - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.4
- - - - - - - - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.5
- - - - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1
- - - - - - - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic medication P04.0
- - - - fat, disturbance K90.4
- - - - pancreatic K90.3
- - - - maternal medication NEC through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1
- - - - noxious substance — see Absorption, chemical
- - - - protein, disturbance K90.4
- - - - starch, disturbance K90.4
- - - - toxic substance — see Absorption, chemical
- - - - uremic — see Uremia

Abstinence symptoms, syndrome
- alcohol F10.3
- drug — see F11–F19 with fourth character .3

Abulia R68.8

Abuse
- alcohol (non-dependent) F10.1
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.4
- - personal history of (no longer current) Z86.4
- - rehabilitation measures Z50.2
- - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.1
- - antacids F55
- - anxiolytic F13.1
Abuse--------continued
- cannabis, cannabinoids F12.1
  - child T74.9
  - - physical, alleged Z61.6
  - - sexual, alleged (by)
  - - - family member Z61.4
  - - - person outside family Z61.5
  - - specified NEC T74.8
  - cocaine F14.1
- drugs
  - - anxiolytics F13.1
  - - counseling and surveillance Z71.5
  - - hypnotics F13.1
  - - non-dependent (psychoactive) F19.1
  - - - amfetamine-type F15.1
  - - - analgesics (non-prescribed) F55
  - - - antacids F55
  - - - antidepressants F55
  - - - barbiturates F13.1
  - - - caffeine F15.1
  - - - cannabis F12.1
  - - - cocaine-type F14.1
  - - - hallucinogens F16.1
  - - - hashish F12.1
  - - - herbal or folk remedies F55
  - - - hormones F55
  - - - laxatives F55
  - - - LSD F16.1
  - - - marihuana F12.1
  - - - mixed F19.1
  - - - morphine-type (opioids) F11.1
  - - - sedatives F13.1
  - - - specified NEC F19.1
  - - - steroids F55
  - - - stimulants NEC F15.1
  - - - tranquilizers F13.1
  - - - vitamins F55
  - - personal history of (no longer current) Z86.4
  - - rehabilitation measures Z50.3
  - - sedatives F13.1
  - - stimulants NEC F15.1
  - - hallucinogens F16.1
  - - herbal or folk remedies F55
  - - hormones F55
  - - hypnotics F13.1
  - - inhalants F18.1
  - - laxatives F55
  - - opioids F11.1
  - - PCP (phencyclidine) (or related substance) F19.1
  - - physical (adult) (child) T74.1

Abuse--------continued
- psychoactive substance (specified NEC) F19.1
- psychological (adult) (child) T74.3
- sedative F13.1
- sexual T74.2
- - child, alleged (by)
- - - family member Z61.4
- - - person outside family Z61.5
- - solvent F18.1
- - steroids F55
- - tobacco F17.1
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.6
- - personal history of (no longer current) Z86.4
- - vitamins F55

Acaculcia R48.8
- developmental F81.2

Acanthamebiasis (with) B60.1
- conjunctiva B60.1† H13.1*
- keratoconjunctivitis B60.1† H19.2*

Acanthocephalasis B83.8

Acanthocheilomiasis B74.4

Acanthocytosis E78.6

Acanthocytosis L11.9

Acanthocephalasis B83.8

Acardia, acardius Q89.8

Acardiacus amorphus Q89.8

Acarodermatitis (urticarioides) B88.0† L99.8*

Acarophobia F40.2

Acalmatasemia, acatalasia E80.3

Accelerated atrioventricular conduction I45.6

Accentuation of personality traits (type A) Z73.1

Accessory (congenital)
- adrenal gland Q89.1
- anus Q43.4
- appendix Q43.4
- atrioventricular conduction I45.6
- auditory ossicles Q16.3
- auricle (ear) Q17.0
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5
Accessory-------continued
- bladder Q64.7
- blood vessels NEC Q27.9
- bone NEC Q79.8
- breast tissue, axilla Q83.1
- carpal bones Q74.0
- cecum Q43.4
- chromosome(s) (non-sex) NEC Q92.9
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5
- - - seen only at prometaphase Q92.4
- - partial Q92.9
- - sex
- - - female phenotype Q97.8
- - - male phenotype Q98.8
- - 13 — see Trisomy, 13
- - 18 — see Trisomy, 18
- - 21 — see Trisomy, 21
- - coronary artery Q24.5
- - cusp(s), heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- - cystic duct Q44.5
- - digit(s) Q69.9
- - ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.0
- - endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- - eye muscle Q10.3
- - eyelid Q10.3
- - face bone(s) Q75.8
- - fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) Q50.6
- - finger(s) Q69.0
- - foreskin N47
- - frontal nasal process Q75.8
- - gallbladder Q44.1
- - genital organ(s)
- - - female Q52.8
- - - external Q52.7
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- - - hallux Q69.2
- - heart Q24.8
- - - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- - hepatic ducts Q44.5
- - hymen Q52.4
- - intestine (large) (small) Q43.4
- - kidney Q63.0
- - lacrimal canal Q10.6
- - leaflet, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - liver Q44.7
- - - duct Q44.5
- - lobule (ear) Q17.0
- - lung (lobe) Q33.1
- - muscle Q79.8

Accessory-------continued
- navicular of carpus Q74.0
- nervous system, part NEC Q07.8
- - nipple Q83.3
- - nose Q30.8
- - organ or site not listed — see Anomaly, by site
- - ovary Q50.3
- - oviduct Q50.6
- - pancreas Q45.3
- - parathyroid gland Q89.2
- - parotid gland (and duct) Q38.4
- - pituitary gland Q89.2
- - preauricular appendage Q17.0
- - prepuce N47
- - renal arteries (multiple) Q27.2
- - rib Q76.6
- - - cervical Q76.5
- - - roots (teeth) K00.2
- - salivary gland Q38.4
- - - sesamoid bones Q74.8
- - - foot Q74.2
- - - hand Q74.0
- - - skin tags Q82.8
- - spleen Q89.0
- - - sternum Q76.7
- - submaxillary gland Q38.4
- - - tarsal bones Q74.2
- - - tendon Q79.8
- - - thumb Q69.1
- - - thymus gland Q89.2
- - - thyroid gland Q89.2
- - - toes Q69.2
- - - tongue Q38.3
- - - tooth, teeth K00.1
- - - causing crowding K07.3
- - - tragus Q17.0
- - - ureter Q62.5
- - - urethra Q64.7
- - - urinay organ or tract NEC Q64.8
- - - uterus Q51.2
- - - vagina Q52.1
- - - valve, heart NEC Q24.8
- - - vertebra Q76.4
- - - vocal cords Q31.8
- - - vulva Q52.7

Accident
- birth — see Birth, injury
- - cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Accident-------continued
- cerebral I64
- cerebrovascular I64
- - hemorrhagic I61.9
- - old I69.4
- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - hemorrhagic I61.9
- - old I69.4
- craniovascular I64
- during pregnancy, to mother
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- vascular, brain I64
Accidental—see condition
Accommodation (disorder) (paresis) (spasm) (see also condition) H52.5
- hysterical paralysis of F44.8
Accouchement—see Delivery
Accreta placenta
- complication during delivery (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- maternal care O43.2
Accretio cordis I31.0
Accretions, tooth, teeth K03.6
Acculturation difficulty Z60.3
Accumulation secretion, prostate N42.8
Acephalia, acephalism, acephalus, acephaly Q00.0
Acephalobrachia monster Q89.8
Acephalous monster Q89.8
Acephalogaster Q89.8
Acephalostomus monster Q89.8
Acephalothorax Q89.8
Acholuric jaundice (familial)
- (splenogenic) (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
- acquired D59.8
Achondrogenesis Q77.0
Achondroplasia (osteosclerosis congenita) Q77.4
Achromatism, achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) H53.5
Achylia gastrica K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
Acid
- burn—see Corrosion
- deficiency
- - amide nicotinic E52
- - ascorbic E54
- - folic E53.8
- - nicotinic E52
- - pantothenic E53.8
- intoxication E87.2
- phosphatase deficiency E83.3
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
Acidemia E87.2
- argininosuccinic E72.2
- fetal—see Distress, fetal
- isovaleric E71.1
- methylmalonic E71.1
- piperolic E72.3
- propionic E71.1
Acidity, gastric (high) (low) K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
Acidosis (lactic) (respiratory) E87.2
- diabetic—see E10-E14 with fourth character .1
- fetal—see Distress, fetal
- intraterine—see Distress, fetal
- kidney, tubular N25.8
- metabolic NEC E87.2
- - late, of newborn P74.0
- renal (hyperchloremic) (tubular) N25.8
Aciduria
- argininosuccinic E72.2
- glutaric E72.3
- orotic (congenital) (hereditary)
  (pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8
- - anemia D53.0
Aclasis, diaphyseal Q78.6
Acne L70.9
- artificialis L70.8
- atrophica L70.2
Acne------continued
- cachectorum (Hebra) L70.8
- conglobrata L70.1
- cystic L70.0
- decalvans L66.2
- excoriée des jeunes filles L70.5
- frontalis L70.2
- indurata L70.0
- infantile L70.4
- keloid L73.0
- necrotic, necrotica (miliaris) L70.2
- nodular L70.0
- occupational L70.8
- pustular L70.0
- rosacea L71.9
- specified NEC L70.8
- tropica L70.3
- varioliformis L70.2
- vulgaris L70.0
Acnitis (primary) A18.4
Acosta’s disease T70.2
Acoustic — see condition
Acquired — see also condition
- immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)
  (see also Human, immunodeficiency
  virus (HIV) disease) B24
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or
  the puerperium O98.7
Acrania Q00.0
Acroasphyxia, chronic I73.8
Acrocephalopolysyndactyly Q87.0
Acrocephalosyndactyly Q87.0
Acrocephaly Q75.0
Acrocyanosis I73.8
- newborn P28.2
Acrodermatitis L30.8
- atrophicans (chronica) L90.4
- continua (Hallopeau) L40.2
- enteropathica (hereditary) E83.2
- Hallopeau’s L40.2
- infantile papular L44.4
- perstans L40.2
- pustulosa continua L40.2
- recalcitrant pustular L40.2
Acrodynia T56.1
Acromegaly, acromegalia E22.0
Acromia, acromikria Q79.8
Acroparesthesia (simple) (vasomotor)
  I73.8
Acrophobia F40.2
Acroscleriasis, acroscleroderma,
  acrosclerosis (see also
  Scleroderma) M34.8
Acrospiroma, eccrine (M8402/0)
  — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
ACTH ectopic syndrome E24.3
Actinic — see condition
Actinobacillosis, actinobacillus A28.8
Actinomyces israelii (infection)
  — see Actinomycosis
Actinomycetoma (foot) B47.1
Actinomycosis, actinomycotic A42.9
- with pneumonia A42.0† J17.0*
- abdominal A42.1
- cervicofacial A42.2
- cutaneous A42.8
- gastrointestinal A42.1
- pulmonary A42.0
- septicemia A42.7
- specified site NEC A42.8
Actinoneuritis G62.8
Action, heart
- disorder I49.9
- irregular I49.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
Active — see condition
Acute — see also condition
- abdomen NEC R10.0
Acyanotic heart disease (congenital)
  Q24.9
Acystia Q64.5
Adamantinoblastoma (M9310/0)
  — see Adamantinoma
Adamantinoma (M9310/0) D16.5
- jaw (bone) (lower) D16.5
- - upper D16.4
- long bones (M9261/3) C40.9
- malignant (M9310/3) C41.1
- - jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1
- - - upper C41.0
- mandible D16.5
- tibial (M9261/3) C40.2
Adamantoblastoma (M9310/0)
  — see Adamantinoma
Adams-Stokes(-Morgagni) disease or
  syndrome I45.9
Adaptation reaction F43.2
Addiction (see also Dependence)
— code to F10—F19 with fourth character .2
- alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) F10.2
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
- affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.4
- drug F19.2
- ethyl alcohol F10.2
- heroin F11.2
- methyl alcohol F10.2
- methylated spirit F10.2
- morphine(-like substances) F11.2
- nicotine F17.2
- opium and opioids F11.2
- tobacco F17.2
Addisonian crisis E27.2
Addison’s
- anemia D51.0
- disease (bronze) or syndrome E27.1
- tuberculosis A18.7† E35.1*
- keloid L94.0
Addison-Schilder complex E71.3
Additional — see Accessory
Adduction contracture, hip or other joint — see Contraction, joint
Adenitis (see also Lymphadenitis) I88.9
- acute, unspecified site L04.9
- axillary I88.9
- acute L04.2
- chronic or subacute I88.1
- Bartholin’s gland N75.8
- bulbourethral gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2
- cervical I88.9
- acute L04.0
- chronic or subacute I88.1
- chancroid (Haemophilus ducreyi) A57
- chronic, unspecified site I88.1
- Cowper’s gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2
- epidemic, acute B27.0
- gangrenous L04.9
- groin I88.9
- acute L04.1
- chronic or subacute I88.1
- infectious (acute) (epidemic) B27.0

Note: The list of adjectival modifiers below is not exhaustive. A description of adenocarcinoma that does not appear in this list should be coded in the same manner as carcinoma with that description. Thus, ‘mixed acidophil-basophil adenocarcinoma’ should be coded in the same manner as ‘mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma’, which appears in the list under ‘Carcinoma’.

- with
  - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
  - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
  - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

**Adenocarcinoma**

- - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
- - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)
- - acidophil (M8280/3)
- - unspecified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C75.1
- - acinar (M8550/3)
- - acinic cell (M8550/3)
- - adrenal cortical (M8370/3) C74.0
- - alveolar (M8251/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- - and
- - carcinoid, combined (M8244/3)
- - epidermoid carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - apocrine (M8401/3)
- - breast — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - in situ (M8401/2)
- - - breast D05.7
- - - - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- - - - unspecified site D04.9
- - - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - - unspecified site C44.9
- - basal cell (M8147/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C08.9
- - basophil (M8300/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- - bile duct type (M8160/3) C22.1
- - - liver C22.1
- - - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C22.1
- - bronchiolar (M8250/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- - bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- - ceruminous (M8420/3) C44.2
- - chromophobe (M8270/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- - clear cell (mesonephroid) (M8310/3)
- - colloid (M8480/3)

---

**Adenocarcinoma**

- - cylindroid (M8200/3)
- - diffuse type (M8145/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C16.9
- - duct (M8500/3)
- - infiltrating (M8500/3)
- - - with Paget’s disease (M8541/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- - embryonal (M9070/3)
- - endometrioid (M8380/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female C56
- - - - male C61
- - - eosinophil (M8280/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - unspecified site C75.1
- - - follicular (M8330/3)
- - - with papillary (M8340/3) C73
- - - moderately differentiated (M8332/3) C73
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - trabecular (M8332/3) C73
- - - - unspecified site C73
- - - - well differentiated (M8331/3) C73
- - - - gelatinous (M8480/3)
- - - - granular cell (M8320/3)
- - - - Hurthle cell (M8290/3) C73
- - - - in
- - - - - adenomatous
- - - - - - - polyp (M8210/3)
- - - - - - - - multiple (M8221/3)
- - - - - - - - polyposis coli (M8220/3) C18.9
- - - - - - - - polyp (adenomatous) (M8210/3)
- - - - - - - - multiple (M8221/3)
- - - - - - - - polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)
- - - - - - - - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
- - - - - - - - tubulovillous adenoma (M8263/3)
- - - - - - - - villous adenoma (M8261/3)
- - - - - - - - infiltrating duct (M8500/3)
- - - - - - - - with Paget’s disease (M8541/3) — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - - - - - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - - - - - - unspecified site C50.9

---

33
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adenocarcinoma</th>
<th>Adenocarcinoma</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>inflammatory (M8530/3)</td>
<td>specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site C50.9</td>
<td>unspecified site C50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestinal type (M8144/3)</td>
<td>medullary (M8510/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>mesonephric (M9110/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unspecified site C16.9</td>
<td>mixed cell (M8323/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intraductal (M8500/2)</td>
<td>mucinous (M8480/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast D05.1</td>
<td>metastatic (M8480/6) — see Neoplasm, secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noninfiltrating (M8500/2)</td>
<td>mucin-producing (M8481/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papillary (M8503/2)</td>
<td>mucin-secreting (M8481/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with invasion (M8503/3)</td>
<td>mucoid (M8480/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>cell (M8300/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unspecified site C50.9</td>
<td>unspecified site C75.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast D05.1</td>
<td>mucous (M8480/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) C73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unspecified site D05.1</td>
<td>oncocytic (M8290/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papillary (M8503/2)</td>
<td>oxyphilic (M8290/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with invasion (M8503/3)</td>
<td>papillary (M8260/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>with follicular (M8340/3) C73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unspecified site C50.9</td>
<td>follicular variant (M8340/3) C73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>with invasion (M8503/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site D05.1</td>
<td>specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>unspecified site C50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td>breast D05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site D05.1</td>
<td>specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site D05.1</td>
<td>unspecified site C75.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pancreatic (M8154/3)</td>
<td>serous (M8460/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unspecified site C25.4</td>
<td>pseudomucinous (M8470/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unspecified site C25.4</td>
<td>unspecified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unspecified site C25.4</td>
<td>specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site C56</td>
<td>renal cell (M8323/3) C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unspecified site C56</td>
<td>scirrhous (M8141/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseudomucinous (M8470/3)</td>
<td>sebaceous (M8410/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unspecified site C56</td>
<td>serous (M8441/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

**Adenocarcinoma**
- papillary (M8460/3)
- superficial spreading (M8143/3)
- sweat gland (M8400/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- trabecular (M8190/3)
- tubular (M8211/3)
- villous (M8262/3)
- water-clear cell (M8322/3) C75.0

**Adenocarcinoma in situ** (M8140/2)
- breast D05.9
- in
  - adenoma (polypoid) (tubular) (M8210/2)
  - tubulovillous (M8263/2)
  - villous (M8261/2)
  - polyp, adenomatous (M8210/2)

**Adenofibroma** (M9013/0)
- clear cell (M8313/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
- endometrioid (M8381/0) D27
- borderline malignancy (M8381/1) D39.1
- malignant (M8381/3) C56
- mucinous (M9015/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D35.2
- papillary (M9013/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D27
- prostate D29.1
- serous (M9014/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D27
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D27

**Adenofibrosis, breast** N60.2

**Adenoiditis** (chronic) J35.0
- acute J03.9

**Adenoids** — see condition

**Adenolipoma** (M8324/0) — see Neoplasm, benign

**Adenolipomatosis, Launois-Bensaude** E88.8

**Adenolymphoma** (M8561/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D11.9

**Adenoma** (M8140/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign

**Note:** Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of adenoma in the list below should be coded by site as for 'Neoplasm, benign'.
- acidophil (M8280/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D35.2
- acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D35.2
- acinar (cell) (M8550/0)
- acinic cell (M8550/0)
- adrenal (cortical) (M8370/0) D35.0
- clear cell (M8373/0) D35.0
- compact cell (M8371/0) D35.0
- glomerulosa cell (M8374/0) D35.0
- heavily pigmented variant (M8372/0) D35.0
- mixed cell (M8375/0) D35.0
- alpha-cell (M8152/0)
- pancreas D13.7
- specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D13.7
- alveolar (M8251/0) D14.3
- apocrine (M8401/0)
- breast D24
- specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- unspecified site D23.9
- basal cell (M8147/0) D11.9
- basophil (M8300/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D35.2
- basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D35.2
- beta-cell (M8151/0)
- pancreas D13.7
- specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D13.7
- bile duct (M8160/0) D13.4
- common D13.5
- extrahepatic D13.5
- intrahepatic D13.4
Adenoma

- specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D13.4
- black (M8372/0) D35.0
- bronchial (M8140/1) D38.1
- carcinoïd type (M8240/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- cylindroid type (M8200/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ceruminous (M8420/0) D23.2
- chief cell (M8321/0) D35.1
- chromophobe (M8270/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D35.2
- clear cell (M8310/0)
- colloid (M8334/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D34
- duct (M8503/0)
- eccrine, papillary (M8408/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- embryonal (M8191/0)
- endocrine, multiple (M8360/1)
- single specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- two or more specified sites D44.8
- unspecified site D44.8
- endometrioid (M8380/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- borderline malignancy (M8380/1)
  — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- eosinophil (M8280/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D35.2
- fetal (M8333/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D34
- follicular (M8330/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D34
- hepatocellular (M8170/0) D13.4
- Hurthle cell (M8290/0) D34
- intracystic papillary (M8504/0)
- islet cell (M8150/0)
- pancreas D13.7
Adenoma

- unspecified site C08.9
- polyoid (M8210/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ (M8210/2) — see Neoplasm, in situ
- prostate D29.1
- sebaceous (M8410/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Sertoli cell (M8640/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- skin appendage (M8390/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sudoriferous gland (M8400/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sweat gland (M8400/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- trabecular (M8190/0)
- tubular (M8211/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3)
  — see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ (M8210/2)
  — see Neoplasm, in situ
- Pick’s (M8640/0)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site
    - female D27
    - male D29.2
- tubulovillous (M8263/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- adenocarcinoma in (M8263/3)
  — see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ (M8263/2)
  — see Neoplasm, in situ
- villoglandular (M8263/0)
- villous (M8261/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- adenocarcinoma in (M8261/3)
  — see Neoplasm, malignant

Adenoma

- adenocarcinoma in situ (M8261/2)
  — see Neoplasm, in situ
- water-clear cell (M8322/0) D35.1
- wolffian duct (M9110/0)

Adenomatosis (M8220/0)
- endocrine (multiple) (M8360/1)
- single specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- two or more specified sites D44.8
- unspecified site D44.8
- erosive of nipple (M8506/0) D24
- pluriendocrine (M8360/1) — see Adenomatosis, endocrine (multiple)
- pulmonary (M8250/1) D38.1
- malignant (M8250/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D12.6

Adenomatous
- goiter (nontoxic) E04.9
- with hyperthyroidism E05.2
- toxic E05.2

Adenomyoma (M8932/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- prostate D29.1

Adenomyosis N80.0

Adenopathy (lymph gland) R59.9
- generalized R59.1
- inguinal R59.0
- localized R59.0
- mediastinal R59.0
- mesentery R59.0
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4
- tracheobronchial R59.0
- tuberculous A16.3
- primary (progressive) A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2
- tracheobronchial A16.3
- primary (progressive) A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7

Adenosarcoma (M8933/3)
  — see Neoplasm, malignant

Adenosclerosis I88.8

Adenosis (sclerosing) breast N60.2

Adenovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
Adherent — see also Adhesions
- labia (minora) N90.8
- pericardium I31.0
- - rheumatic I09.2
- placenta (morbidly) O43.2
  prepuce N47
- scar (skin) L90.5

Adhesions, adhesive (postinfective) K66.0
- with intestinal obstruction K56.5
- abdominal (wall) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- amnion to fetus O41.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
- appendix K38.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (sphincter) N32.8
- bowel (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- cardiac I31.0
- - rheumatic I09.2
- cecum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- cervicovaginal N88.1
- - congenital Q52.8
- - postpartal O90.8
- - - old N88.1
- cervix N88.1
- ciliary body NEC H21.5
- clitoris N90.8
- colon (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- common duct K83.8
- congenital (see also Anomaly, by site)
  - - fingers Q70.0
  - - omental, anomalous Q43.3
  - - peritoneal Q43.3
  - - toes Q70.2
  - - tongue (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
- conjunctiva (acquired) H11.2
  - - congenital Q15.8
- cystic duct K82.8
- diaphragm (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- due to foreign body — see Foreign body
- duodenum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- epididymis N50.8
- epidural — see Adhesions, meninges
- epiglottis J38.7

Adhesions, adhesive--------continued
- eyelid H02.5
- female pelvis N73.6
- gallbladder K82.8
- globe H44.8
- heart I31.0
- - rheumatic I09.2
- ileocecal (coil) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- ileum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- intestine (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- - with obstruction K56.5
- - intra-abdominal (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- - iris NEC H21.5
- - to corneal graft T85.8
- - joint M24.8
- - - knee M23.8
- - labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.5
- - liver (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- - lung J98.4
- - mediastinum J98.5
- - meninges
  - - cerebral G96.1
  - - - congenital Q07.8
  - - - congenital Q07.8
  - - - spinal G96.1
  - - - congenital Q06.8
  - - tuberculous (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
  - - mesenteric (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
  - - nasal (septum) (to turbinates) J34.8
  - - ocular muscle H50.6
  - - omentum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- - ovary N73.6
- - - congenital (to cecum, kidney or omentum) Q50.3
- - paraovarian N73.6
- - pelvic (peritoneal)
  - - female N73.6
  - - - postprocedural N99.4
  - - - male (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
  - - - postpartal (old) N73.6
  - - - tuberculous A18.† N74.1*
- - penis to scrotum (congenital) Q55.8
- - periappendiceal (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
Adhesions, adhesive-------continued
- pericardium I31.0
- - focal I31.8
- - rheumatic I09.2
- - tuberculous A18.8† I32.0*
- perigastric (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- - periovarian N73.6
- - periprostatic N42.8
- - perirenal N28.8
- - peritoneum, peritoneal K66.0
- - with obstruction (intestinal) K56.5
- - congenital Q43.3
- - pelvic, female N73.6
- - postprocedural N99.4
- - postpartal, pelvic N73.6
- - to uterus N73.6
- - peritubal N73.6
- - periureteral N28.8
- - perivesical N32.8
- - perivesicular (seminal vesicle) N50.8
- - pleura, pleuritic J94.8
- - tuberculous NEC A16.5
- - pleuropertoneal J94.8
- - postoperative
- - - with obstruction K91.3
- - - due to foreign body accidentally left in wound T81.5
- - pelvic peritoneal N99.4
- - vagina N99.2
- - postpartal, old (vulva or perineum) N90.8
- - preputial, prepuce N47
- - pulmonary J98.4
- - pylorus (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- - sciatic nerve G57.0
- - seminal vesicle N50.8
- - shoulder (joint) M75.0
- - sigmoid flexure (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- - spermatic cord (acquired) N50.8
- - congenital Q55.4
- - spinal canal G96.1
- - stomach (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- - subscapular M75.0
- - tendinitis M65.8
- - shoulder M75.0
- - testis N50.8
- - tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
- - trachea J39.8

Adhesions, adhesive-------continued
- tubo-ovarian N73.6
- - tunica vaginalis N50.8
- - uterus N73.6
- - internal N85.6
- - to abdominal wall N73.6
- - vagina (chronic) N89.5
- - postoperative N99.2
- - vitreous H43.8
- - vulva N90.8

Adiaspiromycosis B48.8
Adie(-Holmes) pupil or syndrome H57.0
Adiponecrosis neonatorum P83.8
Adiposis E66.9
- - cerebralis E23.6
- - dolorosa E88.2

Adiposity E66.9
- heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - localized E65

Adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6
- - disorder F43.2

Adjustment
- - implanted device — see Management
- - prosthesis, external — see Fitting
- - reaction F43.2

Administration, prophylactic
- - antibiotics Z29.2
- - chemotherapeutic agents NEC Z29.2
- - gamma globulin Z29.1
- - immunoglobulin Z29.1

Admission (for)
- - in vitro fertilization Z31.2
- - observation — see Observation
- - ovum harvesting or implantation Z31.2
- - prophylactic organ removal Z40.0

Adnexitis (suppurative) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9

Adrenal (gland) — see condition

Adrenalism, tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*

Adrenalitis, adenitis E27.8
- autoimmune E27.1
- - meningococcal, hemorrhagic A39.1† E35.1*

Adrenocortical syndrome
- - see Cushing’s, syndrome

Adrenogenital syndrome E25.9
- - acquired E25.8
- - congenital E25.0
- - salt loss E25.0

Adrenogenitalism, congenital E25.0
Adrenoleukodystrophy E71.3
Adventitious bursa M71.8
Advice — see Counseling
Adynamia episodica hereditaria G72.3
Aeration lung imperfect, newborn P28.1
Aerobullosis T70.3
Aerocele — see Embolism, air
Aerodontalgia T70.2
Aeroembolism T70.3
Aero-otitis media T70.0
Aerophagy, aerophagia (psychogenic) F45.3
Aerosinusitis T70.1
Aeritis T70.0
Affection — see Disease
Afibrinogenemia (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.8
- acquired D65
- congenital D68.2
Aftercare (see also Care) Z51.9
- following surgery Z48.9
- - specified NEC Z48.8
- involving dialysis
- - extracorporeal Z49.1
- - peritoneal Z49.2
- - renal Z49.1
- orthodontics Z51.8
- orthopedic (see also Removal) Z47.9
- - specified NEC Z47.8
- - specified type NEC Z51.8
After-cataract H26.4
Agalactia (primary) O92.3
- elective, secondary or therapeutic O92.5
Agammaglobulinemia D80.1
- with
- - immunoglobulin-bearing B-lymphocytes D80.1
- - lymphopenia D81.9
- acquired (secondary) D80.1
- autosomal recessive (Swiss type) D80.0
- Bruton's X-linked D80.0
- common variable (CVAgamma) D80.1
- congenital sex-linked D80.0
- hereditary D80.0
- lymphopenic D81.9
- nonfamilial D80.1
- Swiss type (autosomal recessive) D80.0
- X-linked (with growth hormone deficiency) (Bruton) D80.0
Aganglionosis (bowel) (colon) Q43.1
Age (old) (see also Senility) R54
Agenesis
- adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- alimentary tract (complete) (partial)
NEC Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta Q25.4
- - appendix Q42.8
- - arm (complete) Q71.0
- - artery (peripheral) Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3
- - coronary Q24.5
- - pulmonary Q25.7
- - specified NEC Q27.8
- - umbilical Q27.0
- auditory (canal) (external) Q16.1
- auricle (ear) Q16.0
- bile duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.5
- bone NEC Q79.9
- - brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- - breast (with nipple present) Q83.8
- - with absent nipple Q83.0
- bronchus Q32.4
- canaliculus lacrimalis Q10.4
- - carpus Q71.3
- - cartilage Q79.9
- - cecum Q42.8
- - cerebellum Q04.3
- - cervix Q51.5
- - chin Q18.8
- - clavicle Q10.3
- - circulatory system, part NEC Q28.9
- - clavicle Q74.0
- - clitoris Q52.6
- - coccyx Q76.4
- - colon Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- - corpus calosum Q04.0
- - cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- - diaphragm (with hernia) Q79.1
- - digestive organ(s) or tract (complete)
- - (partial) NEC Q45.8
- - - upper Q40.8
- - duodenum Q41.0
- - ear Q16.9
- - - auricle Q16.0
- - - lobe Q17.8
### Agenesis

- **ejaculatory duct** Q55.4
- **endocrine (gland) NEC** Q89.2
- **epiglottis** Q31.8
- **esophagus** Q39.8
- **eustachian tube** Q16.2
- **eye** Q11.1
  - - **adnexa** Q15.8
  - - **eyelid (fold)** Q10.3
- **face**
  - - **bones NEC** Q75.8
  - - **specified part NEC** Q18.8
- **fallopian tube** Q50.6
- **femur** Q72.4
- **fibula** Q72.6
- **finger (complete) (partial)** Q71.3
- **foot (and toes) (complete) (partial)** Q72.3
- **gallbladder** Q44.0
- **gastric** Q40.2
- **genitalia, genital (organ(s))**
  - - **female** Q52.8
  - - - **external** Q52.7
  - - - - **internal NEC** Q52.8
  - - **male** Q55.8
- **glottis** Q31.8
- **hair** Q84.0
- **hand (and fingers) (complete) (partial)**
  - Q71.3
- **heart** Q24.8
  - - **valve NEC** Q24.8
- **hepatic** Q44.7
- **humerus** Q71.8
- **hymen** Q52.4
- **ileum** Q41.2
- **incus** Q16.3
- **intestine (small)** Q41.9
  - - **large** Q42.9
  - - - **specified NEC** Q42.8
- **iris (dilator fibers)** Q13.1
- **jaw** K07.0
- **jejenum** Q41.1
- **kidney(s) (partial)** Q60.2
  - - **bilateral** Q60.1
  - - **unilateral** Q60.0
- **labium (majus) (minus)** Q52.7
- **labyrinth, membranous** Q16.5
- **lacrimal apparatus** Q10.4
- **larynx** Q31.8
- **leg**
  - - **lower** Q72.8
  - - - **and foot** Q72.2
  - - - - **meaning lower limb** Q72.0

### Agenesis

- **lens** Q12.3
- **limb (complete)** Q73.0
  - - **lower** Q72.0
  - - - **upper** Q71.0
  - - **lip** Q38.0
  - - **liver** Q44.7
- **lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral)**
  - (unilateral) Q33.3
- **mandible, maxilla** K07.0
- **metacarpus** Q71.3
- **metatarsus** Q72.3
- **muscle** Q79.8
  - - **eyelid** Q10.3
  - - **ocular** Q15.8
- **musculoskeletal system NEC** Q79.8
- **nail(s)** Q84.3
- **neck, part** Q18.8
- **nerve** Q07.8
- **nervous system, part NEC** Q07.8
- **nipple** Q83.2
- **nose** Q30.1
- **nuclear** Q07.8
- **organ**
  - - of **Corti** Q16.5
  - - or site not listed —**see Anomaly, by site**
- **osseous meatus (ear)** Q16.1
- **ovary** Q50.0
- **oviduct** Q50.6
- **pancreas** Q45.0
- **parathyroid (gland)** Q89.2
- **parotid gland(s)** Q38.4
- **patella** Q74.1
- **pelvic girdle (complete) (partial)** Q74.2
- **penis** Q55.5
- **pericardium** Q24.8
- **pituitary (gland)** Q89.2
- **prostate** Q55.4
- **punctum lacrimale** Q10.4
- **radioulnar** Q71.8
- **radius** Q71.4
- **rectum** Q42.1
  - - with fistula Q42.0
- **renal** Q60.2
  - - **bilateral** Q60.1
  - - **unilateral** Q60.0
- **respiratory organ NEC** Q34.8
- **rib** Q76.6
  - - **roof of orbit** Q75.8
  - - **round ligament** Q52.8
- **sacrum** Q76.4
- **salivary gland** Q38.4
Agenesis

- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.2
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- septum
  - atrial Q21.1
- between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- ventricular Q20.4
- shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.0
- skull (bone) Q75.8
  - with
    - anencephaly Q00.0
    - encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
    - hydrocephalus Q03.9
  - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  - microcephaly Q02
  - spermatic cord Q55.4
  - spinal cord Q06.0
  - spine Q76.4
  - spleen Q89.0
  - sternum Q76.7
  - stomach Q40.2
- submaxillary gland(s) (congenital) Q38.4
- tarsus Q72.3
- tendon Q79.8
- testicle Q55.0
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) E03.1
- - cartilage Q31.8
- - tibia Q72.5
- - tibiofibular Q72.8
- - toe (and foot) (complete) (partial) Q72.3
- - tongue Q38.3
- - trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- - ulna Q71.5
- - upper limb Q71.0
- - with hand present Q71.1
- - ureter Q62.4
- - urethra Q64.5
- - urinary tract NEC Q64.8
- - uterus Q51.0
- - uvula Q38.5
- - vagina Q52.0
- - vas deferens Q55.4
- - vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3
- - great NEC Q26.8
- - portal Q26.5
- - vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8

Agenesis

- vermis of cerebellum Q04.3
- vertebra Q76.4
- vulva Q52.7

Ageusia R43.2

Agitated — see condition

Agitation R45.1

Aglossia (congenital) Q38.3

Aglossia-adactylia syndrome Q87.0

Agnosia (body image) (tactile) (other senses) R48.1
- developmental F88
- verbal R48.1
- - auditory R48.1
- - - developmental F80.2
- - - visual R48.1

Agoraphobia (with history of panic disorder) F40.0

Agrammatism R48.8

Agranulocytosis (angina) (chronic) (cyclical) (genetic) (infantile) (periodic) (pernicious) D70

Agraphia
- absolute R48.8
- developmental F81.8

Ague — see Malaria

Agyria Q04.3

Ahumada-del Castillo syndrome E23.0

AIDS (related complex) (see also Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease) B24
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7

Ailment, heart — see Disease, heart

Ainhum (disease) L94.6

Air
- anterior mediastinum J98.2
- conditioner lung or pneumonitis J67.7
- embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) T79.0
- - due to implanted device NEC — see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
- - following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.0
- - traumatic T79.0
- hunger, psychogenic F45.3
- pollution Z58.1
Air——continued
- occupational NEC Z57.3
- rarefied, effects of — see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- sickness T75.3
Akathisia, treatment-induced G21.1
Akinesis R29.8
Akinetic mutism R41.8
Akureyri’s disease G93.3
Alactasia, congenital E73.0
Alagille’s syndrome Q44.7
Alalia R47.0
- developmental F80.0
Alastrim B03
Albers-Schönberg syndrome Q78.2
Albert’s syndrome M76.6
Albinism, albino (cutaneous)
  (generalized) (isolated) (partial) E70.3
- ocular, oculocutaneous E70.3
Albinismus E70.3
Albright(-McCune)(-Sternberg) syndrome Q78.1
Albuminous — see condition
Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute)
  (chronic) (subacute) (see also Proteinuria) R80
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O12.1
  - with
- - gestational hypertension (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
- - - pre-existing hypertensive disorder O11
- gestational O12.1
  - with
  - - - gestational hypertension (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
- - - pre-existing hypertensive disorder O11
- orthostatic N39.2
- postural N39.2
- pre-eclamptic (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- - severe O14.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
Alcaptonuria E70.2
Alcohol, alcoholic, alcohol-induced
- addiction F10.2
- brain syndrome, chronic F10.7
Alcohol, alcoholic, —continued
- counseling and surveillance Z71.4
- delirium (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.4
- chronic F10.6
- dementia F10.7
- detoxification therapy Z50.2
- hallucinosis (acute) F10.5
- dependence F10.2
- intoxication (acute) F10.0
- - with delirium F10.0
- jealousy F10.5
- liver K70.9
- paranoia, paranoid (type) psychosis F10.5
- pellagra E52
- poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC T51.9
- - specified type of alcohol — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- psychosis — see Psychosis, alcoholic
- rehabilitation measures Z50.2
- use NEC Z72.1
- withdrawal F10.3
- - with delirium F10.4
Alcoholism (chronic) F10.2
- with psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) F10.5
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
- Korsakov’s F10.6
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.4
Alder’s anomaly or syndrome D72.0
Aldosteronism (see also Hyperaldosteronism) E26.9
Aldrich(-Wiskott) syndrome D82.0
Aleppo boil B55.1
Aleukemia — see condition
Aleukia hemorrhagica D61.9
Alexia R48.0
- developmental F81.0
Algoneuropathy M89.0
Alienation, mental (see also Psychosis) F29
Alkalemia E87.3
Alkalosis (metabolic) (respiratory) E87.3
Alkaptonuria E70.2
Allen-Masters syndrome N83.8
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Allergy, allergic (reaction) T78.4
- airborne substance NEC (rhinitis) J30.3
- animal (dander) (epidermal) (hair) (rhinitis) J30.3
- biological — see Allergy, drug, medicament and biological
  - colitis K52.2
  - dander (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
  - dandruff (rhinitis) J30.3
  - dermatitis (see also Dermatitis, due to) L23.9
  - drug, medicament and biological (any) (correct medicinal substance properly administered) (external) (internal) T88.7
  - - wrong substance given or taken NEC T50.9
  - - - specified drug or substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - dust (house) (stock) (rhinitis) J30.3
  - - with asthma J45.0
  - eczema (see also Dermatitis, due to) L23.9
  - epidermal (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
  - feathers (rhinitis) J30.3
  - food (any) (ingested) NEC T78.1
  - - anaphylactic shock T78.0
  - - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
  - - in contact with skin L23.6
  - gastrointestinal K52.2
  - grass (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
  - - asthma J45.0
  - hair (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
  - - horse serum — see Allergy, serum
  - inhalant (rhinitis) J30.3
  - kapok (rhinitis) J30.3
  - medicine — see Allergy, drug, medicament and biological
  - nasal, seasonal due to pollen J30.1
  - - asthma J45.0
  - - ragweed (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
  - - asthma J45.0
  - - rose (pollen) J30.1
  - - Senecio jacobae (pollen) J30.1
  - - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
  - - anaphylactic shock T80.5
  - - shock (anaphylactic) T78.2
  - - due to
  - - - adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered T88.6
  - - - serum or immunization T80.5
  - - - tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
  - - - asthma J45.0
  - - - upper respiratory J30.4
  - - vaccine — see Allergy, serum
Allescheriasis B48.2
Alligator skin disease Q80.9
Alochoeria, allochoria R20.8
Almeida's disease (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
Alopecia (hereditaria) (seborrhoeica) L65.9
- androgenic L64.9
  - - drug-induced L64.0
  - - - specified NEC L64.8
  - - areata L63.9
  - - - specified NEC L63.8
  - - - cicatricial L66.9
  - - - specified NEC L66.8
  - - - circumscripta L63.9
  - - congenital, congenitalis Q84.0
  - - due to cytotoxic drugs NEC L65.8
  - - mucinosa L65.2
  - - postinfective NEC L65.8
  - - postpartum L65.0
  - - premature L64.8
  - - specific (syphilitic) A51.3† L99.8*
  - - specified NEC L65.8
  - - syphilitic (secondary) A51.3† L99.8*
  - - totalis (capitis) L63.0
  - - universalis (entire body) L63.1
  - - X-ray L58.1
Alpers' disease G31.8
Alpine sickness T70.2
Alport's disease Q87.8
Altered pattern of family relationships affecting child Z61.2
Alternating — see condition
Altitude, high (effects) — see Effect, adverse, high altitude
Aluminosis (of lung) J63.0
Alveolitis
- allergic (extrinsic) J67.9
  - - due to
  - - - inhaled organic dusts NEC J67.8
  - - - organisms (fungal, thermophilic actinomycetes, other) growing in ventilation (air conditioning) systems J67.7
  - - due to
Alveolitis—continued
- Aspergillus clavatus J67.4
- Cryptostroma corticale J67.6
- fibrosing (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) J84.1
- jaw K10.3
Alveolus, alveolar — see condition
Alymphocytosis D72.8
- thymic (with immunodeficiency) D82.1
Alymphoplasia, thymic D82.1
Alzheimer's disease or sclerosis G30.9
- dementia in G30.9† F00.9*
- atypical or mixed G30.8† F00.2*
- early onset (presenile) G30.0† F00.0*
- late onset (senile) G30.1† F00.1*
- - early onset (presenile) G30.0
- - late onset (senile) G30.1
- specified NEC G30.8
Amianthosis J61
Amastia (with nipple present) Q83.8
- with absent nipple Q83.0
Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital)
(see also Blindness) H54.0
- fugax G45.3
- hysterical F44.6
- Leber's congenital H35.5
- uremic — see Uremia
Amaurotic idiocy (infantile) (juvenile)
(late) E75.4
Ambiguous genitalia Q56.4
Amblyopia (congenital) (deprivation)
(partial) (strabismic) (suppression) H53.0
- anisometropic H53.0
- ex anopsia H53.0
- hysterical F44.6
- nocturnal H53.6
- vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*
- tobacco H53.8
- toxic NEC H53.8
- uremic — see Uremia
Ameba, amebic — see Amebiasis
Amebiasis—continued
- nondysenteric colitis A06.2
- skin A06.7
- specified site NEC A06.8
Ameboma (of intestine) A06.3
Amelia Q73.0
- lower limb Q72.0
- upper limb Q71.0
Ameloblastoma (M9310/0) D16.5
- jaw (bone) (lower) D16.5
- upper D16.4
- long bones (M9261/3) C40.9
- malignant (M9310/3) C41.1
- jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1
- - upper C41.0
- mandible D16.5
- tibial (M9261/3) C40.2
Amelogenesis imperfecta K00.5
- nonhereditary (segmentalis) K00.4
Amenorrhea N91.2
- hypergonadotropic E28.8
- primary N91.0
- secondary N91.1
Amentia (see also Retardation, mental) F79.-
Ametropia H52.7
Amimia R48.8
Amino-acid disorder E72.9
- anemia D53.0
Aminoacidopathy E72.9
Aminoaciduria E72.9
Amnes(t)ic syndrome
- alcohol-induced F10.6
- drug-induced — see F11–F19 with fourth character .6
Amnesia R41.3
- anterograde R41.1
- auditory R48.8
- dissociative F44.0
- hysterical F44.0
- postictal in epilepsy G40.9
- psychogenic F44.0
- retrograde R41.2
- transient global G45.4
Amniocentesis screening (for) Z36.2
- alphafetoprotein level, raised Z36.1
- chromosomal anomalies Z36.0
Amnion, amniotic — see condition
Amnionitis
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- complicating pregnancy O41.1

Amok F68.8

Amoral traits F61

Ampulla
- lower esophagus K22.8
- phrenic K22.8

Amputation — see also Absence, by
limb or organ, acquired
- any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery
  P03.8
- cervix (uteri) Z90.7
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- neuroma T87.3
- stump (surgical)
- - abnormal, painful, or with complication
  (late) T87.6
- - healed or old NEC Z89.9
- - traumatic (complete) (partial) T14.7
- - abdomen, lower back and pelvis
  NEC S38.3
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb — see Amputation
  traumatic, limb, upper
- - - upper S48.9
- - - at shoulder joint S48.0
- - - between shoulder and elbow S48.1
- - - ear S08.1
- - - finger
- - - one (except thumb) S68.1
- - - with other parts of wrist and hand
  S68.3
- - - two or more (except thumb) S68.2
- - - with other parts of wrist and hand
  S68.3
- - - foot S98.4
- - - and other lower limb(s) (leg) (any
  level, except foot) T05.4
- - - at ankle level S98.0
- - - both T05.3
- - - one toe S98.1
- - - other parts S98.3
- - - parts of foot and toe(s) S98.3
- - - two or more toes S98.2
- - - forearm S58.9
- - - at elbow level S58.0
- - - between elbow and wrist S58.1
- - - genital organ(s) (external) S38.2
- - - hand S68.9
- - - and other upper limb(s) (arm) (any
  level, except hand) T05.1

Amputation——continued
- - - and wrist S68.9
- - - - parts NEC S68.8
- - - - at wrist level S68.4
- - - - both T05.0
- - - - parts NEC S68.8
- - - - head
- - - - decapitation (at neck level) S18
- - - - ear S08.1
- - - - nose S08.8
- - - - part S08.9
- - - - - scalp S08.0
- - - - - specified NEC S08.8
- - - - - hip (and thigh) S78.9
- - - - - at hip joint S78.0
- - - - - labium (majus) (minus) S38.2
- - - - leg
- - - - - lower S88.9
- - - - - - and other foot T05.4
- - - - - - at knee level S88.0
- - - - - - between knee and ankle S88.1
- - - - - - both (any level) T05.5
- - - - meaning lower limb — see
  Amputation, traumatic, limb, lower
- - - - - limb T14.7
- - - - - lower T13.6
- - - - - - and other foot T05.4
- - - - - - - both T05.5
- - - - - - upper T11.6
- - - - - - and other hand T05.1
- - - - - - - both T05.2
- - - - - - lower limb(s) except toe(s) T13.6
- - - - - - multiple T05.9
- - - - - - specified site NEC T05.8
- - - - - - nose S08.8
- - - - - - pelvis S38.3
- - - - - - penis S38.2
- - - - - scrotum S38.2
- - - - - - shoulder S48.9
- - - - - - at shoulder joint S48.0
- - - - - - testis S38.2
- - - - - - thigh S78.9
- - - - - - at hip joint S78.0
- - - - - - between hip and knee S78.1
- - - - - - thorax, part of S28.1
- - - - - thumb S68.0
- - - - - toe
- - - - - - one S98.1
- - - - - - with other parts of foot S98.3
- - - - - - two or more S98.2
- - - - - - with other parts of foot S98.3
- - - - - - trunk NEC T09.6
- - - - - upper limb(s) T11.6

46
Amputation------continued
- - - with lower limb(s), any level(s) T05.6
- - - both T05.2
- - - vulva S38.2
- - - wrist S68.9
- - - parts NEC S68.8
Amputee (bilateral) (old) Z89.9
Amsterdam dwarfism Q87.1
Amusia R48.8
- developmental F80.8
Amyelencephalus, amyelencephaly Q00.0
Amyelia Q06.0
Amygdalitis — see Tonsillitis
Amygdalolith J35.8
Amyloid heart (disease) E85.4† I43.1*
Amyloidosis (generalized) (primary) E85.9
- with lung involvement E85.4† J99.8*
- familial E85.2
- genetic E85.2
- heart E85.4† I43.1*
- hemodialysis-associated E85.3
- heredofamilial E85.2
- - neuropathic E85.1
- - non-neuropathic E85.0
- - liver E85.4† K77.8*
- - localized E85.4
- - neuropathic heredofamilial E85.1
- - non-neuropathic heredofamilial E85.0
- - organ-limited E85.4
- - Portuguese E85.1
- - pulmonary E85.4† J99.8*
- - skin (lichen) (macular) E85.4† L99.0*
- - specified NEC E85.8
- - subglottic E85.4† J99.8*
- - systemic, secondary E85.3
Amylopectinosis (brancher enzyme deficiency) E74.0
Amyplasia congenita Q79.8
Amyotonia M62.8
- congenita G70.2
Amyotrophy, amyotrophy, amyotrophic G71.8
- congenita Q79.8
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G73.0*
- lateral sclerosis G12.2
- neuralgic G54.5
- spinal progressive G12.2
Anacidity, gastric K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
Anaerosis of newborn P28.8
Analbuminemia E88.0
Algesia (see also Anesthesia) R20.0
Analphiloproteinemia E78.6
Anaphylactic shock or reaction — see Shock, anaphylactic
Anaphylactoid shock or reaction — see Shock, anaphylactic
Anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy O88.1
Anaphylaxis T78.2
Anaplasia cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
Anarthria R47.1
Anasarca R60.1
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
- fetus or newborn P83.2
Anastomosis
- aneurysmal — see Aneurysm
- arteriovenous, ruptured, brain I60.8
- intestinal Z98.0
- - complicated NEC K91.8
- - - involving urinary tract N99.8
- retinal and choroidal vessels (congenital) Q14.8
Anatomical narrow angle H40.0
Ancylostoma, ancylostomiasis (braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenale) (infection) (infestation) B76.0
Andersen's disease (glycogen storage) E74.0
Anderson-Fabry disease E75.2
Andes disease T70.2
Androblastoma (M8630/1)
- benign (M8630/0)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - male D29.2
- malignant (M8630/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - unspecified site
- - - - - female C56
- - - - - male C62.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Androblastoma</th>
<th>Anemia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td>- Biermer's D51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tubular (M8640/0)</td>
<td>- brickmaker's B76.9† D63.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with lipid storage (M8641/0)</td>
<td>- cerebral I67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>- childhood D64.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - unspecified site</td>
<td>- - - chloride D50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - female D27</td>
<td>- - chronic simple D53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - male D29.2</td>
<td>- - combined system disease NEC D51.0† G32.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>- - - due to dietary vitamin B&lt;sub&gt;12&lt;/sub&gt; deficiency D51.3† G32.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - unspecified site</td>
<td>- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - female D27</td>
<td>- - congenital P61.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - male D29.2</td>
<td>- - - due to isoaignment NEC P55.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site</td>
<td>- - - dyserythropoietic, dyshematopoietic D64.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - female D39.1</td>
<td>- - following fetal blood loss P61.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - male D40.1</td>
<td>- - Heinz body D58.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androgen resistance syndrome E34.5</td>
<td>- - hereditary hemolytic NEC D58.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Android pelvis Q74.2</td>
<td>- - Cooley's (erythroblastic) D56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3</td>
<td>- - deficiency D53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td>- - amino-acid D53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - causing obstructed labor O65.3</td>
<td>- - 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase (2,3-PG) D55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemia D64.9</td>
<td>- - enzyme D55.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with disorder of</td>
<td>- - drug-induced (hemolytic) D59.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - anaerobic glycolysis D55.2</td>
<td>- - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) D55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pentose phosphate pathway D55.1</td>
<td>- - - glycolytic D55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - achlorhydric D50.8</td>
<td>- - - related to hexose monophosphate (HMP) shunt pathway NEC D55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - achrestic D53.1</td>
<td>- - - specified type NEC D55.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Addison(-Biermer) D51.0</td>
<td>- - erythrocytic glutathione D55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - amino-acid-deficiency D53.0</td>
<td>- - folate D52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - aplastic D61.9</td>
<td>- - - dietary D52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital D61.0</td>
<td>- - - drug-induced D52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - constitutional D61.0</td>
<td>- - - folic acid D52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - drug-induced D61.1</td>
<td>- - - dietary D52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - due to</td>
<td>- - - drug-induced D52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - drugs D61.1</td>
<td>- - - GSH D55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - external agents NEC D61.2</td>
<td>- - - GGS-R D55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - infection D61.2</td>
<td>- - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) D55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - radiation D61.2</td>
<td>- - - glutathione reductase (GGS-R) D55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - idiopathic D61.3</td>
<td>- - - glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase D55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - red cell (pure) D60.9</td>
<td>- - G6PD D55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - chronic D60.0</td>
<td>- - hexokinase D55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congenital D61.0</td>
<td>- - iron D50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified type NEC D60.8</td>
<td>- - - secondary to blood loss(chronic)D50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - transient D60.1</td>
<td>- - nutritional D53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified type NEC D61.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anemia------continued
- - - - with
- - - - - poor iron absorption D50.8
- - - - - specified deficiency NEC D53.8
- - - - 2,3-PG D55.2
- - - - 6-PGD D55.1
- - phosphofructo-aldolase D55.2
- - 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGD) D55.1
- - phosphoglycerate kinase (PK) D55.2
- - PK D55.2
- - protein D53.0
- - pyruvate kinase D55.2
- - transcobalamin II D51.2
- - triose-phosphate isomerase D55.2
- - vitamin B\textsubscript{12} D51.9
- - - dietary D51.3
- - - due to
- - - - - intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
- - - - - selective vitamin B\textsubscript{12} malabsorption with proteinuria D51.1
- - - - specified type NEC D51.8
- - Diamond-Blackfan D61.0
- - dimorphic D53.1
- - diphasic D53.1
- - Diphyllobothrium (Dibothriocephalus) B70.0† D63.8*
- - drepanocytic (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1
- - due to
- - - deficiency
- - - - - amino-acid D53.0
- - - - - copper D53.8
- - - - - folate (folic acid) D52.9
- - - - - dietary D52.0
- - - - - drug-induced D52.1
- - - - - molybdenum D53.8
- - - - - protein D53.0
- - - - - zinc D53.8
- - dietary vitamin B\textsubscript{12} deficiency D51.3
- - disorder of
- - - glutathione metabolism D55.1
- - - nucleotide metabolism D55.3
- - enzyme disorder D55.9
- - fetal blood loss P61.3
- - hemorrhage (chronic) D50.0
- - acute D62
- - loss of blood (chronic) D50.0
- - acute D62
- - myxedema E03.9† D63.8*
- - prematurity P61.2

Anemia------continued
- - selective vitamin B\textsubscript{12} malabsorption with proteinuria D51.1
- - transcobalamin II deficiency D51.2
- - Dyke-Young type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- - dyserythropoietic (congenital) D64.4
- - dyshematopoietic (congenital) D64.4
- - Egyptian B76.9† D63.8*
- - elliptocytosis (see also Elliptocytosis) D58.1
- - enzyme-deficiency, drug-induced D59.2
- - erythroblastic
- - - familial D56.1
- - - fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) P55.9
- - - of childhood D56.1
- - erythrocytic glutathione deficiency D55.1
- - essential D64.9
- - familial erythroblastic D56.1
- - Fanconi's D61.0
- - favism D55.0
- - fetus or newborn P61.4
- - due to
- - - ABO (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.1
- - - Rh (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.0
- - - following fetal blood loss P61.3
- - folate (folic acid) deficiency D52.9
- - general D64.9
- - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency D55.0
- - glutathione-reductase deficiency D55.1
- - goat's milk D52.0
- - Heinz body, congenital D58.2
- - hemoglobin deficiency D64.9
- - hemolytic D58.9
- - - acquired D59.9
- - - with hemoglobinuria NEC D59.6
- - - autoimmune NEC D59.1
- - - infectious D59.4
- - - non-autoimmune NEC D59.4
- - - - drug-induced D59.2
- - - - specified type NEC D59.8
- - - - toxic D59.4
- - - - acute D59.9
- - - due to enzyme deficiency specified type NEC D55.8
- - - fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) P55.9
- - - Lederer's D59.1
- - - autoimmune D59.1
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Anemia------continued

- drug-induced D59.0
- chronic D58.9
- idiopathic D59.9
- cold type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- congenital (spherocytic) (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
- due to
- cardiac conditions D59.4
- drugs (nonautoimmune) D59.2
- enzyme disorder D55.0
- drug-induced D59.2
- presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device D59.4
- familial D58.9
- hereditary D58.9
- due to enzyme disorder D55.9
- specified type NEC D55.8
- specified type NEC D58.8
- idiopathic (chronic) D59.9
- mechanical D59.4
- microangiopathic D59.4
- autoimmune D59.4
- drug-induced D59.2
- nonspherocytic
- congenital or hereditary NEC D55.8
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency D55.0
- type I D55.1
- type II D55.2
- type I D55.1
- type II D55.2
- secondary D59.4
- autoimmune D59.1
- drug-induced D59.0
- specified (hereditary) type NEC D58.8
- Stransky-Regala type (see also Hemoglobinopathy) D58.2
- symptomatic D59.4
- autoimmune D59.1
- warm type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- hemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0
- acute D62
- Herrick's (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1
- hexokinase deficiency D55.2
- hookworm B76.9† D63.8*

Anemia------continued
- hypochromic D50.9
- familial sex-linked D64.0
- microcytic D50.8
- normoblastic D50.8
- pyridoxine-responsive D64.3
- sideroblastic, sex-linked D64.0
- hypoplasia, red blood cells D61.9
- congenital or familial D61.0
- hypoplastic D61.9
- congenital or familial D61.0
- hypoproliferative (refractive) D61.9
- idiopathic D64.9
- aplastic D61.3
- hemolytic, chronic D59.9
- in
- chronic kidney disease
- stage 3 N18.3† D63.8*
- stage 4 N18.4† D63.8*
- stage 5 N18.5† D63.8*
- unspecified N18.9† D63.8*
- neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasma) D48.9† D63.0*
- infantile D64.9
- iron deficiency D50.9
- secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- specified type NEC D50.8
- Lederer's (hemolytic) D59.1
- leukoerythroblastic D64.8
- macrocytic D52.9
- nutritional D52.0
- of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
- tropical D52.8
- malarial (see also Malaria) B54† D63.8*
- malignant D51.0
- malnutrition D53.9
- marsh (see also Malaria) B54† D63.8*
- Mediterranean D56.9
- megaloblastic D53.1
- hereditary D51.1
- nutritional D52.0
- of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
- orotic aciduria D53.0
- refractory D53.1
- specified type NEC D53.1
- megalocytic D53.1
- microcytic D50.8
- due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- acute D62
- familial D56.8
- hypochromic D50.8
Anemia

--- continued

- microelliptopoikilocytic (Rietti-Greppi-Micheli) D56.9
- miner's B76.9† D63.8*
- -- myelodysplastic (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) D46.9
- myelofibrosis D47.1† D63.0*
- myelogenous D64.8
- myelopathic D64.8
- myelophthisic D61.9
- myeloproliferative D47.1
- newborn P61.4
- -- posthemorrhagic (fetal) P61.3
- -- nonspherocytic hemolytic — see Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic
- normocytic (infection) D64.9
- -- due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- -- - acute D62
- -- myelophthisic D61.9
- -- nutritional (deficiency) D53.9
- -- - with poor iron absorption D50.8
- -- megaloblastic D52.0
- -- specified NEC D53.8
- -- of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
- -- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- -- of prematurity P61.2
- -- oroticaciduric D53.0
- -- osteosclerotic D64.8
- -- paludal (see also Malaria) B54† D63.8*
- -- pernicious (congenital) (malignant) (progressive) D51.0
- -- - of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
- -- - pleochromic D64.8
- -- - of sprue D52.8
- -- posthemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0
- -- - acute D62
- -- - newborn P61.3
- -- pressure D64.8
- -- primary D64.9
- -- profound D64.9
- -- progressive D64.9
- -- protein-deficiency D53.0
- -- pseudoleukemica infantum D64.8
- -- puerperal O99.0
- -- pure red cell D60.9
- -- congenital D61.0
- -- pyridoxine-responsive D64.3
- -- pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2
- -- refractory (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) NEC D46.4
- -- - with

Anencephalus, anencephaly Q00.0
- - fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy O35.0
Anesthesia, anesthetic (see also
Effect, adverse, anesthesia) R20.0
- complication or reaction NEC (see also
Complications, anesthesia) T88.5
  - due to
  - - correct substance properly
    administered T88.5
  - - overdose or wrong substance given
    T41.-
  - - - specified anesthetic — see Table
    of drugs and chemicals
- cornea H18.8
- death from
  - - correct substance properly
    administered T88.2
  - - during delivery O74.8
  - - in pregnancy O29.9
  - - overdose or wrong substance given
    T41.-
  - - - specified anesthetic — see Table
    of drugs and chemicals
- postpartum, puerperal O89.8
- dissociative F44.6
- functional (hysterical) F44.6
- hysterical F44.6
- local skin lesion R20.0
- sexual (psychogenic) F52.1
- shock T88.2
  - - correct substance properly
    administered T88.2
  - - overdose or wrong substance given
    T41.-
  - - - specified anesthetic — see Table
    of drugs and chemicals
- skin R20.0
Anetoderma (maculosum) (of) L90.8
  - Jadassohn-Pellizzari L90.2
  - Schweniger-Buzzi L90.1
Aneurin deficiency E51.9
Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery)
  (cirsoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform)
  (multiple) (saccular) I72.9
  - abdominal (aorta) I71.4
  - - dissecting (ruptured) I71.0
  - - ruptured I71.3
  - - - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
  - - aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) I71.9
  - - abdominal I71.4
  - - - ruptured I71.3
  - - - arch I71.2
  - - - ruptured I71.1
  - - - arteriosclerotic NEC I71.9

Aneurysm---continued
  - - - ruptured I71.8
  - - - ascending I71.2
  - - - ruptured I71.1
  - - - congenital Q25.4
  - - - descending I71.9
  - - - abdominal I71.4
  - - - - ruptured I71.3
  - - - - ruptured I71.8
  - - - - thoracic I71.2
  - - - - - ruptured I71.1
  - - - - - dissecting (any part) (ruptured) I71.0
  - - - - ruptured I71.8
  - - - - sinuses, congenital Q25.4
  - - - - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
  - - - - thoracoabdominal I71.6
  - - - - ruptured I71.5
  - - - - thorax, thoracic (arch) I71.2
  - - - - ruptured I71.1
  - - - - transverse I71.2
  - - - - ruptured I71.1
  - - - - valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis,
    aortic) I35.8
  - - arteriosclerotic I72.9
  - - cerebral I67.1
  - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage,
    subarachnoid) I60.9
  - - arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral)
    Q27.3
  - - - acquired I77.0
  - - - brain I67.1
  - - - pulmonary I28.0
  - - - brain Q28.2
  - - - ruptured I60.8
  - - - precerebral vessels (nonruptured)
    Q28.0
  - - - ruptured I72.5
  - - - specified site NEC Q27.3
  - - - - acquired I77.0
  - - - - traumatic (complication) (early) T14.5
  - - - basal — see Aneurysm, brain
  - - - brain I67.1
  - - - - arteriosclerotic I67.1
  - - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage,
    subarachnoid) I60.9
  - - - arteriovenous (congenital)
    (nonruptured) Q28.2
  - - - - acquired I67.1
  - - - - - ruptured I60.8
  - - - - - ruptured I60.8
  - - - - berry (nonruptured) I67.1
  - - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage,
    subarachnoid) I60.7
Aneurysm-------continued

- - congenital Q28.3
- - - berry Q28.3
- - - - ruptured I60.7
- - - - ruptured I60.9
- - - meninges I67.1
- - - - ruptured I60.8
- - - ruptured NEC (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
- - syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.0† I68.8*
- - cardiac (false) (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
- carotid (internal) I72.0
- - ruptured into brain I60.0
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- - - intracranial A52.0† I68.8*
- cavernous sinus I67.1
- - arteriovenous (congenital)
- (nonruptured) Q28.3
- - - ruptured I60.8
- central nervous system, syphilitic
A52.0† I68.8*
- cerebral — see Aneurysm, brain
- chest — see Aneurysm, thorax
- circle of Willis I67.1
- - congenital Q28.3
- - - ruptured I60.6
- - - ruptured I60.6
- - congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
- - coronary Q24.5
- - pulmonary Q25.7
- - retina Q14.1
- conjunctiva H11.4
- conus arteriosus (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
- coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) I25.4
- - arteriovenous, congenital Q24.5
- - congenital Q24.5
- - ruptured (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- - vein I25.8
- cylindroid (aorta) I71.9
- - ruptured I71.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- - dissecting (see also Dissection, artery)
I72.9
- - aorta (any part) (ruptured) I71.0
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- - femoral (artery) (ruptured) I72.4

Aneurysm-------continued
- - heart (wall) (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.3
- - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I21.9
- - valve — see Endocarditis
- - iliac (common) (artery) (ruptured) I72.3
- - infective I72.9
- - innominate (nonsyphilitic) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- interauricular septum (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
- - interventricular septum (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
- - intrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) I72.5
- - - ruptured I72.5
- - - carotid (internal) I72.0
- - - - vertebral I72.5
- - - - congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1
- - - - pulmonary I28.1
- - - - arteriovenous Q25.7
- - - - congenital Q24.5
- - - - ruptured (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - - - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- - - - valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) I37.8
- - racemose (peripheral) I72.9
- - - congenital Q27.8
- - - Rasmussen's NEC A16.2
- - renal (artery) I72.2
- - retina H35.0
- - - congenital Q14.1
- - - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0*
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Aneurysm—continued
- spinal (cord) I72.8
- - syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.0† I79.8*
- splenic I72.8
- subclavian (artery) (ruptured) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- syphilitic (aorta) A52.0† I79.0*
- - central nervous system A52.0† I68.8*
- - congenital (late) A50.5† I79.0*
- - spine, spinal A52.0† I79.8*
- thoracoabdominal (aorta) I71.6
- - ruptured I71.5
- thorax, thoracic (aorta) (arch) (nonsyphilitic) I71.2
- - dissecting (ruptured) I71.0
- - ruptured I71.1
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- traumatic (complication) (early), specified site — see Injury, blood vessel
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- upper limb (ruptured) I72.1
- valve, valvular — see Endocarditis
- venous (see also Varix) I86.8
- - congenital Q27.8
- - ventricle (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3

Angelman syndrome Q93.5

Anger R45.4

Angiectasis, angiectopia I99

Angiitis I77.6
- allergic granulomatous M30.1
- hypersensitivity M31.0
- necrotizing M31.9
- - specified NEC M31.8

Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) I20.9
- with documented spasm I20.1
- agranulocytic D70
- angiospastic I20.1
- aphthous B08.5
- crescedo I20.0
- cruris I73.9
- de novo effort I20.0
- decubitus I20.0
- diphtheritic, membranous A36.0
- Ludwig's K12.2
- membranous J31.2
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- - Vincent's A69.1
- monocytic (see also Mononucleosis, infectious) B27.9

Angina—continued
- - of effort I20.8
- - pre-infarctional I20.0
- - Prinzmetal I20.1
- - pseudomembranous A69.1
- - septic J02.0
- - spasm-induced I20.1
- - specified NEC I20.8
- - unstable I20.0
- - variant I20.1
- - Vincent's A69.1
- - worsening effort I20.0

Angioblastoma (M9161/1) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

Angiocholoeystitis (see also Cholecystitis, acute) K81.0

Angiodysplasia (cecum) (colon) K55.2

Angioedema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
- hereditary D84.1

Angioendothelioma (M9130/1)
- - benign (M9130/0) D18.0
- - bone (M9130/3) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - Ewing's (M9260/3) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - nervous system (M9130/0) D18.0

Angioendotheliomatosis C85.9

Angiofibroma (M9160/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- - juvenile (M9160/0)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - - unspecified site D10.6

Angiohemophilia (A) (B) D68.0

Angiod streaks (choroid) (macula) (retina) H35.3

Angiokeratoma (M9141/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - corporis diffusum E75.2

Angioleiomyoma (M8894/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Angiolipoma (M8861/0) (see also Lipoma) D17.9
- - infiltrating (M8856/0) — see Lipoma
Angioma (M9120/0) D18.0
- malignant (M9120/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- placenta O43.1
- plexiform (M9131/0) D18.0
- senile I78.1
- serpiginosum L81.7
- spider I78.1
- stellate I78.1
Angiomatosis Q82.8
- encephalotrigeminal Q85.8
- liver K76.4
Angiomyolipoma (M8860/0)
— see Lipoma
Angiomyoliposarcoma (M8860/3)
— see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Angiomyoma (M8894/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Angiomyosarcoma (M8894/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Angiomyxoma (M8841/1) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Angioneurosis F45.3
Angioneurotic edema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
- hereditary D84.1
Angiopathia, angiopathy I99
- cerebral I67.9
- - amyloid E85.4† I68.0*
- diabetic (peripheral) (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5) E14.5† I79.2*
- peripheral I73.9
- - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5) E14.5† I79.2*
- retinæ syphilitica A52.0† H36.8*
Angiosarcoma (M9120/3) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- liver C22.3
Angiosclerosis — see Arteriosclerosis
Angiospasm I73.9
- cerebral G45.9
- peripheral NEC I73.9
- traumatic (foot) (leg) I73.9
- vessel (peripheral) I73.9
Angiostrognyliasis — due to
- - Angiostrognylus

Angiostrongyliasis——continued
- - - cantonensis B83.2
- - - costaricensis B81.3
- - Parastrogylus
- - - cantonensis B83.2
- - - costaricensis B81.3
- - intestinal B81.3
Anguillulosis (see also Strongylidiasis) B78.9
Angulation
- cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- - coccyx (acquired) M43.8
- - - congenital NEC Q76.4
- - femur (acquired) M21.8
- - - congenital Q74.2
- - intestine (large) (small) (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- - sacrum (acquired) M43.8
- - - congenital NEC Q76.4
- - sigmoid (flexure) (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- - spine (see also Curvature, spine) M43.8
- - - tibia (acquired) M21.8
- - - - congenital Q74.2
- - - with infection N13.5
- - - - wrist (acquired) M21.8
- - - - congenital Q74.0
Angulus infectiosus (lips) K13.0
Anhedonia (sexual) F52.1
Anhidrosis L74.4
Anhydrosis E86
Anisakiasis (infection) (infestation) B81.0
Anisakis larvae infestation B81.0
Aniseikonia H52.3
Anisocoria (pupil) H57.0
- congenital Q13.2
Anisocytosis R71
Anisometropia (congenital) H52.3
Ankle — see condition
Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) H02.5
- filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) Q10.3
- total Q10.3
Ankyloglossia Q38.1
Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) (joint) M24.6
- ankle M24.6
- arthrodesis status Z98.1
- cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (larynx) J38.7
- dental K03.5
- ear ossicles H74.3
- elbow M24.6
- finger M24.6
- hip M24.6
- incudostapedial (infectional) H74.3
- knee M24.6
- lumbosacral M43.2
- multiple sites, except spine M24.6
- postoperative (status) Z98.1
- produced by surgical fusion, status Z98.1
- sacro-iliac M43.2
- shoulder M24.6
- specified site NEC M24.6
- spine M43.2
- surgical M24.6
- tooth, teeth (hard tissues) K03.5
- wrist M24.6

Ankylostoma — see Ancylostoma

Ankylostomiasis — see Ancylostoma

Ankylurethria — see also Stricture, urethra N35.9

Annular — see also condition
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see Distortion
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.1

Anodontia (complete) (partial) (vera) K00.0
- acquired K08.1

Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) Q89.9
- abdominal wall NEC Q79.5
- acoustic nerve Q07.8
- adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- Alder’s D72.0
- alimentary tract Q45.9
- - upper Q40.9
- ankle (joint) Q74.2
- anus Q43.9
- aorta (arch) NEC Q25.4
- - coarctation (pre ductal) (post ductal) Q25.1
- aortic cusp or valve NEC Q23.9
- appendix Q43.8
- apple peel syndrome Q41.1
- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0

Anomaly, anomalous — continued
- - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- - arm Q74.0
- - artery (peripheral) Q27.9
- - - basilar NEC Q28.1
- - - cerebral Q28.3
- - - coronary Q24.5
- - - eye Q15.8
- - - great Q25.9
- - - - specified NEC Q25.8
- - - - peripheral Q27.9
- - - - specified NEC Q27.8
- - - - pulmonary NEC Q25.7
- - - - retina Q14.1
- - - - vertebral NEC Q28.1
- - aryteno-epiglottic folds Q31.8
- - atrial
- - - bands or folds Q20.8
- - - septa Q21.1
- - atrioventricular excitation I45.6
- - auditory canal Q17.8
- - auricle
- - - ear Q17.8
- - - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - - heart Q20.8
- - Axenfeld’s Q15.0
- - band
- - - atrial Q20.8
- - - heart Q24.8
- - - ventricular Q24.8
- - Bartholin’s duct Q38.4
- - biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- - bladder (neck) Q64.7
- - bone NEC Q79.9
- - - arm Q74.0
- - - face Q75.9
- - - leg Q74.2
- - - pelvic girdle Q74.2
- - - shoulder girdle Q74.0
- - - skull Q75.9
- - - with
- - - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - - - encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
- - - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- - - - - microcephaly Q02
- - - brain (multiple) Q04.9
- - - vessel Q28.3
- - - breast Q83.9
- - broad ligament Q50.6
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Anomaly, anomalous———continued
- bronchus Q32.4
- bursa Q79.9
- canal of Nuck Q52.4
- canthus Q10.3
- capillary Q27.9
- cardiac Q24.9
- - chambers Q20.9
- - - specified NEC Q20.8
- - septal closure Q21.9
- - - specified NEC Q21.8
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- cardiovascular system Q28.8
- carpus Q74.0
- caruncle, lacrimal Q10.6
- cauda equina Q06.3
- cecum Q43.9
- cerebral Q04.9
- - vessels Q28.3
- cervix Q51.9
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrinck) E70.3
- cheek Q18.9
- chest wall Q67.8
- - bones Q76.9
- chin Q18.9
- chordae tendineae Q24.8
- choroid Q14.3
- - plexus Q07.8
- chromosomes, chromosomal Q99.9
- - D(1) — see condition, chromosome 13
- - E(3) — see condition, chromosome 18
- - G — see condition, chromosome 21
- - sex
- - - female phenotype Q97.9
- - - - specified NEC Q97.8
- - - gonadal dysgenesis (pure) Q99.1
- - - Klinefelter's Q98.4
- - - male phenotype Q98.9
- - - - specified NEC Q98.8
- - - Turner's Q96.9
- - - - specified NEC Q96.8
- - specified NEC Q99.8
- - cilia Q10.3
- - circulatory system NEC Q28.9
- - clavicle Q74.0
- - clitoris Q52.6
- - colon Q43.9
- - common duct Q44.5
- - concha (ear) Q17.3
- - connection
- - - portal vein Q26.5
- - - pulmonary venous Q26.4
- - - - partial Q26.3
- - - - total Q26.2
- - renal artery with kidney Q27.2
- - cornea (shape) Q13.4
- - coronary artery or vein Q24.5
- - cranium — see Anomaly, skull
- - cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- - cystic duct Q44.5
- - dental arch relationship K07.2
- - dentofacial K07.9
- - functional K07.5
- - specified NEC K07.8
- - dermatoglyphic Q82.8
- - diaphragm (apertures) NEC Q79.1
- - digestive organ(s) or tract NEC Q45.9
- - lower Q43.9
- - upper Q40.9
- - ductus
- - arteriosus Q25.0
- - botalli Q25.0
- - duodenum Q43.9
- - dura (brain) Q04.9
- - spinal cord Q06.9
- - ear Q17.9
- - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - inner Q16.5
- - middle (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- - ossicles Q16.3
- - Ebstein's Q22.5
- - ectodermal Q82.9
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- - elbow Q74.0
- - endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- - epididymis Q55.4
- - epiglottis Q31.8
- - esophagus Q39.9
- - eustachian tube Q16.4
- - eye Q15.9
- - anterior segment Q13.9
- - posterior segment Q14.9
- - specified NEC Q15.8
- - eyelid Q10.3
- - face Q18.9
- - bone(s) Q75.9
- - fallopian tube Q50.6
- - fascia Q79.9
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Anomaly, anomalous--------continued
- femur NEC Q74.2
- fibula NEC Q74.2
- finger Q74.0
- fixation, intestine Q43.3
- flexion (joint) NEC Q74.9
- hip or thigh Q65.8
- foot NEC Q74.2
- varus (congenital) Q66.3
- forearm Q74.0
- forehead (see also Anomaly, skull) Q75.8
- fovea centralis (see also Anomaly, skull) Q75.9
- gallbladder (position) (shape) (size) Q44.1
- Gartner's duct NEC Q50.6
- gastrointestinal tract NEC Q45.9
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
  - female Q52.9
  - external Q52.7
  - internal NEC Q52.9
  - male Q55.9
  - specified NEC Q55.8
- genitourinary NEC
  - female Q52.9
  - male Q55.9
  - glottis Q31.8
- granulation or granulocyte, genetic D72.0
- gum Q38.6
- hair Q84.2
- hand Q74.0
- head (see also Anomaly, skull) Q75.9
- heart Q24.9
- auricle Q20.8
- bands or folds Q24.8
- septum Q21.9
- auricular Q21.1
- specified NEC Q21.8
- ventricular Q21.0
- valve NEC Q24.8
- pulmonary Q22.3
- ventricle Q20.8
- heel NEC Q74.2
- Hegglin's D72.0
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- hip NEC Q74.2
- humerus Q74.0
- hydatid of Morgagni
  - female Q50.5
  - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- testicular Q55.2
- hymen Q52.4

Anomaly, anomalous--------continued
- hypophyseal Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) Q43.9
- ileum Q43.9
- ilium NEC Q74.2
- integument Q84.9
- specified NEC Q84.8
- intervertebral cartilage or disk Q76.4
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.9
- with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
- iris Q13.2
- ischium NEC Q74.2
- jaw K07.9
- size (major) K07.0
- specified NEC K07.8
- jaw-cranial base relationship K07.1
- jejenum Q43.8
- joint NEC Q74.9
- specified NEC Q74.8
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) Q63.9
- artery Q27.2
- specified NEC Q63.8
- knee Q74.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- lacrimal apparatus or duct Q10.6
- larynx, laryngeal (muscle) Q31.9
- webbed Q31.0
- lens Q12.9
- leukocytes, genetic D72.0
- lid (fold) Q10.3
- ligament Q79.9
- broad Q50.6
- round Q52.8
- limb Q74.9
- lower NEC Q74.2
- reduction deformity Q72.8
- upper Q74.0
- lip Q38.0
- liver Q44.7
- duct Q44.5
- lower limb NEC Q74.2
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.4
- lung (fissure) (lobe) Q33.9
- May-Hegglin D72.0
- meatus urinarius NEC Q64.7
- meningal bands or folds Q07.9
- constriction of Q07.8
- spinal Q06.9
- meninges Q07.9
- cerebral Q04.8
- spinal Q06.9
Anomaly, anomalous--------continued
- mesentery Q45.9
- metacarpus Q74.0
- metatarsus NEC Q74.2
- middle ear Q16.4
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) Q23.9
- - specified NEC Q23.8
- mouth Q38.6
- multiple NEC Q89.7
- muscle Q79.9
- - eyelid Q10.3
- musculoskeletal system, except limbs Q79.9
- myocardium Q24.8
- nail Q84.6
- narrowness, eyelid Q10.3
- nasal sinus (wall) Q30.9
- neck (any part) Q18.9
- nerve Q07.9
- - acoustic Q07.8
- - optic Q07.8
- nervous system (central) NEC Q07.9
- nipple Q83.9
- nose, nasal (bones) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) Q30.9
- - specified NEC Q30.8
- ocular muscle Q15.8
- opening, pulmonary veins Q26.4
- optic
- - disk Q14.2
- - nerve Q07.8
- - opticociliary vessels Q13.2
- - orbit (eye) Q10.7
- - organ NEC Q89.9
- - - of Corti Q16.5
- - origin
- - - artery
- - - - innominate Q25.8
- - - - pulmonary Q25.7
- - - - renal Q27.2
- - - - subclavian Q25.8
- - osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- - ovary NEC Q50.3
- - oviduct Q50.6
- - palate (hard) (soft) NEC Q38.5
- - pancreas or pancreatic duct Q45.3
- - papillary muscles Q24.8
- - parathyroid gland Q89.2
- - paraurethral ducts Q64.7
- - parotid (gland) Q38.4
- - patella Q74.1
- - Pelger-Huet D72.0
- - pelvic girdle NEC Q74.2

Anomaly, anomalous--------continued
- pelvis (bony) NEC Q74.2
- - penis (glans) Q55.6
- - pericardium Q24.8
- - peripheral vascular system Q27.9
- - Peter’s Q13.4
- - pharynx Q38.8
- - pigmentation L81.9
- - pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- - pleural (folds) Q34.0
- - portal vein Q26.5
- - - connection Q26.5
- - position, tooth, teeth K07.3
- - precerebral vessel Q28.1
- - prepuce Q55.6
- - prostate Q55.4
- - pulmonary Q33.9
- - - artery NEC Q25.7
- - - valve Q22.3
- - - venous connection Q26.4
- - - - partial Q26.3
- - - - total Q26.2
- - pupil Q13.2
- - - function H57.0
- - pylorus Q40.3
- - radius Q74.0
- - rectum Q43.9
- - reduction (extremity) (limb)
- - - femur (longitudinal) Q72.4
- - - fibula (longitudinal) Q72.6
- - - lower limb Q72.9
- - - - specified NEC Q72.8
- - - - radius (longitudinal) Q71.4
- - - - tibia (longitudinal) Q72.5
- - - - ulna (longitudinal) Q71.5
- - - - upper limb Q71.9
- - - - specified NEC Q71.8
- - - refraction H52.7
- - - renal Q63.9
- - - - artery Q27.2
- - - - pelvis Q63.9
- - - - specified NEC Q63.8
- - - - respiratory system Q34.9
- - - - specified NEC Q34.8
- - - - retina Q14.1
- - - - rib Q76.6
- - - - - cervical Q76.5
- - - - Rieger’s Q13.8
- - - - - rotation — see also Malrotation Q43.3
- - - - - hip or thigh Q65.8
- - - - - round ligament Q52.8
- - - - sacroiliac (joint) NEC Q74.2
- - - sacrum NEC Q76.4
Anomaly, anomalous——continued
- salivary duct or gland Q38.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.2
- sebaceous gland Q82.9
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- sense organs NEC Q07.8
- sex chromosomes NEC — see Anomaly, chromosomes, sex
- shoulder (girdle) (joint) Q74.0
- sigmoid (flexure) Q43.9
- simian crease Q82.8
- sinus of Valsalva Q25.4
- skeleton generalized NEC Q78.9
- skin (appendage) Q82.9
- skull Q75.9
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- - - microcephaly Q02
- - specified organ or site NEC Q89.8
- - spermatic cord Q55.4
- - spine, spinal NEC Q76.4
- - column NEC Q76.4
- - cord Q06.9
- - nerve root Q07.8
- - spleen Q89.0
- - stenonian duct Q38.4
- - sternum NEC Q76.7
- - stomach Q40.3
- - submaxillary gland Q38.4
- - tarsus NEC Q74.2
- - tendon Q79.9
- - testis Q55.2
- - thigh NEC Q74.2
- - thorax (wall) Q67.8
- - bony Q76.9
- - throat Q38.8
- - thumb Q74.0
- - thymus gland Q89.2
- - thyroid (gland) Q89.2
- - - cartilage Q31.8
- - - tibia NEC Q74.2
- - - toe Q74.2
- - - tongue Q38.3
- - - tooth, teeth NEC K00.9
- - - position K07.3
- - - spacing K07.3
Anomaly, anomalous——continued
- - trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- - trichromata, trichromatopsia H53.5
- - tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) Q22.9
- - atresia or stenosis Q22.4
- - Ebstein's Q22.5
- - Uhl's (hypoplasia of myocardium, right ventricle) Q24.8
- - ulna Q74.0
- - union
- - - obstructive NEC Q62.3
- - urethra NEC Q64.7
- - - obstructive Q64.3
- - urinary tract Q64.9
- - uterus Q51.9
- - - with only one functioning horn Q51.8
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC Q34.0
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - - causing obstructed labor Q65.5
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - uvula Q38.5
- - vagina Q52.4
- - valleculae Q31.8
- - valve (heart) NEC Q24.8
- - - coronary sinus Q24.5
- - - inferior vena cava Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- - - sinus coronario Q24.5
- - - venae cavae inferioris Q24.8
- - vas deferens Q55.4
- - vascular NEC Q27.9
- - - brain Q28.3
- - - - ring Q25.4
- - vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- - - - brain Q28.3
- - - - cerebral Q28.3
- - - - coronary Q24.5
- - - - great Q26.9
- - - - - specified NEC Q26.8
- - - - - venae cavae (inferior) (superior) Q26.9
- - - - venous return Q26.8
- - - - ventricular
- - - - - bands or folds Q24.8
- - - - - septa Q21.0
- - - - - vertebra Q76.4
- - - - - vesicourethral orifice NEC Q64.7
Anomaly, anomalous------continued
- vessel(s) Q27.9
- optic papilla Q14.2
- precerebral Q28.1
- vitreous body or humor Q14.0
- vulva Q52.7
- wrist (joint) Q74.0

Anomia R48.8

Anonychia (congenital) Q84.3
- acquired L60.8

Anophthalmos, anophthalmus
(congenital) (globe) Q11.1
- acquired Z90.0

Anopsia, quadrant H53.4

Anorchia, anorchism, anorchidism Q55.0

Anorexia R63.0
- hysterical F44.8
- nervosa F50.0
- atypical F50.1
- binge-eating type F50.2

Anorgasmy (psychogenic) F52.3

Anosmia
(see also Disturbance, sensation) R43.0
- hysterical F44.6

Anosognosia R41.8

Anovulatory cycle N97.0

Anoxia R09.0
- newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9

Anoxia R09.0
- altitude T70.2
- cerebral G93.1
- complicating
- anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
- in labor and delivery O74.3
- in pregnancy O29.2
- postpartum, puerperal O89.2
- delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
- during or resulting from a procedure G97.8
- newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
- due to drowning T75.1
- heart — see Insufficiency, coronary
- high altitude T70.2
- intrauterine — see Hypoxia, intrauterine

Anoxia------continued
- myocardial — see Insufficiency, coronary
- newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
- pathological R09.0

Anteflexion — see Anteversion

Antenatal
- care, normal pregnancy Z34.9
- first Z34.0
- specified NEC Z34.8
- screening (for) Z36.9
- abnormal findings — see Abnormal, finding, antenatal screening, mother
- based on amniocentesis Z36.2
- chromosomal anomalies Z36.0
- fetal growth retardation using ultrasound and other physical methods Z36.4
- hemoglobinopathy Z36.8
- isoinmunization Z36.5
- malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods Z36.3
- raised alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid Z36.1
- specified NEC Z36.8

Antepartum — see condition

Anterior — see condition

Anteversion
- cervix (see also Anteversion, uterus) N85.4
- femur (neck), congenital Q65.8
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- congenital Q51.8
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Anthracosilicosis J60

Anthracosis (lung) J60

Anthrax A22.9
- with pneumonia A22.1† J17.0*
- cerebral A22.8† G01*
- cutaneous A22.0
- gastrointestinal A22.2† K93.8*
- inhalation A22.1† J17.0*
- meningitis A22.8† G01*
- pulmonary A22.1† J17.0*
- respiratory A22.1† J17.0*
- sepsis A22.7
- specified manifestation NEC A22.8
Anthropoid pelvis Q74.2
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
Anthropophobia F40.1
Antibodies, maternal (blood group)
(see also Incompatibility) O36.1
- anti-D O36.0
- - fetus or newborn P55.0
Anticardiolipin syndrome D68.6
Antidiuretic hormone syndrome E22.2
Antimonial cholera T56.8
Antiphospholipid syndrome D68.6
Antisocial personality F60.2
Antithrombinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.5
Antithromboplastinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3
Antithromboplastinogenemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3
Antitoxin complication or reaction
— see Complications, vaccination
Antritis (chronic) J32.0
- acute J01.0
Antrum, antral — see condition
Anuria R34
- calculous (impacted) (recurrent) (see also Calculus, urinary) N20.9
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - current episode — see Abortion
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- newborn P96.0
- postprocedural N99.0
- sulfonamide
Anuria
- - correct substance properly administered R34
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.0
- traumatic (following crushing) T79.5
Anus, anal — see condition
Anusitis K62.8
Anxiety F41.9
- depression F41.2
- episodic paroxysmal F41.0
- generalized F41.1
- hysteria F41.8
- neurosis F41.1
- reaction F41.1
Anxiety——continued
- separation, abnormal (of childhood) F93.0
- specified NEC F41.8
- state F41.1
Aorta, aortic — see condition
Aortitis (nonsyphilitic) (calcific) I77.6
- arteriosclerotic I70.0
- Doehle-Heller A52.0† I79.1*
- luetic A52.0† I79.1*
- rheumatic (see also Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic) I01.1
- specific (syphilitic) A52.0† I79.1*
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.1*
- - congenital A50.5† I79.1*
Apathy R45.3
Apepsia K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
Apert’s syndrome Q87.0
Apgar (score)
- low NEC, with asphyxia P21.9
- 0-3 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.0
- 4-7 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.1
Aphagia R63.0
- psychogenic F50.1
Aphakia (acquired) H27.0
- congenital Q12.3
Aphasia
- amnestic (global) (nominal) (semantic) (syntactic) R47.0
- acquired, with epilepsy (Landau-Kleffner syndrome) F80.3
- auditory F80.2
- developmental (receptive type) F80.2
- - expressive type F80.1
- - Wernicke’s F80.2
- - progressive isolated G31.0
- sensory F80.2
- syphilis, tertiary A52.1† G94.8*
- uremic N19
- Wernicke’s (developmental) F80.2
Aphemia R47.0
Aphonia R49.1
- hysterical F44.4
- organic R49.1
- psychogenic F44.4
Aphthae, aphthous — see also condition
- Bednar’s K12.0
- epizootic B08.8
- fever B08.8
- oral (recurrent) K12.0
Aphthae, aphthous —— continued
- stomatitis (major) (minor) K12.0
- thrush B37.0
- ulcer (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
- - genital organ(s) NEC
  - - - female N76.6
  - - - male N50.8
  - - larynx J38.7

Apical — see condition

Aplasia — see also Agenesis
- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
- alveolar process (acquired) K08.8
- - congenital Q38.6
- aorta (congenital) Q25.4
- - axialis extracorticalis (congenita) E75.2
- - bone marrow (myeloid) D61.9
- - brain Q00.0
  - - part of Q04.3
  - - bronchus Q32.4
  - - cementum K00.4
  - - cerebellum Q04.3
- - cervix (congenital) Q51.5
- - corpus callosum Q04.0
- - cutis congenita Q84.8
- - extracortical axial E75.2
- - eye Q11.1
- - fovea centralis (congenital) Q14.1
- - gallbladder, congenital Q44.0
- - - membranous Q16.5
- - limb (congenital) Q73.0
  - - lower Q72.0
  - - - upper Q71.0
- - lung, congenital (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
- - pancreas Q45.0
- - parathyroid-thymic D82.1
- - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.2
- - penis Q55.5
- - prostate Q55.4
- - red cell (pure) (with thymoma) D60.9
  - - chronic D60.0
  - - - congenital D61.0
  - - - of infants D61.0
  - - primary D61.0
  - - specified type NEC D60.8
  - - - transient D60.1
- - round ligament Q52.8
- - - skin Q84.8
- - spermatic cord Q55.4
- - - testicle Q55.0
- - thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1

Aplasia —— continued
- thyroid (congenital) (with myxedema) E03.1
- - uterus Q51.0
- - ventral horn cell Q06.1

Apnea, apneic (spells) R06.8
- newborn NEC P28.4
- - sleep (primary) P28.3
- - sleep (central) (obstructive) G47.3

Apocrine metaplasia (breast) N60.8

Apophysis (bone) (see also Osteochondrosis) M93.9
- calcaneus M92.8
- - juvenile M92.9

Apoplectiform convulsions (cerebral ischemia) I67.8

Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic I64
- attack I64
- - basilar I64
- - brain I64
- - bulbar I64
- - capillary I64
- - cerebral I64
- - chorea I64
- - congestive I64
- - embolic I63.4
- - fit I64
- - heart (auricle) (ventricle) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - heat T67.0
- - hemorrhagic (stroke) (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
- - meninges, hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
- - progressive I64
- - seizure I64
- - stroke I64
- - thrombotic I63.3
- - uremic N18.5† I68.8*

Appearance
- bizarre R46.1
- - specified NEC R46.8
- - very low level of personal hygiene R46.0

Appendage
- intestine (epiploic) Q43.8
- epididymal (organ of Morgagni) Q55.4
- - preauricular Q17.0
- - testicular (organ of Morgagni) Q55.2
Appendicitis K37
- with
  - - peritoneal abscess K35.3
  - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2
  - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.2
  - - peritonitis, localized K35.3
  - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.3
  - acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative) K35.8
  - - with
  - - - peritoneal abscess K35.3
  - - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2
  - - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.2
  - - - peritonitis, localized K35.3
  - - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.3
  - amebic A06.8
  - chronic (recurrent) K36
  - exacerbation — see Appendicitis, acute
  - gangrenous — see Appendicitis, acute
  - healed (obliterative) K36
  - interval K36
  - obstructive K36
  - pneumococcal K37
  - recurrent K36
  - retrocecal K37
  - subacute (adhesive) K36
  - suppurative — see Appendicitis, acute
  - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
Appendix, appendicular — see also condition
- epididymis Q55.4
- Morgagni
  - - female Q52.8
  - - male (epididymal) Q55.4
  - - - testicular Q55.2
  - testis Q55.2
Appetite
- depraved F50.8
- - in childhood F98.3
- excessive R63.2
- lack or loss (see also Anorexia) R63.0
- - nonorganic origin F50.8
- - psychogenic F50.8
- - perverted (hysterical) F50.8
Apple peel syndrome Q41.1
Apprehension state F41.1
Apprehensiveness, abnormal F41.9
Apraxia (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) (verbal) R48.2
- oculomotor, congenital H51.8
Aptyalism K11.7
Apudoma (M8248/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
Arachnism T63.3
Arachnitis — see Meningitis
Arachnodactyly Q87.4
Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive) (basal) (cerebrospinal) (see also Meningitis) G03.9
- meningococcal (chronic) A39.0† G01*
- syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
- tuberculous A17.0† G01*
Arachnophobia F40.2
Araneism T63.3
Arboencephalitis, Australian A83.4
Arborization block (heart) I45.5
ARC (AIDS-related complex) (see also Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease) B24
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7
Arches — see condition
Arcuatus uterus Q51.8
Arcus senilis (cornea) H18.4
Arc-welder’s lung J63.4
Areola — see condition
Argentaffinoma (M8241/1) — see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- malignant (M8241/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
Argininemia E72.2
Argyll Robertson phenomenon, pupil or syndrome (syphilitic) A52.1† H58.0*
- atypical H57.0
- nonsyphilitic H57.0
Argyria, argyriasis, argyrosis NEC T56.8
- conjunctival H11.1
- from drug or medicament
  - - correct substance properly administered L81.8
  - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.8
Arhinencephaly Q04.1
Ariboflavinosis E53.0
Arm — see condition
Arnold-Chiari obstruction or syndrome Q07.0
Aromatic amino-acid metabolism disorder E70.9
- specified NEC E70.8

Arrest, arrested
- active phase of labor O62.1
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- any plane in pelvis
- complicating delivery O66.9
  - cardiac I46.9
  - with successful resuscitation I46.0
- complicating
  - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
  - correct substance properly administered I46.9
  - in labor and delivery O74.2
  - in pregnancy O29.1
  - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-
  - specified anesthetic — see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - postpartum, puerperal O89.1
  - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
  - surgery T81.8
  - postoperative I97.8
  - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
    - cardiorespiratory (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9
    - circulatory (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9
  - deep transverse O64.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - development or growth
  - bone M89.2
  - child R62.8
  - fetus P05.9
  - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
    - tracheal rings Q32.1
    - epiphyseal M89.1
    - heart — see Arrest, cardiac
    - legal, anxiety concerning Z65.3
    - respiratory R09.2
  - newborn P28.5
  - sinus I45.5

Arrest, arrested———continued
  - spermatogenesis (complete) (incomplete) N46
  - transverse (deep) O64.0

Arrhenoblastoma (M8630/1)
  - benign (M8630/0)
    - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
    - unspecified site
    - female D27
    - male D29.2
    - malignant (M8630/3)
    - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
    - unspecified site
    - female D39.1
    - male D40.1

Arrhythmia (cardiac) I49.9
  - extrasystolic I49.4
  - newborn P29.1
  - psychogenic F45.3
  - specified NEC I49.8
  - ventricular re-entry I47.0

Arsenical pigmentation L81.8
  - from drug or medicament — see Table of drugs and chemicals

Arterial — see condition

Arteriofibrosis — see Arteriosclerosis

Arteriolar sclerosis — see Arteriosclerosis

Arteriolitis I77.6
  - renal — see Hypertension, kidney

Arteriolosclerosis — see Arteriosclerosis

Arteriosclerotic nephrosclerosis (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9

Arteriopathy I77.9

Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (diffuse) (disease) (general) (obliterans) (senile) (with calcification) I17.0
  - aorta I17.0
  - arteries of extremities I17.0
  - brain I17.2
  - carotid artery I17.2
  - cardiac I12.5
  - cardiopathy I12.5
### Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Arteriosclerosis**
- cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- cardiovascular I25.0
- central nervous system I67.2
- cerebral I67.2
- cerebrovascular I67.2
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- extremities I70.2
- heart (disease) I25.1
- kidney (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
- - arterial I70.1
- - cerebral I67.2
- - cerebrovascular I67.2
- - coronary (artery) I25.1
- - heart (disease) I25.1
- - kidney (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9

**Arteritis**
- rheumatic — see Fever, rheumatic
- senile — see Arteriosclerosis
- suppurative I77.2
- syphilitic (general) A52.0† I79.8*
- - brain A52.0† I68.1*
- - coronary A52.0† I52.0*
- - spinal A52.0† I79.8*
- temporal, giant cell M31.6
- young female aortic arch syndrome M31.4

**Artery, arterial** — see also condition
- abscess I77.8
- single umbilical Q27.0

**Arthralgia** (allergic) M25.5
- psychogenic F45.4

**Arthritis, arthritic** (acute) (chronic) (subacute) M13.9
- allergic M13.8
- ankylosing (crippling) (spine) M45
- - sites other than spine M13.8
- atrophic M19.9
- - spine M45
- - back (see also Arthritis, spine) M46.9
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.4† M01.3*
- Charcot's (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
- - - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6*
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- - - tuberculous A18.8† I68.1*
- - - specified NEC M01.3*
- - Behçet's disease M35.2
- - - caisson disease T70.3† M14.8*
- - - coliform bacilli (Escherichia coli) M00.8
- - - colitis, ulcerative K51.† M07.5*
- - - Crohn's disease K50.† M07.4*
- - - crystals M11.9
- - - dicalcium phosphate M11.8
Arthritis, arthritic——continued

- - - hydroxyapatite M11.0
- - - pyrophosphate M11.8
- - - specified NEC M11.8
- - - dermatoarthritis, lipoid E78.8† M14.3*
- - - dracontiasis (dracunculiasis) B72† M01.8*
- - - enteritis NEC A09.9† M03.6*
- - - infectious NEC A09.0† M03.6*
- - - regional K50.-† M07.4*
- - - specified organism NEC A08.5† M01.8*
- - - erythema
- - - multiforme L51.-† M14.8*
- - - nodosum L52† M14.8*
- - - gastrointestinal condition NEC K63.9† M03.6*
- - - gout M10.0
- - - Haemophilus influenzae M00.8
- - - helminthiasis NEC B83.9† M01.8*
- - - hematological disorder NEC D75.9† M36.3*
- - - hemochromatosis E83.1† M14.5*
- - - hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M36.3*
- - - hemophilia NEC D66† M36.2*
- - - Henoch(Schönlein) purpura D69.0† M36.4*
- - - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† M14.1*
- - - hypersensitivity reaction NEC T78.4† M36.4*
- - - hypogammaglobulinemia D80.1† M14.8*
- - - hypothyroidism NEC E03.9† M14.5*
- - - infection M00.9
- - - spine M46.5
- - - infectious disease NEC B99† M01.8*
- - - leprosy A30.-† M01.3*
- - - leukemia NEC C95.9† M36.1*
- - - lipoid dermatarthritis E78.8† M14.3*
- - - Lyme disease A69.2† M01.2*
- - - Mediterranean fever, familial E85.0† M14.4*
- - - meningococcus A39.8† M01.0*
- - - metabolic disorder NEC E88.9† M14.5*
- - - multiple myeloma C90.0† M36.1*
- - - mumps B26.8† M01.5*
- - - mycosis NEC B49† M01.6*
- - - myelomatosis (multiple) C90.0† M36.1*
- - - neurological disorder NEC G98† M14.6*
- - - ochronosis E70.2† M14.5*

Arthritis, arthritic——continued

- - - O'nyong-nyong A92.1† M01.5*
- - - parasitic disease NEC B89† M01.8*
- - - paratyphoid fever A01.-† M01.3*
- - - Pseudomonas M00.8
- - - psoriasis L40.5† M07.3*
- - - pyogenic organism NEC M00.8
- - - regional enteritis K50.-† M07.4*
- - - Reiter's disease M02.3
- - - respiratory disorder NEC J98.9† M14.8*
- - - reticulosis, malignant C86.0† M14.8*
- - - rubella B06.8† M01.4*
- - - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† M01.3*
- - - sarcoidosis D86.8† M14.8*
- - - sporotrichosis B42.8† M01.6*
- - - syringomyelia G95.0† M49.4*
- - - thalassemia NEC D56.9† M36.3*
- - - tuberculosis — see Tuberculosis, arthritis
- - - typhoid fever A01.0† M01.3*
- - - ulcerative colitis K51.-† M07.5*
- - - urethritis, Reiter's M02.3
- - - viral disease NEC B34.9† M01.5*
- - - infectious or infective (see also Arthritis, in) M00.9
- - - spine M46.5
- - - juvenile M08.9
- - - with systemic onset M08.2
- - - in (due to)
- - - - Crohn's disease K50.-† M09.1*
- - - - psoriasis L40.5† M09.0*
- - - - regional enteritis K50.-† M09.1*
- - - - ulcerative colitis K51.-† M09.2*
- - - - pauciarticular M08.4
- - - - rheumatoid M08.0
- - - - specified NEC M08.8
- - - - meningococcal A39.8† M01.0*
- - - - menopausal (any site) NEC M13.8
- - - - mutilans (psoriatic) L40.5† M07.1*
- - - - mycotic NEC B49† M01.6*
- - - - neuropathic (Charcot) (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
- - - - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6*
- - - - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - - - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- - - - nonpyogenic NEC M13.9
- - - - ochronotic E70.2† M14.5*
- - - - palindromic (any site) M12.3
- - - - pneumococcal (any site) M00.1
- - - - postdysenteric M02.1
Arthritis, arthritic------continued
- postmeningococcal A39.8† M03.0*
- postreumatic, chronic M12.0
- primary progressive M13.8
  - spine M45
  - psoriatic L40.5† M07.3*
- purulent (any site, except spine) M00.9
  - spine M46.5
- pyogenic or pyemic (any site, except spine) M00.9
  - spine M46.5
- rheumatic, acute or subacute — see Fever, rheumatic
- rheumatoid M06.9
  - with
    - carditis M05.3† I52.8*
    - endocarditis M05.3† I39.8*
    - heart involvement NEC M05.3† I52.8*
    - lung involvement M05.1† J99.0*
    - myocarditis M05.3† I41.8*
    - myopathy M05.3† G73.7*
    - pericarditis M05.3† I32.8*
    - polyneuropathy M05.3† G63.6*
    - splenoadenomegaly and leukopenia M05.0
    - systemic involvement NEC M05.3
    - torticollis M06.8
    - vasculitis M05.2
    - visceral involvement NEC M05.3
    - juvenile (with or without rheumatoid factor) M08.0
    - seronegative M06.0
    - seropositive M05.9
    - specified NEC M05.8
    - specified NEC M06.8
    - spine M45
    - rubella B06.8† M01.4*
    - scorbatic E54† M14.5*
    - senile or senescent (see also Arthrosis) M19.9
    - septic (any site) M00.9
    - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) M02.2
    - specified form NEC M13.8
    - spine M46.9
    - infectious or infective NEC M46.5
    - Marie-Strümpell M45
    - pyogenic M46.5
    - rheumatoid M45
    - traumatic (old) M48.3
    - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
    - staphylococcal (any site) M00.0
    - streptococcal NEC (any site) M00.2

Arthrosis status Z98.1
Arthrodynia M25.5
- psychogenic F45.4
Arthrofibrosis, joint M24.6
Arthrogryposis (congenital) Q68.8
- multiplex congenita Q74.3
Arthrokatadyasis M24.7
Arthropathy (see also Arthritis) M13.9
- Charcot's (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
- - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6*
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- - neuropathic E14.6† M14.6*
- distal interphalangeal, psoriatic L40.5† M07.0*
- following intestinal bypass M02.0
- gouty M10.0
- - in (due to)
  - - - Lesch-Nyhan syndrome E79.1† M14.0*
  - - - sickle-cell disorders D57.† M14.0*
  - - hemophilic NEC D66† M36.2*
- - in (due to)
  - - - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† M14.1*
  - - - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† M14.1*
- - in (due to)
  - - - acromegaly E22.0† M14.5*
**Arthropathy**

- amyloidosis E85.† M14.4*
- blood disorder NEC D75.9† M36.3*
- Crohn’s disease K50.-† M07.4*
- diabetes (see also E10–E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.2*
- endocrine disorder NEC E34.9† M14.5*
- enteritis NEC A09.9† M03.-*  
  - infectious NEC A09.0† M03.-*  
  - enteropathic NEC A09.9† M07.6*  
  - infectious A09.0† M03.-*  
- erythema  
  - multiforme L51.-† M14.8*  
  - nodosum L52† M14.8*  
- hematologic disorders NEC (see also categories D50–D77) D75.9† M36.3*  
- hemochromatosis E83.1† M14.5*  
- hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M36.3*  
- hemophilia NEC D66† M36.2*  
- Henoch–Schönlein purpura D69.0† M36.4*  
- hepatitis viral (see also categories B15–B19) B19.9† M03.2*  
- hyperthyroidism E05.-† M14.5*  
- hypothyroidism E03.9† M14.5*  
- infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6*  
- leukemia NEC (see also categories C91–C95) C95.9† M36.1*  
- malignant histiocytosis C96.8† M36.1*  
- metabolic disorder NEC E88.9† M14.5*  
- multiple myeloma (M9732/3) C90.0† M36.1*  
- mycosis NEC (see also categories B35–B49) B49† M01.6*  
- neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† M36.1*  
- nutritional deficiency E63.9† M14.5*  
- psoriasis NEC L40.5† M07.3*  
- regional enteritis K50.-† M07.4*  
- sarcoidosis D86.8† M14.8*  
- syphilis (late) A52.7† M01.3*  
- congenital A50.5† M03.1*  
- thyrotoxicosis E05.-† M14.5*  
- ulcerative colitis K51.-† M07.5*  
- viral hepatitis (postinfectious) NEC (see also categories B15–B19) B19.9† M03.2*  
- Whipple’s disease K90.8† M14.8*  
- Jaccoud M12.0  
- juvenile — see Arthritis, juvenile

**Arthropathy**

- neurogenic, neuropathic (Charcot) (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*  
- diabetic (see also E10–E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6*  
- nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*  
- syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*  
- osteopulmonary M89.4  
- postdysenteric M02.1  
- postimmunization M02.2  
- postinfectious NEC B99† M03.2*  
- in (due to)  
  - enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6† M03.2*  
  - syphilis A52.7† M03.1*  
- viral hepatitis NEC B19.9† M03.2*  
- postinfectious NEC B99† M03.2*  
- specified NEC M02.8  
- specified NEC M12.8  
- syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*  
- tabes dorsalis A52.1† M14.6*  
- tabetic A52.1† M14.6*  
- traumatic M12.5

**Arthropysis** M00.9

**Arthrosis** (deformans) (degenerative) M19.9  
- erosive M15.4  
- first carpometacarpal joint M18.9  
- post-traumatic (unilateral) M18.3  
  - bilateral M18.2  
- primary (unilateral) M18.1  
  - bilateral M18.0  
- secondary (unilateral) NEC M18.5  
  - bilateral M18.4  
- generalized, primary M15.0  
- hip — see Coxarthrosis  
- joint NEC  
  - post-traumatic M19.1  
  - primary M19.0  
- secondary NEC M19.2  
- knee — see Gonarthrosis  
- localized M19.9  
- polyarticular M15.9  
- post-traumatic NEC M19.1  
- primary NEC M19.0  
- secondary NEC M19.2  
  - multiple M15.3  
- specified NEC M19.8
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Arthrosis-------continued
- spine M47.9

Arthus’ phenomenon or reaction T78.4
- due to
  - - correct substance properly administered T88.7
  - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
  - - - specified drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - serum T80.6

Articular — see condition

Artificial
- - - complications NEC B77.8
- - - intestinal complications B77.0† K93.8*
- - - pneumonia, pneumonitis B77.8† J17.3*

Ascaris (infection)(infestation (lumbricoides) (see also Ascariasis) B77.9

Asbestos J61

Aschaffenburger's bodies (see also Myocarditis, rheumatic) I09.0

Asci (abdominal) R18
- chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8
- - filarial (see also Filaria) B74.9
- - fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- - malignant C78.6
- - syphilitic A52.7
- - tuberculous A18.3

Aseptic — see condition

Asikia K11.7

Askin’s tumor (M8803/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Asocial personality F60.2

Aspartylglucosaminuria E77.1

Asperger’s disease or syndrome F84.5

Aspergillosis, aspergillosis B44.9
- with pneumonia B44.-† J17.2*
- disseminated B44.7
- generalized B44.7
- pulmonary NEC B44.1† J99.8*

Asphyxia, asphyxiating (by) R09.0
- antenatal (see also Distress, fetal) P20.9
- bedclothes T71
- birth (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
- carbon monoxide T58
- cave-in T71
- - - crushing S28.0
- - - constriction T71
- - - drowning T75.1
- - - fetal (see also Distress, fetal) P20.9
- - food or foreign body (in) T17.9
- - - bronchioles T17.8
- - - bronchus (main) T17.5
- - - larynx T17.3
- - - lung T17.8
- - - nasal sinus T17.0
- - - nasopharynx T17.2
- - - newborn P24.3
- - - nose, nostril T17.1
- - - pharynx T17.2
- - - respiratory tract T17.9
- - - - specified part NEC T17.8
- - - - throat T17.2
- - - - trachea T17.4
- - gas, fumes, or vapor T59.9
- - - specified — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - gravitational changes T71
- - - hanging T71
- - - inhalation — see Inhalation
- - - intrauterine (see also Distress, fetal) P20.9
- - - local I73.0
- - - mechanical T71
- - - mucus (in) T17.9
- - - - bronchioles T17.8
- - - - bronchus (main) T17.5
- - - - larynx T17.3
- - - - lung T17.8
- - - - nasal sinus T17.0
- - - - nasopharynx T17.2
- - - - newborn P24.1
- - - - nose, nostril T17.1

70
Asphyxia, asphyxiation—continued
- pharynx T17.2
- respiratory tract T17.9
- specified part NEC T17.8
- throat T17.2
- trachea T17.4
- newborn P21.9
- with 1-minute Apgar score
- low NEC P21.9
- 0-3 P21.0
- 4-7 P21.1
- blue P21.1
- livida P21.1
- mild or moderate P21.1
- pallida P21.0
- severe P21.0
- white P21.0
- pathological R09.0
- postnatal (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
- mechanical T71
- prenatal (see also Distress, fetal) P20.9
- pressure T71
- reticularis R23.1
- strangulation T71
- submersion T75.1
- traumatic NEC T71
- due to crushed chest S28.0
- vomiting, vomitus — see Asphyxia, food or foreign body

Aspiration—continued
- amniotic fluid (newborn) P24.1
- blood, newborn P24.2
- food or foreign body (with asphyxiation)
  — see Asphyxia, food or foreign body
- liquor (amnii) (newborn) P24.1
- meconium (newborn) P24.0
- milk (newborn) P24.3
- mucus T17.9
  - into
  - bronchioles T17.8
  - bronchus (main) T17.5
  - larynx T17.3
  - lung T17.8
  - nasal sinus T17.0
  - nose, nostril T17.1
  - pharynx T17.2
  - respiratory tract T17.9
  - specified part NEC T17.8
  - throat T17.2
  - trachea T17.4
  - newborn P24.1

Aspiration—continued
- syndrome of newborn (massive) P24.9
- meconium P24.0
- vernix caseosa (newborn) P24.8

Asplenia (congenital) Q89.0
- postsurgical D73.0

Assam fever B55.0

Assmann's focus NEC A16.2

Astasia (hysterical) F44.4

Asteatosis cutis L85.3

Astereognosis R48.1

Asterixis R27.8

Asthenia, asthenic R53
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- psychogenic F45.3
- cardiovascular (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- psychogenic F45.3
- heart (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- psychogenic F45.3
- hysterical F44.4
- myocardial (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- psychogenic F45.3
- nervous F48.0
- neurocirculatory F45.3
- neurotic F48.0
- psychogenic F48.0
- psychoneurotic F48.0
- psychophysiological F48.0
- reaction (psychophysiological) F48.0
- senile R54

Asthenoemia H53.1
- accommodative H52.5
- hysterical F44.6
- psychogenic F44.6

Asthenospermia R86.9

Asthma, asthmatic (bronchial) (catarrh) (spasmodic) J45.9
- with
- hay fever J45.0
- rhinitis, allergic J45.0
- acute, severe J46
- allergic extrinsic J45.0
- atopic J45.0
- cardiac (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
- childhood J45.0
- collier's J60
- croup J45.9
- due to detergent J69.8
- eosinophilic J82
Asthma, asthmatic-------continued
- extrinsic, allergic J45.0
- grinder's J62.8
- heart I50.1
- idiosyncratic J45.1
- intrinsic, nonallergic J45.1
- late-onset J45.9
- Millar's J38.5
- miner's J60
- mixed J45.8
- nervous J45.1
- nonallergic J45.1
- platinum J45.0
- pneumoconiotic NEC J64
- potter's J62.8
- predominantly allergic J45.0
- pulmonary eosinophilic J82
- Rostan's I50.1
- sandblaster's J62.8
- severe, acute J46
- status J46
- stonemason's J62.8
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2

Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) (any type) H52.2

Astroblastoma (M9430/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9

Astrocytoma (cystic) (M9400/3)
- anaplastic (M9401/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
- fibrillary (M9420/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
- fibrous (M9420/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
  - juvenile (M9421/3)
    - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
    - unspecified site C71.9

Astrocytoma-------continued
- pilocytic (M9421/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
- piloid (M9421/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
- protoplasmic (M9410/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
- subependymal (M9383/1) D43.2
  - giant cell (M9384/1)
    - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
    - unspecified site D43.2
    - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site D43.2
- unspecified site C71.9

Astroglioma (M9400/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9

Asymbolia R48.8

Asymmetry — see also Distortion
- face Q67.0
- jaw K07.1
- pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Asynergia, asynergy R27.8

Asystole (heart) (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9

Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic R27.0
- brain (hereditary) G11.9
- cerebellar (hereditary) G11.9
  - with defective DNA repair G11.3
  - alcoholic G31.2
  - early-onset G11.1
  - in
    - - alcoholism G31.2
    - - myxedema E03.9† G13.2*
    - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G13.1*
    - - late-onset (Marie's) G11.2
    - - cerebral (hereditary) G11.9
    - - congenital nonprogressive G11.0
Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic
- family, familial — see Ataxia, hereditary
- Friedreich's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) (spinal) G11.1
- - gait R26.0
- - - hysterical F44.4
- - general R27.8
- - hereditary G11.9
- - - with neuropathy G60.2
- - - cerebellar — see Ataxia, cerebellar
- - - specified NEC G11.8
- - - spinal (Friedreich's) G11.1
- - - heredofamilial — see Ataxia, hereditary
- - Hunt's G11.1
- - hysterical F44.4
- - locomotor (partial) (progressive) (spastic) (syphilitic) A52.1
- - Marie's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) (late-onset) G11.2
- - nonorganic origin F44.4
- - nonprogressive, congenital G11.0
- - psychogenic F44.4
- - Roussy-Lévy G60.0
- - Sanger-Brown's (hereditary) G11.2
- - spinal
- - - hereditary (Friedreich's) G11.1
- - - progressive (syphilitic) A52.1
- - - spinocerebellar, X-linked recessive G11.1
- - - telangiectasia (Louis-Bar) G11.3
Ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis-Bar) G11.3
Atelectasis
- (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary) J98.1
- - fetus or newborn (secondary) P28.1
- - - due to resorption P28.1
- - - partial P28.1
- - - primary P28.0
- - - primary (newborn) P28.0
- - - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
Atelocardia Q24.9
Atelomyelia Q06.1
Atheroma, atheromatous
- (see also Arteriosclerosis) I70.9
- - aorta, aortic I70.0
- - - valve (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- - aorto-iliac I70.0
- - artery — see Arteriosclerosis
- - basilar (artery) I67.2
Atheromatosis
- see Arteriosclerosis
Atherosclerosis
- see Arteriosclerosis
Athetosis
- (acquired) R25.8
- - bilateral (congenital) G80.3
- - congenital (bilateral) (double) G80.3
- - double (congenital) G80.3
- - unilateral R25.8
Athlete's
- - foot B35.3
- - heart I51.7
Athyrea
- (acquired) — see Hypothyroidism
Atonia, atony, atonic
- - bladder (neurogenic) (sphincter) N31.2
- - capillary I78.8
- - - cecum K59.8
- - - progressive F45.3
- - colon — see Atonia, intestine
- - - congenital P94.2
- - - esophagus K22.8
- - - intestine K59.8
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - - stomach K31.8
- - - - neurotic or psychogenic F45.3
- - - - uterus, during labor O62.2
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
Atopy
- see Hypersensitivity
Atransferrinemia, congenital E88.0
Atresia, atretic
- - alimentary organ or tract NEC Q45.8
- - - upper Q40.8
- - - ani, anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- - aorta (arch) (ring) Q25.2
- - aortic (orifice) (valve) Q23.0
- - - arch Q25.2
- - - congenital with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left ventricle (with mitral stenosis) Q23.4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atresia, atretic</th>
<th>Atresia, atretic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4</td>
<td>- - internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - of Sylvius Q03.0</td>
<td>- - - female Q52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4</td>
<td>- - - male Q55.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- artery NEC Q27.8</td>
<td>- gullet Q39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebral Q28.3</td>
<td>- with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coronary Q24.5</td>
<td>- heart valve NEC Q24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eye Q15.8</td>
<td>- pulmonary Q22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4</td>
<td>- tricuspid Q22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired (see also Obstruction, bile duct) K83.1</td>
<td>- hymen Q52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bladder (neck) Q64.3</td>
<td>- acquired (postinfective) N89.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchus Q32.4</td>
<td>- ileum Q41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cecum Q42.8</td>
<td>- intestine (small) Q41.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix (acquired) N88.2</td>
<td>- large Q42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital Q51.8</td>
<td>- - specified NEC Q42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.4</td>
<td>- - iris, filtration angle Q15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - affecting obstructed labor Q65.5</td>
<td>- - jejunum Q41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- choana Q30.0</td>
<td>- - lacrimal apparatus Q10.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colon Q42.9</td>
<td>- larynx Q31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC Q42.8</td>
<td>- - meatus urinarius Q64.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- common duct Q44.2</td>
<td>- - mitral valve Q23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cystic duct Q44.2</td>
<td>- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- digestive organs NEC Q45.8</td>
<td>- nares (anterior) (posterior) Q30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- duodenum Q41.0</td>
<td>- nasopharynx Q34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear canal Q16.1</td>
<td>- nose, nostril Q30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ejaculatory duct Q55.4</td>
<td>- acquired J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- esophagus Q39.0</td>
<td>- organ or site NEC Q89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1</td>
<td>- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - eustachian tube Q16.4</td>
<td>- oviduct (congenital) Q50.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6</td>
<td>- acquired N97.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - acquired N97.1</td>
<td>- parotid duct Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - foramen of</td>
<td>- acquired K11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - Luschka Q03.1</td>
<td>- pulmonary (artery) Q25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4</td>
<td>- - valve Q22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Magendie Q03.1</td>
<td>- pupil Q13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4</td>
<td>- rectum Q42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gallbladder Q44.1</td>
<td>- - with fistula Q42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- genital organ</td>
<td>- - salivary duct Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - female Q52.7</td>
<td>- - acquired K11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - male Q55.8</td>
<td>- - sublingual duct Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - acquired K11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - submandibular duct Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- acquired K11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- trachea Q32.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - with fistula Q42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- ureter Q62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- ureteropelvic junction Q62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- ureterovesical orifice Q62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- urethra (valvular) Q64.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- urinary tract NEC Q64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- uterus Q51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- acquired N85.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

**Atresia, atretic**
- vagina (congenital) Q52.4
- - acquired (postinfectious) (senile) N89.5
- vas deferens Q55.3
- vascular NEC Q27.8
- - cerebral Q28.3
- - vas deferens Q55.3
- - great Q26.8
- - portal Q26.5
- - pulmonary Q26.3
- - vein NEC Q27.8
- - vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- - vesicourethral orifice Q64.3
- - vulva Q52.7
- - acquired N90.5

**Atrichia, atrichosis** *(see also Alopecia)*
- congenital (universal) Q84.0

**Atrophia** *(see also Atrophy)*
- cutis senilis L90.8
- - due to radiation L57.8
- - gyrate of choroid and retina H31.2
- - senilis R54
- - dermatological L90.8
- - - due to radiation (nonionizing)
  - (solar) L57.8
- - unguium L60.3
- - congenita Q84.6

**Atrophie blanche** *(en plaque) (de Milian)*
L95.0

**Atrophodermia, atrophoderma** *(of)* L90.9
- diffusum (idiopathic) L90.4
- - maculatum L90.8
- - et striatum L90.8
- - - due to syphilis A52.7† L99.8
- - syphilitic A51.3† L99.8
- - neuriticum L90.8
- - - due to radiation (nonionizing)
  - (solar) L57.8
- - unguium L60.3
- - congenita Q84.6

**Atrophy, atrophic**
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- - alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) K08.2
- - appendix K38.8
- - arteriosclerotic — *see Arteriosclerosis*
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- - bladder N32.8
- - neurogenic N31.8
- - blanche (en plaque) (of Milian) L95.0
- - bone (senile) NEC M89.8
- - - due to
  - - - tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) A52.1† M90.2
  - - brain (cortex) (progressive) *(see also Degeneration, brain)* G31.9
  - - circumscribed G31.0
  - - - dementia in G31.0† F02.0
  - - - presenile NEC G31.8
  - - - dementia in G31.8† F02.8
  - - - senile NEC G31.1
  - - - breast N64.2
  - - - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
  - - - buccal cavity K13.7
  - - cardia (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  - - cartilage (see also Degeneration, cartilage) K82.8
  - - cerebral (infectional) (joint) M94.8
  - - cerebellar *(see Atrophy, brain)*
  - - cerebral *(see Atrophy, brain)*
  - - cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) N88.8
  - - - menopausal N95.8
  - - Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0
  - - choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) (senile) H31.1
  - - gyrate H31.2
  - - ciliary body H21.2
  - - conjunctiva (senile) H11.8
  - - corpus cavernosum N48.8
  - - cortical *(see also Atrophy, brain)* G31.9
  - - cystic duct K82.8
  - - Déjerine-Thomas G23.8
  - - disuse NEC M62.5
  - - Duchenne-Aran G12.2
  - - ear H93.8
  - - edentulous alveolar ridge K08.2
  - - endometrium (senile) N85.8
  - - cervix N88.8
  - - enteric K63.8
  - - epididymis N50.8
  - - eyeball H44.5
  - - eyelid (senile) H02.7
  - - facial (skin) L90.9
  - - facioscapulohumeral G71.0
  - - fallopian tube (senile) N83.3
  - - fatty, thymus (gland) E32.8
  - - gallbladder K82.8
  - - gastric K29.4
  - - gastrointestinal K63.8
  - - glandular I89.8
### Atrophy, atrophic

- **globe** H44.5
- **gum** K06.0
- **hair** L67.8
- **hemifacial** Q67.4
- **Romberg** G51.8
- **infantile paralysis, acute** *(see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)* A80.3
- **intestine** K63.8
- **iris (essential) (progressive)** H21.2
- **kidney (senile) (terminal)** *(see also Sclerosis, renal)* N26
- **- with hypertension** *(see also Hypertension, kidney)* I12.9
- **- congenital or infantile** Q60.5
- **- bilateral** Q60.4
- **- unilateral** Q60.3
- **- hydronephrotic** N13.3
- **- with infection** N13.6
- **- lacrimal gland** H04.1
- **- Landouzy-Déjerine** G71.0
- **- laryngitis, infective** J37.0
- **- Landouzy-Déjerine** G71.0
- **- laryngitis, infective** J37.0
- **- larynx** J38.7
- Leber’s **optic (hereditary)** H47.2
- **- lip** K13.0
- **- liver (yellow)** K72.9
- **- acute, subacute** K72.0
- **- chronic** K72.1
- **- lung (senile)** J98.4
- **- macular (dermatological)** L90.8
- **- syphilitic, skin** A51.3† L99.8*
- **- striated** A52.7† L99.8*
- **- multiple system (brain)(CNS)** G90.3
- **- muscle, muscular** M62.5
- **- diffuse** M62.5
- **- Duchenne-Aran** G12.2
- **- general** M62.5
- **- limb (lower) (upper)** M62.5
- **- myelopathic — see Atrophy, muscle, spinal**
- **- neuritic** G58.9
- **- neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive)** G60.0
- **- peroneal** G60.0
- **- primary (idiopathic)** M62.5
- **- progressive (bulbar) (spinal)** G12.2
- **- pseudohypertrophic** G71.0
- **- spinal** G12.9
- **- adult form** G12.1
- **- childhood form, type II** G12.1
- **- distal** G12.1
- **- hereditary NEC** G12.1

### Atrophy, atrophic

- **- infantile, type I (Werdnig-Hoffmann)** G12.0
- **- juvenile form, type III (Kugelberg-Welander)** G12.1
- **- progressive** G12.2
- **- scapuloperoneal form** G12.1
- **- specified NEC** G12.8
- **- syphilitic** A52.7† M63.8*
- **- myocardium** *(see also Degeneration, myocardial)* I51.5
- **- myometrium (senile)** N85.8
- **- cervix** N88.8
- **- myopathic NEC** M62.5
- **- nail** L60.3
- **- nasopharynx** J31.1
- **- nerve — see also Disorder, nerve**
- **- abducens** H49.2
- **- cranial**
- **- fourth (trochlear)** H49.1
- **- second (optic)** H47.2
- **- sixth (abducens)** H49.2
- **- third (oculomotor)** H49.0
- **- oculomotor** H49.0
- **- optic (papillomacular bundle)** H47.2
- **- syphilitic (late)** A52.1† H48.0*
- **- congenital** A50.4† H48.0*
- **- trochlear** H49.1
- **- neurogenic, bone, tabetic** A52.1† M90.2*
- **- old age** R54
- **- olivopontocerebellar** G23.8
- **- orbit** H05.3
- **- ovary (senile)** N83.3
- **- oviduct (senile)** N83.3
- **- palsy, diffuse (progressive)** G12.2
- **- pancreas (duct) (senile)** K86.8
- **- parotid gland** K11.0
- **- penis** N48.8
- **- pharynx** J39.2
- **- pluriglandular** E31.8
- **- autoimmune** E31.0
- **- polyarthritis** M15.9
- **- prostate** N42.2
- **- pseudohypertrophic (muscle)** G71.0
- **- renal** *(see also Sclerosis, renal)* N26
- **- retina, retinal (postinfectional)** H35.8
- **- salivary gland** K11.0
- **- scar** L90.5
- **- sclerosis, lobar (of brain)** G31.0
- **- dementia in** G31.0† F02.0*
- **- scrotum** N50.8
- **- seminal vesicle** N50.8
- **- senile** R54
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Atrophy, atrophic------continued
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- - skin (patches) (spots) L90.9
- - degenerative (senile) L90.8
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- - senile L90.8
- - spermatic cord N50.8
- - spinal (cord) G95.8
- - muscular (see also Atrophy, muscle, spinal) G12.9
- - paralysis G12.2
- - - infantile (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- - - meaning progressive muscular atrophy G12.2
- - spine (column) M48.8
- - spleen (senile) D73.0
- - stomach K29.4
- - striate (skin) L90.6
- - syphilitic A52.7† L99.8*
- - subcutaneous L90.9
- - sublingual gland K11.0
- - submandibular gland K11.0
- - Sudeck's M89.0
- - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- - systemic, affecting central nervous system
- - - in
- - - - myxedema E03.9† G13.2*
- - - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G13.1*
- - - tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
- - testis N50.0
- - thymus (fatty) E32.8
- - thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.4
- - - with cretinism E03.1
- - - congenital (with myxedema) E03.1
- - - tongue (senile) K14.8
- - - papillae K14.4
- - - trachea J39.8
- - - tunica vaginalis N50.8
- - - turbinate J34.8
- - - upper respiratory tract J39.8
- - - uterus, uterine (senile) N85.8
- - - cervix N88.8
- - - due to radiation (intended effect) N85.8
- - - - adverse effect or misadventure N99.8
- - - vagina (senile) N95.2
- - - vas deferens N50.8
- - - vascular I99

Atrophy, atrophic------continued
- - vertebra (senile) M48.8
- - vulva (senile) N90.5
- - yellow (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9

Attack
- - Adams-Stokes I45.9
- - akinetic — see Epilepsy
- - angina — see Angina
- - atonic G40.3
- - cardiovascular I51.6
- - cataleptic — see Catalepsy
- - cerebral I64
- - coronary — see Infarct, myocardium
- - cyanotic, newborn P28.2
- - epileptic — see Epilepsy
- - epileptiform R56.8
- - hysterical F44.9
- - jacksonian G40.1
- - myoclonic G40.3
- - panic F41.0
- - paroxysmal — see Convulsions
- - psychomotor (see also Epilepsy) G40.2
- - salaam G40.4
- - schizophreniform, brief F23.2
- - sensory and motor — see Convulsions
- - Stokes-Adams I45.9
- - syncope R55
- - transient ischemic (TIA) G45.9
- - - specified NEC G45.8
- - - unconsciousness R55
- - - hysterical F44.8
- - - vasomotor R55
- - - vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) R55

Attention (to)
- - artificial
- - - opening (of) Z43.9
- - - digestive tract NEC Z43.4
- - - specified NEC Z43.8
- - - urinary tract NEC Z43.6
- - - vagina Z43.7
- - - colostomy Z43.3
- - - cystostomy Z43.5
- - - deficit disorder or syndrome F98.8
- - - with hyperactivity F90.0
- - - gastrostomy Z43.1
- - - ileostomy Z43.2
- - - nephrostomy Z43.6
- - - surgical dressings Z48.0
- - - sutures Z48.0
- - - tracheostomy Z43.0
- - - ureterostomy Z43.6
- - - urethrostomy Z43.6
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Attrition, tooth, teeth (excessive) (hard tissues) K03.0

Atypical, atypism — see also condition
- endometrium N85.9
- - hyperplasia (adenomatous) N85.1
- - parenting situation Z60.1

Auditory — see condition

Aujeszyk's disease B33.8

Aura, jacksonian G40.1

Aurantiasis, cutis E67.1

Auricle, auricular — see also condition
- cervical Q18.2

Austin Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency) I35.1

Australian
- Q fever A78
- X disease A83.4

Autism, autistic (childhood) (infantile) F84.0
- atypical F84.1

Autodigestion R68.8

Autoerythrocyte sensitization (syndrome) D69.2

Autographism L50.3

Autoimmune disease (systemic) NEC M35.9

Autointoxication R68.8

Automatism
- epileptic G40.2
- paroxysmal, idiopathic G40.2

Autonomic, autonomous
- bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
- hysteria seizure F44.5

Autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2

Autosensitization, cutaneous L30.2

Autosome — see condition by chromosome involved

Autotopagnosia R48.1

Autotoxemia R68.8

Autumn — see condition

Avelis' syndrome I65.0† G46.8*

Aversion, sexual F52.1

Aviator's
- disease or sickness (see also Effects, adverse, high altitude) T70.2
- ear T70.0

Avitaminosis (multiple NEC) (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9

Avulsion (traumatic) T14.7
- blood vessel — see Injury, blood vessel
- bone — see Fracture, by site
- cartilage (see also Dislocation, by site) T14.3
- - symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery O71.6
- external site other than limb — see Wound, open, by site
- eye S05.7
- head NEC (intracranial) S08.9
- - complete S18
- - external site NEC S08.8
- - scalp S08.0
- - internal organ or site — see Injury, by site
- joint (see also Dislocation, by site) T14.3
- - capsule — see Sprain, by site
- - ligament — see Sprain, by site
- - limb — see also Amputation, traumatic, by site
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue — see Wound, open, by site
- muscle — see Injury, muscle
- nerve (root) — see Injury, nerve
- - scalp S08.0
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue — see Wound, open, by site
- - symphyseal cartilage (inner), complicating delivery O71.6
- tendon — see Injury, muscle
- - tooth S03.2

Awareness of heart beat R00.2

Axenfeld's
- anomaly or syndrome Q15.0
- degeneration (calcareous) Q13.4

Axilla, axillary — see also condition
- breast Q83.1

Axonotmesis — see Injury, nerve

Ayerza's disease or syndrome I27.0

Azospermia N46

Azotemia R79.8

Aztec ear Q17.3

Azygos
- continuation inferior vena cava Q26.8
- lobe (lung) Q33.1
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

B

Baastrup's disease M48.2
Babesiosis B60.0
Babinski's syndrome A52.7
Baby
- crying constantly R68.1
- floppy (syndrome) P94.2
Bacillary — see condition
Bacilluria N39.0
Bacillus — see also Infection, bacillus
- fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6
Back — see condition
Backache (postural) M54.9
- psychogenic F45.4
- sacroiliac M53.3
- specified NEC M54.8
Backflow — see Reflux
Backward reading (dyslexia) F81.0
Bacteremia A49.9
- with sepsis — see Sepsis
- meningococcal (see also Meningococccemia) A39.4
Bacteroid, bacteride (pustular) L40.3
Bacterium, bacteria, bacterial
- see also condition
- agent NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- in blood — see Bacteremia
- infection NEC, resulting from HIV disease B20.1
- in urine — see Bacteriuria
Bacteriuria, bacteruria N39.0
- asymptomatic N39.0
- - in pregnancy Q23.4
- - puerperal, postpartum O86.2
Bad
- heart — see Disease, heart
- trip — see F11–F19 with fourth character .0
Baelz's disease K13.0
Bagasse disease or pneumonitis J67.1
Bagassosis J67.1
Baker's cyst M71.2
- tuberculcus A18.0† M01.1*
Balantidiasis, balantidiosis A07.0
Baldness (see also Alopecia) L65.9
- male-pattern (see also Alopecia, androgenic) L64.9
Balkan grippe A78
Balloon disease (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) T70.2
Balo's disease (concentric sclerosis) G37.5
Bamberger-Marie disease M89.4
Bancroft's filariasis B74.0
Band(s)
- adhesive (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- anomalous or congenital — see also Anomaly, by site
- - heart (atrial) (ventricular) Q24.8
- - omentum Q43.3
- - cervix N88.1
- - constricting, congenital Q79.8
- - gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- - intestinal (adhesive) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- - obstructive
- - - intestine K56.5
- - - peritoneum K56.5
- - periappendiceal, congenital Q43.3
Band(s) ------continued
- peritoneal (adhesive) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
- uterus N73.6
- - internal N85.6
- - vagina N89.5
Bandl's ring (contraction), complicating delivery O62.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
Bankruptcy, anxiety concerning Z59.8
Bannister's disease T78.3
- hereditary D84.1
Banti's disease or syndrome (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension) K76.6
Bar, median, prostate N40
Barcoo disease or rot (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
Barlow's disease E54
Barodontalgia T70.2
Baron Münchhausen syndrome F68.1
Barosinusitis T70.1
Barotitis T70.0
Barotrauma T70.2
- odontalgia T70.2
- otitic T70.0
- sinus T70.1
Barraquer(-Simons) disease or syndrome E88.1
Barré-Guillain disease or syndrome G61.0
Barrel chest M95.4
Barrett's
- disease K22.7
- esophagus K22.7
- - malignant - see Neoplasm, esophagus, malignant
- - syndrome K22.7
- - ulcer K22.1
Bartholinitis (suppurating) N75.8
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1
Bartonellosis A44.9
- cutaneous A44.1
- mucocutaneous A44.1
- specified NEC A44.8
- systemic A44.0
Bartter's syndrome E26.8
Basal — see condition
Baseball finger S63.1
Basedow's disease E05.0
Basic — see condition
Basilar — see condition
Basophilism D75.8
Bassen-Kornzweig disease or syndrome E78.6
Bat ear Q17.5
Bateman's disease B08.1
Bathing cramp T75.1
Bathophobia F40.2
Batten(-Mayou) disease E75.4
- retina E75.4† H36.8*
Battered
- baby or child (syndrome) NEC T74.1
- spouse syndrome T74.1
Battey mycobacterium infection A31.0
Battle exhaustion F43.0
Battledore placenta — see Placenta, abnormal
Baumgarten-Cruveilhier cirrhosis, disease or syndrome K74.6
Bauxite fibrosis (of lung) J63.1
Bayle's disease (general paresis) A52.1
Bazin's disease (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
Beach ear H60.3
Beaded hair (congenital) Q84.1
Béal conjunctivitis or syndrome B30.2† H13.1*
Beard's disease F48.0
Beat(s)
- atrial, premature I49.1
- ectopic I49.4
- - elbow M70.3
- - escaped, heart I49.4
- - hand M70.1
- - knee M70.5
- - premature I49.4
- - atrial I49.1
Beau's lines L60.4
Bechterelev's syndrome M45
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Becker's
- cardiomypathy I42.8
- dystrophy G71.0
- pigmented hairy nevus(M8720/0) D22.5
Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome Q87.3
Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by T71
Bedfast NEC R26.3
- requiring health care provider Z74.0
Bednar(s)
- aphthae K12.0
- tumor (M8833/3) — see skin, Neoplasm, malignant
Bedsore L89.-
- stage
  - I L89.0
  - II L89.1
  - III L89.2
  - IV L89.3
Bedwetting (see also Enuresis) R32
Bee sting (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) T63.4
Beer drinker's heart (disease) I42.6
Behavior
- antisocial, child or adolescent Z72.8
- disorder, disturbance
  — see Disorder, conduct
- disruptive (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.8
- inexplicable R46.2
- marked evasiveness R46.5
- overactivity R46.3
- poor responsiveness R46.4
- self-damaging (lifestyle) Z72.8
- slowness R46.4
- specified NEC R46.8
- strange (and inexplicable) R46.2
- suspiciousness R46.5
- type A pattern Z73.1
- undue concern or preoccupation with stressful events R46.6
- verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact R46.7
Behçet's disease or syndrome M35.2
Behr's disease H35.5
Beigel's disease B36.8
Bejel A65
Bekhterev's syndrome M45
Belching (see also Eructation) R14
Bell's
- mania F30.8
- palsy, paralysis G51.0
- spasm G51.3
Bence Jones albuminuria or proteinuria NEC R80
Bends T70.3
Benedikt's paralysis or syndrome I67.9† G46.3*
Bennett's fracture S62.2
Benson's disease H43.2
Bent
- back (hysterical) F44.4
- nose M95.0
- congenital Q67.4
Beravement (uncomplicated) Z63.4
Bergeron's disease (hysterical chorea) F44.4
Berger's disease
  — see Nephropathy, IgA
Beriberi (dry) E51.1
- wet E51.1
- involving circulatory system E51.1† I98.8*
- polyneuropathy E51.1† G63.4*
Berlin's disease or edema (traumatic) S05.8
Berlock (berloque) dermatitis L56.2
Bernard-Horner syndrome G46.3
Bernard-Soulier disease or thrombopathia D69.1
Bernhardt(-Roth) disease or paresthesia G57.1
Bernheim's syndrome (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
Bertielliasis B71.8
Beryliosis (lung) J63.2
Besnier-Boeck(-Schaumann) disease (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9
Besnier's
- lupus pernio D86.3
- prurigo L20.0
Bestiality F65.8
Best's disease H35.5
Betalipoproteinemia, broad or floating E78.2
Betting and gambling Z72.6
- pathological (compulsive) F63.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bezoar - intestine</td>
<td>T18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezoar - stomach</td>
<td>T18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezold's abscess</td>
<td>H70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bianchi's syndrome</td>
<td>R48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicornate or bicornis uterus</td>
<td>Q51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicuspid aortic valve</td>
<td>Q23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biedl-Bardet syndrome</td>
<td>Q87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicornate or bicornis uterus - in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
<td>Q34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicornate or bicornis uterus - affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicornate or bicornis uterus - causing obstructed labor</td>
<td>O65.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifid - apex, heart</td>
<td>Q24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifid - clitoris</td>
<td>Q52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifid - kidney</td>
<td>Q63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifid - nose</td>
<td>Q30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifid - patella</td>
<td>Q74.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifid - scrotum</td>
<td>Q55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifid - toe NEC</td>
<td>Q74.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifid - tongue</td>
<td>Q38.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifid - ureter</td>
<td>Q62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifid - uterus</td>
<td>Q51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifid - uvula</td>
<td>Q35.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifid uterine (suprasimplex)</td>
<td>Q51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifurcation - gallbladder</td>
<td>Q44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifurcation - kidney pelvis</td>
<td>Q63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifurcation - renal pelvis</td>
<td>Q63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifurcation - rib</td>
<td>Q76.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifurcation - tongue</td>
<td>Q38.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifurcation - trachea</td>
<td>Q32.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifurcation - ureter</td>
<td>Q62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifurcation - urethra</td>
<td>Q64.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifurcation - vertebra</td>
<td>Q76.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigeminal pulse</td>
<td>R00.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilateral - duct</td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bile - pigment</td>
<td>R82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilharziasis - pulmonary NEC</td>
<td>B65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilharziasis - pneumonia</td>
<td>B65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilharziasis - tropical hematuria</td>
<td>B65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilharziasis - vesical</td>
<td>B65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biliary - see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilious (attack) - see also Vomiting</td>
<td>R11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilirubin metabolism disorder</td>
<td>E80.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilirubinemia, familial nonhemolytic</td>
<td>E80.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird - face</td>
<td>Q75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird - fancier's disease or lung</td>
<td>J67.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - complications in mother - see Delivery, complicated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - defect - see Anomaly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - delayed, fetus</td>
<td>P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - forced NEC, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - forceps, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - immature (between 28 and 37 completed weeks)</td>
<td>P07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks)</td>
<td>P07.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - inattention, at or after</td>
<td>T74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - induced, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - injury</td>
<td>P15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - basal ganglia</td>
<td>P11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - brachial plexus NEC</td>
<td>P14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - brain (compression) (pressure)</td>
<td>P11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - central nervous system NEC</td>
<td>P11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - cerebellum</td>
<td>P11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - cerebral hemorrhage</td>
<td>P10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - external genitalia</td>
<td>P15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - eye</td>
<td>P15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth - face</td>
<td>P15.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Birth

- **Fracture**: P13.
  - Bone P13.9
  - Specified NEC P13.8
  - Clavicle P13.4
  - Femur P13.2
  - Humerus P13.3
  - Long bone, except femur P13.3
  - Radius and ulna P13.3
  - Skull P13.0
  - Spine P11.5
  - Tibia and fibula P13.3
  - Intracranial P11.2
  - Laceration or hemorrhage P10.9
  - Specified NEC P10.8
  - Intraventricular hemorrhage P10.2

- **Laceration**: P10.
  - Brain P10.1
  - By scalpel P15.8
  - Peripheral nerve P14.9
  - Liver P15.0
  - Meninges
    - Brain P11.1
    - Spinal cord P11.5

- **Nerve**: P14.
  - Brachial plexus P14.3
  - Cranial NEC (except facial) P11.4
  - Facial P11.3
  - Peripheral P14.9
  - Phrenic (paralysis) P14.2
  - Penis P15.5
  - Scalp P12.9
  - Scrotum P15.5
  - Skull NEC P13.1
  - Fracture P13.0
  - Specified type NEC P15.8
  - Spinal cord P11.5
  - Spine P11.5
  - Spleen P15.1
  - Sternomastoid (hematoma) P15.2
  - Subarachnoid hemorrhage P10.3
  - Subcutaneous fat necrosis P15.6
  - Subdural hemorrhage P10.0
  - Tentorial tear P10.4
  - Testes P15.5
  - Vulva P15.5
  - Instrumental NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - Lack of care, at or after T74.0
  - Multiple, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
  - Neglect, at or after T74.0

### Birth

- **Palsy or paralysis, newborn (birth injury) NEC**: P14.9
- **Post-term (42 weeks or more)**: P08.2
- **Precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn**: P03.5
- **Premature (infant)**: P07.3
- **Prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn**: P03.8
- **Retarded, affecting fetus or newborn**: P03.8
- **Shock, newborn**: P96.8
- **Trauma**: see *Birth, injury*
- **Twin, affecting fetus or newborn**: P01.5
- **Vacuum extractor, affecting fetus or newborn**: P03.3
- **Ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn**: P03.3
- **Weight**: P07.
  - Low (between 1000 and 2499 grams): P07.1
  - Extremely (999 grams or less): P07.0
  - 4500 grams or more: P08.0

### Birthmark

- Q82.5

### Bisalbuminemia

- E88.0

### Biskra’s button

- B55.1

### Bite(s)

- Amphibian (venomous): T63.8
- Animal (see also *Wound, open*): T14.1
  - Multiple: T01.9
  - Venomous: T63.9
  - Venomous (see also *Bite(s), venomous*): T63.8
- Arthropod NEC: T63.4
- Centipede: T63.4
- Chigger: B88.0
- Flea: see *Injury, superficial*
- Human (open wound): see also *Wound, open*: T14.1
- Insect (nonvenomous): see also *Injury, superficial*: T14.0
- Venomous: T63.4
- Lizard (venomous): T63.1
- Marine animal (venomous): T63.6
- Poisonous: see also *Bite(s), venomous*: T63.9
- Reptile NEC: T63.1
- Nonvenomous: see *Wound, open*
- Scorpion: T63.2
- Sea-snake (venomous): T63.0
- Snake: T63.0
- Nonvenomous: see *Wound, open*
- Spider (venomous): T63.3
- Nonvenomous: see also *Injury, superficial*: T14.0
Bite(s) ——continued
- venomous T63.9
- - specified NEC T63.8
Biting, cheek or lip K13.1
Biventricular failure (heart) I50.0
Black
- eye S00.1
- hairy tongue K14.3
- lung J60
Blackfan-Diamond anemia or syndrome D61.0
Blackhead L70.0
Blackout R55
Bladder — see condition
Blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- blindness S05.8
- injury T14.8
- - abdomen or thorax — see Injury, by site
- - syndrome NEC T70.8
Blastoma (M8000/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- pulmonary (M8972/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
Blastomycosis, blastomycotic B40.9
- Brazilian (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
- cutaneous B40.3† L99.8*
- disseminated B40.7
- European (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9
- - generalized B40.7
- - keloidal B48.0
- North American B40.9
- primary pulmonary B40.0† J99.8*
- - acute B40.0† J99.8*
- - chronic B40.1† J99.8*
- - skin B40.3† L99.8*
- South American (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
- - specified NEC B40.8
Bleb(s) R23.8
- emphysematous (lung) J43.9
- endophthalmitis H59.8
- inflamed (infected), postprocedural H59.8
- lung (ruptured) J43.9
- - fetus or newborn P25.8
Blebitis, postprocedural H59.8

Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
Bleeding (see also Hemorrhage) R58
- atonic, following delivery O72.1
- capillary I78.8
- - puerperal O72.2
- - contact (postcoital) N93.0
- familial (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- - following intercourse N93.0
- hemorrhoids NEC I84.8
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- - irregular N92.1
- - irregular N92.6
- - ovulation N92.3
- postclimacteric N95.0
- postcoital N93.0
- postmenopausal N95.0
- postoperative T81.0
- puberty (excessive, with onset of menstrual periods) N92.2
- - rectum, rectal K62.5
- - newborn P54.2
- - tendencies (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- - tooth socket (post-extraction) T81.0
- - umbilical stump P51.9
- - uterus, uterine NEC N93.9
- - - climacteric N92.4
- - - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - - menopausal N92.4
- - - preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- - - unrelated to menstrual cycle N93.9
- - - vagina, vaginal (abnormal) N93.9
- - - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - - newborn P54.6
- - - vicarious N94.8
Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic — see Gonorrhea
Blennorrhea (acute) (chronic) (see also Gonorrhea) A54.9
- lower genitourinary tract (gonococcal) A54.0
- - neonatorum (gonococcal ophthalmia) A54.3† H13.1*
Blepharitis (angularis) (ciliaris) (eyelid) (marginal) (nonulcerative) (squamous) (ulcerative) H01.0
- - zoster (herpes) B02.3† H03.1*
Blepharochalasis H02.3
- congenital Q10.0

Blepharoclonus H02.5

Blepharoconjunctivitis H10.5

Blepharophimosis (eyelid) H02.5
- congenital Q10.3

Blepharoptosis H02.4
- congenital Q10.0

Blepharopyorrhea, gonococcal A54.3† H03.1*

Blepharospasm G24.5

Blighted ovum O02.0

Blind — see also Blindness
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- loop syndrome K90.2
- - congenital Q43.8
- sac, fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6
- spot, enlarged H53.4
- tract or tube, congenital NEC — see Atresia, by site

Blindness (acquired) (congenital) (both eyes) (binocular) H54.0
- blast S05.8
- color H53.5
- concussion S05.8
- day H53.1
- due to injury (current episode) S05.9
- - sequelae T90.4
- - egress (total) H31.0
- - emotional (hysterical) F44.6
- - hysterical F44.6
- - mind R48.8
- - monocular H54.4
- - night H53.6
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.5
- - one eye (other eye normal) H54.4
- - low vision, other eye H54.4
- - psychic F44.6
- - river B73† H45.1*
- - snow H16.1
- - sun, solar H31.0
- - transient H53.1
- - traumatic (current episode) S05.9
- - uremic N19
- - word (developmental) F81.0

Blister — see also Injury, superficial
- beetle dermatitis L24.8
- due to burn — see Burn, by site, second degree
- fever B00.1
- multiple, skin, nontraumatic R23.8

Bloating R14

Bloch-Sulzberger disease or syndrome Q82.3

Block
- alveolocapillary J84.1
- arborization (heart) I45.5
- arrhythmic I45.9
- atrioventricular (incomplete) (partial) I44.3
- - complete I44.2
- - first degree I44.0
- - second degree (types I and II) I44.1
- - specified NEC I44.3
- - types I and II I44.1
- - auriculoventricular — see Block, atrioventricular
- - bifascicular I45.2
- - bundle-branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) I45.4
- - - left I44.7
- - - - - hemiblock I44.6
- - - - - anterior I44.4
- - - - - posterior I44.5
- - - - right I45.1
- - - Wilson's type I45.1
- - - cardiac I45.9
- - - conduction I45.9
- - - fascicular (left) I44.6
- - - - anterior I44.4
- - - - posterior I44.5
- - - - right I45.0
- - - foramen Magendie (acquired) G91.1
- - - congenital Q03.1
- - - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- - - heart I45.9
- - - complete (atrioventricular) I44.2
- - - congenital Q24.6
- - - first degree (atrioventricular) I44.0
- - - second degree (atrioventricular) I44.1
- - - specified type NEC I45.5
- - - third degree (atrioventricular) I44.2
- - - hepatic vein I82.0
- - - intraventricular (nonspecific) I45.4
- - - kidney (see also Failure, kidney) N19
- - - postcystoscopic or postprocedural N99.0
- - - Möbius (types I and II) I44.1
- - - myocardial (see also Block, heart) I45.9
- - - nodal I45.5
- - - organ or site, congenital NEC — see Atresia, by site
Block ------ continued
- portal (vein) I81
- sinoatrial I45.5
- sinoauricular I45.5
- trifascicular I45.3
- tubal N97.1
- vein NEC I82.9
- Wenckebach (types I and II) I44.1

Blockage — see Obstruction
Bloéq's disease F44.4

Blood
- constituents, abnormal R78.9
- disease D75.9
- dyscrasia D75.9
- - fetus or newborn P61.9
- - puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- flukes NEC (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.9
- in
  - - feces (see also Melena) K92.1
  - - occult R19.5
  - - urine (see also Hematuria) R31
- mole O02.0
- pressure
  - - decreased, due to shock following injury T79.4
  - - examination only Z01.3
  - - fluctuating I99
- high (see also Hypertension) I10
  - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- low (see also Hypotension) I95.9
  - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
- splitting (see also Hemoptysis) R04.2
- staining cornea H18.0
- transfusion (session) Z51.3
- - reaction or complication — see Complications, transfusion
- - without reported diagnosis Z51.3
- vessel rupture — see Hemorrhage
- vomiting (see also Hematemesis) K92.0

Blood-forming organs, disease D75.9
Bloodgood's disease N60.1
Bloom(-Machacek)(-Torre) syndrome Q82.8
Blount's disease or osteochondrosis M92.5

Blue
- baby Q24.9
- dome cyst (breast) N60.0
- dot cataract Q12.0
- nevus (M8780/0) D22.9
- sclera Q13.5
- - with fragility of bone and deafness Q78.0

Blueness — see Cyanosis
Blushing (abnormal) (excessive) R23.2

Boarder, hospital NEC Z76.4
- accompanying sick person Z76.3

Bockhart's impetigo L01.0
Bodechtel-Guttman disease (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) A81.1

Body, bodies
- Aschoff's (see also Myocarditis, rheumatic) I09.0
- - cytoid (retina) H34.2
- - drusen (degenerative) (macula) (retinal) H35.3
- - optic disk H47.3
- - foreign — see Foreign body
- - loose
  - - joint, except knee M24.0
  - - - knee M23.4
  - - sheath, tendon M67.8
  - - Mallory's R89.7
  - - Mooser's A75.2
  - - rice M24.0
  - - - knee M23.4

Boeck's
- disease or sarcoi (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9
- lupoid (miliary) D86.3

Boggy
- cervix N88.8
- uterus N85.8

Boil (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
- Aleppo B55.1
- Baghdad B55.1
- corpus cavernosum N48.2
- Delhi B55.1
- eyelid H00.0
- lacrimal
  - - gland H04.0
  - - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- Natal B55.1
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- penis N48.2
- tropical B55.1
Bombé, iris H21.4
Bone — see condition
Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome Q87.1
Bonnier’s syndrome H81.8
Bonvale dam fever T73.3
Bony block of joint M24.6
Bornholm disease B33.0
Boston exanthem A88.0
Botulism (foodborne intoxication) A05.1
- infant A05.1
- wound A05.1
Bouba (see also Yaws) A66.9
Bouchard’s nodes (with arthropathy) M15.2
Bouffée délirante (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0
- with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1
Bouillaud’s disease or syndrome I01.8
Bourneville’s disease Q85.1
Boutonnière deformity (finger) M20.0
Bouveret(-Hoffmann) syndrome I47.9
Bovine heart — see Hypertrophy, cardiac
Bowel — see condition
Bowen’s
- dermatosis (precancerous) (M8081/2)
  — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- disease (M8081/2) — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- epithelioma (M8081/2) — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- type
  - - epidermoid carcinoma in situ (M8081/2)
    — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - - intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (M8081/2) — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
Bowling
- femur M21.8
- - congenital Q68.3
- fibula M21.8
- - congenital Q68.4
- forearm M21.8
- leg(s), long bones, congenital Q68.5
- radius M21.8
- tibia M21.8
- - congenital Q68.4
Bowleg(s) (acquired) M21.1
- congenital Q68.5
- - rachitic E64.3
Boyd’s dysentery A03.2
Brachial — see condition
Brachycardia (sinoatrial)(sinus)(vagal) R00.1
Brachycephaly Q75.0
Bradley’s disease A08.1
Bradyarrhythmia, cardiac I49.8
Bradycardia (any type) (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal) R00.1
- fetal — see Distress, fetal
Bradypnea R06.8
Bradytachycardia I49.5
Brailsford’s disease or osteochondrosis M92.1
Brain — see also condition
- syndrome — see Syndrome, brain
Branched-chain amino-acid disorder E71.2
Branchial — see condition
- cartilage, congenital Q18.2
Branchiogenic remnant (in neck) Q18.0
Brash (water) R12
Brass-founders’ ague T56.8
Bravais-jacksonian epilepsy G40.1
Braziers’ disease T56.8
Break, retina (without detachment) H33.3
- with retinal detachment H33.0
Breakdown
- device, graft or implant (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.8
  - - arterial graft NEC T82.3
  - - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
  - - breast T85.4
  - - catheter NEC T85.6
  - - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
  - - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
  - - - infusion NEC T82.5
  - - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
  - - - - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
  - - - - - - - corneal T85.3
  - - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
    - - bone T84.3
    - - - cardia T82.1
    - - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
    - - - - - urinary T83.1
Breakdown—continued
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
- - bones of limb T84.1
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - genital NEC T83.4
- - - intracutaneous contraceptive device T83.3
- - heart NEC T82.5
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - - graft T82.2
- - joint prosthesis T84.0
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
- - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - orthopedic NEC T84.4
- - specified NEC T85.6
- - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - graft T83.2
- - vascular NEC T82.5
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- - nervous F48.8
- - perineum (obstetric) O90.1
Breast — see condition
Breath
- foul R19.6
- holder, child R06.8
- holding spells R06.8
- shortness R06.0
Breathing
- exercises Z50.1
- labored (see also Hyperventilation) R06.4
- mouth R06.5
- periodic R06.3
Breathlessness R06.8
Breda's disease (see also Yaws) A66.9
Breech
- delivery NEC O83.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - assisted NEC O83.1
- - extraction O83.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - presentation (mother) O32.1
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - causing obstructed labor O64.1
- - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
Breisky's disease N90.4
Brennemann's syndrome I88.0
Brenner
- tumor (benign) (M9000/0) D27
- - borderline malignancy (M9000/1)
  D39.1
- - malignant (M9000/3) C56
- - proliferating (M9000/1) D39.1
Bretonneau's disease or angina A36.0
Breus' mole O02.0
Brevicollis Q76.4
Bright's
- disease (see also Nephritis) N05.-
- - arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
Brill-(Zinsser) disease A75.1
Brill-Symmers' disease C82.9
Briquet's disorder or syndrome F45.0
Brissaud's infantilism or dwarfism E23.0
Brittle
- bones disease Q78.0
- nails L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6
Broad ligament — see also condition
- laceration syndrome N83.8
Broad- or floating-betalipoproteinemia E78.2
Brock's syndrome J98.1
Brodie's abscess or disease M86.8
Broken
- arches M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5
- - arm T10
- - - meaning upper limb — see Fracture, limb, upper
- - upper — see Fracture, arm, upper
- - back — see Fracture, vertebra
- - bone — see Fracture
- - implant or internal device — see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
  - leg T12
- - lower — see Fracture, leg, lower
- - meaning lower limb — see Fracture, limb, lower
- - nose S02.2
- - tooth, teeth S02.5
Bromhidrosis, bromidrosis L75.0
Bromidism, bromism
- acute, overdose or wrong substance given or taken T42.6
- chronic (dependence) F13.2
- correct substance properly administered G92

Bromidrosiphobia F40.2

Bronchi, bronchial — see condition

Bronchiectasis (cylindrical) (diffuse) (fusiform) (localized) (saccular) J47
- congenital Q33.4
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2

Bronchiolectasis — see Bronchiectasis

Bronchiolitis (acute) (infective) (subacute) J21.9
- with
  - bronchospasm or obstruction J21.9
  - influenza, flu or gripe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- chemical (chronic) J68.4
- chronic (fibrosing) (obliterative) J44.8
- due to
  - external agent — see Bronchitis, acute or subacute, due to
  - human metapneumovirus J21.1
  - respiratory syncytial virus J21.0
  - specified organism NEC J21.8
- fibrosa obliterans J44.8
- influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- obliterative (chronic) (subacute) J44.8
- due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4

Bronchitis (diffuse) (fibrinous) (hypostatic) (infective)
- with
  - influenza, flu or gripe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  - obstruction (airway) (lung) J44.8
- acute or subacute (with bronchospasm or obstruction) J20.9
- chemical (due to gases, fumes or vapors) J68.0
- due to
  - coxsackievirus J20.3
  - echovirus J20.7

Bronchitis——continued
- - - Haemophilus influenzae J20.1
- - - human metapneumovirus J20.8
- - - Mycoplasma pneumoniae J20.0
- - - parainfluenza virus J20.4
- - - radiation J70.0
- - - respiratory syncytial virus J20.5
- - - rhinovirus J20.6
- - - specified organism NEC J20.8
- - - streptococcus J20.2
- - - viral NEC J20.8
- allergic (acute) — see Asthma
- arachidic T17.5
- asthmatic — see Asthma
- capillary J21.9
- caseous (tuberculous) A16.4
- catarrhal (15 years of age and above) J40
- - acute — see Bronchitis, acute or subacute
- - chronic J41.0
- - under 15 years of age J20.9
- chemical (acute) (subacute) J68.0
- - chronic J68.4
- - chronic J42
- - with
  - - - airways obstruction J44.8
  - - - tracheitis (chronic) J42
  - - - asthmatic (obstructive) J44.8
  - - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) J68.4
  - - due to
  - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
  - - - radiation J70.1
  - - - emphysematous J44.8
  - - - mucopurulent J41.1
  - - obliterans J44.8
  - - obstructive J44.8
  - - purulent J41.1
  - - simple J41.0
  - - croupous (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
  - - due to gases, fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
  - - emphysematous (obstructive) J44.8
  - - exudative (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
  - - fetid J41.1
  - - grippal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  - - in those under 15 years of age — see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute
  - - chronic — see Bronchitis, chronic
Bronchitis------continued
- influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- membranous, acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.-
- mixed simple and mucopurulent J41.8
- mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
- - acute or subacute J20.9
- - and simple (mixed) J41.8
- obliterans (chronic) J44.8
- obstructive (chronic) (diffuse) J44.8
- pneumococcal, acute or subacute J20.2
- purulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
- - acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
- senile (chronic) J42
- septic, acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
- simple and mucopurulent (mixed) J41.8
- smokers’ J41.0
- spirochetal NEC A69.8† J99.8*
- subacute — see Bronchitis, acute or subacute
- suppurative (chronic) J41.1
- - acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.-
- - tuberculous A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - under 15 years of age (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute)
- - chronic — see Bronchitis, chronic
- - viral NEC, acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.8
Bronchoaspergillosis B44.1† J99.8*
Broncholithiasis J98.0
- tuberculous NEC A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
Bronchomalacia J98.0
- congenital Q32.2
Bronchomykosis NEC B49† J99.8*
- candidal B37.8† J99.8*
Bronchopneumonia
— see Pneumonia, broncho
Bronchopneumonia (see also Pneumonia, broncho) J18.0
Bronchopneumonitis
— see Pneumonia, broncho
Bronchopulmonary — see condition
Bronchopulmononitis
— see Pneumonia, broncho
Bronchorrhagia — see Hemoptysis
Bronchorrhoea J98.0
- chronic (infective) (purulent) J42
Bronchospasm J98.0
- with
- - bronchiolitis, acute J21.9
- - bronchitis, acute (conditions in J20.-) (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
Bronchospirochetosis A69.8
- Castellani A69.8
Bronchostenosis J98.0
Bronchus — see condition
Bronze baby syndrome P83.8
Brooke’s tumor (M8100/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Brown’s sheath syndrome H50.6
Brown-Séquard disease, paralysis or syndrome G83.8
Bruce septicemia A23.0
Brucella, brucellosis (infection) A23.9
- abortus A23.1
- canis A23.3
- melitensis A23.0
- mixed A23.8
- sepsis A23.9
- - melitensis A23.0
- - specified NEC A23.8
- - suis A23.2
Bruck-de Lange disease Q87.1
Bruck’s disease M21.8
Brugsch’s syndrome Q82.8
Bruise (skin surface intact) (see also Contusion) T14.0
- with open wound — see Wound, open
- - fetus or newborn P54.5
- - internal organ — see Injury, by site
- - scalp, due to birth injury, newborn P12.3
- - umbilical cord O69.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
Bruit (arterial) R09.8
- cardiac R01.1
Brushburn — see Burn, by site
Brunton’s X-linked agammaglobulinemia D80.0
Bruxism F45.8
Bubbly lung syndrome P27.0
Bubo I88.8
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.8
- chancroidal A57
- climatic A55
- due to
  - Haemophilus ducreyi A57
  - Yersinia pestis A20.0
- gonococcal A54.8
- inguinal (nonspecific) I88.8
- chancroidal A57
- climatic A55
- due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
- infective I88.8
- venereal A64
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- soft chancre A57
- suppuring (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- syphilitic (primary) A51.0
- congenital A50.0
- tropical A55
- venereal A64
- virulent (chancroidal) A57

Bubonocele — see Hernia, inguinal

Buccal — see condition

Buchanan’s disease or osteochondrosis M91.0

Bucket-handle fracture or tear (semilunar cartilage) (see also Tear, meniscus) S83.2

Budd-Chiari syndrome I82.0

Budgerigar fancier’s disease or lung J67.2

Buerger’s disease I73.1

Bulbar — see condition

Bulbus cordis (left ventricle) (persistent) Q21.8

Bulimia (nervosa) F50.2
- atypical F50.3
- normal weight F50.3

Bulky
- stools R19.5
- uterus N85.2

Bulla(e) R23.8
- lung J43.9
- fetus or newborn P25.8

Bullet wound — see also Wound, open
- fracture — code as Fracture, by site
- internal organ — see Injury, by site

Bundle
- branch block (complete) (false)
  (incomplete) — see Block, bundle-branch
- of His — see condition

Bunion M20.1

Buphthalmia, buphthalmos
  (congenital) Q15.0

Burdwan fever B55.0

Bürger-Grütz disease or syndrome
  E78.3

Buried roots K08.3

Burkholderia NEC A49.8
- mallei A24.0
- as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- pseudomallei (see also Melioidosis) A24.4
- as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8

Burkitt
- cell leukemia C91.8
- lymphoma (malignant) C83.7
- resulting from HIV disease B21.1
- small noncleaved, diffuse C83.7
- undifferentiated C83.7
- tumor C83.7
- type
- acute lymphoblastic leukemia C91.8
- undifferentiated C83.7

Burn (electricity) (flame) (hot gas, liquid or object) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) T30.0

Note: The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories T20–T25, T29 and T30:

.0 Unspecified degree

.1 First degree
  Erythema

.2 Second degree
  Blisters, epidermal loss

.3 Third degree
  Full-thickness skin loss
  Deep necrosis of underlying tissue

- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.-
- acid (caustic) (external) (internal)
  — see Corrosion, by site
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Burn------continued**
- alimentary tract NEC T28.2
- alkaline (caustic) (external) (internal) — see Corrosion, by site
- ankle (and foot) T25.-
- - with leg T29.-
- anus T21.-
- arm (lower) (upper) — see Burn, limb, upper
- axilla T22.-
- back (lower) T21.-
- blisters — code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2
- breast(s) T21.-
- buttock(s) T21.-
- caustic acid or alkaline — see Corrosion, by site
- cervix T28.3
- chemical (acids) (alkalines) (caustics) (external) (internal) — see Corrosion, by site
- chest wall T21.-
- colon T28.2
- conjunctiva (and cornea) T26.1
- - chemical T26.6
- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.1
- - chemical T26.6
- corrosion (external) (internal) — see Corrosion, by site
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue — code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3
- due to ingested chemical agent — see Corrosion, by site
- ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) T20.-
- entire body T29.-
- epidermal loss — code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2
- erythema, erythematous — code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1
- esophagus T28.1
- extremity — see Burn, limb
- eye(s) and adnexa T26.4
- - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.2
- - specified part (see also Burn, by site) T26.3
- eyeball — see Burn, eye(s) and adnexa
- eyelid(s) T26.0
- - chemical T26.5
- face T20.-
- finger(s) (nail) (subungual) T23.-

**Burn------continued**
- first degree — code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1
- flank T21.-
- foot (and ankle) (phalanges) T25.-
- - with leg T29.-
- fourth degree — code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3
- friction — see Burn, by site
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC — see Corrosion, by site
- full-thickness skin loss — code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.2
- - from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance T28.7
- - genitourinary organs
- - - external T21.-
- - - internal T28.3
- - - - from caustic or corrosive substance T28.8
- groin T21.-
- hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) T23.-
- - with arm T29.-
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.-
- - eye(s) only — see Burn, eye(s) and adnexa
- - - specified part — see Burn, by site
- hip(s) T24.-
- inhalation NEC (see also Burn, by site) T27.3
- - caustic or corrosive substance (fumes) — see Corrosion, by site
- - internal organs NEC (see also Burn, by site) T28.4
- - - from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing) NEC (see also Corrosion, by site) T28.9
- - interscapular region T21.-
- - intestine (large) (small) T28.2
- - knee T24.-
- - labium (majus) (minus) T21.-
- - lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T26.3
- - chemical T26.8
- - larynx T27.0
- - with lung T27.1
- - leg(s) (lower) (upper) — see Burn, limb(s), lower
- - lightning — see Burn, by site
- - limb(s)
- - lower (except ankle or foot alone) T24.-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Burn——continued</th>
<th>Burn——continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - - with ankle and foot T29.-</td>
<td>- trachea T27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper (except wrist and hand alone) T22.-</td>
<td>- - with lung T27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with wrist and hand T29.-</td>
<td>- trunk T21.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lip(s) T20.-</td>
<td>- unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower back T21.-</td>
<td>- - less than 10 per cent T31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.1</td>
<td>- - 10–19 per cent T31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mouth T28.0</td>
<td>- - 20–29 per cent T31.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multiple body regions (sites classifiable to more than one category in T20-T28) T29.0</td>
<td>- - 30–39 per cent T31.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - first degree (only, without second or third degree) T29.1</td>
<td>- - 40–49 per cent T31.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - second degree (with first degree) T29.2</td>
<td>- - 50–59 per cent T31.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - third degree (with first and second degree) T29.3</td>
<td>- - 60–69 per cent T31.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neck T20.-</td>
<td>- - 70–79 per cent T31.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nose (septum) T20.-</td>
<td>- - 80–89 per cent T31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ocular adnexa T26.4</td>
<td>- - 90 per cent or more T31.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- palm(s) T23.-</td>
<td>- uterus T28.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- partial thickness skin damage — code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2</td>
<td>- vagina T28.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pelvis T21.-</td>
<td>- vulva T21.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- penis T21.-</td>
<td>- wrist (and hand) T23.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- perineum T21.-</td>
<td>- - with arm T29.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pericocular area T26.0</td>
<td>Burnett’s syndrome E83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - chemical T26.5</td>
<td>Burning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pharynx T28.0</td>
<td>- feet syndrome E53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rectum T28.2</td>
<td>- sensation R20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- respiratory tract T27.3</td>
<td>- tongue K14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified part NEC T27.2</td>
<td>Burn-out (state) Z73.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scalp T20.-</td>
<td>Burns’ disease or osteochondrosis M92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scapular region T22.-</td>
<td>Bursa — see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sclera T26.3</td>
<td>Bursitis M71.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scrotum T21.-</td>
<td>- Achilles M76.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- second degree — code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2</td>
<td>- adhesive M71.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- shoulder(s) T22.-</td>
<td>- ankle M76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin NEC T30.0</td>
<td>- calcaneal M77.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomach T28.2</td>
<td>- due to use, overuse or pressure M70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temple T20.-</td>
<td>- - specified NEC M70.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- testis T21.-</td>
<td>- Duplay’s M75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thigh(s) T24.-</td>
<td>- elbow NEC M70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- third degree — code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3</td>
<td>- finger M70.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thorax (external) T21.-</td>
<td>- foot M77.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- throat (meaning pharynx) T28.0</td>
<td>- gonococcal A54.4† M73.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thumb(s) T23.-</td>
<td>- gouty M10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- toe(nail) (subungual) T25.-</td>
<td>- hand M70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tongue T28.0</td>
<td>- hip NEC M70.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tonsil(s) T28.0</td>
<td>- infective NEC M71.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- total body T29.-</td>
<td>- ischial M70.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- knee NEC M70.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- occupational NEC M70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- olecranon M70.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- pharyngeal J39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- popliteal M70.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bursitis------continued
- prepatellar M70.4
- radiohumeral M77.8
- rheumatoid M06.2
- scapulo-humeral M75.5
- semimembranosus muscle (knee) M70.5
- shoulder M75.5
- specified NEC M71.5
- subacromial M75.5
- subcoracoid M75.5
- sub-deltoid M75.5
- syphilitic A52.7† M73.1*
- Thornwaldt, Tornwaldt J39.2
- tibial collateral M76.4
- toe M77.5
- trochanteric (area) M70.6
- wrist M70.1
Bursopathy (see also Bursitis) M71.9
- specified NEC M71.8

Burst stitches or sutures (complication of surgery) T81.3
Buruli ulcer A31.1
Bury's disease L95.1
Buschke's
- disease B45.3† M90.2*
- scleredema M34.8
Busse-Buschke disease B45.3† M90.2*
Buttock — see condition
Button
- Biskra B55.1
- Delhi B55.1
- oriental B55.1
Buttonhole deformity (finger) M20.0
Bwamba fever A92.8
Byssinosis J66.0
Bywaters' syndrome T79.5
Cachexia R64
- cancerous (M8000/3) C80.-
- cardiac — see Disease, heart
- due to malnutrition E41
- heart — see Disease, heart
- hypophyseal E23.0
- hypopituitary E23.0
- lead T56.0
- malignant (M8000/3) C80.-
- marsh (see also Malaria) B54
- nervous F48.0
- old age R54
- paludal (see also Malaria) B54
- pituitary E23.0
- saturnine T56.0
- senile R54
- Simmonds’ E23.0
- splenitis D73.0
- strumipriva E03.4
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9

Café au lait spots L81.3
Caffey’s syndrome M89.8
Caisson disease T70.3
Cake kidney Q63.1
Caked breast (postpartum) (puerperal) O92.2
Calabar swelling B74.3
Calcaneo-apophysitis M92.8
Calcaneous — see condition
Calcicosis J62.8
Calcification
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - tuberculous B90.8† E35.1*
- aorta I70.0
- artery (annular) — see Arteriosclerosis
- auricle (ear) H61.1
- basal ganglia G23.8
- bladder N32.8
- brain (cortex) — see Calcification, cerebral
- bronchus J98.0
- bursa NEC M71.4
- - shoulder M75.3
- cerebral (cortex) G93.8
- - artery I67.2
- - cervix (uteri) N88.8
- - chorioid plexus G93.8
- - conjunctiva H11.1
- - corpus cavernosum (penis) N48.8
- - cortex (brain) — see Calcification, cerebral
- - dental pulp (nodular) K04.2
- - dentinal papilla K00.4
- - gallbladder K82.8
- - general E83.5
- - heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - - valve — see Endocarditis
- - intervertebral cartilage or disk (postinfected) M51.8
- - intracranial — see Calcification, cerebral
- - joint M25.8
- - kidney N28.8
- - - tuberculous B90.1† N29.1*
- - larynx (senile) J38.7
- - lens H26.8
- - lung (active) (postinfectional) J98.4
- - - tuberculous B90.9
- - lymph gland or node (postinfected) I89.8
- - - tuberculous B90.8
- - - massive (paraplegic) M61.2
- - meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.1
- - metastatic E83.5
- - Mönckeberg’s I70.2
- - muscle M61.9
- - - due to burns M61.3
- - - paralytic M61.2
- - - specified NEC M61.4
- - myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - ovary N83.8
- - pancreas K86.8
- - penis N48.8
- - periarticular M25.8
- - pericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.1
Calcification--------continued
- pineal gland E34.8
- pleura J94.8
- - postinfectional J94.8
- - tuberculosis NEC B90.9
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- pulp (dental) (nodular) K04.2
- sclera H15.8
- spleen D73.8
- subcutaneous L94.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis M65.2
- trachea J93.8
- ureter N28.8
- uterus N85.8
- vitreous H43.2
Calcified — see Calcification
Calcinosi (interstitial) (tumoral)
(universalis) E83.5
- with Raynaud’s phenomenon, esophageal dysfunction, sclerodactyly, telangiectasia (CREST syndrome) M34.1
- circumscripta (skin) L94.2
- cutis L94.2
Calcium
- deposits — see Calcification, by site
- metabolism disorder E83.5
- salts or soaps in vitreous (body) H43.2
Calciuria R82.9
Calculi — see Calculus
Calculosis, intrahepatic (see also Choledocholithiasis) K80.5
Calculus, calculi, calculous
- ampulla of Vater (see also Choledocholithiasis) K80.5
- appendix K38.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
- - with cholangitis K80.3
- biliary K80.2
- - specified NEC K80.8
- bilirubin, multiple (see also Choledolithiasis) K80.2
- bladder (diverticulum) (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) N21.0
- bronchus J98.0
- calyx (kidney) (renal) (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
- - congential Q63.8
- cholesterol (pure) (solitary) (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
- common duct (bile) K80.5
- conjunctiva H11.1
- cystic N21.0
- - duct (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
- dental (subgingival) (supragingival) K03.6
- diverticulum
- - bladder N21.0
- - kidney N20.0
- - epididymis N50.8
- - gallbladder K80.2
- - cholecystitis (chronic) K80.1
- - - acute K80.0
- - hepatic (duct) K80.5
- - intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) K56.4
- - kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) N20.0
- - - with calculus, ureter — see Calculus, ureter, with calculus, kidney
- - - congenital Q63.8
- - lacrimal passages H04.5
- - liver (impacted) K80.5
- - lung J98.4
- - - nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
- - nose J34.8
- - pancreas (duct) K86.8
- - parotid duct or gland K11.5
- - pelvis, encysted (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
- - prostate N42.0
- - pulmonary J98.4
- - pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.9
- - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.9
- - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - renal (impacted) (recurrent) (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
- - - congenital Q63.8
- - salivary (duct) (gland) K11.5
- - seminal vesicle N50.8
- - staghorn (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
- - Stensen's duct K11.5
- - stomach K31.8
Calculus, calculi, …-----continued
- sublingual duct or gland K11.5
- congenital Q38.4
- submandibular duct, gland or region K11.5
- suburethral N21.8
- tonsil J35.8
- tooth, teeth (subgingival) (supragingival) K03.6
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- ureter (impacted) (recurrent) N20.1
  - with
  - - calculus, kidney N20.2
  - - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
  - - - - with infection N13.6
  - - - hydronephrosis N13.2
  - - - with infection N13.6
  - urethra (impacted) N21.1
  - urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) (tract) N20.9
  - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
  - - - with infection N13.6
  - - lower NEC N21.9
  - vagina N89.8
  - vesical (impacted) N21.0
  - Wharton's duct K11.5
  - xanthine E79.8† N22.8*
Calicectasis N28.8
California disease B38.9
Callositas, callosity (infected) L84
Callosus (infected) L84
- excessive, following fracture — see Sequela, fracture
Calorie deficiency (see also Malnutrition) E46
Calvé-Perthes disease M91.1
Calvé’s disease M42.0
Calvities (see also Alopecia, androgenic) L64.9
Cameroon fever (see also Malaria) B54
Camptocormia (hysterical) F44.4
Camurati-Engelmann syndrome Q78.3
Canal — see also condition
- atroventricular common Q21.2
Canaliculitis (acute) (lacrimal) (subacute) H04.3
- Actinomyces A42.8
- chronic H04.4
Canavan’s disease E75.2

Cancelled procedure (surgical) Z53.9
- because of
  - - contraindication Z53.0
  - - patient's decision NEC Z53.2
  - - - - for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
  - - specified reason NEC Z53.8
  - vaccination Z28.9
  - - because of
    - - - - contraindication Z28.0
    - - - patient’s decision NEC Z28.2
    - - - - - for reasons of belief or group pressure Z28.1
  - - specified reason NEC Z28.8
Cancer (M8000/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant

Note: The term 'cancer', when modified by an adjective or adjectival phrase indicating a morphological type, should be coded in the same manner as 'carcinoma' with that adjective or phrase. Thus, 'squamous cell cancer' should be coded in the same manner as 'squamous cell carcinoma', which appears in the list under 'Carcinoma'.

Cancer(o)phobia F45.2
Cancerous (M8000/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant

Cancrum oris A69.0
Candidiasis, candidal B37.9
  - balanitis B37.4† N51.2*
  - congenital P37.5
  - disseminated B37.8
  - endocarditis B37.6† I39.8*
  - intertrigo B37.2
  - lung B37.1† J99.8*
  - meningitis B37.5† G02.1*
  - mouth B37.0
  - nails B37.2
  - neonatal P37.5
  - onychia B37.2
  - paronychia B37.2
  - pneumonia B37.1† J17.2*
  - resulting from HIV disease B20.4
  - sepsis B37.7
  - skin B37.2
  - specified site NEC B37.8
  - systemic B37.8
  - urethritis B37.4† N37.0*
Candidiasis, candidal—continued
- urogenital site NEC B37.4
- vagina B37.3† N77.1*
- vulva B37.3† N77.1*
- vulvovaginitis B37.3† N77.1*
Candidid L30.2
Candidosis — see Candidiasis
Candiru infection or infestation B88.8
Canities (premature) L67.1
- congenital Q84.2
Canker (sore) (mouth) K12.0
Cannabis J66.2
Cantrell's syndrome Q87.8
Capillaria (intestinal) B81.1
- hepatic B83.8
Capillary — see condition
Caplan's syndrome M05.1† J99.0*
Capsule — see condition
Capsulitis (joint) M77.9
- adhesive M77.9
- - shoulder M75.0
- - hepatic K65.8
Caput
- crepitus Q75.8
- medusae I86.8
- succedaneum P12.8
Car sickness T75.3
Carapata (disease) A68.0
Carate — see Pinta
Carbon lung J60
Carboxyhemoglobinemia T58
Carbuncle (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
- auricle, ear H60.0
- corpus cavernosum N48.2
- ear (external) (middle) H60.0
- external auditory canal H60.0
- eyelid H00.0
- kidney (see also Abscess, kidney) N15.1
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- - malignant A22.0
- - nose J34.0
- - orbit, orbital H05.0
- - penis N48.2
- - urethra N34.0
- - vulva N76.4
Carcinoid (tumor) (M8240/3)
- - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- - with struma ovarii (M9091/1) D39.1
- - appendix (M8240/1) D37.3
- - argentaffin (M8241/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - malignant (M8241/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - composite (M8244/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - goblet cell (M8243/3) C80.
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C18.1
- - - malignant (M8240/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - mucinous (M8243/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C18.1
- - - strumal (M9091/1) D39.1
- - - syndrome E34.0
- - - type bronchial adenoma (M8240/3)
- - - - see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
Carcinoma (M8010/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant
Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of carcinoma in the list below should be coded by site as for Neoplasm, malignant.

- with
- - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
- - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - productive fibrosis (M8141/3)
- - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
- - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)
- - acidophil (M8280/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- - acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- - acinar (cell) (M8550/3)
- - acinic cell (M8550/3)
- - adenocystic (M8200/3)
- - adenoid
Carcinoma------continued
- - cystic (M8200/3)
- - squamous cell (M8075/3)
- adenosquamous (M8560/3)
- adnexal (skin) (M8390/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- adrenal cortical (M8370/3) C74.0
- alveolar (M8251/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- - cell (M8250/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ameloblastic (M9270/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- anaplastic type (M8021/3)
- apocrine (M8401/3)
- - breast — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - unspecified site C44.9
- basal cell (pigmented) (M8090/3)
- - see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - fibro-epithelial (M8093/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - morphea (M8092/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - multicentric (M8091/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basaloïd (M8123/3)
- basal-squamous cell, mixed (M8094/3)
- - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basophil (M8300/3)
- basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C75.1
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C75.1
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C75.1
- - basosquamous (M8094/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- bile duct (M8160/3)
- - with hepatocellular, mixed (M8180/3) C22.0
- - liver C22.1
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C22.1
- branchial or branchiogenic C10.4
- bronchial or bronchogenic — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant

Carcinoma------continued
- bronchiolar (M8250/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- C cell (M8510/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C73
- ceruminous (M8420/3) C44.2
- chorionic (M9100/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site
- - - female C58
- - - male C62.9
- chromophobe (M8270/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C75.1
- clear cell (mesonephroid) (M8310/3)
- cloacogenic (M8124/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C75.1
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C16.9
- duct (cell) (M8500/3)
- - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - infiltrating (M8500/3)
- - - with lobular carcinoma (in situ) (M8522/3)
- - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C50.9
- - ductal (M8500/3)
- - with lobular (M8522/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C50.9
- - ductal, infiltrating (M8521/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C50.9
Carcinoma—continued
- embryonal (M9070/3)
- - with teratoma, mixed (M9081/3)
- - combined with choriocarcinoma (M9101/3)
- - infantile type (M9071/3)
- - liver C22.7
- - polyembryonal type (M9072/3)
- endometrioid (M8380/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C61
- eosinophil (M8280/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C75.1
- epidermoid (M8070/3) — see also Carcinoma, squamous cell
- - with adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - in situ, Bowen's type (M8081/2)
- - keratinizing (M8071/3)
- - large cell, nonkeratinizing (M8072/3)
- - small cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)
- - spindle cell (M8074/3)
- - verrucous (M8051/3)
- epithelial-myoepithelial (M8562/3)
- fibroepithelial, basal cell (M8093/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- follicular (M8330/3)
- - with papillary (mixed) (M8340/3) C73
- - moderately differentiated (M8332/3) C73
- - pure follicle (M8331/3) C73
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - trabecular (M8332/3) C73
- - unspecified site C73
- - well differentiated (M8331/3) C73
- gelatinous (M8480/3)
- giant cell (M8031/3)
- - with spindle cell (M8030/3)
- glycogen-rich (M8315/3) — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- granular cell (M8320/3)
- granulosa cell (M8620/3) C56
- hepatic cell (M8170/3) C22.0
- hepatocellular (M8170/3) C22.0
- - with bile duct, mixed (M8180/3) C22.0
- - fibrolamellar (M8171/3) C22.0
- hepatocholangiolitic (M8180/3) C22.0
- Hurthle cell (M8290/3) C73
- - adenomatous
- - - polyp (M8210/3)
- - - polyposis coli (M8220/3) C18.9
- - - pleomorphic adenoma (M8941/3)
- - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant
- - - - polyp (M8210/3)
- - - - polyoid adenoma (M8210/3)
- - - - situ (M8010/2) — see Carcinoma in situ
- - - - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
- - - - villous adenoma (M8261/3)
- - infiltrating
- - - duct (M8500/3)
- - - - with lobular (M8522/3)
- - - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - - - with Paget's disease (M8541/3)
- - - - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - - - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- - - - - - ductular (M8521/3)
- - - - - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - - - - - lobular (M8520/3)
- - - - - - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - - - - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - - - - - - - inflammatory (M8530/3)
- - - - - - - - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - - - - - - - - intestinal type (M8144/3)
- - - - - - - - - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - - - - - - - - - unspecified site C16.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - intracystic (M8504/3)
- - - - - - - - - - - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, in situ
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8500/2)
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with Paget's disease (M8543/3)
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - breast D05.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - papillary (M8503/2)
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - invasion (M8503/3)
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
### WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

**Carcinoma------continued**
- - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - - breast D05.1
- - - - specified site NEC
  - - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - - - unspecified site D05.1
- - specified site NEC
  - - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - - - unspecified site D05.1
- - intraepidermal (M8070/2)
  - - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - squamous cell, Bowen’s type (M8081/2)
  - - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- - intraepithelial (M8010/2)
  - - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - squamous cell (M8070/2)
  - - see Neoplasm, in situ
- intraosseous (M9270/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- - islet cell (M8150/3)
- - with exocrine, mixed (M8154/3)
- - - specified site
  - - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C25.4
- - - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C25.4
- juvenile, breast (M8502/3) — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- large cell (M8012/3)
- - small cell (M8045/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C34.9
- - squamous cell (M8070/3)
- - keratinizing (M8071/3)
- - - nonkeratinizing (M8072/3)
- - Leydig cell (testis) (M8650/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
- - lipid-rich (M8314/3) C50.9
- - liver cell (M8170/3) C22.0
- - lobular (infiltrating) (M8520/3)
- - with intraductal (M8522/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C50.9
- - noninfiltrating (M8520/2)
- - - breast D05.0

### Carcinoma------continued
- - - specified site NEC
  - - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - - unspecified site D05.0
- - specified site NEC
  - - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- lymphoepithelial (M8082/3)
- medullary (M8510/3)
- - with
- - - amyloid stroma (M8511/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C73
- - - lymphoid stroma (M8512/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- Merkel cell (M8247/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- mesometanephric (M9110/3)
- mesonephric (M9110/3)
- metastatic (M8010/6) — see Neoplasm, secondary
- metatypical (M8095/3)
  - - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- morphea, basal cell (M8092/3)
  - - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- mucinous (M8480/3)
- mucin-producing (M8481/3)
- mucin-secreting (M8481/3)
- mucoepidermoid (M8430/3)
- mucoid (M8480/3)
- - cell (M8300/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- - - male C62.9
- - - liver cell (M8170/3) C22.0
- - - lobular (infiltrating) (M8520/3)
- - - with intraductal (M8522/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C50.9
- - noninfiltrating (M8520/2)
- - - breast D05.0
- - - see Neoplasm, in situ
### Carcinoma—continued
- unspecified site D05.1
- specified site
  - see Neoplasm, in situ
- unspecified site D05.1
- lobular (M8520/2)
- breast D05.0
- specified site NEC
  - see Neoplasm, in situ
- unspecified site D05.0
- oat cell (M8042/3)
  - specified site
    - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C50.9
- breast D05.1
- specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, in situ
- unspecified site D05.1
- serous (M8460/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- surface (M8461/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C56
- squamous cell (M8052/3)
- transitional cell (M8130/3)
- papillocystic (M8450/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C56
- parafollicular cell (M8510/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C73
- pilomatrix (M8110/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- pleomorphic (M8022/3)
- polygonal cell (M8034/3)
- pseudoglandular, squamous cell (M8075/3)
- pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C56
- pseudosarcomatous (M8033/3)
- renal cell (M8312/3) C64
- reserve cell (M8041/3)
- round cell (M8041/3)
- Schmincke (M8082/3) — see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- Schneiderian (M8121/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C30.0
- scirrhouous (M8141/3)
- sebaceous (M8410/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- secondary (M8010/6) — see Neoplasm, secondary
- secretory, breast (M8502/3) — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- serous (M8441/3)
  - papillary (M8460/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - surface, papillary (M8461/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - Sertoli cell (M8640/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C62.9
  - female C56
  - male C62.9
- signet ring cell (M8490/3)
- metastatic (M8490/6)
  - see Neoplasm, secondary
- simplex (M8231/3)
- skin appendage (M8390/3)
  - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- small cell (M8041/3)
  - fusiform cell (M8043/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C34.9
  - intermediate cell (M8044/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
Carcinoma

- - - - unspecified site C34.9
- - - large cell (M8045/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C34.9
- - - squamous cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)
- - solid (M8230/3)
- - spheroidal cell (M8010/3)
- - spindle cell (M8032/3)
- - - with giant cell (M8030/3)
- - spinous cell (M8070/3)
- - squamous (cell) (M8070/3)
- - - with adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - - adenoid (M8075/3)
- - - keratinizing, large cell (M8071/3)
- - - large cell, nonkeratinizing (M8072/3)
- - - metastatic (M8070/6)
- - - microinvasive (M8076/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C53.9
- - - nonkeratinizing (large cell) (M8072/3)
- - - papillary (M8052/3)
- - - pseudoglandular (M8075/3)
- - - small cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)
- - - spindle cell (M8074/3)
- - - verrucous (M8051/3)
- - superficial spreading (M8143/3)
- - - sweat gland (M8400/3)
- - - - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - - theca cell (M8600/3) C56
- - - thymic (M8580/3) C37
- - - trabecular (M8190/3)
- - - transitional (cell) (M8120/3)
- - - - papillary (M8130/3)
- - - - spindle cell (M8122/3)
- - - - tubular (M8211/3)
- - - - undifferentiated (M8020/3)
- - - - urothelial (M8120/3)
- - - - verrucous (epidermoid) (squamous cell) (M8051/3)
- - - villous (M8262/3)
- - - water-clear cell (M8322/3) C75.0
- - - wolffian duct (M8910/3)

Carcinoma in situ (M8010/2)
- - - see also Neoplasm, in situ
- - breast NEC D05.9
- - - epidermoid (M8070/2)
- - - - see also Neoplasm, in situ

Carcinoma in situ ------continued

- - with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
- - - cervix D06.9
- - - specified site NEC
- - - - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - - - unspecified site D06.9
- - - - Bowen's type (M8081/2)
- - - - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- - - - in
- - - - - adenomatous polyp (M8210/2)
- - - - - polyp NEC (M8210/2)
- - - - - intraductal (M8500/2)
- - - - - breast D05.1
- - - - - specified site NEC
- - - - - - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - - - - - unspecified site D05.1
- - - - - - lobular (M8520/2)
- - - - with
- - - - - - infiltrating duct (M8522/3)
- - - - - - breast C50.9
- - - - - - specified site NEC
- - - - - - - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - - - - specified site C50.9
- - - - - - - intraductal (M8522/2)
- - - - - - - breast D05.7
- - - - - - - specified site NEC
- - - - - - - - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - - - - - - - unspecified site D05.7
- - - - - - breast D05.0
- - - - - specified site NEC
- - - - - - - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - - - - - - unspecified site D05.0
- - - - - - papillary (M8050/2)
- - - - - - - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - - - - squamous cell (M8070/2)
- - - - - - - see also Neoplasm, in situ
- - - - - - - with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
- - - - - - - cervix D06.9
- - - - - - - specified site NEC
- - - - - - - - see Neoplasm, in situ
- - - - - - - - unspecified site D06.9
- - - - - - - - transitional cell (M8120/2)
- - - - - - - - see Neoplasm, in situ

Carcinomaphobia F45.2

Carcinomatosis
- - peritonei (M8010/6) C78.6
- - specified site NEC (M8010/3)
- - - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site (M8010/6) C79.9
- - - primary site not indicated C80.9
- - - primary site unknown, so stated C80.0

WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>ICD-10 Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carcinosarcoma</strong> (M8980/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— see <strong>Neoplasm, malignant</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- embryonal (M8981/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— see <strong>Neoplasm, malignant</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardia, cardial</strong></td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiac</strong></td>
<td>see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- death, sudden I46.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pacemaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - in situ Z95.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - management or adjustment Z45.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tamponade I31.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardialgia</strong> (see also <strong>Pain, precordial</strong>)</td>
<td>R07.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiactasis</strong></td>
<td>see <strong>Hypertrophy, cardiac</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiomegalasias</strong></td>
<td>K21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiomegalia glycogena diffusa</strong></td>
<td>E74.0† I43.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiomegaly</strong> (see also <strong>Hypertrophy, cardiac</strong>)</td>
<td>I51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital Q24.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glycogen E74.0† I43.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- idiopathic I51.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiomyopathy</strong> (familial) (idiopathic)</td>
<td>I42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alcoholic I42.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- amyloid E85.4† I43.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arteriosclerotic I25.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- beriberi E51.1† I43.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- complicating pregnancy O99.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital I42.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congestive I42.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- constrictive NEC I42.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dilated I42.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - alcohol I42.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - drugs I42.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - external agents NEC I42.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypertensive (see also <strong>Hypertension, heart</strong>)</td>
<td>I11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypertrophic (nonobstructive) I42.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - obstructive I42.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congenital Q24.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Chagas’ disease (chronic) B57.2† I41.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - acute B57.0† I41.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sarcoidosis D86.8† I43.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ischemic I25.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- metabolic E88.9† I43.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nutritional E63.9† I43.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- obscure of Africa I42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postpartum O90.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiomyopathy</strong></td>
<td>continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- restrictive NEC I42.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatic I09.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- secondary I42.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyrotoxic E05.9† I43.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous A18.8† I43.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- viral B33.2† I43.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardioneuritis</strong> (see also <strong>Hypertension, cardiorenal</strong>)</td>
<td>I13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardioneuropathy</strong> (see also <strong>Hypertension, cardiorenal</strong>)</td>
<td>I13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardionephrosis</strong> (see also <strong>Hypertension, cardiorenal</strong>)</td>
<td>I13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiopathy</strong> (see also <strong>Disease, heart</strong>)</td>
<td>I51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- idiopathic I42.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3† I52.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiopericarditis</strong> (see also <strong>Pericarditis</strong>)</td>
<td>I31.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiophobia</strong></td>
<td>F45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiorenal</strong></td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiorrhesis</strong> (see also <strong>Infarct, myocardium</strong>)</td>
<td>I21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiosclerosis</strong></td>
<td>I25.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiosis</strong></td>
<td>see <strong>Disease, heart</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiospasm</strong> (esophagus) (reflex) (stomach) K22.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital (without mention of megaesophagus) Q40.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with megaesophagus Q39.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiostenosis</strong></td>
<td>see <strong>Disease, heart</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiovascular</strong></td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carditis</strong> (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meningococcal A39.5† I52.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatic — see <strong>Disease, heart, rheumatic</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatoid M05.3† I52.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- viral B33.2† I52.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Care</strong> (of) (for) (following)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- child (routine) Z76.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- family member (handicapped)(sick) Z63.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foundling Z76.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- holiday relief Z75.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- improper T74.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lack of (at or after birth) (infant) T74.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lactating mother Z39.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- orthodontic Z51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- palliative Z51.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postpartum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - immediately after delivery Z39.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Care------continued
- - routine follow-up Z39.2
- pregnancy — see Maternal care
- preparatory, for subsequent treatment Z51.4
- - for dialysis Z49.0
- respite Z75.5
- unavailable, due to
- - absence of person rendering care Z74.2
- - inability (any reason) of person rendering care Z74.2
- well-baby Z76.2

Carries
- bone NEC A18.0† M90.0*
- cementum K02.2
- - arrested K02.3
- - specified NEC K02.8
- dental K02.9
- dentin (acute) (chronic) K02.1
- enamel (acute) (chronic, incipient) K02.0
- external meatus H61.8
- hip (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
- initial K02.0
- knee (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
- labyrinth H83.8
- limb NEC (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
- mastoid process (chronic) H70.1
- - tuberculous A18.0† M90.0*
- middle ear H74.8
- nose (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
- orbit (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
- ossicles, ear H74.3
- petrous bone H70.2
- sacrum (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- tooth, teeth K02.9
- tuberculous A18.0† M90.0*
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*

Carious teeth K02.9

Carneous mole O02.0

Carotid body or sinus syndrome G90.0

Carotinosis (cutis) (skin) E67.1

Carpal tunnel syndrome G56.0

Carpenter's syndrome Q87.0

Carpopedal spasm (see also Tetany) R29.0

Carr-Barr-Plunkett syndrome Q97.1

Carrier (suspected) of
- amebiasis Z22.1
- bacterial disease NEC Z22.3
- cholera Z22.1
- diphtheria Z22.2
- gastrointestinal pathogens NEC Z22.1
- gonorrhea Z22.4
- HB(c)(s)Ag Z22.5
- hepatitis
- - Australia antigen (HAA) Z22.5
- - B surface antigen (HBAg) Z22.5
- - - with acute delta-(super)infection B17.0
- - viral Z22.5
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) infection Z22.6
- infectious organism Z22.9
- - specified NEC Z22.8
- - meningococci Z22.3
- - staphylococci Z22.3
- - streptococci Z22.3
- - syphilis Z22.4
- - typhoid Z22.0
- - venereal disease NEC Z22.4

Carrion's disease A44.0

Carter's relapsing fever (Asiatic) A68.1

Cartilage — see condition

Caruncle (inflamed)
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.8
- lacrimal H04.3
- myrtiform N89.8
- urethral (benign) N36.2

Caseation lymphatic gland
- (tuberculous) A18.2

Castellani's disease A69.8

Castration, traumatic, male S38.2

Casts in urine R82.9

Cat
- cry syndrome Q93.4
- ear Q17.3

Catabolism, senile R54

Catalepsy (hysterical) F44.2
- schizophrenic F20.2

Cataplexy (idiopathic) G47.4

Cataract (cortical) (immature) (incipient)
- (see also Cataracta) H26.9
- anterior
- - and posterior axial embryonal Q12.0
- - pyramidal Q12.0
- - blue Q12.0
- - central Q12.0
Cataract—continued
- cerulean Q12.0
- complicated H26.2
- congenital Q12.0
- coralliform Q12.0
- coronary Q12.0
- crystalline Q12.0
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H28.0*
- drug-induced H26.3
- due to radiation H26.8
- electric H26.8
- glass-blower's H26.8
- heat ray H26.8
- heterochromic H26.2
- in (due to)
  - chronic iridocyclitis H26.2
  - diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H28.0*
  - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† H28.1*
  - eye disease H26.2
  - hypoparathyroidism E20.-† H28.1*
  - myotonic disorders G71.1† H28.2*
  - nutritional disease NEC E63.9† H28.1*
- infantile H26.0
- irradiational H26.8
- juvenile H26.0
- malnutrition-dehydration E46† H28.1*
- metabolic disease NEC E88.9† H28.1*
- myotonic disorders G71.1† H28.2*
- nutritional disease NEC E63.9† H28.1*
- nuclear
  - embryonal Q12.0
  - sclerosis H25.1
- presenile H26.0
- senile H26.9
- brunescens H25.1
- combined forms H25.8
- coronary H25.0
- cortical H25.0
- hypermature H25.2
- incipient H25.0
- morgagnian type H25.2
- nuclear (sclerosis) H25.1
- polar subcapsular (anterior) (posterior) H25.0

Cataract—continued
- punctate H25.0
- specified NEC H25.8
- subcapsular polar (anterior) (posterior) H25.0
- toxic H26.3
- traumatic H26.1
- zonular (perinuclear) Q12.0

Cataracta (see also Cataract) H26.9
- brunescens H25.1
- centralis pulverulenta Q12.0
- cerulea Q12.0
- complicata H26.2
- congenita Q12.0
- coralliformis Q12.0
- coronaria Q12.0
- membranacea
  - accreta H26.4
  - congenita Q12.0
  - sunflower H26.2

Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation) (see also condition) J00
- acute J00
- bronchial — see Bronchitis
- chronic J31.0
- enteric — see Enteritis
- eustachian H68.0
- eye (acute) H10.2
- fauces (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- febrile J00
- gastrointestinal — see Enteritis
- hay fever J30.1
- with asthma J45.0
- infectious J00
- intestinal — see Enteritis
- larynx, chronic J37.0
- middle ear, chronic H65.2
- nasal (chronic) (see also Rhinitis) J31.0
- acute J00
- nasopharyngeal (chronic) J31.1
- acute J00
- spring (eye) (vernal) H10.1
- summer (hay) (see also Fever, hay) J30.1
- throat J31.2
- tubotympanal H65.9
- chronic H65.2

Catatonia (schizophrenic) F20.2

Catscratch (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
- disease or fever A28.1

Cauda equina — see condition
Cauliflower ear M95.1
Causalgia G56.4
Causalgia — external, general effects T75.8
  - not stated (morbidity) R69
  - mortality R99
  - unknown (morbidity) R69
  - mortality R99
Caustic burn — see Corrosion, by site
Cavare’s disease G72.3
Cave-in, injury
  - crushing (severe) T14.7
  - suffocation T71
Cavernitis (penis) N48.2
Cavernositis N48.2
Cavernous — see condition
Cavitation of lung (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
  - nontuberculous J98.4
Cavity
  - lung — see Cavitation of lung
  - optic papilla Q14.2
  - pulmonary — see Cavitation of lung
Cavus foot (congenital) Q66.7
  - acquired M21.6
Cazenave’s disease L10.2
Cecitis K52.9
  - with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture K65.8
Cecum — see condition
Cell(s), cellular — see also condition
  - anterior chamber (eye) H20.0
  - in urine R82.9
Cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis) L03.9
  - abdominal wall L03.3
  - anaerobic A48.0
  - ankle L03.1
  - anus K61.0
  - arm (any part, except finger or thumb) L03.1
  - auricle (ear) H60.1
  - axilla L03.1
  - back (any part) L03.3
  - buttock L03.3
  - cervical (meaning neck) L03.8
  - cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) N72
  - chest wall L03.3
  - chronic NEC L03.9
  - clostridial A48.0
  - corpus cavernosum N48.2
  - drainage site (following operation) T81.4
  - ear (external) H60.1
  - eosinophilic (granulomatous) L98.3
  - erysipelas (see also Erysipelas) A46
  - external auditory canal H60.1
  - eyelid H00.0
  - face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L03.2
  - finger (intrathecal) (periosteal)
    (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.0
  - foot, except toe(s) L03.1
  - gangrenous (see also Gangrene) R02
  - genital organ NEC
  - female (external) N76.4
  - male N49.9
  - - multiple sites N49.8
  - - specified NEC N49.8
  - - gluteal (region) L03.3
  - - gonococcal NEC A54.8
  - - groin L03.3
  - - hand, except finger or thumb L03.1
  - - heel NEC L03.8
  - - hip L03.1
  - - jaw (region) L03.2
  - - knee L03.1
  - - labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) N76.4
  - - lacrimal apparatus H04.3
  - - larynx J38.7
  - - leg, except toe(s) L03.1
  - - mouth (floor) K12.2
  - - multiple sites, so stated L03.8
  - - nasopharynx J39.1
  - - navel L03.3
  - - newborn P38
  - - neck (region) L03.8
  - - nose (external) (septum) J34.0
  - - orbit, orbital H05.0
  - - pectoral (region) L03.3
  - - pelvis, pelvic (chronic)
    - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
    - - following
    - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
    - - - - current episode — see Abortion
    - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
    - - male K65.0
    - - penis N48.2
    - - perineal, perineum L03.3
Cellulitis——continued
- perirectal K61.1
- peritonsillar J36
- periurethral N34.0
- periuterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- pharynx J39.1
- rectum K61.1
- retroperitoneal K65.0
- scalp (any part) L03.8
- scrotum N49.2
- septic NEC L03.9
- shoulder L03.1
- specified site NEC L03.8
- suppurative NEC L03.9
- thigh L03.1
- thumb (intraplcal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.0
- toe (intraplcal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.0
- tonsil J36
- trunk L03.3
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4
- umbilicus L03.3
- - newborn P38
- - vaccinal T88.0
- - vocal cord J38.3
- - vulva (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
- - wrist L03.1
Cementoblastoma, benign (M9273/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Cementoma (M9272/0) D16.5
- giantiform (M9275/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Cementosis K03.4
Cephalometocele, cephal(o)hempoceles
- fetus or newborn P52.8
- - birth injury P10.8
- - traumatic S09.8
Cephalomatoama, cephaloematoama (calcified)
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.0
- - traumatic S09.8
Cephalgia, cephalalgia (see also Headache) R51
- nonorganic origin F45.4
Cephalic — see condition
Cephalitis — see Encephalitis

Cephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Cephalomenia N94.8
Cephalopelvic — see condition
Cerclage (with cervical incompetence) in pregnancy O34.3
Cerebellitis — see Encephalitis
Cerebellum, cerebellar — see condition
Cerebral — see condition
Cerebritis — see Encephalitis
Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome Q87.8
Cerebromalacia (see also Softening, brain) G93.8
Cerebroside lipidosis E75.2
Cerebrospasticity (congenital) G80.1
Cerebrospinal — see condition
Cerebrum — see condition
Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, neuronal E75.4
Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) H61.2
Cervical — see also condition
- - auricle Q18.2
- - dysplasia in pregnancy O34.4
- - erosion in pregnancy O34.4
- - fibrosis in pregnancy O34.4
- - fusion syndrome Q76.1
- - rib Q76.5
Cervicalgia M54.2
Cervicitis (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (with ulceration) N72
- - chlamydial A56.0
- - complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - gonococcal A54.0
- - herpesviral A60.0† N74.8*
- - puerperal, postpartum O86.1
- - senile (atrophic) N72
- - syphilitic A52.7† N74.2*
- - trichomonal A59.0† N74.8*
- - tuberculous A18.1† N74.0*
Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) (see also Cervicitis) N72
Cervix — see condition
Cesarean
- - emergency O82.1
- - operation or section NEC (see also Delivery, cesarean) O82.9
- - - with hysterectomy O82.2
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
Cesarean----continued
- - post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
- - preterm NEC O60.1
- - with spontaneous labor O60.1
- - without spontaneous labor O60.3
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy O34.2

Cestan(-Chenais) paralysis or syndrome I63.0† G46.3*

Cestode infection or infestation B71.9
- specified type NEC B71.8

Cestodiasis B71.9

Chafing L30.4

Chagas'(-Mazza) disease (chronic) B57.2
- with
- - cardiovascular involvement NEC B57.2† I98.1*
- - digestive system involvement NEC B57.3† K93.8*
- - megacolon B57.3† K93.1*
- - megaesophagus B57.3† K23.1*
- - myocarditis B57.2† I41.2*
- - nervous system involvement B57.4† G99.8*
- - other organ involvement B57.5
- - acute (with) B57.1
- - cardiovascular NEC B57.0† I98.1*
- - myocarditis B57.0† I41.2*

Chagres fever B50.9

Chairfast NEC R26.3
- requiring health care provider Z74.0

Chalasia (cardiac sphincter) K21.9

Chalazion H00.1

Chalcosis H44.3
- cornea H18.0
- crystalline lens H26.2
- retina H35.8

Chalicosis J62.8

Chancre (genital) (hard) (primary) (seronegative) (seropositive) (syphilitic) A51.0
- conjunctiva A51.2
- Duceray's A57
- extragenital A51.2
- eyelid A51.2
- hunterian A51.0
- lip A51.2
- mixed A51.0
- nipple A51.2
- of

Chancre----continued
- - carate A67.0
- - pinta A67.0
- - yaws A66.0
- - simple A57
- - soft A57
- - bubo A57
- - palate A51.2
- - urethra A51.0

Chancroid (anus) (genital) (rectum) A57

Change(s) (of) — see also Removal
- arteriosclerotic — see Arteriosclerosis
- bone M89.9
- - diabetic E14.6† M90.8*
- - bowel habit R19.4
- - cardiorenal (vascular) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- - cardiovascular
- - see Disease, cardiovascular
- - circulatory I99
- - cognitive (mild) (organic) due to or secondary to general medical condition F06.7
- - color, tooth, teeth
- - during formation K00.8
- - posteruptive K03.7
- - contraceptive device Z30.5
- - corneal membrane H18.3
- - degenerative, spine or vertebra M47.9
- - dressing Z48.0
- - fixation device (internal) Z47.0
- - - external Z47.8
- - heart — see Disease, heart
- - hyperplastic larynx J38.7
- - hypertrophic
- - - nasal sinus J34.8
- - - upper respiratory tract J39.8
- - - indwelling catheter Z46.6
- - inflammatory — see also Inflammation
- - - sacroiliac M46.1
- - - job, anxiety concerning Z56.1
- - - Kirschner wire Z47.0
- - malignant (M8000/3) — code as primary malignant neoplasm of the site of the lesion

Note: For malignant change occurring in a neoplasm, use the appropriate M code with behavior code /3, e.g. malignant change in uterine fibroid, M8890/3. For malignant change occurring in a non-neoplastic condition (e.g. gastric ulcer) use the M code M8000/3.
Change(s)------continued
- mental NEC F99
- minimal (glomerular) — code to N00–N07, with fourth character .0
- myocardium, myocardial — see Degeneration, myocardial
- of life (see also Menopause) N95.1
- pacemaker Z45.0
- personality (enduring) (see also Personality, change) F62.9
- due to (secondary to) general medical condition F07.0
- secondary (nonspecific) F61
- plaster cast Z47.8
- renal (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
- retina, myopic H44.2
- sacroiliac joint M53.3
- senile (see also condition) R54
- sensory R20.8
- skin R23.8
- acute, due to ultraviolet radiation L56.9
- chronic, due to nonionizing radiation L57.9
- - specified NEC L57.8
- texture R23.4
- suture Z48.0
- traction device Z47.8
- vascular I99
- vasomotor I73.9
- voice R49.8
- psychogenic F44.4
Chapping skin T69.8
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome G60.0
Charcot's
- arthropathy (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
- diabetic see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6† E14.6† M14.6*
- nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- cirrhosis K74.3
- disease (tabetic arthropathy) — see Charcot's arthropathy
- joint (disease) (tabetic) — see Charcot's arthropathy
- syndrome I73.9
Charley-horse (quadriceps) S76.1
- muscle, except quadriceps
- traumatic (see Injury, muscle) - non traumatic (see Cramp(s))

Cheadle's disease E54
Checking (of)
- cardiac pacemaker (battery) (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) Z45.0
- device
- contraceptive Z30.5
- fixation (internal) Z47.0
- external Z47.8
- traction Z47.8
- Kirschner wire Z47.0
- plaster cast Z47.8
- splint, external Z47.8
Check-up, health (routine) Z00.0
- infant (not sick) Z00.1
- occupational Z10.0
Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrinck) anomaly, disease or syndrome E70.3
Cheek — see condition
Cheese itch B88.0
Cheese-washer's lung J67.8
Cheese-worker's lung J67.8
Cheilitis (angular) (exfoliative) (glandular) K13.0
- actinic (due to sun) L56.8
- other than from sun L59.8
Candidal B37.8
Cheilodynia K13.0
Cheiloschisis (see also Cleft, lip) Q36.9
Cheilosis (angular) K13.0
- with pellagra E52† K93.8*
- due to vitamin B2 (riboflavin) deficiency E53.0† K93.8**
Cheiromegaly M79.8
Cheiropompholyx L30.1
Cheloid (see also Keloid) L91.0
Chemical burn —see also Corrosion, by site
- following induced abortion O08.6
Chemodectoma (M8693/1) — see Paraganglioma, nonchromaffin
Chemoprophylaxis Z29.2
Chemosis, conjunctiva H11.4
Chemotherapy (session) (for) Z51.2
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- maintenance NEC Z51.2
- neoplasm Z51.1
- prophylactic NEC Z29.2
Cherubism K10.8
Chest — see condition
Cheyne-Stokes breathing (respiration) R06.3
Chiari’s
- disease (Budd) I82.0
- net Q24.8
Chicago disease B40.9
Chickenpox (see also Varicella) B01.9
- congenital P35.8
Chiclero ulcer or sore B55.1
Chigger (infestation) B88.0
Chignon (disease) B36.8
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) (from vacuum extraction) P12.1
Chilblain(s) T69.1
Child behavior causing concern Z63.8
Childbirth (mother) (see also Delivery) O80.9
Chill(s) R68.8
- with fever R50.8
- septic — see Sepsis
Chilomastigiasis A07.8
Chimera 46, XX/46, XY Q99.0
Chin — see condition
Chlamydia, chlamydial A74.9
- cervicitis A56.0
- conjunctivitis A74.0† H13.1*
- cystitis A56.0
- endometritis A56.1† N74.4*
- epididymitis A56.1† N51.1*
- female
- pelvic inflammatory disease A56.1† N74.4*
- pelvic peritonitis A56.1† N74.4*
- orchitis A56.1† N51.1*
- peritonitis A74.8† K67.0*
- pharyngitis A56.4
- proctitis A56.3
- psittaci (infection) A70
- salpingitis A56.1† N74.4*
- sexually transmitted infection NEC A56.8
- specified NEC A74.8
- urethritis A56.0
- vulvovaginitis A56.0
Chlamydiosis (see also Chlamydia) A74.9
Chloasma (idiopathic) (symptomatic) L81.1
- eyelid H02.7
- - hyperthyroid E05.9† H03.8*
Chloroma C92.3
Chlorosis D50.8
- Egyptian B76.9† D63.8*
- miner’s B76.9† D63.8*
Chocolate cyst (ovary) N80.1
Choked
- disk H47.1
- on food, phlegm, or vomitus NEC (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) T17.9
- while vomiting NEC (see also Asphyxia, food or foreign body) T17.9
Chokes (resulting from bends) T70.3
Choking sensation R06.8
Cholangiectasis K83.8
Cholangiocarcinoma (M8160/3)
- with hepatocellular carcinoma, combined (M8180/3) C22.0
- liver C22.1
- specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C22.1
Cholangiohepatoma (M8180/3) C22.0
Cholangiolitis (acute) (chronic)
- (extrahepatic) (gangrenous)
- (intrahepatic) K83.0
Cholangioma (M8160/0) D13.4
- malignant (M8160/3)
- see Cholangiocarcinoma
Cholangitis (primary) (recurrent)
- (sclerosing) (secondary) (stenosing)
- (suppurative) K83.0
- with calculus, bile duct K80.3
- - and cholecystitis K80.4
- chronic nonsuppurative destructive K74.3
Cholecystectomy K82.8
Cholecystitis K81.9
- with
- - calculus, stones in
- - - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.4
- - - cystic duct K80.1
- - - gallbladder K80.1
- - choledocholithiasis K80.4
- - cholelithiasis K80.1
- - acute K81.0
- - - with
- - - - calculus, stones in
- - - - - cystic duct K80.0
- - - - - gallbladder K80.0
- - - choledocholithiasis K80.4
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Cholecystitis——continued
- - - cholelithiasis K80.0
- chronic K81.1
- emphysematous (acute) K81.0
- gangrenous K81.0
- specified NEC K81.8
- suppurative K81.0
Cholecystolithiasis K80.2
Cholecystolithiasis (common duct) K80.5
- with
- - cholangitis K80.3
- - cholecystitis (and cholangitis) K80.4
- - cystic K80.2
Cholelithiasis (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple) K80.2
- with cholecystitis (chronic) K80.1
- - acute K80.0
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
- - common duct K80.5
- - hepatic duct K80.5
- - specified NEC K80.8
Cholelithiasis ( complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium (intrahepatic) Q26.6
- with hepatocyte injury K71.0
- pure K71.0
Cholesteatoma (ear) (middle) (mastoid) (with reaction) H71
- external ear (canal) H60.4
- postmastoidectomy cavity (recurrent) H95.0
- tympani H71
Cholesterin in vitreous (body) H43.2
Cholesterol deposit
- retina H35.8
- vitreous (body) H43.2

Cholesterolemia (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (pure) E78.0
Cholesterolosis, cholesterolosis (gallbladder) K82.4
- cerebrotendinous E75.5
Choluria R82.2
Chondritis (purulent) M94.8
- costal M94.0
- - Tietze's M94.0
- - purulent M94.8
- - tuberculous NEC A18.0† M01.1*
- - intervertebral A18.0† M49.0*
Chondroblastoma (M9230/0)
- — see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
- - malignant (M9230/3) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Chondrocalcinosis M11.2
- familial M11.1
- - specified NEC M11.2
Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis or anthelicis H61.0
Chondrodysplasia Q78.9
- with hemangioma Q78.4
- - calcificans congenita Q77.3
- - fetalis Q77.4
- - metaphyseal (Jansen’s) (McKusick’s) (Schmid’s) Q78.5
- - punctata Q77.3
Chondrodystrophy, chondrodystrophy (familial) (fetalis) (hypoplastic) Q78.9
- - calcificans congenita Q77.3
- - punctata Q77.3
Chondroectodermal dysplasia Q77.6
Chondrogenesis imperfecta Q77.4
Chondrolysis M94.3
Chondroma (M9220/0) — see also Neoplasm, cartilage, benign
- juxtacortical (M9221/0) — see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- periosteal (M9221/0) — see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Chondromalacia M94.2
- patella, patellae M22.4
- systemic M94.2
Chondromatosis (M9220/1) — see also Neoplasm, cartilage, uncertain behavior
- internal Q78.4
Chondromyxosarcoma (M9220/3)
- — see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Chondro-osteodysplasia (Morquio-Brailsford type) E76.2
Chondro-osteodystrophy E76.2
Chondro-osteoma (M9210/0)
  — see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Chondropathia tuberosa M94.0
Chondrosarcoma (M9220/3) — see also Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
  - juxtacortical (M9221/3)
  — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - mesenchymal (M9240/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - myxoid (M9231/3) — see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Chordee (nonvenereal) N48.8
  - congenital Q54.4
  - gonococcal A54.0
Chorditis (fibrinous) (nodosa) (tuberosa) J38.2
Chordoma (M9370/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
Chorea (gravis) (spasmodic) G25.5
  - with
    - - heart involvement I02.0
    - - - active or acute (conditions in I01.-) I02.0
  - - rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (inactive) (quiescent) — code to rheumatic heart condition involved
    - apoplectic I64
    - chronic G25.5
    - drug-induced G25.4
    - habit F95.8
    - hereditary G10
    - Huntington's G10
    - hysterical F44.4
    - minor I02.9
    - - with heart involvement I02.0
    - posthemiplegic G25.5
    - progressive G25.5
    - - hereditary G10
    - rheumatic (chronic) I02.9
    - - with heart involvement I02.0
    - senile G25.5
    - Sydenham's I02.9
    - - with heart involvement I02.0
Choreoathetosis (paroxysmal) G25.5
Chorioadenoma (destruens) (M9100/1)
  D39.2
Chorioamnionitis O41.1
  - fetus or newborn P02.7
Chorioangioma O02.8
Choriocarcinoma (female) (M9100/3) C58
  - combined with
    - - embryonal carcinoma (M9101/3)
      — see Neoplasm, malignant
    - - other germ cell elements (M9101/3)
      — see Neoplasm, malignant
    - - teratoma (M9101/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - male C62.9
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site
    - - female C58
    - - male C62.9
Chorioencephalitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2† G05.1*
Chorioepithelioma (M9100/3)
  — see Choriocarcinoma
Choriomeningitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*
Chorionepithelioma (M9100/3)
  — see Choriocarcinoma
Chorioretinitis H30.9
  - disseminated H30.1
  - - in neurosyphilis A52.1† H32.0*
  - - focal (acute) (chronic) (central) (exudative) (Jensen's) H30.0
  - - histoplasmic B39.9† H32.0*
  - - in (due to)
    - - histoplasmosis B39.9† H32.0*
    - - syphilis (secondary) — see Chorioretinitis, syphilitic
  - - toxoplasmosis (acquired)
    B58.0† H32.0*
  - - - congenital (active) P37.1† H32.0*
  - - - tuberculosi A18.5† H32.0*
  - - juxtapapillary, juxtapapillaris H30.0
  - - progressive myopia (degeneration) H44.2
  - - specified NEC H30.8
  - - syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*
  - - congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*
  - - - late A50.3† H32.0*
  - - - late A52.7† H32.0*
  - - - tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*
Chorioretinopathy, central serous H35.7
Choroid — see condition
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Choroideremia H31.2
Choroiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
- leprous A30.-† H32.0*
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*
- congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*
- - late A50.3† H32.0*
- - late A52.7† H32.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*
Choroidopathy H31.9
- degenerative H31.1
- hereditary H31.2
Choroidoretinitis — see Chorioretinitis
Choroidoretinopathy, central serous H35.7
Christian-Weber disease M35.6
Christmas disease D67
Chromaffinoma (M8700/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- malignant (M8700/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
Chromatopsia H53.1
Chromhidrosis, chromidrosis L75.1
Chromoblastomycosis (see also Chromomycosis) B43.9
Chromomycosis B43.9
- brain abscess B43.1† G07*
- cerebral B43.1† G07*
- cutaneous B43.0† L99.8*
- skin B43.0† L99.8*
- specified NEC B43.8
- subcutaneous abscess or cyst B43.2† L99.8*
Chromophytosis B36.0
Chromosome — see condition by chromosome involved
- D(1) — see condition, chromosome 13
- E(3) — see condition, chromosome 18
- G — see condition, chromosome 21
- long arm 18 or 21 syndrome Q93.5
Chronic — see condition
Churg-Strauss syndrome M30.1
Chyle cyst, mesentery I89.8
Chylocele (nonfilarial) I89.8
- filarial (see also Filaria) B74.-† N51.8*
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- - filarial (see also Filaria) B74.-† N51.8*
Chylopericardium I31.3
Chylothorax (nonfilarial) I89.8
- filarial (see also Filaria) B74.9† J91*
Chylous — see condition
Chyluria R82.0
- due to
  - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
  - - timori B74.2
  - - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
  - - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
  - filarial (see also Filaria) B74.9
  - nonfilarial R82.0
Cicatricial (deformity) — see Cicatrix
Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) (see also Scar) L90.5
- adenoid (and tonsil) J35.8
- anus K62.8
- auricle H61.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.8
- bone M89.8
- brain G93.8
- cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) N88.1
- common duct K83.8
- cornea H17.9
- - tuberculous A18.5† H19.8*
- duodenum (bulb), obstructive K31.5
- eyelid H02.5
- hypopharynx J39.2
- lacrimal passages H04.5
- larynx J38.7
- lung J98.4
- middle ear H74.8
- mouth K13.7
- muscle M62.8
- - with contracture M62.4
- nasopharynx J39.2
- palate (soft) K13.7
- penis N48.8
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.8
- rectum K62.8
- retina H31.0
- semilunar cartilage — see Derangement, meniscus
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- skin L90.5
- - infected L08.8
- - postinfective L90.5
- - tuberculous B90.8
- throat J39.2
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil (and adenoid) J35.8
- trachea J39.8
- tuberculous NEC B90.9
Cicatrix—continued
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.8
- vocal cord J38.3

Cinectasia — see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, cervix

Cinchonism
- correct substance properly administered H91.0
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.2

Circle of Willis — see condition

Circular — see condition

Circulating anticoagulants D68.3
- following childbirth O72.3

Circulation
- collateral, any site I99
- defective I99
- congenital Q28.9
- failure (peripheral) R57.9
- fetus or newborn P29.8
- fetal, persistent P29.3
- heart, incomplete Q28.9

Circulatory system — see condition

Circulus senilis (cornea) H18.4

Circumcision (in absence of medical indication) (ritual) (routine) Z41.2

Circumscribed — see condition

Circumvallate placenta (see also Placenta, abnormal) O43.1

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic (hepatic) K74.6
- alcoholic K70.3
- atrophic — see Cirrhosis, liver
- Baumgarten-Cruveilhier K74.6
- biliary (cholangiolic) (cholangitic) (hypertrophic) (obstructive)
  (pericholangiolic) K74.5
- primary K74.3
- secondary K74.4
- cardiac (of liver) K76.1
- Charcot's K74.3
- cholangiolic, cholangitic, cholestatic (primary) K74.3
- congestive K76.1
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten K74.6
- cryptogenic — see Cirrhosis, liver
- dietary K74.6
- Hanoit's (hypertrophic) K74.3
- hypertrophic K74.3

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—continued
- Indian childhood K74.6
- kidney — see Sclerosis, renal
- Laenec's K70.3
- - non alcoholic K74.6
- liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic)
  (nodular) (splenomegalic) K74.6
- - alcoholic K70.3
- - congenital P78.8
- - syphilitic A52.7† K77.0*
- lung (chronic) — see Fibrosis, lung
- macronodular K74.6
- - alcoholic K70.3
- - micronodular K74.6
- - alcoholic K70.3
- mixed type K74.6
- monolobular K74.3
- nodular K74.6
- nutritional K74.6
- - alcoholic K70.3
- obstructive (intrahepatic) (secondary)
  — see Cirrhosis, biliary
- pancreas (duct) K86.8
- portal K74.6
- - alcoholic K70.3
- - posthepatitic K74.6
- - postnecrotic K74.6
- - alcoholic K70.3
- - pulmonary — see Fibrosis, lung
- septal K74.6
- stasis K76.1
- Todd's K74.3
- trabecular K74.6
- unilobar K74.3

Citrullinemia E72.2

Citrullinuria E72.2

Civatte's disease or poikiloderma L57.3

Clammy skin R23.1

Clap — see Gonorrhea

Clastothrix L67.8

Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome G90.2
- traumatic S14.5

Claude's disease or syndrome I66.8† G46.3*

Claudication, intermittent I73.9
- cerebral (artery) G45.9
- spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) G95.1
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- venous I87.8

Claustraphobia F40.2
Clavus (infected) L84
Clawfoot (congenital) Q66.8
- acquired M21.5
Clawhand (acquired) M21.5
- congenital Q68.1
Clawtoe (congenital) Q66.8
- acquired M20.5
Cleansing of artificial opening — see Attention, artificial, opening
Cleft (congenital) — see also Imperfect, closure
- alveolar process K08.8
- branchial (cyst) (persistent) Q18.2
- cricoid cartilage, posterior Q31.8
- lip (unilateral) Q36.9
- - median Q36.1
- - with cleft palate Q37.9
- - - hard Q37.1
- - - - and soft Q37.5
- - - soft Q37.3
- - bilateral Q36.0
- - - with cleft palate Q37.8
- - - hard Q37.0
- - - - and soft Q37.4
- - - soft Q37.2
- nose Q30.2
- palate Q35.9
- - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.9
- - - bilateral Q37.8
- - hard Q35.1
- - - with cleft
- - - - lip (unilateral) Q37.1
- - - - - bilateral Q37.0
- - - - - soft palate Q35.5
- - - - - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5
- - - - - - bilateral Q37.4
- - - medial Q35.5
- - soft Q35.3
- - - with cleft
- - - - hard palate Q35.5
- - - - - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5
- - - - - - bilateral Q37.4
- - - - lip (unilateral) Q37.3
- - - - - bilateral Q37.2
- penis Q55.6
- scrotum Q55.2
- thyroid cartilage Q31.8
- uvula Q35.7
Cleidocranial dysostosis Q74.0
Cleidotomy, fetus or newborn P03.8
- to facilitate delivery Q83.4
Clicking hip (newborn) R29.4
Climacteric (see also Menopause) N95.1
- arthritis (any site) NEC M13.8
- depression (single episode) F32.8
- disease (female) N95.1
- male (symptoms) (syndrome) NEC N50.8
- paranoid state F22.8
- polyarthritis NEC M13.8
- symptoms (female) N95.1
Clinical research investigation (control subject) Z00.6
Clitoris — see condition
Cloaca (persistent) Q43.7
Clonorchiasis, clonorchis infection B66.1
- liver B66.1† K77.0*
Clonus R25.8
Clostridium perfringens, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7
Closure
- cranial sutures, premature Q75.0
- defective or imperfect NEC — see Imperfect, closure
- fistula, delayed — see Fistula
- foramen ovale, imperfect Q21.1
- hymen N89.6
- interauricular septum, defective Q21.1
- interventricular septum, defective Q21.0
- lacrimal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- - nose, congenital Q30.0
- - of artificial opening — see Attention, artificial, opening
- - vagina N89.5
- - valve — see Endocarditis
- vulva N90.5
Clot (blood) — see also Embolism
- artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (see also Embolism) I74.9
- bladder N32.8
- brain (intradural or extradural) (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
- circulation I74.9
- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- vein (see also Thrombosis) I82.9
Clouded state R40.1
- epileptic G40.8
- paroxysmal G40.8
Cloudy antrum, antra J32.0
Clouston's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia Q82.8
Clubbled nail pachydermoperiostosis M89.4† L62.0*
Clubbing of finger(s) (nails) R68.3
Clubfoot (congenital) Q66.8
- acquired M21.5
- paralytic M21.5
Clubhand (congenital) (radial) Q71.4
- acquired M21.5
Clubnail R68.3
- congenital Q84.6
Clump, kidney Q63.1
Clumsiness, clumsy child syndrome F82
Cluttering F98.6
Clutton's joints A50.5† M03.1*
Coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated) (see also Defibrination) D65
- fetus or newborn P60
Coagulopathy (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- consumption D65
- - newborn P60
Coalminers' - elbow M70.2
- lung or pneumoconiosis J60
Coalition - calcaneo-scaphoid Q66.8
- tarsal Q66.8
Coalworker's lung or pneumoconiosis J60
Coarctation of aorta (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1
Coated tongue K14.3
Coats' disease (exudative retinopathy) H35.0
Cocainism F14.2
Coccioidiomycosis, coccidioidosis B38.9
- cutaneous B38.3† L99.8*
- disseminated B38.7
- generalized B38.7
- meninges B38.4† G02.1*
- prostate B38.8† N51.0*
Coccioidiomycosis, …------continued
- pulmonary B38.2† J17.2*
- - acute B38.0† J17.2*
- - chronic B38.1† J17.2*
- skin B38.3† L99.8*
- specified NEC B38.8
Coccydynia, coccygodynia M53.3
Coccyx — see condition
Cockayne's syndrome Q87.1
Cocked up toe M20.5
Cock's peculiar tumor L72.1
Codman's tumor (M9230/0)
- — see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Coenurosis B71.8
Coffee-worker's lung J67.8
Cogan's syndrome H16.3
- oculomotor apraxia H51.8
Coitus, painful (female) N94.1
- male N48.8
- psychogenic F52.6
Cold J00
- with influenza, flu, or grippe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- agglutinin disease or hemoglobinuria D59.1
- bronchial or chest — see Bronchitis
- common (head) J00
- effects of T69.9
- - specified NEC T69.8
- - excessive, effects of T69.9
- - specified NEC T69.8
- - exhaustion from T69.8
- - exposure to T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- - injury syndrome (newborn) P80.0
- - sensitivity, auto-immune D59.1
- - virus J00
Coldsore B00.1
Colibacillosis NEC A49.8
- generalized A41.5
Colic (recurrent) R10.4
- abdomen R10.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - appendic, appendicular K38.8
- - bile duct (see also Choledocholithiasis) K80.5
- - biliary K80.5
- - bilious R10.4
Colic------continued
- common duct K80.5
- cystic duct (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
- Devonshire NEC T56.0
- flatulent R14
- gallbladder K80.2
- gallstone K80.2
- - gallbladder or cystic duct (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
- hepatic (duct) (see also Choledocholithiasis) K80.5
- hysterical F45.3
- infantile R10.4
- intestinal R10.4
- kidney N23
- lead NEC T56.0
- nephritic N23
- painter's NEC T56.0
- psychogenic F45.3
- renal N23
- saturnine NEC T56.0
- spasmodic R10.4
- ureter N23
- urethral N36.8
- - due to calculus N21.1
- uterus NEC N94.8
- - menstrual (see also Dysmenorrhea) N94.6

Colicystitis (see also Cystitis) N30.8

Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (see also Enteritis, and note at category A09) A09.9
- allergic K52.2
- amebic (acute) (see also Amebiasis) A06.0
- - nondysenteric A06.2
- - anthrax A22.2
- - bacillary (see also Infection, Shigella) A03.9
- - balantidial A07.0
- - chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
- - coccidial A07.3
- - collagenous K52.8
- - cystica superficialis K52.8
- - dietary counseling and surveillance (for) Z71.3
- - dietetic K52.2
- - due to radiation K52.0
- - food hypersensitivity K52.2
- - giardial A07.1
- - granulomatous K50.1
- - hemic-, left K51.5

Colitis------continued
- indeterminate K52.3
- infectious (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
- ischemic K55.9
- - acute (fulminant) (subacute) K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- - fulminant (acute) K55.0
- - left sided K51.5
- - lymphocytic K52.8
- - microscopic K52.8
- - noninfectious K52.9
- - specified NEC K52.8
- - pan-, ulcerative (chronic) K51.0
- - polyposa K51.4
- - protozoal A07.9
- - pseudomembranous A04.7
- - regional K50.1
- - septic (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
- - spastic (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- - toxic K52.1
- - trichomonal A07.8
- - tuberculous (ulcerative) A18.3† K93.0*
- - ulcerative (chronic) K51.9
- - specified NEC K51.8

Collagenosis, collagen disease
(Nonvascular) (vascular) M35.9
- cardiovascular I42.8
- reactive perforating L87.1
- specified NEC M35.8

Collapse R55
- adrenal E27.2
- cardiorenal I13.2
- cardiorespiratory R57.0
- cardiovascular R57.9
- - newborn P29.8
- - circulatory (peripheral) R57.9
- - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - fetus or newborn P29.8
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3
- - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - external ear canal H61.3
- - general R55
- - heart I50.9
- - heat T67.1
- - hysterical F44.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collapse - labyrinth, membranous (congenital)</td>
<td>Q16.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lung (massive) (see also Atelectasis)</td>
<td>J98.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pressure due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation</td>
<td>T88.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- during labor and delivery</td>
<td>O74.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in pregnancy</td>
<td>O29.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postpartum, puerperal</td>
<td>O89.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- myocardial — see Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nervous</td>
<td>F48.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neurocirculatory</td>
<td>F45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nose</td>
<td>M95.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postoperative (cardiovascular)</td>
<td>T81.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pulmonary (see also Atelectasis)</td>
<td>J98.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trachea</td>
<td>J39.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tracheobronchial</td>
<td>J98.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- valvular — see Endocarditis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vascular (peripheral)</td>
<td>R57.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebral</td>
<td>I64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- during or after labor and delivery</td>
<td>O75.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P29.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vertebra NEC</td>
<td>M48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in (due to)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- metastasis (M8000/6)</td>
<td>C79.5†</td>
<td>M49.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- osteoporosis (see also Osteoporosis)</td>
<td>M80.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colles’ fracture</td>
<td>S52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collet(-Sicard) syndrome</td>
<td>G52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier's asthma or lung</td>
<td>J60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collodion baby</td>
<td>Q80.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colloenteritis — see Enteritis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colon — see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colloid nodule (cystic) (of thyroid)</td>
<td>E04.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coloboma</td>
<td>Q13.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelid</td>
<td>Q10.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fundus</td>
<td>Q14.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iris</td>
<td>Q13.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lens</td>
<td>Q12.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- optic disk</td>
<td>Q14.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coma</td>
<td>R40.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combat fatigue</td>
<td>F43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined — see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comedo, comedones (giant)</td>
<td>L70.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comedocarcinoma (M8501/3) — see also Neoplasm, breast, malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- noninfiltrating (M8501/2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast</td>
<td>D05.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site — see Neoplasm, in situ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site</td>
<td>D05.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comedone</td>
<td>N60.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comminuted fracture — code as Fracture, closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arterial trunk</td>
<td>Q20.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atrioventricular canal</td>
<td>Q21.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atrium</td>
<td>Q21.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- truncus (arteriosus)</td>
<td>Q20.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- variable immunodeficiency — see Immunodeficiency, common variable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ventricle</td>
<td>Q20.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Commotio, commotion (current)
- brain S06.0
- cerebri S06.0
- retinae S05.8
- spinal cord — see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- spinalis — see Injury, spinal cord, by region

Communication
- between
  - base of aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
  - left ventricle and right atrium Q20.5
  - pericardial sac and pleural sac Q34.8
  - pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein, congenital Q25.7
  - uterus and digestive or urinary tract, congenital Q51.7

Compensation
- failure — see Disease, heart
- neurosis, psychoneurosis F68.0

Complaint — see also Disease
- bowel, functional K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- intestine, functional K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) N28.9

Complete — see condition

Complex
- Addison-Schilder E71.3
- cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- - Costen's K07.6
- - Eisenmenger I27.8
- - hypersexual F52.7
- jumped process, spine — see Dislocation, vertebra
  - primary, tuberculous A16.7
  - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
  - - Schilder-Addison E71.3
  - - subluxation (vertebral) M99.1
  - - Taussig-Bing Q20.1

Complications (from) (of)
- accidental puncture or laceration during procedure T81.2
- amputation stump (late) (surgical) T87.6
- - infection or inflammation T87.4
- - necrosis T87.5
- - neuroma T87.3
- - specified NEC T87.6

Complications------continued
- anastomosis (and bypass) NEC T85.9
- - intestinal (internal) NEC K91.8
- - - involving urinary tract N99.8
- - - urinary tract (involving intestinal tract) N99.8
- - - vascular T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - mechanical T82.3
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - anesthesia, anesthetic NEC (see also Anesthesia, complication or reaction NEC) T88.5
  - brain, postpartum, puerperal O89.2
  - cardiac
  - - in labor and delivery O74.2
  - - in pregnancy O29.1
  - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.1
  - - central nervous system
  - - in labor and delivery O74.3
  - - in pregnancy O29.2
  - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.2
  - - - difficult or failed intubation T88.4
  - - - hyperthermia, malignant T88.3
  - - - hypothermia NEC T88.5
  - - in
  - - - abortion — see Abortion
  - - - labor and delivery O74.9
  - - - - specified NEC O74.8
  - - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.9
  - - - - specified NEC O89.8
  - - - pregnancy O29.9
  - - - - specified NEC O29.8
  - - - malignant hyperthermia T88.3
  - - - pulmonary NEC
  - - - in labor and delivery NEC O74.1
  - - - in pregnancy O29.0
  - - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.0
  - - - shock T88.2
  - - - - spinal and epidural
  - - - - in labor and delivery NEC O74.6
  - - - - - headache O74.5
  - - - - in pregnancy NEC O29.5
  - - - - - headache O29.4
  - - - - postpartum, puerperal NEC O89.5
  - - - - - headache O89.4
  - - aortic (bifurcation) graft — see Complications, graft, arterial
  - - aortocoronary (bypass) graft — see Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft
  - - aortofemoral (bypass) graft — see Complications, graft, arterial
Complications------continued
- arteriovenous fistula or shunt, surgically created T82.9
- - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical T82.5
- - specified NEC T82.8
- arthroplasty T84.9
- - specified NEC T84.8
- artificial
- - fertilization or insemination N98.9
- - - attempted introduction (of)
- - - - embryo in embryo transfer N98.3
- - - - ovum following in vitro fertilization N98.2
- - - hyperstimulation of ovaries N98.1
- - infection N98.0
- - specified NEC N98.8
- heart T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.5
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - balloon implant or device
- - gastrointestinal T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.5
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - vascular (counterpulsation) T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.5
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- bile duct implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.5
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - - mechanical T85.2
- - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - valve graft T82.9
- - - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - - mechanical T82.2
- - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - valve prosthesis T82.9
- - - - - - infection or inflammation T82.6
- - - - - - mechanical T82.0
- - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - pacemaker (electrode) (pulse generator) T82.9
- - - - - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - - - - mechanical T82.1
- - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - valve T82.9
- - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - - - - - mechanical T82.2
- - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - - prosthesis T82.9
- - - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T82.6
- - - - - - - - - mechanical T82.0
- - - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - - - cardiorenal I13.2
- - - - - - - - - - carotid artery (bypass) graft — see Complications, graft, arterial
- - - - - - - - - - catheter (device) NEC T85.9
- - - - - - - - - - cystostomy — see Complications, catheter, urinary
- - - - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - - - - - - - - mechanical T85.6
- - - - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8

Complications------continued
- - mechanical T85.4
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - bypass (see also Complications, anastomosis) T85.9
- - aortocoronary — see Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft
- - arterial NEC — see Complications, graft, arterial
- - cardiac (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- - device, implant or graft T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.5
- - - pacemaker (electrode) (pulse generator) T82.9
- - - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - - mechanical T82.1
- - - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - - - valve graft T82.9
- - - - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - - - mechanical T82.2
- - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - valve prosthesis T82.9
- - - - - - - infection or inflammation T82.6
- - - - - - - mechanical T82.0
- - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - pacemaker (electrode) (pulse generator) T82.9
- - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - - - - - mechanical T82.1
- - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - - valve T82.9
- - - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - - - - - - mechanical T82.2
- - - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - - - valve T82.9
- - - - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - - - - - - - mechanical T82.2
- - - - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - - - - prosthesis T82.9
- - - - - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T82.6
- - - - - - - - - - - mechanical T82.0
- - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - - - - - cardiorenal I13.2
- - - - - - - - - - - carotid artery (bypass) graft — see Complications, graft, arterial
- - - - - - - - - - - catheter (device) NEC T85.9
- - - - - - - - - - - cystostomy — see Complications, catheter, urinary
- - - - - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - - - - - - - - - mechanical T85.6
- - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8

121
Complications-------continued
- urethral, indwelling — see Complications, catheter, urinary
- urinary (indwelling) T83.9
- - infection or inflammation T83.5
- - mechanical T83.0
- - specified NEC T83.8
- - urethral stricture N99.1
- cecostomy (stoma) K91.4
- cesarean section wound NEC O90.8
- - disruption O90.0
- - hematoma O90.2
- - infection (following delivery) O86.0
- chin implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.6
- - specified NEC T85.8
- circulatory I99
- - postoperative I97.9
- - specified NEC I97.8
- colostomy (stoma) K91.4
- contraceptive device, intrauterine T83.9
- - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - mechanical T83.3
- - specified NEC T83.8
- cord (umbilical) — see Complications, umbilical cord NEC
- corneal graft T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.3
- - specified NEC T85.8
- coronary artery (bypass) graft T82.9
- - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical T82.2
- - specified NEC T82.8
- counterpulsation device (balloon), intra-aortic T82.9
- - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical T82.5
- - specified NEC T82.8
- cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
- - catheter — see Complications, catheter, urinary
- delivery (see also Complications, obstetric) O75.9
- - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) O75.4
- - specified NEC O75.8
- device NEC T85.8
- dialysis (renal) T80.9
- - catheter (vascular) T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.4

Complications-------continued
- - peritoneal, intraperitoneal — see Complications, catheter
- - specified NEC T82.8
- ear H93.9
- - postoperative H95.9
- - specified NEC H95.8
- electronic stimulator device (electrode(s)) (pulse generator)
- - bladder (urinary) T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.5
- - - mechanical T83.1
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- - - bone T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - mechanical T84.3
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- - cardiac (defibrillator) (pacemaker) T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.1
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - muscle T84.9
- - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - mechanical T84.4
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.1
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- electroshock therapy T88.9
- - specified NEC T88.8
- endocrine E34.9
- - postoperative E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- enterostomy (stoma) K91.4
- - episiotomy, disruption O90.1
- esophageal anti-reflux device T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.5
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- extracorporeal circulation T80.9
- eye H57.9
- - implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - mechanical T85.3
- - - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - postoperative H59.9
- - - - blebitis H59.8
- - - specified NEC H59.8
- female genital N94.9
Complications------continued
- - device, implant or graft T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - - mechanical T83.4
- - - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- femoral artery (bypass) graft — see Complications, graft, arterial NEC
- fixation device, internal (orthopedic) T84.9
- - infection or inflammation T84.6
- - - - mechanical T84.2
- - - - - bones of limb T84.1
- - - specified NEC T84.8
- following
- - abortion O08.9
- - - specified NEC O08.8
- - acute myocardial infarction NEC I23.8
- - - specified NEC I23.3
- - - defect
- - - - atrial (heart) I23.1
- - - - ventricular (heart) I23.2
- - - haemopericardium I23.0
- - - - rupture
- - - - - cardiac wall I23.3
- - - - with haemopericardium I23.0
- - - - chordae tendineae I23.4
- - - - - papillary muscle I23.5
- - - - - thrombosis
- - - - - - atrium I23.6
- - - - - - auricular appendage I23.6
- - - - - - ventricle (heart) I23.6
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.9
- - - - specified NEC O08.8
- gastrointestinal K92.9
- - postoperative (see also Complications, by type and site) K91.9
- - - specified NEC K91.8
- - - gastrostomy (stoma) K91.8
- - - genitourinary, postprocedural N99.9
- - - specified NEC N99.8
- - graft (bypass) (patch) T85.9
- - - arterial T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - mechanical T82.3
- - - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - bone T84.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - - marrow NEC T86.0
- - - - mechanical T84.3

Complications------continued
- - - - - specified NEC T84.8
- - - carotid artery — see Complications, graft, arterial
- - - - cornea T85.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - - - mechanical T85.3
- - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - coronary (artery) T82.9
- - - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - - mechanical T82.2
- - - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - - femoral artery (bypass) — see Complications, graft, arterial
- - - - - genital organ or tract T83.9
- - - - - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - - - - mechanical T83.4
- - - - - specified NEC T83.8
- - - - - muscle T84.9
- - - - - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - - - - mechanical T84.4
- - - - - - - specified NEC T84.8
- - - - - - - nerve T85.9
- - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - - - - - - - mechanical T85.6
- - - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) — see Complications, organ or tissue transplant
- - - - - - - - - skin (failure) (infection) (rejection) T86.8
- - - - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - - - - tendon T84.9
- - - - - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T84.7
- - - - - - - - - - - mechanical T84.4
- - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC T84.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - urinary organ T83.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T83.5
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - mechanical T83.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC T83.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - vascular — see Complications, graft, arterial NEC
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - heart I51.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - postoperative I97.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC I97.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - and lung(s) T86.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - valve
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - graft T82.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - mechanical T82.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC T82.8
Complications-------continued
- - - - prosthesis T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.6
- - - - mechanical T82.0
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- hemodialysis — see Complications, dialysis
- ileostomy (stoma) K91.4
- immunization (procedure) — see Complications, vaccination
- implant NEC — see Complications, by site and type
- infusion (procedure) NEC T80.9
- - blood — see Complications, transfusion
- - catheter T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.5
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - infection NEC T80.2
- - pump — see Complications, infusion, catheter
- - sepsis NEC T80.2
- - intraocular lens (prosthetic) NEC — see Complications, by site and type
- - intrauterine contraception T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - - mechanical T83.2
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- - - procedure NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P96.5
- jejunostomy (stoma) K91.4
- joint prosthesis, internal (any site) T84.9
- - infection or inflammation T84.5
- - mechanical T84.0
- - specified NEC T84.8
- kidney transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.1
- labor O75.9
- - specified NEC O75.8
- liver transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.4
- lumbar puncture G97.1
- cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- - headache or reaction G97.1
- lung transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.8
- - and heart T86.3
- - male genital N50.9
- - device, implant or graft T83.9
- - - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - - mechanical T83.4
- - - specified NEC T83.8
- - - postprocedural or postoperative N99.9
- - - specified NEC N99.8
- mastoidectomy cavity NEC H95.1
- medical procedure T88.9
- - - circulatory T81.7
- - - - specified NEC I97.8
- - - - circulatory T81.7
- - - - postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.9
- - - - specified NEC I97.8
- - - - circulatory T81.7
- - - - postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.9
- - - - specified NEC I97.8
- - - - digestive system K91.9
- - - - specified NEC K91.8
- - - - ear H95.9
- - - - specified NEC H95.8
- - - - eye H59.9
- - - - specified NEC H59.8
- - - - gastrointestinal K91.9
- - - - specified NEC K91.8
- - - - mastoidectomy cavity NEC H95.1
- - - - musculoskeletal M96.9
- - - - specified NEC M96.8
- - - - nervous system (central) (peripheral) G97.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complications continued</th>
<th>Complications continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC G97.8</td>
<td>- - lung(s) T86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - peripheral vascular T81.7</td>
<td>- - - and heart T86.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - respiratory J95.9</td>
<td>- - pancreas T86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC J95.8</td>
<td>- - skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - urethral stricture N99.1</td>
<td>- - specified NEC T86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vascular T81.7</td>
<td>- - orthopedic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.8</td>
<td>- - external device or appliance T88.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - metabolic E88.9</td>
<td>- - internal device, implant or graft T84.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postoperative E89.9</td>
<td>- - - infection or inflammation T84.5–T84.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC E89.8</td>
<td>- - - mechanical T84.0–T84.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- musculoskeletal M79.9</td>
<td>- - - specified NEC T84.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postprocedural M96.9</td>
<td>- - fracture (following insertion of implant, joint prosthesis, bone plate) M96.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC M96.8</td>
<td>- - - internal fixation (nail) (plate) (rod) T84.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nephrostomy (stoma) N99.5</td>
<td>- - - infection or inflammation NEC T84.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nervous system G98</td>
<td>- - - mechanical NEC T84.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - central G96.9</td>
<td>- - - - bones of limb T84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - device, implant or graft T85.9</td>
<td>- - - specified NEC T84.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infection or inflammation T85.7</td>
<td>- - joint prosthesis T84.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - mechanical T85.6</td>
<td>- - - infection or inflammation T84.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC T85.8</td>
<td>- - - mechanical T84.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - postprocedural G97.9</td>
<td>- - - specified NEC T84.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC G97.8</td>
<td>- - - pacemaker (cardiac) (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) T82.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - neurostimulator T85.9</td>
<td>- - - infection or inflammation T82.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infection or inflammation T85.7</td>
<td>- - - mechanical T82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - mechanical T85.1</td>
<td>- - - specified NEC T82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC T85.8</td>
<td>- - - pancreas transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - postprocedural G97.9</td>
<td>- - - penile prosthesis (implant) T83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC G97.8</td>
<td>- - - infection or inflammation T83.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - in bone repair NEC — see Complications, fixation device, internal</td>
<td>- - - mechanical T83.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - obstetric O75.9</td>
<td>- - - specified NEC T83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) specified NEC O75.4</td>
<td>- - perfusion NEC T80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC O75.8</td>
<td>- - - perineal repair (obstetrical) NEC O90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - surgical wound NEC O90.8</td>
<td>- - - disruption O90.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - hematoma O90.2</td>
<td>- - - hematoma O90.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - infection O86.0</td>
<td>- - - infection (following delivery) O86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- organ or tissue transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) T86.9</td>
<td>- - - peripheral nerve device, implant or graft T85.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bone T86.8</td>
<td>- - - electronic stimulator T85.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bone marrow T86.0</td>
<td>- - - - infection or inflammation T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - heart T86.2</td>
<td>- - - - mechanical T85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - and lung(s) T86.3</td>
<td>- - - - specified NEC T85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - intestine T86.8</td>
<td>- - - infection or inflammation NEC T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - kidney T86.1</td>
<td>- - - mechanical NEC T85.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - liver T86.4</td>
<td>- - - specified NEC T85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postmastoidectomy NEC H95.1</td>
<td>- - phototherapy T88.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - specified NEC T88.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Complications------continued

- - recurrent cholesteatoma H95.0
- - postoperative (see also Complications, surgical procedure) T81.9
- - - specified NEC T81.8
- - postprocedural
- - ear H95.9
- - - specified NEC H95.8
- - endocrine E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- - - metabolic E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- - pregnancy NEC (see also Pregnancy, complicated by) O26.9
- - procedure (surgical or medical care) T88.9
- - - prosthetic device, graft or implant T85.9
- - - breast T85.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - - mechanical T85.4
- - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - cardiac and vascular T82.9
- - - eye T85.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - - mechanical NEC T85.3
- - - - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - gastrointestinal tract T85.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - - mechanical T85.5
- - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - genital organ or tract T83.9
- - - - - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - - - - mechanical T83.4
- - - - - specified NEC T83.8
- - - - heart valve T82.9
- - - - - infection or inflammation T82.6
- - - - - mechanical T82.0
- - - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - - - infection or inflammation NEC T85.7
- - - - joint T84.9
- - - - - fracture, bone M96.6
- - - - - infection or inflammation T84.5
- - - - - mechanical T84.0
- - - - - specified NEC T84.8
- - - - mechanical NEC T85.6
- - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - urinary organ or tract T83.9
- - - - - infection or inflammation T83.5
- - - - - mechanical T83.1
- - - - - specified NEC T83.8
- - - - - vascular T82.9
- - - - - specified NEC T82.8

Complications------continued

- - puerperium — see Puerperal
- - puncture, spinal G97.1
- - - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- - - headache or reaction G97.1
- - - pyelogram N99.8
- - - radiation T66
- - - radiotherapy NEC T66
- - - - kyphosis M96.2
- - - scoliosis M96.5
- - reattached
- - - extremity (infection) (rejection) T87.2
- - - - lower T87.1
- - - - upper T87.0
- - - specified body part NEC T87.2
- - reimplant NEC T85.9
- - - limb (infection) (rejection) T87.2
- - - - lower T87.1
- - - - upper T87.0
- - - organ, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total)
  — see Complications, organ or tissue transplant
- - - - failure or rejection
- - - - prosthetic device NEC — see
  Complications, prosthetic device, graft or implant
- - - - renal N28.9
- - - - allograft T86.1
- - - - dialysis — see Complications, dialysis
- - - - respiratory J98.9
- - - - device, implant or graft T85.9
- - - - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - - - mechanical T85.6
- - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - postoperative J95.9
- - - - - specified NEC J95.8
- - - - - therapy NEC T81.8
- - - - sedation during labor and delivery O74.9
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
- - - - - cardiac O74.2
- - - - - central nervous system O74.3
- - - - - pulmonary NEC O74.1
- - - - shunt T85.9
- - - - - vascular T82.9
- - - - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - - - mechanical T82.5
- - - - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - - - - - ventricular (communicating) T85.9
- - - - - - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - - - - - mechanical T85.0
- - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
Complications------continued
- skin graft (failure) (infection) (rejection) T86.8
- spinal
- - anesthesia — see Complications, anesthesia, spinal and epidural
- - catheter (epidural) (subdural) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.6
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - puncture or tap G97.1
- - - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- - - headache or reaction G97.1
- surgical procedure T81.9
- - accidental puncture or laceration T81.2
- - amputation stump (late) NEC T87.6
- - - infection or inflammation T87.4
- - - necrosis T87.5
- - - neuroa T87.3
- - - anoxic brain damage T88.5
- - - burst stitches or sutures T81.3
- - cardiac T81.8
- - - long-term effect following cardiac surgery I97.1
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.8
- - - cholesteatoma, recurrent (postmastoidectomy) H95.0
- - - circulatory (early) T81.7
- - - functional disturbance NEC I97.8
- - - postprocedural I97.9
- - - dehiscence (of wound) T81.3
- - - cesarean section O90.0
- - - episiotomy O90.1
- - - digestive system K91.9
- - - functional disorder NEC K91.8
- - - specified NEC K91.8
- - - disruption of wound T81.3
- - - cesarean section O90.0
- - - episiotomy O90.1
- - - dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) K91.1
- - ear H95.9
- - - specified NEC H95.8
- - - elephantiasis or lymphedema I97.8
- - - postmastectomy I97.2
- - - emphysema (surgical) T81.8
- - - endocrine E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- - - excision T81.3
- - - eye H59.9
- - - specified NEC H59.8

Complications------continued
- - fistula (persistent postoperative) T81.8
- - - foreign body inadvertently left in wound (sponge) (suture) (swab) T81.5
- - - gastrointestinal K91.9
- - - - specified NEC K91.8
- - - - genitourinary N99.9
- - - - specified NEC N99.8
- - - - hemorrhage or hematoma T81.0
- - - - hepatic failure K91.8
- - - - hyperglycemia (postpancreatectomy) E89.1
- - - - hypoparathyroidism (postparathyroidectomy) E89.2
- - - - hypopituitarism (posthypophysectomy) E89.3
- - - - hypothyroidism (post-thyroidectomy) E89.0
- - - - intestinal obstruction K91.3
- - - - intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2
- - - - malabsorption (postsurgical) NEC K91.2
- - - - osteoporosis M81.3
- - - - mastoidectomy cavity NEC H95.1
- - - - recurrent cholesteatoma H95.0
- - - - metabolic E89.9
- - - - specified NEC E89.8
- - - - musculoskeletal M96.9
- - - - specified NEC M96.8
- - - - nervous system (central) (peripheral) G97.9
- - - - specified NEC G97.8
- - - - ovarian failure E89.4
- - - - peripheral vascular T81.7
- - - - postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0
- - - - postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5
- - - - postcommissurotomy syndrome I97.0
- - - - postgastrectomy dumping syndrome K91.1
- - - - postlaminctomy syndrome NEC M96.1
- - - - kyphosis M96.3
- - - - postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome I97.2
- - - - postvagotomy syndrome K91.1
- - - - postvalvulotomy syndrome I97.0
- - - - pulmonary insufficiency (acute) J95.2
- - - - chronic J95.3
- - - - reattached body part (infection) (rejection) NEC T87.2
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Complications------continued**
- - - lower limb T87.1
- - - upper limb T87.0
- - respiratory J95.9
- - specified NEC J95.8
- - shock (endotoxic) (hypovolemic) (septic) T81.1
- - specified NEC T81.8
- - stitch abscess T81.4
- - subglottic stenosis (postsurgical) J95.5
- - testicular hypofunction E89.5
- - transplant — see Complications, organ or tissue transplant
- - urinary N99.9
- - specified NEC N99.8
- - vaginal vault prolapse (posthysterectomy) N99.3
- - vascular (peripheral) T81.7
- - vitreous (touch) syndrome H59.0
- - wound infection T81.4
- suture, permanent (wire) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation NEC T85.7
- - in repair of bone — see Complications, fixation device, internal
  - - mechanical T85.6
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - tracheostomy J95.0
- transfusion (blood) (lymphocytes) (plasma) T80.9
- - embolism T80.1
- - air T80.0
- - hemolysis T80.8
- - incompatibility reaction (ABO) (blood group) T80.3
- - Rh (factor) T80.4
- - infection T80.2
- - reaction NEC T80.8
- - sepsis T80.2
- - serum (reaction) T80.6
- - shock, anaphylactic T80.5
- - shock T80.8
- - thromboembolism, thrombus T80.1
- transplant NEC (see also Complications, organ or tissue transplant) T86.9
- trauma (early) T79.9
- - specified NEC T79.8
- ultrasound therapy T88.9
- - umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- - complicating delivery O69.9
- - specified NEC O69.8
- - urethral catheter NEC (see also Complications, catheter, urinary) T83.9
- vaccination T88.1
- - anaphylaxis NEC T80.5
- - arthropathy M02.2
- - cellulitis T88.0
- - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis G04.0
- - infection (general) (local) NEC T88.0
- - meningitis G03.8
- - myelitis G04.0
- - protein sickness T80.6
- - rash T88.1
- - reaction (allergic) T88.1
- - Herxheimer's T78.2
- - serum T80.6
- - sepsis, septicemia T88.0
- - serum intoxication, sickness, rash, or reaction NEC T80.6
- - vaccinia (generalized) (localized) B08.0
- - vas deferens device or implant T83.9
- - infection or inflammation T83.6
- - mechanical T83.4
- - specified NEC T83.8
- vascular I99
- - device, implant or graft T82.9
- - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical NEC T82.5
- - specified NEC T82.8
- - following
- - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- - - procedure, specified NEC T81.7
- - - postoperative I97.8
- - vena cava device (filter) (sieve) (umbrella) T82.9
- - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical T82.5
- - specified NEC T82.8
- venous NEC
- - complicating pregnancy O22.8
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.7
- - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.7
- ventilation therapy NEC T81.8
- ventricular (communicating) shunt device (catheter) T85.9
- - infection or inflammation T85.7
- - mechanical T85.0
- - specified NEC T85.8
- wire suture, permanent (implanted)
  — see Complications, suture, permanent
Compressed air disease T70.3

Compression
- with injury — code to Injury, by type and site
  - artery I77.1
  - celiac, syndrome I77.4
  - brachial plexus G54.0
  - brain (stem) G93.5
  - due to
    - contusion (diffuse) S06.2
    - focal S06.3
    - injury NEC S06.2
    - traumatic S06.2
  - bronchus J98.0
  - cauda equina G83.4
  - cerebral — see Compression, brain
  - cord (umbilical) — see Compression, umbilical cord
  - diver’s squeeze T70.3
  - during birth (fetus or newborn) P15.9
  - esophagus K22.2
  - eustachian tube H68.1
  - facies Q67.1
  - fracture — see Fracture
  - heart — see Disease, heart
  - intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  - laryngeal nerve, recurrent J38.7
  - lumbosacral plexus G54.1
  - lung J98.4
  - lymphatic vessel I89.0
  - medulla — see Compression, brain
  - nerve (see also Disorder, nerve) G58.9
  - median (in carpal tunnel) G56.0
  - optic H47.0
  - posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) G57.5
  - root or plexus NEC (in) G54.9
  - - intervertebral disk disorder NEC M51.1† G55.1*
  - - - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
  - - - cervical M50.0† G99.2*
  - - - nerve root NEC G54.9
  - - - due to displacement of intervertebral disk M51.1† G55.1*
  - - - - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
  - - - - cervical M50.1† G55.1*
  - - - - traumatic — see Injury, nerve, spinal
  - - - - spondylogenic (cervical) (lumbar, lumbosacral) (thoracic) M47.1† G99.2*
  - - - - anterior M47.0† G99.2*
  - - - - traumatic (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3
  - sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8
  - syndrome T79.5
  - trachea J39.8
  - umbilical cord
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
  - - with cord prolapse P02.4
  - - complicating delivery O69.2
  - - cord around neck O69.1
  - - prolapse O69.0
  - - specified NEC O69.2
  - - vein I87.1
  - - vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1

Compromised immune (system) NEC D89.9

Compulsion, compulsive
- gambling F63.0
- neurosis F42.1
- personality F60.5
- states F42.1
- mixed with obsessional thoughts F42.2
- swearing F42.8
- in Gilles de la Tourette’s syndrome F95.2
- tics and spasms F95.9

Concato’s disease A19.9
- pleural — see Pleurisy, with effusion

Concavity chest wall M95.4

Concealed penis Q55.6

Concrescence (teeth) K00.2

Concretion — see also Calculus
- appendicular K38.1
- canaliculus H04.5
- clitoris N90.8
- conjunctiva H11.1
Concretion—continued
- eyelid H02.8
- lacrimal passages H04.5
- prepuce (male) N47
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- tonsil J35.8
Concussion (current) S06.0
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
  - abdomen or thorax — see Injury, by site
  - brain S06.0
  - ear S09.8
  - brain S06.0
- cauda equina S34.3
- cerebral S06.0
- conus medullaris S34.3
- ocular S05.8
- spinal (cord) T09.3
- - cervical S14.0
- - lumbar S34.0
- - thoracic S24.0
- - syndrome F07.2
Condition — see Disease
Conditions arising in the perinatal period
Note – Conditions arising in the perinatal period, even though death or morbidity occurs later, should, as far as possible, be coded to chapter XVI, which takes precedence over chapters containing codes for diseases by their anatomical site.
These exclude:
  Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
  Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E99)
  Injury, poisoning and certain other con-sequences of external causes (S00-T99)
  Neoplasms (C00-D48)
  Tetanus neonatorum (A33)
- ablatio, ablation
  - - placentae, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities
  - - amnion, amniotic fluid, affecting fetus or newborn P02.9

Conditions in perinatal period—cont.
  - - anticoagulation, newborn (transient) P61.6
  - - cervix, maternal (acquired)
    (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
    - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - - causing obstructed labor
      - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - - chorion, affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
  - - coagulation, newborn, transient P61.6
  - - fetus, fetal
    - - causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - - forces of labor affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - - labor NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - - membranes (fetal)
    - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
    - - specified type NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
  - - organs or tissues of maternal pelvis, in pregnancy or childbirth
    - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - - - causing obstructed labor
      - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - - - parturition, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
  - - presentation (fetus)
  - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  - - causing obstructed labour, affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) P03.1
  - - - breech P03.0
    - - pulmonary
    - - - function, newborn P28.8
    - - - ventilation, newborn P28.8
    - - - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - - causing obstructed labor
    - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - - - - vaginal, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - vulva and perineum, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- ABO hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.1
- aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC
- - current abortion, affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- abortion (complete) (incomplete)
- - fetus or newborn P96.4
- - habitual or recurrent, with current abortion, fetus P01.8
- - legal (induced), fetus P96.4
- - medical, fetus P96.4
- - spontaneous, fetus P01.8
- - threatened, affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- - therapeutic, fetus P96.4
- - threatened (spontaneous), affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- abruptio placentae, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (perforated) (pyogenic) (septic)
- - breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal), newborn P39.0
- - kidney, maternal, complicating pregnancy
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - navel, newborn P38
- - umbilicus, newborn P38
- - absorption
- - chemical
- - - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.8
- - - - environmental substance P04.6
- - - - nutritional substance P04.5
- - - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - drug NEC (fetus or newborn) – see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, reaction, drug
- - - through placenta P04.1
- - - - additive P04.4
- - - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic medication P04.0
- - maternal medication NEC through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1
- accident
- - birth – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury
- - during pregnancy, to mother, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- acidosis (lactic) (respiratory)
- - fetal – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
- - intrauterine – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
- - metabolic NEC
- - - late, of newborn P74.0
- - - newborn – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
- acrocyanosis, newborn P28.2
- addiction, maternal
- - alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood), complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
- - drug NEC, maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P04.4
- - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn P96.1
- adhesions, adhesive (postinfective)
- - amnion to fetus, affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
- adiponecrosis neonatorum P83.8
- aeration lung imperfect, newborn P28.1
- albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute)
- - pre-eclamptic, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- alcoholism (acute) (chronic), complicating pregnancy or childbirth
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
- amnionitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- amputation, any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8
- anaerosis of newborn P28.8
- anasarca, fetus or newborn P83.2
- android pelvis, maternal
  - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- anemia
  - - congenital P61.4
  - - due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
  - - following fetal blood loss P61.3
  - - due to
    - - - fetal blood loss P61.3
    - - - prematurity P61.2
  - - erythroblastic, fetus or newborn (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease, hemolytic) P55.9
- - fetus or newborn P61.4
  - - due to
    - - - ABO (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.1
    - - - Rh (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.0
  - - following fetal blood loss P61.3
  - - posthemorrhagic P61.3
  - - hemolytic, acute, fetus or newborn (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease, hemolytic) P55.9
  - - maternal, of or complicating pregnancy
    - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
    - - of prematurity P61.2
  - - posthemorrhagic (chronic), newborn P61.3
- anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type)
  - - cervix, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth NEC
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - - causing obstructed labor

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - - causing obstructed labor
  - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- anoxemia – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anoxia
- anoxia (see also Conditions, originating in the perinatal period, hypoxia) P21.9
  - - cerebral, newborn (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
  - - anteversion
    - - uterus, uterine, maternal (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old), in pregnancy or childbirth
    - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - - - causing obstructed labor
    - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - - anthropoid pelvis, maternal
    - - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - - antibodies (blood group) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, incompatibility)
    - - anti-D, fetus or newborn P55.0
    - anuria, newborn P96.0
    - apgar (score)
      - - low NEC, with asphyxia P21.9
      - - 0-3 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.0
      - - 4-7 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.1
  - - apnea, apneic (spells), newborn NEC P28.4
    - - sleep (primary) P28.3
    - - arrest, arrested
      - - active phase of labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
      - - cardiac, newborn P29.1
      - - coronary, infant P29.1
      - - deep transverse, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
      - - development or growth, fetus P05.9
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- respiratory, newborn P28.5
- arrhythmia (cardiac) (ventricular), newborn P29.1
- asphyxia, asphyxiation (by)
- antenatal (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal) P20.9
- birth (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
- fetal (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal) P20.9
- food or foreign body (in), newborn P24.3
- intrauterine (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal) P20.9
- mucus (in), newborn P24.1
- newborn P21.9
- with 1-minute Apgar score
- - - low NEC P21.9
- - - 0-3 P21.0
- - - 4-7 P21.1
- - - blue P21.1
- - - livida P21.1
- - - mild or moderate P21.1
- - - pallida P21.0
- - - severe P21.0
- - - white P21.0
- perinatal – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn
- postnatal – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn
- prenatal (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal) P20.9
- aspiration - - amniotic fluid (newborn) P24.1
- blood, newborn P24.2
- liquor (amnii) (newborn) P24.1
- meconium (newborn) P24.0
- milk (newborn) P24.3
- mucus, newborn P24.1
- newborn (massive) (syndrome) P24.9

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - meconium P24.0
- - vernix caseosa (newborn) P24.8
- asymmetry
- - lumbar spine with disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- atelectasis (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary)
- fetus or newborn (secondary) P28.1
- - due to resorption P28.1
- - partial P28.1
- - primary P28.0
- - subtotal P28.1
- - uterus, maternal, during labor
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- atresia, atretic
- - cervix, maternal (acquired), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- attack
- - cyanotic, newborn P28.2
- - respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.8
- awareness of heart beat
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- baby, floppy (syndrome) P94.2
- bacteremia
- - due to bacterial organisms NEC
  - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, by specified organism
- - newborn P36.9
- Bandl’s ring (contraction), complicating delivery
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- bicorneate or bicorns maternal uterus, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- bigeminal pulse
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- birth
  - abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
  - delayed, fetus P03.8
  - difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
  - forced NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
  - immature (between 28 and 37 completed weeks) P07.3
  - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
  - induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - injury P15.9
    - basal ganglia P11.1
    - brachial plexus NEC P14.3
    - brain (compression) (pressure) P11.2
    - central nervous system NEC P11.9
    - cerebellum P11.1
    - cerebral hemorrhage P10.1
    - external genitalia P15.5
    - eye P15.3
    - face P15.4
    - fracture
      - bone P13.9
      - specified NEC P13.8
    - clavicle P13.4
    - femur P13.2
    - humerus P13.3
    - long bone, except femur P13.3
    - radius and ulna P13.3
    - skull P13.0
    - spine P11.5
    - tibia and fibula P13.3
    - intracranial P11.2
    - laceration or hemorrhage P10.9
    - specified NEC P10.8
    - intraventricular hemorrhage P10.2
    - laceration
      - brain P10.1
      - by scalpel P15.8
      - peripheral nerve P14.9

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- liver P15.0
- meninges
  - brain P11.1
  - spinal cord P11.5
  - nerve
  - brachial plexus P14.3
  - cranial NEC (except facial) P11.4
  - facial P11.3
  - peripheral P14.9
  - phrenic (paralysis) P14.2
  - penis P15.5
  - scalp P12.9
  - scalp wound P15.8
  - scrotum P15.5
  - skull NEC P13.1
  - fracture P13.0
  - specified site or type NEC P15.8
  - spinal cord P11.5
  - spine P11.5
  - spleen P15.1
  - sternomastoid (hematoma) P15.2
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage P10.3
  - subcutaneous fat necrosis P15.6
  - subdural hemorrhage P10.0
  - tentorial tear P10.4
  - testes P15.5
  - vulva P15.5
- instrumental NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- multiple, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- palsy or paralysis, newborn, NEC (birth injury) P14.9
- post-term (42 weeks or more) P08.2
- precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- premature (infant) P07.3
- prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- retarded, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- shock, newborn P96.8
- trauma - see Conditions originating in perinatal period, birth, injury
- twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
**Conditions in perinatal period**—cont

- - vacuum extractor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- - ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- - weight
- - - low (between 1000 and 2499 grams at birth) P07.1
- - - - extremely (999 grams or less at birth) P07.0
- - - - 4500 grams or more P08.0
- - - - bleb(s) lung (ruptured), fetus or newborn P25.8
- - bleeding (see also *Conditions originating in perinatal period, hemorrhage*)
  - - rectum, rectal, newborn P54.2
  - - umbilical stump P51.9
  - - vagina, vaginal (abnormal), newborn P54.6
- - born in toilet (see also *Birth, precipitate fetus or newborn*) P03.5
- - brachycardia
  - - fetal P20.9
  - - newborn P29.1
- - bradycardia (any type) (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal)
  - - fetal - see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
- - newborn P29.1
- - breech
  - - delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - extraction, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - presentation
  - - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  - - - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - bronchopulmonary dysplasia P27.0
- - bulla(e), lung, fetus or newborn P25.8
- - candidiasis, candidal
  - - congenital P37.5
  - - neonatal P37.5
- - caput succedaneum P12.8
- - catastrophe, catastrophe, cardiorespiratory, newborn P28.8
- - caul over face (causing asphyxia) P21.9
- - cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis)
  - - navel, newborn P38
  - - umbilicus, newborn P38
- - cephalocele, cephalocele, cephalic (calcified)
  - - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.0
- - cervicitis, maternal (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (with ulceration)
  - - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - cesarean operation or section
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
  - - - post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
- - cessation
  - - cardiac, newborn P29.0
  - - cardiorespiratory, newborn P29.0
  - - respiratory, newborn P28.5
  - - chemotherapy (session) (for)
  - - cancer, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- - chickenpox, congenital P35.8
- - chignon, fetus or newborn (birth injury) (from vacuum extraction) P12.1
- - chorioamnionitis, fetus or newborn P02.7
- - chorioretinitis, in toxoplasmosis, congenital (active) P37.1† H32.0*
Conditions in perinatal period--cont
- liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic) (nodular) (splenomegalic) P78.8
- cleidotomy, fetus or newborn P03.8
- clotting, disseminated, intravascular, newborn P60
- coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated)
- antepartum, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- fetus or newborn P60
- coagulopathy (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, defect, coagulation)
- consumption, newborn P60
- cold injury syndrome (newborn) P80.0
- collapse
  - cardiocirculatory, newborn P29.8
  - cardiopulmonary, newborn P29.8
  - cardiovascular, newborn P29.8
  - circulatory (peripheral), fetus or newborn P29.8
  - respiratory, newborn P28.8
  - vascular (peripheral)
  - during labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - fetus or newborn P29.8
- coma, newborn P91.5
- complications (from) (of)
  - intrauterine procedure NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P96.5
- maternal sedation during labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
- umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- compression
  - during birth (fetus or newborn) P15.9
  - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
  - with cord prolapse P02.4
- compromise, respiratory, newborn P28.5
- congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive)
- facial, due to birth injury P15.4
- conjunctivitis (in) (due to)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont
- chlamydial, neonatal P39.1
- neonatal P39.1
- constriction
  - cervix, cervical (canal), in pregnancy or childbirth
  - causing obstructed labour, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - ring dystocia (uterus), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- contraction, contracture, contracted
  - hourglass uterus (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - pelvis, maternal (acquired) (general)
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - ring (Bandl's) (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - uterus, maternal, abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- contusion (skin surface intact)
  - fetus or newborn P54.5
  - scalp, due to birth injury P12.3
  - convulsions (idiopathic), newborn P90
  - cord around neck (tightly) (with compression), affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- coupled rhythm
  - fetal P20.9
  - newborn P29.1
- craniolasion, fetus P03.8
- craniotabes (cause unknown), neonatal P96.3
- craniotomy, fetus P03.8
- cretin, cretinism (congenital) (endemic) (nongoitrous) (sporadic)
  - pelvis, maternal, with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention) (simple)
  - periventricular, acquired, newborn P91.1
  - cystitis, maternal (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative)
  - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- cystocele(-rectocele), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - causing obstructed labor
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- dacryocystitis (acute) (phlegmonous), neonatal P39.1
- damage
  - anoxic, hypoxic
    - at birth P21.9
  - fetal P20.9
- intrauterine P20.9
- newborn P21.9
- due to birth injury P11.2
- ischemic, newborn P91.0
- newborn P11.2
- eye, birth injury P15.3
- deadborn fetus P95
- death
  - fetus, fetal (cause not stated)
    (intrauterine) P95
  - infant, from intrauterine coil P00.7
  - neonatal NEC P96.8
  - obstetric, maternal (cause unknown), affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
  - debility (chronic) (general), congenital or neonatal NEC P96.9
- decapitation, fetal (to facilitate delivery) P03.8
- deciduitis (acute), affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- decompensation, lung (pulmonary), newborn P28.8
- defect, defective coagulation (factor)
  - antepartum with hemorrhage, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
  - newborn, transient P61.6
  - defibrination (syndrome)
  - antepartum, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- fetus or newborn P60
- deficiency, deficient
- coagulation
  - antepartum, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- newborn, transient P61.6
- surfactant P28.0
- vitamin K, of newborn P53
- deformity
  - fetal, causing obstructed labor,
    affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - pelvis, pelvic, maternal (acquired)
    (bony)
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic),
    affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - soft parts, maternal organs or tissues
    (of pelvis), in pregnancy or childbirth NEC
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- causing obstructed labor
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- dehydration, newborn P74.1
- delay, delayed,
- birth or delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) P29.3
- delivery, second twin, triplet, etc.
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- primary respiration (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
- delivery (single)
  - breech NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
  - cesarean (for), affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
  - extremely rapid, newborn P03.5
  - forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
  - precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
  - premature or preterm NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P07.3
  - vacuum extractor NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
  - ventouse NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
  - demise, fetal P95
  - dependence
  - due to drug NEC
Conditions in perinatal period -- cont
- - - - - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P04.4
- - - - - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn P96.1
- - - - - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P04.4
- - - - - vital centers, newborn P91.4
- destruction, live fetus to facilitate delivery (fetus) P03.8
- development
- - - - arrested, fetus P05.9
- - incomplete P05.9
- device, contraceptive, intrauterine, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- diabetes, diabetic (controlled) (familial) (mellitus) (on insulin) (severe)
  (uncontrolled)
- - arising in pregnancy, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
- - complicating pregnancy or childbirth, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P70.1
- - - - arising in pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
- - - gestational, affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
- - neonatal (transient) P70.2
- diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (endemic) (infantile) (summer)
  (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, enteritis)
- - neonatal (noninfective) P78.3
- - difficult, difficulty (in)
- - - - - birth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- - - feeding, newborn P92.9
- - - breast P92.5
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - respiratory, newborn P28.8
- dilatation cervix (uteri), maternal - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period,
  incompetency, cervix
- - incomplete, poor, slow, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Conditions in perinatal period -- cont
- disease, diseased - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, syndrome
- - breast, inflammatory, fetus or newborn P83.4
- - cardiorespiratory, newborn P96.8
- - cardiovascular, fetus or newborn P29.9
- - - specified NEC P29.8
- - circulatory (system) NEC, fetus or newborn P29.9
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - facial nerve (seventh), newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - heart (organic)
- - - - congenital
- - - - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - - - - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea)
- - - - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - - hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) P55.9
- - - due to
- - - - - - incompatibility
- - - - - - - ABO (blood group) P55.1
- - - - - - - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC P55.8
- - - - - - - Rh (blood group) (factor) P55.0
- - - - - - - Rh-negative mother P55.0
- - - - specified type NEC P55.8
- - hemorrhagic, fetus or newborn P53
- - hyaline (diffuse) (generalized), membrane (lung) (newborn) P22.0
- - infectious, infective
- - - - - - congenital P37.9
- - - - - - specified NEC P37.8
- - - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
- - pelvis, pelvic, maternal
- - - inflammatory (female), complicating pregnancy
- - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- distortion (congenital) lumbar spine, maternal
- with disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- distress
- - cardiac
- - congenital P20.9
- - newborn P29.8
- cardiopulmonary, newborn P96.8
- cardiorespiratory, newborn P96.8
- circulatory, newborn P96.8
- - fetal (syndrome) P20.9
- - - first noted
- - - before onset of labor P20.0
- - - during labor and delivery P20.1
- intrauterine - see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
- - respiratory, newborn P22.9
- - - specified NEC P22.8
- disturbance - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease
- - cerebral status, newborn P91.9
- - - specified NEC P91.8
- - electrolyte
- - - newborn, transitory P74.4
- - - - potassium balance P74.3
- - - - sodium balance P74.2
- - - - specified type NEC P74.4
- endocrine (gland), neonatal, transitory P72.9
- - - specified NEC P72.8
- - feeding, newborn P92.9
- - metabolism, neonatal, transitory P74.9
- - - calcium and magnesium P71.9
- - - - specified type NEC P71.8
- - carbohydrate metabolism P70.9
- - - - specified type NEC P70.8
- - - specified NEC P74.8
- - potassium balance, newborn P74.3
- - sodium balance, newborn P74.2
- - temperature regulation, newborn P81.9

WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- renal, maternal (functional) (pelvis)
- - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- respiratory (tract)
- chronic NEC, fetus or newborn P27.9
- - specified NEC P27.8
- - newborn P28.9
- - - specified type NEC P28.8
- viral, virus NEC
- - congenital P35.9
- - - specified NEC P35.8
- disorder (of) – see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease
- amino-acid, neonatal, transitory P74.8
- coagulation (factor)
- - antepartum with hemorrhage, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - newborn, transient P61.6
- digestive (system), fetus or newborn P78.9
- - - specified NEC P78.8
- feeding, newborn P92.9
- fetus or newborn P96.9
- - specified NEC P96.8
- hematological, fetus or newborn P61.9
- - specified NEC P61.8
- hemorrhagic NEC, newborn P53
- integument, fetus or newborn P83.9
- - specified NEC P83.8
- membranes or fluid, amniotic, affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- muscle tone, newborn P94.9
- - specified NEC P94.8
- - seel, newborn P90
- skin, fetus or newborn P83.9
- - specified NEC P83.8
- temperature regulation, fetus or newborn P81.9
- - specified NEC P81.8
- thyroid (gland) function NEC, neonatal, transitory P72.2

139
**Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury**

**Conditions in perinatal period—cont**

- - specified NEC P81.8
- - double uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- Duchenne's paralysis, birth injury P14.0
- dyscrasia, blood, fetus or newborn P61.9
- - specified type NEC P61.8
- - dysfunction uterus, complicating delivery
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- dysmaturity (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, immaturity) P05.0
- - pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
- dysplasia - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anomaly
- - bronchopulmonary (perinatal) P27.1
- - lung (congenital), associated with short gestation P28.0
- - dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal), newborn P22.8
- - dysrhythmia (cardiac), newborn P29.1
- dystocia
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - cervical, maternal (hypotonic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - contraction ring, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - fetal, fetus, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - positional, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - shoulder (girdle), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - uterine NEC, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - ecchymosis (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage)
- - fetus or newborn P54.5

**Conditions in perinatal period—cont**

- eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with pre-existing or pregnancy-related hypertension) NEC
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- edema, edematous brain
- - due to birth injury P11.0
- - fetus or newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) P52.4
- - - birth injury P11.0
- - fetus or newborn NEC, classifiable to R60.- P83.3
- - newborn, classifiable to R60.- P83.3
- - effect, adverse NEC
- - anesthesia in labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
- - effusion, pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial
- - fetus or newborn P28.8
- - embarrassment, respiratory, newborn (see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, respiratory)
- - encephalitis in toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† G05.2*
- - encephalopathy hyperbilirubinemia, newborn P25.2
- - encephalopathy hyperbilirubinemia, newborn P57.9
- - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
- - encephalopathy (acute) (cerebral)
- - hyperbilirubinemia, newborn P57.9
- - - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
- - in birth injury P11.1
- - ischemic
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - - anoxic (hypoxic), newborn P21.9
- - - newborn P91.0
- endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative)
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - engorgement, breast, newborn P83.4
- - entanglement umbilical cord(s), affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- - enteritis (acute) (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, diarrhea)
- - necrotizing of fetus or newborn P77
- - enterocolitis (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, diarrhea)
- - necrotizing (chronic), fetus or newborn P77
- - Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) P14.0
- - Erb's palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
- - erythema, erythematous
- - neonatorum P83.8
- - - toxic P83.1
- - rash, newborn P83.8
- - toxic, toxicum NEC, newborn P83.1
- - erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9
- - due to
- - - ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
- - - Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0
- - erythroderma neonatorum P83.8
- - - toxic P83.1
- - evisceration, birth injury P15.8
- - excess, excessive, excessively
- - large, fetus or infant P08.0
- - long umbilical cord (entangled), affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- - short umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- - exhaustion (physical NEC)
- - fetus or newborn P96.8
- - maternal, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - exsanguination – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage
- - extraction
- - - with hook (fetus) P03.8
- - - breech NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - face, facial presentation, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - failure, failed
- - - cardiac, newborn P29.0
- - - cardiopulmonary (acute) (chronic), newborn P29.0
- - - cervical dilatation in labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - descent of head (at term), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - expansion, terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary) P28.0
- - - fetal head to enter pelvic brim, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - forceps NEC (with subsequent delivery by cesarean section)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - heart (acute) (sudden), newborn P29.0
- - - - congestive P29.0
- - - - left (ventricular) P29.0
- - - - pulmonary, newborn P28.5
- - - - renal, congenital P96.0
- - - - respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.5
- - - - trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - vacuum extraction NEC (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - ventilatory, newborn P28.5
- - - - ventouse NEC (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - ventricular, left, newborn P29.0
- - - - vital centers, fetus or newborn P91.8
- - - - fecalith (impaction), congenital P76.8
- - - - feeding problem, newborn P92.9
- - - - specified NEC P92.8
- - - - fever, newborn P81.9
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- environmental P81.0
- fibroid (tumor), maternal
  - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- fibromyoma, maternal
- uterus (corpus), in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- fibrosis, fibrotic
- lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial), congenital P27.8
- perineum, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- pulmonary, congenital P27.8
- fit, newborn P90
- flail chest, newborn (birth injury) P13.8
- flat - see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, anomaly, by site
- pelvis, maternal
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- floppy baby syndrome (nonspecific) P94.2
- forced birth or delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- forceps delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
- fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (comminuted) (compression) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)
- bone NEC, birth injury P13.9
- clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft), birth injury P13.4
- femur, femoral, birth injury P13.2
- skull, birth injury P13.0
- vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process), birth injury P11.5
- funnel pelvis, maternal (acquired)
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- gallop rhythm
- fetal P20.9

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- newborn P29.1
- ganglionitis geniculate, newborn (birth injury) P11.3
  - gastro–esophageal reflux in newborn P78.8
- gestation (period) - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pregnancy
  - less than 28 weeks P07.2
  - 28 weeks but less than 37 weeks P07.3
  - 42 or more completed weeks P08.2
- glaucoma, traumatic, newborn (birth injury) P15.3
- goiter (plunging) (substernal)
  - congenital (nontoxic), transitory, with normal functioning P72.0
  - neonatal NEC P72.0
- gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (see also condition)
  - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
    - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
    - gonorrhea (acute) (chronic)
  - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
  - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
  - granuloma, umbilicus, newborn P38
  - Gray syndrome (newborn) P93
  - Grey syndrome (newborn) P93
  - heart beat
    - abnormality
    - fetal P20.9
    - newborn P29.1
  - awareness
    - fetal P20.9
    - newborn P29.1
  - heavy-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1
    - exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0
    - hematemesis, newborn, neonatal P54.0
    - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2
    - hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact)
  - birth injury NEC P15.8
  - brain (traumatic), fetus or newborn NEC P52.4
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Conditions in perinatal period—cont

- - - birth injury P10.1
- - - - - fetus or newborn P52.4
- - - - - - birth injury P10.1
- - - - - - stem, newborn P52.4
- - - - - - cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn P52.6
- - - - - - cerebral, cerebrum, fetus or newborn (anoxic) P52.4
- - - - - - birth injury P10.1
- - - - - - complicating delivery
- - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - - - associated with coagulation defect, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - - - - afibrinogenemia P03.8
- - - - - - - due to
- - - - - - - - low-lying placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - - - - - placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - - - - - premature separation of placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - - - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - - - - - uterine leiomyoma, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - - - conjunctiva, newborn P54.8
- - - - - - cord, newborn (stump) P51.9
- - - - - - cutaneous, fetus or newborn P54.5
- - - - - - disease, fetus or newborn P53
- - - - - - epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury P12.2
- - - - - - extradural, fetus or newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) P52.8
- - - - - - birth injury P10.8
- - - - - - fetal, fetus (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, by specified sites) P50.9
- - - - - - from
- - - - - - - - cut end of co-twin’s cord P50.5
- - - - - - - - placenta P50.2
- - - - - - - - ruptured cord P50.1
- - - - - - - - vasa previa P50.0
- - - - - - - - into
- - - - - - - - co-twin P50.3
- - - - - - - - maternal circulation P50.4
- - - - - - - - specified NEC P50.8

- - - - - fetus or newborn P52.4
- - - - - - birth injury P10.1
- - - - - - stem, newborn P52.4
- - - - - - cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn P52.6
- - - - - - cerebral, cerebrum, fetus or newborn (anoxic) P52.4
- - - - - - birth injury P10.1
- - - - - - complicating delivery
- - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - - - associated with coagulation defect, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - - - - afibrinogenemia P03.8
- - - - - - - due to
- - - - - - - - low-lying placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - - - - - placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - - - - - premature separation of placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - - - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - - - - - uterine leiomyoma, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - - - conjunctiva, newborn P54.8
- - - - - - cord, newborn (stump) P51.9
- - - - - - cutaneous, fetus or newborn P54.5
- - - - - - disease, fetus or newborn P53
- - - - - - epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury P12.2
- - - - - - extradural, fetus or newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) P52.8
- - - - - - birth injury P10.8
- - - - - - fetal, fetus (see also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, by specified sites) P50.9
- - - - - - from
- - - - - - - - cut end of co-twin’s cord P50.5
- - - - - - - - placenta P50.2
- - - - - - - - ruptured cord P50.1
- - - - - - - - vasa previa P50.0
- - - - - - - - into
- - - - - - - - co-twin P50.3
- - - - - - - - maternal circulation P50.4
- - - - - - - - specified NEC P50.8
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - - fetal-maternal P50.4
- - - gastroenteric, newborn P54.3
- - - gastrointestinal (tract), newborn P54.3
- - - internal (organs) NEC, newborn P54.8
- - - intestine, newborn P54.3
- - - intra-alveolar (lung), newborn P26.8
- - - intracerebral (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - - intracranial, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.9
- - - birth injury P10.9
- - - specified NEC P52.8
- - - intraventricular, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.3
- - - - birth injury P10.2
- - - - grade
- - - - - 1 P52.0
- - - - - 2 P52.1
- - - - - 3 P52.2
- - lung, newborn P26.9
- - - massive P26.1
- - - specified NEC P26.8
- - - massive umbilical, newborn P51.0
- - - maternal, gestational, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - mucous membrane NEC, newborn P54.8
- - - nasal turbinate, newborn P54.8
- - - navel, newborn P51.9
- - - newborn P54.9
- - - specified NEC P54.8
- - - nose, newborn P54.8
- - - placenta NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - from surgical or instrumental damage, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - posterior fossa (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn P52.6
- - pregnancy - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, antepartum
- - - due to

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - - - abruptio placentae, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect (conditions in category D65-D68), affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - leiomyoma, uterus, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted), affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - threatened abortion, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - early, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - pulmonary, newborn P26.9
- - - massive P26.1
- - - specified NEC P26.8
- - - rectum (sphincter), newborn P54.2
- - - skin, fetus or newborn P54.5
- - - slipped umbilical ligature P51.8
- - - spinal (cord), fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- - - stomach, newborn P54.3
- - - subarachnoid, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5
- - - - birth injury P10.3
- - - subconjunctival, birth injury P15.3
- - - subdural (acute)
- - - - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) (anoxic) (hypoxic) P52.8
- - - - - birth injury P10.0
- - - - subependymal, fetus or newborn P52.0
- - - - with intraventricular extension P52.1
- - - - and intracerebral extension P52.2
- - - suprarenal (capsule) (gland), newborn P54.4
- - - tentorium (traumatic) NEC, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P10.4
- - - tracheobronchial, newborn P26.0
- - - umbilicus, umbilical
- - - - cord,
- - - - - after birth, newborn P51.9
- - - - - fetus, from ruptured cord P50.1
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- newborn P51.9
- massive P51.0
- slipped ligature P51.8
- stump P51.9
- unavoidable (antepartum) (due to placenta previa), affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- vagina (abnormal), newborn P54.6
- vasa previa, affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
- viscera NEC, newborn P54.8
- hemotherax (bacterial) (nontuberculous), newborn P54.8
- hepatitis
- fetus or newborn (giant cell) (idiopathic) P59.2
- in toxoplasmosis, congenital (active) P37.1† K77.0*
- neonatal (giant cell) (idiopathic) (toxic) P59.2
- viral, virus (acute), congenital P35.3
- herpes simplex, congenital P35.2
- hyaline membrane (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) (newborn) P22.0
- hydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn P01.3
- hydrocele (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis), congenital P83.5
- fetus or newborn P83.5
- hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent)
- causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
- hydrops fetal(is) or newborn (idiopathic) P83.2
- due to
  - ABO isoimmunization P56.0
  - hemolytic disease NEC P56.9
  - isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0
  - Rh incompatibility P56.0
- hyperbilirubinemia NEC
- neonatal (transient) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, jaundice, fetus or newborn) P59.9
- of prematurity P59.0

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- hyperemesis (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, vomiting)
- gravidarum, maternal (mild), affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- hypermagnesemia, neonatal P71.8
- hypermaturity (fetus or newborn) P08.2
- hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary) (systemic)
- maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- newborn P29.2
- - pulmonary (persistent) P29.3
- - pulmonary (artery), of newborn (persistent) P29.3
- hyperthermia (of unknown origin), newborn, environmental P81.0
- hyperthyroidism (apathetic) (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent), neonatal, transitory P72.1
- hypertony, hypertonia, hypertonicity
- - congenital P94.1
- - uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- hypertrophy, hypertrophic breast, fetus or newborn P83.4
- hypocalcemia, neonatal P71.1
- - due to cow's milk P71.0
- - phosphate-loading (newborn) P71.1
- hypoglycemia (spontaneous)
- - in infant of diabetic mother P70.1
- - gestational diabetes P70.0
- - neonatal (transitory) P70.4
- - - iatrogenic P70.3
- - maternal diabetes P70.1
- - - gestational P70.0
- - - transitory neonatal P70.4
- - hypomagnesemia, neonatal P71.2
- - hypoparathyroidism, neonatal, transitory P71.4
- - hypoplasia, hypoplastic
- - lung (congenital) (lobe), associated with short gestation P28.0
Conditions in perinatal period--cont
- - pulmonary, associated with short gestation P28.0
- hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic), newborn, transient P61.6
- hypothermia (accidental) (due to)
  - neonatal P80.9
  - environmental (mild) NEC P80.8
  - mild P80.8
  - severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) P80.0
  - specified NEC P80.8
- hypothyroidism (acquired), neonatal, transitory P72.2
- hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony NEC, congenital (benign) P94.2
- hypoxia - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anoxia
  - fetal - see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
  - intrauterine P20.9
  - first noted
  - before onset of labor P20.0
  - during labor and delivery P20.1
- newborn (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
- hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- icterus neonatorum (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, jaundice, fetus or newborn) P59.9
- ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) (neurogenic), newborn, transitory P76.1
- imbalance, electrolyte
  - neonatal, transitory NEC P74.4
  - potassium P74.3
  - sodium P74.2
- immature, birth (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
  - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- immaturity (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3

Conditions in perinatal period--cont
- - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- - fetal, fetus P07.3
- - fetus or infant light-for-dates -- see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, light-for-dates
  - gross P07.2
  - infant P07.3
  - newborn P07.3
  - pulmonary, fetus or newborn P28.0
  - respiratory P28.0
- immunization
  - ABO (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, isoimmunization, ABO)
  - affecting management of pregnancy, in fetus or newborn P55.1
  - impaction, impacted shoulder, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - imperfect aeration, lung (newborn) NEC P28.1
  - improperly tied umbilical cord (causing hemorrhage) P51.8
  - inability to breathe properly, newborn P28.8
- inadequate, inadequacy
- development
  - fetus P05.9
  - lungs, associated with short gestation P28.0
  - pulmonary function, newborn P28.5
  - ventilation, newborn P28.5
  - ventilation, newborn P28.5
- incompatibility
  - ABO, fetus or newborn P55.1
  - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
  - fetus or newborn P55.8
  - Rh (blood group) (factor), fetus or newborn P55.0
  - incompatible with life (newborn) (nonviable) P07.2
- incompetency, incompetent cervix, cervical (os), maternal
  - in pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- incomplete – see also condition
- expansion, lungs (newborn) NEC P28.1
- incoordinate, incoordination
- uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery)
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- induction of labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- inertia uterus, uterine during labor
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- infancy, infantile, infantilism
- genitalia, genitals, maternal (after puberty)
- in pregnancy or childbirth NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- pelvis, maternal
- with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- infant(s) - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infancy
- of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1
- gestational diabetes P70.0
- infarct, infarction (of), placenta (complicating pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- infection, infected (opportunistic) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, inflammation)
- amniotic fluid, sac or cavity, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- Candida (albicans) (tropicalis),
- neonatal P37.5
- congenital P37.5
- Citrobacter, newborn P37.8
- Clostridium, clostridium, congenital P39.8
- congenital NEC P39.9
- Candida (albicans) P37.5
- clostridium, other than Clostridium tetani P39.8
- cytomegalovirus P35.1
- Escherichia coli P39.8
- sepsis P36.4
- hepatitis, viral P35.3
- herpes simplex P35.2
- infectious or parasitic disease P37.9

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- specified NEC P37.8
- listeriosis (disseminated) P37.2
- malaria NEC P37.4
- falciparum P37.3
- Plasmodium falciparum P37.3
- poliomyelitis P35.8
- rubella P35.0
- salmonella P39.8
- skin P39.4
- streptococcal NEC P39.8
- sepsis P36.1
- group B P36.0
- toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- tuberculosis P37.0
- urinary (tract) P39.3
- vaccinia P35.8
- virus P35.9
- specified type NEC P35.8
- cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral, congenital P35.1
- Enterobacter (cloacae), newborn P37.8
- Escherichia (E.) coli NEC, congenital P39.8
- sepsis P36.4
- fetus (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, congenital) P39.9
- intra-amniotic NEC P39.2
- genital organ or tract, maternal
- complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- herpes (simplex), congenital P35.2
- intra-amniotic, fetus P39.2
- intrauterine (complicating pregnancy)
- fetus or newborn P00.8
- specified infection NEC, fetus P39.2
- kidney, maternal (cortex) (hematogenous)
- complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- Listeria monocytogenes, congenital P37.2
- Monilia, neonatal P37.5
- navel, newborn P38
Conditions in perinatal period—cont

- - newborn P39.9
- - - skin P39.4
- - - specified type NEC (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, congenital) P39.8
- - perinatal period NEC P39.9
- - - specified type NEC P39.8
- - polymicrobial, newborn P37.9
- - respiratory (tract) NEC
- - - fetus P28.8
- - - newborn, neonatal P28.8
- - - rubella, congenital P35.0
- - - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)
- - - congenital P39.8
- - skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal)
- - - newborn P39.4
- - - staphylococcal NEC
- - - hemolytic, newborn P36.3
- - - new born P37.8
- - - streptococcal NEC
- - - congenital P39.8
- - - - sepsis P36.1
- - - - - group B P36.0
- - - umbilicus, newborn P38
- - - urinary (tract) NEC
- - - maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - - newborn P39.3
- - - inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection)
- - - navel, newborn P38
- - - umbilicus, newborn P38
- - - influenza (specific virus not identified)
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - - inhalation, meconium (newborn) P24.0
- - - injury, injuries (see also specified injury type)
- - - birth (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury) P15.9
- - - brachial plexus, newborn P14.3

Conditions in perinatal period—cont

- - brain, anoxic
- - - at birth P21.9
- - - newborn P21.9
- - - childbirth (fetus or newborn) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury) P15.9
- - - delivery (fetus or newborn) P15.9
- - - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- - - nerve, facial, newborn P11.3
- - - scalp, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.9
- - - due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) P12.4
- - - - specified NEC P12.8
- - - - skeleton, skeletal, birth injury P13.9
- - - - specified part NEC P13.8
- - - - inspissated bile syndrome (newborn) P59.1
- - - - insufficiency, insufficient
- - - - circulatory NEC, fetus or newborn P29.8
- - - - heart, newborn P29.0
- - - - lung, newborn P28.5
- - - - myocardial, myocardium (acute) (chronic), newborn P29.0
- - - - placental, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - - - pulmonary, newborn P28.5
- - - - respiratory (acute), newborn P28.5
- - - - ventilation, ventilatory, newborn P28.8
- - - - insufficiently tied umbilical cord P51.8
- - - - interruption (of)
- - - - oxygen cycle, newborn P28.8
- - - - respiration, newborn P28.8
- - - - intoxication NEC, drug, newborn P93
- - - - intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD), affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
- - - - irritable, irritability, cerebral, in newborn P91.3
- - - - ischemia, ischemic
- - - - cerebral (chronic) (generalized)
- - - - newborn P91.0
- - - - prenatal P91.0
- - - - myocardium, myocardial, transient, of newborn P29.4
Conditions in perinatal period—cont

- isoimmunization NEC (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, incompatibility)
  -- fetus or newborn P55.9
  -- with
    -- -- hydrops fetalis P56.0
    -- -- kernicterus P57.0
  -- ABO P55.1
  -- Rh P55.0
  -- specified type NEC P55.8
- jaundice (yellow)
  -- breast-milk (inhibitor) P59.3
  -- due to or associated with
    -- -- delivery due to delayed conjugation P59.0
    -- -- preterm delivery P59.0
  -- fetus or newborn (physiological) P59.9
  -- -- due to or associated with
    -- -- -- ABO
    -- -- -- antibodies P55.1
    -- -- -- incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1
    -- -- -- isoimmunization P55.1
    -- -- -- absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) P59.8
    -- -- -- bleeding P58.1
    -- -- -- breast milk inhibitors to conjugation P59.3
    -- -- -- bruising P58.0
    -- -- -- delayed conjugation P59.8
    -- -- -- associated with preterm delivery P59.0
  -- -- drugs or toxins
    -- -- -- given to newborn P58.4
    -- -- -- transmitted from mother P58.4
    -- -- -- excessive hemolysis NEC P58.9
    -- -- -- specified type NEC P58.8
    -- -- -- hepatocellular damage P59.2
    -- -- -- hereditary hemolytic anemia P58.8
    -- -- -- incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC P55.9
    -- -- -- infection P58.2
    -- -- -- inspissated bile syndrome P59.1
    -- -- -- isoimmunization NEC P55.9
    -- -- -- polycythemia P58.3

Conditions in perinatal period—cont

- -- -- preterm delivery P59.0
- -- -- Rh
  -- -- -- antibodies P55.0
  -- -- -- incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0
  -- -- -- isoimmunization P55.0
  -- -- -- swallowed maternal blood P58.5
  -- -- -- specified cause NEC P59.8
  -- nuclear, newborn – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, kernicterus of newborn
    -- kernicterus of newborn P57.9
  -- -- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
  -- -- specified type NEC P57.8
  -- Klumpke(-Déjerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) P14.1
  -- knot (true), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
  -- labor (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, delivery)
    -- abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    -- arrested active phase, affecting fetus or newborn P03 6
    -- desultory, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    -- dyscoordinate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    -- forced or induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    -- hypertonic, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    -- hypotonic, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    -- incoordinate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    -- irregular, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    -- obstructed
      -- -- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
      -- -- by or due to
      -- -- -- abnormal
        -- -- -- -- pelvis (bony), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
        -- -- -- -- presentation or position, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

149
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - size, fetus, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - disproportion, fetopelvic NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - malpresentation, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- - prolonged or protracted, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- laceration (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, wound)
  - - brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse) (membrane), during birth P10.8
  - - with hemorrhage P10.1
  - - cerebral (diffuse), during birth P10.8
  - - with hemorrhage P10.1
  - - intracranial NEC, birth injury P10.9
  - - spinal cord (meninges), fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- lack of exchange of gases, newborn P28.5
- large-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1
  - - exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0
  - laryngismus (stridulus), congenital P28.8
  - lateroverversion, uterus, uterine, maternal (cervix) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old)
  - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- leak, leakage of air (bronchus) (intrathoracic) (lung) (pleural) (pulmonary) (thorax), newborn P25.1
- lesion, vascular (nontraumatic)
  - - umbilical cord, complicating delivery
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn P91.2
- lie, abnormal (maternal care) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, presentation, fetal, abnormal)
  - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- light, fetus or newborn, for gestational age P05.0
- light-for-dates (infant) P05.0
  - - and small-for-dates P05.1
  - listeriosis, listerellosis, congenital (disseminated) P37.2
  - - fetal P37.2
  - - neonatal (disseminated) P37.2
  - lithopedion P95
- locked twins causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- long labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- loss of fluid (acute), fetus or newborn P74.1
- low
  - - birthweight (2499 grams or less) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, weight) P07.1
  - - extreme (999 grams or less) P07.0
  - - for gestational age P05.0
  - - cardiac, output, newborn P29.8
  - - lupus erythematosus, systemic (discoid) (local)
  - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
  - - luxation, eyeball, birth injury P15.3
  - - lymphadenopathy (generalized), due to toxoplasmosis
  - - congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
  - - maceration of fetus or newborn (cause not stated) P95
  - - malaria, malarial fever, congenital NEC P37.4
  - - falciparum P37.3
  - - male type pelvis, maternal
  - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - - malformation (congenital) - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anomaly
  - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC, maternal
  - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
### Conditions in perinatal period

- - - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery)
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- malnutrition
- - intrauterine or fetal P05.2
- - light-for-dates P05.0
- - small-for-dates P05.1
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.4
- mastitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute)
- - infective, newborn or neonatal P39.0
- - noninfective, newborn or neonatal P83.4
- maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
- acute yellow atrophy of liver P00.8
- alcohol use P04.3
- anesthesia or analgesia P04.0
- blood loss (gestational) P02.1
- cancer chemotherapy P04.1
- - chorioamnionitis P02.7
- circulatory disease (conditions in I00-I99, Q20-Q28) P00.3
- complication of pregnancy NEC P01.9
- congenital heart disease (conditions in Q20-Q24) P00.3
- cortical necrosis of kidney P00.1
- cytotoxic drug P04.1
- - death P01.6
- diabetes mellitus (conditions in E10-E14) P70.1
- disease NEC P00.9
- drug abuse P04.4
- eclampsia P00.0
- exposure to environmental chemical substances P04.6
- genital tract infections NEC P00.8
- glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-N08) P00.1
- hemorrhage, gestational P02.1
- hepatitis, acute, malignant or subacute P00.8
- - hyperemesis (gravidarium) P01.8

---

### Conditions in perinatal period

- - hypertension (conditions in O10-O11, O13-O16) P00.0
- infectious and parasitic diseases (conditions in A00-B99, J09-J11) P00.2
- influenza P00.2
- - manifest influenza in the infant P35.8
- injury (conditions in S00-T79) P00.5
- intrauterine coil P01.8
- malaria P00.2
- - manifest malaria NEC in infant or fetus P37.4
- - - falciparum P37.3
- malnutrition P00.4
- necrosis of liver P00.8
- - nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (conditions in N00-N08) P00.1
- - noxious influence transmitted via breast milk or placenta P04.9
- - specified NEC P04.8
- nutritional disorder (conditions in E40-E64) P00.4
- operation unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
- - pre-eclampsia P00.0
- - previous surgery, uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
- proteinuria P00.1
- pyelitis or pyelonephritis P00.1
- renal disease or failure P00.1
- - respiratory disease (conditions in J00-J99, Q30-Q34) P00.3
- rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in I05-I09) P00.3
- rubella (conditions in B06) P00.2
- - manifest rubella in the infant or fetus P35.0
- septate vagina P03.8
- - stenosis or stricture of vagina P03.8
- - surgery unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
- - to uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
- syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) P00.2
- - thrombophlebitis P00.3
- - tobacco use P04.2
- toxemia (of pregnancy) P00.0
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- toxoplasmosis (conditions in B58.-) P00.2
  - manifest toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) in the infant or fetus P37.1
  - transmission of chemical substance through the placenta (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, absorption, chemical, through placenta) P04.8
- uremia P00.1
- urinary tract conditions (conditions in N00- N39) P00.1
- vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) P01.8
- meconium
- obstruction, fetus or newborn P76.0
- peritonitis P78.0
- plug syndrome (newborn) NEC P76.0
- stain, fetus or newborn P20.9
- melena, newborn, neonatal P54.1
- due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2
- membranitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- meningoencephalitis, in toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† G05.2*
- meningoencephalomyelitis, due to toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† G05.2*
- microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly, due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
- Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome P27.0
- molding, head (during birth) P13.1
- mole (pigmented), hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered)
  - newborn P02.2
- moniliasis, neonatal P37.5
- mucus
  - asphyxia or suffocation, newborn P24.1
  - plug
  - aspiration, newborn P24.1
- tracheobronchial, newborn P24.1
- multiple, multiplex
- birth, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- myasthenia, myasthenic gravis, neonatal, transient P94.0
- necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (necrotizing)
  - fat (generalized)
  - subcutaneous, due to birth injury P15.6
  - kidney (bilateral)
  - tubular, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
  - liver (cell), maternal
  - complicating pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
  - subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn P83.8
  - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - neonatal esophageal reflux P78.8
  - nephritis, nephritic, maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
    - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
    - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
  - neuritis, cranial nerve
  - seventh or facial, newborn (birth injury) P11.3
  - neutropenia, neutropenic (congenital) (cyclic) (drug-induced) (periodic) (primary) (splenic) (toxic)
  - neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) (maternal transfer) P61.5
  - nonexpansion, lung (newborn) P28.0
  - nonviable P07.2
  - nuchal cord, newborn P02.5
  - obstetric trauma NEC (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
    - intestine (mechanical) (neurogenic) (paroxysmal) (postinfective) (reflex)
      - newborn P76.9
      - due to
      - fecaliths P76.8
      - inspissated milk P76.2
      - meconium (plug) P76.0
      - specified NEC P76.8
Conditions in perinatal period--cont
- labor (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, labor, obstructed)
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - - meconium plug, newborn P76.0
  - - oligohydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn P01.2
  - omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) (with mild hemorrhage) P38
  - omphalorrhagia, newborn P51.9
  - operation
    - - for delivery, affecting fetus or newborn (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, delivery, by type, affecting fetus) P03.8
    - - maternal, unrelated to current delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
  - ophthalmia neonatorum, newborn P39.1
  - overfeeding, newborn P92.4
  - oversize fetus P08.1
    - - causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - - exceptionally large (more than 4500 g) P08.0
  - palpitations (heart)
    - - fetal P20.9
    - - newborn P29.1
  - palsy (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, paralysis)
    - - brachial plexus NEC
    - - - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P14.3
    - - - Erb's P14.0
    - - - facial, newborn (birth injury) P11.3
    - - - Klumpke(-Déjerine) P14.1
    - - papyraceous fetus P95
    - - paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete)
      - - birth injury P14.9
      - - brachial plexus NEC, birth injury P14.3
      - - - newborn P14.3
      - - - Duchenne's, birth injury P14.0
      - - - Erb(-Duchenne) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
      - - - facial (nerve), birth injury P11.3
      - - - newborn P11.3
      - - - Klumpke(-Déjerine) (birth injury) (newborn) P14.1
  - - nerve
    - - - birth injury P14.9
    - - - facial, birth injury (newborn) P11.3
    - - - newborn (birth injury) P14.9
    - - - phrenic (birth injury) (newborn) P14.2
    - - - radial, birth injury (newborn) P14.3
    - - - seventh or facial (birth injury) (newborn) P11.3
    - - - newborn P91.8
    - - - birth injury P11.9
    - - - radial nerve, birth injury (newborn) P14.3
    - - paraplegia (lower), newborn P91.8
    - - birth injury P11.9
  - - patent cervix, maternal, complicating pregnancy
    - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
    - - pendulous abdomen, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
    - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - perforation, perforated (nontraumatic) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, rupture)
    - - intestine (bowel) (colon) (ileum) (jejunum) (rectum) (sigmoid), fetus or newborn P78.0
    - - peritonitis (adhesive) (fibrinous) (with effusion)
      - - congenital NEC P78.1
      - - meconium (newborn) P78.0
      - - - neonatal P78.1
      - - - meconium P78.0
      - - persistence, persistent (congenital) fetal circulation P29.3
      - - occipitoposterior or transverse (position), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
      - - petechia, petechiae, fetus or newborn P54.5
      - - pithecoid maternal pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
        - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
      - - placenta, placental (see also condition)
        - - ablation, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      - - abnormal, abnormality NEC
        - - with hemorrhage, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
Conditions in perinatal period--cont
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - abruptio, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - disease NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - infarction, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - insufficiency, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - marginal (hemorrhage) (rupture), affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - previa (central) (complete) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - placititis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- - platypeloid maternal pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - plug, meconium (newborn), syndrome P76.0
- pneumomediastinum, congenital or perinatal (newborn) P25.2
- pneumonia (acute) (community acquired) (double) (hemorrhagic) (lobe) (migratory) (nosocomial) (primary) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pneumonitis)
- - aspiration
- - - - newborn P24.9
- - - - - meconium P24.0
- - - - chlamydial, congenital P23.1
- - - - congenital (infective) P23.9
- - - - due to
- - - - - bacterium NEC P23.6
- - - - - Chlamydia P23.1
- - - - - Escherichia coli P23.4
- - - - - Haemophilus influenzae P23.6
- - - - - infective organism NEC P23.8
- - - - - Klebsiella pneumoniae P23.6
- - - - - Mycoplasma P23.6
- - - - - Pseudomonas P23.5
- - - - - staphylococcus P23.2
- - - - - streptococcus(except group B) P23.6
- - - - - - group B P23.3

Conditions in perinatal period--cont
- - - viral agent P23.0
- - - specified NEC P23.8
- - in (due to), Chlamydia, neonatal P23.1
- - meconium P24.0
- - neonatal P23.9
- - - aspiration P24.9
- - viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar), congenital P23.0
- pneumonitis (acute) (primary) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pneumonia)
- - due to toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† J17.3*
- - meconium P24.0
- - neonatal aspiration P24.9
- - rubella, congenital P35.0
- pneumopericardium
- - congenital P25.3
- - fetus or newborn P25.3
- pneumothorax
- - congenital P25.1
- - newborn P25.1
- - perinatal period P25.1
- - spontaneous NEC
- - - fetus or newborn P25.1
- - poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic), congenital P35.8
- polycythemia (primary) (rubra) (vera), neonatorum P61.1
- polyhydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn P01.3
- polyp, polypus
- - cervix (uteri), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - umbilical, newborn P83.6
- - uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- poor
- - contractions, labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - fetal growth NEC P05.9
- postmaturity, postmature (fetus or newborn) P08.2
- postterm (pregnancy), infant P08.2
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- precipitate labor or delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- pre-eclampsia, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- pregnancy (single) (uterine)
- abdominal (ectopic), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- cornual, fetus or newborn P01.4
- ectopic (ruptured), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- multiple NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- mural, fetus or newborn P01.4
- ovarian, fetus or newborn P01.4
- quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- tubal (with abortion) (with rupture), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- premature
- - birth NEC P07.3
- - delivery, newborn NEC P07.3
- - infant NEC P07.3
- - - light-for-dates P05.0
- - labor, newborn NEC P07.3
- - lungs P28.0
- - rupture, membranes or amnion, affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- prematurity NEC (less than 37 completed weeks) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, immaturity) P07.3
- - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- - gross P07.2
- - marked P07.2
- - severe P07.2
- - presentation, fetal
- - abnormal
- - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) P03.1
- - - - breech P03.0
- - breech
- - - with external version before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - - causing obstructed labor, fetus or newborn P03.0
- pressure
- - birth, fetus or newborn, NEC P15.9
- - brain injury at birth NEC P11.1
- - increased, intracranial (benign), injury at birth P11.0
- - preterm infant, newborn NEC P07.3
- previa
- - placenta (with hemorrhage), affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - vasa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- - preterm infant NEC (less than 28 completed weeks) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease) P07.2
- - feeding newborn P92.9
- - - breast P92.5
- - - overfeeding P92.4
- - - slow P92.2
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - - underfeeding P92.3
- procedure (surgical), maternal (unrelated to current delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
- - nonsurgical (medical) P00.7
- - prolapse, prolapsed
- - arm or hand, in fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - fetal limb NEC, in fetus or newborn P03.1
- - leg, in fetus or newborn P03.1
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.4
- - uterus (with prolapse of vagina), pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - prolonged

155
Conditions in perinatal period -- cont
- rapid
  - heart (beat)
    - fetal P20.9
    - newborn P29.1
    - second stage (delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- R.D.S. (newborn) P22.0
- reaction - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disorder
  - drug NEC
    - newborn P93
  - withdrawal
    - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
    - - newborn P96.1
- rectocele, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- regurgitation, food, newborn P92.1
- respiration, insufficient, or poor, newborn NEC P28.5
- retardation
  - growth, fetus P05.9
  - intrauterine P05.9
  - physical, fetus P05.9
- retraction, ring, uterus (Bandl's) (pathological), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- retroversion, retroverted uterus, uterine, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- Rh (factor)
  - hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.0
  - incompatibility, immunization or sensitization, fetus or newborn P55.0
- negative mother affecting fetus or newborn P55.0
- rigid, rigidity
  - cervix, maternal (uteri), in pregnancy or childbirth
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Conditions in perinatal period -- cont
- labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- proteinuria, pre-eclamptic, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- pseudomenses (newborn) P54.6
- pseudomenstruation (newborn) P54.6
- pseudoparalysis, atonic, congenital P94.2
- pseudosclerema, newborn P83.8
- pulse
  - alternating
    - fetal P20.9
    - newborn P29.1
  - bigeminal
    - fetal P20.9
    - newborn P29.1
    - - pulsus alternans or trigeminus
      - fetal P20.9
      - newborn P29.1
      - purpura, thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary), neonatal, transitory P61.0
      - pyelitis, maternal (congenital) (uremic), complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
      - pyelonephritis, maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
      - pyoderma, pyodermia NEC, newborn P39.4
      - pyrexia (of unknown origin), newborn, environmentally-induced P81.0
      - quadriplegia, newborn NEC P11.9
      - quadripus, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
      - quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
      - rachitic pelvis, maternal (late effect), with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
      - radiology, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.7
      - proteinuria, pre-eclamptic, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
      - pseudomenses (newborn) P54.6
      - pseudomenstruation (newborn) P54.6
      - pseudoparalysis, atonic, congenital P94.2
      - pseudosclerema, newborn P83.8
      - pulse
        - alternating
          - fetal P20.9
          - newborn P29.1
        - bigeminal
          - fetal P20.9
          - newborn P29.1
          - - pulsus alternans or trigeminus
            - fetal P20.9
            - newborn P29.1
            - purpura, thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary), neonatal, transitory P61.0
            - pyelitis, maternal (congenital) (uremic), complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
            - pyelonephritis, maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
            - pyoderma, pyodermia NEC, newborn P39.4
            - pyrexia (of unknown origin), newborn, environmentally-induced P81.0
            - quadriplegia, newborn NEC P11.9
            - quadripus, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
            - quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
            - rachitic pelvis, maternal (late effect), with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
            - radiology, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.7
Conditions in perinatal period—cont

- pelvic floor, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - perineum or vulva, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - ring(s)
- - Bandl's, fetus or newborn P03.6
- - contraction, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - retraction, uterus, pathological, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - rotation, manual, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - rubella
- - congenital P35.0
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - - manifest rubella in infant P35.0
- - rumination, newborn P92.1
- - rupture, ruptured - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, perforation
- - fontanelle P13.1
- - intestine (bowel) (colon) (ileum) (jejunum) (rectum) (sigmoid), fetus or newborn P78.0
- - kidney, birth injury P15.8
- - liver, birth injury P15.0
- - marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage), affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - with placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - membranes
- - - artificial, delayed delivery following
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- - - premature, affecting fetus or newborn P01.1

Conditions in perinatal period—cont

- - - spontaneous, delayed delivery following
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- - - spinal cord, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- - spleen (traumatic)
- - - congenital P15.1
- - - umbilical cord, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P50.1
- - uterus, maternal
- - - during or after labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - salpingo-oophoritis, maternal (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative)
- - - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - scar, scarring.
- - cervix, maternal
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - due to previous cesarean section, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - uterus, maternal
- - - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - sleredema, newborn P83.0
- - slerema (newborn) P83.0
- - adiposum P83.0
- - edematosum P83.0
- - scleoderma, sclerdermia (diffuse) (generalized), newborn P83.8
- - sciotic maternal pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic)
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - section, cesarean
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
- - - postmortem P01.6
- - - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth P03.8
- - seizure(s), newborn P90
- - sepsis (generalized) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, septicemia)
- - - bacterial, newborn P36.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conditions in perinatal period -- cont</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- due to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anaerobes NEC P36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Escherichia coli P36.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Staphylococcus NEC P36.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aureus P36.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- streptococcus NEC P36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- group B P36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified type NEC P36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- newborn NEC P36.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anaerobes NEC P36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Escherichia coli P36.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Staphylococcus NEC P36.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aureus P36.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- streptococcus NEC P36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- group B P36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC P36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- umbilical (newborn) (organism unspecified) P38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conditions in perinatal period -- cont</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- cord (umbilical), complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sinus, marginal, ruptured or bleeding, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sleep apnea, newborn P28.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- slipped, slipping ligature, umbilical P51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- slow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- feeding, newborn P92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetal growth NEC P05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heart(beat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetal P20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- newborn P29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- small(ness)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn for gestational age P05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pelvis, maternal, with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- small-and-light-for-dates (infant) P05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- small-for-dates (infant) P05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- snuffles (non-syphilitic), newborn P28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spasm(s), spastic, spasticity (see also condition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix, maternal, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uterus, maternal, complicating labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spondylolisthesis, maternal (acquired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spondylolysis, maternal, lumbosacral region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spondylosis, maternal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- standstill respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stenosis (cicatricial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix, cervical (canal), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- stillbirth NEC P95
- strangulation, strangulated, umbilical cord, fetus or newborn P02.5
- with cord prolapse P02.4
- stricture (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, stenosis)
- - cervix, cervical (canal), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- stridor, congenital (larynx) NEC P28.8
- stroke (apoplectic) (brain) (paralytic), hemorrhagic, newborn P52.4
- surgery, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - cervix, maternal
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - pelvic soft tissues NEC, maternal
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - uterus, maternal
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- suspended maternal uterus, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- syncope, bradycardia
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- syndrome - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease
- - aspiration, of newborn (massive) P24.9
- - - meconium P24.0

Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - - bronze baby P83.8
- - - bubbly lung P27.0
- - - cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn P22.0
- - - cold injury (newborn) P80.0
- - - congenital rubella (manifest) P35.0
- - - defibrination, fetus or newborn P60
- - - drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - - fetal transfusion P02.3
- - - fetomaternal dysfunctional P02.2
- - - floppy, baby P94.2
- - - gray (newborn) P93
- - - idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress, newborn P22.0
- - - infant of diabetic mother P70.1
- - - gestational diabetes P70.0
- - - inspissated bile (newborn) P59.1
- - - low cardiac output, newborn P29.8
- - - lower radicular, newborn (birth injury), P14.8
- - - meconium plug (newborn) P76.0
- - - perfusion, newborn P28.8
- - - placental
- - - - dysfunction, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - - - insufficiency, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - - - transfusion, in fetus or newborn P02.3
- - - - pulmonary dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
- - - - radicular NEC, upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- - - - respiratory distress (idiopathic) (newborn) P22.0
- - - - transfusion, fetomaternal P50.4
- - - - twin (to twin) transfusion, in fetus or newborn P02.3
- - - - wet lung, newborn P22.1
- - - - withdrawal, drug
- - - - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - - - - therapeutic use, newborn P96.2
- - - - syphilis, syphilitic, maternal (acquired), affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Conditions in perinatal period--cont
- - complicating pregnancy or childbirth P00.2
- tachycardia
- - fetal - see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
- - newborn P29.1
- tachypnea, transitory, of newborn P22.1
- tear, torn (traumatic) - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, wound
- - tentorial, at birth P10.4
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P50.1
- temperature, cold, trauma from, newborn P80.0
- tetany (due to), neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) P71.3
- threatened
- - abortion, affecting fetus P01.8
- - labor (see also Complications originating in the perinatal period, labor, false)
- - - affecting fetus P01.8
- - miscarriage, affecting fetus P01.8
- - premature delivery, affecting fetus P01.8
- thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic
- - due to
- - - exchange transfusion P61.0
- - - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0
- - - isoimmunization P61.0
- - neonatal, transitory P61.0
- thrombophlebitis, maternal
- - antepartum (superficial), affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - pregnancy (superficial), affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel)
- - umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- thyrotoxicosis, neonatal P72.1

Conditions in perinatal period--cont
- tobacco (nicotine), maternal use, affecting fetus or newborn P04.2
- torsion umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5
- torticollis (intermittent) (spastic), due to birth injury P15.2
- toxemia, maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis
- - congenital (acute)(chronic)(subacute) P37.1
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - - manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or fetus (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- transfusion
- - placental (syndrome) (mother), in fetus or newborn P02.3
- - twin-to-twin, fetus or newborn P02.3
- transverse
- - arrest (deep), in labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - lie
- - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- trauma, traumatism (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, injury)
- - birth - see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury
- - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- trigeminy
- - fetal P20.9
- - newborn P29.1
- triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis)
- - congenital P37.0
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- tumor
Conditions in perinatal period—cont

- cervix, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- ovary, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- pelvic, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- uterus (body), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- vulva or perineum, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- twin (pregnancy) (fetus or newborn) P01.5
- twist, twisted umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5
- tyrosinemia, newborn, transitory P74.5
- ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulcerative
  - - intestine, intestinal, perforating, fetus or newborn P78.0
  - - peptic (site unspecified), newborn P78.8
- underfeeding, newborn P92.3
- underweight for gestational age P05.0
- Wood's disease P83.0
- unstable lie, fetus or newborn, before labor P01.7
- uremia, uremic (coma)
  - - congenital P96.0
- maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1

Conditions in perinatal period—cont

- newborn P96.0
- urticaria neonatorum P83.8
- use (of) harmful patent medicines, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- uveitis (anterior), due to toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† H22.0*
- vaccinia (generalized) (localized)
  - - congenital P35.8
- vaginitis, maternal (acute), complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- varicella, congenital P35.8
- varicose vein (ruptured), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- varix (ruptured), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- vasa previa
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - - hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
- ventilator lung, newborn P27.8
- ventouse delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- version, with extraction, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- viremia, newborn P35.9
- vitality, lack of, newborn P96.8
- volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine), newborn K56.2
- vomiting (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hyperemesis)
  - - newborn P92.0
- weak, weakness, newborn P96.8
- weight
  - - 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) P07.0
  - - 1000-2499 grams at birth (low) P07.1
- wet lung, newborn P22.1
- wide cranial sutures, newborn P96.3
- Wilson-Mikity syndrome P27.0
- withdrawal state, symptoms, syndrome, newborn
  - - correct therapeutic substance properly administered P96.2
Conditions in perinatal period—cont
- - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - therapeutic substance, neonatal P96.2
- wound (cut) (laceration) (open)
  (penetrating (puncture wound) (with
  penetrating foreign body)
- - scalpel, fetus or newborn (birth injury)
  P15.8

Conduct disorder — see Disorder, conduct

Condyloma A63.0
- acuminatum A63.0
- gonorrheal A54.0
- latum A51.3
- syphilitic A51.3
- - congenital A50.0
- - venereal, syphilitic A51.3

Conflagration — see also Burn
- asphyxia (by inhalation of smoke, gases, fumes or vapors) T59.9
- - specified agent — see Table of drugs
  and chemicals

Conflict (with) — see also Discord
- social role NEC Z73.5

Confluent — see condition

Confusion, confused R41.0
- epileptic F05.8
- mental state (psychogenic) F44.8
- psychogenic F44.8
- reactive (from emotional stress,
  psychological trauma) F44.8

Congelation T69.9

Congenital — see also condition
- aortic septum Q25.4
- intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
- malformation — see Anomaly

Congestion, congestive (passive)
- bladder N32.8
- bowel K63.8
- brain G93.8
- breast N64.5
- bronchial J98.0
- chest (see also Edema, lung) J81
- circulatory NEC I99
- duodenum K31.8
- eye H11.4
- facial, due to birth injury P15.4
- general R68.8

Congestion, congestive——continued
- glottis J37.0
- heart (see also Failure, heart,
  congestive) I50.0
- hepatic K76.1
- hypostatic, lung (see also Edema,
  lung) J81
- intestine K63.8
- kidney N28.8
- labyrinth H83.8
- larynx J37.0
- liver K76.1
- lung (hypostatic) (see also Edema,
  lung) J81
- - active or acute (see also Pneumonia)
  J18.2
- orbit, orbital H05.2
- - inflammatory (chronic) H05.1
- - - acute H05.0
- - ovary N83.8
- - pancreas K86.8
- - pelvic, female N94.8
- - pleural J94.8
- - prostate (active) N42.1
- - pulmonary — see Congestion, lung
- - renal N28.8
- - retina H35.8
- - seminal vesicle N50.1
- - spinal cord G95.1
- - spleen D73.2
- - stomach K31.8
- - trachea — see Tracheitis
- - urethra N36.8
- - uterus N85.8
- - venous (passive) I87.8
- - visceral R68.8

Conical
- cervix (hypertrophic elongation) N88.4
- cornea H18.6
- teeth K00.2

Conjoined twins Q89.4

Conjugal maladjustment Z63.0

Conjunctiva — see condition

Conjunctivitis (in) (due to) H10.9
- Acanthamoeba B60.1† H13.1*
- - acute H10.3
- - specified NEC H10.2
- - adenoviral (acute) (follicular)
  B30.1† H13.1*
- - allergic (acute) H10.1
- - Apollo B30.3† H13.1*
- - atopic (acute) H10.1
 Conjunctivitis—continued
- Béal's B30.2† H13.1*
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- chlamydial A74.0† H13.1*
- - neonatal P39.1
- chronic (nodosa) (petrificans) (phlyctenular) H10.4
- coxsackievirus 24 B30.3† H13.1*
- diphtheritic A36.8† H13.1*
- enterovirus type 70 (hemorrhagic) B30.3† H13.1*
- epidemic (viral) B30.9† H13.1*
- - hemorrhagic B30.3† H13.1*
- - gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- - granular (trachomatous) A71.1† H13.1*
- - hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) B30.3† H13.1*
- - herpes (simplex) (virus) B00.5† H13.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H13.1*
- - inclusion A74.0† H13.1*
- - infectious disease NEC B99† H13.1*
- - Koch-Weeks' H10.0
- - meningococcal A39.8† H13.1*
- - Morax-Axenfeld H10.2
- - mucopurulent H10.0
- - neonatal P39.1
- - Newcastle B30.8† H13.1*
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† H13.1*
- - Parinaud's H10.8
- - rosacea L71.-† H13.2*
- - specified NEC H10.8
- - swimming-pool B30.1† H13.1*
- - syphilis (late) A52.7† H13.1*
- - trachomatous A71.1
- - tuberculous A18.5† H13.1*
- - tularemic A21.1† H13.1*
- - viral B30.9† H13.1*
- - - specified NEC B30.8† H13.1*
- - - zoster (herpes) B02.3† H13.1*

 CONNECTIVE TISSUE — see condition

 Conn's syndrome E26.0
 Conradi(-Hunermann) disease Q77.3
 Consanguinity Z84.3
 - counseling Z71.8

 Conscious simulation (of illness) Z76.5

 Consecutive — see condition

 Consolidation lung (base) — see Pneumonia, lobar

 Constipation (atonic) (simple) (spastic) K59.0
 - drug-induced
 - - correct substance properly administered K59.0
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - neurogenic K59.0
- - psychogenic F45.3

 Constitutional — see condition

 Constriction — see also Stricture
 - asphyxiation or suffocation by T71
 - bronchial J98.0
- - duodenum K31.5
- - esophagus K22.2
- - external canal, ear H61.3
- - gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
- - intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- - larynx J38.6
- - - congenital Q31.8
- - - - specified NEC Q31.8
- - - - subglottic Q31.1
- - organ or site, congenital NEC — see Atresia, by site
- - prepuce (acquired) N47
- - ring dystocia (uterus) O62.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - spastic — see Spasm
- - ureter N13.5
- - - with infection N13.6
- - urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
- - visual field (functional) (peripheral) H53.4

 Constrictive — see condition

 Consultation, medical — see Counseling, medical
 - without complaint or sickness Z71.9

 Consumption — see Tuberculosis

 Contact (with)
 - acariasis Z20.7
 - AIDS virus Z20.6
 - cholera Z20.0
 - communicable disease Z20.9
 - - sexually transmitted Z20.2
- - specified NEC Z20.8
- - viral NEC Z20.8
Contact------continued
- German measles Z20.4
- gonorrhea Z20.2
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
- infection
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
- - intestinal Z20.0
- - sexually transmitted Z20.2
- - specified NEC Z20.8
- infestation (parasitic) NEC Z20.7
- intestinal infectious disease Z20.0
- parasitic disease Z20.7
- pediculosis Z20.7
- poliomyelitis Z20.8
- rubella Z20.3
- sexually transmitted disease Z20.2
- specified NEC Z20.8
- venereal disease Z20.2
- viral disease NEC Z20.8
- viral hepatitis Z20.5

Contamination, food (see also Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9

Contraception, contraceptive
- advice Z30.0
- counseling Z30.0
- device (intrauterine) (in situ) Z97.5
- - causing menorrhagia T83.8
- - checking Z30.5
- - complications, mechanical T83.3
- - in place Z97.5
- - insertion Z30.1
- - reinsertion Z30.5
- - removal Z30.5
- maintenance (drug) Z30.4
- - device (intrauterine) Z30.5
- - examination Z30.4
- management Z30.9
- - specified NEC Z30.8
- prescription Z30.0
- - repeat Z30.4
- surveillance (drug) Z30.4
- - device (intrauterine) Z30.5

Contraction, contracture, contracted
- Achilles tendon M67.0
- - congenital Q66.8
- amputation stump (flexion) (late) (surgical) T87.6
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.8
- - bowel or sphincter N32.0
- - cervix (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
- - - congenital Q68.1
- - cervical, trachomatous, active A71.1
- Dupuytren's M72.0
- eyelid H02.5
- finger NEC M20.0
- - - congenital Q68.1
- - joint (see also Contraction, joint) M24.5
- - flaccid — see Contraction, paralytic
- gallbladder or cystic duct K82.8
- heart valve — see Endocarditis
- hip (see also Contraction, joint) M24.5
- - hourglass
- - - bladder N32.8
- - - - congenital Q64.7
- - - gallbladder K82.8
- - - - congenital Q44.1
- - - stomach K31.8
- - - - congenital Q40.2
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - uterus (complicating delivery) Q62.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - hysterical F44.4
- - internal os (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
- - joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) M24.5
- - - congenital NEC Q68.8
- - - - hip Q65.8
- - - - hysterical F44.4
- - kidney (granular) (secondary) (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
- - - congenital Q63.8
- - - hydronephritic N13.3
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - pyelonephritic (see also Pyelitis, chronic) N11.9
- - - tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*
- - ligament M24.2
- - - congenital Q79.8
- - muscle (postinfective) (postural) NEC M62.4
- - - with contracture of joint M24.5
- - - congenital Q79.8
Contraction, contracture, ... —— cont.
- - extraocular H50.8
- - eye (extrinsic) (see also Strabismus) H50.8
- - paralytic H49.9
- - hysterical F44.4
- - ischemic (Volkmann's) T79.6
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - conversion reaction F44.4
- - ocular muscle (see also Strabismus) H50.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see Atresia, by site
- outlet (pelvis) — see Contraction, pelvis
- palmar fascia M72.0
- paralytic
- - joint (see also Contraction, joint) M24.5
- - muscle M62.4
- - ocular (see also Strabismus, paralytic) H49.9
- pelvis (acquired) (general) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- - inlet O33.2
- - mid-cavity O33.3
- - outlet O33.3
- - planta fascia M72.2
- premature
- - atrium I49.1
- - auriculovertricular I49.4
- - heart I49.4
- - junctional I49.2
- - ventricular I49.3
- - prostate N42.8
- pylorus NEC (see also Pylorospasm) K31.3
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - ring (Bandl's)(complicating delivery) O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - scar — see Cicatrix
- - spine M43.9
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital Q68.0
- - stomach K31.8
- - hourglass K31.8
- - congenital Q40.2
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - tendon (sheath) (see also Short, tendon) M67.1
- - with contracture of joint M24.5

Contraction, contracture, ... —— cont.
- toe M20.5
- - ureterovesical orifice (postinfectional) N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- - urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
- - uterus N85.8
- - abnormal NEC O62.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - clonic (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - - dyscoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - hourglass (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - hypertonic O62.4
- - hypotonic NEC O62.2
- - inadequate
- - - - primary O62.0
- - - - secondary O62.1
- - - - incoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - - - poor O62.2
- - - - tetcnic (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - vagina (outlet) N89.5
- - vesical N32.8
- - neck or urethral orifice N32.0
- - visual field H53.4
- - Volkman's (ischemic) T79.6

Contusion (skin surface intact) (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
- with
- - crush injury — see Crush
- - nerve injury — see Injury, nerve
- - open wound — see Wound, open
- - abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) S30.1
- - adnexa, eye NEC S05.8
- - ankle S90.0
- - and foot, multiple S90.7
- - arm
- - meaning upper limb T11.0
- - upper (and shoulder) S40.0
- - axilla S40.0
- - bone NEC T14.0
- - brain (diffuse) S06.2
- - focal S06.3
- - breast S20.0
- - brow S00.1
- - buttock S30.0
- - canthus, eye S00.1
- - cerebellum S06.2
- - cerebral (diffuse) S06.2
- - focal S06.3
- - chest (wall) S20.2
Contusion continued
- clitoris S30.2
- conjunctiva S05.0
  - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) T15.1
- cornea S05.1
  - with foreign body T15.0
- corpus cavernosum S30.2
- cortex (brain) (cerebral) (focal) S06.3
  - diffuse S06.2
- costal region S20.2
- elbow S50.0
- epididymis S30.2
- epigastric region S30.1
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.8
  - cervical S10.0
- eye NEC S05.8
- eyeball S05.1
- eyebrow S00.1
- eyelid (and periocular area) S00.1
- fetus or newborn P54.5
- finger(s) S60.0
  - with damage to nail (matrix) S60.1
- flank S30.1
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.3
  - specified part NEC S90.3
  - toe(s) S90.1
  - with damage to nail (matrix) S90.2
- forearm S50.1
  - elbow S50.0
- genital organs, external S30.2
- globe (eye) S05.1
- groin S30.1
- hand S60.2
  - finger(s) (alone) S60.0
  - with damage to nail (matrix) S60.1
- wrist S60.2
- heel S90.3
- hip S70.0
- iliac region S30.1
- inguinal region S30.1
- interscapular region S20.2
- iris (eye) S05.1
- knee S80.0
- labium (majus) (minus) S30.2
- lacrimal apparatus, gland or sac S05.8
- larynx S10.0
- leg
  - lower S80.1
  - knee S80.0
  - multiple S80.7
  - meaning lower limb T13.0
- lens S05.1

Contusion continued
- limb
  - lower T13.0
  - upper T11.0
  - lower back S30.0
- lumbar region S30.0
- membrane, brain S06.8
- muscle T14.6
- nail
  - finger S60.1
  - toe S90.2
  - neck S10.9
- nerve — see Injury, nerve
  - occipital
  - lobe (brain) S06.3
  - region (scalp) S00.0
- orbit (region) (tissues) S05.1
- parietal
  - lobe (brain) S06.3
  - region (scalp) S00.0
  - pelvis S30.0
  - penis S30.2
- perineum S30.2
- periocular area S00.1
- pharynx S10.0
- popliteal space S80.1
- prepuce S30.2
- pubic region S30.1
- pudendum S30.2
- quadriceps femoris S70.1
- sacral region S30.0
- scalp S00.0
- due to birth injury P12.3
- scapular region S40.0
- multiple S40.7
- sclera S05.1
- scrotum S30.2
- shoulder (and arm) S40.0
- multiple S40.7
- skin NEC T14.0
- spinal cord — see also Injury, spinal cord, by region
  - cauda equina S34.3
  - conus medullaris S34.3
- sternal region S20.2
- subconjunctival S05.0
- subcutaneous NEC T14.0
- subperiosteal NEC T14.0
- supraclavicular fossa S10.8
- supraorbital S00.8
- temple (region) S00.8
- temporal
  - lobe (brain) S06.3
Contusion

- region S00.8
- testis S30.2
- thigh S70.1
- thorax S20.2
- throat S10.0
- thumb S60.0
- with damage to nail (matrix) S60.1
- toe(s) S90.1
- with damage to nail(s) (matrix) S90.2
- trachea (cervical) S10.0
- - thoracic S27.5
- tunica vaginalis S30.2
- vagina S30.2
- vocal cord(s) S10.0
- vulva S30.2
- wrist S60.2

Conus

- congenital (any type) Q14.8
  - acquired H35.3
  - corneal H18.6
  - medullaris syndrome G95.8

Convalescence (following) Z54.9

- chemotherapy Z54.2
- psychotherapy Z54.3
- radiotherapy Z45.1
- surgery NEC Z54.0
- treatment (for) Z54.9
- combined Z54.7
- fracture Z54.4
- surgery Z54.0
- mental disorder NEC Z54.3
- specified NEC Z54.8

Conversion hysteria, neurosis or reaction F44.9

Conviction (legal), anxiety concerning Z65.0
- with imprisonment Z65.1

Convulsions

- idiopathic (see also Seizure(s)) R56.8
  - apoplectic (cerebral ischemia) I67.8
  - dissociative F44.5
  - epileptic (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
  - epileptiform, epileptoid (see also Seizure, epileptiform) R56.8
  - ether (anesthetic)
  - correct substance properly administered R56.8
  - overdose or wrong substance given T41.0
  - febrile R56.0
  - generalized R56.8
  - hysterical F44.5

Convulsion

- infantile R56.8
- epilepsy — see Epilepsy
- jacksonian G40.1
- myoclonic G40.3
- neonatal, benign (familial) G40.3
- newborn P90
- obstetrical (nephritic) (uremic)
  - see Eclampsia
- paretic A52.1
- psychomotor G40.2
- reflex R25.8
- tetanus, tetanic (see also Tetanus) A35
- uremic N19

Convulsive — see also Convulsions
- equivalent, abdominal G40.8

Cooley's anemia D56.1

Cooper's

- disease N60.1
- hernia (see also Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC) K45.8

Copra itch B88.0

Coprolith or coprostasis K56.4

Coprophagy F50.8

Coproporphyria, hereditary E80.2

Cor

- bilocular Q20.8
- bovis, bovinum — see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- pulmonary (chronic) I27.9
- acute I26.0
- triatriatum, triatrium Q24.2
- triloculare Q20.8
- biaatrium Q20.4
- biventriculare Q21.1

Corbus' disease N48.1

Cord — see also condition
- around neck (tightly) (with compression)
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
  - complicating delivery O69.1
- bladder G95.8
- tabetic A52.1

Cordis ectopia Q24.8

Corditis (spermatic) N49.1

Corectopia Q13.2

Cori's disease (glycogen storage) E74.0

Corkhandler's disease or lung J67.3

Corkscrew esophagus K22.4

Corkworker's disease or lung J67.3
Corlett’s pyosis L00
Corn (infected) L84
Corn (infected) L84
Corn — see also condition
- guttata H18.4
- plana Q13.4
Cornelia de Lange syndrome Q87.1
Cornu cutaneum L85.8
Cornual gestation or pregnancy O00.8
Coronary (artery) — see condition
Coronavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.2
Corpora — see also condition
- amyelacea, prostate N42.8
- cavernosa — see condition
Corpulence (see also Obesity) E66.9
Corpus — see condition
Corrected transposition Q20.5
Corrosion (injury) (acid) (caustic)
- chemical (external) (internal) (lime) T30.4

Note - The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories T20-T25, T29 and T30:
.4 Unspecified degree
.5 First degree
Erythema
.6 Second degree
Blisters, epidermal loss
.7 Third degree
- Deep necrosis of underlying tissue
- Full-thickness skin loss
- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.-
- alimentary tract NEC T28.7
- ankle (and foot) T25.-
- - with leg T29.-
- - ankle (and foot) T25.-
- - with leg T29.-
- arm(s) (upper) (meaning upper limb) T22.-
- - with wrist and hand T29.-
- axilla T22.-
- back T21.-
- blisters — code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6
- breast(s) T21.-
- buttock(s) T21.-
- cervix T28.8
- chest wall T21.-
- colon T28.7
- conjunctiva (and cornea) T26.6

Corrosion——continued
- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.6
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue — code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7
- ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) T20.-
- entire body — see Corrosion, multiple body regions
- epidermal loss — code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6
- epiglottis T27.4
- erythema, erythematous — code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .5
- esophagus T28.6
- extremity — see Corrosion, limb
- eye(s) T26.9
- - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.7
- - specified part NEC (see also Corrosion, by site) T26.8
- eyelid(s) T26.5
- face T20.-
- finger(s) (nail) (subungual) T23.-
- first degree — code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .5
- flank T21.-
- foot (and ankle) (phalanges) T25.-
- - with leg T29.-
- fourth degree — code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7
- full-thickness skin loss — code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.7
- genitourinary organs
- - external T21.-
- - internal T28.8
- - groin T21.-
- - hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) T23.-
- - with arm T29.-
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.-
- - eye(s) only — see Corrosion, eye
- - hip T24.-
- inhalation (see also Corrosion, by site) T27.7
- internal organs NEC (see also Corrosion, by site) T28.9
- interscapular region T21.-
- intestine (large) (small) T28.7
- knee T24.-
Corrosion—continued
- labium (majus) (minus) T21.-
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T26.8
- larynx T27.4
- - with lung T27.5
- leg(s) (lower) (meaning lower limb) T24.-
- - with ankle and foot T29.-
- limb(s)
  - lower (except ankle or foot alone) T24.-
  - - with ankle and foot T29.-
  - - upper (except wrist and hand alone) T22.-
- - - with wrist and hand T29.-
- lip(s) T20.-
- lower back T21.-
- lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.5
- mouth T28.5
- multiple body regions (sites classifiable to more than one category in T20–T28) T29.4
- - first degree (only, without second or third degree) T29.5
- - second degree (with first degree) T29.6
- - third degree (with first and second degree) T29.7
- neck T20.-
- nose (septum) T20.-
- ocular adnexa T26.9
- palm(s) T23.-
- partial thickness skin damage — code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6
- pelvis T21.-
- penis T21.-
- perineum T21.-
- pericocular area T26.5
- pharynx T28.5
- rectum T28.7
- respiratory tract T27.7
- - specified part NEC T27.6
- scalp T20.-
- scapular region T22.-
- sclera T26.8
- scrotum T21.-
- second degree — code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6
- shoulder(s) T22.-
- skin NEC T30.4
- stomach T28.7
- temple T20.-
- testis T21.-
- thigh(s) T24.-

Corrosion—continued
- third degree — code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7
- thorax (external) T21.-
- throat (meaning pharynx) T28.5
- thumb(s) T23.-
- toe(nail) (subungual) T25.-
- tongue T28.5
- tonsil(s) T28.5
- total body — see Corrosion, multiple body regions
- trachea T27.4
- - with lung T27.5
- - trunk T21.-
- - unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
- - - less than 10 per cent T32.0
- - - 10-19 per cent T32.1
- - - 20-29 per cent T32.2
- - - 30-39 per cent T32.3
- - - 40-49 per cent T32.4
- - - 50-59 per cent T32.5
- - - 60-69 per cent T32.6
- - - 70-79 per cent T32.7
- - - 80-89 per cent T32.8
- - - 90 per cent or more T32.9
- - - uterus T28.8
- - - vagina T28.8
- - - vulva T21.-
- - - wrist(s) (and hand) T23.-
- - - with arm T29.-
- Corrosive burn — see Corrosion
- Corsican fever (see also Malaria) B54
- Cortical — see condition
- Cortico-adrenal — see condition
- Coryza (acute) J00
  - with grippe or influenza (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- Costen’s syndrome or complex K07.6
- Costiveness (see also Constipation) K59.0
- Costochondritis M94.0
- Cotard’s syndrome F22.0
- Cot death R95
- Cough R05
  - with hemorrhage (see also Hemoptysis) R04.2
  - bronchial R05
  - - with grippe or influenza (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
Cough—continued
- chronic R05
- epidemic R05
- functional F45.3
- hysterical F45.3
- laryngeal, spasmodic R05
- nervous R05
- psychogenic F45.3
- smokers’ J41.0
- tea taster’s B49
Counseling Z71.9
- alcohol abuse Z71.4
- consanguinity Z71.8
- contraceptive Z30.0
- dietary Z71.3
- drug abuse Z71.5
- for non-attending third party Z71.0
- - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2
- genetic Z31.5
- health (advice) (education) (instruction) (see also Counseling, medical) Z71.9
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7
- impotence Z70.1
- medical (for) Z71.9
- - boarding school resident Z59.3
- - condition not demonstrated Z71.1
- - consanguinity Z71.8
- - feared complaint and no disease found Z71.1
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7
- - institutional resident Z59.3
- - on behalf of another Z71.0
- - - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2
- - person living alone Z60.2
- - specified reason NEC Z71.8
- - procreative Z31.6
- - promiscuity Z70.1
- - sex, sexual (related to) Z70.9
- - attitude(s) Z70.0
- - behavior or orientation Z70.1
- - combined concerns Z70.3
- - non-responsiveness Z70.1
- - on behalf of third party Z70.2
- - specified reason NEC Z70.8
- - specified reason NEC Z71.8
- - substance abuse Z71.8
- - alcohol Z71.4
- - drug Z71.5
Counseling—continued
- - tobacco Z71.6
- - tobacco use Z71.6
Coupled rhythm R00.8
Couvelaire syndrome or uterus (complicating delivery) (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.8
Cowperitis (see also Urethritis) N34.2
Cowper’s gland — see condition
Cowpox B08.0
- eyelid B08.0† H03.1*
Coxa
- plana M91.2
- valga (acquired) M21.0
- - congenital Q65.8
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- vara (acquired) M21.1
- - congenital Q65.8
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
Coxalgia, coxalgic (nontuberculous) M25.5
- tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
Coxarthrosis M16.9
- dysplastic (unilateral) M16.3
- - bilateral M16.2
- post-traumatic (unilateral) M16.5
- - bilateral M16.4
- primary (unilateral) M16.1
- - bilateral M16.0
- secondary (unilateral) M16.7
- - bilateral M16.6
Coxitis M13.1
Coxsackievirus (infection) B34.1
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- carditis B33.2† I43.0*
- central nervous system NEC A88.8
- endocarditis B33.2† I39.8*
- enteritis A08.3
- meningitis (aseptic) A87.0† G02.0*
- myocarditis B33.2† I41.1*
- pericarditis B33.2† I32.1*
- pharyngitis B08.5
- pleurodynia B33.0
- specific disease NEC B33.8
- unspecified nature or site B34.1
Crabs, meaning pubic lice B34.1
Cracked nipple N64.0
- puerperal, postpartum, gestational O92.1
Cradle cap L21.0
| Craft neurosis | F48.8 |
| Cramp(s) | R25.2 |
| - abdominal | R10.4 |
| - bathing | T75.1 |
| - colic | R10.4 |
| - psychogenic | F45.3 |
| - fireman | T67.2 |
| - heat | T67.2 |
| - immersion | T75.1 |
| - intestinal | R10.4 |
| - psychogenic | F45.3 |
| - limb (lower) (upper) NEC | R25.2 |
| - linotypist's | F48.8 |
| - organic | G25.8 |
| - muscle (general) (limb) | R25.2 |
| - due to immersion | T75.1 |
| - psychogenic | F45.8 |
| - occupational (hand) | F48.8 |
| - organic | G25.8 |
| - salt-depletion | E87.1 |
| - stoker's | T67.2 |
| - swimmer's | T75.1 |
| - telegrapher's | F48.8 |
| - organic | G25.8 |
| - typist's | F48.8 |
| - organic | G25.8 |
| - uterus | N94.8 |
| - menstrual (see also Dysmenorrhea) | N94.6 |
| - writer's | F48.8 |
| - organic | G25.8 |

### Cranial — see condition

#### Cranioclasis, fetus
| P03.8 |

#### Craniocleidodysostosis
| Q74.0 |

#### Craniofacial
| Q75.8 |

#### Cranialacunia (skull)
| Q75.8 |

#### Craniorrhaphy
| Q89.4 |

#### Cranioopharyngeal — see condition

#### Cranioopharyngioma (M9350/1)
| D44.4 |

#### Craniorachischisis (totalis)
| Q00.1 |

### Crisis
| see condition |
| see condition |

#### Cranioschisis
| Q75.8 |

#### Cranioschisis
| Q75.0 |

#### Craniosynostosis
| Q75.0 |

#### Cranionotabes (cause unknown)
| M83.8 |
| neonatal | P96.3 |
| rachitic | E64.3 |
| syphilitic | A50.5 |

#### Craniotomy, fetus
| P03.8 |
| to facilitate delivery | O83.4 |

### Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
| A81.0 |
| with dementia | A81.0† F02.1* |

### Crib death
| R95 |

#### Cribriform hymen
| Q52.3 |

#### Cri-du-chat syndrome
| Q93.4 |

#### Cri-gler-Najjar disease or syndrome
| E80.5 |

### Crime, victim of
| Z65.4 |

#### Criminalism
| F60.2 |

#### Crisis
| R10.4 |
| acute reaction | F43.0 |
| addisonian | E27.2 |
| adrenal (cortical) | E27.2 |
| emotional | F43.2 |
| acute reaction to stress | F43.0 |
| adjustment reaction | F43.2 |
| specific to childhood and adolescence | F93.8 |
| glaucomatocyclitic | H40.4 |
| nitritoid |
| correct substance properly administered | I95.2 |
| overdose or wrong substance given or taken | T37.8 |
| oculogyric | H51.8 |
| psychogenic | F45.8 |
Crisis
- Pel's (tabetic) A52.1
- renal N28.8
- sickle-cell D57.0
- state (acute reaction) F43.0
- tabetic A52.1
- thyroid E05.5
- thyrotoxic E05.5

Crohn's disease K50.9
- large intestine (colon or rectum) K50.1
- small intestine (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) K50.0

Crooked septum, nasal J34.2

Crossbite (anterior) (posterior) K07.2

Cross-eye H50.0

Croup, croupous (catarrhal) (infectious)
  (inflammatory) (nondiphtheritic) J05.0
- bronchial J20.9
- diphtheritic A36.2
- false J38.5
- spasmodic J38.5
- - diphtheritic A36.2
- stridulous J38.5
- - diphtheritic A36.2

Crouzon's disease Q75.1

Crowding, tooth, teeth K07.3

CRST syndrome M34.1

Cruchet's disease A85.8

Cruelty in children (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.8

Crush, crushed, crushing T14.7
- abdomen S38.1
- ankle S97.0
- - with foot, toe(s) S97.8
- arm
- - meaning upper limb T04.2
- - upper (and shoulder) S47
- axilla S47
- back, lower S38.1
- buttock S38.1
- cheek S07.0
- chest S28.0
- cranium S07.1
- ear S07.0
- elbow S57.0
- face S07.0
- finger(s) (and thumb) S67.0
- - with hand (and wrist) S67.8

Crush, crushed, …
- - foot S97.8
- - with ankle, toe(s) S97.8
- - forearm S57.9
- - specified NEC S57.8
- - genitalia, external (female) (male) S38.0
- - hand (except fingers alone) S67.8
- - head S07.9
- - specified NEC S07.8
- - heel S97.8
- - hip S77.0
- - with thigh S77.2
- - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) T14.7
- - knee S87.0
- - labium (majus) (minus) S38.0
- - larynx S17.0
- - leg
- - - lower S87.8
- - - meaning lower limb T04.3
- - - limb
- - - - lower T04.3
- - - - upper T04.2
- - - - - lip S07.0
- - - - lower
- - - - back S38.1
- - - - - limb T04.3
- - - - - multiple T04.9
- - - - - body regions NEC T04.8
- - - - - head S07.-
- - - - - - with
- - - - - - - neck T04.0
- - - - - - - other body regions NEC T04.8
- - - - - - limb
- - - - - - - lower T04.3
- - - - - - - with
- - - - - - - - - thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis T04.7
- - - - - - - - - upper limb(s) T04.4
- - - - - - - - - upper T04.2
- - - - - - - - - with
- - - - - - - - - - lower limb(s) T04.4
- - - - - - - - - thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis T04.7
- - - - - - - neck S17.-
- - - - - - - with
- - - - - - - - - head T04.0
- - - - - - - - - other body regions T04.8
- - - - - - - specified sites NEC T04.8
- - - - - - thorax S28.0
- - - - - - with
- - - - - - - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis T04.1
- - - - - - - - - and limb(s) T04.7
Crush, crushed, …------continued
- - - - other body regions T04.8
- - trunk T04.1
- - - with
- - - - limb(s) T04.7
- - - - other body regions T04.8
- - upper limb T04.2
- - neck S17.9
- - with
- - - - head T04.0
- - - - other body regions T04.8
- nerve — see Injury, nerve
- - nose S07.0
- - pelvis S38.1
- - penis S38.0
- - scalp S07.8
- - scapular region S47
- - scrotum S38.0
- - severe, unspecified site T14.7
- - shoulder (and upper arm) S47
- - skull S07.1
- - syndrome (complication of trauma) T79.5
- - testis S38.0
- - thigh S77.1
- - with hip S77.2
- - throat S17.8
- - thumb (and finger(s)) S67.0
- - with hand (and wrist) S67.8
- - toe(s) S97.1
- - with foot (and ankle) S97.8
- - trachea S17.0
- - trunk (multiple sites) T04.1
- - with
- - - - limb(s) T04.7
- - - - other body regions T04.8
- - vulva S38.0
- - wrist (and hand) S67.8

Crusta lactea L21.0
Cryptococcosis, Cryptococcus
- - generalized B45.7
- - meningitis B45.1† G02.1*
- - meningoencephalitis B45.1† G02.1*
- - osseous B45.3† M90.2*
- - pulmonary B45.0† J99.8*
- - skin B45.2† L99.8*
- - specified NEC B45.8
Cryptopapillitis (anus) K62.8
Cryptopapillitis
- - syndrome Q87.0
Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism
- - bilateral Q53.2
- - unilateral Q53.1
Cryptosporidiosis A07.2
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.8
Cryptostromosis J67.6
Crystalluria R82.9
Cubitus
- - valgus (acquired) M21.0
- - congenital Q68.8
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- - varus (acquired) M21.1
- - congenital Q68.8
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
Cultural deprivation or shock Z60.3
Curling’s ulcer (see also Ulcer, peptic, acute) K27.3
Curse, Ondine’s G47.3
Curvature
- - organ or site, congenital NEC
- - see Distortion
- - penis (lateral) Q55.6
- - Pott’s (spinal) A18.0† M49.0*
- - radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) Q74.0
- - spine, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) Q74.0
- - spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic) (incorrect) (postural) M43.9
- - congenital Q67.5
- - due to or associated with
- - - - Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease G60.0† M49.4*
- - - - osteitis
- - - - - deformans M88.8
- - - - - fibrosa cystica E21.0† M49.8*
- - - - - tuberculosis (Pott’s curvature) A18.0† M49.0*
- - - - late effect of rickets E64.3
- - - - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Cushingoid due to steroid therapy
- correct substance properly administered E24.2
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0

Cushing's
- syndrome or disease E24.9
- - drug-induced E24.2
- - iatrogenic E24.2
- - pituitary-dependent E24.0
- - specified NEC E24.8
- ulcer (see also Ulcer, peptic, acute) K27.3

Cusp, Carabelli — see condition

Cut (external) — see also Wound, open
- muscle — see Injury, muscle

Cutis — see also condition
- hyperelastica Q82.8
- - acquired L57.4
- - laxa (hyperelastica) (see also Dermatolysis) Q82.8
- - senilis L57.4
- - marmorata R23.8
- osteosis L94.2
- - pendula — see Dermatolysis
- rhomboidalis nuchae L57.2
- verticis gyrata Q82.8
- - - acquired L91.8

Cyanosis R23.0
- conjunctiva H11.4
- enterogenous D74.8
- paroxysmal digital I73.0
- retina, retinal H35.8

Cyanotic heart disease I24.9
- congenital Q24.9

Cycle
- anovulatory N97.0
- menstrual, irregular N92.6

Cyclencephaly Q04.9

Cyclical vomiting R11
- psychogenic F50.5

Cyclitis (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9
- Fuchs' heterochromic H20.8
- posterior H30.2

Cycloid personality F34.0

Cyclophoria H50.5

Cyclopia, cyclops Q87.0

Cyclopism Q87.0

Cycloplegia H52.5

Cyclopsom H52.5

Cyclothymic personality F34.0

Cyclothymia F34.0

Cyclophoria H50.5

Cylindroma (M8200/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant
- eccrine dermal (M8200/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- skin (M8200/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Cylindruria R82.9

Cyphosis — see Kyphosis

Cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention)
- (simple)

Note: In general, cysts are not neoplastic and are classified either as specific entities or to the appropriate category for disease of the specified anatomical site. This generalization does not apply to certain types of cysts which are neoplastic in nature, for example dermoid, or to cysts of certain structures, for example branchial cleft, which are classified as developmental anomalies.

The following listing includes some of the most frequently reported sites of cysts as well as qualifiers that indicate the type of cyst. The qualifiers are not usually repeated under the anatomical sites. Since the code assignment for a given site may vary depending upon the type of cyst, the clinical coder should refer to the listings under the specified type of cyst before considering the site.

- adenoid (infected) J35.8
- - adrenal gland E27.8
- - - congenital Q89.1
- - air, lung J98.4
- - amnion, amniotic O41.8
- - anterior chamber (eye) (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) H21.3
- - - antrum J34.1
- - - anus K62.8
- - - apical (tooth) (periodontal) K04.8
- - - appendix K38.8
- - - arachnoid, brain (acquired) G93.0
- - - congenital Q04.6
- - - arytenoid J38.7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cyst</th>
<th>Cyst</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Baker’s M71.2</td>
<td>- embryonic Q51.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ruptured M66.0</td>
<td>- nabothian N88.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*</td>
<td>- chiasmal optic NEC H47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Bartholin’s gland N75.0</td>
<td>- chocolate (ovary) N80.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.5</td>
<td>- choledochus, congenital Q44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bladder (multiple) (trigone) N32.8</td>
<td>- chorion O41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- blue dome (breast) N60.0</td>
<td>- choroid plexus G93.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bone (local) NEC M85.6</td>
<td>- ciliary body (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) H21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aneurysmal M85.5</td>
<td>- clitoris N90.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- jaw K09.2</td>
<td>- colon K63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1</td>
<td>- common (bile) duct K83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - odontogenic K09.0</td>
<td>- congenital NEC Q89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - latent K10.0</td>
<td>- epiglottis Q31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - solitary M85.4</td>
<td>- esophagus Q39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- brain (acquired) G93.0</td>
<td>- fallopian tube Q50.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital Q04.6</td>
<td>- kidney Q61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.9† G94.8*</td>
<td>- - multicystic Q61.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - third ventricle (colloid), congenital Q04.6</td>
<td>- - polycystic Q61.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- branchial (cleft) Q18.0</td>
<td>- - larynx Q31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- branchiogenic Q18.0</td>
<td>- - liver Q44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast (benign) (blue dome) (pedunculated) N60.0</td>
<td>- - mediastinum Q34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - involution N60.8</td>
<td>- - ovary Q50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sebaceous N60.8</td>
<td>- - oviduct Q50.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - broad ligament (benign) N83.8</td>
<td>- - periurethral (tissue) Q64.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchogenic (mediastinal) (sequestration) J98.4</td>
<td>- - prepuce Q55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital Q33.0</td>
<td>- - salivary gland (any) Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - buccal K09.8</td>
<td>- - thymus (gland) Q89.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bulbourethral gland N36.8</td>
<td>- - tongue Q38.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bursa, bursal NEC M71.3</td>
<td>- - ureterovesical orifice Q62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pharyngeal J39.2</td>
<td>- - vulva Q52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - calcifying odontogenic (M9301/0) D16.5</td>
<td>- conjunctiva H11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4</td>
<td>- cornea H18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - canal of Nuck (female) N94.8</td>
<td>- corpora quadrigemina G93.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital Q52.4</td>
<td>- corpus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - canthus H11.4</td>
<td>- - albicans N83.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - carcinomatous (M8010/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- - luteum (hemorrhagic) (ruptured) N83.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cauda equina G95.8</td>
<td>- Cowper’s gland (benign) (infected) N36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cavum septi pellucidi — see Cyst, brain</td>
<td>- cranial meninges G93.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - celomic (pericardium) Q24.8</td>
<td>- craniobuccal pouch E23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cerebellopontine (angle) — see Cyst, brain</td>
<td>- craniopharyngeal pouch E23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cerebellum — see Cyst, brain</td>
<td>- cystic duct K82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cerebral — see Cyst, brain</td>
<td>- cysticercus (see also Cysticercosis) B69.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervical lateral Q18.1</td>
<td>- Dandy-Walker Q03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervix NEC N88.8</td>
<td>- dental (root) K04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>- eruption K09.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>- primordial K09.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>- dentigerous (mandible) (maxilla) K09.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>- dermoid (M9084/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cyst------continued
- - with malignant transformation (M9084/3) C56
- - implantation
- - - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
- - - iris H21.3
- - - vagina N89.8
- - - vulva N90.7
- - mouth K09.8
- - oral soft tissue K09.8
- - developmental K09.1
- - odontogenic (glandular) K09.0
- - oral region (nonodontogenic) K09.1
- - ovary, ovarian Q50.1
- - dura (cerebral) G93.0
- - spinal G96.1
- ear (external) Q18.1
- echinococcal (see also Echinococcus) B67.9
- embryonic, fallopian tube Q50.4
- endometrium, endometrial (uterus) N85.8
- - ectopic (see also Endometriosis) N80.9
- enteroogenous Q43.8
- epidermal, epidermoid (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) L72.0
- - mouth K09.8
- - oral soft tissue K09.8
- - epididymis N50.8
- - epiglottis J38.7
- - epiphysis cerebri E34.8
- - epithelial (inclusion) L72.0
- - epoophoron Q50.5
- - eruption K09.0
- - esophagus K22.8
- - ethmoid sinus J34.1
- - external female genital organs NEC N90.7
- - eye NEC H57.8
- - - congenital Q15.8
- - eyelid (sebaceous) H02.8
- - infected H00.0
- - fallopian tube N83.8
- - fimbrial (twisted) Q50.4
- - follicle (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- - - nabothian N88.8
- - follicular (atretic) (hemorrhagic) (ovarian) N83.0
- - skin L72.9
- - - specified NEC L72.8
- - frontal sinus J34.1
- - gallbladder K82.8
- - ganglion M67.4

Cyst------continued
- Gartner’s duct Q50.5
- gingiva K09.0
- gland of Moll H02.8
- globulomaxillary K09.1
- graafian follicle (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- granulosal lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- hemangiomatous (M9120/0) D18.0
- hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.9
- - liver (see also Cyst, liver, hydatid) B67.8† K77.0*
- - lung NEC B67.9† J99.8*
- - Morgagni
- - - female Q50.5
- - - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2
- - specified site NEC B67.9
- - - hymen N89.8
- - - embryonic Q52.4
- - - hypopharynx J39.2
- - - hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct) (recurrent) E23.6
- - - cerebri E23.6
- - implantation (dermoid)
- - - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
- - - iris H21.3
- - - vagina N89.8
- - - vulva N90.7
- - incisive canal K09.1
- - inclusion (epidermal) (epidermoid) (epithelial) (squamous) L72.0
- - - not of skin — see Cyst, by site
- - - intestine (large) (small) K63.8
- - - intracranial — see Cyst, brain
- - - intraligamentous M24.2
- - - knee M23.8
- - - intrasellar E23.6
- - - iris (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) H21.3
- - - jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (hemorrhagic) (traumatic) K09.2
- - - developmental (odontogenic) (glandular) K09.0
- - - joint NEC M25.8
- - - kidney (acquired) N28.1
- - - congenital Q61.0
- - - calyceal (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.3
- - - multicystic (developmental) Q61.4
- - - - acquired N28.1
- - - - polycystic Q61.3
- - - - autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2
Cyst-------continued
- autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1
- pyelogenic (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.3
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.7
- sebaceous N90.7
- lacrimal H04.8
- gland H04.1
- passages or sac H04.6
- larynx J38.7
- lateral periodontal K09.0
- lens H27.8
- congenital Q12.8
- lip (gland) K13.0
- liver (idiopathic) K76.8
- congenital Q44.7
- hydatid B67.8† K77.0*
- granulosus B67.0† K77.0*
- multilocularis B67.5† K77.0*
- lung J98.4
- congenital Q33.0
- giant bullous J43.9
- lutein N83.1
- lymphangiomatous (M9173/0) D18.1
- lymphoepithelial, oral soft tissue K09.8
- macula H35.3
- malignant (M8000/1) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- mammary gland — see Cyst, breast
- mandible K09.2
- dentigerous K09.0
- maxilla K09.2
- dentigerous K09.0
- radicular K04.8
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- median
- anterior maxillary K09.1
- palatal K09.1
- mediastinum, congenital Q34.1
- meibomian (gland) H00.1
- infected H00.0
- membrane, brain G93.0
- meninges (cerebral) G93.0
- spinal G96.1
- meniscus, knee M23.0
- mesentery, mesenteric K66.8
- chyle I89.8
- mesonephric duct
- female Q52.8
- male (epididymal) Q55.4
- testicular Q55.2
- mouth K09.8
- muellerian duct Q50.4
- multilocular (ovary) (M8000/1) D39.1
- benign (M8000/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
- myometrium N85.8
- nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) N88.8
- nasoalveolar K09.8
- nasolabial K09.8
- nasopalatine (duct) K09.1
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neoplastic (M8000/1) — see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- benign (M8000/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
- nervous system NEC G96.8
- neuroenteric (congenital) Q06.8
- nipple N60.0
- nose (turbinates) J34.1
- sinus J34.1
- odontogenic, developmental (glandular) K09.0
- omentum (lesser) K66.8
- soft tissue K09.9
- specified NEC K09.8
- orbit H05.8
- ovary, ovarian (twisted) NEC N83.2
- adherent N83.2
- chocolate N80.1
- corpus
- albicans N83.2
- luteum (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- dermoid (M9084/0) D27
- developmental Q50.1
- due to failure or involution NEC N83.2
- follicular (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- hemorrhagic N83.2
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- with obstructed labor O65.5
- multilocular (M8000/1) D39.1
- pseudomucinous (M8470/0) D27
**Cyst**

- retention N83.2
- serous N83.2
- theca lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
- oviduct N83.8
- palate (fissural) (median) K09.1
- palate papilla (jaw) K09.1
- pancreas, pancreatic (hemorrhagic) (true) K86.2
- congenital Q45.2
- false K86.3
- paramesonephric duct
  - female Q50.4
  - male Q55.2
- paraphysis, cerebri, congenital Q04.6
- parasitic B89
- parathyroid (gland) E21.4
- paratubal N83.8
- parauterual duct N36.8
- parovarian Q50.5
- pelvis, female N94.8
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- penis (sebaceous) N48.8
- periapical K04.8
- pericardial, congenital Q24.8
- periodontal K04.8
- lateral K09.0
- peritoneum K66.8
- chylous I89.8
- periventricular, acquired, newborn P91.1
- pharynx (wall) J39.2
- pilar L72.1
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- with abscess L05.0
- malignant (M9084/3) C44.5
- pituitary (duct) (gland) E23.6
- placenta (amniotic) O43.1
- pleura J94.8
- popliteal M71.2
- ruptured M66.0
- porencephalic Q04.6
- acquired G93.0
- postmastoidectomy cavity (mucosal) H95.1
- preauricular Q18.1
- prepuce N48.8
- congenital Q55.6
- pretragal Q18.1
- primordial (jaw) K09.0

**Cyst**

- prostate N42.8
- pseudomucinous (ovary) (M8470/0) D27
- pupillary, miotic H21.2
- radicular (residual) K04.8
- Rathke’s pouch E23.6
- rectum (epithelium) (mucous) K62.8
- renal (acquired) N28.1
- congenital Q61.0
- multicystic Q61.4
- polycystic Q61.3
- residual (radicular) K04.8
- retina (parasitic) H33.1
- retroperitoneal K66.8
- salivary gland or duct (mucous extravasation or retention) K11.6
- Sampson’s N80.1
- sclera H15.8
- scrotum L72.9
- sebaceous L72.1
- sebaceous (duct) (gland) L72.1
- breast N60.8
- eyelid H02.8
- genital organ NEC
  - female N94.8
  - male N50.8
  - scrotum L72.1
- seminal cartilage (knee) (multiple) M23.0
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.1
- Skene’s gland N36.8
- skin L72.9
  - breast N60.8
  - epidermal, epidermoid L72.0
  - epithelial L72.0
  - eyelid H02.8
  - inclusion L72.0
- genital organ NEC
  - female N90.7
  - male N50.8
  - scrotum L72.9
- sebaceous L72.1
- sweat gland or duct L74.8
- solitary
  - bone M85.4
  - jaw K09.2
- spermatic cord N50.8
- sphenoid sinus J34.1
- spinal meninges G96.1
- spleen NEC D73.4
- hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.9† D77*
- Stafne’s K10.0
Cyst—continued
- subcutaneous, pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2† L99.8*
- subdural (cerebral) G93.0
- - spinal cord G96.1
- sublingual gland K11.6
- submandibular gland K11.6
- suburethral N36.8
- suprarenal gland E27.8
- suprasellar — see Cyst, brain
- sweat gland or duct L74.8
- synovial M71.3
- - ruptured M66.1
- tarsal H00.1
- tendon (sheath) M67.8
- testis N50.8
- Thornwaldt's J39.2
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) E04.1
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil J35.8
- tooth — see Cyst, dental
- Tornwaldt's J39.2
- trichilemmal L72.1
- trichodermal L72.1
- tubal (fallopian) N83.8
- - inflammatory N70.1
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate (nose) J34.1
- Tyson's gland N48.8
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter N28.8
- ureterovesical orifice N28.8
- urethra, urethral (gland) N36.8
- uterine ligament N83.8
- uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) N85.8
- - embryonic Q51.8
- - - cervix Q51.6
- vagina, vaginal (implantation) (inclusion) (squamous cell) (wall) N89.8
- - embryonic Q52.4
- vallecula, vallecular (epiglottis) J38.7
- vesical (orifice) N32.8
- vitreous body H43.8
- vulva (implantation) (inclusion) N90.7
- - congenital Q52.7
- - sebaceous gland N90.7
- vulvovaginal gland N90.7
- wolffian
- - female Q50.5
- - male Q55.4

Cystadenocarcinoma (M8440/3)
— see also Neoplasm, malignant
- bile duct (M8161/3) C22.1
- endometrioid (M8380/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C61
- - mucinous (M8470/3)
- - papillary (M8471/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C56
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C56
- - pseudomucinous (M8471/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C56
- - serous (M8460/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C56
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C56
- - pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
- - papillary (M8471/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C56
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C56
- - serous (M8441/3)
- - papillary (M8460/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C56
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C56
Cystadenofibroma (M9013/0)
- clear cell (M8313/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
- endometrioid (M8381/0) D27
- borderline malignancy (M8381/1) D39.1
- malignant (M8381/3) C56
- mucinous (M9015/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D27
- serous (M9014/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D27
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D27

Cystadenoma (M8440/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- bile duct (M8161/0) D13.4
- endometrioid (M8380/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- borderline malignancy (M8380/1)
  — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- malignant (M8440/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- mucinous (M8470/0)
- borderline malignancy (M8472/1)
  - ovary (M8472/3) C56
  - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site C56
- papillary (M8471/0)
  - borderline malignancy (M8471/1)
  - ovary (M8473/3) C56
  - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site C56
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site D27
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site D27
- papillary (M8450/0)
  - borderline malignancy (M8451/0)
  - ovary (M8451/3) C56
  - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site C56
- lymphomatosum (M8561/0)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site D11.9
- serous (M8441/0)
  - borderline malignancy (M8442/1)
  - ovary (M8442/3) C56
  - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

Cystadenoma———continued
- - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
- - ovary (M8473/3) C56
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - unspecified site C56
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site D27
- pseudomucinous (M8471/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
- - ovary (M8473/3) C56
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - unspecified site C56
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site D27
- - unspecified site D27
- serous (M8460/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8462/1)
- - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - unspecified site C56
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site D27
- - unspecified site D27
- pseudomucinous (M8470/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8472/1)
- - ovary (M8472/3) C56
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - unspecified site C56
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site D27
Cystadenoma-----continued
- - - unspecified site C56
- - - papillary (M8460/0)
- - - - borderline malignancy (M8462/1)
- - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - - specified site see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - unspecified site D27
- - - - specified site see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - unspecified site D27

Cystathioninemias E72.1
Cystathioninurias E72.1

Cystic — see also condition
- breast (chronic) N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- corpus luteum (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- duct — see condition
- eyeball (congenital) Q11.0
- fibrosis (see also Fibrosis, cystic) E84.9
- kidney Q61.9
- - medullary Q61.5
- - liver, congenital Q44.6
- - lung disease J98.4
- - - congenital Q33.0
- - medullary, kidney Q61.5
- - meniscus M23.0
- - ovary N83.2

Cysticercosis, cysticerciasis B69.9
- with epileptiform fits B69.0† G94.8*
- brain B69.0† G94.8*
- central nervous system B69.0† G99.8*
- cerebral B69.0† G94.8*
- ocular B69.1† H45.1*
- specified NEC B69.8

Cysticercus cellulose infestation
— see Cysticercosis

Cystinosis (malignant) E72.0
Cystinuria E72.0

Cystitis (exudative) (hemorrhagic)
(septic) (suppurative) N30.9
- with prostatitis N41.3
- acute N30.0
- allergic N30.8
- amebic A06.8
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.0
- bullous N30.8
- - with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9
- calculous N21.0
- chlamydial A56.0

Cystitises—continued
- chronic N30.2
- - interstitial N30.1
- - specified NEC N30.2
- - complicating pregnancy O23.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- cystic(a) N30.8
- - diphtheritic A36.8† N33.8*
- encysted N30.8
- - eosinophilic N30.8
- - gangrenous N30.8
- - gonococcal A54.0
- - interstitial (chronic) N30.1
- - irradiation N30.4
- - puerperal, postpartum O86.2
- - specified NEC N30.8
- subacute N30.2
- - submucous N30.1
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† N33.8*
- trichomonal A59.0† N33.8*
- tuberculous A18.1† N33.0*

Cystocele(-urethrocele)
- female N81.1
- - with prolapse of uterus — see Prolapse, uterus
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - male N32.8

Cystolithiasis N21.0

Cystomas (M8440/0) — see also
- Neoplasm, benign
- mucin (M8470/0)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site D27
- - serous (M8441/0)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site D27

Cystoplegia N31.2

Cystoptosis N32.8

Cystopyelitis (see also Pyelonephritis) N12
- with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9

Cystorrhagia N32.8

Cystosarcoma phylloides (M9020/1)
- D48.6
- - benign (M9020/0) D24
- - malignant (M9020/3) — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
### Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cystostomy</th>
<th>Cytomegalovirus infection B25.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- attention to Z43.5</td>
<td>- maternal, (suspected) damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- status Z93.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cystourethritis</strong> <em>(see also Urethritis)</em> N34.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cystourethrocele</strong> <em>(see also Cystocele)</em></td>
<td><strong>Cytomycosis</strong> <em>(reticuloendothelial)</em> B39.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- female N81.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- male N32.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Da Costa's syndrome F45.3
Dabney's grip B33.0
Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis
  (acute) (chronic) H04.0
Dacryocystitis (acute) (phlegmonous)
  H04.3
  - chronic H04.4
  - neonatal P39.1
  - syphilitic A52.7† H06.0*
  - congenital (early) A50.0† H06.0*
  - trachomatous, active A71.1
Dacryocystoblenorrhea H04.4
Dacryocystocele H04.6
Dacryolith, dacryolithiasis H04.5
Dacryoma H04.6
Dacryopericystitis (acute) (subacute)
  H04.3
  - chronic H04.4
Dacryops H04.1
Dacryostenosis H04.5
  - congenital Q10.5
Dactylitis L08.9
  - bone (see also Osteomyelitis) M86.9
  - syphilitic A52.7† M90.1*
  - tuberculous A18.0† M90.0*
Dactylosyrupse spontanea (ainhum) L94.6
Dactylolysis spontanea (ainhum) L94.6
Dactylolysis Q70.9
  - fingers Q70.0
  - toes Q70.2
Damage
  - arteriosclerotic — see Arteriosclerosis
  - brain (nontraumatic) G93.9
  - - anoxic, hypoxic G93.1
  - - - resulting from a procedure G97.8
  - - child NEC G80.9
  - - due to birth injury P11.2
  - - cardiorenal (vascular) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
  - - cerebral NEC — see Damage, brain
  - - chemical, following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
  - - coccyx, complicating delivery Q71.6
  - - coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) I25.9
Damage——continued - eye, birth injury P15.3
  - liver (nontraumatic) K76.9
  - - alcoholic K70.9
  - - due to drugs — see Disease, liver, toxic
  - - toxic — see Disease, liver, toxic
  - - pelvic
  - - joint or ligament, during delivery Q71.6
  - - organ NEC
  - - - during delivery Q71.5
  - - - following
  - - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
  - - - - current episode
    — see Abortion
  - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - renal (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
  - - subendocardium, subendocardial
    (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  - - vascular I99
Dana-Putnam syndrome
  — see Degeneration, combined
Dandruff L21.0
Dandy-Walker syndrome Q03.1
Danlos' syndrome Q79.6
Darier(-White) disease (congenital) Q82.8
  - meaning erythema annulare centrifugum L53.1
Darier-Roussy sarcoid D86.3
Darling's disease or histoplasmosis B39.4
Darwin's tubercle Q17.8
Dawson's (inclusion body) encephalitis A81.1
De Beurmann(-Gougerot) disease B42.1
De la Tourette's syndrome F95.2
De Lange's syndrome Q87.1
De Morgan's syndrome I78.1
De Quervain’s
- disease M65.4
- thyroiditis E08.1

De Toni-Fanconi-Debré syndrome E72.0

Dead
- fetus, retained (mother) O36.4
- - early pregnancy O02.1
- - labyrinth H83.2
- - ovum, retained O02.0

Deadborn fetus NEC P95

Deaf and dumb NEC H91.3

Deaf mutism (acquired) (congenital) NEC H91.3
- hysterical F44.6
- syphilitic, congenital A50.0† H94.8*

Deafness (acquired) (complete)
- hereditary (partial) H91.9
- with blue sclera and fragility of bone Q78.0
- auditory fatigue H91.8
- aviation T70.0
- boilermaker’s H83.3
- central — see Deafness, sensorineural
- conductive H90.2
- - and sensorineural, mixed H90.8
- - bilateral H90.6
- - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.7
- - bilateral H90.0
- - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.7

- - bilateral H90.6
- - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.4

- - bilateral H90.3
- - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.4

- - sensory — see Deafness, sensorineural
- - specified type NEC H91.8
- - sudden (idiopathic) H91.2
- - syphilitic A52.1† H94.8*
- - transient ischemic H93.0
- - word (developmental) F80.2

Death
- after delivery (cause not stated) (sudden) O95
- anesthetic
- - due to
- - - correct substance properly administered T88.2
- - - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-
- - - specified anesthetic — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - during delivery O74.8
- - in pregnancy O29.8
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.8
- - cardiac, sudden I46.1
- - cause unknown R99
- - cot R95
- - crib R95
- - family member Z63.4
- - fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intrauterine) P95
- - - early, with retention O02.1
- - - late, affecting management of pregnancy O36.4
- - instantaneous unexplained R96.0
- - intrauterine (late), complicating pregnancy O36.4
- - known not to be violent or instantaneous, cause unknown R96.1
- - maternal — see Death, obstetric
- - neonatal NEC P96.8
- - obstetric (cause unknown) O95
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
Death-----continued
- - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- - one year or more after delivery O97.-
- - sudden (cause unknown) unexplained R96.0
- - during delivery O95
- - infant R95
- - puerperal, during puerperium O95
- - unattended (cause unknown) R98
- - under anesthesia NEC
- - - correct substance properly administered T88.2
- - - overdose or wrong substance given T41.-
- - - - specified anesthetic — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - during delivery O74.8
- - without sign of disease R96.1
Debility (chronic) (general) R53
- - congenital or neonatal NEC P96.9
- - nervous F48.0
- - old age R54
- - senile R54
Decalcification
- - bone M81.9
- - teeth K03.8
Decapitation S18
- - fetal (to facilitate delivery) P03.8
Decapsulation, kidney N28.8
Decay
- - dental K02.9
- - senile R54
- - tooth, teeth K02.9
Deciduitis (acute), affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
Decline (general) (see also Debility) R53
- - cognitive, age-associated R41.8
 Decompensation
- - cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- - cardiorenal I13.2
- - cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
- - heart (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- - hepatic (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
- - myocardial (acute) (chronic) (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- - respiratory J98.8
 Decompression sickness T70.3

Decrease(d)
- - blood
- - - platelets (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.6
- - - pressure, due to shock following injury T79.4
- - - estrogen E28.3
- - - fragility of erythrocytes D58.8
- - - function
- - - - lipase (pancreatic) K90.3
- - - - ovary in hypopituitarism E23.0
- - - - parenchyma of pancreas K86.8
- - - - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E23.0
- - - - posterior E23.0
- - - - functional activity R68.8
- - - - respiration, due to shock following injury T79.4
- - - - tear secretion NEC H04.1
- - - - tolerance
- - - - - fat K90.4
- - - - - glucose R73.0
- - - - - pancreatic K90.3
Decubitus (ulcer) L89.-
- - cervix N86
- - - stage
- - - - I L89.0
- - - - II L89.1
- - - - III L89.2
- - - - IV L89.3
Defect, defective
- - abdominal wall, congenital Q79.5
- - antibody immunodeficiency D80.9
- - aortopulmonary septum Q21.4
- - atrial septal (ostium secundum) (type II) Q21.1
- - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.1
- - - ostium primum (type I) Q21.2
- - - atrioventricular
- - - - canal Q21.2
- - - - septum Q21.2
- - - - auricular septal Q21.1
- - - - bilirubin excretion NEC E80.6
- - - - biosynthesis, androgen (testicular) E29.1
- - - - bulbar septum Q21.0
- - - - catalase E80.3
- - - - cell membrane receptor complex (CR3) D71
- - - - circulation I99
- - - - congenital Q28.9
- - - - newborn Q28.9
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Defect, defective**------continued
- coagulation (factor) *(see also Deficiency, factor)* D68.9
- - antepartum with hemorrhage O46.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - premature separation of placenta O45.0
- - intrapartum O67.0
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- - postpartum O72.3
- complement system D84.1
- - conduction I45.9
- - bone — *(see Deafness, conductive)*
- congenital, organ or site not listed — *(see Anomaly, by site)*
- coronary sinus Q21.1
- - cushion, endocardial Q21.2
- - degradation, glycoprotein E77.1
- Descemet's membrane, congenital Q13.8
- developmental — *(see also Anomaly)*
- - cauda equina Q06.3
- - diaphragm
- - with elevation, evagination or hernia
  — *(see Hernia, diaphragm)*
- - congenital Q79.1
- - - with hernia Q79.0
- - - gross (with hernia) Q79.0
- - ectodermal, congenital Q82.9
- Eisenmenger's Q21.8
- enzyme
- - catalase E80.3
- - peroxidase E80.3
- - esophagus, congenital Q39.9
- - extensor retinaculum M62.8
- filling
- - bladder R93.4
- - kidney R93.4
- - ureter R93.4
- - glycoprotein degradation E77.1
- Hageman (factor) D68.2
- hearing *(see also Deafness)* H91.9
- - 11-hydroxylase E25.0
- - 21-hydroxylase E25.0
- - 3beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase E25.0
- interatrial septal Q21.1
- interauricular septal Q21.1
- - interventricular septal Q21.0
- - with dextroposition of aorta, pulmonary stenosis and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3

**Defect, defective**------continued
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - learning (specific) F81.9
- - lymphocyte function antigen-1 (LFA-1) D84.0
- - lysosomal enzyme, post-translational modification E77.0
- - mental — *(see Retardation, mental)*
- - modification, lysosomal enzymes, post-translational E77.0
- - ostium
- - - primum Q21.2
- - - secundum Q21.1
- - peroxidase E80.3
- - placental blood supply — *(see Insufficiency, placental)*
- - platelets, qualitative D69.1
- - postural NEC, spine M43.9
- - renal pelvis Q63.8
- - - obstructive Q62.3
- - respiratory system, congenital Q34.9
- - septal (heart) NEC Q21.9
- - - acquired (atrial) (auricular)
  (ventricular) (old) I51.0
- - atrial
- - - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — *(see Infarct, myocardium)*
- - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.1
- - - ventricular (see also Defect, ventricular septal) Q21.0
- - sinus venosus Q21.1
- - speech NEC R47.8
- - - developmental F80.9
- - vascular (local) I99
- - - congenital Q27.9
- - ventricular septal Q21.0
- - - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — *(see Infarct, myocardium)*
- - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.2
- - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - vision NEC H54.9
- - visual field H53.4
- - voice R49.8
- - wedge, tooth, teeth (abrasion) K03.1

**Deferentitis** N49.1
- gonorrheal (acute) (chronic)
  A54.2† N51.8*
Defibrination (syndrome) D65
- antepartum O46.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- fetus or newborn P60
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - current episode — see Abortion
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- - intrapartum O67.0
- - postpartum O72.3

Deficiency, deficient
- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
- AC globulin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- - acid phosphatase E83.3
- - adenine deaminase (ADA) D81.3
- - aldolase (hereditary) E74.1
- - alpha-1-antitrypsin E88.0
- - amino-acids E72.9
- - anemia — see Anemia
- - antinutrient E51.9
- - antibody with
- - - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
- - - near-normal immunoglobins D80.6
- - antihemophilic globulin NEC D66
- - ascorbic acid E54
- - attention (disorder) (syndrome) F98.8
- - - with hyperactivity F90.0
- - - biotin E53.8
- - - biotin-dependent carboxylase D81.8
- - - brancher enzyme (amylopectinosis) E74.0
- - - calciferol E55.9
- - - with
- - - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
- - - - rickets (see also Rickets) E55.0
- - - - calcium (dietary) E58
- - - - calorie, severe E43
- - - - with marasmus E41
- - - - and kwashiorkor E42
- - - - cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) I50.0
- - - - carnitine (palmitoyltransferase), muscle E71.3
- - - - carotene E50.9
- - - - central nervous system G96.8
- - - - ceruloplasmin (Wilson) E83.0
- - - - chromium E61.4
- - - - clotting (blood) (see also Deficiency, coagulation factor) D68.9

Deficiency, deficient
- - clotting factor NEC (hereditary) (see also Deficiency, factor) D68.2
- - coagulation D68.9
- - - acquired (any) D68.4
- - - antepartum O46.0
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - clotting factor NEC (see also Deficiency, factor) D68.2
- - - due to
- - - - hyperprothrombinemia D68.4
- - - - liver disease D68.4
- - - - vitamin K deficiency D68.4
- - - - newborn, transient P61.6
- - - - postpartum O72.3
- - - specified NEC D68.8
- - - copper (nutritional) E61.0
- - - corticoaerial E27.4
- - - primary E27.1
- - - craniofacial axis Q75.0
- - - cyanocobalamin E53.8
- - - C1 esterase inhibitor (C1-INH) D84.1
- - - debrancher enzyme (limit dextrinosis) E74.0
- - - diet E63.9
- - - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
- - - - rickets (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
- - - endocrine E34.9
- - - energy supply (see also Malnutrition) E46
- - - severe (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
- - - enzymes, circulating NEC E88.0
- - - ergosterol E55.9
- - - with
- - - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
- - - - rickets (see also Rickets) E55.0
- - - - essential fatty acid (EFA) E63.0
- - - factor — see also Deficiency, coagulation
- - - Hageman D68.2
- - - multiple (congenital) D68.8
- - - - acquired D68.4
- - - - I (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - - - II (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - - - V (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - - - VII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - - - VIII (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D66
- - - - with vascular defect D68.0
- - - - IX (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D67
Deficiency, deficient------continued
- - X (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - XI (congenital) (hereditary) D68.1
- - XII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - XIII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- femoral, proximal focal (congenital) Q72.4
- fibrin-stabilizing factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- acquired D68.4
- fibrinogen (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- acquired D65
- folate E53.8
- folic acid E53.8
- fructokinase E74.1
- fructose 1,6-diphosphatase E74.1
- galactokinase E74.2
- galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase E74.2
- gammaglobulin in blood D80.1
- - hereditary D80.0
- glucose-6-phosphatase E74.0
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase anemia D55.0
- beta-glucoronidase E76.2
- glucuronyl transferase E80.5
- glycogen synthetase E74.0
- - - congenital E74.3
- - - acquired E74.4
- - - testicular E74.5
- growth hormone (idiopathic) (isolated) E23.0
- - anterior pituitary (partial) NEC E23.0
- - - growth E23.0
- - - (isolated) E23.0
- - - pituitary E23.0
- - - testicular E29.1
- 11-hydroxylase E25.0
- 21-hydroxylase E25.0
- 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase E25.0
- hypoxanthine(-guanine) – phosphoribosyl-transferase (HG-PRT) (total H-PRT) E79.1
- immunity D84.9
- - cell-mediated D84.8
- - combined D81.9
- - humoral D80.9
- - immuno — see Immunodeficiency

Deficiency, deficient------continued
- immunoglobulin, selective
- - A (IgA) D80.2
- - G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
- - M (IgM) D80.4
- - intrinsic factor (congenital) D51.0
- iodine E61.8
- - congenital syndrome (see also Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital) E00.9
- - iron E61.1
- - - congenital D80.1
- - - secondary E73.1
- - - testicular E73.2
- - kali E87.6
- - lactase E61.4
- - - congenital D29.2
- - - hereditary D29.3
- - - testicular E73.1
- - lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase E78.6
- - lipocaic K86.8
- - lipoprotein (familial) (high density) E78.6
- - liver phosphorylase E74.0
- - magnesium E61.2
- - major histocompatibility complex
- - - class I D81.6
- - - class II D81.7
- - - mental (familial) (hereditary)
- - - - see Retardation, mental
- - - - mineral NEC E61.8
- - - - molybdenum (nutritional) E61.5
- - - - moral F60.2
- - - - multiple nutrient elements E61.7
- - - - muscle carnitine (palmitoyltransferase) E71.3
- - - - myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) I50.0
- - - - myophosphorylase E74.0
- - - - NADH diaphorase or reductase (congenital) D74.0
- - - - NADH-methemoglobin reductase (congenital) D74.0
- - - - natrium E87.1
- - - - niacin (amide) (-tryptophan) E52
- - - - nicotinamide E52
- - - - nicotinic acid E52
- - - - number of teeth (see also Anodontia) K00.0
Deficiency, deficient------continued
- nutrient element E61.9
- multiple E61.7
- specified NEC E61.8
- nutrition, nutritional E63.9
- sequelae — see Sequelae, nutritional deficiency
- specified NEC E63.8
- ornithine transcarbamylase E72.4
- oxygen (see also Anoxia) R09.0
- systemic (by suffocation) (low content in atmosphere) T71
- pantothenic acid E53.8
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- phenylalanine hydroxylase E70.1
- phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase E74.4
- pilutary hormone (isolated) E23.0
- placenta — see Insufficiency, placental
- plasma thromboplastin
- antecedent (PTA) D68.1
- component (PTC) D67
- polyglandular E31.8
- autoimmune E31.0
- potassium (K) E87.6
- proaccelerin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- acquired D68.4
- proconvertin factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- acquired D68.4
- protein (see also Malnutrition) E46
- C D68.5
- S D68.5
- prothrombin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- acquired D68.4
- pseudocholinesterase E88.0
- PTA (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) D68.1
- PTC (plasma thromboplastin component) D67
- purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) D81.5
- pyridoxamine, pyridoxal E53.1
- pyridoxine (derivatives) E53.1
- pyruvate
- carboxylase E74.4
- dehydrogenase E74.4
Deficiency, deficient—continued
- - - - pellagra E52
- - B₁ E51.9
- - beriberi E51.1
- - - with circulatory system manifestations E51.1† I98.8*
- - B₁₂ E53.8
- - B₂ (riboflavin) E53.0
- - B₆ E53.1
- - C E54
- - sequelae E64.2
- - D E55.9
- - with
- - - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
- - - - rickets (see also Rickets) E55.0
- - E E56.0
- - group B E53.9
- - - specified NEC E53.8
- - H (biotin) E53.8
- - K E56.1
- - - of newborn P53
- - P E56.8
- - PP (pellagra-preventing) E52
- - specified NEC E56.8
- - thiamine E51.9
- - - beriberi (see also Beriberi) E51.1
- - zinc, dietary E60

Deficient perineum (female) N81.8
Deficit — see also Deficiency
- attention — see Attention, deficit disorder or syndrome

Deflection
- radius M21.8
- septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) J34.2
- spine — see Curvature, spine
- turbinate (nose) J34.2

Defluvium
- capillorum (see also Alopecia) L65.9
- ciliorum H02.7
- unguium L60.8

Defromity Q89.9
- abdomen, congenital Q89.9
- abdominal wall
- - acquired M95.8
- - congenital Q79.5
- alimentary tract, congenital Q45.9
- - upper Q40.9
- ankle (joint) (acquired) NEC M21.6
- - congenital Q68.8
- anus (acquired) K62.8
- - congenital Q43.9
- aorta (arch) (congenital) Q25.4

Deformity—continued
- - acquired I77.8
- aortic cusp or valve (congenital) Q23.8
- - acquired (see also Endocarditis, aortic I35.8
- arm (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC Q27.9
- - acquired I77.8
- - coronary (acquired) I25.8
- - - congenital Q24.5
- auditory canal (external) (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) Q17.8
- - acquired H61.8
- auricle
- - ear (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) Q17.3
- - - acquired H61.1
- back (acquired) — see Deformity, spine
- bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.5
- - acquired K83.8
- biliary duct or passage (congenital) Q44.5
- - - acquired K83.8
- bladder (neck) (sphincter) (trigone) (acquired) N32.8
- - congenital Q64.7
- bone (acquired) M95.9
- brain (congenital) Q04.9
- - acquired G93.8
- - - reduction Q04.3
- breast (acquired) N64.8
- - congenital Q83.9
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- - acquired NEC J98.0
- canaliculi (acquired) (lacrimalis) H04.6
- - congenital Q10.6
- canthus, acquired H02.8
- capillary (acquired) I78.8
- cardiovascular system, congenital Q28.9
- caruncle, lacrimal (acquired) H04.6
- - congenital Q10.6
- cecum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.8
- cerebral, acquired G93.8
- cervix (uterus) (acquired) NEC N88.8
- - congenital Q51.9
- cheek (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- chest (acquired) (wall) M95.4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deformity</th>
<th>continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- late effect</td>
<td>Rickets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chin</td>
<td>M95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- choroid</td>
<td>Q14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>H31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plexus</td>
<td>Q07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cicatricial</td>
<td>see Cicatrix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cilia</td>
<td>H02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- clavicle</td>
<td>M21.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- clitoris</td>
<td>Q52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>N90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- clubfoot</td>
<td>see Clubfoot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coccyx</td>
<td>M43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colon</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>K63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- concha</td>
<td>Q13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coronary artery</td>
<td>acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q24.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cranium</td>
<td>M95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>(see also Deformity, skull, congenital) Q75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cricoid cartilage</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>J38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cystic duct</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>K82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diaphragm</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>J98.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- duodenum bulb</td>
<td>K31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- duodenum</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>K31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dura</td>
<td>see Deformity, meninges or membrane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear</td>
<td>acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- internal</td>
<td>Q16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- middle</td>
<td>Q16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ectodermal</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ejaculatory duct</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- elbow (joint)</td>
<td>acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocrine gland NEC</td>
<td>Q89.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epididymis</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epiglottis</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>J38.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deformity</th>
<th>continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- esophagus</td>
<td>(congenital) Q39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>K22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eustachian tube</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelid</td>
<td>H02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- face</td>
<td>M95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fallopian tube</td>
<td>acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- femur</td>
<td>M21.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with fetopelvic disproportion</td>
<td>O33.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- causing</td>
<td>obstructed labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- affecting</td>
<td>fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- finger</td>
<td>acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital NEC</td>
<td>Q66.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- flexion (joint)</td>
<td>(acquired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital NEC</td>
<td>Q68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hip or thigh</td>
<td>(acquired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q65.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foot</td>
<td>(acquired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q66.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- valgus</td>
<td>M21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital NEC</td>
<td>Q66.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- varus</td>
<td>M21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital NEC</td>
<td>Q66.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- forearm</td>
<td>(acquired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- forehead</td>
<td>acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- frontal bone</td>
<td>(acquired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gallbladder</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>K82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gastrointestinal tract</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>K63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- genitalia</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- female</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>N94.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- external</td>
<td>Q52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- male</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- globe (eye)</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>H44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gum</td>
<td>acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hand</td>
<td>(acquired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q68.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- head</td>
<td>acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heart</td>
<td>congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- septum</td>
<td>Q21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- valve</td>
<td>NEC Q24.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deformity-------continued
- - acquired — see Endocarditis
- heel (acquired) M21.6
- - congenital Q66.9
- hepatic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- - acquired K83.8
- hip (joint) (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q65.9
- - due to (previous) juvenile osteochondrosis M91.2
- hourglass — see Contraction, hourglass
- humerus (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q74.0
- hypophyseal (congenital) Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) (acquired) K63.8
- - congenital Q43.9
- ileum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.8
- ilium (acquired) M95.5
- - congenital Q74.2
- integument (congenital) Q84.9
- intervertebral cartilage or disk (acquired) M51.8
- intestine (large) (small) (congenital) NEC Q43.9
- - acquired K63.8
- - intrinsic minus or plus (hand) M21.8
- - iris (acquired) H21.5
- - congenital Q13.2
- ischium (acquired) M95.5
- - congenital Q74.2
- jaw (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
- joint (acquired) NEC M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) Q63.9
- - acquired N28.8
- - artery Q27.2
- - - acquired I77.8
- Klippel-Feil Q76.1
- knee (acquired) NEC M21.9
- - congenital Q68.2
- labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) Q52.7
- - acquired N90.8
- lacrimal passages or duct (congenital) NEC Q10.6
- - acquired H04.6
- larynx (muscle) (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7
- leg (lower) (upper) (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- lens (acquired) H27.8
- - congenital Q12.9

Deformity-------continued
- lid (fold) (acquired) H02.8
- - congenital Q10.3
- ligament (acquired) M24.2
- limb (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital, except reduction deformity Q68.8
- - specified NEC M21.8
- lip (acquired) NEC K13.0
- - congenital Q38.0
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- - acquired K76.8
- lumbosacral (congenital) (joint) (region) Q76.4
- - acquired M43.8
- lung (congenital) Q33.9
- - acquired J98.4
- lymphatic system, congenital Q89.9
- Madelung's (radius) Q74.0
- mandible (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
- maxilla (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
- - cerebral Q04.8
- - - acquired G96.1
- - - spinal cord Q06.9
- - - acquired G96.1
- metacarpus (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q74.0
- metatarsus (acquired) M21.6
- - congenital Q66.8
- middle ear (congenital) Q16.4
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) I05.8
- - stenosis, congenital Q23.2
- - specified NEC M95.8
- mouth (acquired) K13.7
- - nasal — see Deformity, nose
- neck (acquired) M95.3
- - congenital Q18.9
- - - sternocleidomastoid Q68.0
- - - acquired N64.8
- - - bone (turbinate) M95.0
- - - acquired Q84.6
- - - septum J34.2
- - - bent or squashed Q67.4
Deformity—continued
- - sinus (wall), congenital Q30.8
- - syphilitic
- - - - congenital A50.5
- - - - late A52.7† J99.8*†
- ocular muscle (congenital) Q10.3
- - acquired H50.6
- - opticociliary vessels (congenital) Q13.2
- orbit (eye) (acquired) H05.3
- - congenital Q10.7
- - - - congenital Q30.8
- - - - syphilitic
- - - - - congenital A50.5
- - - - - - late A52.7† J99.8*†
- - - - opticociliary vessels (congenital) Q13.2
- - - - orbit (eye) (acquired) H05.3
- organ of Corti (congenital) Q16.5
- - acquired H50.6
- - ovary (acquired) N83.8
- - - - acquired N83.8
- - palate (congenital) Q38.5
- - acquired K10.8
- - cleft (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.3
- - - - acquired K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- - - - acquired K11.8
- patella (acquired) M22.8
- - - - congenital Q68.2
- pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - congenital Q74.2
- - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- penis (glans) (congenital) Q55.6
- - - - acquired N48.8
- - pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
- - - - acquired — see Pericarditis
- pharynx (congenital) Q38.8
- - - - acquired J39.2
- pinna, acquired H61.1
- pituitary (congenital) Q89.2
- - posture — see Curvature, spine
- prepuce (congenital) Q55.6
- - - - acquired N48.8
- prostate (congenital) Q55.4
- - - - acquired N42.8
- pupil (congenital) Q13.2
- - - - acquired H21.5
- pylorus (congenital) Q40.3
- - - - acquired K31.8
- rachitic (acquired), old or healed E64.3
- radius (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- rectum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K62.8

Deformity—continued
- - reduction (extremity) (limb), congenital (see also condition and site) Q73.8
- - brain Q44.3
- - - - lower Q72.9
- - - - - - specified NEC Q72.8
- - upper Q71.9
- - - - - - specified NEC Q71.8
- - - - renal — see Deformity, kidney
- - - - respiratory system (congenital) Q34.9
- - rib (acquired) M95.4
- - - - congenital Q76.6
- - - - - - cervical Q76.5
- - - - rotation (joint) (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q74.9
- - hip M21.8
- - - - congenital Q65.8
- - - - sacroiliac joint (congenital) Q74.2
- - - - acquired M43.8
- - - - sacrum (acquired) M43.8
- - saddle
- - - - back M40.5
- - - - nose Q69.0
- - - - - - syphilitic A50.5
- - - - - - - - with disproportion (fetopelvic) Q33.0
- - - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - - - - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - - - - - - - congenital Q74.2
- - scrotum (acquired) Q55.2
- - - - acquired N50.8
- - - - seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
- - - - acquired N50.8
- - - - - - shoulder (joint) (acquired) M21.9
- - - - - - congenital Q74.0
- - - - - - sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) Q43.9
- - - - - - acquired K63.8
- - - - skin (congenital) Q82.9
- - - - skull (acquired) M95.2
- - - - - - congenital Q75.8
- - - - - - - - with
- - - - - - - - - - encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - microcephaly Q02
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC Q34.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
Deformity—continued
- - - - - causing obstructed labor Q65.5
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - - spermatic cord (congenital) Q55.4
- - - - - acquired N50.8
- - - - - spinal M43.9
- - - column (acquired)
   — see Deformity, spine
- - - - - congenital Q67.5
- - - - - cord (congenital) Q06.9
- - - - - acquired G95.8
- - - - - nerve root (congenital) Q07.8
- - - - - spine (acquired) M43.9
- - - - - congenital Q67.5
- - - - - rachitic E64.3
- - - - - specified NEC M43.8
- - - spleen
- - - - - acquired D73.8
- - - - - congenital Q89.0
- - - - - Sprengel's (congenital) Q74.0
- - - - - sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital Q68.0
- - - - - sternum (acquired) M95.4
- - - - - congenital NEC Q76.7
- - - - - stomach (congenital) Q40.3
- - - - - acquired K31.8
- - - - - submandibular gland (congenital) Q38.4
- - - - - talipes — see Talipes
- - - - - testis (congenital) Q55.2
- - - - - acquired N50.8
- - - - - thigh (acquired) M21.9
- - - - - congenital NEC Q68.8
- - - - - thorax (acquired) (wall) M95.4
- - - - - congenital Q67.6
- - - - - sequelae of rickets E64.3
- - - - - thumb (acquired) M20.0
- - - - - congenital NEC Q68.1
- - - - - thymus (tissue) (congenital) Q89.2
- - - - - thyroid (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
- - - - - cartilage Q31.8
- - - - - acquired J38.7
- - - - - tibia (acquired) M21.8
- - - - - congenital NEC Q68.8
- - - - - saber (syphilitic) A50.5† M90.2*
- - - - - toe (acquired) M20.6
- - - - - congenital Q66.9
- - - - - specified NEC M20.5
- - - - - tongue (congenital) Q38.3
- - - - - acquired K14.8
- - - - - tooth, teeth K00.2
- - - - - trachea (rings) (congenital) Q32.1
- - - - - acquired J39.8
- - - - - transverse aortic arch (congenital) Q25.4

Degeneration, degenerative
- - - adrenal (capsule) (fatty) (gland)
   (hyaline) (infectional) E27.8
- - - amyloid (see also Amyloidosis) E85.9
- - - anterior cornua, spinal cord G12.2
- - - aorta, aortic I70.0
- - - - - fatty I77.8
- - - aortic valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- - - arteriovascular — see Arteriosclerosis
- - - artery, arterial (atheromatous)
   (calcareous) (see also Arteriosclerosis) I70.9
- - - - - cerebral, amyloid E85.4† I68.0*
- - - - - medial I70.2
Degeneration, …-----continued
- articular cartilage NEC M24.1
- knee M23.3
- atheromatous — see Arteriosclerosis
- basal nuclei or ganglia G23.9
- specified NEC G23.8
- bone NEC M89.8
- brain (cortical) (progressive) G31.9
- alcoholic G31.2
- atherosclerotic I67.2
- childhood G31.9
- - specified NEC G31.8
- - cystic G31.8
- - congenital Q04.6
- - in
- - - alcoholism G31.2
- - - beriberi E51.1† G32.8*
- - - cerebrovascular disease I67.9
- - - congenital hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - Fabry-Anderson disease E75.2† G32.8*
- - - Gaucher's disease E75.2† G32.8*
- - - Hunter's syndrome E76.1† G32.8*
- - - lipidosis
- - - - cerebral E75.4† G32.8*
- - - - generalized E75.6† G32.8*
- - - - mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3† G32.8*
- - - - myxedema E03.9† G32.8*
- - - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G32.8*
- - - - Niemann-Pick disease E75.2† G32.8*
- - - - sphingolipidosis E75.3† G32.8*
- - - - vitamin B₁₂ deficiency E53.8† G32.8*
- - - senile NEC G31.1
- - breast N64.8
- - Bruch's membrane H31.1
- - calcareous NEC R89.7
- - capillaries (fatty) I78.8
- - - amyloid E85.8† I79.8*
- - cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - - valve, valvular — see Endocarditis
- - cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- - cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
- - renal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- - cerebellar G31.9

Degeneration, …-----continued
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - primary (hereditary) (sporadic) G11.9
- cerebral — see Degeneration, brain
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- cervix N88.8
- - due to radiation (intended effect) N88.8
- - - adverse effect or misadventure N99.8
- changes, spine or vertebra M47.9
- chorioretinal H31.1
- - hereditary H31.2
- choroid (colloid) (drusen) H31.1
- - hereditary H31.2
- ciliary body H21.2
- cochlear H83.8
- combined (spinal cord) (subacute) E53.8† G32.0*
- - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0† G32.0*
- - - due to dietary vitamin B₁₂ deficiency D51.3† G32.0*
- - in (due to)
- - - vitamin B₁₂ deficiency E53.8† G32.0*
- - - - anemia D51.9† G32.0*
- conjunctiva H11.1
- - cornea H18.4
- - - familial, hereditary H18.5
- - - hyaline (of old scars) H18.4
- - - senile H18.4
- cortical (cerebellar) (parenchymatous) G31.8
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - - diffuse, due to arteriopathy I67.2
- - - cutis L98.8
- - - amyloid E85.4† L99.0*
- - - dental pulp K04.2
- - disk disease — see Degeneration, intervertebral disk NEC
- - dorsolateral (spinal cord) — see Degeneration, combined
- - extrapyramidal G25.9
- - - eye, macular H35.3
- - - - congenital or hereditary H35.5
- - - - posterior pole (eye) H35.3
- - - - - facet joints (see also Spondylosis) M47.9
- - - - fatty
- - - - liver NEC K76.0
- - - - alcoholic K70.0
- - - placenta — see Placenta, abnormal
- - - grey matter (brain) (Alpers') G31.8
Degeneration, ...---continued
- heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  - - amyloid E85.4† I43.1*
  - - atheromatous I25.1
- hepatolenticular (Wilson's) E83.0
- hepatorenal K76.7
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) (localized) — see Degeneration, by site
- intervertebral disk NEC M51.3
  - - with
    - - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
    - - - radiculitis or radiculopathy M51.1† G55.1*
  - - cervical, cervicothoracic M50.3
    - - with
      - - - myelopathy M50.0† G99.2*
      - - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M50.1† G55.1*
  - - lumbar, lumbosacral M51.3
  - - with
    - - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
    - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1*
  - - thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.3
    - - with
      - - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
      - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1*
  - - intestine, amyloid E85.4† K93.8*
  - - iris (pigmentary) H21.2
  - - ischemic — see Ischemia
  - - kidney N28.8
  - - amyloid E85.4† N29.8*
  - - cystic, congenital Q61.9
  - - fatty N28.8
  - Kuhnt-Junius H35.3
  - lens H27.8
  - lenticular (familial) (progressive) (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) E83.0
  - liver (diffuse) NEC K76.8
  - - amyloid E85.4† K77.8*
  - - cystic K76.8
  - - - congenital Q44.6
  - - fatty NEC K76.0
  - - - alcoholic K70.0
  - - hypertrophic K76.8
  - - parenchymatous, acute or subacute K72.0

Degeneration, ...---continued
  - - pigmentary K76.8
  - - toxic (acute) K71.9
  - lung J98.4
  - lymph gland I89.8
  - - hyaline I89.8
  - - - macula, macular (acquired) (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) H35.3
  - - congenital or hereditary H35.5
  - - membranous labyrinth, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
  - - meniscus (see also Derangement, meniscus) M23.3
  - mitral — see Insufficiency, mitral
  - Mönckeberg's I70.2
  - - multi-system G90.3
  - - mural (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  - - muscle (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (progressive) M62.8
  - - heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  - - myelin, central nervous system G37.9
  - - myocardial, myocardium (fatty) (hyaline) (senile) I51.5
  - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
  - - - active, acute or subacute I01.2
  - - - - with chorea I02.0
  - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
  - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
  - - rheumatic — see Degeneration, myocardial, with rheumatic fever
  - - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
  - - nerve — see Disorder, nerve
  - - nervous system G31.9
  - - alcoholic G31.2
  - - amyloid E85.4† G99.8*
  - - autonomic G90.9
  - - fatty G31.8
  - - - specified NEC G31.8
  - - nipple N64.8
  - - olivopontocerebellar (familial) (hereditary) G23.8
  - - osseous labyrinth H83.8
  - - ovary N83.8
  - - cystic N83.2
  - - microcystic N83.2
  - - pallidal pigmentary (progressive) G23.0
  - - pancreas K86.8
Degeneration, …----continued
- - tuberculous A18.8† K87.1*
- - penis N48.8
- - pigmentary (diffuse) (general) (localized)
  — see Degeneration, by site
- - pallidal (progressive) G23.0
- - pineal gland E34.8
- - pituitary (gland) E23.6
- - placenta O43.8
- - posterolateral (spinal cord)
  — see Degeneration, combined
- - pulmonary valve (heart) I37.8
- - renal N28.8
- - retina (lattice) (microcystoid) (palisade)
  (paving stone) (peripheral) (reticular)
  (senile) H35.4
- - hereditary (cerebroretinal)
  (congenital) (juvenile) (macula)
  (peripheral) (pigmentary) H35.5
- - Kuhnt-Junius H35.3
- - macula (cystic) (exudative) (hole)
  (nonexudative) (pseudohole)
  (senile) (toxic) H35.3
- - pigmentary (primary) H35.5
- - posterior pole H35.3
- - saccule, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
- - senile R54
- - brain G31.1
- - cardiac, heart or myocardium
  (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - vascular — see Arteriosclerosis
- - sinus (cystic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- - polyloid J33.1
- - skin L98.8
- - amyloid E85.4† L99.0*
- - colloid L98.8
- - spinal (cord) G31.8
- - amyloid E85.4† G32.8*
- - combined (subacute) — see Degeneration, combined
- - dorsolateral — see Degeneration, combined
- - familial NEC G31.8
- - fatty G31.8
- - funicular — see Degeneration, combined
- - posterolateral — see Degeneration, combined
- - subacute combined — see Degeneration, combined

Degeneration, …----continued
- - tuberculous A17.8† G07*
- - spleen D73.0
- - amyloid E85.4† D77*
- - stomach K31.8
- - striatonigral G23.2
- - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.8
- - synovial membrane (pulpy) M67.8
- - tapetoretinal H35.5
- - thymus (gland) E32.8
- - fatty E32.8
- - thyroid (gland) E07.8
- - tricuspide (heart) (valve) I07.9
- - tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- - turbinate J34.8
- - uterus (cystic) N85.8
- - vascular (senile) — see Arteriosclerosis
- - hypertensive — see Hypertension
- - vitreous (body) H43.8
- - Wallerian — see Disorder, nerve
- - Wilson's hepatolenticular E83.0

Deglutition paralysis R13
- hysterical F44.4

Degos' disease I77.8

Dehiscence
- cesarean wound O90.0
- episiotomy O90.1
- operation wound NEC T81.3
- perineal wound (postpartum) O90.1
- postoperative NEC T81.3

Dehydration E86
- newborn P74.1

Déjerine-Roussy syndrome G93.8

Déjerine-Sottas disease or neuropathy (hypertrophic) G60.0

Déjerine-Thomas atrophy G23.8

Delay, delayed
- birth or delivery NEC O63.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) P29.3
- coagulation (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- conduction (cardiac) (ventricular) I45.8
- delivery, second twin, triplet, etc. O63.2
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- development R62.9
- global F89
- intellectual (specific) F81.9
- learning F81.9
- physiological R62.9
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Delay, delayed—continued
- - - specified stage NEC R62.0
- - reading F81.0
- - sexual E30.0
- - speech F80.9
- - spelling F81.1
- menstruation (cause unknown) N91.0
- milestone R62.0
- plane in pelvis, complicating delivery O66.9
- primary respiration (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
- puberty (constitutional) E30.0
- union, fracture M84.2

Deletion
- autosome Q93.9
- - specified NEC Q93.8
- chromosome
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7
- - part Q93.5
- - seen only at prometaphase Q93.6
- - short arm
- - - specified part NEC Q93.5
- - - 4 Q93.3
- - - 5 Q93.4
- - specified part NEC Q93.5
- long arm chromosome 18 or 21 syndrome Q93.5
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7
- - specified NEC Q93.8

Delhi boil or button B55.1

Delinquency (juvenile) F91.8
- group F91.2
- neurotic F92.8

Delirium, delirious (acute or subacute) (not alcohol- or drug-induced) F05.9
- alcoholic (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.4
- chronic F10.6
- due to (secondary to)
- - alcohol
- - - intoxication F10.0
- - withdrawal F10.4
- - amphetamine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) F15.0
- - cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.0
- - cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.0
- - general medical condition F05.0
- - hallucinogen intoxication (acute) F16.0
- inhalant intoxication (acute) F18.0
- multiple etiologies F05.8
- opioid intoxication (acute) F11.0
- phencyclidine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) F19.0
- psychoactive substance NEC
- - intoxication F19.0
- - withdrawal F19.4
- sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic
- - intoxication F13.0
- - withdrawal F13.4
- - unknown etiology F05.9
- withdrawal state — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .4
- exhaustion F43.0
- hystorical F44.8
- mixed origin (dementia and other) F05.8
- not superimposed on dementia F05.0
- postoperative F05.8
- puerperal F05.8
- superimposed on dementia F05.1
- thyroid E05.5
- traumatic — see Injury, intracranial S06.9
- tremens (alcohol-induced) F10.4
- drug withdrawal — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .4
- uremic N19

Delivery (single) O80.9
- assisted O83.9
- specified NEC O83.8
- breech NEC O83.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - assisted NEC O83.1
- - extraction NEC O83.0
- cesarean (for) O82.9
- - with hysterectomy O82.2
- - abnormal
- - - cervix O34.4
- - - pelvis (bony) (deformity) (major) NEC with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - - with obstructed labor O65.0
- - - presentation or position O32.9
- - - - in multiple gestation O32.5
- - - uterus, congenital O34.0
- - - vagina O34.6
- - - vulva O34.7
- abruptio placentae (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
- - acromion presentation O32.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>Delivery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4</td>
<td>- - - - - uterus NEC O34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - anteversion, uterus O34.5</td>
<td>- - - malpresentation NEC O32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - atony, uterus O62.2</td>
<td>- - - in multiple gestation O32.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - breech presentation O32.1</td>
<td>- - - maternal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - brow presentation O32.3</td>
<td>- - - - - diabetes mellitus (see also Diabetes, complicating pregnancy) O24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cephalopelvic disproportion O33.9</td>
<td>- - - heart disease NEC O99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cerclage O34.3</td>
<td>- - - meconium in liquor O36.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - chin presentation O32.3</td>
<td>- - - oblique disease NEC O33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cicatrix of cervix O34.4</td>
<td>- - - oversize presentation O32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - contracted pelvis (general)</td>
<td>- - - pelvic tumor NEC O34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - inlet O33.2</td>
<td>- - - placenta previa (with hemorrhage) O44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - outlet O33.3</td>
<td>- - - - - without hemorrhage O44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cord presentation or prolapse O69.0</td>
<td>- - - placental insufficiency O36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cystocele O34.8</td>
<td>- - - polyp, cervix O34.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - deformity (acquired) (congenital)</td>
<td>- - - poor dilatation, cervix O62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8</td>
<td>- - - pre-eclampsia (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pelvis (bony) NEC O33.0</td>
<td>- - - preterm NEC O60.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - displacement, uterus NEC O34.5</td>
<td>- - - with spontaneous labor O60.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - disproportion NEC O33.9</td>
<td>- - - without spontaneous labor O60.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - distress</td>
<td>- - - previous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - fetal O36.3</td>
<td>- - - - - cesarean section O34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - maternal O75.0</td>
<td>- - - - - surgery (to)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - eclampsia O15.0</td>
<td>- - - - - - cervix O34.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - elective O82.0</td>
<td>- - - - - - gynecological NEC O34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - emergency O82.1</td>
<td>- - - - - uterus O34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - face presentation O32.3</td>
<td>- - - - - vagina O34.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - failed</td>
<td>- - - - - prolapse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - forceps O66.5</td>
<td>- - - - - - arm or hand O32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - trial of labor NEC O66.4</td>
<td>- - - - - - uterus O34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - vacuum extraction O66.5</td>
<td>- - - - - prolonged labor NEC O63.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - ventouse O66.5</td>
<td>- - - - - rectocele O34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - fetal-maternal hemorrhage O43.0</td>
<td>- - - - - repeat NEC O82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - fetus, fetal</td>
<td>- - - - - retroversion O34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - disproportion due to fetal</td>
<td>- - - - - uterus O34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - rigid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - cervix O34.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - pelvic floor O34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - perineum O34.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - vagina O34.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - vulva O34.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - sacculcation, pregnant uterus O34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - scar(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - cervix O34.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - cesarean section O34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - uterus O34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - Shirodkar suture in situ O34.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - shoulder presentation O32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - specified NEC O82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - - stenosis or stricture, cervix O34.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Delivery**----continued
- - transverse presentation or lie O32.2
- - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8
  - - cervix O34.4
- - umbilical cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
  - - - cervix O34.4
  - - - - cervix incomplete, poor or slow O62.0
- - diseased placenta O43.9
- - disruptio uteri — see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus
- - distress
  - - - fetal O68.9
  - - - - biochemical evidence O68.3
  - - - - electrocardiographic evidence O68.8
  - - - - specified evidence NEC O68.8
  - - - - ultrasonic evidence O68.8
  - - - maternal O75.0
- - - dysfunction, uterus NEC O62.9
- - - - hypertonic O62.4
- - - - hypotonic O62.2
- - - - - primary O62.0
- - - - - secondary O62.1
- - - - - incoordinate O62.4
- - - - eclampsia O15.1
- - - - embolism (pulmonary) O88.2
  - - - air O88.0
  - - - amniotic fluid O88.1
  - - - blood-clot O88.2
  - - - fat O88.8
  - - - pyemic O88.3
  - - - septic O88.3
- - - - - fetal
  - - - - - deformity O66.3
  - - - - - distress (see also Delivery, complicated by, distress, fetal) O68.9
  - - - - - heart rate anomaly O68.0
  - - - - - with meconium in liquor O68.2
  - - - - fever during labor O75.2
  - - - - hæmatoma O71.7
  - - - - - ischial spine O71.7
  - - - - - pelvic O71.7
  - - - - - subdural O99.4
  - - - - - vagina O71.7
  - - - - - vulva or perineum O71.7
  - - - - hemorrhage (uterine) O67.9
  - - - - - accidental (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
  - - - - - associated with
    - - - - - afibrinogenemia O67.0
    - - - - - coagulation defect O67.0
    - - - - - hyperfibrinolysis O67.0
    - - - - - hypofibrinogenemia O67.0
    - - - - cerebral O99.4
    - - - - due to
    - - - - - low-lying placenta O44.1
- - - - death (sudden), unknown cause O95
- - delay following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) O75.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - - - placenta previa O44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) (see also <em>Abruptio placentae</em>) O45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - retained placenta O72.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - trauma (obstetric) O67.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - uterine leiomyoma O67.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - placenta NEC O67.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - postpartum NEC (atonic) (immediate) O72.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - with retained or trapped placenta O72.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - delayed O72.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - secondary O72.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - third stage O72.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - hourglass contraction, uterus O62.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - hypertension (see also <em>Hypertension, complicating pregnancy</em>) O16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - incomplete dilatation (cervix) O62.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - incoordinate uterine contractions O62.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - inertia, uterus O62.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - primary O62.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - secondary O62.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - infantile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - genitalia NEC O34.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - uterus O34.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - injury (to mother) O71.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - inversion, uterus O71.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - laceration O70.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - anus (sphinicter) O70.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with mucosa O70.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - bladder (urinary) O71.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - bowel O71.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cervix (uteri) O71.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - fourchette O70.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - hymen O70.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - labia O70.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pelvic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - floor O70.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - organ NEC O71.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - perineum, perineal O70.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - first degree O70.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - fourth degree O70.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - muscles O70.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - second degree O70.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - skin O70.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - slight O70.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - third degree O70.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - peritoneum O71.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - rectovaginal (septum) (without perineal laceration) O71.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery</th>
<th>WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - - - with perineum O70.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - with anal or rectal mucosa O70.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - specified NEC O71.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - sphincter ani O70.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - with mucosa O70.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - urethra O71.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - uterus O71.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - before labor O71.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - vagina, vaginal (deep) (high) (without perineal laceration) O71.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - with perineum O70.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - and muscles (perineal) (vaginal) O70.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - vulva O70.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - malposition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - placenta (with hemorrhage) O44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - uterus or cervix O65.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - meconium in liquor O68.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - with fetal heart rate anomaly O68.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - metrorrhexis — see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - obstetric trauma O71.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - specified NEC O71.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - obstruction — see Labor, obstructed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - pathological retraction ring, uterus O62.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - penetration, pregnant uterus, by instrument O71.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - perforation — see Delivery, complicated by, laceration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - placenta, placental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - ablato (see also <em>Abruptio placentae</em>) O45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - abnormality NEC O43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - abruptio (see also <em>Abruptio placentae</em>) O45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - accreta O43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - adherent (morbidly) O43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - detachment (premature) (see also <em>Abruptio placentae</em>) O45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - disorder O43.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - hemorrhage NEC O67.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - increta O43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - low (implantation) (with hemorrhage) O44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - malformation NEC O43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - malposition (with hemorrhage) O44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - percreta O43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Delivery——continued
- - - - previa (central) (lateral) (marginal) (partial) (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - - retained (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - - - separation (premature) (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
- - - - vicious insertion (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - premature rupture, membranes (see also Rupture, membranes, premature) O42.9
- - previous
- - - - cesarean section O75.7
- - - - surgery
- - - - cervix O34.4
- - - - gynecological NEC O34.8
- - - - perineum O34.7
- - - - uterus NEC O34.2
- - - - vagina O34.6
- - - - vulva O34.7
- - primipara, elderly or old — code as Delivery, complicated by, specific condition
- - prolapse
- - - - arm or hand O32.2
- - - - cord (umbilical) O69.0
- - - - foot or leg O32.1
- - - - uterus O34.5
- - - - prolonged labor O63.9
- - - - first stage O63.0
- - - - second stage O63.1
- - retained membranes or portions of placenta O72.2
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - - - retarded birth O63.9
- - - - retention of secundines (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - - - partial O72.2
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - rupture
- - - - bladder (urinary) O71.5
- - - - cervix O71.3
- - - - pelvic organ NEC O71.5
- - - - perineum (without mention of other laceration) — see Delivery, complicated by, laceration, perineum
- - - - urethra O71.5
- - - - uterus (during or after labor) O71.1

Delivery——continued
- - - - before labor O71.0
- - - - sacculation, pregnant uterus O34.5
- - - - scar(s)
- - - - cervix O34.4
- - - - cesarean section O75.7
- - - - uterus NEC O34.2
- - - - separation, pubic bone (symphysis pubis) O71.6
- - - - shock O75.1
- - - - shoulder presentation O64.4
- - - - spasm, cervix O62.4
- - - - stenosis or stricture, cervix O65.5
- - - - stress, fetal — see Delivery, complicated by, distress, fetal
- - - tear — see Delivery, complicated by, laceration
- - - - tetanic uterus O62.4
- - - - trauma (obstetrical) O71.9
- - - - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
- - - - uterine inertia O62.2
- - - - primary O62.0
- - - - secondary O62.1
- - - - premature O62.1
- - - - vasa previa O69.4
- - - - velamentous insertion of cord O69.8
- - - - craniotomy, to facilitate delivery O83.4
- - - - delayed NEC O63.9
- - - - following rupture of membranes
- - - - - spontaneous O75.6
- - - - - artificial O75.5
- - - - second twin, triplet, etc. O63.2
- - - - destructive operation O83.4
- - - - difficult NEC
- - - - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.2
- - - - early onset O60.1
- - - - with spontaneous labor O60.1
- - - - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
- - - - embryotomy, to facilitate delivery O83.4
- - - - forceps NEC O81.3
- - - - with ventouse (vacuum extractor) O81.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
- - - - low O81.0
- - - - following failed vacuum extraction O66.5
- - - - mid-cavity O81.1
- - - - with rotation O81.2
- - - - manipulation-assisted NEC O83.2
- - - - missed (at or near term) O36.4
- - - - multiple O84.9
- - - - all (by)
- - - - cesarean section O84.2
Delivery

- forceps O84.1
- spontaneous O84.0
- vacuum extractor O84.1
- combination of methods O84.8
- specified NEC O84.8
- normal (see also Note at category O80.9) O80.9
- precipitate O62.3
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- premature or preterm NEC O60.1
- with spontaneous labour O60.1
- without spontaneous labour (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.2
- spontaneous O80.9
- breech O80.1
- specified NEC O80.8
- vertex O80.0
- threatened premature (before 37 weeks of gestation) O47.0
- uncomplicated (see also Note at category O80.9) O80.9
- vacuum extractor NEC O81.4
- with forceps O81.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- vaginal, following previous cesarean section O75.7
- ventouse NEC O81.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- version with extraction O83.2
- viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy O83.3

Delusions (paranoid) — see Disorder, delusional

Dementia (persisting) F03
- alcoholic F10.7
- Alzheimer's type G30.9† F00.9*
- arteriosclerotic (see also Dementia, vascular) F01.9
- atypical, Alzheimer's type G30.8† F00.2*
- degenerative (primary) F03
- frontal lobe G31.0† F02.0*
- frontotemporal G31.0† F02.0*
- in (due to)
  - alcohol F10.7
  - Alzheimer's disease G30.9† F00.9*
  - with onset
    - early G30.0† F00.0*
    - late G30.1† F00.1*
    - atypical G30.8† F00.2*

Dementia

- mixed type G30.8† F00.2*
- arteriosclerotic brain disease F01.9
- cerebral lipidoses E75.-† F02.8*
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease A81.0† F02.1*
- drugs (residual) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7
- epilepsy G40.-† F02.8*
- general paralysis of the insane A52.1† F02.8*
- hepatolenticular degeneration E83.0† F02.8*
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease B22.0† F02.4*
- Huntington's disease or chorea G10† F02.2*
- hypercalcemia E83.5† F02.8*
- hypothyroidism, acquired E03.-† F02.8*
- - due to iodine-deficiency E01.-† F02.8*
- - inhalants F18.7
- intoxication (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) T65.9† F02.8*
- multiple
- - etiologies F03
- - sclerosis G35† F02.8*
- - neurosyphilis A52.1† F02.8*
- - niacin deficiency E52† F02.8*
- - paralysis agitans G20† F02.3*
- - Parkinson's disease (parkinsonism) G20† F02.3*
- - pellagra E52† F02.8*
- - Pick's disease G31.0† F02.0*
- - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† F02.8*
- - sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.7
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.-† F02.8*
- - trypanosomiasis, African B56.-† F02.8*
- - unknown etiology F03
- - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8† F02.8*
- - volatile solvents F18.7
- - infantile, infantilis F84.3
- - Lewy body G31.8
- - multi-infarct F01.1
- - old age F03
- - paralytica, paralytic (syphilitic) A52.1† F02.8*
- - juvenile A50.4
- - paretic A52.1† F02.8*
- - praecox (see also Schizophrenia) F20.9
- - presenile F03
- - Alzheimer's type G30.0† F00.0*
- - primary degenerative F03
Dementia------continued
- progressive, syphilitic A52.1† F02.8*
- resulting from HIV disease B22.0† F02.4*
- senile F03
- - with acute confusional state F05.1
- - Alzheimer's type G30.1† F00.1*
- - depressed or paranoid type F03
- - uremic N18.5† F02.8*
- - vascular (of) F01.9
- - acute onset F01.0
- - mixed cortical and subcortical F01.3
- - multi-infarct F01.1
- - predominantly cortical F01.1
- - specified NEC F01.8
- - subcortical F01.2

Demineralization, bone (see also Osteoporosis) M81.9

Demodex folliculorum (infestation) B88.0

Demoralization R45.3

Demyelination, demyelinization
- central nervous system G37.9
- - specified NEC G37.8
- - corpus callosum (central) G37.1
- - disseminated, acute G36.9
- - specified NEC G36.8
- - in optic neuritis G36.0

Dengue (classical) (fever) A90
- hemorrhagic A91

Dennie-Marfan syphilitic syndrome A50.4

Dens evaginatus, in dente or invaginatus K00.2

Density
- increased, bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) M85.8
- lung (nodular) J98.4

Dental — see also condition
- examination Z01.2

Dentia praecox K00.6

Denticles (pulp) K04.2

Dentigerous cyst K09.0

Dentin
- irregular (in pulp) K04.3
- secondary (in pulp) K04.3
- sensitive K03.8

Dentinogenesis imperfecta K00.5

Dentinoma (M9271/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Dentition (syndrome) K00.7
- delayed K00.6
- difficult K00.7
- precocious K00.6
- premature K00.6
- retarded K00.6

Dependence
- due to
  - - alcohol (ethyl) (methyl) F10.2
  - - - counseling and surveillance Z71.4
  - - - detoxification therapy Z50.2
  - - - rehabilitation measures Z50.2
  - - amphetamine(s) (type) F15.2
  - - amobarbital F13.2
  - - amytal (sodium) F13.2
  - - anxiolytic NEC F13.2
  - - barbiturate(s) F13.2
  - - barbiturate(s) (compounds) (drugs classifiable to T42.3) F13.2
    - - bhing F12.2
    - - bromide(s) NEC F13.2
    - - caffeine F15.2
    - - Cannabis (indica) (sativa) (derivatives) (resin) (type) F12.2
      - - chlordiazepoxide F13.2
      - - cloral (betaine) (hydrate) F13.2
      - - coca (leaf) (derivatives) F14.2
      - - cocaine F14.2
      - - codeine F11.2
      - - combinations of drugs F19.2
      - - dagga F12.2
      - - dexamphetamine(s) (type) F15.2
      - - dextromethorphan F11.2
      - - dextromoramide F11.2
      - - dextrophan F11.2
      - - diazepam F13.2
      - - drug NEC F19.2
      - - combinations NEC F19.2
      - - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
      - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P04.4
      - - - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn P96.1
      - - - - counseling and surveillance Z71.5
      - - - soporific NEC F13.2
      - - - suspected damage to fetus, affecting management of pregnancy Q35.5
      - - - synthetic, with morphine-like effect F11.2
        - - ethyl
        - - alcohol F10.2
Dependence—continued
- bromide F13.2
- carbamate F19.2
- chloride F19.2
- morphine F11.2
- ganja F12.2
- glue (airplane) (sniffing) F18.2
- glutethimide F13.2
- hallucinogenic F16.2
- hashish F12.2
- hemp F12.2
- heroin (salt) (any) F11.2
- hypnotic NEC F13.2
- Indian hemp F12.2
- inhalants F18.2
- khat F15.2
- laudanum F11.2
- LSD(-25) (derivatives) F16.2
- luminal F13.2
- lysergide, lysergic acid, D-lysergic acid diethylamide F16.2
- maconha F12.2
- marihuana, marijuana F12.2
- meprobamate F13.2
- mescaline F16.2
- metamfetamine(s) F15.2
- methadone F11.2
- methaqualone F13.2
- methyl
- alcohol F10.2
- bromide F13.2
- morphine F11.2
- phenidate F15.2
- morphine (sulfate) (sulfite) (type) F11.2
- narcotic (drug) NEC F19.2
- nicotine F17.2
- nitrous oxide F19.2
- nonbarbiturate sedatives and tranquilizers with similar effect F13.2
- opiate F11.2
- opioids F11.2
- opium (alkaloids) (derivatives) (tincture) F11.2
- paraldehyde F13.2
- paregoric F11.2
- PCP (phencyclidine) F19.2
- pentobarbital, pentobarbitone (sodium) F13.2
- peyote F16.2
- phencyclidine (PCP) (and related substances) F19.2
- phenmetrazine F15.2

Dependence—continued
- phenobarbital F13.2
- polysubstance F19.2
- psilocin, psilocybine F16.2
- psychostimulant NEC F15.2
- secobarbital (sodium) F13.2
- sedative NEC F13.2
- specified drug NEC F19.2
- stimulant NEC F15.2
- substance NEC F19.2
- tobacco F17.2
- counseling and surveillance Z71.6
- tranquilizer NEC F13.2
- volatile solvents F18.2
- on
- aspirator Z99.0
- care provider (because of) Z74.9
- impaired mobility Z74.0
- need for
- assistance with personal care Z74.1
- continuous supervision Z74.3
- no other household member able to render care Z74.2
- specified reason NEC Z74.8
- machine Z99.9
- enabling NEC Z99.8
- specified type NEC Z99.8
- renal dialysis Z99.2
- respirator Z99.1
- wheelchair Z99.3
- syndrome — code to F10–F19 with fourth character.2

Dependency
- care-provider Z74.9
- passive F60.7
- reactions (persistent) F60.7

Depersonalization (in neurotic state)
(neurotic) (syndrome) F48.1

Depletion
- potassium E87.6
- salt or sodium E87.1
- causing heat exhaustion or prostration T67.4
- volume
- extracellular fluid E86
- plasma E86

Depolarization, premature I49.4
- atrial I49.1
- junctional I49.2
- specified NEC I49.4
- ventricular I49.3
Deposit
- bone in Boeck's sarcoid D86.8
- calcareous, calcium
  — see Calcification
- cholesterol
- - retina H35.8
- - vitreous (body) (humor) H43.2
- conjunctiva H11.1
- cornea H18.0
- crystallin, vitreous (body) (humor) H43.2
- hemosiderin in old scars of cornea H18.0
- metallic in lens H26.8
- skin R23.8
- tooth, teeth (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) K03.6
- urate, kidney (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0

Depraved appetite F50.8
- in childhood F98.3

Depression F32.9
- acute F32.9
- agitated (single episode) F32.2
- anxiety F41.2
- - persistent F34.1
- arches M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5
- atypical (single episode) F32.8
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- bone marrow D61.9
- cerebral R29.8
- - newborn P91.4
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- chest wall M95.4
- climacteric (single episode) F32.8
- endogenous (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- - recurrent — see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- functional activity R68.8
- hysterichal F44.8
- involutional (single episode) F32.8
- major (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
- - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
- - recurrent — see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- manic-depressive — see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- masked (single episode) F32.8
- medullary G93.8
- menopausal (single episode) F32.8
- mental F32.9
- metatarsus — see Depression, arches
- monopolar F33.9

Depression ——continued
- nervous F34.1
- neurotic F34.1
- nose M95.0
- postnatal F53.0
- postpartum F53.0
- post-psychotic of schizophrenia F20.4
- post-schizophrenic F20.4
- psychogenic (reactive) (single episode) F32.9
- psychoneurotic F34.1
- psychotic (single episode) F32.3
- - recurrent F33.3
- - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
- reactive (psychogenic) (single episode) F32.9
- - recurrent (see also Disorder, depressive, recurrent) F33.9
- respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.5
- respiratory center G93.8
- seasonal (see also Disorder, depressive, recurrent) F33.9
- senile F03
- severe, single episode F32.2
- skull Q67.4
- specified NEC (single episode) F32.8
- sternum M95.4
- visual field H53.4
- vital (recurrent) (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- - single episode F32.2

Deprivation (effects) T73.9
- cultural Z60.3
- emotional NEC Z65.8
- - affecting infant or child T74.3
- - food T73.0
- - protein (see also Malnutrition) E46
- - severe (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
- - social Z60.4
- - affecting infant or child T74.3
- - specified NEC T73.8
- - symptoms, syndrome, drug (narcotic) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .3
- vitamins (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9
- water T73.1
Derangement
- cartilage (articular) NEC M24.1
- - knee, meniscus (see also Derangement, meniscus) M23.3
- - - recurrent M24.4
- - - knee M24.4
- - elbow (internal) M24.9
- - recurrent M24.4
- - joint (internal) M24.9
- - current injury (see also Dislocation) T14.3
- - - knee, cartilage or meniscus S83.2
- - elbow M24.9
- - knee M23.9
- - current injury S83.2
- - - specified NEC M23.8
- - recurrent M24.4
- - shoulder M24.9
- - - specified NEC M24.8
- - - temporomandibular K07.6
- - knee M23.9
- - current injury S83.2
- - recurrent M24.4
- - - specified NEC M23.8
- - low back NEC M53.8
- - meniscus (anterior horn) (posterior horn) (lateral) (medial) M23.3
- - due to old tear or injury M23.2
- - recurrent M24.4
- - mental (see also Psychosis) F29
- - patella, specified NEC M22.3
- - semilunar cartilage (knee) M23.3
- - recurrent M24.4
- - shoulder (internal) M24.9
- - - current injury (see also Dislocation, shoulder) S43.0

Dercum's disease E88.2
Derealization (neurotic) F48.1
Dermal — see condition
Dermatophytid — see Dermatophytosis

Dermatitis—continued
- atopic L20.9
- - specified NEC L20.8
- - berlock, berloque L56.2
- - blastomycetic B40.3† L99.8*
- - blister beetle L24.8
- - bullous, bullosa L13.9
- - mucosynchial, atrophic L12.1
- - seasonal L30.8
- - - specified NEC L13.8
- - caloric L59.0
- - due to burn or scald — see Burn
- - caterpillar L24.8
- - cercarial B65.3
- - combustionis L59.0
- - - due to burn or scald — see Burn
- - congelationis T69.1
- - contact (occupational) (see also Dermatitis, due to) L25.9
- - allergic L23.9
- - - irritant L24.9
- - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† L99.8*
- - - diaper L22
- - diphtheritica A36.3
- - dry skin L85.3
- - due to
- - - acetone (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - - acids (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - - adhesives (allergic) (contact) (plaster) L23.1
- - - - irritant L24.5
- - - - alcohols (irritant) (skin contact) (substances in T51.-) L24.2
- - - - taken internally L27.8
- - - - arsenic (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - - - arsenic (ingested) L27.8
- - - - carbon disulfide (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - - - caustics (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - - - cement (contact) L25.3
- - - - allergic L23.5
- - - - irritant L24.5
- - - - chemicals NEC L25.3
- - - - in contact with skin L25.3
- - - - - allergic L23.5
- - - - - irritant NEC L24.5
- - - - - taken internally L27.8
- - - - chromium (allergic) (contact) L23.0
- - - - - irritant L24.8
- - - - cold weather L30.8
- - - - cosmetics (contact) L25.0

Dermatitis
- atopic L20.9
- - specified NEC L20.8
- - berlock, berloque L56.2
- - blastomycetic B40.3† L99.8*
- - blister beetle L24.8
- - bullous, bullosa L13.9
- - mucosynchial, atrophic L12.1
- - seasonal L30.8
- - - specified NEC L13.8
- - caloric L59.0
- - due to burn or scald — see Burn
- - caterpillar L24.8
- - cercarial B65.3
- - combustionis L59.0
- - - due to burn or scald — see Burn
- - congelationis T69.1
- - contact (occupational) (see also Dermatitis, due to) L25.9
- - allergic L23.9
- - - irritant L24.9
- - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† L99.8*
- - - diaper L22
- - diphtheritica A36.3
- - dry skin L85.3
- - due to
- - - acetone (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - - acids (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - - adhesives (allergic) (contact) (plaster) L23.1
- - - - irritant L24.5
- - - - alcohols (irritant) (skin contact) (substances in T51.-) L24.2
- - - - taken internally L27.8
- - - - arsenic (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - - - arsenic (ingested) L27.8
- - - - carbon disulfide (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - - - caustics (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- - - - cement (contact) L25.3
- - - - allergic L23.5
- - - - irritant L24.5
- - - - chemicals NEC L25.3
- - - - in contact with skin L25.3
- - - - - allergic L23.5
- - - - - irritant NEC L24.5
- - - - - taken internally L27.8
- - - - chromium (allergic) (contact) L23.0
- - - - - irritant L24.8
- - - - cold weather L30.8
- - - - cosmetics (contact) L25.0
Dermatitis continued
- - - allergic L23.2
- - - irritant L24.3
- - Demodex species B88.0
- - Demanyssus gallinae B88.0
- - detergents (contact) (irritant) L24.0
- - dichromate (allergic) L23.0
- - irritant L24.5
- - drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs) L27.0
- - external (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin) L25.1
- - - wrong substance given or taken T49.9
- - - - specified substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - in contact with skin L25.1
- - - allergic L23.3
- - - irritant L24.4
- - localized skin eruption L27.1
- - - wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - - specified substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - dyes (contact) L25.2
- - - allergic L23.4
- - - irritant L24.8
- - epidermophytosis — see Dermatophytosis
- - external irritant NEC L24.9
- - food (ingested) L27.2
- - - in contact with skin L25.4
- - - - allergic L23.6
- - - - irritant L24.6
- - - furs (allergic) (contact) L23.8
- - - irritant L24.8
- - - - glues — see Dermatitis, due to, adhesives
- - greases NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
- - hot
- - - objects and materials
  — see Burn
- - - weather or places L59.0
- - infrared rays L59.8
- - ingestion, ingested substance L27.9
- - - chemicals NEC L27.8
- - - drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs) L27.0
- - - - localized skin eruption L27.1

Dermatitis continued
- - - - wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - - - specified substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - food L27.2
- - - - specified NEC L27.8
- - insecticide, in contact with skin L25.3
- - - allergic L23.5
- - - irritant L24.5
- - - internal agent L27.9
- - - drugs and medicaments (generalized) (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs) L27.0
- - - food L27.2
- - - irradiation — see Dermatitis, due to, radioactive substances
- - - lacquer tree (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - - light (sun) NEC L57.8
- - - - acute L56.8
- - - - other L59.8
- - - Liponyssoides sanguineus B88.0
- - - low temperature L30.8
- - - metals, metal salts (allergic) (contact) L23.0
- - - - irritant L24.8
- - - nickel (allergic) (contact) L23.0
- - - - irritant L24.8
- - - nylon (allergic) (contact) L23.5
- - - - irritant L24.5
- - - oils NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
- - - paint solvents (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - - petroleum products (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52.-) L24.2
- - - plants NEC (contact) L25.5
- - - - allergic L23.7
- - - - irritant L24.7
- - - - plasters (adhesive) (any) (allergic) (contact) L23.1
- - - - - irritant L24.5
- - - - plastic (allergic) (contact) L23.5
- - - - - irritant L24.5
- - - - - preservatives (contact) — see Dermatitis, due to, chemicals, in contact with skin
- - - - - - primrose (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - - - - - primula (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - - - - - radiation L59.8
- - - - - - nonionizing (chronic exposure) L57.8
- - - - - sun NEC L57.8
- - - - - - - acute L56.8
- - - - - radioactive substances L58.9
- - - - - - acute L58.0
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Dermatitis — continued

- - chronic L58.1
- - radium L58.9
- - acute L58.0
- - chronic L58.1
- - ragweed (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - Rhus (diversiloba) (radicans) (toxicodendron) (venenata) (verniciflua) (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - rubber (allergic) (contact) L23.5
- - Senecio jacobaea (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - solvents (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52–T53) L24.2
- - specified agent NEC (contact) L25.8
- - - allergic L23.8
- - - irritant L24.8
- - sunshine NEC L57.8
- - - acute L56.8
- - - tetrachlorethylene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - - toluene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - - turpentine (contact) L25.3
- - - allergic L23.5
- - - irritant L24.2
- - - ultraviolet rays (sun NEC) (chronic exposure) L57.8
- - - acute L56.8
- - - vaccine or vaccination (correct substance properly administered) L27.0
- - - - wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - varicose veins I83.1
- - - X-rays L58.9
- - - acute L58.0
- - - chronic L58.1
- - dysmenorrheica N94.6
- - eczematous NEC L30.9
- - escharotica — see Burn
- - exfoliative, exfoliativa (generalized) L26
- - eyelid (allergic) (contact) (eczematous) H01.1
- - - due to
- - - - Demodex species B88.0† H03.0.6
- - - - herpes (zoster) B02.3† H03.1.6
- - - - - simplex B00.5† H03.1.6
- - - - facta, factitia, factitial L98.1
- - - - flexural NEC L20.8
- - - - friction L30.4
- - - - fungus B36.9
- - - - specified type NEC B36.8
- - gangrenosa, gangrenous infantum L08.0

Dermatitis — continued

- - harvest mite B88.0† L99.8*
- - heat L59.0
- - herpetic, vesicular (ear) (lip) B00.1
- - herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous) (pustular) (vesicular) L13.0
- - - juvenile L12.2
- - - senile L12.0
- - - hiemalis L30.2
- - - hypostatic, hypostatica I83.1
- - - with ulcer I83.2
- - - infectious eczematoid L30.3
- - - - localized skin eruption L27.1
- - - - - mite B88.0† L99.8*
- - - - napkin L22
- - - - nummular L30.0
- - - - papillaris capillitii L73.0
- - - - pellagrous E52
- - - - perioral L71.0
- - - - photocontact L56.2
- - - - pruritic NEC L30.8
- - - - - purulent L08.0
- - - - - - pustular
- - - - - - - - contagious B08.0
- - - - - - - - subcorneal L13.1
- - - - - - - - pyococcal L08.0
- - - - - - - - pyogenica L08.0
- - - - - - - - repens L40.2
- - - - - - Schamberg's L81.7
- - - - - - - - schistosome B65.3
- - - - - - - - seasonal bullous L30.8
- - - - - - - - seborrhoeic L21.9
- - - - - - - - infantile L21.1
- - - - - - - - specified NEC L21.8
- - - - - - - - sensitization NEC L23.9
- - - - - - - - septic L08.0
- - - - - - - - solare L57.8
- - - - - - - - specified NEC L30.8
- - - - - - - - stasis I83.1

209
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis</td>
<td>L30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with ulcer</td>
<td>L85.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suppurative</td>
<td>L08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- traumatic NEC</td>
<td>L30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ultraviolet (sun) (chronic exposure)</td>
<td>L57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acute</td>
<td>L56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- varicose</td>
<td>L83.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with ulcer</td>
<td>L83.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vegetans</td>
<td>L10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- verrucosa</td>
<td>B43.0†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vesicular, herpesviral</td>
<td>B00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatoarthritis, lipoid</td>
<td>E78.8†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- M14.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatofibroma</td>
<td>M8832/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(lenticulare)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— see Neoplasm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— skin, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatofibrosarcoma</td>
<td>M8832/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- protuberans</td>
<td>C44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pigmented</td>
<td>C80.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatographia</td>
<td>L50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatolysis (exfoliativa) (congenital)</td>
<td>Q82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>L57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelids</td>
<td>H02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- palpebrarum</td>
<td>H02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- senile</td>
<td>L57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatomegaly NEC</td>
<td>Q82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatomucosomyositis</td>
<td>M33.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic)</td>
<td>M33.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with lung involvement</td>
<td>M33.1† J99.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC</td>
<td>D48.9† M36.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- juvenile</td>
<td>M33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatoneuritis of children</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatophilosis</td>
<td>A48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatophytid</td>
<td>L30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatophytide — see Dermatophytosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatophytosis (epidermophyton)</td>
<td>B35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(infection) (Microsporum) (tinea) (Trichophyton)</td>
<td>B35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- beard</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- body</td>
<td>B35.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- capitis</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- corporis</td>
<td>B35.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- deep-seated</td>
<td>B35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disseminated</td>
<td>B35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foot</td>
<td>B35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatophytosis (epidermophyton)</td>
<td>B35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— see Neoplasm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatophytosis (epidermophyton)</td>
<td>B35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— see Neoplasm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatophytosis (epidermophyton)</td>
<td>B35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— see Neoplasm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatophytosis</td>
<td>B35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- granulomatous</td>
<td>B35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- groin</td>
<td>B35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hand</td>
<td>B35.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nail</td>
<td>B35.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- perianal (area)</td>
<td>B35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scalp</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>B35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatopolymyositis</td>
<td>M33.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(see also Neoplasm)</td>
<td>D48.9† M36.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatopolyneuropathy</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatorrhesis</td>
<td>Q82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>L57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatosclerosis (see also)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scleroderma</td>
<td>M34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- localized</td>
<td>L94.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatosis</td>
<td>L98.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Bowen's (M8081/2) — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bullous</td>
<td>L13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>L13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- exfoliativa</td>
<td>L26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelid (noninfectious)</td>
<td>H01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- factitial</td>
<td>L98.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- febrile neutrophilic</td>
<td>L98.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gonococcal</td>
<td>A54.8† L99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- herpetiformis</td>
<td>L13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- menstrual NEC</td>
<td>L98.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neutrophilic, febrile</td>
<td>L98.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- occupational (see also Dermatitis, due to)</td>
<td>L25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- papulosa nigra</td>
<td>L82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pigmented</td>
<td>L81.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- progressive</td>
<td>L81.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Schamberg's</td>
<td>L81.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- purpuric, pigmented</td>
<td>L81.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pustular, subcorneal</td>
<td>L13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- transient acantholytic</td>
<td>L11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermographia, dermatographism</td>
<td>L50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermoid (cyst) (M9084/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with malignant transformation (M9084/3)</td>
<td>C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to radiation (nonionizing)</td>
<td>L57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermophytosis — see Dermatophytosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descemetocoele</td>
<td>H18.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descemet's membrane — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Descending — see condition
Descensus uteri — see Prolapse, uterus
Desensitization to allergens Z51.6
Desert
- rheumatism B38.0† J99.8*
- sore (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
Desertion (newborn) T74.0
Desmoid (extra-abdominal) (tumor) (M8821/1) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- abdominal (M8822/1) D48.1
Desquamation, skin R23.4
Destruction, destructive — see also Damage
- articular facet M24.8
- - knee M23.8
- - vertebra (see also Spondylosis) M47.9
- bone M89.8
- - syphilitic A52.7† M90.2-*
- joint M24.8
- - sacroiliac M53.3
- live fetus to facilitate delivery (mother) O83.4
- - fetus P03.8
- operation to facilitate delivery O83.4
- rectal sphincter K62.8
- septum (nasal) J34.8
- tympanum, tympanic membrane (nontraumatic) H73.8
- vertebral disk — see Degeneration, intervertebral disk
Destructiveness (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.8
- adjustment reaction F43.2
Detachment
- cartilage (see also Sprain) T14.3
- cervix, annular O71.3
- - complicating delivery O71.3
- choroid (old) (postinfectious) (simple) (spontaneous) H31.4
- ligament — see Sprain
- meniscus (knee) (due to) M23.3
- - current injury S83.2
- - old tear or injury M23.2
- placenta (premature) (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
- retina (without retinal break) H33.2
- - with retinal break H33.0
- - pigment epithelium H35.7
- - rhegmatogenous H33.0

Detachment———continued
- - serous H33.2
- - specified NEC H33.5
- - traction H33.4
- - vitreous (body) H43.8
Deterioration
- epileptic F06.8
- general physical R53
- heart, cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- mental (see also Psychosis) F29
- myocardial, myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- senile (simple) R54
De Toni-Fanconi syndrome E72.0
Detoxification therapy (for)
- alcohol Z50.2
- drug Z50.3
Deuteranomaly (anomalous trichromat) H53.5
Deuteranopia (complete) (incomplete) H53.5
Development
- arrested R62.8
- - bone M89.2
- - child R62.8
- - due to malnutrition E45
- - fetus P05.9
- - - affecting management of pregnancyO36.5
- defective, congenital — see also Anomaly, by site
- - cauda equina Q06.3
- - left ventricle Q24.8
- - - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- - imperfect, congenital — see also Anomaly, by site
- - heart Q24.9
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Development—continued
- lungs Q33.6
- incomplete P05.9
- bronchial tree Q32.4
- organ or site not listed
  — see Hypoplasia, by site
- respiratory system Q34.8
- tardy, mental (see also Retardation, mental) F79.-

Developmental—see condition
Devergie's disease L44.0

Deviation
- conjugate (eye) (spastic) H51.8
- esophagus (acquired) K22.8
- eye, skew H51.8
- midline (dental arch) (jaw) (teeth) K07.2
- specified site NEC
  — see Malposition
- nasal septum J34.2
- congenital Q67.4
- organ or site, congenital NEC
  — see Malposition, congenital
- septum (nasal) (acquired) J34.2
- congenital Q67.4
- sexual F65.9
- bestiality F65.8
- exhibitionism F65.2
- fetishism, fetishistic F65.0
- transvestism F65.1
- frotteurism F65.8
- masochism F65.5
- multiple F65.6
- necrophilia F65.8
- nymphomania F52.7
- pederosis F65.4
- pedophilia F65.4
- sadism, sadomasochism F65.5
- satyriasis F52.7
- specified type NEC F65.8
- transvestism F64.1
- voyeurism F65.3
- teeth, midline K07.2
- trachea J39.8
- ureter, congenital Q62.6

Device
- cerebral ventricle (communicating), in situ Z98.2
- contraceptive — see Contraceptive, device
- drainage, cerebrospinal fluid, in situ Z98.2

Devic's disease G36.0
Devil's grip B33.0
Devitalized tooth K04.9
Devonshire colic T56.0
Dextraposition, aorta Q20.3
- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
Dextrinosis, limit (debrancher enzyme deficiency) E74.0
Dextrocardia (true) Q24.0
- with
  - complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
  - situs inversus Q89.3
Dextrotransposition, aorta Q20.3
Dhat syndrome F48.8
Dhobi itch B35.6
Di George's syndrome D82.1
Di Guglielmo's disease C94.0
Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (controlled)
  (familial) (severe) E14.-
  - acetonemia — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1
  - acidosis — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1
  - adult-onset (nonobese) (obese) E11.-
  - arising in pregnancy O24.4
  - affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
  - bone change — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .6
  - brittle E10.-
  - bronze, bronzed E83.1
  - cataract — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3
  - chemical R73.0
  - coma (hyperglycemic) (hypersmolar)
    — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (maternal) O24.-
  - affecting fetus or newborn P70.1
  - arising in pregnancy O24.4
  - affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
  - gestational O24.4
  - affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
  - pre-existing O24.3
  - insulin-dependent O24.0
  - malnutrition-related O24.2
  - non-insulin-dependent O24.1
  - congenital E10.-
  - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
Diabetes, diabetic—continued
- gangrene — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .5
- gestational O24.4
- hemochromatosis E83.1
- insipidus E23.2
- - nephrogenic N25.1
- - pituitary E23.2
- - vasopressin resistant N25.1
- insulin-dependent E10.
- intracapillary glomerulosclerosis
  — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2
- iritis — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3
- juvenile-onset E10.
- ketosis, ketoacidosis — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1
- ketosis-prone E10.
- Lancereaux’s E14.6
- latent R73.0
- malnutrition-related (insulin- or non-insulin-dependent) E12.
- maturity-onset (nonobese) (obese) E11.
- neonatal (transient) P70.2
- nephropathy — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2
- nephrosis — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2
- neuralgia — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .4
- neuritis — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .4
- neuropathy E14.4 G63.2*
- - peripheral autonomic — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .4
- - polyneuropathy E14.4† G63.2*
- non-insulin-dependent (of the young) E11.
- nonketotic E11.
- phosphate E83.3
- renal E74.8
- retinal hemorrhage — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3
- retinitis — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3
- retinopathy — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3
- specified NEC E13.
- stable E11.
- steroid-induced
- - correct substance properly administered E13.

Diabetes, diabetic—continued
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- type I E10.
- type II (nonobese) (obese) E11.
- unstable E10.

Diagnosis deferred R69

Dialysis (intermittent) (treatment)
- extracorporeal Z49.1
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0
- peritoneal Z49.2
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0
- renal Z49.1
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0
- - retinal retina, retinal H33.0
- - specified type NEC Z49.2
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0

Diaphragm — see condition

Diaphragmatitis, diaphragmitis J98.6

Diaphysialis aclasis Q78.6

Diaphysitis M86.8

Diarrhea, diarrheal (disease)
  (infantile) A09.9
  - achlorhydric K31.8
  - acute A09.9
  - - bloody A09.0
  - - hemorrhagic A09.0
  - - watery A09.0
  - allergic K52.2
  - amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0
  - - with abscess — see Abscess, amebic
    - acute A06.0
    - - chronic A06.1
    - - nondysenteric A06.2
    - and vomiting, epidemic A08.1
    - bacillary — see Dysentery, bacillary
    - balantidial A07.0
    - cachectic NEC K52.8
    - Chilomastix A07.8
    - chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
    - coccidial A07.3
    - Cochin-China B78.0
    - Dientamoeba A07.8
    - dietetic K52.2
    - due to
    - - bacteria A04.9
Diarrhea, diarrheal
- - specified NEC A04.8
- - Campylobacter A04.5
- - Clostridium difficile A04.7
- - Clostridium perfringens (C) (F) A04.8
- - Cryptosporidium A07.2
- - Escherichia coli A04.4
- - - enteroaggregative A04.4
- - - enterohemorrhagic A04.3
- - - enteroinvasive A04.2
- - - enteropathogenic A04.0
- - - - enterotoxigenic A04.1
- - - specified NEC A04.4
- - - food hypersensitivity K52.2
- - - specified organism NEC A08.5
- - - - bacterial A04.8
- - - - viral A08.3
- - - Staphylococcus A04.8
- - - virus (see also Enteritis, viral) A08.4
- - - Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
- - dysenteric A09.0
- - endemic A09.0
- - epidemic A09.0
- - flagellate A07.9
- - functional K59.1
- - following gastrointestinal surgery K91.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - Giardia lamblia A07.1
- - giardial A07.1
- - infectious A09.0
- - inflammatory A09.9
- - - infectious A09.0
- - - noninfectious K52.9
- - mycotic NEC B49† K93.8*
- - neonatal (noninfectious) P78.3
- - nervous F45.3
- - noninfectious K52.9
- - protozoal A07.9
- - - specified NEC A07.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - specified
- - - bacterium NEC A04.8
- - - virus NEC A08.3
- - strongyloidiasis B78.0
- - toxic K52.1
- - trichomonal A07.8
- - tropical K90.1
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- - viral (see also Enteritis, viral) A08.4

Diastasis
- cranial bones M84.8
- - congenital NEC Q75.8
- - joint (traumatic) — see Dislocation
- - muscle M62.0
- - - congenital Q79.8
- - recti (abdomen)
- - - complicating delivery O71.8
- - - congenital Q79.5

Diastema, tooth, teeth K07.3

Diastematomyelia Q06.2

Diataxia, cerebral, infantile G80.4

Diathesis
- gouty M10.9
- hemorrhagic (familial) D69.9

Diaz's disease or osteochondrosis (juvenile) (talus) M92.6

Dibothrioccephalus, dibotheirocephalasis (latus) (infection) (infestation) B70.0
- larval B70.1

Dichphalus, dicephaly Q89.4

Dichotomy, teeth K00.2

Dichromat, dichromatopsia (congenital) H53.5

Dichuchwa A65

Dicroceliasis B66.2

Didelphia, didelphys (see also Double uterus) Q51.2

Didymytis (see also Orchitis) N45.9

Died — see also Death
- without
- - medical attention (cause unknown) R98
- - sign of disease R98.1

Dietary
- counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- inadequacy or deficiency E63.9

Dieulafoy's disease or ulcer K25.0

Difficult, difficulty (in)
- acculturation Z60.3
- birth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- feeding R63.3
- - newborn P92.9
- - - breast P92.5
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - nonorganic, infant or child F98.2
- - intubation, in anesthesia T88.4
- - mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma K91.8
- - reading (developmental) F81.0
- - secondary to emotional disorders F93.-
Difficult, difficulty (in) ----continued
- spelling (specific) F81.1
- - with reading disorder F81.3
- - due to inadequate teaching Z55.8
- swallowing (see also Dysphagia) R13
- walking R26.2
- work
- - conditions NEC Z56.5
- - schedule Z56.3
Diffuse — see condition
Digestive — see condition
Diktyoma (M9501/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
Dilaceration, tooth K00.4
Dilatation
- anus K59.8
- - venule — see Hemorrhoids
- aorta (focal) (general) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
- - congenital Q25.4
- - ruptured I71.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- artery (see also Aneurysm) I72.9
- bladder (sphincter) N32.8
- - congenital Q64.7
- - blood vessel I99
- - bronchial J47
- - calyx (due to obstruction) N13.3
- - capillaries I78.8
- - cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
- - congenital Q24.8
- - valve — see Endocarditis
- - cecum K59.3
- - cervix (uteri) — see also Incompetency, cervix
- - incomplete, poor, slow
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - complicating delivery O62.0
- - colon K59.3
- - - congenital Q43.2
- - - common duct (acquired) K83.8
- - - congenital Q44.5
- - cystic duct (acquired) K82.8
- - - congenital Q44.5
- - duodenum K59.8
- - esophagus K22.8
- - - congenital Q39.5
- - eustachian tube, congenital Q16.4
- - gallbladder K82.8
- - gastric — see Dilatation, stomach
Dilated, dilation — see Dilatation
Diminished, diminution
- hearing (acuity) (see also Deafness) H91.9
- sense or sensation (cold) (heat) (tactile) (vibratory) R20.8
Dimitri-Sturge-Weber disease Q85.8
Dimple
- parasacral, pilonidal or postanal L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0

WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Dioctophyme renalis (infection) (infestation) B83.8
Dipetalonemiasis B74.4
Diphallus Q55.6
Diphtheria, diphtheritic (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) A36.9
- cutaneous A36.3
- faucial A36.0
- infection of wound A36.3
- laryngeal A36.2
- myocarditis A36.8† I41.0*
- nasal, anterior A36.8
- nasopharyngeal A36.1
- neurological complication
  - neuritis A36.8 † G59.8*
  - paralysis A36.8 † G63.0*
- pharyngeal A36.0
- specified site NEC A36.8
- tonsillar A36.0
Diphyllobothriasis (intestine) B70.0
- larval B70.1
Diplacusis H93.2
Diplegia (upper limbs) G83.0
- congenital (cerebral) G80.1
  - spastic G80.1
- lower limbs G82.2
Diplococcus, diplococcal — see condition
Diplopia H53.2
Dipsomania F10.2
- with psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) F10.5
Dipyldiasis B71.1
Dirofilariasis B74.8
Dirt-eating child F98.3
Disability
- heart — see Disease, heart
- knowledge acquisition F81.9
- learning F81.9
- limiting activities Z73.6
- spelling, specific F81.1
Disappearance of family member Z63.4
Disarticulation — see Amputation
- meaning traumatic amputation
  — see Amputation, traumatic
Discharge (from) —— continued
- excessive urine R35
- nipple N64.5
- penile R36
- postnasal — see Sinusitis
- prison, anxiety concerning Z65.2
- urethral R36
- vaginal N89.8
Discitis, diskitis M46.4
- pyogenic M46.3
Discoid
- meniscus (congenital) M23.1
- semilunar cartilage (congenital) M23.1
Discoloration, nails L60.8
Discontinuity, ossicles, ear H74.2
Discord (with)
- boss Z56.4
- classmates Z55.4
- counselor Z64.4
- employer Z56.4
- family Z63.8
- fellow employees Z56.4
- landlord Z59.2
- lodgers Z59.2
- neighbors Z59.2
- parents and in-laws Z63.1
- probation officer Z64.4
- social worker Z64.4
- spouse or partner Z63.0
- teachers Z55.4
- workmates Z56.4
Discordant connection
- atrioventricular (congenital) Q20.5
- ventriculoarterial Q20.3
Discrepancy, leg length (acquired) M21.7
- congenital Q72.9
Discrimination
- ethnic Z60.5
- political Z60.5
- racial Z60.5
- religious Z60.5
- sex Z60.5
Disease, diseased — see also Syndrome
- adenoids (and tonsils) J35.9
- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) (medullary) E27.9
- - specified NEC E27.8
- ainhum L94.6
- airway, obstructive, chronic J44.9
- - due to
Disease, diseased--------continued
- - - cotton dust J66.0
- - - specific organic dusts NEC J66.8
- - with
- - - exacerbation (acute) NEC J44.1
- - - lower respiratory infection (except influenza) J44.0
- alimentary canal K63.9
- alligator-skin Q80.9
- - acquired L85.0
- - alpha heavy chain C88.3
- alveolar ridge
- - edentulous K06.9
- - - specified NEC K06.8
- alveoli, teeth K08.9
- amyloid (see also Amyloidosis) E85.9
- Andes T70.2
- angiospastic I73.9
- - cerebral G45.9
- - vein I87.8
- anterior
- - chamber H21.9
- - horn cell G12.9
- antiglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM) antibody M31.0† N08.5*
- - tubulo-interstitial nephritis N12
- anus K62.9
- - specified NEC K62.8
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.9
- - syphilitic NEC A52.0† I79.1*
- aortic (heart) (valve) I35.9
- Apollo B30.3† H13.1*
- aponeuroses M77.9
- appendix K38.9
- - specified NEC K38.8
- aqueous (chamber) H21.9
- arterial – see also Disease, artery
- - - occlusive I77.1
- - - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
- - - acute K55.0
- arteriocardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- arteriolar (generalized) (obliterative) I77.9
- arteriorenal — see Hypertension, kidney
- arteriosclerotic (see also Arteriosclerosis) I70.9
- - cardiovascular I25.0
- - coronary (artery) I25.1
- - heart I25.1
- artery I77.9
- - cerebral I67.9

Disease, diseased--------continued
- - coronary I25.1
- arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A94
- - specified type NEC A93.8
- auditory canal H61.9
- auricle, ear NEC H61.1
- Australian X A83.4
- autoimmune (systemic) NEC M35.9
- - hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) D59.1
- - - drug-induced D59.0
- aviator's (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) T70.2
- bacterial A49.9
- - specified NEC A48.8
- - zoonotic A28.9
- - - specified type NEC A28.8
- balloon (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) T70.2
- Bartholin's gland N75.9
- - basal ganglia G25.9
- - degenerative G23.9
- - - specified NEC G23.8
- - specified NEC G25.8
- - behavioral, organic F07.9
- - - drug-induced D59.0
- blood D75.9
- - forming organs D75.9
- - vessel I99
- bone M89.9
- - aluminium M83.4
- bone-marrow D75.9
- Bornholm B33.0
- bowel K63.9
- - functional (see also Disorder, colon, functional) K59.9
- brain G93.9
- - arterial, artery I67.9
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - congenital Q04.9
- - degenerative — see Degeneration, brain
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Disease, diseased------continued
- - inflammatory — see Encephalitis
- - organic G93.9
- - - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - - parasitic NEC B71.9† G94.8*
- - Pick's G31.0
- - - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- - senile NEC G31.1
- - specified NEC G93.8
- - - - inflammatory
- - - - organic G93.9
- - - - - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - - - parasitic NEC B71.9† G94.8*
- - - - senile NEC G31.1
- - - - specified NEC G93.8
- - - - - - inflammatory
- - - - - - organic G93.9
- - - - - - - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - - - - - specified NEC G93.8
- - - - - - - - inflammatory
- - breast N64.9
- - - cystic (chronic) N60.1
- - - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - - fibrocystic N60.1
- - - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - - Paget's (M8540/3) C50.0
- - - - puerperal, postpartum NEC O92.2
- - - specified NEC N64.8
- - broad ligament (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - - inflammatory — see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- - - specified NEC N83.8
- - bronchopulmonary J98.4
- - bronchus NEC J98.0
- - - - tuberculosis A18.7† E35.1*
- - - - budegigar fancier's J67.2
- - - - specified NEC N83.8
- - - chronic, of childhood L12.2
- - - specified NEC L13.8
- - bursa M71.9
- - - specified NEC M71.8
- - - calssion T70.3
- - - California (see also Coccidioidomycosis) B38.9
- - - capillaries I78.9
- - - - specified NEC I78.8
- - - Carapata A68.0
- - - cardiac — see Disease, heart
- - - cardiopulmonary, chronic I27.9
- - - cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- - - cardiovascular I51.6
- - - - congenital Q28.9
- - - - fetus or newborn P29.9
- - - - specified NEC P29.8
- - - - hypertensive — see Hypertension, heart
- - - - renal (hypertensive) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- - - - syphilitic (asymptomatic) A52.0† I98.0*

Disease, diseased------continued
- - cartilage M94.9
- - - specified NEC M94.8
- - - cat-scratch A28.1
- - - cecum K63.9
- - - celiac (adult) (infantile) K90.0
- - - cellular tissue L98.9
- - - central core G71.2
- - - cerebellar, cerebellum
- - - cerebral (see Disease, brain)
- - - - cerebrovascular G67.9
- - - - - specified NEC G67.9
- - - - - thrombotic I66.9
- - - - - arteriosclerotic I67.9
- - - - - complications (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- - - - - - congenital A50.5† I98.0*
- - - - - - syphilitic A52.0† I98.0*
- - - - - - congenital A50.5† I98.0*
- - - - - - climacteric (female) N95.1
- - - - - - male N50.8
- - - - - - - coagulation factor deficiency (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- coccidioidal — see Coccidioidomycosis
- cold
- - agglutinin or hemoglobinuria D59.1
- - paroxysmal D59.6
- - hemagglutinin (chronic) D59.1
- - specified NEC M35.8
- - colon K63.9
- - functional (see also Disorder, colon, functional) K59.9
- combined system — see Degeneration, combined
- - compressed air T70.3
- - conjunctiva H11.9
- - chlamydial A74.0† H13.1*
- - specified NEC H11.8
- - viral B30.9† H13.1*
- - specified NEC B30.8† H13.1*
- - connective tissue, systemic M35.9
- - in (due to)
- - - hypogammaglobulinemia D80.1† M36.8*
- - ochronosis E70.2† M36.8*
- - specified NEC M35.8
- - corkhandler’s or corkworker’s J67.3
- - cornea H18.9
- - specified NEC H18.8
- - coronary (artery) I25.1
- - congenital Q24.5
- - ostial, syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- - aortic A52.0† I39.1*
- - mitral A52.0† I39.0*
- - pulmonary A52.0† I39.3*
- - corpus cavernosum N48.9
- - specified NEC N48.8
- - coxsackie (virus) NEC B34.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- - cystic
- - - breast (chronic) N60.1
- - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - - kidney, congenital Q61.9
- - - liver, congenital Q44.6
- - - lung J98.4
- - - congenital Q33.0
- - cystine storage (with renal sclerosis) E72.0
- - cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) B25.9
- - with pneumonia B25.0† J17.1*
- - cytomegaloviral B25.9
Disease, diseased--------continued
- - auditory canal H61.9
- - ear H61.9
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- - specified NEC G25.8
- eye H57.9
- - anterior chamber H21.9
- - inflammatory NEC H57.8
- - muscle (external) H50.9
- - specified NEC H57.8
- - syphilitic — see Oculopathy, syphilitic
- eyeball H44.9
- - specified NEC H44.8
- eyelid H02.9
- - specified NEC H02.8
- - eye, P11.3
- - fallopian tube NEC, known or suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O37.4
- - female N94.9
- - male N50.9
- - female pelvic inflammatory Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
- - female pelvic inflammatory Disease, inflammatory) N73.9
- - female pelvic inflammatory Disease, inflammatory) N73.9
- - specified NEC K92.8
- - female pelvic inflammatory Disease, inflammatory) N73.9
- - female pelvic inflammatory Disease, inflammatory) N73.9
- - female pelvic inflammatory Disease, inflammatory) N73.9
- - female pelvic inflammatory Disease, inflammatory) N73.9
- - gonococcal NEC A54.9
- - Hb (see also Disease, hemoglobin) D58.2
- - heart (organic) I51.9
- - with pulmonary edema (acute) (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
- - - - active I01.9
- - - - - specified NEC I01.8
- - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.9
- - - - - specified NEC I09.8
- - - - - amyloid E85.4† I43.1*
- - - - - aortic (valve) I35.9
Disease, diseased------continued
- - arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (senile) I25.1
- - artery, arterial I25.1
- - beriberi (wet) E51.1† I43.2*
- - black I27.0
- - congenital Q24.9
- - cyanotic Q24.9
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - specified NEC Q24.8
- - congestive (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
- - coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) I25.9
- - fibroid (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
- - glycosgen storage E74.0† I43.1*
- - gonococcal A54.8† I52.0*
- - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
- - hyperthyroid (see also Hyperthyroidism) E05.9† I43.8*
- - ischemic (chronic or with a stated duration of 4 weeks) I25.9
- - - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I24.9
- - - - specified NEC I24.8
- - - asymptomatic I25.6
- - - diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms I25.6
- - - - specified form NEC I25.8
- - - kyphoscoliotic I27.1
- - - meningococcal A39.5† I52.0*
- - - mitral I05.9
- - - specified NEC I05.8
- - - muscular (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - - psychogenic (functional) F45.3
- - - pulmonary (chronic) I27.9
- - - acute I26.0
- - - in (due to) schistosomiasis B65.-† I52.1*
- - - specified NEC I27.8
- - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea) I09.9
- - - active or acute I01.9
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) I02.0
- - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - - specified NEC I09.8
- - - senile (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
- - - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*

Disease, diseased------continued
- - - aortic A52.0† I39.1*
- - - - aneurym A52.0† I79.0*
- - - - congenital A50.5† I52.0*
- - - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.9† I43.8*
- - - valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) (see also Endocarditis) I38
- - - - congenital NEC Q24.8
- - - - pulmonary Q22.3
- - - - vascular — see Disease, cardiovascular
- - heavy chain
- - - alpha C88.3
- - - gamma C88.2
- - - Mu C88.2
- - - NEC C88.2
- - - hematopoietic organs D75.9
- - - hemoglobin or Hb
- - - - abnormal (mixed) NEC D58.2
- - - - with thalassemia D56.9
- - - C (Hb-C) D58.2
- - - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D58.2
- - - - elliptocytosis D58.1
- - - - Hb-S D57.2
- - - - sickle-cell D57.2
- - - - thalassemia D56.9
- - - E (Hb-E) D58.2
- - - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D58.2
- - - - Hb-S D57.2
- - - - sickle-cell D57.2
- - - - thalassemia D56.9
- - - - H (Hb-H) (thalassemia) D56.0
- - - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D56.9
- - - - I thalassemia D56.9
- - - - M D74.0
- - - S or SS — see Disease, sickle-cell
- - SC D57.2
- - - SD D57.2
- - - SE D57.2
- - - - spherocytosis D58.0
- - - - unstable, hemolytic D58.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease, diseased</th>
<th>Disease, diseased</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) P55.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - autoimmune (cold type) (warm type) D59.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - drug-induced D59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - incompatibility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - ABO (blood group) P55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC P55.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - Rh (blood group) (factor) P55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified type NEC P55.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hemorrhagic D69.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fetus or newborn P53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hepatic — see Disease, liver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- herpesviral, disseminated B00.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- high fetal gene or hemoglobin thalassemia D56.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC K59.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hip (joint) M25.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital Q65.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - suppurative M00.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tuberculosis A18.0† M01.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hookworm B76.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC B76.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) — see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hyaline (diffuse) (generalized)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - membrane (lung) (newborn) P22.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - adult J80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hydroxyapatite deposition M11.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hyperkinetic (see also Hyperkinesia) F90.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hypertensive (see also Hypertension) I10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hypophysis E23.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Iceland G93.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - l-cell E77.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ill-defined R68.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - immune D89.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - immunoproliferative (malignant) C88.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - small intestinal C88.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC C88.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - inclusion B25.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - salivary gland B25.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infectious, infective B99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital P37.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC P37.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - resulting from HIV disease B20.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC B20.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - intervertebral disk M51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervical, cervicothoracic (with) M50.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - myelopathy M50.0† G99.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M50.1† G55.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC M50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lumbar, lumbosacral (with) M51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC M51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC M51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - thoracic, thoracolumbar (with) M51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M51.1† G55.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC M51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC M51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - intestine K63.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - functional (see also Disorder, intestine, functional) K59.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC K59.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - organic K63.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - protozoal A07.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC K63.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - iris H21.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC H21.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - iron metabolism or storage E83.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - itai-itai T56.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - jaw K10.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC K10.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - jigger B88.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - joint M25.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - Charcot's (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - degenerative M19.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - multiple M15.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - spine M47.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - sacroiliac M53.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC M25.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - spine NEC M53.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - suppurative M00.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Katayama B65.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Keshan E59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disease, diseased------continued
- kidney (functional) (pelvis) N28.9
  Note: Where a term is indexed only at
  the three-character level, e.g.
  N01.-, reference should be
  made to the list of fourth-
  character subdivisions in
  Volume 1 at N00-N08.
- with
  - edema — see Nephrosis
  - glomerular lesion — see
    Glomerulonephritis
  - with edema — see Nephrosis
  - interstitial nephritis N12
  - acute — see Nephritis, acute
  - chronic N18.9
  - end-stage N18.5
  - stage 1 N18.1
  - stage 2 N18.2
  - stage 3 N18.3
  - stage 4 N18.4
  - stage 5 N18.5
  - cystic (congenital) Q61.9
  - multicystic Q61.4
  - polycystic Q61.3
  - end-stage (failure) N18.5
  - fibrocystic (congenital) Q61.8
  - hypertensive (see also
    Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
  - end-stage (failure) I12.0
  - in (due to) schistosomiasis
    (bilharziasis) B65.-† K77.0*
  - rapidly progressive N01.-
  - tubular (see also Nephritis, tubulo-
    interstitial) N12
  - kissing B27.9
  - kuru A81.8
  - Kyasanur Forest A98.2
  - labyrinth, ear H83.9
  - specified NEC H83.8
  - lacrimal system H04.9
  - specified NEC H04.8
  - larynx J38.7
  - legionnaire's A48.1
  - nonpneumonic A48.2
  - lens H27.9
  - specified NEC H27.8
  - Lewy body (dementia) G31.8
  - lip K13.0
  - lipid-storage E75.6
  - specified NEC E75.5
  - liver (chronic) (organic) K76.9

Disease, diseased------continued
- alcoholic (chronic) Q70.9
- cystic, congenital Q44.6
- drug-induced (idiosyncratic) (toxic)
  (predictable) (unpredictable) — see
  Disease, liver, toxic
- fatty, nonalcoholic K76.0
- fibrocystic (congenital) Q44.6
- fluke
  - - Chinese B66.1
  - - oriental B66.1
  - - sheep B66.3
  - - glycogen storage E74.0† K77.8*
  - - in (due to) schistosomiasis
    (bilharziasis) B65.-† K77.0*
  - - inflammatory K75.9
  - - alcoholic K70.1
  - - specified K75.8
  - - nonalcoholic, fatty K76.0
  - - polycystic (congenital) Q44.6
  - - toxic K71.9
  - - with
  - - - - cholestasis K71.0
  - - - - cirrhosis (liver) K71.7
  - - - - fibrosis (liver) K71.7
  - - - - focal nodular hyperplasia K71.8
  - - - - hepatic granuloma K71.8
  - - - - hepatic necrosis K71.1
  - - - - hepatitis NEC K71.6
  - - - - acute K71.2
  - - - - chronic
  - - - - - active K71.5
  - - - - - lobular K71.4
  - - - - - persistent K71.3
  - - - - - lupoid K71.5
  - - - - peliosis hepatis K71.8
  - - - - veno-occlusive disease (VOD)
    of liver K71.8
  - - - - veno-occlusive K76.5
  - - - - luetic — see Syphilis
  - - - - lumbosacral region M53.8
  - - - - lung J98.4
  - - - - cystic J98.4
  - - - congenital Q33.0
  - - - fibroid (chronic) (see also Fibrosis,
    lung) J84.1
  - - - fluke B66.4
  - - - oriental B66.4
  - - - in
  - - - - amyloidosis E85.4† J99.8*
  - - - - sarcoidosis D86.0
  - - - - Sjögren's syndrome M35.0† J99.1*
Disease, diseased------continued
- - - - - lupus erythematosus M32.1† J99.1*
- - - - - sclerosis M34.8† J99.1*
- - - - - interstitial J84.9
- - - - - specified NEC J84.8
- - - - - obstructive (chronic) J44.9
- - - - - with
- - - - - - exacerbation NEC (acute) J44.1
- - - - - - lower respiratory infection
  (except influenza) J44.0
- - - - - - alveolitis, allergic J67.-
- - - - - - bronchitis J44.8
- - - - - - - emphysematous J44.8
- - - - - - - - with acute exacerbation J44.1
- - - - - - - with acute lower respiratory
  infection J44.0
- - - - - - exacerbation J44.1
- - - - - - hypersensitivity pneumonitis J67.-
- - - - - - polycystic J98.4
- - - - - - congenital Q33.0
- - - - - - malarial (see also Malaria) B54
- - - - - - malignant (M8000/3) — see also
  Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - - - previous, affecting management of
  pregnancy Z35.8
- - - - - - maple-syrup-urine E71.0
- - - - - - Marburg (virus) A98.3
- - - - - - mastoid (process) H74.9
- - - - - - specified NEC H74.8
- - - - - - maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC,
  affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
- - - - - - mediastinum J98.5
- - - - - - Mediterranean D56.9
- - - - - - meningeal — see Meningitis
- - - - - - meningococcal NEC A39.9
- - - - - - mental F99
- - - - - - organic F06.9
- - - - - - metabolic, metabolism E88.9
- - - - - - - bilirubin E80.7
- - - - - - metal-polisher's J62.8
- - - - - - metastatic (M8000/6) — see Metastasis
- - - - - - middle ear H74.9
- - - - - - adhesive H74.1

Disease, diseased------continued
- - - - - specified NEC H74.8
- - - - - minicore G71.2
- - - - - mitral (valve) (rheumatic) I05.9
- - - - - nonrheumatic I34.9
- - - - - mixed connective tissue M35.1
- - - - - moldy hay J67.0
- - - - - motor neuron (bulbar) (familial)
  (mixed type) (spinal) G12.2
- - - - - moyamoya J67.5
- - - - - multicore G71.2
- - - - - muscle M62.9
- - - - - inflammatory M60.9
- - - - - ocular (external) H50.9
- - - - - musculoskeletal system, soft tissue
  M79.9
- - - - - specified NEC M79.8
- - - - - mycotic B49
- - - - - myelodysplastic and
  myeloproliferative, not classifiable
  C94.6
- - - - - myeloproliferative (chronic) D47.1
- - - - - myocardium, myocardial (see also
  Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - - - - primary (idiopathic) I42.9
- - - - - myoneural G70.9
- - - - - nails L60.9
- - - - - specified NEC L60.8
- - - - - Nairobi (sheep virus) A93.8
- - - - - nasal J34.8
- - - - - nemaline body G71.2
- - - - - neoplastic (malignant), generalized
  (M8000/6) C79.9
- - - - - primary site not indicated C80.9
- - - - - primary site unknown, so stated C80.0
- - - - - nerve — see Disorder, nerve
- - - - - nervous system G98
- - - - - affecting management of
  pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium
  O99.3
- - - - - autonomic G90.9
- - - - - central G96.9
- - - - - specified NEC G96.8
- - - - - parasympathetic G90.9
- - - - - specified NEC G98
- - - - - sympathetic G90.9
- - - - - vegetative G90.9
- - - - - neuromuscular system G70.9
- - - - - Newcastle B30.8† H13.1*
- - - - - nipple N64.9
- - - - - Paget's (M8540/3) C50.0
- - - - - nonarthropod-borne NEC (viral) B34.9
- - - - - enterovirus NEC B34.1
Disease, diseased

- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- - - unspecified nature or site B34.1
- - - nonautoimmune hemolytic D59.4
- - - drug-induced D59.2
- - - nose J34.8
- - - nucleus pulposus — see Disease, intervertebral disk
- - - nutritional E63.9
- - - oast-house-urine E72.1
- - - ocular
- - - herpessiral B00.5
- - - zoster B02.3
- - - optic nerve NEC H47.0
- - - orbit H05.9
- - - specified NEC H05.8
- - - unspecified NEC H05.7
- - - specified NEC H05.8
- - - intestinal NEC B82.9
- - - specified NEC N83.8
- - - ovum (complicating pregnancy) O02.0
- - - pancreas K86.9
- - - cystic K86.2
- - - fibrocystic E84.9
- - - specified NEC K86.8
- - - polycystic E28.2
- - - specified NEC N83.8
- - - specified NEC N83.9
- - - specified NEC N83.8
- - - specified NEC N83.9
- - - specified NEC N83.9
- - - specified NEC N83.9
- - - parametrium (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - - parasitic B89
- - - cerebral NEC B71.9† G94.8*
- - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.9
- - - intestinal NEC B82.9
- - - mouth B37.0
- - - skin NEC B88.9
- - - specified type — see Infestation
- - - tongue B37.0
- - - parathyroid (gland) E21.5
- - - specified NEC E21.4
- - - parodontal K05.6
- - - pearl-worker's M86.8
- - - pelvic, pelvic
- - - female NEC N94.9
- - - specified NEC N94.9
- - - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2
- - - inflammatory (female) N73.9
- - - acute N73.0
- - - chronic N73.1
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Disease, diseased——continued

- prostate N42.9
- specified NEC N42.8
- protozoal B64
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.6
- intestine, intestinal A07.9
- specified NEC B60.8
- pseudo-Hurler's E77.0
- psychiatric F99
- psychotic (see also Psychosis) F29
- puerperal NEC (see also Puerperal) O90.9
- pulmonary — see also Disease, lung
- artery I28.9
- heart I27.9
- specified NEC I27.8
- valve I37.9
- pulp (dental) NEC K04.9
- pulseless M31.4
- ragpicker's or ragsorter's A22.1
- rectum K62.9
- specified NEC K62.8
- renal — See Disease, kidney
- cystic, congenital Q61.9
- multicystic Q61.4
- polycystic Q61.3
- edema — see Nephrosis
- glomerular lesion — see Glomerulonephritis
- with edema — see Nephrosis
- respiratory (tract) J98.9
- acute or subacute NEC
- due to
- chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.3
- external agent J70.9
- specified NEC J70.8
- radiation J70.0
- chronic NEC J98.9
- due to
- chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
- external agent J70.9
- specified NEC J70.8
- radiation J70.1
- fetus or newborn P27.9
- specified NEC P27.8
- due to
- chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.9
- acute or subacute NEC J68.3
- chronic J68.4

Disease, diseased——continued

- external agent J70.9
- specified NEC J70.8
- newborn P28.9
- specified type NEC P28.8
- upper J39.9
- acute or subacute J06.9
- multiple sites NEC J06.8
- noninfectious NEC J39.8
- specified NEC J39.8
- streptococcal J06.9
- retina, retinal H35.9
- Batten's or Batten-Mayou E75.4† H36.8*
- specified NEC H35.8
- vascular lesion H35.0
- rheumatoid — see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- rickettsial NEC A79.9
- specified type NEC A79.8
- Ross River B33.1
- salivary gland or duct K11.9
- inclusion B25.9
- specified NEC K11.8
- virus B25.9
- sandworm B76.9
- sclera H15.9
- specified NEC H15.8
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N50.9
- sebaceous glands L73.9
- semilunar cartilage, cystic M23.0
- seminal vesicle N50.9
- serum NEC T80.6
- shipyard B30.0† H19.2*
- sickle-cell D57.1
- with
- crisis D57.0
- other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D57.2
- elliptocytosis D57.8
- spherocytosis D57.8
- thalassemia D57.2
- silo-filler's J68.8
- simian B B00.4† G05.1*
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- sixth B08.2
- skin L98.9
- due to metabolic disorder NEC E88.9† L99.8*
- specified NEC L98.8
- slim (HIV) B22.2
- spinal (cord) G95.9
### Disease, diseased

- congenital Q06.9
- specified NEC G95.8
- spine M48.9
- joint M53.9
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- spinocerebellar (hereditary) G11.9
- specified NEC G11.8
- spleen D73.9
- amyloid E85.4† D77*
- organic D73.9
- postinfectional D73.8
- sponge-diver's T63.6
- stomach K31.9
- functional, psychogenic F45.3
- specified NEC K31.8
- stonemason's J62.8
- storage
  - glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0
  - mucopolysaccharide E76.3
- striatopallidal system NEC G25.8
- subcutaneous tissue (see also Disease, skin) L98.9
- supporting structures of teeth K08.9
- specified NEC K08.8
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.9
- specified NEC E27.8
- sweat glands L74.9
- specified NEC L74.8
- swimming-pool granuloma A31.1
- sympathetic nervous system G90.9
- synovium M67.9
- specified NEC M67.8
- syphilitic — see Syphilis
- systemic tissue mast cell D47.0
- Tangier E78.6
- tear duct H04.9
- tendon, tendinous M67.9
- inflammatory NEC M65.9
- nodular M65.3
- specified NEC M67.8
- testis N50.9
- throat J39.2
- septic J02.0
- thromboembolic (see also Embolism) I74.9
- thymus (gland) E32.9
- specified NEC E32.8
- thyroid (gland) E07.9
- heart (see also Hyperthyroidism) E05.9† I43.8*
- specified NEC E07.8
- tongue K14.9
- specified NEC K14.8
- tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) J35.9
- tooth, teeth K08.9
- hard tissues K03.9
- specified NEC K03.8
- pulp NEC K04.9
- specified NEC K08.8
- trachea NEC J39.8
- tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) I07.9
- nonrheumatic I36.9
- triglyceride-storage E75.5
- trophoblastic (M9100/0) (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9
- tsutsugamushi A75.3
- tube (fallopian) (noninflammatory) N83.9
- inflammatory (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- specified NEC N83.8
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- tubo-ovarian (noninflammatory) N83.9
- inflammatory (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- specified NEC N83.8
- tubotympanic, chronic H66.1
- tubulo-interstitial N15.9
- specified NEC N15.8
- tympanum H73.9
- specified NEC H73.8
- ureter N28.9
- - due to (in) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0† N29.1*
- urethra N36.9
- specified NEC N36.8
- urinary (tract) N39.9
- - bladder N32.9
- specified NEC N32.8
- specified NEC N39.8
- uterus (noninflammatory) N85.9
- infective (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- inflammatory (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- specified NEC N85.8
- ureteral (tract) anterior H21.9
- - posterior H31.9
- vagina, vaginal (noninflammatory) N89.9
- inflammatory NEC N76.8
- specified NEC N89.8
- valve, valvular I38
- - multiple (unspecified origin) I08.9
Disease, diseased—continued
- - specified NEC (unspecified origin) I08.8
- - vas deferens N50.9
- - vascular I99
- - arteriosclerotic — see Arteriosclerosis
- - ciliary body NEC H21.1
- - hypertensive — see Hypertension
- - iris NEC H21.1
- - obliterator I77.1
- - peripheral I73.9
- - occlusive I99
- - peripheral (occlusive) I73.9
- - vasomotor I73.9
- - vasospastic I73.9
- - vein I87.9
- - venereal A64
- - specified nature or type NEC A63.8
- - vertebra, vertebral M48.9
- - disk — see Disease, intervertebral disk
- - vibration NEC T75.2
- - viral, virus (see also Disease, by type of virus) B34.9
- - arbovirus NEC A94
- - arthropod-borne NEC A94
- - congenital P35.9
- - specified NEC P35.8
- - Hanta (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumula) (Seoul) A98.5† N08.0*
- - - with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin Nombre) B33.4† J17.1*
- - - Hantaan (Korean hemorrhagic fever) A98.5† N08.0*
- - human immunodeficiency (HIV) — see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
- - - Kunjin A83.4
- - - nonarthropod-borne NEC B34.9
- - - Powassan A84.8
- - - Rocio (encephalitis) A83.6
- - - Sin Nombre (Hantavirus (cardiac)-pulmonary syndrome) B33.4† J17.1*
- - - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.3
- - - Tahyna B33.8
- - - vesicular stomatitis A93.8

Disease, diseased—continued
- - - vitreous H43.9
- - - specified NEC H43.8
- - vocal cord J38.3
- - - vulva (noninflammatory) N90.9
- - - inflammatory NEC N76.8
- - - specified NEC N90.8
- - wasting NEC R64
- - whipworm B79
- - white blood cells D72.9
- - specified NEC D72.8
- - white matter NEC R90.8
- - white-spot, meaning lichen sclerosus et atrophicus L90.0
- - - penis N48.0
- - - vulva N90.4
- - - winter vomiting (epidemic) A08.1
- - - woolsorter's A22.1† J17.0*
- - - zoonotic, bacterial A28.9
- - - specified type NEC A28.8
Disfigurement (due to scar) L90.5
Disgerminoma — see Dysgerminoma
DISH (diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis) M48.1
Disinsertion, retina H33.0
Disintegration, complete, of the body R68.8
Dislocatable hip, congenital Q65.6
Dislocation (articual) T14.3
- - with fracture — see Fracture
- - acromioclavicular (joint) S43.1
- - ankle S93.0
- - navicular bone S93.3
- - arm, meaning upper limb
- - - see Dislocation, limb, upper
- - - astragalus S93.0
- - atlantoaxial S13.1
- - atlas S13.1
- - axis S13.1
- - back T09.2
- - breast bone S23.2
- - capsule, joint — code as Dislocation, by site
- - carpal (bone) S63.0
- - carpometacarpal (joint) S63.0
- - cartilage (joint) — code as Dislocation, by site
- - cervical spine (vertebra) S13.1
- - cervicothoracic (spine) (vertebra) T03.8
- - chronic — see Dislocation, recurrent
- - clavicle S43.1
Dislocation------continued
- coccyx S33.2
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- coracoid S43.0
- costal cartilage S23.2
- costochondral S23.2
- cricoarytenoid articulation S13.2
- cricothyroid articulation S13.2
- dorsal vertebra S23.1
- elbow S53.1
- - congenital Q68.8
- - recurrent M24.4
- eye, eyeball, nontraumatic H44.8
- femur
- - distal end S83.1
- - proximal end S73.0
- fibula
- - distal end S93.0
- - proximal end S83.1
- finger S63.1
- - multiple S63.2
- foot S93.3
- forearm T11.2
- fracture — see Fracture
- glenohumeral (joint) S43.0
- glenoid S43.0
- habitual — see Dislocation, recurrent
- head, part NEC S03.3
- hip S73.0
- - congenital Q65.2
- - - bilateral Q65.1
- - - unilateral Q65.0
- - - recurrent M24.4
- humerus, proximal end S43.0
- infracoracoid S43.0
- innominate (pubic junction) (sacral junction) S33.3
- - acetabulum S73.0
- interphalangeal (joint(s))
- - finger or hand S63.1
- - foot or toe S93.1
- jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) S03.0
- knee S83.1
- - cap S83.0
- - congenital Q68.2
- - old M23.8
- - pathological M24.3
- - recurrent M24.4
- lacrimal gland H04.1
- leg, meaning lower limb — see Dislocation, limb, lower
- lens (complete) (crystalline) (partial) H27.1
-

Dislocation------continued
- - congenital Q12.1
- - traumatic S05.8
- ligament — code as Dislocation, by site
- limb
- - lower T13.2
- - - with upper limb(s) T03.4
- - - multiple sites T03.3
- - upper T11.2
- - - with lower limb(s) T03.4
- - - multiple sites T03.2
- lumbal (vertebra) S33.1
- lumbosacral (vertebra) S33.1
- - congenital Q76.4
- mandible S03.0
- meniscus (knee) — see Tear, meniscus
- - sites specified, other than knee
- - - code as Dislocation, by site
- metacarpal (bone) S63.7
- - distal end S63.1
- - proximal end S63.0
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) S63.1
- metatarsal (bone) S93.3
- - - congenital Q76.4
- metatarsophalangeal (joint(s)) S93.1
- midcarpal (joint) S63.0
- midtarsal (joint) S93.3
- multiple T03.9
- - body regions NEC T03.8
- - - fingers S63.2
- - - head S03.5
- - - - with
- - - - - neck T03.0
- - - - - other body regions T03.8
- - - limb
- - - - - lower T03.3
- - - - - - with
- - - - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
- - - - - - - upper limb(s) T03.4
- - - - - - - - upper T03.2
- - - - - - - - - with
- - - - - - - - - - lower limb(s) T03.4
- - - - - - - - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - neck S13.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - - with
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - head T03.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - other body regions T03.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC T03.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - thorax S23.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - with lower back and pelvis T03.1
Dislocation------continued
- - - - with limbs T03.8
- - trunk T03.1
- neck S13.1
- - multiple S13.3
- nose (septal cartilage) S03.1
- occiput from atlas S13.1
- old M24.8
- - knee M23.8
- ossicles, ear H74.2
- patella S83.0
- - congenital Q74.1
- - recurrent M22.0
- - pathological NEC M24.3
- - lumbosacral joint M53.2
- - sacroiliac M53.2
- - spine M53.2
- phalanx
  - - finger or hand S63.1
  - - foot or toe S93.1
- prosthesis, internal — see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
- radiocarpal (joint) S63.0
- radiohumeral (joint) S53.0
- radioulnar (joint)
  - - distal S63.0
  - - proximal S53.1
  - - radius
  - - distal end S63.0
  - - proximal end S53.0
- recurrent M24.4
  - - elbow M24.4
  - - hip M24.4
- joint NEC M24.4
- - knee M24.4
- - patella M22.0
- - sacroiliac M53.2
- - shoulder M24.4
- rib (cartilage) S23.2
- sacroccocygeal S33.2
- sacroiliac (joint) (ligament) S33.2
- - congenital Q74.2
- - recurrent M53.2
- - sacrum S33.2
- scaphoid (bone) (hand) (wrist) S63.0
  - - foot S93.3
- - scapula S43.3
- - semilunar cartilage, knee — see Tear, meniscus
- septal cartilage (nose) S03.1
- septum (nasal) (old) J34.2
- - sesamoid bone — code as Dislocation, by site

Disorder (of) — see also Disease
- acantholytic L11.9
- - specified NEC L11.8
- accommodation H52.5
Disorder------continued
- acute
- - psychotic (see also Psychosis, acute) F23.9
- - with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
- - specified NEC F23.8
- - stress F43.0
- - adjustment F43.2
- - adrenal (capsule) (gland) (medullary) E27.9
- - specified NEC E27.8
- - adrenogenital E25.9
- - drug-induced E25.8
- - iatrogenic E25.8
- - idiopathic E25.8
- - adult personality (and behavior) F69
- - specified NEC F68.8
- - affective (mood) (see also Disorder, mood) F39
- - bipolar (see also Disorder, bipolar, affective) F31.9
- - organic (mixed) F06.3
- - persistent F34.9
- - specified NEC F34.8
- - recurrent NEC F38.1
- - right hemisphere, organic F07.8
- - specified NEC F38.8
- - aggressive, unsocialized F91.1
- - alcohol use F10.9
- - allergic — see Allergy
- - alveolar NEC J84.0
- - amino-acid
- - - metabolism NEC (see also Disturbance, metabolism, amino-acid) E72.9
- - - specified NEC E72.8
- - - neonatal, transitory P74.8
- - - renal transport NEC E72.0
- - - transport NEC E72.0
- - - amnesic, amnestic
- - - alcohol-induced F10.6
- - - drug-induced — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .6
- - - due to (secondary to) general medical condition F04
- - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced F13.6
- - - amphetamine (or related substance) use F15.9
- - - anaerobic glycolysis with anemia D55.2
- - anxiety F41.9

Disorder------continued
- - due to (secondary to)
- - - alcohol F10.8
- - - amphetamine (or related substance) F15.8
- - - caffeine F15.8
- - - cannabis F12.8
- - - cocaine F14.8
- - - general medical condition F06.4
- - - hallucinogen F16.8
- - - inhalant F18.8
- - - phencyclidine (or related substance) F19.8
- - - psychoactive substance NEC F19.8
- - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8
- - - volatile solvents F18.8
- - - generalized F41.1
- - - mixed
- - - - with depression (mild) F41.2
- - - - specified NEC F41.3
- - - - organic F06.4
- - - - phobic F40.9
- - - - of childhood F93.1
- - - - specified NEC F41.8
- - - - anxiety use F13.9
- - - - aromatic amino-acid metabolism E70.9
- - - - specified NEC E70.8
- - - - articulation — see Disorder, joint
- - - - attachment (childhood)
- - - - disinhibited F94.2
- - - - reactive F94.1
- - - - attention deficit, with hyperactivity F90.0
- - - - autistic F84.0
- - - - autonomic nervous system G90.9
- - - - specified NEC G90.8
- - - - avoidant, child or adolescent F93.2
- - - - balance
- - - - acid-base (mixed) E87.4
- - - - electrolyte E87.8
- - - - fluid NEC E87.8
- - - - beta-amino-acid metabolism E72.8
- - - - bilirubin excretion E80.6
- - - - binocular
- - - - movement H51.9
- - - - specified NEC H51.8
- - - - vision NEC H53.3
- - - - bipolar F31.9
- - - - affective F31.9
- - - - current episode
- - - - - hypomanic F31.0
- - - - - manic (without psychotic symptoms) F31.1
- - - - - with psychotic symptoms F31.2
Disorder------continued
- - - mild or moderate depression F31.3
- - - mixed F31.6
- - - severe depression (without psychotic symptoms) F31.4
- - - - with psychotic symptoms F31.5
- - - in remission (currently) F31.7
- - - specified NEC F31.8
- - I F31.9
- - most recent episode
- - - depressed
- - - - mild or moderate severity F31.3
- - - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F31.4
- - - - - with psychotic symptoms F31.5
- - - - hypomanic F31.0
- - - - manic (without psychotic symptoms) F31.1
- - - - - with psychotic symptoms F31.2
- - - - mixed F31.6
- - II F31.8
- - organic F06.3
- - single manic episode F30.9
- - - mild F30.0
- - - moderate F30.1
- - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F30.1
- - - with psychotic symptoms F30.2
- - bladder N32.9
- - functional NEC N31.9
- - in schistosomiasis B65.0† N33.8*
- - specified NEC N32.8
- body dysmorphic F45.2
- bone M89.9
- - continuity M84.9
- - specified NEC M84.8
- - density and structure M85.9
- - specified NEC M85.8
- - development and growth NEC M89.2
- - specified NEC M89.8
- - brachial plexus G54.0
- branched-chain amino-acid metabolism E71.2
- - specified NEC E71.1
- - breast N64.9
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- - specified NEC N64.8
- - Briquet's F45.0
- - caffeine use F15.9
- - cannabis use F12.9
- - carbohydrate
- - - absorption, intestinal NEC E74.3
- - - metabolism (congenital) E74.9

Disorder------continued
- - - specified NEC E74.8
- - cardiac, functional I51.8
- - cardiovascular system I51.6
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - cartilage M94.9
- - articular NEC M24.1
- - catatonic
- - - due to (secondary to) general medical condition F06.1
- - - organic F06.1
- - - schizophrenia F20.2
- - cervical
- - - region NEC M53.8
- - - root (nerve) NEC G54.2
- - character NEC F68.8
- childhood disintegrative NEC F84.3
- coagulation (factor) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- - cocaine use F14.9
- - coccyx NEC M53.3
- - cognitive
- - - due to (secondary to) general medical condition F06.9
- - - - mixed F06.8
- - - - mild F06.7
- - colon K63.9
- - functional K59.9
- - - congenital Q43.2
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- conduct (childhood) F91.9
- - - with emotional disorder F92.9
- - - specified NEC F92.8
- - - adjustment reaction F43.2
- - - compulsive F63.9
- - - confined to the family context F91.0
- - - depressive F92.0
- - - group type F91.2
- - - hyperkinetic F90.1
- - - oppositional defiance F91.3
- - - socialized F91.2
- - - solitary aggressive type F91.1
- - - specified NEC F91.8
- - - unsocialized F91.1
- connective tissue, localized L94.9
- - specified NEC L94.8
- conversion (see also Disorder, dissociative) F44.9
- convulsive (secondary) (see also Convulsions) R56.8
- corpus cavernosum N48.9
Disorder

- cranial nerve *(see also Disorder, nerve, cranial)* G52.9
- cyclothymic F34.0
- defiant oppositional F91.3
- delusional F22.0
- - induced F24
- - persistent F22.9
- - - specified NEC F22.8
- - systematized F22.0
- depersonalization F48.1
- depressive *(see also Depression)* F32.9
  - major
  - - recurrent F33.9
  - - single episode
  - - - mild F32.0
  - - - moderate F32.1
  - - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
  - - - - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
  - - organic F06.3
  - - recurrent F33.9
  - - current episode
  - - - mild F33.0
  - - - moderate F33.1
  - - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
  - - - - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
  - - in remission F33.4
  - - specified NEC F33.8
  - - single episode — see Episode, depressive
  - developmental (global delay) F89
  - - arithmetical skills F81.2
  - - coordination (motor) F82
  - - expressive writing F81.8
  - - language (receptive type) F80.2
  - - - expressive F80.1
  - - learning F81.9
  - - - arithmetical F81.2
  - - - reading F81.0
  - - - mixed F83
  - - motor coordination or function F82
  - - pervasive F84.9
  - - - specified NEC F84.8
  - - phonological F80.0
  - - reading F81.0
  - - scholastic skills F81.9
  - - - mixed F81.3
  - - - specified NEC F81.8
  - - specified NEC F88
  - - speech F80.9
  - - - and language disorder F80.9

Disorder

- - - articulation F80.0
- - - written expression F81.8
- digestive (system) K92.9
- - fetus or newborn P78.9
- - - specified NEC P78.8
- - postprocedural K91.9
- - - specified NEC K91.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- disinhibited attachment (childhood) F94.2
- disintegrative, childhood NEC F84.3
- disk (intervertebral) M51.9
- disruptive behavior F98.9
- dissociative NEC F60.2
- - dissociative F44.9
- - affecting
- - - - motor function F44.4
- - - - and sensation F44.7
- - - - sensation F44.6
- - - - brief reactive F43.0
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition F06.5
- - mixed F44.7
- - organic F06.5
- double heterozygous sickling D57.2
- dream anxiety F51.5
- drug-related, residual F19.7
- dysphoric, premenstrual F38.8
- dysthymic F34.1
- ear, postprocedural H95.9
- - specified NEC H95.8
- eating (psychogenic) F50.9
- - specified NEC F50.8
- electrolyte (balance) NEC E87.8
- elimination, transepidermal L87.9
- - specified NEC L87.8
- emotional (persistent) F34.9
- - with conduct disorder F92.9
- - of childhood F93.9
- - - specified NEC F93.8
- - endocrine E34.9
- - postprocedural E89.9
- - - specified NEC E89.8
- erythematous — see Erythema
- esophagus K22.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- eustachian tube H69.9
- - specified NEC H69.8
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- - specified type NEC G25.8
- eye, postprocedural H59.9
- - specified NEC H59.8
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Disorder-----continued

- factitious F68.1
- factor, coagulation (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- fatty acid metabolism E71.3
- feeding (infant or child) F98.2
- feigned (with obvious motivation) Z76.5
- without obvious motivation F68.1
- female
- - hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
- - orgasmic F52.3
- - sexual arousal F52.2
- fetus or newborn P96.9
- - specified NEC P96.8
- fibroblastic M72.9
- - specified NEC M72.8
- fluid balance E87.8
- follicular (skin) L73.9
- - specified NEC L73.8
- fructose metabolism E74.1
- functional, polymorphonuclear neutrophils D71
- gamma-glutamyl cycle E72.8
- gastric (functional) K31.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- gastrointestinal (functional) NEC K92.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- gender-identity or -role F64.9
- - childhood F64.2
- - effect on relationship F66.2
- - egodystonic F66.1
- - of adolescence or adulthood (nontranssexual) F64.1
- - specified NEC F64.8
- - uncertainty F66.0
- genitourinary system
- - female N94.9
- - male N50.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - glomerular (in) N05.9
- - amyloidosis E85.4† N08.4*
- - cryoglobulinemia D89.1† N08.2*
- - disseminated intravascular coagulation D65† N08.2*
- - Fabry's disease E75.2† N08.4*
- - familial lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E76.6† N08.4*
- - Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0† N08.5*
- - hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3† N08.2*
- - Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura D69.0† N08.2*
- - malariae malaria B52.0† N08.0*
- - microscopic polyangiitis M31.7† N08.5*
- - multiple myeloma C90.0† N08.1*
- - mumps B26.8† N08.0*
- - schistosomiasis B65.-† N08.0*
- - septicemia NEC A41.-† N08.0*
- - streptococcal A40.-† N08.0*
- - sickle-cell disorders D57.-† N08.2*
- - strongyloidiasis B78.9† N08.0*
- - subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0† N08.8*
- - syphilis A52.7† N08.0*
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† N08.5*
- - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1† N08.5*
- - Waldenström macroglobulinemia C88.0† N08.1*
- - Wegener's granulomatosis M31.3† N08.5*
- - gluconeogenesis E74.4
- - glucosaminoglycan E76.9
- - specified NEC E76.8
- - glycine metabolism E72.5
- - glycoprotein metabolism E77.9
- - specified NEC E77.8
- - habit (and impulse) F63.9
- - involving sexual behavior NEC F65.9
- - specified NEC F63.8
- - hallucinogen use F16.9
- - heart action I49.9
- - hematological D75.9
- - fetus or newborn P61.9
- - specified NEC P61.8
- - hematopoietic organs D75.9
- - hemorrhagic NEC D69.9
- - due to circulating anticoagulants (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3
- - hemostasis (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- - histidine metabolism E70.8
- - hyperkinetic F90.9
- - specified NEC F90.8
- - hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.1
- - hypervalbuminemia E71.1
- - hypnotic use F13.9
- - hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
- - hypochondriacal F45.2
- - identity
- - dissociative F44.8
Disorder-----continued
- - of childhood F93.8
- - immune mechanism (immunity) D89.9
- - specified type NEC D89.8
- - impaired renal tubular function N25.9
- - specified NEC N25.8
- - impulse (control) F63.9
- - inhalant use F18.9
- - integument, fetus or newborn P83.9
- - specified NEC P83.8
- - intermittent explosive F63.8
- - internal secretion, pancreas — see 
  Increased, secretion, pancreas, 
  endocrine
- - intestine, intestinal
- - carbohydrate absorption NEC E74.3
- - - postoperative K91.2
- - - functional K59.9
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - - vascular K55.9
- - - chronic K55.1
- - - specified NEC K55.8
- - isovaleric acidemia E71.1
- - jaw, developmental K10.0
- - temporomandibular K07.6
- - joint M25.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - kidney N28.9
- - functional (tubular) N25.9
- - in schistosomiasis B65.† N29.1*
- - tubular function N25.9
- - - specified NEC N25.8
- - lactation O92.7
- - language (developmental) F80.9
- - - expressive F80.1
- - - mixed receptive and expressive
  F80.2
- - receptive F80.2
- - late luteal phase dysphoric N94.8
- - learning F81.9
- - ligament M24.2
- - ligamentous attachments (see also
  Enthesopathy) M77.9
- - spine M46.0
- - lipid
- - - metabolism, congenital E78.9
- - - storage E75.6
- - - specified NEC E75.5
- - lipoprotein
- - - deficiency (familial) E78.6
- - - metabolism E78.9
- - - specified NEC E78.8
- - liver K76.9

Disorder-----continued
- - malarial B54† K77.0*
- - low back M53.8
- - psychogenic F45.4
- - lumbosacral
- - - plexus G54.1
- - - root (nerve) NEC G54.4
- - lung, interstitial, drug-induced J70.4
- - - acute J70.2
- - - chronic J70.3
- - lysine and hydroxyllysine metabolism
  E72.3
- - male
- - - erectile F52.2
- - - organic origin NEC N48.4
- - - psychogenic F52.2
- - - hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
- - - orgasmic F52.3
- - - manic F30.9
- - - organic F06.3
- - mastoid process, postprocedural H95.9
- - - specified NEC H95.8
- - membranes or fluid, amniotic O41.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- - meniscus NEC M23.9
- - menopausal N95.9
- - - specified NEC N95.8
- - menstrual N92.6
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - - specified NEC N92.5
- - mental (or behavioral) (nonpsychotic)
  F99
- - - affecting management of pregnancy,
  childbirth or puerperium O99.3
- - - due to (secondary to)
- - - - amfetamine (or related
  substance) withdrawal F15.9
- - - - brain disease, damage or
dysfunction F06.9
- - - - caffeine use F15.9
- - - - cannabis use F12.9
- - - - general medical condition F06.9
- - - - sedative or hypnotic use F13.9
- - - - tobacco (nicotine) use F17.9
- - - - following organic brain damage F07.9
- - - - frontal lobe syndrome F07.0
- - - - personality change F07.0
- - - - postconcussional syndrome F07.2
- - - - specified NEC F07.8
- - - - infancy, childhood or adolescence
  F98.9
- - - - neurotic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
- - - - organic or symptomatic F06.9
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Disorder | ----continued
----------|---------------------------------|
- - presenile, psychotic F03
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.8
- - psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
- - psychotic — see Psychosis
- - puerperal — see Psychosis
- - mild F53.0
- - psychotic F53.1
- - severe F53.1
- - specified NEC F53.8
- - senile, psychotic NEC F03
- metabolism NEC E88.9
- - amino-acid straight-chain E72.8
- - bilirubin E80.7
- - specified NEC E80.6
- - calcium E83.5
- - carbohydrate E74.9
- - specified NEC E74.8
- - cholesterol E78.9
- - congenital E88.9
- - copper E83.0
- - following abortion O08.5
- - fructose E74.1
- - galactose E74.2
- - glutamine E72.8
- - glycine E72.5
- - glycoprotein E77.9
- - specified NEC E77.8
- - glycosaminoglycan E76.9
- - specified NEC E76.8
- - in labor and delivery O75.8
- - iron E83.1
- - isoleucine E71.1
- - leucine E71.1
- - lipoid E78.9
- - lipoprotein E78.9
- - specified NEC E78.8
- - magnesium E83.4
- - mineral E83.9
- - specified NEC E83.8
- - ornithine E72.4
- - phosphatases E83.3
- - phosphorus E83.3
- - plasma protein NEC E88.0
- - porphyrin E80.2
- - postprocedural E89.9
- - specified NEC E89.8
- - pyruvate E74.4
- - pyrimidine E79.9
- - specified NEC E79.8
- - serine E72.8
- - threonine E72.8
- - valine E71.1
- - zinc E83.2
- - methylmalonic acidemia E71.1
- - micturition NEC R39.1
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - mild cognitive F06.7
- - mixed
- - anxiety and depressive F41.2
- - of scholastic skills (developmental) F81.3
- - receptive expressive language F80.2
- - mood (see also Disorder, affective) F39
- - due to (secondary to)
- - alcohol F10.8
- - amphetamine (or related substance) F15.8
- - cannabis F12.8
- - cocaine F14.8
- - general medical condition F06.3
- - hallucinogen F16.8
- - inhalant F18.8
- - opioid F11.8
- - phencyclidine (or related substance) F19.8
- - psychoactive substance NEC F19.8
- - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8
- - volatile solvents F18.8
- - organic F06.3
- - movement G25.9
- - hysterical F44.4
- - specified NEC G25.8
- - stereotyped F98.4
- - treatment-induced G25.9
- - multiple personality F44.8
- - muscle M62.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC M62.8
- - tone, newborn P94.9
- - specified NEC P94.8
- - muscular attachments (see also Enthesopathy) M77.9
- - spine M46.0
- - musculoskeletal system, soft tissue M79.9
- - postprocedural M96.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - myoneural G70.9
- - due to lead G70.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder continued</th>
<th>Disorder continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC G70.8</td>
<td>- - specified NEC G58.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - toxic G70.1</td>
<td>- - lower limb G57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- myotonic G71.1</td>
<td>- - upper limb G56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neck region NEC M53.8</td>
<td>- - sympathetic G90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nerve G58.9</td>
<td>- - tibial G57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- abducent NEC H49.2</td>
<td>- - trigeminal G50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- accessory G52.8</td>
<td>- - specified NEC G50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acoustic H93.3</td>
<td>- - trophic NEC H49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auditory H93.3</td>
<td>- - ulnar G56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebral — see Disorder, nerve, cranial</td>
<td>- - upper limb G56.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cranial G52.9</td>
<td>- - vagus G52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - eighth H93.3</td>
<td>- - nervous system G98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - eleventh G52.8</td>
<td>- - specified (peripheral) G90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fifth G50.9</td>
<td>- - central G96.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - first G52.0</td>
<td>- - parasympathetic G90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fourth NEC H49.1</td>
<td>- - specified NEC G90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - multiple G52.7</td>
<td>- - sympathetic G90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ninth G52.1</td>
<td>- - vegetative G90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - second NEC H47.0</td>
<td>- neurohypophysis NEC E23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - seventh NEC G51.9</td>
<td>- neurological NEC R29.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sixth NEC H49.2</td>
<td>- - neuromuscular G70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC G52.8</td>
<td>- - hereditary NEC R71.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tenth G52.2</td>
<td>- - specified NEC G70.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - third NEC H49.0</td>
<td>- - toxic G70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - twelfth G52.3</td>
<td>- - neurotic F48.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - facial G51.9</td>
<td>- - specified NEC F48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC G51.8</td>
<td>- - nicotine use F17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - femoral G57.2</td>
<td>- - nightmare F51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - glossopharyngeal NEC G52.1</td>
<td>- - nose NEC J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hypoglossal G52.3</td>
<td>- - obsessive-compulsive F42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - intercostal G58.0</td>
<td>- - mixed obsessions and compulsions F42.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lateral</td>
<td>- - predominantly with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cutaneous of thigh G57.1</td>
<td>- - compulsions F42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - popliteal G57.3</td>
<td>- - obsessions F42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower limb G57.9</td>
<td>- - specified NEC F42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC G57.8</td>
<td>- - odontogenesis NEC K00.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - medial popliteal G57.4</td>
<td>- - oesophagus — See Disorder, esophagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - median NEC G56.1</td>
<td>- - opioid use F11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - multiple G58.7</td>
<td>- - oppositional defiant F91.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - oculomotor NEC H49.0</td>
<td>- - optic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - olfactory G52.0</td>
<td>- - chiasm H47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - optic NEC H47.0</td>
<td>- - disk H47.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - peroneal G57.3</td>
<td>- - radiations H47.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - phrenic G58.8</td>
<td>- - tracts H47.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - planter G57.6</td>
<td>- - organic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pneumogastric G52.2</td>
<td>- - anxiety F06.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - radial G56.3</td>
<td>- - catatonic F06.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - recurrent laryngeal G52.2</td>
<td>- - delusional F06.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - root G54.9</td>
<td>- - delusional F06.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disorder------continued
- - dissociative F06.5
- - emotionally labile (asthenic) F06.6
- - mood (affective) F06.3
- - schizophrenia-like F06.2
- - orgasmic (female) (male) F52.3
- - ornithine metabolism E72.4
- - overactive, associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
- - overanxious, of childhood F93.8
- - pain
- - - associated with psychological factors F45.4
- - - due to general medical condition (secondary) R52.9
- - pancreatic internal secretion E16.9
- - specified NEC E16.8
- - panic F41.0
- - with agoraphobia F40.0
- - papulosquamous L44.9
- - specified NEC L44.8
- - paranoid F22.0
- - induced F24
- - parathyroid (gland) E21.5
- - specified NEC E21.4
- - parietoalveolar NEC J84.0
- - paroxysmal, mixed R56.8
- - patella M22.9
- - specified NEC M22.8
- - patellofemoral M22.2
- - pentose phosphate pathway with anemia D55.1
- - perception, due to hallucinogens F16.7
- - peripheral nervous system NEC G64
- - persistent
- - - affective (mood) F34.9
- - - pain (somatoform) F45.4
- - - persisting
- - - amnestic
- - - - alcoholic F10.6
- - - - sedative-induced F13.6
- - - - cognitive impairment R41.8
- - - - due to
- - - - - alcohol F10.7
- - - - - cannabis F12.7
- - - - - hallucinogens F16.7
- - - - - sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.7
- - - - - specified substance NEC F19.7
- - personality (see also Personality) F60.9
- - - affective F34.0

Disorder------continued
- - - aggressive F60.3
- - - amoral F60.2
- - - anankastic F60.5
- - - antisocial F60.2
- - - anxious F60.6
- - - asocial F60.2
- - - asthenic F60.7
- - - avoidant F60.6
- - - borderline F60.3
- - - change (secondary) due to general medical condition F07.0
- - - compulsive F60.5
- - - cyclothymic F34.0
- - - dependent F60.7
- - - depressive F34.1
- - - dissocial F60.2
- - - emotional instability F60.3
- - - expansive paranoid F60.0
- - - explosive F60.3
- - - following organic brain damage F07.0
- - - histrionic F60.4
- - - hyperthymic F34.0
- - - hypochondriacal F34.1
- - - hysterical F60.4
- - - immature F60.8
- - - inadequate F60.7
- - - labile F60.3
- - - mixed (nonspecific) F61
- - - moral deficiency F60.2
- - - narcissistic F60.8
- - - negativistic F60.8
- - - obsessional F60.5
- - - obsessive(-compulsive) F60.5
- - - organic F07.9
- - - paranoid F60.0
- - - passive(-dependent) F60.7
- - - passive-aggressive F60.8
- - - pathological NEC F60.9
- - - psychopathic F60.2
- - - schizoid F60.1
- - - schizotypal F21
- - - self-defeating F60.7
- - - sociopathic F60.2
- - - specified NEC F60.8
- - - unstable (emotional) F60.3
- - - pervasive, developmental F84.9
- - - phencyclidine use F19.9
- - - phobic anxiety, childhood F93.1
- - - phosphate-losing tubular N25.0
- - - pigmentation L81.9
- - - choroid, congenital Q14.3
- - - diminished melanin formation L81.6
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Disorder------continued
- iron L81.8
- specified NEC L81.8
- pituitary gland E23.7
- iatrogenic (postprocedural) E89.3
- specified NEC E23.6
- plexus G54.9
- specified NEC G54.8
- porphyrin metabolism E80.2
- postconcussional F07.2
- posthallucinogen perception F16.7
- postmenopausal N95.9
- specified NEC N95.8
- post-traumatic stress F43.1
- propionic acidemia E71.1
- prostate N42.9
- specified NEC N42.8
- psychoactive substance use F19.9
- psychogenic NEC (see also condition) F45.9
- anxiety F41.8
- appetite F50.8
- asthenic F48.0
- cardiovascular (system) F45.3
- compulsive F42.1
- cutaneous F54
- depressive F32.9
- digestive (system) F45.3
- dysmenorrheic F45.8
- dyspnecic F45.3
- endocrine (system) F54
- eye NEC F45.8
- feeding F50.8
- functional NEC F45.8
- gastric F45.3
- gastrointestinal (system) F45.3
- genitourinary (system) F45.3
- heart (function) (rhythm) F45.3
- hyperventilatory F45.3
- hypochondriacal F45.2
- intestinal F45.3
- joint F45.8
- learning F81.9
- limb F45.8
- lymphatic (system) F45.8
- menstrual F45.8
- micturition F45.3
- monoplegic NEC F44.4
- motor F44.4
- muscle F45.8
- musculoskeletal F45.8
- neurocirculatory F45.3

Disorder------continued
- obsessive F42.0
- occupational F48.8
- organ or part of body NEC F45.8
- paralytic NEC F44.4
- phobic F40.9
- physical NEC F45.8
- rectal F45.3
- respiratory (system) F45.3
- rheumatic F45.8
- sexual (function) F52.9
- skin (allergic) (eczematous) F54
- sleep F51.9
- specified part of body NEC F45.8
- stomach F45.3
- psychological F99
- associated with
- disease classified elsewhere F54
- egodystonic orientation F66.1
- sexual
- development F66.9
- relationship F66.2
- uncertainty about gender identity F66.0
- psychomotor NEC F44.4
- hysterical F44.4
- psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
- mixed NEC F48.8
- psychophysiological (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
- psychosexual F65.9
- development F66.9
- specified NEC F66.8
- identity, of childhood F64.2
- psychosomatic NEC (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
- multiple F45.0
- undifferentiated F45.1
- psychotic (due to) (see also Psychosis) F29
- acute F23.9
- specified NEC F23.8
- alcohol-(induced), alcoholic (immediate) F10.5
- intoxication (acute) F10.5
- residual and late onset F10.7
- amphetamine (or related substance) (intoxication) F15.5
- brief
- with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
- without schizophrenia-like features F23.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder ------ continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- cannabis F12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cocaine (intoxication) F14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- delusional F22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acute F23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drug induced (immediate)(see also F11–F19 with fourth character .5) F19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- residual and late onset (see also F11–F19, with fourth character .7) F19.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- general medical condition (secondary) with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- delusions F06.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hallucinations F06.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hallucinogens F16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intoxication (acute) F16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- withdrawal F16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- induced F24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inhalant (intoxication) F18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- opioid intoxication (acute) F11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phencyclidine (PCP) (or related substance) F19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acute intoxication F19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- polymorphic, acute (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychoactive substance NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intoxication F19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- withdrawal F19.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- residual and late-onset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alcohol-induced F10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drug–induced (see also F11–F19 with fourth character .7) F19.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic (intoxication) F13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- transient (acute) F23.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC F23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- puberty E30.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC E30.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- purine metabolism E79.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pyrimidine metabolism E79.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pyruvate metabolism E74.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- reactive attachment (childhood) F94.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- reading R48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- developmental (specific) F81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- receptive language F80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- receptor, hormonal, peripheral E34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- recurrent brief depressive F38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- reflex R29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- refraction H52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC H52.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder ------ continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- relationship F68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to sexual orientation F66.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- renal function, impaired (tubular) N25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- respiratory function, impaired J96.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postprocedural J95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- right hemisphere organic affective F07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rumination (infant or child) F98.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sacroiliac NEC M53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sacrum, sacrococcygeal NEC M53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- schizoaffective F25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bipolar type F25.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- depressive type F25.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- manic type F25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mixed type F25.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC F25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- schizoid, of childhood F84.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- schizophreniform F20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- brief F23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- schizotypal (personality) F21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sedative use F13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- seizure R56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sense of smell R43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic F45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- separation anxiety, of childhood F93.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sexual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arousal, female F52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aversion F52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- function, psychogenic F52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- maturation F66.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonorganic F52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- orientation (preference)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- effect on relationship F66.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- egodystonic F66.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uncertainty F66.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- preference (see also Deviation, sexual) F65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetishistic transvestism F65.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- relationship F66.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sibling rivalry F93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sickle-cell (sickling) (homozygous) D57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with crisis D57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- double heterozygous D57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heterozygous D57.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified type NEC D57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trait D57.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sinus (nasal) NEC J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin L98.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atrophic L90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC L90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn P83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC P83.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Disorder------continued

- granulomatous L92.9
- - specified NEC L92.8
- hypertrophic L91.9
- - specified NEC L91.8
- infiltrative NEC L98.6
- psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) F54
- sleep G47.9
- - breathing-related G47.3
- - circadian rhythm G47.2
- - psychogenic F51.2
- - due to
- - - alcohol F10.8
- - - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.8
- - - caffeine F15.8
- - - cannabis F12.8
- - - cocaine F14.8
- - - opioid F11.8
- - psychoactive substance NEC F19.8
- - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8
- - emotional F51.9
- - excessive somnolence G47.1
- - hypersomnia type G47.1
- - initiating or maintaining G47.0
- - insomnia type G47.0
- - mixed type G47.8
- - nonorganic F51.9
- - specified NEC F51.8
- - parasomnia type G47.8
- - specified NEC G47.8
- - terrors F51.4
- - walking F51.3
- sleep-wake pattern or schedule G47.2
- - psychogenic F51.2
- social
- - anxiety, of childhood F93.2
- - functioning, in childhood F94.9
- - - specified NEC F94.8
- - soft tissue M79.9
- - specified NEC M79.8
- somatization F45.0
- somatoform F45.9
- - pain (persistent) F45.4
- - somatization (long-lasting) (multiple) F45.0
- - specified NEC F45.8
- - undifferentiated F45.1
- somnolence, excessive G47.1
- - specific
- - - arithmetical F81.2
- - - developmental, of motor F82

Disorder------continued

- reading F81.0
- - speech and language F80.9
- - spelling F81.1
- - written expression F81.8
- - speech NEC R47.8
- - articulation (functional) (specific) F80.0
- - developmental F80.9
- - spelling (specific) F81.1
- - spine M53.9
- - ligamentous or muscular attachments, peripheral M46.0
- - specified NEC M53.8
- stereotyped, habit or movement F98.4
- stomach (functional) (see also Disorder, gastric) K39.1
- - stress F43.9
- - post-traumatic F43.1
- - sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism E72.1
- - sweat gland (eccrine) L74.9
- - apocrine L75.9
- - - specified NEC L74.8
- - specified NEC L74.8
- - temperature regulation, fetus or newborn P81.9
- - specified NEC P81.8
- temporomandibular joint K07.6
- - tendon M67.9
- - shoulder region M75.8
- - thoracic root (nerve) NEC G54.3
- - thyrocalcitonin hypersecretion E07.0
- - thyroid (gland) E07.9
- - - function NEC, neonatal, transitory P72.2
- - iodine-deficiency-related E01.8
- - specified NEC E07.8
- tic — see Tic
- - tobacco use F17.9
- - tooth
- - - development K00.9
- - - specified NEC K00.8
- - - eruption K00.6
- - - with abnormal position K07.3
- Tourette's F95.2
- - trance and possession F44.3
- - tryptophan metabolism E70.8
- - tubular, phosphate-losing N25.0
- - tubulo-interstitial (in)
- - - brucellosis A23.-† N16.0*
- - cystinosis E72.0† N16.3*
- - diphtheria A36.8† N16.0*
Disorder------continued
- glycogen storage disease E74.0† N16.3*
- leukemia NEC C95.9† N16.1*
- lymphoma NEC C85.9† N16.1*
- mixed cryoglobulinemia D89.1† N16.2*
- multiple myeloma C90.0† N16.1*
- Salmonella infection A02.2† N16.0*
- septicemia A41.-† N16.2*
- - streptococcal A40.-† N16.0*
- systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† N16.4*
- toxoplasmosis B58.8† N16.0*
- transplant rejection T86.-† N16.5*
- Wilson’s disease E83.0† N16.3*
- tubulo-renal function, impaired N25.9
- - specified NEC N25.8
- tympanic membrane H73.9
- unsocialized aggressive F91.1
- urea cycle metabolism E72.2
- ureter (in) N28.9
- schistosomiasis B65.0† N29.1*
- tuberculosis A18.1† N29.1*
- urethra N36.9
- - specified NEC N36.8
- - urinary system N39.9
- - specified NEC N39.8
- - vestibular function H81.9
- - specified NEC H81.8
- visual
- - cortex H47.6
- - pathways H47.7
- - specified NEC H47.5
- voice R49.8
- volatile solvent use F18.9
- withdrawing, child or adolescent F93.2
Disorientation R41.0
- psychogenic F44.8

Displacement, displaced
- acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC (without fracture) — see Dislocation
- adrenal gland (congenital) Q89.1
- appendix, retrocecal (congenital) Q43.8
- auricle (congenital) Q17.4
- bladder (acquired) N32.8
- - congenital Q64.1
- brachial plexus (congenital) Q07.8
- brain stem, caudal (congenital) Q04.8
- canuliculus (lacrimalis), congenital Q10.6

Displacement, ........continue
- cardia through esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q40.1
- cerebellum, caudal (congenital) Q04.8
- cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
- colon (congenital) Q43.3
- device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.6
- - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - breast (implant) T85.4
- - catheter NEC T85.6
- - dialysis (renal) T82.4
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - - - spinal ( epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - bone T84.3
- - - - cardiac T82.1
- - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
- - - - urinary T83.1
- - - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
- - - - bones of limb T84.1
- - - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - - - genital NEC T83.4
- - - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - - - heart NEC T82.5
- - - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - - - graft T82.2
- - - - joint prosthesis T84.0
- - - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
- - - - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - - - orthopedic NEC T84.4
- - - - - bone graft T84.3
- - - - specified NEC T85.6
- - - - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - - - graft T83.2
- - - - vascular NEC T82.5
- - - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- - - - epithelium
- - - - columnar, of cervix N87.9
- - - - cuboidal, beyond limits of external os Q51.8
Displacement, …--continued
- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital Q39.8
- esophagus (acquired) K22.8
- - congenital Q39.8
- - eyeball (acquired) (lateral) (old) H05.2
- - congenital Q15.8
- - fallopian tube (acquired) N83.4
- - congenital Q50.6
- - opening (congenital) Q50.6
- - gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- - gastric mucosa (congenital) Q40.2
- - globe (acquired) (lateral) (old) H05.2
- - heart (congenital) Q24.8
- - acquired I51.8
- - hymen (upward) (congenital) Q52.4
- - intervertebral disk NEC M51.2
- - with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - cervical, cervicothoracic (with) M50.2
- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M50.1† G55.1*
- - - due to major trauma — see Dislocation, vertebra
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral (with) M51.2
- - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1*
- - - specified NEC M51.2
- - thoracic, thoracolumbar (with) M51.2
- - - due to major trauma S23.1
- - - myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.1† G55.1*
- - - specified NEC M51.2
- - kidney (acquired) N28.8
- - congenital Q63.2
- - lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) Q10.6
- - lens, congenital Q12.1
- - macula (congenital) Q14.1
- - nail (congenital) Q84.6
- - - acquired L60.8
- - oesophagus (acquired) — see Displacement, esophagus
- - opening of Wharton's duct in mouth Q38.4
- - organ or site, congenital NEC — see Malposition, congenital
- - ovary (acquired) N83.4
- - - congenital Q50.3
- - - free in peritoneal cavity (congenital) Q50.3

Displacement, …--continued
- - into hernial sac N83.4
- - oviduct (acquired) N83.4
- - - congenital Q50.6
- - punctum lacrimal (congenital) Q10.6
- - sacroiliac (joint) (congenital) Q74.2
- - - current injury S33.2
- - - old M53.2
- - salivary gland (any) (congenital) Q38.4
- - spleen (congenital) Q89.0
- - stomach, congenital Q40.2
- - tongue (downward) (congenital) Q38.3
- - tooth, teeth K07.3
- - trachea (congenital) Q32.1
- - ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) Q62.6
- - uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes Q50.6
- - uterus, uterine (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
- - ventricular septum Q21.0
- - - with rudimentary ventricle Q20.4

Disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- caused by
- - conjoined twins O33.7
- - - contraction pelvis (general) O33.1
- - - - causing obstruction O65.1
- - - - inlet O33.2
- - - - outlet O33.3
- - - fetal
- - - - ascites O33.7
- - - - - deformity NEC O33.7
- - - - - hydrocephalus O33.6
- - - - - hydrops O33.7
- - - - - meningomyelocele O33.7
- - - - - sacral teratoma O33.7
- - - - - tumor O33.7
- - - - hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
- - - pelvis, pelvic, abnormality (bony) NEC O33.0
- - - - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - - - unusually large fetus O33.5
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.4
- - - cephalopelvic O33.9
- - - - causing obstructed labor O65.4
- - - fetal (with normally formed fetus) O33.5
- - - - fiber-type G71.2
- - - - - mixed maternal and fetal origin O33.4
- - - - specified NEC O33.8

Disruptio uteri — see Rupture, uterus
Disruption
- ciliary body NEC H21.5
- family Z63.8
- - involving divorce or separation Z63.5
- - iris NEC H21.5
- - ligament(s) — see also Sprain
- - knee
- - current injury — see Dislocation, knee
- - old (chronic) M23.5
- - spontaneous NEC M23.6
- marital Z63.0
- - involving divorce Z63.5
- - wound
- - episiotomy O90.1
- - operation T81.3
- - cesarean O90.0
- - perineal (obstetric) O90.1
Dissatisfaction with
- employment Z56.7
- school environment Z55.4
Dissecting — see condition
Dissection
- aorta (any part) (ruptured) I71.0
- artery NEC I72.9
- - carotid I72.0
- - cerebral (nonruptured) I67.0
- - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.7
- - iliac (ruptured) I72.3
- - limb (ruptured)
- - - lower I72.4
- - - upper I72.1
- - precerebral NEC I72.5
- - - acquired (ruptured) I72.5
- - - carotid I72.0
- - - vertebral I72.5
- - - congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1
- - renal (ruptured) I72.2
- - specified (ruptured) NEC I72.8
- traumatic (complication) (early), specified site — see Injury, blood vessel, vascular
- vascular NEC I72.9
- wound — see Wound, open
Disseminated — see condition
Dissocial behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
Dissociation
- auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (AV) (any degree) I45.8
- interference I45.8
Dissociative reaction, state F44.9
Dissolution, vertebra M81.9
Distension
- abdomen R14
- bladder N32.8
- cecum K63.8
- colon K63.8
- gallbladder K82.8
- intestine K63.8
- kidney N28.8
- liver K76.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- stomach K31.8
- - acute K31.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - ureter N28.8
- - uterus N85.8
Distal intestinal obstruction (syndrome) E84.1
Distoma hepaticum infestation B66.3
Distomiasis B66.9
- hemic B65.9
- hepatic B66.3† K77.0*
- - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1† K77.0*
- intestinal B66.5
- liver B66.3† K77.0*
- - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1† K77.0*
- lung B66.4† J99.8*
- - pulmonary B66.4† J99.8*
Distomolar (fourth molar) K00.1
- causing crowding K07.3
Disto-occlusion K07.2
Distortion (congenital)
- arm NEC Q68.8
- bile duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.7
- brain Q04.9
- cervix (uteri) Q51.9
- chest (wall) Q67.8
- - bones Q76.8
- - clavicle Q74.0
- - clitoris Q52.6
- - coccyx Q76.4
- - common duct Q44.5
- - cystic duct Q44.5
- - ear (auricle) (external) Q17.3
- - inner Q16.5
- - ossicles Q16.3
- - eustachian tube Q16.4
Distortion
-----continued
- eye (adnexa) Q15.8
- face bone(s) NEC Q75.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- femur NEC Q68.8
- fibula NEC Q68.8
- finger(s) Q68.1
- foot Q66.9
- gyri Q04.8
- hand bone(s) Q68.1
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) Q24.8
- - valve (cusp) Q24.8
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- humerus NEC Q68.8
- hymen Q52.4
- intrafamilial communications Z63.8
- knee (joint) Q68.2
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
- leg NEC Q68.8
- lens Q12.8
- liver Q44.7
- lumbar spine Q76.4
- - with disproportion Q33.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.4
- - nerve Q07.8
- - nose Q30.8
- - organ
- - - of Corti Q16.5
- - - or site not listed — see Anomaly, by site
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.3
- patella Q68.2
- radius NEC Q68.8
- sacroiliac joint Q74.2
- sacrum Q76.4
- scapula Q74.0
- shoulder girdle Q74.0
- skull bone(s) NEC Q75.8
- - with
- - - - encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
- - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- - - - microcephaly Q02
- spinal cord Q06.8
- spine Q76.4
- spleen Q89.0
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- thorax (wall) Q67.8

Disturbance — see also Disease
- - absorption K90.9
- - calcium E58
- - carbohydrate K90.4
- - fat K90.4
- - - pancreatic K90.3
- - protein K90.4
- - starch K90.4
Disturbance

- - vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9
- acid-base equilibrium (mixed) E87.4
- activity and attention (with hyperkinesis) F90.0
- assimilation, food K90.9
- auditory nerve, except deafness H93.3
- behavior — see Disorder, conduct
- blood clotting (mechanism) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- cerebral
- - nerve — see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- - status, newborn P91.9
- - specified NEC P91.8
- circulatory I99
- conduct (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.9
- - with emotional disorder F92.9
- - adjustment reaction F43.2
- - compulsive F63.9
- - disruptive F91.9
- - hyperkinetic F90.1
- - socialized F91.2
- - specified NEC F91.8
- - unsocialized F91.1
- - coordination R27.8
- cranial nerve — see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- deep sensibility — see Disturbance, sensation
- digestive K30
- - psychogenic F45.3
- electrolyte (see also Imbalance, electrolyte) E87.8
- - newborn, transitory P74.4
- - - potassium balance P74.3
- - - sodium balance P74.2
- - - specified type NEC P74.4
- - emotions specific to childhood and adolescence F93.9
- - with
- - - anxiety and fearfulness NEC F93.8
- - - sensitivity (withdrawal) F93.2
- - - shyness F93.2
- - - social withdrawal F93.2
- - involving relationship problems F93.8
- - mixed F93.8
- - specified NEC F93.8
- - endocrine (gland) E34.9
- - neonatal, transitory P72.9

Disturbance

- - - specified NEC P72.8
- - - equilibrium R42
- - - feeding R63.3
- - - newborn P92.9
- - - nonorganic origin (infant or child) F98.2
- - - psychogenic NEC F50.8
- - - fructose metabolism E74.1
- - - gait R26.8
- - - hysterical F44.4
- - - psychogenic F44.4
- - gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - - habit, child F98.9
- - - hearing, except deafness and tinnitus H93.2
- - - heart, functional (conditions in I44–I50)
- - - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis I97.1
- - - postoperative I97.8
- - - - cardiac surgery I97.1
- - - hormones E34.9
- - innervation uterus (parasympathetic) (sympathetic) N85.8
- - keratinization NEC
- - - lip K13.0
- - - oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) K13.2
- - - tongue K13.2
- - - learning (specific) F81.9
- - - memory (see also Amnesia) R41.3
- - - mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
- - mental F99
- - - associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54
- - - metabolism E88.9
- - - - amino-acid E72.9
- - - - aromatic E70.9
- - - - branched-chain E71.2
- - - - straight-chain E72.8
- - - - sulfur-bearing E72.1
- - - - ammonia E72.2
- - - - arginine E72.2
- - - - arginosuccinic acid E72.2
- - - - carbohydrate E74.9
- - - - cholesterol E78.9
- - - - citrulline E72.2
- - - - cystathionine E72.1
- - - - general E88.9
- - - - glutamine E72.8
- - - - histidine E70.8
- - - - homocystine E72.1
- - - - hydroxylysine E72.3
Disturbance------continued
- in labor or delivery O75.8
- iron E83.1
- lipoid E78.9
- lysine E72.3
- methionine E72.1
- neonatal, transitory P74.9
- - - calcium and magnesium P71.9
- - - - specified type NEC P71.8
- - - - carbohydrate metabolism P70.9
- - - - specified type NEC P70.8
- - - - specified NEC P74.8
- - ornithine E72.4
- - phosphate E83.3
- - sodium NEC E87.8
- - threonine E72.8
- - tryptophan E70.8
- - tyrosine E70.2
- - urea cycle E72.2
- - motor R29.2
- - nervous, functional R45.0
- - neuromuscular mechanism, eye, due to syphilis A52.1† H58.8*
- nutritional E63.9
- - nail L60.3
- - ocular motion H51.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - oculogyric H51.8
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - oculomotor H51.9
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - olfactory nerve R43.1
- - optic nerve NEC H47.0
- - oral epithelium, including tongue K13.2
- - perceptual due to
- - - alcohol withdrawal F10.3
- - - amphetamine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) F15.0
- - - cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.0
- - - cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.0
- - - hallucinogen intoxication (acute) F16.0
- - - opioid intoxication (acute) F11.0
- - - phenacyclidine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) F19.0
- - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic intoxication F13.0
- - - personality (pattern) (trait) (see also Disorder, personality) F60.9
- - - following organic brain damage F07.0
- - polyglandular E31.9
- - - specified NEC E31.8
- potassium balance, newborn P74.3
- psychogenic F45.9

Diuresis R35
Diver's palsy, paralysis or squeeze T70.3
Diverticula, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, diverticulum (acute) (multiple) K57.9
- appendix (noninflammatory) K38.2
- bladder (sphincter) N32.3
- - congenital Q64.6
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- - acquired J98.0
- calyx, calyceal (kidney) N28.8
- cardia (stomach) K22.5
- cecum (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3
- - congenital Q43.8
- colon (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3
- - congenital Q43.8
- - duodenum (see also Diverticula, intestine, small) K57.1
- - congenital Q43.8
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.6
- - acquired (epiphrenic) (pulsion) (traction) K22.5
- eustachian tube H69.8
- fallopian tube N83.8
- gastric K31.4
- heart (congenital) Q24.8
- ileum (see also Diverticula, intestine, small) K57.1
- intestine K57.9
- - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.8
- - both large and small K57.5
- - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.4
- - congenital Q43.8
- - large K57.3
- - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.2
- - small K57.1
- - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.0
- jejunum (see also Diverticula, intestine, small) K57.1
- Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0
- pericardium (congenital) (cyst) Q24.8
- pharyngoesophageal (congenital) Q39.6
- - acquired K22.5
- pharynx (congenital) Q38.7
- rectosigmoid (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3
- - congenital Q43.8
- rectum (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3

Diverticula, …-----continued
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sigmoid (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3
- - congenital Q43.8
- stomach (acquired) K31.4
- - congenital Q40.2
- trachea (acquired) J39.8
- ureter (acquired) N28.8
- - congenital Q62.8
- ureterovesical orifice N28.8
- urethra (acquired) N36.1
- - congenital Q64.7
- ventricle, left (congenital) Q24.8
- vesical N32.3
- - congenital Q64.6
- - Zenker's (esophagus) K22.5

Division
- cervix uteri (acquired) N88.8
- external os into two openings by frenum Q51.8
- glans penis Q55.6
- labia minora (congenital) Q52.7
- ligament (current) (partial or complete) (see also Sprain) T14.3
- - with open wound — see Wound, open
- muscle (current) (partial or complete) (see also Injury, muscle) T14.6
- - with open wound — see Wound, open
- nerve (traumatic) — see Injury, nerve
- spinal cord — see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- vein I87.8

Divorce, causing family disruption Z63.5

Dizziness R42
- hysterical F44.8
- psychogenic F45.8

Doehle-Heller aortitis A52.0† I79.1*

Dog bite — see Wound, open

Dolichocephaly Q67.2

Dolichocolon Q43.8

Dolichostenomelia Q74.0

Donohue's syndrome E34.8

Donor (organ or tissue) Z52.9
- blood (components) Z52.0
- bone Z52.2
- - marrow Z52.3
- cornea Z52.5
- heart Z52.7
- kidney Z52.4
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Donor------continued
- liver Z52.6
- lymphocytes Z52.0
- platelets Z52.0
- potential, examination of Z00.5
- skin Z52.1
- specified organ or tissue NEC Z52.8
- stem cells Z52.0

Donovanosis A58

Dorsalgia M54.9
- psychogenic F45.4
- specified NEC M54.8

Dorsopathy M53.9
- deforming M43.9
- specified NEC M43.8
- specified NEC M53.8

Double
- albumin E88.0
- aortic arch Q25.4
- auditory canal Q17.8
- auricle (heart) Q20.8
- bladder Q64.7
- cervix Q51.8
- with doubling of uterus (and vagina) Q51.1
- external os Q51.8
- inlet ventricle Q20.4
- kidney with double pelvis (renal) Q63.0
- meatus urinarius Q64.7
- monster Q89.4
- outlet
- left ventricle Q20.2
- right ventricle Q20.1
- pelvis (renal) with double ureter Q62.5
- tongue Q38.3
- ureter (one or both sides) Q62.5
- with double pelvis (renal) Q62.5
- urethra Q64.7
- urinary meatus Q64.7
- uterus Q51.2
- with
- double cervix (and vagina) Q51.1
- double vagina (and cervix) Q51.1
- in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- vagina Q52.1
- with double uterus (and cervix) Q51.1
- vision H53.2
- vulva Q52.7

Douglas’ pouch or cul-de-sac
— see condition

Down’s disease or syndrome
(see also Trisomy, 21) Q90.9

Dracontiasis B72

Dracunculiasis, dracunculosis B72

Dream state, hysterical F44.8

Drechslera (hawaiensis) (infection) B43.8

Drepanocytic anemia (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1

Dressler’s syndrome I24.1

Drift, ulnar M21.8

Drinking (alcohol)
- excessive, to excess NEC F10.0
- habitual (continual) F10.2

Drop
- finger M20.0
- foot M21.3
- toe M20.5
- wrist M21.3

Dropped
- dead, unexplained R96.0
- heart beats I45.9

Dropsy, dropsical (see also Hydrops) R60.9
- abdomen R18
- brain — see Hydrocephalus
- cardiac, heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
- cardiorenal I13.2
- gangrenous (see also Gangrene) R02
- lung (see also Edema, lung) J81
- pericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.9

Drowned, drowning T75.1

Drowsiness R40.0

Drug
- abuse counseling and surveillance Z71.5
- addiction (see also Dependence)
— code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2
- adverse effect NEC, correct substance properly administered T88.7
- dependence — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2
- detoxification therapy Z50.3
- fever R50.2
- habit — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2
- harmful use — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .1
- overdose — see Table of drugs and chemicals
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Drug
- poisoning — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- rehabilitation measures Z50.3
- resistant bacterial agent in bacterial infection – see Resistance (to), antibiotic by bacterial agent
- use NEC Z72.2
- wrong substance given or taken in error — see Table of drugs and chemicals

Drunkenness F10.0
- acute in alcoholism F10.0
- chronic F10.2
- pathological F10.0

Drusen
- macula (degenerative) (retina) H35.3
- optic disk H47.3

Dry, dryness — see also condition
- socket (teeth) K10.3

Duane's syndrome H50.8

Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome E80.6

Dubois' disease (thymus gland)
  A50.5†E35.8*

Dubowitz' syndrome Q87.1

Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy G12.2

Duchenne-Griesinger disease G71.0

Duchenne's
- disease or syndrome
  - - motor neuron disease G12.2
  - - muscular dystrophy G71.0
  - locomotor ataxia (syphilitic) A52.1
  - paralysis
  - - birth injury P14.0
  - - due to or associated with
  - - - motor neuron disease G12.2
  - - - muscular dystrophy G71.0

Ducrey's chancre A57

Duct, ductus — see condition

Duhring's disease L13.0

Dullness, cardiac (decreased)
  (increased) R01.2

Dumbness (see also Aphasia) R47.0

Dumdum fever B55.0

Dummming syndrome
  (postgastrectomy) K91.1

Duodenitis (nonspecific) (peptic) K29.8

Duodenocholangitis (see also Cholangitis) K83.0

Duodenum, duodenal — see condition

Duplay's bursitis or periarthritis M75.0

Duplex, duplication — see also Accessory
  - alimentary tract NEC Q45.8
  - anus Q43.4
  - appendix (and cecum) Q43.4
  - biliary duct (any) Q44.5
  - bladder Q64.7
  - cecum (and appendix) Q43.4
  - chromosome NEC
  - - with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5
  - - seen only at prometaphase Q92.4
  - - cystic duct Q44.5
  - - digestive organs NEC Q45.8
  - - esophagus Q39.8
  - - frontonasal process Q75.8
  - - intestine (large) (small) Q43.4
  - - kidney Q63.0
  - - liver Q44.7
  - - pancreas Q45.3
  - - penis Q55.6
  - - placenta Q43.1
  - - respiratory organs NEC Q34.8
  - - salivary duct Q38.4
  - - spinal cord (incomplete) Q06.8
  - - stomach Q40.2

Dupuytren's contraction or disease M72.0

Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease A55

Duroziez' disease Q23.2

Dust exposure (inorganic) Z58.1
  - occupational Z57.2
  - reticulation (see also Pneumoconiosis) J64
  - - organic dusts J66.8

Dutton's relapsing fever (West African) A68.1

Dwarfism E34.3
  - achondroplastic Q77.4
  - congenital E34.3
  - constitutional E34.3
  - hypochondroplastic Q77.4
  - hypophyseal E23.0
  - infantile E34.3
  - Laron-type E34.3
  - Lorain(-Levi) type E23.0
  - metatropic Q77.8
  - nephrotic-glycosuric (with hypophosphatemic rickets) E72.0† N16.3*
**WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010**

**Dwarfism—continued**
- nutritional E45
- pancreatic K86.8
- pituitary E23.0
- psychosocial E34.3
- renal N25.0
- thanatophoric Q77.1

**Dyke-Young anemia** (secondary)
  (symptomatic) D59.1

**Dysacusis** H93.2

**Dysadrenocortism** E27.9

**Dysarthria** R47.1

**Dysautonomia** (familial) G90.1

**Dysbarism** T70.3

**Dysbasia** R26.2
- angiosclerotica intermittens I73.9
- hysterical F44.4
- lordotica (progressiva) G24.1
- nonorganic origin F44.4
- psychogenic F44.4

**Dyscalculia** R48.8
- developmental F81.2

**Dyschezia** R19.8

**Dyschromia** (skin) L81.9

**Dyscranio-pygo-phalangy** Q87.0

**Dyscrasia**
- blood (with)
  - antepartum hemorrhage O46.0
  - fetus or newborn P61.9
  - specified type NEC P61.8
- intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0
- puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- polyglandular, pluriglandular E31.9

**Dysendocrinism** E34.9

**Dysentery, dysenteric** (catarrhal)
  (diarrhea) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic)
  (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) A09.0
- amebic (see also *Amebiasis*) A06.0
- with abscess — see *Abscess, amebic*
- acute A06.0
- chronic A06.1
- arthritis A09.9† M03.-*
- bacillary A03.9† M03.-*
- infectious A09.0+ M03.-*
- bacillary A03.9
- arthritis A03.9† M01.3*
- Boyd A03.2

**Dysentery, …—continued**
- - Flexner A03.1
- - Schmitz(-Stutzer) A03.0
- - Shiga(-Kruse) A03.0
- - Shigella A03.9
  - - Boyd A03.2
  - - dysenteriae A03.0
  - - flexneri A03.1
  - - group A A03.0
  - - group B A03.1
  - - group C A03.2
  - - group D A03.3
  - - Sonne A03.3
  - - specified type NEC A03.8
  - - Sonne A03.3
  - - specified type NEC A03.8
  - - balantidial A07.0
  - - Balantidium coli A07.0
  - - Boyd's A03.2
  - - candidal B37.8
  - - Chilomastix A07.8
  - - coccidial A07.3
  - - Dientamoeba (fragilis) A07.8
  - - Embadomonas A07.8
  - - Entamoeba, entamebic — see *Dysentery, amebic*
  - - Flexner's A03.1
  - - Giardia lamblia A07.1
  - - Hiss-Russell A03.1
  - - Lamblia A07.1
  - - leishmanial B55.0
  - - metazoal B82.0
  - - monilial B37.8
  - - protozoal A07.9
  - - Salmonella A02.0
  - - schistosomal B65.1
  - - Schmitz(-Stutzer) A03.0
  - - Shiga(-Kruse) A03.0
  - - Shigella NEC (see also *Dysentery, bacillary*) A03.9
  - - Sonne A03.3
  - - strongyloidiasis B78.0
  - - trichomonal A07.8
  - - viral (see also *Enteritis, viral*) A08.4

**Dysesthesia** R20.8
- hysterical F44.6

**Dysfibrinogenemia** (congenital) D68.2

**Dysfunction**
- adrenal E27.9
- ambulatory (transient) following surgery Z48.8
- autonomic
Dysfunction------continued
- - due to alcohol G31.2
- - somatoform F45.3
- bladder N31.9
- - neurogenic NEC (see also Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular) N31.9
- - neuromuscular NEC N31.9
- - - atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2
- - - autonomous N31.2
- - - flaccid N31.2
- - - nonreflex N31.2
- - - reflex N31.1
- - - specified NEC N31.8
- - - uninhibited N31.0
- bleeding, uterus N93.8
- cerebral G93.8
- colon K59.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- colostomy or enterostomy K91.4
- cystic duct K82.8
- cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
- endocrine NEC E34.9
- endometrium N85.8
- enteric stoma K91.4
- erectile (psychogenic) F52.2
- - organic origin NEC N48.4
- - genital response F52.2
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastrostomy (stoma) K91.4
- gland, glandular NEC E34.9
- heart I51.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- hemoglobin D58.2
- hepatic K76.8
- hypophysis E23.3
- hypothalamic NEC E23.3
- ileostomy (stoma) K91.4
- jejunoileostomy (stoma) K91.4
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
- larynx H83.2
- liver K76.8
- orgasmic F52.3
- ovary E28.9
- - specified NEC E28.8
- - papillary muscle I51.8
- - physiological NEC R68.8
- - psychogenic F59
- - pituitary gland E34.8
- - placental O43.8
- - polyendocrine E31.9
- - specified NEC E31.8
- - psychophysiological F59
- - rectum K59.9
- - somatoform autonomic F45.3
- - somatoform cortical F45.3
- - somatoform affective F45.3
- - somatoform sexual F45.3
- - somatization NEC F45.3
- - sexual (due to)
- - - alcohol F10.8
- - - amphetamine (or related substance) F15.8
- - - anxiolytic, hypnotic or sedative F13.8
- - - cannabis F12.8
- - - cocaine F14.8
- - - excessive sexual drive F52.7
- - - failure of genital response F52.2
- - - inhibited orgasm (female) (male) F52.3
- - - lack
- - - of sexual enjoyment F52.1
- - - or loss of sexual desire F52.0
- - - nonorganic F52.9
- - - specified NEC F52.8
- - - opioid F11.8
- - - orgasmic dysfunction (female) (male) F52.3
- - - premature ejaculation F52.4
- - - psychoactive substances NEC F19.8
- - - psychogenic F52.9
- - - sexual aversion F52.1
- - - vaginismus (nonorganic) (psychogenic) F52.5
- - somatic M99.0
- - somatoform autonomic F45.3
- - stomatitis K31.8
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - - suprarenal E27.9
- - - symbolic NEC R48.8
- - - temporomandibular (joint) (joint-pain syndrome) K07.6
- - - testicular (endocrine) E29.9
- - - - specified NEC E29.8
- - - - thyroid E07.9
- - - - ureterostomy (stoma) N99.5
- - - - urethroscopy (stoma) N99.5
- - - - uterus, complicating delivery O62.9
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - - hypertonic O62.4
- - - - hypotonic O62.2
- - - - primary O62.0
- - - - secondary O62.1

Dysgenesis
- gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly) Q96.9
- - pure Q99.1
- - renal Q60.5
### Dysgenesis
- bilateral Q60.4
- unilateral Q60.3
- reticular D72.0

### Dysgerminoma (M9060/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site
- female C56
- male C62.9

### Dysgeusia
R43.2

### Dysgraphia
R27.8

### Dyshidrosis, dysidrosis
L30.1

### Dyskaryotic cervical smear
R87.6

### Dyskeratosis
L85.8
- cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
- congenital Q82.8
- uterus NEC N85.8

### Dyskinesia
G24.9
- biliary (cystic duct or gallbladder) K82.8
- esophagus K22.4
- hysterial F44.4
- intestinal K59.8
- neuroleptic-induced (tardive) G24.0
- nonorganic origin F44.4
- orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4
- psychogenic F44.4
- trachea J39.8
- tracheobronchial J98.0

### Dyslalia (developmental)
F80.0

### Dyslexia
R48.0
- developmental F81.0

### Dyslipidemia
E78.-
- depressed HDL cholesterol E78.6
- elevated fasting triglycerides E78.1

### Dysmaturity (see also Immaturity)
P05.0
- pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0

### Dysmenorrhea (essential) (exfoliative)
N94.6
- congestive (syndrome) N94.6
- primary N94.4
- psychogenic F45.8
- secondary N94.5

### Dysmenorrhea (developmental) (exfoliative)
N94.6

### Dysmorphophobia (nondelusional)
F45.2
- delusional F22.8

### Dysnomia
R47.0

### Dysorexia
R63.0
- psychogenic F50.8

### Dysostosis
- cleidocranial, cleidocranialis Q74.0
- craniofacial Q75.1
- mandibulofacial (incomplete) Q75.4
- multiplex E76.0
- oculomandibular Q75.5

### Dyspareunia (female)
N94.1
- male N48.8
- nonorganic F52.6
- psychogenic F52.6
- secondary N94.1

### Dyspepsia (allergic) (congenital) (functional) (gastrointestinal) (occupational) (reflex)
K30
- atonic K30
- nervous F45.3
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

### Dysphagia
R13
- functional (hysterical) F45.8
- hysterial F45.8
- nervous (hysterical) F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- sideropenic D50.1

### Dysphagocytosis, congenital
D71

### Dysphasia
R47.0
- developmental
- expressive type F80.1
- receptive type F80.2

### Dysphonia
R49.0
- functional F44.4
- hysterial F44.4
- psychogenic F44.4
- spastica J38.3

### Dyspituitarism
E23.3

### Dysplasia (see also Anomaly)
- acetabular, congenital Q65.8
- arterial, fibromuscular I77.3
- arrhythmogenic right ventricular I42.8
- asphyxiating thoracic (congenital) Q77.2
- bronchopulmonary, perinatal P27.1
- cervix (uteri) N87.9
- mild N87.0
- moderate N87.1
- severe NEC N87.2
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Dysplasia**
- chondroectodermal Q77.6
- dentinal K00.5
- diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
- dystrophic Q77.5
- ectodermal (anhidrotic) (congenital) (hereditary) Q82.4
- - hydrotic Q82.8
- epiphysis, epiphysealis
- - multiple, multiplex Q77.3
- - punctata Q77.3
- epithelial, uterine cervix (see also *Dysplasia, cervix*) N87.9
- eye (congenital) Q11.2
- fibrous
  - - bone NEC M85.0
  - - diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
  - - jaw K10.8
  - - monostotic M85.0
  - - polyostotic Q78.1
  - florid osseous (M9275/0) D16.5
  - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  - hip, congenital Q65.8
  - joint, congenital Q74.8
  - kidney (multicystic) Q61.4
  - leg Q74.2
  - lung, congenital (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
  - mammary (gland) (benign) N60.9
  - - cystic N60.1
  - - specified NEC N60.8
  - metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) Q78.5
  - muscle Q79.8
  - oculodentodigital Q87.0
  - periapical (cemental) (cemento-osseous) (M9272/0) D16.5
  - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  - periosteam M89.8
  - polyostotic fibrous Q78.1
  - prostate (low grade) N42.3
  - - high grade D07.5
  - renal (multicystic) Q61.4
  - retinal, congenital Q14.1
  - right ventricular, arrhythmogenic I42.8
  - septo-optic Q04.4
  - spinal cord Q06.1
  - spondyloepiphyseal Q77.7
  - thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
  - vagina N89.3
  - - mild N89.0
  - - moderate N89.1
  - - severe NEC N89.2

**Dysplasia**
- vulva N90.3
  - - mild N90.0
  - - moderate N90.1
  - - severe NEC N90.2

**Dyspnea** (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) R06.0
- asthmatic (bronchial) J45.9
- - with bronchitis J45.9
- - - chronic J44.8
- - cardiac (see also *Failure, ventricular, left*) I50.1
- - cardiac (see also *Failure, ventricular, left*) I50.1
- - functional F45.3
- - hyperventilation R06.0
- - hysterical F45.3
- - newborn P22.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - uremic N19

**Dyspraxia** R27.8
- developmental (syndrome) F82

**Dysproteinemia** E88.0

**Dysreflexia**
- autonomic G90.4

**Dysrhythmia**
- cardiac I49.9
  - - newborn P29.1
  - - postoperative I97.8
  - - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
  - - cerebral or cortical (see also *Epilepsy*) G40.9

**Dyssomnia** (see also *Disorder, sleep*) G47.9

**Dyssynergia**
- biliary K83.8
- cerebellaris myoclonica (Hunt's ataxia) G11.1

**Dysthymia** F34.1

**Dysthyroidism** E07.9

**Dystocia** O66.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- cervical (failure of cervical dilatation) O62.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - due to
  - - - abnormality of cervix O65.5
  - - contraction ring O62.4
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - - fetal, fetus O66.9
  - - abnormality NEC O66.3
### Dystocia
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- oversized O66.2
- maternal O66.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- positional O64.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- shoulder (girdle) O66.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- causing obstructed labor O66.0
- uterine NEC O62.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

### Dystonia
- deformans progressive G24.1
- drug-induced G24.0
- idiopathic G24.1
- familial G24.1
- nonfamilial G24.2
- orofacial G24.4
- lenticularis G24.8
- musculorum deformans G24.1
- orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4
- specified NEC G24.8
- torsion (idiopathic) G24.1
- symptomatic (nonfamilial) G24.2

### Dystonic movements
- distal G71.0
- Duchenne type G71.0
- Emery-Dreifuss G71.0
- Erb type G71.0
- facioscapulohumeral G71.0
- Gower's G71.0
- hereditary (progressive) G71.0
- Landouzy-Déjerine type G71.0
- limb-girdle G71.0
- myotonic G71.1
- progressive (hereditary) G71.0
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type G60.0
- pseudohypertrophic (infantile) G71.0
- severe (Duchenne type) G71.0
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- myotonic, myotonica G71.1
- nail L60.3
- congenital Q84.6
- nutritional E45
- ocular G71.0
- oculocerebrorenal E72.0
- oculopharyngeal G71.0
- ovarian N83.8
- polyglandular E31.8
- reflex (sympathetic) M89.0
- retinal (albipunctate) (pigmentary) (vitelliform) (hereditary) H35.5
- in
- lipid storage disorders E75.-† H36.8*  
- systemic lipidoses E75.6† H36.8*
- Salzmann's nodular H18.4
- scapuloperoneal G71.0
- skin NEC L98.8
- sympathetic (reflex) M89.0
- tapetoretinal H35.5
- thoracic, asphyxiating Q77.2
- unguium L60.3
- congenital Q84.6
- vitreoretinal H35.5
- vulva N90.4
- yellow (liver) — see Failure, hepatic

### Dysuria
- psychogenic F45.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eales' disease</th>
<th>H35.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ear — see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- piercing Z41.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- wax (impacted) H61.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton-Lambert syndrome (see also Neoplasm) C80.-† G73.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unassociated with neoplasm G70.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eberth's disease (typhoid fever) A01.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebola virus disease A98.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebstein's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anomaly or syndrome (heart) Q22.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disease (renal tubular degeneration in diabetes) E14.2† N16.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia E76.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echondroma (M9210/0) — see Neoplasm, bone, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echondrosis (M9210/1) D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecchymosis R58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- conjunctiva H11.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eye (traumatic) S05.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelid (traumatic) S00.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn P54.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spontaneous R23.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- traumatic — see Contusion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinococciasis — see Echinococcus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinococcosis — see Echinococcus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinococcus (infection) B67.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- granulosus B67.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bone B67.2† M90.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liver B67.0† K77.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lung B67.1† J99.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multiple sites B67.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site NEC B67.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroid B67.3† E35.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liver NEC B67.8† K77.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- granulosus B67.0† K77.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multilocularis B67.5† K77.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multilocularis B67.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liver B67.5† K77.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multiple sites B67.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site NEC B67.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- orbit B67.-† H06.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site NEC B67.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Echinococcus**

- granulosus B67.3
- multilocularis B67.6

**Echinorhynchiasis** B83.8

**Echinostomiasis** B66.8

**Echolalia** R48.8

**Echovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.1

**Eclampsia, eclamptic** (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with pre-existing or pregnancy-related hypertension) NEC O15.9
- during labor and delivery O15.1
- not associated with pregnancy or childbirth R56.8
- postpartum O15.2
- pregnancy O15.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- puerperal O15.2

**Economic circumstances affecting care** Z59.9

**Economo's disease** A85.8

**Ectasia, ectasis**
- aorta (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
- - ruptured I71.8
- breast N60.4
- capillary I78.8
- cornea H18.7
- mammary duct N60.4
- sclera H15.8

**Ecthyma** L08.0
- contagiosum B08.0
- gangrenosum L08.0
- infectiosum B08.0

**Ectocardia** Q24.8

**Ectodermal dysplasia** (anhidrotic) Q82.4

**Ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis** L51.1

**Ectopic, ectopia** (congenital)
- abdominal viscera Q45.8
- due to defect in anterior abdominal wall Q79.5
- ACTH syndrome E24.3
Ectopic, ectopia——continued
- anus Q43.5
- atrial beats I49.1
- beats I49.4
- - atrial I49.1
- - ventricular I49.3
- bladder Q64.1
- bone and cartilage in lung Q33.5
- brain Q04.8
- breast tissue Q83.8
- cardiac Q24.8
- cerebral Q04.8
- cordis Q24.8
- endometrium (see also Endometriosis) N80.9
- gastric mucosa Q40.2
- gestation (see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9
- heart Q24.8
- hormone secretion NEC E34.2
- kidney (crossed) (pelvis) Q63.2
- lens, lentis Q12.1
- mole (see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9
- organ or site NEC — see Malposition, congenital
- pancreas Q45.3
- pregnancy (see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9
- pupil H21.5
- renal Q63.2
- testis (bilateral) (unilateral) Q53.0
- tissue in lung Q33.5
- ureter Q62.6
- ventricular beats I49.3
- vesicae Q64.1

Ectromelia Q73.8
- lower limb Q72.9
- upper limb Q71.9

Ectropion H02.1
- cervix Q86
- - with cervicitis N72
- - congenital Q51.8
- - congenital Q10.1
- eyelid (cicatrical) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) H02.1
- - congenital Q10.1
- iris H21.8
- lip (acquired) K13.0
- - congenital Q38.0
- urethra N36.3
- uvea H21.8

Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous) (see also Dermatitis) L30.9
- dyshydic L30.1
- external ear H60.5
- herpeticum B00.0
- hypertrophicum L28.0
- hypostatic I83.1
- impetiginous L01.1
- infantile (due to any substance) L20.8
- - intertriginous L21.1
- - seborrheic L21.1
- - intertriginous NEC L30.4
- - infantile L21.1
- - intrinsic (allergic) L20.8
- - lichenified NEC L28.0
- - marginatum (allergic) B35.6
- - postular L30.3
- - stasis I83.1
- - vaccination, vaccinatum T88.1
- - varicose I83.1

Eczematid L30.2

Eddowes (-Spurway) syndrome Q78.0

Edema, edematous R60.9
- with nephritis (see also Nephrosis) N04.-
- amputation stump (surgical) T87.6
- angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- - angiospastic I73.9
- - Berlin's (traumatic) S05.8
- - brain G93.6
- - due to birth injury P11.0
- - fetus or newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) P52.4
- - - birth injury P11.0
- - traumatic S06.1
- - cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
- - cardiovascular (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
- - cerebral — see Edema, brain
- - cerebrospinal — see Edema, brain
- - cervix (uteri) (acute) (acutely) N88.8
- - - puerperal, postpartum O90.8
- - circumscribed, acute T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- - complicating pregnancy O12.0
- - conjunctiva H11.4
- - cornea NEC H18.2
- - due to lymphatic obstruction I89.0
Edema, edematous

- epiglottis — see Edema, glottis
- essential, acute T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- - extremities, lower — see Edema, legs
- - eyelid NEC H02.8
- - famine (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
- - fetus or newborn NEC P83.3
- - generalized R60.1
- - gestational O12.0
- - - with proteinuria O12.2
- - glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive) (passive) J38.4
- - - allergic T78.3
- - - - hereditary D84.1
- - heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
- - heat T67.7
- - inanition (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
- - infectious R60.9
- - iris H21.8
- - joint M25.4
- - larynx (see also Edema, glottis) J38.4
- - legs R60.0
- - - due to venous obstruction I87.1
- - - localized R60.0
- - - due to venous obstruction I87.1
- - - lower limbs — see Edema, legs
- - lung (acute) J81
- - - with heart condition or failure (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1
- - - - external agent J70.9
- - - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - - - - radiation J70.0
- - - - meaning failure, left ventricle I50.1
- - - - chemical (acute) J68.1
- - - - chronic J68.4
- - - - chronic J81
- - - - due to
- - - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
- - - - - external agent J70.9
- - - - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - - - - - due to
- - - - - - external agent J70.9
- - - - - - - specified NEC J70.8
- - - - - - - high altitude T70.2
- - - - - - near drowning T75.1

Educational handicap Z55.9
- - specified NEC Z55.8

Edward's syndrome (see also Trisomy, 18) Q91.3

Effect, adverse NEC T78.9
- - abnormal gravitational (G) forces or states T75.8
- - abuse of
- - - adult T74.9
- - - child T74.9
Effect, adverse------continued
- air pressure T70.9
- specified NEC T70.8
- altitude (high) — see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- anesthesia (see also Anesthesia) T88.5
- labor and delivery O74.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
- pregnancy O29.9
- local, toxic
- - in
- labor and delivery O74.4
- pregnancy O29.3
- postpartum, puerperal O89.3
- postpartum, puerperal O89.9
- specified NEC T88.5
- in
- labor and delivery O74.8
- pregnancy O29.8
- postpartum, puerperal O89.8
- spinal and epidural T88.5
- headache T88.5
- in
- labor and delivery O74.5
- pregnancy O29.4
- postpartum, puerperal O89.4
- in
- labor and delivery O74.6
- pregnancy O29.5
- postpartum, puerperal O89.5
- antitoxin — see Complications, vaccination
- atmospheric pressure T70.9
- due to explosion T70.8
- high T70.3
- low — see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- specified effect NEC T70.8
- biological, correct substance properly administered (see also Effect, adverse, drug) T88.7
- blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion)
- chemical substance NEC T65.9
- specified — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- cobalt, radioactive T66
- cold (temperature) (weather) T69.9
- chilblains T69.1
- frostbite — see Frostbite
- specified effect NEC T69.8
- drugs and medicaments NEC T88.7

Effect, adverse------continued
- correct substance properly administered T88.7
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- specified drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- electric current, electricity (shock) T75.4
- burn — see Burn
- exertion (excessive) T75.0
- exposure — see Exposure
- external cause NEC T75.8
- fallout (radioactive) NEC T66
- fluoroscopy NEC T66
- foodstuffs
- allergic reaction (see also Allergy, food) T78.1
- noxious T62.9
- specified type NEC (see also Poisoning, by name of noxious foodstuff) T62.8
- gases, fumes or vapors T59.9
- specified NEC — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- glue (airplane) sniffing F18.1
- heat (see also Heat) T67.9
- high altitude NEC T70.2
- anoxia T70.2
- on
- ears T70.0
- sinuses T70.1
- polycythemia D75.1
- high-pressure fluids T70.4
- hot weather (see also Heat) T67.9
- hunger T73.0
- immunization — see Complications, vaccination
- immunological agents — see Complications, vaccination
- implantation (removable) of isotope or radium NEC T66
- infrared (radiation) (rays) NEC T66
- dermatitis or eczema L59.8
- infusion — see Complications, infusion
- ingestion or injection of isotope (therapeutic) NEC T66
- irradiation NEC T66
- isotope (radioactive) NEC T66
- lack of care of infants T74.0
- lightning T75.0
- burn — see Burn
- medical care T88.9
- specified NEC T88.8
Effect, adverse——continued
- medicinal substance, correct, properly administered (see also Effect, adverse, drug) T88.7
- mesothorium NEC T66
- motion T75.3
- noise, on inner ear H83.3
- overheated places (see also Heat) T67.9
- polonium NEC T66
- psychosocial, of work environment Z56.5
- radiation (diagnostic) (fallout) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (tracer) (ultraviolet) (X-ray) NEC T66
- - dermatitis or eczema (see also Radiodermatitis) L58.9
- - fibrosis of lung J70.1
- - pneumonitis J70.0
- - pulmonary manifestations
- - - acute J70.0
- - - chronic J70.1
- - skin L59.9
- - suspected damage to fetus, affecting management of pregnancy O35.6
- radioactive substance NEC T66
- - dermatitis or eczema (see also Radiodermatitis) L58.9
- radioactivity NEC T66
- radiotherapy NEC T66
- - dermatitis or eczema (see also Radiodermatitis) L58.9
- radium NEC T66
- reduced temperature T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- - - acute I30.9
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - - chylous, chyliform J94.0
- - - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - - - - malignant NEC C78.2
- - - - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - - - - - spinal (see also Meningitis) G03.9
- - - - - - thorax, thoracic — see Effusion, pleura
- - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q84.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - congr
Eichstedt's disease B36.0
Eisenmenger's
- complex or syndrome I27.8
- defect Q21.8
Ejaculation
- premature F52.4
- semen, painful N48.8
- psychogenic F52.6
Ekbom's syndrome (restless legs) G25.8
Elastic skin Q82.8
- acquired L57.4
Elastofibroma (M8820/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Elastoma (juvenile) Q82.8
- Miescher's L87.2
Elastomyofibrosis I42.4
Elastosis
- actinic, solar L57.8
- atrophicans (senile) L57.4
- perforans serpiginosa L87.2
- senilis L57.4
Elbow — see condition
Electric current, electricity, effects
(concussion) (fatal) (nonfatal) (shock) T75.4
- burn — see Burn
Electrocution T75.4
Electrolyte imbalance E87.8
Elephantiasis (nonfilarial) I89.0
- bancroftian B74.0
- congenital (any site) (hereditary) Q82.0
- due to
  - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
  - timori B74.2
  - mastectomy I97.2
  - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
  - eyelid H02.8
  - filarial, filariasis (see also Filaria, filarial, filariasis) B74.9
- glandular I89.0
- graecorum A30.5
- lymphangiecatic I89.0
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- due to mastectomy I97.2
- scrotum (nonfilarial) I89.0
- surgical I97.8
- post mastectomy I97.2
- telangiectodes I89.0
- vulva (nonfilarial) N90.8
Elevated, elevation
- antibody titer R76.0
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- blood pressure (see also Hypertension) I10
- reading ( incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- body temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
- diaphragm, congenital Q79.1
- erythrocyte sedimentation rate R70.0
- immunoglobulin level R76.8
- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level R74.0
- leukocyte count R72
- scapula, congenital Q74.0
- sedimentation rate R70.0
- transaminase level R74.0
- urine level of
  - catecholamines R82.5
  - indoleacetic acid R82.5
  - 17-ketosteroids R82.5
  - steroids R82.5
- venous pressure I87.8
- white blood cells NEC R72
Elliptocytosis (congenital) (hereditary) D58.1
- Hb C (disease) D58.1
- hemoglobin disease D58.1
- sickle-cell (disease) D57.8
Ellison-Zollinger syndrome E16.4
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome Q77.6
Elongated, elongation (congenital)
- cervix (uteri) Q51.8
- hypertrophic N88.4
- colon Q43.8
- common bile duct Q44.5
- cystic duct Q44.5
- frenulum, penis Q55.6
- labia minora (acquired) N90.6
- ligamentum patellae Q74.1
- petiolus (epiglottidis) Q31.8
- tooth, teeth K00.2
Eltor cholera A00.1
Emaciation (due to malnutrition) E41
Embodomoniasis A07.8
Embedded tooth, teeth K01.0
- with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) K07.3
**Embolic** — see condition

**Embolism (septic) I74.9**
- air (any site) (traumatic) T79.0
- following
  - abortion — see *Embolism, following, abortion*
  - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
- procedure NEC T81.7
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.0
- amniotic fluid (pulmonary) O88.1
- following abortion — see *Embolism, following, abortion*
- aorta, aortic I74.1
- abdominal I74.0
- bifurcation I74.0
- saddle I74.0
- thoracic I74.1
- artery I74.9
- auditory, internal I65.8
- basilar (see also *Occlusion, artery, basilar*) I65.1
  - carotid (common) (internal) (see also *Occlusion, artery, carotid*) I65.2
  - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebellar*) I66.3
  - cerebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) I66.9
  - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
  - communicating posterior I66.8
  - coronary (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
  - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- hypophyseal I66.8
- iliac I74.5
- limb I74.4
- lower I74.3
- upper I74.2
- mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
- ophthalmic H34.2
- peripheral I74.4
- pontine I66.8
- precerebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, precerebral*) I65.9
- pulmonary — see *Embolism, pulmonary*
- renal N28.0
- retinal H34.2
- specified NEC I74.8

---

**Embolism——continued**
- vertebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, vertebral*) I65.9
- birth, mother — see *Embolism, obstetric*
- blood clot
- following
  - abortion O08.2
  - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.2
  - brain (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) I66.9
  - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.2
- capillary I78.8
- cardiac (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- not resulting in infarction I24.0
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also *Occlusion, artery, carotid*) I65.2
- cerebral sinus (venous) — see *Embolism, intracranial venous sinus*
- cerebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) I66.9
- coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- not resulting in infarction I24.0
- due to device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type, specified NEC*) T85.8
- arterial graft NEC T82.8
- breast (implant) T85.8
- catheter NEC T85.8
- dialysis (renal) T82.8
- intraperitoneal T85.8
- infusion NEC T82.8
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
  - bone T84.8
  - cardiac T82.8
- nervous system (brain)
  - (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
  - urinary T83.8
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- gastrointestinal (bile duct)
  - (esophagus) T85.8
- genital NEC T83.8
- heart (graft) (valve) T82.8
- joint prosthesis T84.8

---

262
Emboli-----continued
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) T85.8
- orthopedic (bone graft) NEC T84.8
- specified NEC T85.8
- urinary (graft) NEC T83.8
- vascular NEC T82.8
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- eye H34.2
- fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) T79.1
- complicating delivery O88.8
- femoral I74.3
- vein (superficial) I80.1
- following
- abortion (subsequent episode) O08.2
- current episode — see Abortion
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion
- - air T80.0
- - thrombus T80.1
- heart (fatty) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- not resulting in infarction I24.0
- hepatic (vein) I82.0
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (see also Embolism, obstetric) O88.2
- intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) K55.0
- intracranial (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
- venous sinus (any) G08
- nonpyogenic I67.6
- intraspinal venous sinuses or veins G08
- nonpyogenic G95.1
- kidney (artery) N28.0
- lateral sinus (venous) — see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- leg I80.3
- longitudinal sinus (venous) — see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- lower extremity I80.3
- arterial I74.3
- lung (massive) — see Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges I66.8
- mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) K55.0
- multiple NEC I74.9
- obstetric (pulmonary) O88.2
- - air O88.0

WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Emboli-----continued
- amniotic fluid O88.1
- blood clot O88.2
- fat O88.8
- pyemic O88.3
- septic O88.3
- specified NEC O88.8
- ophthalmic H34.2
- paradoxical NEC I74.9
- penis N48.8
- peripheral artery NEC I74.4
- pituitary E23.6
- portal (vein) I81
- postoperative T81.7
- precerebral artery (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
- puerperal — see Embolism, obstetric
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) I26.9
- with acute cor pulmonale I26.0
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium — see Embolism, obstetric
- pyemic (multiple) (see also Sepsis) A41.9
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.2
- current episode — see Abortion
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- pneumococcal A40.3
- - with pneumonia J13
- puerperal, postpartal or in childbirth (any organism) O88.3
- specified organism NEC A41.8
- staphylococcal A41.2
- streptococcal A40.9
- renal (artery) N28.0
- vein I82.3
- retina, retinal H34.2
- septicemic — see Sepsis
- sinus — see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- soap, following abortion O08.2
- spinal cord G95.1
- pyogenic origin G06.1
- thrombus (thromboembolism), following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- vein I82.9
- cerebral I67.6
- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- not resulting in infarction I24.0
- hepatic I82.0
Embolism—continued
- - mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
- - portal I81
- - pulmonary — see *Embolism*, pulmonary
- - renal I82.3
- - specified NEC I82.8
- - vena cava I82.2
- vessels of brain (see also *Oclusion*, artery, cerebral) I66.9

*Embolus* — see *Embolism*

*Embryoma* (M9080/1) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - benign (M9080/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign
- - kidney (M8960/3) C64
- - liver (M8970/3) C22.0
- - malignant (M9080/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant
- - kidney (M8960/3) C64
- - liver (M8970/3) C22.0
- - testis (M9070/3) C62.9
- - - descended (scrotal) C62.1
- - - undescended C62.0
- - testis (M9070/3) C62.9
- - - descended (scrotal) C62.1
- - - undescended C62.0

*Embryonic*
- - circulation Q28.9
- - heart Q28.9
- - vas deferens Q55.4

*Embryotomy* (mother) (to facilitate delivery) O83.4
- - fetus P03.8

*Embryotoxon* Q13.4

*Emesis* (see also *Vomiting*) R11
- - gravidarum — see *Hyperemesis, gravidarum*

*Emotionality, pathological* F60.3

*Emphysema* (atrophic) (chronic)
- - (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile) J43.9
- - bullous J43.9
- - cellular tissue (traumatic) T79.7
- - surgical T81.8
- - centrilobular J43.2
- - compensatory J98.3
- - congenital (interstitial) P25.0
- - conjunctiva H11.8
- - connective tissue (traumatic) T79.7
- - surgical T81.8

*Emphysema*—continued
- - due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
- - eyelid(s) H02.8
- - surgical T81.8
- - traumatic T79.7
- - fetus or newborn (interstitial) P25.0
- - interstitial J98.2
- - congenital P25.0
- - perinatal period P25.0
- - laminated tissue T79.7
- - surgical T81.8
- - mediastinal J98.2
- - fetus or newborn P25.2
- - orbit, orbital H05.8
- - panacinar J43.1
- - panlobular J43.1
- - specified NEC J43.8
- - subcutaneous (traumatic) T79.7
- - - postprocedural T81.8
- - - surgical T81.8
- - surgical T81.8
- - traumatic (subcutaneous) T79.7
- - unilateral J43.0
- - vesicular J43.9

*Empty nest syndrome* Z60.0

*Empyema* (chest) (double) (pleura) (supradiaphragmatic) (thorax) J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- - antrum (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- - brain (any part) (see also *Abscess, brain*) G06.0
- - ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, ethmoidal*) J32.2
- - extradural (see also *Abscess, extradural*) G06.2
- - frontal (sinus) (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, frontal*) J32.1
- - gallbladder K81.0
- - mastoid (process) (acute) H70.0
- - maxillary sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- - nasal sinus (chronic)(see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- - sinus (accessory) (nasal) (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- - sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, sphenoidal*) J32.3
Empyema
- subarachnoid (see also Abscess, extradural) G06.2
- subdural (see also Abscess, subdural) G06.2
- tuberculous A16.5
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- ureter (see also Ureteritis) N28.8
- ventricular (see also Abscess, brain) G06.0

En coup de sabre lesion L94.1
Enamel pearls K00.2
Enameloma K00.2
Enanthema, viral B09

Encephalitis
(chronic) (hemorrhagic)
(idiopathic) (nonepidemic)
(spurious) (subacute) G04.9
- acute (see also Encephalitis, viral) A86
- disseminated (postimmunization) (postinfectious) (postvaccination) G04.0
- arboviral, arbovirus NEC A85.2
- arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A85.2
- Australian A83.4
- California (virus) A83.5
- Central European (tick-borne) A84.1
- Czechoslovakian A84.1
- Dawson's (inclusion body) A81.1
- disseminated, acute G04.0
- endemic (viral) A86
- epidemic NEC (viral) A86
- equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) A83.9
- Eastern A83.2
- Venezuelan A92.2† G05.1*
- Western A83.1
- Far Eastern (tick-borne) A84.0
- following vaccination or other immunization procedure G04.0
- herpes zoster B02.0† G05.1*
- herpesviral B00.4† G05.1*
- Ilheus (virus) A83.8
- in (due to)
- - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*
- - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*
- - African trypanosomiasis B56.-† G05.2*
- - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G05.2*
- - cytomegalovirus B25.8† G05.1*
- - enterovirus A85.0† G05.1*
- - herpes (simplex) virus B00.4† G05.1*
- - human metapneumovirus A85.8† G05.1*

Encephalitis
(continued)
- - infectious disease NEC B99† G05.2*
- - influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8† G05.1*
- - - avian influenza virus identified J09† G05.1*
- - - other influenza virus identified J10.8† G05.1*
- - - listeriosis A32.1† G05.0*
- - - measles B05.0† G05.1*
- - - mumps B26.2† G05.1*
- - - naegleriasis B60.2† G05.2*
- - - parasitic disease NEC B89† G05.2*
- - - poliovirus A80.9† G05.1*
- - - rubella B06.0† G05.1*
- - syphilis
- - - congenital A50.4† G05.0*
- - - - late A52.1† G05.0*
- - - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† G05.8*
- - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2† G05.2*
- - - - congenital P37.1† G05.2*
- - - - tuberculosis A17.8† G05.0*
- - - - zoster B02.0† G05.1*
- - - infectious (acute), viral NEC A86
- - - Japanese (B type) A83.0
- - - La Crosse A83.5
- - - lead T56.0
- - - lethargica (acute) (infectious) A85.8
- - - louping ill A84.8
- - - lupus erythematosus, systemic M32.1† G05.8*
- - - lymphatica A87.2† G05.1*
- - - - Mengo A85.8
- - - - meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
- - - - Murray Valley A83.4
- - - - otitic NEC H66.4† G05.8*
- - - - periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) G37.5
- - - - postchickenpox B01.1† G05.1*
- - - - postimmunization G04.0
- - - - postinfectious NEC G04.8
- - - - postmeasles B05.0† G05.1*
- - - - postvaccinal G04.0
- - - - postvaricella B01.1† G05.1*
- - - - postviral NEC A86
- - - - Powassan A84.8
- - - - Rio Bravo A85.8
- - - - Russian
- - - - - autumnal A83.0
- - - - - spring-summer (taiga) A84.0
- - - - - saturnine T56.0
- - - - - specified NEC G04.8
**Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury**

**Encephalitis**

- St Louis A83.3
- suppurative G04.8
- Torula, torular (cryptococcal) B45.1† G05.2*
- toxic NEC G92
- trichinosis B75† G05.2*
- type
  - B A83.0
  - C A83.3
- Venezuelan equine A92.2† G05.1*
- Vienna A85.8
- viral, virus A86
  - arthropod-borne NEC A85.2
  - mosquito-borne A83.9
  - specified NEC A83.8
  - specified type NEC A85.8
  - tick-borne A84.9
  - - specified NEC A84.8

**Encephalocele** Q01.9

- frontal Q01.0
- nasofrontal Q01.1
- occipital Q01.2
- specified NEC Q01.8

**Encephalomalacia** (brain) (cerebellar)

- (cerebral) (see also Softening, brain) G93.8

**Encephalomyelocele**

(see also Encephalocele) Q01.9

**Encephalomyelitis**

(see also Encephalocele) G04.9

- acute disseminated (postimmunization) G04.0
- postinfectious G04.0
- benign myalgic G93.3
- due to or resulting from vaccination (any) G04.0
- equine Venezuelan A92.2† G05.1*
- myalgic, benign G93.3
- postchickenpox B01.1† G05.1*
- postinfectious NEC G04.8
- postmeasles B05.† G05.1*
- postvaccinal G04.0
- postvaricella B01.1† G05.1*
- rubella B06.0† G05.1*
- specified NEC G04.8
- Venezuelan equine A92.2† G05.1*

**Encephalomyelomalacia**

- G06.9

**Encephalomyeloneuropathy**

(acute) (Guillain-Barré) G61.0

**Encephalomyelitis**

(see also Encephalitis) G04.9

- acute disseminated (postimmunization) G04.0
- postinfectious G04.0
- benign myalgic G93.3
- due to or resulting from vaccination (any) G04.0
- equine Venezuelan A92.2† G05.1*
- myalgic, benign G93.3
- postchickenpox B01.1† G05.1*
- postinfectious NEC G04.8
- postmeasles B05.† G05.1*
- postvaccinal G04.0
- postvaricella B01.1† G05.1*
- rubella B06.0† G05.1*
- specified NEC G04.8
- Venezuelan equine A92.2† G05.1*

**Encephalomyelolomyelitis**

(see also Meningoencephalitis) G04.9

**Encephalopathy** (acute) G93.4

- alcoholic G31.2
- anoxic — see Damage, brain, anoxic
- arteriosclerotic I67.2
- centrolobar progressive (Schilder) G37.0
- demyelinating callosal G37.1
- hepatic (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
- hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9
- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0

**Encephalopathy** (acute) G93.4

- alcoholic G31.2
- anoxic — see Damage, brain, anoxic
- arteriosclerotic I67.2
- centrolobar progressive (Schilder) G37.0
- demyelinating callosal G37.1
- hepatic (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
- hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9
- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
- hypertensive I67.4
- hypoxic — see Damage, brain, anoxic
- ischaemic of newborn P91.6
- in (due to)
  - birth injury P11.1
  - hyperinsulinism E16.1† G94.8*
  - influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8† G94.8*
  - - influenza virus identified J10.8† G94.8*
  - - lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9† G32.8*
  - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G13.1*
  - - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) T80.6
  - - syphilis A52.1† G94.8*
  - - trauma (postconcussional) F07.2
  - - - current injury S06.0
  - - vaccination T80.6
  - - lead T56.0
  - - myoclonic, early, symptomatic G40.4
  - - necrotizing, subacute (Leigh) G31.8
  - - pellagraus E52† G32.8*
  - - portosystemic (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
  - - postcontusional F07.2

266
Encephalopathy—continued
- current injury—see Contusion, brain
- posthypoglycemic (coma) E16.1† G94.8*
- postradiation G93.8
- resulting from HIV disease B22.0
- saturnine T56.0
- spongiform, subacute (viral) A81.0
- toxic G92
- traumatic (postconcussional) F07.2
- current injury S06.0
- vitamin B deficiency NEC E53.9† G32.8*
- Wernicke's E51.2† G32.8*

Encephalorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9

Enchondroma (M9220/0)—see Neoplasm, bone, benign

Enchondromatosis (cartilaginous) (multiple) Q78.4

Encopresis R15
- functional F98.1
- nonorganic origin F98.1
- psychogenic F98.1

Encounter with health service (for) Z76.9
- administrative purpose only Z02.9
- specified reason NEC Z02.8
- specified NEC Z76.8

Encystment—see Cyst

Endarteritis (bacterial) (infective) (septic) (subacute) I77.6
- brain I67.7
- cerebral or cerebrospinal I67.7
- deformans—see Arteriosclerosis
- embolic (see also Embolism) I74.9
- obliterans (see also Arteriosclerosis) I70.9
- pulmonary I28.8
- retina H35.0
- senile—see Arteriosclerosis
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
- brain or cerebral A52.0† I68.1*
- congenital A50.5† I79.8*
- tuberculous A18.8† I79.8*

Endemic—see condition

Endocarditis (chronic) (nonbacterial) (thrombotic) (valvular) I38
- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active—see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- inactive or quiescent—see condition, by valve, rheumatic
- acute or subacute I33.9

Endocarditis—continued
- infective I33.0
- rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) I35.8
- with
- mitral disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
- - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - active—see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I06.9
- - - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - - acute or subacute I33.9
- - - arteriosclerotic I35.8
- - - rheumatic I06.9
- - - - with mitral disease I08.0
- - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- - - - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - - - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - - - - with mitral (valve) disease I08.0
- - - - - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- - - - - - - - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - - - - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - - - - - - - - specified NEC I06.8
- - - - - - - - - - specified cause NEC I35.8
- - - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
- arteriosclerotic I38
- atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) M32.1† I39.8*
- bacterial (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- candidal B37.6† I39.8*
- congenital I42.4
- Coxiella burnetii A78† I39.8*
- coxsackie virus B33.2† I39.8*
- due to prosthetic cardiac valve T82.6
- fetal I42.4
- gonococcal A54.8† I39.8*
- infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
Endocarditis------continued
- lenta (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- Libman-Sacks M32.1† I39.8*
- listerial A32.8† I39.8*
- Librier's I42.3
- malignant (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- meningococcal A39.5† I39.8*
- listerial A32.8† I39.8*
- Löffler's I42.3
- malignant (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- meningococcal A39.5† I39.8*
- mycotic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- - with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified origin) I08.3
- - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I37.8
- - - active — see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic I07.8
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.8
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified origin) I08.3
- arteriosclerotic I34.8
- - nonrheumatic I34.8
- - acute or subacute I33.9
- - specified NEC I05.8
- - monilial B37.6† I39.8*
- - multiple valves (unspecified origin) I08.9
- - specified disorders (unspecified origin) I08.9
- - mycotic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- pneumococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- - pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) I37.8
- - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I37.8
- - active — see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic I07.8
- - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.8
- - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid disease (unspecified origin) I08.8

Endocarditis------continued
- - - acute or subacute I33.9
- - - rheumatic I01.1
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - - arteriosclerotic I37.8
- - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.8
- - - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.3*
- - purulent (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- - Q fever A78† I39.8*
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) see also condition, by valve, rheumatic I07.8
- - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - septic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- - streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- - suppurative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- - syphilitic NEC A52.0† I39.8*
- - toxic I33.9
- - tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) I07.8
- - with
- - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
- - - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I37.8
- - - active — see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic I07.8
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.8
- - active or acute I01.1
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - arteriosclerotic I36.8
- - nonrheumatic I36.8
- - acute or subacute I33.9
- - specified cause, except rheumatic I36.8
Endocarditis continued
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, endocarditis) A18.8† I39.8*
- typhoid A01.0† I39.8*
- ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- vegetative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- verrucous (atypical) (nonbacterial) (nonrheumatic) M32.1† I39.8*

Endocardium, endocardial — see also condition
- cushion defect Q21.2

Endocervicitis (see also Cervicitis) N72
- due to intrauterine (contraceptive) device T83.6
- hyperplastic N72

Endocrine — see condition

Endomastoiditis — see Mastoiditis

Endometriosis N80.9
- fallopian tube N80.2
- intestine N80.5
- ovary N80.1
- pelvic peritoneum N80.3
- rectovaginal septum N80.4
- skin (scan) N80.6
- specified site NEC N80.8
- stromal (M8931/1) D39.0
- uterus N80.0
- vagina N80.4

Endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) N71.9
- acute N71.0
- blenorraghic (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- cervix, cervical (with erosion or ectropion) (see also Cervicitis) N72
- - hyperplastic N72
- - chlamydial A56.1† N74.4*
- - chronic N71.1
- - complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - gonococcal, gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- - hyperplastic N85.0
- - cervix N72
- - puerperal, postpartum O85
- - senile (atrophic) N71.9

Endometritis continued
- subacute N71.0
- tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*

Endometrium — see condition

Endomyocarditis — see Endocarditis

Endomyofibrosis I42.3

Endomyometritis (see also Endometritis) N71.9

Endoperineuritis — see Disorder, nerve

Endophlebitis (see also Phlebitis) I80.9

Endophthalmia H44.0

Endophthalmitis (acute) (infective) (metastatic) (subacute) H45.0
- - gonorrheal A54.3† H45.1*
- - in (due to)
- - - cysticercosis B69.1† H45.1*
- - - onchocerciasis B73† H45.1*
- - - toxocariasis B83.0† H45.1*
- - parasitic NEC H44.1
- - purulent H44.0
- - specified NEC H44.1
- - sympathetic H44.1
- - with associated postprocedural bleb H59.8

Endosalpingioma (M8932/0) D28.2

Endosteatitis — see Osteomyelitis

Endothelioma, bone (M9260/3)
- — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Endotheliosis (hemorrhagic infectious) D69.8

Endotrahealitis (see also Cervicitis) N72

Engelmann(-Camurati) syndrome Q78.3

Engman's disease L30.3

Engorgement
- breast N64.5
- - newborn P83.4
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- - lung (passive) (see also Edema, lung) J81
- - pulmonary (passive) (see also Edema, lung) J81
- - stomach K31.8
- - venous, retina H34.8

Enlargement, enlarged — see also Hypertrophy
- - adenoids J35.2
- - with tonsils J35.3
- - alveolar ridge K08.8
- - apertures of diaphragm(congenital)Q79.1
- - blind spot, visual field H53.4
Enlargement, enlarged
- gingival K06.1
- heart, cardiac (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
- lacrimal gland, chronic H04.0
- liver (see also Hypertrophy, liver) R16.0
- lymph gland or node R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC
  — see Anomaly, by site
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- prostate N40
- spleen — see Splenomegaly
- thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) E04.9
- tongue K14.8
- tonsils J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- uterus N85.2

Enophthalmos H05.4

Entamebic, entamebiasis
  — see Amebiasis

Entanglement
- umbilical cord(s) O69.2
- - with compression O69.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- - around neck (with compression) O69.1
- - - without compression O69.8
- - of twins in monoamniotic sac O69.2

Enteralgia R10.4

Enteric — see condition

Enteritis (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) A09.9
- with septicemia NEC A09.0
- acute A09.9
- - bloody A09.0
- - hemorrhagic A09.0
- allergic K52.2
- amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0
- - acute A06.0
- - - with abscess — see Abscess, amebic
- - - nondysenteric A06.2
- - chronic A06.1
- - - with abscess — see Abscess, amebic
- - - nondysenteric A06.2
- - nondysenteric A06.2
- bacillary NEC A03.9
- bacterial A04.9
- - specified NEC A04.8

Enteritis------continued
- candidal B37.8
- Chilomastix A07.8
- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
- - ulcerative K51.9
- coccidial A07.3
- dietetic K52.2
- due to
  - - food hypersensitivity K52.2
  - - infectious organism (bacterial) (viral) — see Enteritis, infectious
  - - Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
  - eltor A00.1
  - epidemic A09.0
  - gangrenous (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
  - giardial A07.1
  - infectious NEC A09.0
  - - due to
  - - - adenovirus A08.2
  - - - Aerobacter aerogenes A04.8
  - - - Arizona (bacillus) A02.0
  - - - bacteria NEC A04.9
  - - - - specified NEC A04.8
  - - - Campylobacter A04.5
  - - - Clostridium perfringens A04.8
  - - - Enterobacter aerogenes A04.8
  - - - enterovirus A08.3
  - - - Escherichia coli A04.4
  - - - - enteroaggregative A04.4
  - - - - enterohemorrhagic A04.3
  - - - - enteroinvasive A04.2
  - - - - enteropathogenic A04.0
  - - - - enterotoxigenic A04.1
  - - - - specified NEC A04.4
  - - - specified
  - - - - bacteria NEC A04.8
  - - - - virus NEC A08.3
  - - - - Staphylococcus A04.8
  - - - - virus NEC A08.4
  - - - - specified type NEC A08.3
  - - - Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
  - - specified organism NEC A08.5
  - influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8
  - - avian influenza virus identified J09
  - - influenza virus identified J10.8
  - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
  - ischemic K55.9
  - - acute K55.0
  - - chronic K55.1
  - microsporidial A07.8
Enteritis

- mucosumembranous, myxosembranous
  — see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- mucus — see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- necroticans A05.2
- necrotizing of fetus or newborn P77
- neurogenic — see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- noninfectious K52.9
- parasitic NEC B82.9
- paratyphoid (fever) (see also Fever, paratyphoid) A01.4
- protozoal A07.9
- - specified NEC A07.8
- regional (of) K50.9
- - intestine K50.9
- - - large (colon or rectum) K50.1
- - - - with small intestine K50.8
- - - small (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) K50.0
- - - - with large intestine K50.8
- rotaviral A08.0
- Salmonella, salmonellosis (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.0
- segmental K50.9
- septic A09.0
- Shigella (see also Infection, Shigella) A03.9
- spasmodic, spastic — see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- staphylococcal A04.8
- toxic K52.1
- trichomonal A07.8
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis) A18.3† K93.0*
- typhosa A01.0
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.9
- - specified NEC K51.8
- viral A08.4
- - adenovirus A08.2
- - enterovirus A08.3
- - Rotavirus A08.0
- - small round structured A08.1
- - virus specified NEC A08.3

Enterobiasis B80
Enterobius vermicularis (infection) (infestation) B80
Enterocoele (see also Hernia, abdomen) K46.9
- vagina, vaginal(acquired)(congenital) NEC N81.5

Enterocolitis (see also Enteritis) A09.9
- due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- fulminant ischemic K55.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) K55.0
- infectious NEC A09.0
- ischemic K55.9
- necrotizing
- - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- - fetus or newborn P77
- - noninfectious NEC K52.9
- - ulcerative (chronic) K51.0

Enterogastritis — see Enteritis

Enterolith, enterolithiasis (impaction) K56.4

Enteropathy K63.9
- gluten-sensitive K90.0
- protein-losing K90.4

Enteroptosis K63.4

Enterorrhagia K92.2

Enterostenosis (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6

Enterostomy, malfunctioning K91.4

Enterovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1

Enthesopathy M77.9
- ankle and tarsus M77.5
- elbow region M77.8
- foot NEC M77.5
- hip M76.8
- knee M76.8
- lower limb M76.9
- - specified NEC M76.8
- - peripheral NEC M77.9
- - shoulder region M75.9
- - adhesive M75.0
- - specified NEC M75.8
- - specified NEC M77.8
- - spinal M46.0
- - wrist and carpus NEC M77.8

Entomophthoromycosis B46.8

Entrance, air into vein — see Embolism, air

Entrapment, nerve — see Neuropathy, entrapment

Entropion (cicatricial) (eyelid) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) H02.0
- congenital Q10.2
- - eyelid Q10.2

Enucleated eye (traumatic, current) S05.7
Enuresis R32  
- functional F98.0  
- nocturnal R32  
- psychogenic F98.0  
- nonorganic origin F98.0  
- psychogenic F98.0  
Eosinopenia D72.8  
Eosinophilia (allergic) (hereditary) D72.1  
- pulmonary NEC J82  
- tropical (pulmonary) J82  
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome M35.8  
Ependymitis (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) (see also Encephalomyelitis) G04.9  
Ependymoblastoma (M9392/3)  
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant  
- unspecified site C71.9  
Ependymoma (epithelial) (malignant) (M9391/3)  
- anaplastic (M9392/3)  
- - specified site  
  — see Neoplasm, malignant  
- - unspecified site C71.9  
- myxopapillary (M9394/1) D43.2  
- - specified site  
  — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior  
- - unspecified site D43.2  
- papillary (M9393/1) D43.2  
- - specified site  
  — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior  
- - unspecified site D43.2  
Ependymopathy G93.8  
Ephelis, ephelides L81.2  
Epiblepharon (congenital) Q10.3  
Epicondylitis (elbow)  
- lateral M77.1  
- medial M77.0  
Epicystitis (see also Cystitis) N30.9  
Epidemic — see condition  
Epidermalization, cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9  
Epidermis, epidermal — see condition  
Epidermolyis  
- bullosa (congenital) Q81.9  
- - acquired L12.3  
- - dystrophica Q81.2  
- - letalis Q81.1  
- - simplex Q81.0  
- - specified NEC Q81.8  
- necroticans combustiformis L51.2  
- - due to drug  
- - - correct substance properly administered L51.2  
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9  
- - - - specified drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals  
Epidermophytid — see Dermatophytosis  
Epidermophytosis (infected) — see Dermatophytosis  
Epiddymis — see condition  
Epiddymitis (acute) (nonvenereal) (recurrent) (residual) N45.9  
- with abscess N45.0  
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.2† N51.1*  
- - caseous (tuberculous) A18.1† N51.1*  
- - atyoidal A56.1† N51.1*  
- - gonococcal A54.2† N51.1*  
- - syphilitic A52.7† N51.1*  
- - tuberculous A18.1† N51.1*  
Epiddymo-orchitis (see also Epididymitis) N45.9  
- with abscess N45.0  
Epidural — see condition  
Epigastrium, epigastric — see condition  
Epigastrocele — see Hernia, ventral  
Epiglottis — see condition  
Epiglottitis, epiglottiditis (acute) J05.1  
- chronic J37.0  
Epignathus Q89.4  
Epilepsy, epileptic, epilepsia G40.9  
- with  
- - complex partial seizures G40.2  
- - grand mal seizures on awakening G40.3  
- - myoclonic absences G40.4  
- - myoclonic-astatic seizures G40.4  
- - simple partial seizures G40.1  
- abdominal G40.8  
- absence (juvenile) (childhood) G40.3  
- akinetic G40.3  
- attack G40.9
Epilepsy, epileptic, …-----continued
- - without alteration of consciousness G40.1
  - automatism G40.2
  - Bravais-jacksonian G40.1
  - cerebral G40.9
  - childhood (benign) (with)
  - centrotemporal EEG spikes G40.0
  - occipital EEG paroxysms G40.0
  - climacteric G40.8
  - clonic G40.3
  - clouded state G40.8
  - coma G40.8
  - convulsions G40.9
  - cortical (focal) (motor) G40.1
  - - due to syphilis A52.1† G94.8*
  - - equivalent G40.8
  - - fits G40.9
  - - focal (motor) G40.1
  - - generalized G40.3
  - - - convulsive G40.3
  - - - flexion G40.3
  - - - idiopathic G40.3
  - - - nonconvulsive G40.3
  - - - specified NEC G40.4
  - - grand mal (seizures) G40.6
  - - on awakening G40.3
  - - idiopathic G40.9
  - - - generalized G40.3
  - - - localization-related G40.0
  - - jacksonian (motor) (sensory) G40.1
  - - Kozhevnikof's G40.5
  - - limbic system G40.2
  - - localization-related (focal) (partial) G40.8
  - - - idiopathic G40.0
  - - - symptomatic G40.1
  - - - with
  - - - - alteration of consciousness G40.2
  - - - - complex partial seizures G40.2
  - - - - simple partial seizures G40.1
  - - - without alteration of consciousness G40.1
  - major G40.3
  - minor G40.3
  - mixed (type) G40.3
  - motor partial G40.1
  - musicogenic G40.8
  - myoclonus, myoclonic G40.3
  - - benign, of infancy G40.3
  - - juvenile G40.3

Epilepsy, epileptic, …-----continued
- - progressive (familial) G40.3
- - parasitic NEC B71.9† G94.8*
- - partial (localized) G40.1
- - with
- - - alteration of consciousness G40.2
- - - memory and ideational disturbances G40.2
- - secondarily generalized G40.1
- - partialis continua G40.5
- - peripheral G40.8
- - petit mal (juvenile) (childhood) G40.3
- - procursiva G40.2
- - progressive (familial) myoclonic G40.3
- - psychomotor G40.2
- - psychosensory G40.2
- - reflex G40.8
- - related to
- - - alcohol G40.5
- - - drugs G40.5
- - - external cause NEC G40.5
- - - hormonal changes G40.5
- - - sleep deprivation G40.5
- - - stress G40.5
- - seizure (see also Seizure, epileptic) G40.9
- - senile G40.8
- - somatomotor G40.1
- - somatosensory G40.1
- - specified type NEC G40.8
- - status G41.9
- - - absence G41.1
- - - complex partial G41.2
- - - focal motor G41.8
- - - grand mal G41.0
- - - petit mal G41.1
- - - psychomotor G41.2
- - - specified NEC G41.8
- - - temporal lobe G41.2
- - - tonic-clonic G41.0
- - - specified NEC G40.8
- - - without
- - - - complex partial seizures G40.2
- - - - simple partial seizures G40.1
- - - syndrome
- - - with
- - - - complex partial seizures G40.2
- - - - seizures of localized onset G40.0
- - - - simple partial seizures G40.1
- - - generalized G40.4
- - - - idiopathic G40.3
- - - special NEC G40.3
- - - temporal lobe G40.2
Epilepsy, epileptic, ... continue
- tonic(-clonic) G40.3
- traumatic (injury unspecified) T90.5
- - injury specified — code to Sequelae of specified injury
- twilight F05.8
- uncinate ( gyrus) G40.2
- Unverricht(-Lundborg) (familial myoclonic) G40.3
- visceral G40.8
- visual G40.8

Epiloia Q85.1
Epimenorrhea N92.0
Epipharyngitis (see also Nasopharyngitis) J00
Epiphora H04.2
Epiphyselosis, epiphysiolysis (see also Osteochondrosis) M93.9
Epiphyseitis (see also Osteochondrosis) M93.9
- juvenile M92.9
- syphilitic (congenital) A50.0† M90.2*

Epiplocele (see also Hernia, abdomen) K46.9
Epiploitis (see also Peritonitis) K65.9
Epiplosarcomphalocele Q79.2
Episcleritis H15.1
- in (due to)
  - syphilis A52.7† H19.0*
  - tuberculosis A18.5† H19.0*
  - periodica fugax H15.1
  - suppurative H15.1
  - syphilitic (late) A52.7† H19.0*
  - tuberculous A18.5† H19.0*

Episode
- affective, mixed F38.0
- brain (apoplectic) I64
- cerebral (apoplectic) I64
- depressive F32.9
  - major (see also Disorder, depressive, major) F32.9
  - mild F32.0
  - moderate F32.1
  - recurrent — see also Disorder, depressive, recurrent
  - - brief F38.1
  - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
  - - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
  - - specified NEC F32.8
  - hypomanic F30.0

Episode continue
- manic F30.9
- - recurrent F31.8
- psychotic (see also Psychosis) F23.9
- - organic F06.8
- schizophrenic (acute) NEC, brief F23.2

Episplasias (female) (male) Q64.0

Episplenitis D73.8

Epistaxis (multiple) R04.0
- vicarious menstruation N94.9

Epithelioma (malignant) M8011/3
  — see also Neoplasm, malignant
  - adenoides cysticum (M8100/0)
  - - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - basal cell (M8090/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - benign (M8011/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
  - Bowen's (M8081/2) — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - calcifying, of Malherbe (M8110/0)
  - - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - external site — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - intraepidermal, Jadassohn (M8096/0)
  - - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - squamous cell (M8070/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant

Epitheliomatosis, pigmented Q82.1

Epithelioma, epithelial — see condition

Epituberculosis (with atelectasis)
  (allergic) A16.7
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7

Eponychia Q84.6

Epstein's
- nephrosis or syndrome (see also Nephrosis) N04.-
- pearl K09.8

Épulis (fibrous) (giant cell) (gingiva) K06.8

Equinia A24.0

Equinovarus (congenital) (talipes) Q66.0
- acquired M21.5

Equivalent
- convulsive (abdominal) G40.8
- epileptic (psychic) G40.2

Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) P14.0

Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome G70.0
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Erb's
- disease G71.0
- palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
  - - spinal (spastic), syphilitic A52.1
  - - pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy G71.0
Erection, painful (persistent) N48.3
Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) E55.9
  - with
    - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
    - - rickets (see also Rickets) E55.0
Ergotism T62.2
  - from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy)
    - - correct substance properly administered G92
    - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T48.0
Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica B37.2
Erosion
- artery I77.8
- bone M85.8
- bronchus J98.0
- cartilage (joint) M94.8
- cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic) (congenital) N86
  - - with cervicitis N72
- cornea (nontraumatic) H16.0
  - - recurrent H18.8
  - - traumatic S05.0
- dental (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) (idiopathic) (occupational) K03.2
- duodenum, postpyloric — see Ulcer, duodenum
- esophagus K22.1
- gastric — see Ulcer, stomach
- gastrojejunal — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- intestine K63.3
- lymphatic vessel I89.8
- pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) — see Ulcer, stomach
- spine, aneurysmal A52.0† I68.8*
- stomach — see Ulcer, stomach
- teeth (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) (idiopathic) (occupational) K03.2
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8
Erotomania F52.7

Error
- metabolism, inborn — see Disorder, metabolism
- refractive H52.7
Erumination R14
- nervous or psychogenic F45.3
Eruption
- creeping B76.9
- drug (generalized) (taken internally) L27.0
- in contact with skin — see Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin
- - localized L27.1
- Hutchinson, summer L56.4
- Kaposi’s varicelliform B00.0
- napkin L22
- polymorphous light (sun) L56.4
- ringed R23.8
- skin (nonspecific) R21
- - creeping (meaning hookworm) B76.9
- - due to prophylactic inoculation or vaccination (generalized) (see also Dermatitis, due to, vaccine) L27.0
  - - - localized L27.1
  - - -  ury L27.0
  - - - Kaposi’s varicelliform B00.0
  - - - lichenoid L28.0
  - - - meaning dermatitis — see Dermatitis
  - - - toxic NEC L53.0
  - - tooth, teeth, abnormal (incomplete) (late) (premature) (sequence) K00.6
  - - vesicular R23.8
Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile) (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) A46
- external ear A46† H62.0*
  - puerperal, postpartum O86.8
Erysipeloid A26.9
- cutaneous (Rosenbach's) A26.0
- disseminated A26.8
- septicemia A26.7
- specified NEC A26.8
Erythema, erythematous L53.9
- abîgne L59.0
- annulare (centrifugum) (rheumaticum) L53.1
- chronic figurate NEC L53.3
- chronicum migrans (Borreia burgdorferi) A69.2
- diaper L22
- due to
  - - chemical NEC L53.0
Erythema, erythematous—continued
- - in contact with skin L25.3
- - drug (internal use) — see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
- elevatum diutinum L95.1
- endemic E52
- epidemic, arthritic A25.1
- figuratum perstans L53.3
- gluteal L22
- heat — code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1
- ichthyosiforme congenitum bullous Q80.3
- induratum (nontuberculous) L52
- - tuberculous A18.4
- infectiosum B08.3
- inflammation NEC L53.9
- intertrigo L30.4
- - iris L51.1† H22.8*
- marginatum L53.2
- - in (due to) acute rheumatic fever I00† L54.0*
- medicamentosum — see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
- migrans A26.0
- - tongue K14.1
- multiforme L51.9
- - bullous, bullosum L51.1
- - conjunctiva L51.1† H13.8*
- - nonbullous L51.0
- - pemphigoides L12.0
- - specified NEC L51.8
- napkin L22
- neonatorum P83.8
- - toxic P83.1
- nodosum L52
- - tuberculous A18.4
- palmar L53.8
- pernio L69.1
- - rash, newborn P83.8
- - scarlatinalimin (exfoliative) (recurrent) L53.8
- - solare L55.0
- - specified NEC L53.8
- - toxic, toxicum NEC L53.0
- - newborn P83.1
- - tuberculous (primary) A18.4

Erythematous, erythematous
— see condition

Erythermalgia (primary) I73.8
Erythralgia I73.8
Erythrasma L08.1

Erythredema (polyneuropathy) T56.1
Erythremia (acute) C94.0
- chronic D45
- secondary D75.1
Erythroblastopenia (see also Aplasia, red cell) D60.9
Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9
- due to
- - ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) isoimmunization) P55.1
- - Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) isoimmunization) P55.0
Erythrocyanos (crurum) I73.8
Erythrocystemia (M9841/3)
— see Erythremia
Erythrocytosis (megaloosplenic) (secondary) D75.1
- familial D75.0
- - oval, hereditary (see also Elliptocytosis) D58.1
Erythroderma (see also Erythema) L53.9
- bullous ichthyosiform, congenital Q80.3
- desquamavitum L21.1
- ichthyosiform, congenital (bullous) Q80.3
- neonatorum P83.8
- psoriaticum L40.8
- - secondary L53.9
Erythrogeneris imperfecta D61.0
Erythroleukemia C94.0
Erythromelalgia I73.8
Erythrophagocytosis D75.8
Erythrophobia F40.2
Erythroplakia, oral epithelium and tongue K13.2
Erythroplasia (Queyrat) (M8080/2)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- unspecified site D07.4
Escherichia (E.) coli, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.2
Esophagismus K22.4
Esophagitis (acute) (alkaline) (chemical) (chronic) (infectious) (necrotic) (peptic) (postoperative) K20
- reflux K21.0
- tuberculous A18.8† K23.0*
- ulcerative K22.1
- due to gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0
Esophagomalacia K22.8
Esophagostomiasis B81.8
Esophagotracheal — see condition
Esophagus — see condition
Esophoria H50.5
- convergence, excess H51.1
- divergence, insufficiency H51.8
Esotropia (alternating) (monocular) H50.0
- intermittent H50.3
Espundia B55.2
Essential — see condition
Esthesioneuroblastoma (M9522/3) C30.0
Esthesioneurocytoma (M9521/3) C30.0
Esthesioneuroepithelioma (M9523/3) C30.0
Esthiomene A55
Estivo-autumnal malaria (fever) B50.9
Estrangement Z63.5
Estriasis (see also Myiasis) B87.9
Ethanolism (see also Alcoholism) F10.2
Etherism F18.2
Ethmoid, ethmoidal — see condition
Ethmoiditis (chronic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J32.2
- influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- Woakes' J33.1
Ethylism (see also Alcoholism) F10.2
Eulenburg's disease G71.1
Eumycetoma B47.0
Eunuchoidism E29.1
- hypogonadotropic E23.0
European blastomycosis (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9
Eustachian — see condition
Evaluation (for) (of) — continued
- period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- suspected condition (see also Observation) Z03.9
Evans' syndrome D69.3
Eventration K43.9
- colon into chest — see Hernia, diaphragm
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
Eversion
- bladder N32.8
- cervix (uteri) N86
- - with cervicitis N72
- foot NEC M21.0
- - congenital Q66.6
- punctum lacrimal (postinfectious) (senile) H04.5
- ureter (meatus) N28.8
- urethra (meatus) N36.3
- uterus N81.4
Evisceration
- birth injury P15.8
- operative wound T81.3
- traumatic NEC T06.5
- eye S05.7
Evulsion — see Avulsion
Ewing's sarcoma or tumor (M9260/3) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Examination (general) (routine) (of) (for) Z00.0
- adolescent (development state) Z00.3
- allergy Z01.5
- annual (periodic) (physical) Z00.0
- - gynecological Z01.4
- blood pressure Z01.3
- cancer staging — see Neoplasm, malignant
- cervical Papanicolaou smear Z12.4
- - as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.4
- chest X-ray Z01.6
- - for suspected tuberculosis Z03.0
- clinical research control or normal comparison Z00.6
- contraceptive (drug) maintenance (routine) Z30.4
- - device (intrauterine) Z30.5
- dental Z01.2
- donor (potential) Z00.5
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Examination**

- ear Z01.1
- eye Z01.0
- following
  - - accident NEC Z04.3
  - - transport Z04.1
  - - work Z04.2
  - motor vehicle accident Z04.1
  - treatment (for) Z09.9
  - - combined NEC Z09.7
  - - - fracture Z09.4
  - - - malignant neoplasm Z08.7
  - - - malignant neoplasm Z08.9
  - - - chemotherapy Z08.2
  - - - combined treatment Z08.7
  - - - radiotherapy Z08.1
  - - - specified treatment NEC Z08.8
  - - - surgery Z08.0
  - - - specified condition NEC Z09.8
- follow-up (following) (routine) Z09.9
- - chemotherapy NEC Z09.2
- - - malignant neoplasm Z08.2
- - - fracture Z09.4
- - - malignant neoplasm Z08.9
- - - chemotherapy Z08.2
- - - combined treatment Z08.7
- - - radiotherapy Z08.1
- - - specified treatment NEC Z08.8
- - - surgery Z08.0
- - postpartum Z39.2
- - psychotherapy Z09.3
- - radiotherapy NEC Z09.1
- - - malignant neoplasm Z08.1
- - - surgery NEC Z09.0
- - - malignant neoplasm Z08.0
- - gynecological Z01.4
- - for contraceptive (drug)
  - - maintenance Z30.4
- - - device (intrauterine) Z30.5
- health — see Examination, medical
- hearing Z01.1
- infant or child Z00.1
- inflicted injury (victim or culprit) NEC Z04.5
- laboratory Z01.7
- lactating mother Z39.1
- medical (for) (of) Z00.0
- - administrative purpose only Z02.9
- - - specified NEC Z02.8
- - - admission to
  - - - armed forces Z02.3
  - - - old age home Z02.2
  - - - prison Z02.8
- - specified NEC Z09.9}

**Examination**

- - - residential institution Z02.2
- - - school Z02.0
- - - summer camp Z02.8
- - adoption Z02.8
- - armed forces personnel Z10.2
- - athletes Z10.3
- - camp (summer) Z02.8
- - control subject in clinical research Z00.6
- - defined sub-population NEC Z10.8
- - donor (potential) Z00.5
- - driving licence Z02.4
- - general Z00.0
- - immigration Z02.8
- - infant or child Z00.1
- - inhabitants of institutions Z10.1
- - insurance purposes Z02.6
- - marriage Z02.8
- - medicolegal reasons NEC Z04.8
- - naturalization Z02.8
- - occupational Z10.0
- - participation in sport Z02.5
- - population survey Z00.8
- - pre-employment Z02.1
- - preschool children Z10.8
- - - for admission to school Z02.0
- - - prisoners Z10.8
- - - for entrance into prison Z02.8
- - - prostitutes Z10.8
- - - recruitment for armed forces Z02.3
- - - refugees Z10.8
- - - schoolchildren Z10.8
- - - specified NEC Z00.8
- - - sport competition Z02.5
- - - sports teams Z10.3
- - - students Z10.8
- - medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8
- - pelvic (annual) (periodic) Z01.4
- - period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- - postpartum
- - - immediately after delivery Z39.0
- - - routine follow-up Z39.2
- - pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed) Z32.0
- - - confirmed Z32.1
- - psychiatric NEC Z00.4
- - - requested by authority Z04.6
- - radiological NEC Z01.6
- - rape or seduction, alleged (victim or culprit) Z04.4
- - sensitization Z01.5
- - skin (hypersensitivity) Z01.5
Examination

- special (see also Examination, by type) Z01.9
- specified type NEC Z01.8
- specified type or reason NEC Z04.8
- teeth Z01.2
- vision Z01.0
- well baby Z00.1

Exanthem, exanthema (see also Rash)

- with enteroviral vesicular stomatitis B08.4
- Boston A88.0
- epidemic with meningitis A88.0† G02.0*
- subitum B08.2
- viral, virus B09
- specified type NEC B08.8

Excess, excessive, excessively

- alcohol level in blood R78.0
- androgen (ovarian) E28.1
- attrition, tooth, teeth K03.0
- carotene, carotin (dietary) E67.1
- cold, effects of T69.9
- specified effect NEC T69.8
- convergence H51.1
- development, breast N62
- divergence H51.8
- drinking (alcohol) NEC F10.0
- habitual (continual) F10.2
- eating R63.2
- estrogen E28.0
- fat E66.9
- in heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- localized E65
- foreskin N47
- heat (see also Heat) T67.9
- kalium E87.5
- colon K59.3
- congenital Q43.8
- fetus or infant P08.0
- with obstructed labor O66.2
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.6
- causing disproportion O33.5
- organ or site, congenital NEC
  — see Anomaly, by site
- long
- organ or site, congenital NEC
  — see Anomaly, by site
- umbilical cord (entangled)
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.5

Excess, excessive, ... continued

- complicating labor or delivery O69.2
- menstruation (with regular cycle) N92.0
- with irregular cycle N92.1
- natrium E87.0
- number of teeth K00.1
- causing crowding K07.3
- nutrient (dietary) NEC E67.8
- potassium (K) E87.5
- salivation K11.7
- secretion (see also Hypersecretion)
  - milk O92.6
  - sputum R09.3
  - sweat R61.9
  - sexual drive F52.7
- short
  - organ or site, congenital NEC
    — see Anomaly, by site
  - umbilical cord
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - complicating labor or delivery O69.3
  - skin, eyelid (acquired) H02.3
  - congenital Q10.3
  - sodium (Na) E87.0
  - sputum R09.3
  - sweating R61.9
  - thirst R63.1
  - due to deprivation of water T73.1
  - vitamin
  - A (dietary) E67.0
  - administered as drug (chronic)
    (prolonged excessive intake) E67.0
  - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
  - D (dietary) E67.3
  - administered as drug (chronic)
    (prolonged excessive intake) E67.3
  - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2

Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress (personality disorder) F60.3

Excitation

- psychogenic F30.8
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8

Excitement

- hypomanic F30.0
- manic F30.9
- mental, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8
- state, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8
Excoriation (traumatic) (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
- neurotic L98.1
Exyclophoria H50.5
Exyclostropia H50.4
Exercise
- breathing Z50.1
- remedial NEC Z50.1
- therapeutic NEC Z50.1
Exfoliation, teeth, due to systemic causes K08.0
Exfoliative — see condition
Exhaustion (physical NEC) R53
- battle F43.0
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- complicating pregnancy O26.8
- delirium F43.0
- due to
  - - cold T69.8
  - - excessive exertion T73.3
  - - exposure T73.2
  - - neurasthenia F48.0
  - - pregnancy O26.8
  - - fetus or newborn P96.8
- heart (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- heat (see also Heat, exhaustion) T67.5
- maternal, complicating delivery O75.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - mental F48.0
- - myocardium, myocardial (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- - nervous F48.0
- - old age R54
- - psychogenic F48.0
- - psychosis F43.0
- - senile R54
- - vital NEC Z73.0
Explanation of
- investigation finding Z71.2
- medication Z71.8
Exposure (to) (see also Contact, with) T75.8
- acariais Z20.7
- agricultural toxic agents (gases)
  (liquids) (solids) (vapors) Z57.4
- - nonoccupational Z58.5
- AIDS virus Z20.6
- air
  - - contaminants NEC Z58.1
  - - - - dust Z57.2
  - - - - tobacco smoke Z58.7
  - - - - - occupational NEC Z57.3
  - - - - - dust Z57.2
  - - - - - tobacco smoke Z58.7
  - - - - - pollution NEC Z58.1
  - - - - - occupational NEC Z57.3
  - - - - - dust Z57.2
  - - - - - tobacco smoke Z58.7
  - cholera Z20.0
- cold, effects of T69.9
- - - - - occupational NEC Z57.4
- - - - - dust Z57.2
- - - - - tobacco smoke Z58.7
- - - - - pollution NEC Z58.1
- - - - - occupational NEC Z57.3
- - - - - dust Z57.2
- - - - - tobacco smoke Z58.7
- - - - - cholera Z20.0
- - - - - cold, effects of T69.9
- - - - - specified effect NEC T69.8
- communicable disease Z20.9
- - - - - specified NEC Z20.8
- - - - - disaster Z65.5
- - - - - discrimination Z60.5
- - - - - dust NEC Z58.1
- - - - - occupational Z57.2
- - - - - exhaustion, due to T73.2
- - - - - extreme temperature (occupational) Z57.6
- - - - - nonoccupational Z58.5
- German measles Z20.4
- gonorrhea Z20.2
- goiter E05.0† H06.2*
- intermittent NEC H50.2

Exophthalmos—continued
- pulsating H05.2
- thyrotoxic, thyrotropic E05.0† H06.2*
Exostosis M89.9
- cartilaginous (M9210/0) — see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- congenital (multiple) Q78.6
- external ear canal H61.8
- gonococcal A54.4† M90.2*
- jaw (bone) K10.8
- multiple, congenital Q78.6
- orbit H05.3
- osteocartilaginous (M9210/0) — see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
Exotropia (alternating) (monocular) H50.1
- intermittent H50.3

Exhibitionism F65.2
Exocervicitis (see also Cervicitis) N72
Exomphalos Q79.2
- meaning hernia — see Hernia, umbilicus
Exophoria H50.5
- convergence, insufficiency H51.1
- divergence, excess H51.8
Exophthalmos H50.2
- congenital Q15.8
- due to thyrotoxicosis
  (hyperthyroidism) E05.0† H06.2*
- dysthyroid E05.0† H06.2*
- goiter E05.0† H06.2*
- intermittent NEC H50.2
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

**Exposure**
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
- human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) Z20.8
- industrial toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) Z57.5
- nonoccupational Z58.5
- infestation (parasitic) NEC Z20.7
- intestinal infectious disease Z20.0
- noise Z58.0
- occupational Z57.0
- occupational risk factor Z57.9
- specified NEC Z57.8
- parasitic disease NEC Z20.7
- pediculosis Z20.7
- persecution Z60.5
- poliomyelitis Z20.8
- pollution NEC Z58.5
- air contaminants NEC Z58.1
- occupational Z57.3
- tobacco smoke Z58.7
- dust NEC Z58.1
- occupational Z57.2
- noise NEC Z58.0
- occupational Z57.0
- occupational Z57.8
- soil Z58.3
- occupational Z57.8
- specified NEC Z58.5
- water Z58.2
- rabies Z20.3
- radiation NEC Z58.4
- occupational Z57.1
- rubella Z20.4
- sexually transmitted disease Z20.2
- smallpox (laboratory) Z20.8
- soil pollution Z58.3
- occupational Z57.8
- syphilis Z20.2
- terrorism Z65.4
- torture Z65.4
- toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors)
  - agricultural Z57.4
  - nonoccupational Z58.5
  - industrial NEC Z57.5
  - nonoccupational Z58.5
  - tuberculosis Z20.1
  - vibration Z58.8
  - occupational Z57.7
  - viral disease NEC Z20.8

**Exposure**
- hepatitis Z20.5
- war Z65.5
- water pollution Z58.2

**Exsanguination** — see Hemorrhage

**Exstrophy** (congenital)
- abdominal contents Q45.8
- bladder Q64.1

**Extensive** — see condition

**Extra** (see also Accessory)
- marker chromosomes Q92.6
- rib Q76.6
- cervical Q76.5

**Extraction**
- with hook (fetus) P03.8
- after version O83.2
- breech NEC O83.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- manual NEC O83.2
- menstrual Z30.3
- vacuum (delivery) O81.4

**Extrasystoles** (supraventricular) I49.4
- atrial I49.1
- auricular I49.1
- junctional I49.2
- ventricular I49.3

**Extraterine gestation or pregnancy**
(see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9

**Extravasation**
- blood R58
- chyle into mesentery I89.8
- urine R39.0

**Extremity** — see condition, by site

**Extrophy** — see Exstrophy

**Extroversion**
- bladder Q64.1
- uterus (sequela, obstetric) N81.4
- complicating delivery O71.2

**Extrusion**
- eye implant (ball) (globe) T85.3
- intervertebral disk — see Displacement, intervertebral disk

**Exudate, pleural** — see Effusion, pleura

**Exudative** — see condition

**Eye, eyeball, eyelid** — see condition

**Eyestrain** H53.1

**Eyeworm disease of Africa** B74.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F</th>
<th>Failure, failed</th>
<th>continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- aortic (valve) I35.8</td>
<td>- coronary (see also Insufficiency, coronary) I24.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- attempted abortion — see Abortion, attempted</td>
<td>- descent of head (at term) (mother) O32.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- biventricular I50.0</td>
<td>- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiac (see also Failure, heart) I50.9</td>
<td>- - engagement of head NEC (at term) (mother) O32.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - newborn P29.0</td>
<td>- - erection (penile) F52.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiorenal (chronic) I50.9</td>
<td>- - examination(s), anxiety concerning Z55.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hypertensive I13.2</td>
<td>- - expansion, terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary) P28.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiorespiratory (see also Failure, heart) R09.2</td>
<td>- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified, during or due to a procedure T81.8</td>
<td>- - forceps NEC (with subsequent delivery by cesarean section) O66.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1</td>
<td>- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebrovascular I67.9</td>
<td>- - - genital response F52.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervical dilatation in labor O62.0</td>
<td>- - - heart (acute) (sudden) (senile) I50.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
<td>- - with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - circulation, circulatory (peripheral) R57.9</td>
<td>- - - acute pulmonary edema — see Failure, ventricular, left</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - compensation — see Disease, heart</td>
<td>- - - decompensation (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- compliance with medical treatment or regimen Z91.1</td>
<td>- - - dilatation — see Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congestive (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0</td>
<td>- - - - other organ failure, code each site (see also Failure organ multiple NEC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - complicating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - during labor and delivery O74.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - in pregnancy O29.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - surgery T81.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - congestive I50.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - with renal disease I13.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - with renal failure I13.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - newborn P29.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Faber's syndrome D50.9 |
| Fabry(-Anderson) disease E75.2 |
| Face, facial — see also condition |
| - presentation, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7 |
| Faciocephalalgia, autonomic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) G90.0 |
| Factor(s) |
| - psychic, associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54 |
| - psychological |
| - - affecting physical conditions F54 |
| - - or behavioral |
| - - - affecting general medical condition F54 |
| Fahr-Volhard disease (of kidney) I12.9 |
| - with renal insufficiency I12.0 |
| Fahr's disease (of brain) G23.8 |
| Failure, failed |
| - aortic (valve) I35.8 |
| - - rheumatic I06.8 |
| - attempted abortion — see Abortion, attempted |
| - biventricular I50.0 |
| - - coronary (see also Insufficiency, coronary) I24.8 |
| - - descent of head (at term) (mother) O32.4 |
| - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1 |
| - - engagement of head NEC (at term) (mother) O32.4 |
| - - erection (penile) F52.2 |
| - - examination(s), anxiety concerning Z55.2 |
| - - expansion, terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary) P28.0 |
| - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1 |
| - - forceps NEC (with subsequent delivery by cesarean section) O66.5 |
| - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1 |
| - - genital response F52.2 |
| - - heart (acute) (sudden) (senile) I50.9 |
| - - with |
| - - - acute pulmonary edema — see Failure, ventricular, left |
| - - - decompensation (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.9 |
| - - - dilatation — see Disease, heart |
| - - - - other organ failure, code each site (see also Failure organ multiple NEC) |
| - - - complicating |
| - - - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation |
| - - - - during labor and delivery O74.2 |
| - - - - in pregnancy O29.1 |
| - - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.1 |
| - - - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4 |
| - - - - surgery T81.8 |
| - - - - congestive I50.0 |
| - - - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.0 |
| - - - - with renal disease I13.0 |
| - - - - with renal failure I13.2 |
| - - - - newborn P29.0 |
Failure, failed

- degenerative (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- due to presence of cardiac prosthesis I97.1
- high output — see Disease, heart
- hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.0
- with renal disease I13.0
- with renal failure I13.2
- ischemic I25.5
- left (ventricular) (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
- newborn P29.0
- organic — see Disease, heart
- postoperative I97.8
- cardiac surgery I97.1
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) — see condition, by valve, rheumatic
- right (ventricular) (secondary to left heart failure, conditions in I50.1) (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
- specified, during or due to a procedure T81.8
- long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
- thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.9† I43.8*
- valvular — see Endocarditis
- hepatic K72.9
- other organ failure, code each site (see also Failure organ multiple NEC)
- acute or subacute K72.0
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) with or without hepatic coma K70.4
- chronic K72.1
- due to drugs (acute) (chronic) (subacute) K71.1
- postoperative K91.8
- hepatorenal K76.7
- induction of labor O61.9
- abortion — see Abortion, attempted
- by
- oxytocic drugs O61.0
- prostaglandins O61.0
- instrumental O61.1
- mechanical O61.1
- medical O61.0
- specified NEC O61.8
- surgical O61.1

Failure, failed

- intubation during anesthesia T88.4
- during pregnancy O29.6
- in labor and delivery O74.7
- postpartum, puerperal O89.6
- involution, thymus (gland) E32.0
- kidney N19
- with
- hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
- hypertensive
- heart disease (conditions in I11) I13.1
- with heart failure (congestive) I13.2
- kidney disease (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
- tubular necrosis (acute) N17.0
- acute N17.9
- with
cortical necrosis N17.1
medullary necrosis N17.2
tubular necrosis N17.0
following labour and delivery O90.4
specified NEC N17.8
chronic N18.9
end-stage N18.5
hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
stage 1 N18.1
stage 2 N18.2
stage 3 N18.3
stage 4 N18.4
stage 5 N18.5
congenital P96.0
end-stage (chronic) N18.5
following
abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
current episode — see Abortion
- crushing T79.5
ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
labour and delivery (acute) O90.4
hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
postprocedural N99.0
lactation (complete) O92.3
partial O92.4
liver — see Failure, hepatic
menstruation at puberty (see also Amenorrhea, primary) N91.0
mitral I05.8
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Failure, failed——continued
- myocardial, myocardium (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- organ — see Failure, by site
- - multiple NEC R68.8
- orgasm (female) (male) (psychogenic) F52.3
- ovarian (primary) E28.3
- - iatrogenic E89.4
- - postprocedural (postablativale) (postsurgical) E89.4
- ovulation causing infertility N97.0
- polyglandular, autoimmune E31.0
- renal — see Failure, kidney
- respiration, respiratory J96.9
- - other organ failure, code each site (see also Failure organ multiple NEC)
- - acute J96.0
- - center G93.8
- - chronic J96.1
- - newborn P28.5
- - postprocedural J95.8
- rotation
- - cecum Q43.3
- - colon Q43.3
- - intestine Q43.3
- - kidney Q63.2
- segmentation — see also Fusion
- - fingers Q70.0
- - toes Q70.2
- - vertebra Q76.4
- - with scoliosis Q76.3
- senile (general) R54
- sexual arousal (female) (male) F52.2
- testicular endocrine function E29.1
- to
- - gain weight R62.8
- - thrive R62.8
- - resulting from HIV disease B22.2
- transplant T86.9
- - bone T86.8
- - marrow T86.0
- - heart T86.2
- - with lung(s) T86.3
- - intestine T86.8
- - kidney T86.1
- - liver T86.4
- - lung(s) T86.8
- - with heart T86.3
- - pancreas T86.8
- - skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8
- - specified organ or tissue NEC T86.8

Fainting (fit) R55
Fallen arches M21.4
Falling, any organ or part — see Prolapse
Fallopian
- insufflation Z31.4
- tube — see condition
Fallot's
- pentatology Q21.8
- tetrad or tetralogy Q21.3
Fallout, radioactive (adverse effect) NEC T66
Falls
- repeated R29.6
False — see also condition
- joint M84.1
- labor (pains) O47.9
- after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
- before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0
- passage, urethra (prostatic) N36.0
False—continued
- positive serological test for syphilis (Wassermann reaction) R76.2
- pregnancy F45.8
Family, familial — see also condition
- disruption Z63.8
- involving divorce or separation Z63.5
- planning advice Z30.0
- problem Z63.9
- specified NEC Z63.8
Famine (effects of) T73.0
- edema (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
Fanconi(-de Toni)(-Debré) syndrome E72.0
Fanconi's anemia D61.0
Farber's disease or syndrome E75.2
Farcy A24.0
Farmer's
- lung J67.0
- skin L57.8
Farsightedness H52.0
Fascia — see condition
Fasciculation R25.3
Fasciculitis optica H46
Fasciitis M72.9
- diffuse (eosinophilic) M35.4
- nodular M72.6
- perirenal (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
- with infection N13.6
- plantar M72.2
- specified NEC M72.8
- traumatic (old) M72.8
- current — code as Sprain, by site
Fascioliasis B66.3
Fasciolopsiasis (intestinal), fasciolopsiasis (buski) B66.5
Fat
- excessive E66.9
- in heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- in stool R19.5
- localized (pad) E65
- heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- knee M79.4
- retropatellar M79.4
- pad E65
- knee M79.4
Fatal syncope, unexplained R96.0
Fatigue R53
- combat F43.0
- complicating pregnancy O26.8
- heat (transient) T67.6
- muscle M62.6
- myocardium (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- nervous, neurosis F48.0
- operational F48.8
- psychogenic (general) F48.0
- senile R54
- syndrome F48.0
- voice R49.8
Fatness E66.9
Fatty — see also condition
- apron E65
- degeneration — see Degeneration, fatty
- heart (enlarged) (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- liver (nonalcoholic) NEC K76.0
- - alcoholic K70.0
- necrosis — see Degeneration, fatty
Faucitis J02.9
Favism (anemia) D55.0
Favus — see Dermatophytosis
Fazio-Londe disease or syndrome G12.1
Fear complex or reaction F40.9
Feared complaint unfounded Z71.1
Fecicularia (continued) (simple) R50.9
Febris, febrile (see also Fever) R50.9
- flavus (see also Fever, yellow) A95.9
- melitensis A23.0
- puerperalis O85
- recurrens (see also Fever, relapsing) A68.9
- rubra A38
Fecal — see condition
Fecalith (impaction) K56.4
- appendix K38.1
- congenital P76.8
Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury T79.4
Feeble-minded F70.-
Feeding
- difficulties and mismanagement R63.3
- faulty R63.3
- formula check (infant) Z00.1
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Feeding ------continued
- improper R63.3
- problem R63.3
- - newborn P92.9
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - nonorganic F50.8

Feer's disease T56.1

Feet — see condition

Feigned illness Z76.5

Feil-Klippel syndrome Q76.1
Felons (with lymphangitis) L03.0
Felty's syndrome M05.0

Femur, femoral — see condition

Fenestration, fenestrated — see also
imperfect, closure
- aortopulmonary Q21.4
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.2
- pulmonic cusps Q22.2

Fertile eunuch syndrome E23.0

Fertilization (assisted) NEC Z31.3
- in vitro Z31.2

Fetal — see Fetus

Fetalis uterus Q51.8

Fetid
- breath R19.6
- sweat L75.0

Fetishism F65.0
- transvestic F65.1

Fetus, fetal — see also condition
- alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic) Q86.0
- compressus (mother) O31.0
- hydantoin syndrome Q86.1
- papyraceous (mother) O31.0

Fever R50.9
- with
- - chills R50.8
- - rigors R50.8
- - in malarial regions B54
- - abortus A23.1
- - Aden (dengue) A90
- - African tick-borne A68.1
- - American
- - mountain (tick) A93.2
- - spotted A77.0
- - aphantous B08.8
- - arbovirus, arboviral A94
- - hemorrhagic A94
- - specified NEC A93.8
- - Argentinian hemorrhagic A96.0

Fever------continued
- Assam B55.0
- Australian Q A78
- Bangkok hemorrhagic A91
- Barmah forest A92.8
- Bartonella A44.0
- - bilious, hemoglobinuric B50.8
- - blackwater B50.8
- - blister B00.1
- - Bolivian hemorrhagic A96.1
- - Bonuale dam T73.3
- - boutonneuse A77.1
- - brain (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- - Brazilian purpuric A48.4
- - breakbone A90
- - Bullis A77.0
- - Bunyamwera A92.8
- - Burdwan B55.0
- - Bwamba A92.8
- - Cameroon (see also Malaria) B54
- - cat-scratch A28.1
- - Central Asian hemorrhagic A98.0
- - cerebral (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- - cerebrospinal meningococcal A39.0† G01*
- - Chagres B50.9
- - Chandipura A92.8
- - Changuinola A93.8
- - Charcot's (bilary) (hepatic)
- - (intermittent) K80.5
- - Chikungunya (virus) (hemorrhagic) A92.0
- - Chitralt A93.1
- - Colorado tick (virus) A93.2
- - congestive (remittent) (see also
Malaria) B54
- - Congo virus A98.0
- - continued malarial B50.9
- - Corsican (see also Malaria) B54
- - Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic A98.0
- - Cyprus A23.0
- - dandy A90
- - deer fly (see also Tularemia) A21.9
- - dengue (virus) A90
- - hemorrhagic A91
- - sandfly A93.1
- - desert B38.0† J99.8* 
- - due to heat T67.0
- - dumdum B55.0
- - enteroviral exanthematous (Boston
exanthem) A88.0
- - ephemeral (of unknown origin) R50.9
- - epidemic hemorrhagic A98.5† N08.0*
- - erysipelas (see also Erysipelas) A46

286
### Fever

- estivo-autumnal (malarial) *B50.9*
- famine *A75.0*
- following delivery *O86.4*
- Fort Bragg *A27.8*
- gastromalarial (see also Malaria) *B54*
- Gibraltar *A23.0*
- glandular *B27.9*
- Guama (viral) *A92.8*
- Haferhill *A25.1*
- hay (allergic) *J30.1*
- - with asthma (bronchial) *J45.0*
- - due to
- - - allergen other than pollen *J30.3*
- - - pollen, any plant or tree *J30.1*
- heat (effects) *T67.0*
- hematuric, bilious *B50.8*
- hemoglobinuric (bilious) (malarial) *B50.8*
- hemorraghic (arthropod-borne) NEC *A94*
- - with renal syndrome *A98.5† N08.0*
- - arenaviral *A96.9*
- - specified NEC *A96.8*
- - Argentinian *A96.0*
- - Bangkok *A91*
- - Bolivian *A96.1*
- - Central Asian *A98.0*
- - Chikungunya *A92.0*
- - Crimean-Congo *A98.0*
- - dengue (virus) *A91*
- - epidemic *A98.5† N08.0*
- - Junin (virus) *A96.0*
- - Korean *A98.5† N08.0*
- - Machupo (virus) *A96.1*
- - mite-borne *A93.8*
- - mosquito-borne *A92.8*
- - Omsk *A98.1*
- - Philippine *A91*
- - Russian *A98.5† N08.0*
- - Singapore *A91*
- - Southeast Asia *A91*
- - Thailand *A91*
- - tick-borne NEC *A93.8*
- - viral *A99*
- - - specified NEC *A98.8*
- herpetic *B00.1*
- inanition *R50.9*
- Indiana *A93.8*
- infective NEC *B99*
- intermittent (bilious) (see also Malaria) *B54*
- - of unknown origin *R50.9*
- - pernicious *B50.9*
Fever------continued
- - A A01.1
- - B A01.2
- - C A01.3
- parrot A70
- - periodic (Mediterranean) E85.0
- - persistent (of unknown origin) R50.8
- pharyngoconjunctival B30.2† H13.1*
- Philippine hemorrhagic A91
- phlebotomus A93.1
- Piry (virus) A93.8
- Plasmodium ovale B53.0
- polioviral (nonparalytic) A80.4
- polymer fume T59.8
- Pontiac A48.2
- postoperative (due to infection) T81.4
- pretibial A27.8
- puerperal O85
- putrid — see Sepsis
- pyemic — see Sepsis
- Q A78
- quardilateral A78
- quartan (malaria) B52.9
- Queensland (coastal) (tick) A77.3
- quantan A79.0
- rabbit (see also Tularemia) A21.9
- rat-bite A25.9
- - due to
- - - Spirillum A25.0
- - - Streptobacillus moniliformis A25.1
- - recurrent — see Fever, relapsing
- - relapsing (Borrelia) A68.9
- - - Carter’s (Asiatic) A68.1
- - - Dutton’s (West African) A68.1
- - - louse-borne A68.0
- - - Novy’s
- - - - louse-borne A68.0
- - - - tick-borne A68.1
- - - - Obermeyer’s (European) A68.0
- - - - tick-borne A68.1
- - - remittent (congestive) (see also Malaria) B54
- - rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I00
- - with central nervous system involvement I02.9
- - active with heart involvement I01.-
- - inactive or quiescent with
- - - cardiac hypertrophy I09.8
- - - carditis I09.9
- - - endocarditis I09.1
Fever------continued
- - - - aortic (valve) I06.9
- - - - - with mitral (valve) disease I08.0
- - - - - mitral (valve) I05.9
- - - - - with aortic (valve) disease I08.0
- - - - - pulmonary (valve) I09.8
- - - - - tricuspid (valve) I07.8
- - - - heart disease NEC I09.8
- - - - heart failure (congestive) (conditions in I50.0, I50.9) I09.8
- - - - left ventricular failure (conditions in I50.1) I09.8
- - - - myocarditis, myocardial degeneration (conditions in I51.4) I09.0
- - - - pancarditis I09.9
- - - - pericarditis I09.2
- - - - - Rift Valley (viral) A92.4
- - - - - Rocky Mountain spotted A77.0
- - - - - Ross River B33.1
- - - - - Russian hemorrhagic A98.5† N08.0*
- - - - - San Joaquin (Valley) B38.0† J99.8*
- - - - sandfly A93.1
- - - - Sao Paulo A77.0
- - - - - scarlet A38
- - - - - septic — see Sepsis
- - - - - seven-day (autumnal) (Japanese) (leptospirosis) A27.8
- - - - - dengue A90
- - - - - shin bone A79.0
- - - - - Singapore hemorrhagic A91
- - - - - solar A90
- - - - - Songo A98.5† N08.0*
- - - - - - sore B00.1
- - - - - - South African tick-bite A68.1
- - - - - - Southeast Asia hemorrhagic A91
- - - - - - spinal — see Meningitis
- - - - - - spirillary A25.0
- - - - - - spotted A77.9
- - - - - - American A77.0
- - - - - - - cerebrospinal meningitis A39.0† G01*
- - - - - - - Colombian A77.0
- - - - - - - due to Rickettsia
- - - - - - - - - australis A77.3
- - - - - - - - - conorii A77.1
- - - - - - - - - rickettsii A77.0
- - - - - - - - - sibirica A77.2
- - - - - - - - - specified type NEC A77.8
- - - - - - - - Rocky Mountain A77.0
- - - - - - - - steroid
- - - - - - - - - correct substance properly administered R50.2
Fever

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- streptobacillary A25.1
- subtertian B50.9
- Sumatran mite A75.3
- sun A90
- swamp A27.9
- Tahyna B33.8
- tertian — see Malaria, tertian
- Thailand hemorrhagic A91
- thermic T67.0
- three-day A93.1
- tick-bite NEC A93.8
- tick-borne A93.8
- American mountain A93.2
- Colorado A93.2
- Kemerovo A93.8
- Quaranfil A93.8
- specified NEC A93.8
- trench A79.0
- tsutsugamushi A75.3
- typho–gastric A01.0
- typhoid (abortive) (hemorrhagic) (intermittent) (malignant) A01.0
- with
- - - gastro–intestinal perforation A01.0† K93.8*
- - - - with peritonitis A01.0† K67.8*
- - - pneu–mopathy A01.0† J17.0*
- typhus — see Typhus (fever)
- undulant (see also Brucellosis) A23.9
- unknown origin R50.9
- uremic N19
- uveoparotid D86.8
- valley B38.0† J99.8*
- Venezuelan equine A92.2
- vesicular stomatitis A93.8
- viral hemorrhagic — see Fever, hemorrhagic, by type of virus
- Wesselsbron (viral) A92.8
- West
- - African B50.8
- - Nile (viral) A92.3
- Whitmore’s (see also Melioidosis) A24.4
- Wolhynian A79.0
- yellow A95.9
- - jungle A95.0
- - sylvatic A95.0
- - urban A95.1
- Zika (viral) A92.8

Fibrillation
- atrial or auricular (established) I48
- cardiac I49.8
- heart I49.8
- muscular M62.8
- ventricular I49.0

Fibrin
- ball or bodies, pleural (sac) J94.1
- chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) H20.0

Fibrinogenolysis — see Fibrinolysis

Fibrinopenia D68.8
- acquired D65
- congenital D68.2

Fibrinolysis (acquired) (hemorrhagic) D65
- antepartum O46.0
- following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- intrapartum O67.0
- postpartum O72.3

Fibrinopenia (hereditary) (see also Afibrinogenemia) D68.2
- acquired D68.4

Fibrinopurulent — see condition

Fibrinous — see condition

Fibroadenoma — see condition

Fibroadenoma (M9010/0)
- cellular intracanalicular (M9020/0) D24
- giant (M9016/0) D24
- intracanalicular (M9011/0)
- - cellular (M9020/0) D24
- - giant (M9020/0) D24
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - unspecified site D24
- juvenile (M9030/0) D24
- pericanalicular (M9012/0)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - unspecified site D24
- phyllodes (M9020/0) D24
- prostate D29.1
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - unspecified site D24

Fibroadenosis, breast (chronic)
- cystic (diffuse) (periodic)
- segmental N60.2
Fibroangioma (M9160/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- juvenile (M9160/0)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site D10.6
Fibrochondrosarcoma (M9220/3)
— see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Fibrocystic
- disease (see also Fibrosis, cystic) E84.9
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - liver Q44.6
- - lung (congenital) E84.0
- - pancreas E84.9
- kidney (congenital) Q61.8
Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva M61.1
Fibroelastosis (cordis) (endocardial) (endomyocardial) I42.4
Fibroid (tumor) (M8890/0) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- disease, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- heart (disease) (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- induration, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- pneumonia (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- uterus D25.9
Fibrolipoma (M8851/0) — see Lipoma
Fibroliposarcoma (M8850/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Fibroma (M8810/0) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- ameloblastic (M9330/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- bone (nonossifying) M89.8
- - ossifying (M9262/0)
— see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- cementifying (M9274/0)
— see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- chondromyxoid (M9241/0)
— see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Fibroma—continued
- desmoplastic (M8823/1)
— see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- durum (M8810/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- fascial (M8813/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- invasive (M8821/1) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- molle (M8851/0) — see Lipoma
- myxoid (M8811/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) (M9160/0) D10.6
- nonosteogenic (nonossifying)
— see Dysplasia, fibrous
- odontogenic (central) (M9321/0) D16.5
- - peripheral (M9322/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - ossifying (M9262/0) — see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- periosteal (M8812/0) — see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- prostate D29.1
- soft (M8851/0) — see Lipoma
Fibromatosis M72.9
- abdominal (M8822/1) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- aggressive (M8821/1) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- congenital, generalized (M8824/1)
— see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- gingival K06.1
- palmar (fascial) M72.0
- plantar (fascial) M72.2
- pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) (subcutaneous) M72.4
- retroperitoneal D48.3
- specified NEC M72.8
Fibromyalgia M79.7
Fibromyoma (M8890/0) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- uterus (corpus) (see also Leiomyoma) D25.9
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
Fibromyositis M79.7
Fibromyxolipoma (M8852/0) D17.9
Fibromyxoma (M8811/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Fibromyxosarcoma (M8811/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic (M9290/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Fibro-osteoma (M9262/0) — see Neoplasm, bone, benign

Fibroplasia, retrolental H35.1

Fibropurulent — see condition

Fibrosarcoma (M8810/3) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- ameloblastic (M9330/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- - congenital (M8814/3) C49.9
- - fascial (M8813/3) C49.9
- - infantile (M8814/3) C49.9
- - odontogenic (M9330/3) C41.1
- - - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- - periosteal (M8812/3) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Fibrosclerosis
- breast N60.3
- multifocal M35.5
- penis (corpora cavernosa) N48.6

Fibrosis, fibrotic
- adrenal (gland) E27.8
- amnion O41.8
- anal papillae K62.8
- arteriocapillary — see Arteriosclerosis
- bladder N32.8
- breast N60.3
- capillary, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- cardiac (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
- cervix N88.8
- chorion O41.8
- corpus cavernosum (sclerosing) N48.6
- cystic (of pancreas) E84.9
- - with
- - - combined manifestations E84.8
- - - distal intestinal obstruction (syndrome) E84.1
- - - intestinal manifestations E84.1
- - - pulmonary manifestations E84.0
- - specified NEC E84.8

Fibrosis, fibrotic——continued
due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - breast (implant) T82.8
- - catheter NEC T85.8
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - bone T84.8
- - - - cardiac T82.8
- - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
- - - - urinary T83.8
- - - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - - - genital NEC T83.8
- - - - heart NEC T82.8
- - - - joint prosthesis T84.8
- - - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
- - - - orthopedic NEC T84.8
- - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - urinary NEC T83.8
- - - - vascular NEC T82.8
- - - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- - - - ejaculatory duct N50.8
- - - - endocardium (see also Endocarditis) I38
- - - - endomyocardial (tropical) I42.3
- - - - epididymis N50.8
- - - - eye muscle H50.6
- - - - heart (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
- - - - hepatic — see Fibrosis, liver
- - - - hepatolienal (portal hypertension) K76.6
- - - - hepatosplenic (portal hypertension) K76.6
- - - - intrascrotal N50.8
- - - - kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
- - - - liver K74.0
- - - - with sclerosis K74.2
- - - - alcoholic K70.2
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Fibrosis, fibrotic — continued
- lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (peribronchial) (peripheral) J84.1
  - with
    - aluminosis J63.0
    - amiantosis J61
    - anthracosilicosis J60
    - anthracosis J60
    - asbestosis J61
    - bagassosis J67.1
    - berylliosis J63.2
    -byssinosis J66.0
    - calciosis J62.8
    - chalcosis J62.8
    - dust reticulation J64
    - farmer's lung J67.0
    - gannister disease J62.8
    - pneumoconiosis NEC J64
    - siderosis J63.4
    - silicosis J62.8
    - congenital P27.8
    - diffuse (idiopathic) (interstitial) J84.1
    - due to
      - bauxite J63.1
      - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
      - graphite J63.3
      - talc J62.0
      - following radiation J70.1
      - idiopathic J84.1
      - postinflammatory J84.1
      - silicotic J62.8
    - tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
      - lymphatic gland I89.8
      - median bar N40
      - mediastinum (idiopathic) J98.5
      - meninges G96.1
      - myocardium, myocardial (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
      - oviduct N83.8
      - pancreas K86.8
      - penis NEC N48.6
      - perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
      - causing obstructed labor O65.5
      - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
      - placenta O43.8
      - pleura J94.1
      - prostate (chronic) N40

Fibrosis, fibrotic — continued
- pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
  - congenital P27.8
  - rectal sphincter K62.8
  - retroperitoneal, idiopathic (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
  - with infection N13.6
  - seminal vesicle N50.8
  - skin NEC L90.5
  - spermatic cord N50.8
  - spleen D73.8
  - in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.† D77*
  - subepidermal nodular (M8832/0)
    — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - submucous (oral) (tongue) K13.5
  - testis N50.8
  - chronic, due to syphilis A52.7† N51.1*
  - thymus (gland) E32.8
  - tongue, submucous K13.5
  - tunica vaginalis N50.8
  - uterus (non-neoplastic) N85.8
  - vagina N89.8
  - valve, heart (see also Endocarditis) I38
  - vas deferens N50.8
  - vein I87.8

Fibrothorax J94.1

Fibrotic — see Fibrosis

Fibrous — see condition

Fibroxanthoma (M8830/0) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - atypical (M8830/1) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  - malignant (M8830/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Fibroxanthosarcoma (M8830/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Fiedler's
- disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0
- myocarditis (acute) I40.1

Fifth disease B08.3
Filaria, filarial, filariasis B74.9
  - bancroftian B74.0
  - due to
    - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
    - - timori B74.2
    - Mansonella ozzardi B74.4
    - - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
    - Malayan B74.1
    - specified type NEC B74.8

Filatov’s disease B27.0

File-cutter’s disease T56.0

Fimbrial cyst Q50.4

Financial problem affecting care NEC Z59.9
  - bankruptcy Z59.8
  - foreclosure on loan Z59.8

Finding in blood (of substance not normally found in blood) R78.9
  - addictive drug NEC R78.4
  - alcohol (excessive level) R78.0
  - cocaine R78.2
  - hallucinogen R78.3
  - heavy metals (abnormal level) R78.7
  - lithium (abnormal level) R78.8
  - opiate drug R78.1
  - psychotropic drug R78.5
  - specified substance NEC R78.8
  - steroid agent R78.6

Finger — see condition

Fire, Saint Anthony’s (see also Erysipelas) A46

Fire-setting
  - pathological (compulsive) F63.1
  - without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2

Fish-hook stomach K31.8

Fishmeal-worker’s lung J67.8

Fissure, fissured
  - nose Q30.2
  - palate (congenital) (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
  - skin R23.4
  - spine (congenital) (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
  - with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  - tongue (acquired) K14.5
  - congenital Q38.3

Fistula L98.8
  - abdomen (wall) K63.2
    - bladder N32.2
    - intestine NEC K63.2
    - ureter N28.8
    - uterus N82.5
  - abdominothoracic J86.0
  - abdominouterine N82.5
  - congenital Q51.7
  - accessory sinuses (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  - actinomycotic — see Actinomycosis
  - alveolar antrum (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
  - anorectal K60.5
  - antrobuccal (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
  - antrum (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
  - anus, anal (infectional) (recurrent) K60.3
  - congenital Q43.6
    - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.2
    - - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
  - aorta-duodenal I77.2
  - appendix, appendicular K38.3
  - arteriovenous (acquired) (nonruptured) I77.0
    - brain I67.1
    - - congenital Q28.2
    - - - ruptured I60.8
    - - ruptured I60.8
    - congenital (peripheral) Q27.3
    - - brain Q28.2
    - - - ruptured I60.8
    - - pulmonary Q25.7
    - - coronary I25.4
    - - congenital Q24.5
    - - pulmonary I28.0
    - - congenital Q25.7
    - surgically created (for dialysis) Z99.2
Fistula——continued
- complication NEC T82.9
- - - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - - mechanical T82.5
- - - - specified NEC T82.8
- - traumatic — see Injury, blood vessel
- artery I77.2
- aural (mastoid) H70.1
- auricle H61.1
- - congenital Q18.1
- Bartholin's gland N82.9
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.3
- - with calculus, stones K80.5
- biliary (tract) (see also Fistula, bile duct) K83.3
- bladder (sphincter) NEC (see also Fistula, vesico-) N32.2
- - into seminal vesicle N32.2
- bone M89.8
- - with osteomyelitis, chronic M86.4
- brain G96.0
- - arteriovenous (acquired) I67.1
- - - congenital Q28.2
- branchial (cleft) Q18.0
- branchiogenous Q18.0
- breast N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational, due to mastitis (purulent) O91.1
- bronchial J86.0
- bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal, bronchopleural, bronchopleuromediastinal (infective) J86.0
- - - bacterial NEC A16.4
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- bronchoesophageal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- bronchovisceral J86.0
- buccal cavity (infective) K12.2
- cecosigmoidal K63.2
- cecum K63.2
- cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0
- cervical, lateral Q18.1
- cervicoaural Q18.1
- cervicisigmoidal N82.4
- cervicovesical N82.1
- cervix N82.9
- chest (wall) J86.0
- cholecystenteric (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3

Fistula——continued
- cholecystocolic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
- cholecystocolonic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
- cholecystoduodenal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
- cholecystogastric (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
- cholecystointestinal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
- choledochoduodenal (see also Fistula, bile duct) K83.3
- coccyx L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- colon K63.2
- colostomy K91.4
- - common duct (see also Fistula, bile duct) K83.3
- - congenital, site not listed — see Anomaly, by site
- coronary, arteriovenous I25.4
- - congenital Q24.5
- - costal region J86.0
- - cul-de-sac, Douglas' N82.9
- - cutaneous L98.8
- - cystic duct (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
- - - congenital Q44.5
- - duodenum K31.6
- - ear (external) (canal) H61.8
- - enterocolic K63.2
- - enterocutaneous K63.2
- - enterouterine N82.4
- - - congenital Q51.7
- - enterovaginal N82.4
- - - congenital Q52.2
- - - large intestine N82.3
- - - small intestine N82.2
- - epididymis N50.8
- - - tuberculous A18.1† N51.1*
- - esophagobronchial J86.0
- - - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- - esophagocutaneous K22.8
- - esophagopleural-cutaneous J86.0
- - esophagotracheal J86.0
- - - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- - esophagus K22.8
- - - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1

294
Fistula------continued
- ethmoid (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J32.2
- eyeball (cornea) (sclera) H44.4
- eyelid H01.8
- fallopian tube, external N82.5
- fecal K63.2
- - congenital Q43.6
- from periapical abscess K04.6
- frontal sinus (see also Sinusitis, frontal) J32.1
- gallbladder K82.3
- - with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
- gastric K31.6
- gastrocolic K31.6
- - congenital Q40.2
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- gastroenterocolic K31.6
- gastrojejunal K31.6
- gastrojejunocolic K31.6
- genital tract (female) N82.9
- - specified NEC N82.8
- - to
- - - intestine NEC N82.4
- - - skin N82.5
- hepatic artery-portal vein, congenital Q26.6
- hepatopleural J86.0
- hepatopulmonary J86.0
- ileoanal or ileosigmoidal K63.2
- ileovaginal N82.2
- ileovesical N32.1
- ileum K63.2
- in ano K60.3
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- inner ear (labyrinth) H83.1
- intestine NEC K63.2
- intestinocolic (abdominal) K63.2
- intestinoureteral N28.8
- intestinouterine N82.4
- intestinovaginal N82.4
- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- - intestinovesical N32.1
- - ischiorectal (fossa) K61.3
- jejunum K63.2
- joint M25.1
- - tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, joint
- kidney N28.8
- labium (majus) (minus) N82.9
- labyrinth H83.1

WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Fistula------continued
- lacrimal (gland) (sac) H04.6
- lacrimalconal H04.6
- laryngotraheal, congenital Q34.8
- larynx J38.7
- lip K13.0
- - congenital Q34.8
- lumbar, tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- lung J86.0
- lymphatic I89.8
- mammary (gland) N61
- mastoid (process) (region) H70.1
- maxillary J32.0
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- mediastinal J86.0
- mediastinobronchial J86.0
- mediastinocutaneous J86.0
- middle ear H74.8
- mouth K12.2
- nasal J34.8
- - sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- nose J34.8
- - nasopharynx J39.2
- nipple N64.0
- - oral (cutaneous) K12.2
- - maxillary J32.0
- - nasal (with cleft palate) (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
- - periorbital H05.8
- - oroantral J32.0
- - oviduct, external N82.5
- - pancreatic K86.8
- - pancreaticoduodenal K86.8
- - parotid (gland) K11.4
- - penis N48.8
- - perianal K60.3
- - pericardium (pleura) (sac) — see Pericarditis
- - perineal K60.4
- - perineum, perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC N36.0
- - - tuberculous A18.1† N37.8*
- - - ureter N28.8
- - - periurethral K60.4
- - - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- - - peritoneum K65.9
- - - pharyngoepithelial J39.2
- - - pharynx J39.2
- - - branchial cleft (congenital) Q18.0
- - - pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- - - with abscess L05.0

295
Fistula—continued
- pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous or pleuropitoneal J86.0
- - tuberculous NEC A16.5
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- portal vein-hepatic artery, congenital Q26.6
- postauricular H70.1
- postoperative, persistent T81.8
- - specified site — see Fistula, by site
- preauricular (congenital) Q18.1
- prostate N42.8
- pulmonary J86.0
- - arteriovenous I28.0
- - - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.0
- - - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- rectal N82.4
- - congenital Q52.7
- rectovaginal N82.3
- - congenital Q52.2
- - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
- rectovesical N32.1
- - congenital Q64.7
- rectovesicovaginal N82.3
- rectovulval N82.4
- - congenital Q52.7
- rectum (to skin) K60.4
- - congenital Q43.6
- - - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.0
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- renal N28.8
- retroauricular H70.1
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.4
- - congenital Q38.4
- scrotum (urinary) N50.8
- - tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*
- - semicircular canals H83.1
- sigmoid K63.2
- - to bladder N32.1
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- skin L98.8
- - to genital tract (female) N82.5
- splenocolic D73.8

Fistula—continued
- stercoral K63.2
- stomach K31.6
- sublingual gland K11.4
- submandibular gland K11.4
- thoracic J86.0
- - duct I89.8
- thoracoabdominal J86.0
- thoraco gastric J86.0
- thoracointestinal J86.0
- thorax J86.0
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- thyroid E07.8
- trachea, congenital (external) (internal) Q32.1
- tracheoesophageal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- - following tracheostomy J95.0
- traumatic arteriovenous (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
- tuberculous — code as Tuberculosis, by site
- umbilicourinary Q64.8
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter (persistent) N28.8
- ureteroabdominal N28.8
- ureterorectal N28.8
- - congenital Q64.7
- - - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.0
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- - congenital Q64.7
- - - tuberculous A18.1† N37.8*
- - urethra N36.0
- - - congenital Q64.7
- - - - tuberculous A18.1† N37.8*
- - urethroscope N50.8
- - urethroperineal N36.0
- - urethroperineovesical N32.2
- - urethrostoma (urinary) N50.8
- - - congenital Q51.7
- - - uteroabdominal N82.5
- - - - congenital Q51.7
- - - - - uteroenteric, uterointestinal N82.4
- - - - - - congenital Q51.7
- - - - - - - uterorectal N82.4
- - - - - - - - congenital Q51.7
- - - - - - - - - uteroureteric N82.1
- - - - - - - - - - uterourethral Q51.7
- - - - - - - - - - - uterovaginal N82.8
Fistula------continued
  - uterovesical N82.1
  - congenital Q51.7
  - uterus N82.9
  - vagina (wall) N82.9
  - vaginocutaneous (postpartal) N82.5
  - vaginointestinal NEC N82.4
  - large intestine N82.3
  - small intestine N82.2
  - vaginoperineal N82.5
  - vesical NEC N32.2
  - vesicoabdominal N32.2
  - vesicocervicovaginal N82.1
  - vesicocolic N32.1
  - vesicoenteric N32.1
  - vesicointestinal N32.1
  - vesicometrorectal N82.4
  - vesicoperineal N32.2
  - vesicorectal N32.1
  - congenital Q64.7
  - vesicosigmoidal N32.1
  - vesicosigmoidovaginal N82.3
  - vesicoureteral N32.2
  - vesicoureterovaginal N82.1
  - vesicourethral N32.2
  - vesicourethreoretal N32.1
  - vesicouterine N82.1
  - congenital Q51.7
  - vesicovaginal N82.0
  - vulvoretal N82.4
  - congenital Q52.7

Fitting (of)------continued
  - dental Z46.3
  - specified NEC Z44.8
  - special senses Z46.2
  - specified NEC Z46.8
  - substitution
  - auditory Z46.2
  - visual Z46.2
  - urinary Z46.6
  - glasses (reading) Z46.0
  - hearing aid Z46.1
  - ileostomy device Z46.5
  - intestinal appliance NEC Z46.5
  - orthopedic device (brace) (cast) (corset) (shoes) Z46.7
  - pacemaker (cardiac) Z45.0
  - prosthesis (external) Z44.9
  - breast Z44.3
  - specified NEC Z44.8
  - spectacles Z46.0
  - wheelchair Z46.8

Fitz Hugh and Curtis syndrome
  A54.8† K67.1*
  - chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
  - gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*

Fixation
  - joint — see Ankylosis
  - larynx J38.7
  - stapes H74.3
  - deafness (see also Deafness, conductive) H90.2
  - uterus (acquired) — see Malposition, uterus
  - vocal cord J38.3

Flabby ridge K06.8

Flaccid — see also condition
  - palate, congenital Q38.5

Flail
  - chest S22.5
  - newborn (birth injury) P13.8
  - joint (paralytic) M25.2

Flajani’s disease E05.0

Flashbacks (residual to alcohol or drug use) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7

Flat — see also Anomaly, by site
  - chamber (eye) H44.4
  - chest, congenital Q67.8
  - foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) M21.4
  - congenital Q66.5
Flattening
- head, femur M89.8
- hip M91.2
- nose (congenital) Q67.4
Flatus R14
- vaginalis N89.8
Flax-dresser's disease J66.1
Flea bite — see Injury, superficial
Flecks, glaucomatous (subcapsular) H26.2
Fleischer-Kayser ring (cornea) H18.0
Fleshy mole O02.0
Flexibilitas cerea — see Catalepsy
Flexion
- cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
- contracture, joint (see also Contraction, joint) M24.5
- deformity, joint M21.2
- - hip, congenital Q65.8
- - uterus (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
- - lateral — see Lateroversion, uterus
Flexner's dysentery A03.1
Flexure — see Flexion
Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency) I35.1
Floater, vitreous H43.3
Floating
- cartilage (joint) M24.0
- - knee M23.4
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- kidney N28.8
- - congenital Q63.8
- spleen D73.8
Floor — see condition
Floppy baby syndrome (nonspecific) P94.2
Flu — see Influenza
Fluctuating blood pressure I99
Fluid
- abdomen R18
- - heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
- chest J94.8
- joint M25.4
- loss (acute) E86
- peritoneal cavity R18
- pleural cavity J94.8
Flukes NEC (see also Infestation, fluke) B66.9
- blood NEC (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.9
- liver B66.3
Fluor (vaginalis) N89.8
- trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0
Fluorosis
- dental K00.3
- skeletal M85.1
Flushing R23.2
Flutter
- atrial or auricular I48
- heart I49.8
- - atrial I48
- - ventricular I49.0
- ventricular I49.0
Fochier's abscess — code as Abscess, by site
Focus, Assmann's (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
Fogo selvagem L10.3
Fold, folds (anomalous) — see also Anomaly, by site
- Descemet's membrane H18.3
- epicantthic Q10.3
- heart Q24.8
Folie à deux F24
Follicle
- cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) N88.8
- nabothian N88.8
Follicular — see condition
Folliculitis L73.9
- abscedens et suffodiens L66.3
- decalvans L66.2
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
- keloid, keloidalis L73.0
- pustular L01.0
- ulerythematosa reticulata L66.4
Folliculome lipidique (M8641/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
Fölling's disease E70.0
Food
- asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
- choked on (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
- deprivation T73.0
- specified kind of food NEC E63.8
- lack of T73.0
- strangulation or suffocation (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
Foot — see condition
Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1
Forbes' glycogen storage disease E74.0
Forced birth or delivery NEC O83.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
Forceps delivery NEC O81.3
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
Fordyce-Fox disease L75.2
Fordyce's disease (mouth) Q38.6
Forearm — see condition
Foreign body
  - accidentally left during a procedure T81.5
  - anterior chamber (eye) S05.5
  - ciliary body (eye) S05.5
  - entering through orifice
    - accessory sinus T17.0
    - alimentary canal T18.9
    - multiple parts T18.8
    - specified part NEC T18.8
    - alveolar process T18.0
    - antrum (Highmore's) T17.0
    - anus T18.5
    - appendix T18.4
    - asphyxia due to (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
    - auditory canal T16
    - auricle T16
    - bladder T19.1
    - bronchioles T17.8
    - bronchus (main) T17.5
    - buccal cavity T18.0
    - canthus (inner) T15.1
    - cecum T18.4
Foreign body——continued
  - cervix (canal) (uteri) T19.3
  - colon T18.4
  - conjunctiva, conjunctival sac T15.1
  - cornea T15.0
  - digestive organ or tract NEC T18.9
  - multiple parts T18.8
  - specified part NEC T18.8
  - duodenum T18.3
  - ear (external) T16
  - esophagus T18.1
  - eye (external) NEC T15.9
  - multiple parts T18.8
  - specified part NEC T18.8
  - eyeball T15.8
  - eyelid T15.1
  - gastrointestinal tract T18.9
  - multiple parts T18.8
  - specified part NEC T18.8
  - genitourinary tract T19.9
  - multiple parts T19.8
  - specified part NEC T19.8
  - globe T15.8
  - gum T18.0
  - Highmore's antrum T17.0
  - hypopharynx T17.2
  - ileum T18.3
  - intestine (small) T18.3
  - large T18.4
  - lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T15.8
  - large intestine T18.4
  - larynx T17.3
  - lung T17.8
  - maxillary sinus T17.0
  - mouth T18.0
  - nasal sinus T17.0
  - nasopharynx T17.2
  - nose (passage) T17.1
  - nostril T17.1
  - oral cavity T18.0
  - palate T18.0
  - penis T19.8
  - pharynx T17.2
  - piriform sinus T17.2
  - rectosigmoid (junction) T18.5
  - rectum T18.5
  - respiratory tract T17.9
  - multiple parts T17.8
  - specified part NEC T17.8
  - sinus (accessory) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) T17.0
Foreign body------continued
- - piriform T17.2
- - small intestine T18.3
- - stomach T18.2
- - suffocation by (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
- - tear ducts or glands T15.8
- - throat T17.2
- - tongue T18.0
- - tonsil, tonsillar (fossa) T17.2
- - trachea T17.4
- - ureter T19.8
- - urethra T19.0
- - uterus (any part) T19.3
- - vagina T19.2
- - vulva T19.2
- granuloma (old) (soft tissue) M60.2
- - skin L92.3
- in
- - puncture wound — see Wound, open, by site
- - soft tissue (residual) M79.5
- inadvertently left in operation wound (causing adhesions, obstruction or perforation) T81.5
- ingestion, ingested NEC T18.9
- inhalation or inspiration (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
- internal organ, not entering through a natural orifice — code as Injury, by site
- intraocular S05.5
- - old, retained (nonmagnetic) H44.7
- - - magnetic H44.6
- - iris S05.5
- - lens S05.5
- - lid (eye) T15.1
- - ocular muscle S05.4
- - - old, retained H05.5
- - old or residual, soft tissue M79.5
- - operation wound, left accidentally T81.5
- - orbit S05.4
- - - old, retained H05.5
- - respiratory tract T17.9
- - - multiple parts T17.8
- - - specified part NEC T17.8
- - retained (nonmagnetic) (old) (in)
- - - anterior chamber (eye) H44.7
- - - - magnetic H44.6
- - - ciliary body H44.7
- - - - magnetic H44.6
- - - eyelid H02.8
- - - globe H44.7
- Foreign body------continued
- - - - magnetic H44.6
- - - - intraocular H44.7
- - - - - magnetic H44.6
- - - - - iris H44.7
- - - - - - magnetic H44.6
- - - - - - lens H44.7
- - - - - - - magnetic H44.6
- - - - - - - muscle M79.5
- - - - - orbit H05.5
- - - - - posterior wall of globe H44.7
- - - - - - magnetic H44.6
- - - - - - retrobulbar H05.5
- - - - - - soft tissue M79.5
- - - - - - - vitreous H44.7
- - - - - - - - magnetic H44.6
- - - - - - - retina S05.5
- - superficial, without major open wound (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
- - swallowed T18.9
- - vitreous (humor) S05.5
Forestier's disease (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis) M35.3
- ankylosing hyperostosis M48.1
Formation
- - hyalin in cornea H18.4
- - sequestrum in bone (due to infection) M86.6
- - valve
- - - colon, congenital Q43.8
- - - ureter (congenital) Q62.3
Formication R20.2
Fort Bragg fever A27.8
Fossa — see condition
- pyriform — see condition
Fothergill's
- disease (scarlatina anginosa) A38
- syndrome (trigeminal neuralgia) (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0
Foul breath R19.6
Found dead (cause unknown) R98
Foundling Z76.1
Fournier's disease or gangrene N49.8
- female N76.8
Fourth
- - cranial nerve — see condition
- - molar K00.1
Foville's (peduncular) disease or syndrome I67.8† G46.3*
Fox(-Fordyce) disease L75.2
Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (comminuted) (compression) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) T14.2
- acetabulum S32.4
- acromion (process) S42.1
- alveolus S02.8
- ankle (bimalleolar) (trimalleolar) S82.8
- talus S92.1
- arm
  - meaning upper limb — see Fracture, limb, upper
    - upper S42.3
    - specified NEC S42.8
  - axis S12.1
  - back — see Fracture, vertebra
  - Barton's S52.5
  - base of skull S02.1
  - Bennett's S62.2
  - bimalleolar S82.8
  - blow-out S02.3
  - bone T14.2
  - birth injury P13.9
  - following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate M96.6
  - in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.0† M90.7*
  - pathological (cause unknown) (see also Fracture, pathological) M84.4
  - bucket handle (semilunar cartilage)
    — see Tear, meniscus
  - calcaneus S92.0
  - carpal bone(s) NEC S62.1
  - cervical (see also Fracture, vertebra, cervical) S12.9
  - clavicle (acromial end)
    (interligamentous) (shaft) S42.0
  - with other bone(s) or shoulder and upper arm S42.7
  - birth injury P13.4
  - coccyx S32.2
  - collar bone (see also Fracture, clavicle) S42.0
  - Colles' (reversed) S52.5
  - costochondral, costosternal junction S22.3
  - multiple S22.4
  - with flail chest S22.5
  - cranium — see Fracture, skull
  - cricoid cartilage S12.8

Fracture—continued
- cuboid (ankle) S92.2
- cuneiform
- foot S92.2
- wrist S62.1
- delayed union M84.2
- due to birth injury — see Birth injury, fracture
- Dupuytren's S82.6
- elbow S52.0
- ethmoid (bone) (sinus) S02.1
- face bone S02.9
- with skull bone(s) (multiple) S02.7
- specified NEC S02.8
- fatigue M84.3
- vertebra M48.4
- femur, femoral S72.9
- birth injury P13.2
- condyles, epicondyles S72.4
- distal end S72.4
- epiphysis
  - head S72.0
  - lower S72.4
- shaft (upper third) (middle third) (upper third) S72.3
- specified NEC S72.8
- subtrochanteric (region) (section) S72.2
- transcervical S72.0
- transtrochanteric S72.1
- fibula (alone) (styloid) S82.4
- with tibia — see Fracture, tibia
- involving ankle or malleolus S82.6
- finger (except thumb) S62.6
- multiple (of one hand) S62.7
- foot S92.9
- multiple S92.7
- forearm S52.9
- multiple S52.7
- specified NEC S52.8
- fossa (anterior) (middle) (posterior) S02.1
- frontal (bone) (skull) S02.0
- sinus S02.1
- glenoid (cavity) (scapula) S42.1
- greenstick — see Fracture, by site
- hallux S92.4
Fracture------continued
- hand NEC S62.8
- - carpal (capitate) (hamate) (lunate) S62.1
- - navicular (scaphoid) S62.0
- - specified NEC S62.1
- - metacarpal S62.3
- - - first S62.2
- - - multiple S62.4
- - - specified NEC S62.3
- - phalanx S62.6
- - scaphoid (navicular, hand) S62.0
- healed or old with complications
  — see Nature of the complication
- heel bone S92.0
- hip (see also Fracture, femur, neck) S72.0
- humerus S42.3
- - anatomical neck S42.2
- - and clavicle, scapula (multiple) S42.7
- - articular process S42.4
- - distal end S42.4
- - epiphysis
- - - lower S42.4
- - - upper S42.2
- - external condyle S42.4
- - great tuberosity S42.2
- - intercondylar S42.4
- - internal epicondyle S42.4
- - lesser tuberosity S42.2
- - lower end (articular process) or extremity S42.4
- - proximal end S42.2
- - shaft S42.3
- - supracondylar S42.4
- - surgical neck S42.2
- - tuberosity S42.2
- - upper end or extremity S42.2
- hyoid bone S12.8
- ilium S32.3
- impaction, impacted — code as Fracture, by site
- innominate bone S32.3
- ischium S32.8
- jaw (bone) (condyle) (coronoid (process)) (ramus) (symphysis) (lower) S02.6
- - upper S02.4
- knee cap S82.0
- larynx S12.8
- late effects — see Sequelae, fracture
- leg
- - lower S82.9
- - multiple S82.7
Fracture------continued
- leg
  - lower S82.7
  - meaning lower limb — see Fracture, multiple, limb, lower
- limb
  - lower (one) T02.3
  - with
    - other lower limb T02.5
    - thorax, lower back and pelvis T02.7
    - upper limb(s) T02.6
    - upper (one) T02.2
  - with
    - lower limb(s) T02.6
    - other upper limb T02.4
    - thorax, lower back and pelvis T02.7
- metacarpal bones S62.4
- neck S12.7
  - with
    - head T02.0
    - other body regions T02.8
    - pelvis (and lumbar spine) S32.7
    - ribs S22.4
  - with flail chest S22.5
  - skull S02.7
  - with facial bones S02.7
  - specified NEC T02.8
  - spine (see also Fracture, multiple, vertebrae) T02.1
  - thorax S22.8
  - with
    - limb(s) T02.7
    - lower back and pelvis T02.1
    - other body regions NEC T02.8
    - trunk T02.1
  - with
    - limb(s) T02.7
    - other body regions NEC T02.8
    - unspecified sites T02.9
- vertebrae T02.1
  - cervical S12.7
  - lumbar (and pelvis) S32.7
  - thoracic S22.1
  - wrist (and hand) NEC S62.8
- nasal (bone(s)) S02.2
  - navicular (scaphoid, foot) S92.2
  - hand S62.0
  - neck S12.9
  - neoplastic NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† M90.7*
  - neural arch — see Fracture, vertebra
  - nonunion M84.1
  - nose, nasal (bone) (septum) S02.2

Fracture------continued
- occiput S02.1
- odontoid process S12.1
- olecranon (process) (ulna) S52.0
- orbit, orbital (bone) (region) S02.8
- floor (blow-out) S02.3
- roof S02.1
- os
  - calcis S92.0
  - magnum S62.1
  - pubis S32.5
  - palate S02.8
  - parietal bone (skull) S02.0
  - patella S82.0
  - pathological (cause unknown) M84.4
  - with osteoporosis M80.9
  - disuse M80.2
  - drug-induced M80.4
  - idiopathic M80.5
  - postmenopausal M80.0
  - postphorectomy M80.1
  - postsurgical malabsorption M80.3
  - specified NEC M80.8
- due to neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm)
  - pedicle (of vertebral arch) — see Fracture, vertebra
  - pelvis, pelvic (bone) S32.8
  - multiple S32.7
  - phalanx
    - foot S92.5
  - toe (except great) (see also Fracture, toe) S92.5
  - pisiform S62.1
  - pond S02.9
  - prosthetic device, internal
    — see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
    - pubis S32.5
    - radius S52.8
    - and ulna S52.7
    - lower or distal ends S52.6
    - shafts S52.4
    - head S52.1
    - lower or distal end S52.5
    - multiple NEC S52.7
    - neck S52.1
    - shaft S52.3
    - upper or proximal end S52.1
    - ramus
    - inferior or superior, pubis S32.5
    - mandible S02.6

WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

303
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fracture--------continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- rib S22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with flail chest S22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - multiple S22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with flail chest S22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- root, tooth S02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sacrum S32.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scaphoid (hand) S62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - foot S92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scapula (acromial process) (body) (glenoid (cavity)) (neck) S42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with other bone(s) of shoulder and upper arm S42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- semilunar bone, wrist S62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sequelae — see Sequelae, fracture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sesamoid bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - foot S92.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hand S62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - other — code as Fracture, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- shoulder (girdle) S42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - blade S42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC S42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skull S02.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with face bone(s) (multiple) S02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - base S02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - birth injury P13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - frontal bone S02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - parietal bone S02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vault S02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Smith's S52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sphenoid (bone) (sinus) S02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spine — see Fracture, vertebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinous process — see Fracture, vertebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spontaneous (cause unknown) (see also Fracture, pathological) M84.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stave (of thumb) S62.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sternum S22.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with flail chest S22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stress M84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vertebra M48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- supracondylar, elbow S42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- symphysis pubis S32.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- talus (ankle bone) S92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tarsus, tarsal bone(s) S92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temporal bone (styloid) S02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thorax (bony) S22.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC S22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thumb (of one hand) S62.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroid cartilage S12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tibia (shaft) (with fibula) S82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - condyles S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - distal end S82.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fracture--------continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - epiphysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - lower S82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - upper S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - head (involving knee joint) S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - intercondylar eminence S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - involving ankle or malleolus S82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower end (with fibula) S82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - proximal end S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tuberosity S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper end or extremity S82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - toe (except great) S92.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - great S92.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tooth (root) S02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trachea (cartilage) S12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- transverse process — see Fracture, vertebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trapezium or trapezoid bone S62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trimalleolar S82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- triquetrum (cuneiform of carpus) S62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trochanter (greater) (lesser) S72.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trunk (multiple) T02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with limb(s) (multiple) T02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberosity (external) — code as Fracture, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ulna (shaft) S52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - and radius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - lower or distal ends S52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - shafts S52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - coronoid process S52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - head S52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower (distal) end S52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - multiple NEC S52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper or proximal end S52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - unciform S62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vault of skull S02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process) T08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - atlas S12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - axis S12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - birth injury P11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cervical (teardrop) S12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - axis S12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - first (atlas) S12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - multiple S12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - second (axis) S12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - specified NEC S12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - coccyx S32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - dorsal S22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - multiple S22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lumbar S32.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fracture------continued
- - - multiple S32.7
- - - metastatic (M8000/6) C79.5† M49.5*
- - - sacrum S32.1
- - - thoracic S22.0
- - - multiple S22.1
- - - vertex S02.0
- - - sphenoid S02.2
- - - xiphisternum, xiphoid (process) S22.2
- - - zygoma S02.4
Fragile, fragility
- - - autosomal site Q95.5
- - - bone, congenital (with blue sclera) Q78.0
- - - capillary (hereditary) D69.8
- - - hair L67.8
- - - nails L60.3
- - - non-sex chromosome site Q95.5
- - - X chromosome Q99.2
Fragilitas
- - - crinium L67.8
- - - ossium (with blue sclera) (hereditary) Q78.0
- - - unguium L60.3
- - - congenital Q94.6
Frambesia, frambesial (tropica) (see also Yaws) A66.9
- - - initial lesion or ulcer A66.0
- - - primary A66.0
Frambeside
- - - gummatous A66.4
- - - of early yaws A66.2
Frambesioma A66.1
Franceschetti-Klein(-Wildervanck) disease or syndrome Q75.4
Francis' disease (see also Tularemia) A21.9
Franklin disease C88.2
Frank's essential thrombocytopenia D69.3
Fraser's syndrome Q87.0
Freckle(s) L81.2
- - - malignant melanoma in (M8742/3)
  — see Melanoma
- - - melanotic (Hutchinson's) (M8742/2)
  — see Melanoma, in situ
Frederickson's hyperlipoproteinemia, type
- - I and V E78.3
- - IIA E78.0
- - IIb and III E78.2
- - IV E78.1
Freeman-Sheldon syndrome Q87.0
Freezing (see also Effect, adverse, cold) T69.9
Freiberg's disease (infraction of metatarsal head or osteochondrosis) M92.7
Frei's disease A55
Fremitus, friction, cardiac R01.2
Frenum, frenulum
- - - external os Q51.8
- - - tongue (shortening) (congenital) Q38.1
Frequency of micturition (nocturnal) R35
- - - psychogenic F45.3
Frey's syndrome G50.8
Friction
- - - burn — see Burn, by site
- - - fremitus, cardiac R01.2
- - - precordial R01.2
- - - sounds, chest R09.8
Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease A39.1† E35.1*
Friedländer's B (bacillus) NEC (see also condition) A49.8
Friedreich's
- - - ataxia G11.1
- - - combined systemic disease G11.1
- - - facial hemihypertrophy Q67.4
- - - sclerosis (cerebellum) (spinal cord) G11.1
Frigidity F52.0
Fröhlich's syndrome E23.6
Frontal — see also condition
- - - lobe syndrome F07.0
Frostbite T35.7
- - - with
  — - - partial thickness skin loss — see Frostbite, by site, superficial
  — - - tissue necrosis — see Frostbite, by site, with tissue necrosis
  - - - abdominal wall T35.3
  - - - with tissue necrosis T34.3
  - - - superficial T33.3
  - - - ankle (and foot) (alone) T35.5
  - - - with
  - - - - - leg — see Frostbite, limb, lower
  - - - - - - tissue necrosis T34.8
  - - - - - - superficial T33.8
  - - - arm (meaning upper limb) (upper)
    — see Frostbite, limb, upper
  - - - - - - face T35.2
  - - - - - - with tissue necrosis T34.0
Frostbite--continued
- superficial T33.0
- fingers T33.4
- with tissue necrosis T34.5
- superficial T33.5
- foot (and toes) (alone) T35.5
- with
  - leg — see Frostbite, limb, lower
  - superficial T33.8
- tissue necrosis T34.8
- superficial T33.8
- hand (and fingers) (alone) T35.4
- with
  - arm — see Frostbite, limb, upper
  - superficial T33.5
- head T35.2
- with tissue necrosis T34.0
- superficial T33.0
- hip (and thigh) T35.5
- with tissue necrosis T34.6
- superficial T33.6
- knee T35.5
- with tissue necrosis T34.7
- superficial T33.7
- leg
  - lower T35.5
  - with tissue necrosis T34.7
  - superficial T33.7
- meaning lower limb — see Frostbite, limb, lower
  - limb
    - lower T35.5
    - with tissue necrosis T34.7
    - superficial T33.7
  - upper T35.4
  - with tissue necrosis T34.4
  - superficial T33.4
  - multiple body regions T35.6
  - with tissue necrosis T35.1
  - superficial T35.0
- neck T35.2
- with tissue necrosis T34.1
- superficial T33.1
- pelvis T35.3
- with tissue necrosis T34.3
- superficial T33.3
  - superficial T33.9
  - multiple body regions T35.6
  - specified site NEC T33.9
- thigh T35.5
- with tissue necrosis T34.6
- superficial T33.6
- thorax T35.3

Frostbite--continued
- with tissue necrosis T34.2
- superficial T33.2
- toes T35.5
- with tissue necrosis T34.8
- superficial T33.8
- trunk T35.3
- with tissue necrosis T34.9
- superficial T33.9
- wrist (and hand) (alone) T35.4
- with
  - arm — see Frostbite, limb, upper
  - tissue necrosis T34.5
  - superficial T33.5

Frotteurism F65.8
Frozen (see also Effect, adverse, cold) T69.9
- pelvis (female) N94.8
- male K66.8
- shoulder M75.0
Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency E74.1
Fructosuria (essential) E74.1
Fuchs' dystrophy (corneal endothelium) H18.5
- heterochromic cyclitis H20.8
Fucosidosis E77.1
Fugue R68.8
- dissociative F44.1
- hysterical F44.1
- postictal in epilepsy G40.9
- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0
Fulminant, fulminating — see condition
Functional — see also condition
- bleeding (uterus) N93.8
Functioning, intellectual, borderline R41.8
Fundus — see condition
Fungemia NEC B49
Fungus, fungal
- cerebral G93.5
- disease NEC B49
- infection — see Infection, fungus
Funiculitis (acute) (chronic) (endemic) N49.1
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*
Funnel
- breast (acquired) M95.4
- congenital Q67.6
- late effect of rickets E64.3
- chest (acquired) M95.4
- congenital Q67.6
- late effect of rickets E64.3
- pelvis (acquired) M95.5
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - congenital Q74.2
FUO (fever of unknown origin) R50.9
Furfur L21.0
Furrier's lung J67.8
Furrowed K14.5
- nail(s) (transverse) L60.4
- congenital Q84.6
- tongue K14.5
- congenital Q38.3
Furuncle (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
- auricle (ear) H60.0
- ear, external H60.0
- external auditory canal H60.0
- eyelid H00.0
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
- gland H04.0
- passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- nose J34.0
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- vulva N76.4
Furunculosis (see also Abscess, cutaneous) L02.9
Fusion, fused
- astragaloscaphoid Q74.2
- auditory canal Q16.1
- binocular with defective stereopsis H53.3
- cervical spine — see Fusion, spine
- choanal Q30.0
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- mitral Q23.2
- pulmonary Q22.1
- tricuspid Q22.4
- ear ossicles Q16.3
- fingers Q70.0
- hymen Q52.3
- joint (acquired) — see also Ankylosis
- congenital Q74.8
- kidneys (incomplete) Q63.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.5
- larynx and trachea Q34.8
- limb, congenital Q74.8
- lower Q74.2
- upper Q74.0
- lobes, lung Q33.8
- lumbosacral (acquired) M43.2
- arthrodesis status Z98.1
- congenital Q76.4
- postprocedural status Z98.1
- nares, nose, nasal, nostril(s) Q30.0
- organ or site not listed — see Anomaly, by site
- ossicles Q79.9
- auditory Q16.3
- ribs Q76.6
- sacroiliac (joint) (acquired) M43.2
- arthrodesis status Z98.1
- congenital Q74.2
- postprocedural status Z98.1
- spine (acquired) NEC M43.2
- arthrodesis status Z98.1
- congenital Q76.4
- postoperative status Z98.1
- sublingual duct with submaxillary duct Q38.4
- testis Q55.1
- toes Q70.2
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- trachea and esophagus Q39.8
- twins Q89.4
- vagina Q52.4
- vertebra (arch) — see Fusion, spine
- vulva Q52.5
Fusospiroplillosis A69.1
Gain in weight (abnormal) (excessive)  
(see also Weight, gain) R63.5  
- pregnancy O26.0

Gaisböck's disease D75.1

Gait  
- abnormality R26.8  
- ataxic R26.0  
- disturbance R26.8  
- paralytic R26.1  
- spastic R26.1  
- staggering R26.0

Galactocele (breast) N64.8  
- puerperal, postpartum O92.7

Galactophoritis N61  
- gestational, puerperal, postpartum O91.2

Galactorrhea O92.6  
- not associated with childbirth N64.3

Galactosemia E74.2

Galactosuria E74.2

Galacturia R82.0  
- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

Galen's vein — see condition

Gall duct — see condition

Gallbladder — see condition

Gallopin rhythm R00.8

Gallstone (colic) (cystic duct) (gallbladder)  
(impacted) (multiple) K80.2  
- with cholecystitis (chronic) K80.1  
- acute K80.0  
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5  
- causing intestinal obstruction K56.3  
- specified NEC K80.8

Gambling Z72.6  
- pathological (compulsive) F63.0

Gammopathy  
- associated with lymphoplasmacytic dyscrasia D47.2  
- monoclonal (of undetermined significance) D47.2  
- of undetermined significance D89.2  
- polyclonal D89.0

Gamma's disease D73.1

Gandy-Nanta disease D73.1

Gang  
- activity, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2  
- membership with dissocial behavior F91.2

Gangliocytoma (M9490/0) D36.1

Ganglioglioma (M9505/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

Ganglion (compound) (diffuse) (joint)  
(tendon (sheath)) M67.4  
- of yaws (early) (late) A66.6  
- tuberculous A18.0† M68.0*

Ganglioneuroblastoma (M9490/3)  
— see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

Ganglieneuroma (M9490/0) D36.1  
- malignant (M9490/3) — see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

Ganglieneuromatosis (M9491/0) D36.1

Ganglionitis  
- fifth nerve (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0  
- gasserian (postherpetic) (postzoster) B02.3† H58.8*  
- geniculate G51.1  
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3  
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0*  
- - herpes zoster B02.2† G53.0*  
- - postherpetic geniculate B02.2† G53.0*

Gangliosidosis E75.1  
- GM1 E75.1  
- GM2 (adult) (infantile) (juvenile) E75.0  
- GM3 E75.1

Gangosa A66.5† J99.8*

Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist)  
(skin) (ulcer) (see also Necrosis) R02  
- with diabetes (mellitus) — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .5  
- abdomen (wall) R02  
- alveolar K10.3  
- appendix K35.8  
- with  
- - peritoneal abscess K35.3  
- - peritonitis, generalized K35.2
Gangrene, gangrenous—continued
- - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.3
- - - - peritonitis, localized K35.3
- - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.3
- arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) I70.2
- auricle R02
- Bacillus welchii A48.0
- bladder (infectious) N30.8
- bowel, cecum or colon — see Gangrene, intestine
- Clostridium perfringens or welchii A48.0
- connective tissue R02
- cornea H18.8
- corpora cavernosa N48.2
- - noninfective N48.8
- cutaneous, spreading R02
- decubital — see Ulcer, decubitus
- diabetic (any site) — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .5
- dropsical R02
- epidemic T62.2
- epididymis (infectious) (see also Epididymitis) N45.9
- Fournier's N49.8
- - female N76.8
- fusospirochetal A69.0
- gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) K81.0
- gas (bacillus) A48.0
- hernia — see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- intestine, intestinal (hemorrhagic) (massive) K55.0
- - with
- - - - mesenteric embolism K55.0
- - - - obstruction (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- limb (lower) (upper) R02
- lung J85.0
- Meleney's (synergistic) L98.4
- mesentery K55.0
- - with intestinal obstruction (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- mouth A69.0
- ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- pancreas K85.-
- penis N48.2
- - noninfective N48.8
- perineum R02
- pharynx (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9

Gangrene, gangrenous—continued
- - Vincent's A69.1
- presenile I73.1
- pulmonary J85.0
- pulpal (dental) K04.1
- Raynaud's I73.0
- retropharyngeal J39.2
- scrotum N49.2
- - noninfective N50.8
- senile (atherosclerotic) I70.2
- spermatic cord N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- spine R02
- spreading cutaneous R02
- stomatitis A69.0
- - symmetrical I73.0
- testis (infectious) (see also Orchitis) N45.9
- - noninfective N50.8
- - throat (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- - Vincent's A69.1
- thyroid (gland) E07.8
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- umbilicus R02
- uterus (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- vas deferens N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- - vulva N76.8

Gannister disease J62.8
Ganser's syndrome (hysterical) F44.8
Gardner-Diamond syndrome D69.2
Gargoylism E76.0
Garré's disease, osteitis (sclerosing), osteomyelitis M86.8
Garrod's pad, knuckle M72.1
Gartner's duct
- cyst Q50.5
- persistent Q50.6

Gas
- asphyxia, asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC T59.9
- - specified gas — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- gangrene A48.0
- on stomach R14
- pain R14

Gastralgia R10.1
- psychogenic F45.4
Gastrectasis K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Gastric — see condition

Gastrinoma (M8153/1)
- malignant (M8153/3)
- pancreas C25.4
- specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C25.4
- specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

Gastritis (simple) K29.7
- acute (erosive) K29.1
- hemorrhagic K29.0
- alcoholic K29.2
- allergic K29.6
- atrophic (chronic) K29.4
- chronic (antral) (fundal) K29.5
- atrophic K29.4
- superficial K29.3
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- due to nutritional deficiency E63.9† K93.8*
- eosinophilic K52.8
- giant hypertrophic K29.6
- granulomatous K29.6
- nervous F54
- specified NEC K29.6
- superficial chronic K29.3
- tuberculous A18.8† K93.8*
- viral NEC A08.4

Gastrocarcinoma (M8010/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant, stomach

Gastrocolic — see condition

Gastrodisciasis, gastrodiscoidiasis B66.8

Gastroduodenitis K29.9
- virus, viral A08.4
- specified type NEC A08.3

Gastrodynia R10.1

Gastroenteritis (acute) (see also Enteritis) A09.9
- with septicemia NEC A09.0
- allergic K52.2
- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
- dietetic K52.2
- due to
  - Cryptosporidium A07.2

Gastroenteritis—continued
- food poisoning (see also Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9
- radiation K52.0
- eosinophilic K52.8
- epidemic A09.0
- food hypersensitivity K52.2
- infectious (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
- nonbacterial, of infancy A08.5
- noninfectious K52.9
- specified NEC K52.8
- rotaviral A08.0
- salmonella A02.0
- septic A09.0
- toxic K52.1
- viral A08.4
- acute infectious A08.3
- epidemic A08.1
- type Norwalk A08.1
- infantile (acute) A08.3
- Norwalk agent A08.1
- rotaviral A08.0
- severe, of infants A08.3
- specified type NEC A08.3

Gastroenteropathy (see also Gastroenteritis) A09.9
- acute, due to Norwalk agent A08.1
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9

Gastroenteroptosis K63.4

Gastrointestinal — see condition

Gastrojejunal — see condition

Gastrojejunitis, noninfectious (see also Enteritis) K52.9

Gastrojejunocolic — see condition

Gastrooliths K31.8

Gastromalacia K31.8

Gastroptosis K31.8

Gastrophragia K92.2
- psychogenic F45.3

Gastroscisis (congenital) Q79.3

Gastrospasm (neurogenic) (reflex) K31.8
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

Gastrostaxis K92.2

Gastrostenosis K31.8

Gastrostomy
- attention to Z43.1
- status Z93.1
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Gastrosuccorhrea (continuous) (intermittent) K31.8
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3
Gaucher's disease or splenomegaly (adult) (infantile) E75.2
Gee(-Herter)(-Thaysen) disease K90.0
Gélineau's syndrome G47.4
Gemination, tooth, teeth K00.2
Gemistocytoma (M9411/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9
General, generalized — see condition
Genital — see condition
Genito-anorectal syndrome A55
Genitourinary system — see condition
Genu
- extrorsum (acquired) M21.1
- - congenital Q68.2
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- - rachitic (old) E64.3
- recurvatum (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q68.2
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- valgum (acquired) M21.0
- - congenital Q74.1
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- varum (acquired) M21.1
- - congenital Q74.1
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
Geographic tongue K14.1
Geotrichosis B48.3
Gephyrophobia F40.2
Gerhardt's syndrome J38.0
German measles (see also Rubella) B06.9
Germinoblastoma (diffuse) C83.9
- follicular C82.9
Germinoma (M9064/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
Gerontoxon H18.4
Gerstmann's syndrome (developmental) F81.2
Gestation (period) — see also Pregnancy
- ectopic — see Pregnancy, by site
- multiple O30.9
- - specified NEC O30.8
Ghon tubercle, primary infection A16.7
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
Ghost vessels (cornea) H16.4
Ghoul hand A66.3
Giannotti-Crosti disease L44.4
Giant
- cell
- - epulis K06.8
- - peripheral granuloma K06.8
- - esophagus, congenital Q39.5
- - kidney, congenital Q63.3
- urticaria T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
Giardiasis A07.1
Gibert's disease or pityriasis L42
Giddiness R42
- hysterical F44.8
- psychogenic F45.8
Gierke's disease E74.0
Gigantism (pituitary) E22.0
- constitutional E34.4
Gilbert's disease or syndrome E80.4
Gilchrist's disease B40.9
Gilford-Hutchinson disease E34.8
Gilles de la Tourette's disease or syndrome F95.2
Gingivitis K05.1
- acute K05.0
- - necrotizing A69.1
- chronic (desquamative) (hyperplastic) (simple marginal) (ulcerative) K05.1
- - necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1
- - pellagrous E52† K93.8*
- - acute necrotizing A69.1
- - Vincent's A69.1
Gingivoglossitis K14.0
Gingivosis K05.1
Gingivostomatitis K05.1
- herpetic B00.2
- necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1
Gland, glandular — see condition
Glanders A24.0
Glanzmann's disease or thrombasthenia D69.1
Glass-blower's disease (cataract) H26.8
Glaucoma H40.9
- with pseudoexfoliation of lens H40.1
- absolute H44.5
Glaucoma—continued
- acute H40.2
- - narrow angle H40.2
- - secondary NEC H40.5
- angle-closure (acute) (chronic) (intermittent) (primary) (residual state) H40.2
- borderline H40.0
- capsular (with pseudoexfoliation of lens) H40.1
- chronic H40.1
- - angle-closure H40.2
- - noncongestive H40.1
- - open-angle H40.1
- - simple H40.1
- closed angle H40.2
- congenital Q15.0
- corticosteroid-induced H40.6
- hypersecretion H40.8
- in (due to)
- - amyloidosis E85.-† H42.0*
- - aniridia Q13.1† H42.8*
- - concussion of globe H40.3
- - dislocation of lens H40.5
- - disorder of lens NEC H40.5
- - drugs H40.6
- - endocrine disease NEC H40.5
- - eye
- - - inflammation H40.4
- - - trauma H40.3
- - - hypermature cataract H40.5
- - iridocyclitis H40.4
- - Lowe's syndrome E72.0† H42.0*
- - metabolic disease NEC H40.5
- - - due to lens changes H40.5
- - open-angle (primary) (residual stage) H40.1
- - phacolytic H40.5
- pigmentary H40.1
- postinfectious H40.4
- secondary NEC (see also Glaucoma, in) H40.5
- - simple (chronic) H40.1
- - simplex H40.1
- - specified NEC H40.8
- - suspect H40.0
- - syphilitic A52.7† H42.8*
- - traumatic H40.3
- - newborn (birth injury) P15.3
- - tuberculous A18.5† H42.8*

Glaucomatous flecks (subcapsular) H26.2

Gleet (gonococcal) A54.0

Glénard's disease K63.4

Glioblastoma (multiforme) (M9440/3)
- with sarcomatous component (M9442/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- - giant cell (M9441/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9

Glioma (malignant) (M9380/3)
- astrocytic (M9400/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- - mixed (M9382/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- - unspecified site C71.9
- - nose Q30.8
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - subependymal (M9383/1) D43.2
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - unspecified site D43.2
- - unspecified site C71.9

Gliomatosis cerebri (M9381/3) C71.0

Glioneuroma (M9505/3) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
Glariosarcoma (M9442/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9

Gliosis (cerebral) G93.8
- spinal G95.8

Globinuria R82.3

Globus (hystericus) F45.8

Glomangioma (M8712/0) D18.0

Glomangiomyoma (M8713/0) D18.0

Glomangiosarcoma (M8710/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Glomerular
- disease in syphilis A52.7† N08.0*
- nephritis (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-

Glomerulitis (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-

Glomerulonephritis (see also Nephritis) N05.-

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N01-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00–N08.

- with edema (see also Nephrosis) N04.-
- acute N00.-
- chronic N03.-
- crescentic (diffuse) NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .7
- dense deposit — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .6
- diffuse
  - - crescentic — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .7
  - - endocapillary proliferative — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .4
  - - membranous — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .2
  - - mesangial proliferative — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .3
  - - mesangiocapillary — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .5
  - - sclerosing (see also Failure, renal, chronic) N18.9
  - endocapillary proliferative (diffuse) NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .4
  - extracapillary NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .7

Glomerulonephritis—continued
- focal (and segmental) — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .1
- hypocomplementemnic—see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
- IgA — see Nephropathy, IgA
- immune complex (circulating) NEC N05.8
- in (due to)
  - - amyloidosis E85.-† N08.4*
  - - bilharziasis B65.-† N08.0*
  - - cryoglobulinemia D89.1† N08.2*
  - - defibrination syndrome D65† N08.2*
  - - diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3*
  - - disseminated intravascular coagulation D65† N08.2*
  - - Fabry(-Anderson) disease E75.2† N08.4*
  - - Goodpasture’s syndrome M31.0† N08.5*
  - - hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3† N08.2*
  - - Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura D69.0† N08.2*
  - - lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6† N08.4*
  - - microscopic polyangitis M31.7† N08.5*
  - - multiple myeloma C90.0† N08.1*
  - - Plasmodium malariae B52.0† N08.0*
  - - schistosomiasis B65.† N08.0*
  - - sepsis A41.-† N08.0*
  - - streptococcal A40.-† N08.0*
  - - sickle-cell disorders D57.-† N08.2*
  - - strongyloidiasis B78.9† N08.2*
  - - subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0† N08.8*
  - - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† N08.5*
  - - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1† N08.5*
  - - Waldenström macroglobulinemia C88.0† N08.1*
  - - Wegener's granulomatosis M31.3† N08.5*
  - lobular, lobulonodular — see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
  - membranoproliferative (diffuse) (type 1) (type 3) — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .5
  - - dense deposit (type 2) NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .6
  - - membranous (diffuse) NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .2
  - mesangial
Glomerulonephritis-----continued
- - IgA/IgG — see Nephropathy, IgA
- - proliferative (diffuse) NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .3
- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .5
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8
- nodular — see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
- poststreptococcal NEC N05.9
- - acute N00.-
- - chronic N03.-
- - rapidly progressive N01.-
- proliferative NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8
- - diffuse (lupus) M32.1† N08.5*
- rapidly progressive N01.-
- - sclerosing, diffuse (see also Failure, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- - specified pathology NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8
- - subacute —see Nephritis, rapidly progressive

Glomerulopathy (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-

Glomerulosclerosis (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
- intracapillary E14.2† N08.3*

Glossalgia K14.6

Glossitis K14.0
- areata exfoliativa K14.1
- atrophic K14.4
- benign migratory K14.1
- chronic superficial K14.0
- cortical superficial, sclerotic K14.0
- Hunter's D51.0
- interstitial, scleros K14.0
- median rhomboid K14.2
- Moeller's K14.0
- pellagrous E52† K93.8*
- superficial, chronic K14.0

Glossodynia K14.6
- exfoliativa K14.0

Glossopathy K14.9

Glossophytia K14.3

Glossoplegia K14.8

Glossopyrosis K14.6

Glossy skin L90.8

Glottis — see condition

Glottitis (see also Laryngitis) J04.0

Glucagonoma
- - malignant (M8152/3)
- - pancreas C25.4
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C25.4
- pancreas
- - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
- - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7
- - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4
- - specified site NEC
- - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
- - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7
- - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4

Glucoglycinuria E72.5

Glucose-galactose malabsorption E74.3

Glue
- - ear H65.3
- - sniffing (airplane) F18.1
- - dependence F18.2

Glycinemia E72.5

Glycinuria (renal) E72.0

Glycogen
- - infiltration (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0
- - storage disease (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0

Glycogenosis (diffuse) (generalized) (with hepatic cirrhosis) (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0
- - cardiac E74.0† I43.1*

Glycopenia E16.2

Glycosuria R81
- - renal E74.8

Gnathostoma spinigerum (infection) (infestation), gnathostomiasis (wandering swelling) B83.1

Goiter (plunging) (substernal) E04.9
- - hyperthyroidism (recurrent) (see also Goiter, toxic) E05.0
- - - adenomatous E05.2
Goiter

continued
- - - nodular E05.2
- - - thyrotoxicosis (see also Goiter, toxic) E05.0
- - - adenomatous E05.2
- - - nodular E05.2
- adenomatous (see also Goiter, nodular) E04.9
- congenital (nontoxic) E03.0
- - diffuse E03.0
- - parenchymatous E03.0
- - transitory, with normal functioning P72.0
- cystic E04.2
- - due to iodine-deficiency E01.1
- - due to
- - - enzyme defect in synthesis of thyroid hormone E07.1
- - - iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2
- - - dyshormogenetic (familial) E07.1
- - - endemic (iodine-deficiency) E01.2
- - - diffuse E01.0
- - - multinodular E01.1
- - - exophthalmic E05.0
- iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2
- - - diffuse E01.0
- - - multinodular E01.1
- - nodular E01.1
- lymphadenoid E06.3
- multinodular (cystic) (nontoxic) E04.2
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.2
- neonatal NEC P72.0
- nodular (nontoxic) (due to) E04.9
- - with
- - - hyperthyroidism E05.2
- - - thyrotoxicosis E05.2
- - - endemic E01.1
- - iodine-deficiency E01.1
- - sporadic E04.9
- - toxic E05.2
- nontoxic E04.9
- - diffuse (colloid) E04.0
- - multinodular E04.2
- - simple E04.0
- - specified NEC E04.8
- - uninnodular E04.1
- - simple E04.0
- - toxic E05.0
- - adenomatous E05.2
- - multinodular E05.2
- - nodular E05.2
- - tumor, malignant (M8000/3) C73
- - uninnodular E05.1

Goiter

continued
- - - nodular E05.2
- - - thyrotoxicosis (see also Goiter, toxic) E05.0
- - - adenomatous E05.2
- - - nodular E05.2
- adenomatous (see also Goiter, nodular) E04.9
- congenital (nontoxic) E03.0
- - diffuse E03.0
- - parenchymatous E03.0
- - transitory, with normal functioning P72.0
- cystic E04.2
- - due to iodine-deficiency E01.1
- - due to
- - - enzyme defect in synthesis of thyroid hormone E07.1
- - - iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2
- - - dyshormogenetic (familial) E07.1
- - - endemic (iodine-deficiency) E01.2
- - - diffuse E01.0
- - - multinodular E01.1
- - - exophthalmic E05.0
- iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2
- - - diffuse E01.0
- - - multinodular E01.1
- - nodular E01.1
- lymphadenoid E06.3
- multinodular (cystic) (nontoxic) E04.2
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.2
- neonatal NEC P72.0
- nodular (nontoxic) (due to) E04.9
- - with
- - - hyperthyroidism E05.2
- - - thyrotoxicosis E05.2
- - - endemic E01.1
- - iodine-deficiency E01.1
- - sporadic E04.9
- - toxic E05.2
- nontoxic E04.9
- - diffuse (colloid) E04.0
- - multinodular E04.2
- - simple E04.0
- - specified NEC E04.8
- - uninnodular E04.1
- - simple E04.0
- - toxic E05.0
- - adenomatous E05.2
- - multinodular E05.2
- - nodular E05.2
- - tumor, malignant (M8000/3) C73
- - uninnodular E05.1
**Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury**

**Gonococcus, gonococcal**
- iridocyclitis A54.3† H22.0*
- joint A54.4† M01.3*
- lymphatic (gland) (node) A54.8
- meninges, meningitis A54.8† G01*
- pelviperitonitis A54.2† N74.3*
- pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.2
- pharynx A54.5
- pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- rectum A54.6
- skin A54.8† L99.8*
- specified site NEC A54.8
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- - - female D39.1
- - - male D40.1

**Gonocytoma** (M9073/1)
- unspecified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- specified site not listed (see also Gonococcus) A54.8
- spermatic cord (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
- urethra A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- vagina A54.0
- vas deferens (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
- vulva A54.0

**Gonorrhea**
- Bartholin’s gland (acute) (chronic) (purulent) A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- bladder A54.0
- cervix A54.0
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- Cowper’s gland (with abscess) A54.1
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- kidney (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N29.1*
- lower genitourinary tract A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- ovary (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.2
- - female pelvic inflammatory disease A54.2† N74.3*
- penis A54.0
- prostate (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.0*
- seminal vesicle (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*

**Gottron’s papules** L94.4
**Gougerot-Carteaud disease or syndrome** L83
**Goundou** A66.6
**Gout, gouty** M10.9
- drug-induced M10.2
- idiopathic M10.0
- in (due to) renal impairment M10.3
- lead-induced M10.1
- primary M10.0
- saturnine M10.1
- secondary NEC M10.4
- syphilitic A52.7† M14.8*
- tophi NEC M10.0
- - ear M10.0† H62.8*
- - heart M10.0† I43.8*

**Gower’s muscular dystrophy** G71.0
**Gradenigo’s syndrome** H66.0
**Graefe’s disease** H49.4
**Graft-versus-host (GVH) disease** (bone marrow) T86.0
**Grainhandler’s disease or lung** J67.8
**Grand mal**
- epilepsy (idiopathic) G40.6
- - on awakening G40.3
- seizure (with or without petit mal) G40.6
- - on awakening G40.3
- status (epilepticus) G41.0
**Granite worker’s lung** J62.8
**Granular** — see condition
**Granulation tissue** (abnormal) (excessive) L92.9
- postmastoidectomy cavity H95.1
Granulocytopenia (malignant) (primary)
D70

Granuloma L92.9
- abdomen K66.8
- actinic L57.5
- annulare (perforating) L92.0
- apical K04.5
- aural H60.4
- beryllium (skin) L92.3
- bone M86.8
  - eosinophilic C96.6
  - from residual foreign body M86.8
- brain (any site) G06.0
  - in schistosomiasis B65.† G07*
- canaliculus lacrimalis H04.6
- candidal (cutaneous) B37.2
- cerebral (any site) G06.0
- coccidioidal (primary) (progressive) B38.7
  - lung B38.1† J99.8*
  - meninges B38.4† G02.1*
- colon K63.8
- conjunctiva H10.4
- dental K04.5
- ear, middle H71
- eosinophilic C96.6
  - bone C96.6
  - lung C96.6
  - oral mucosa K13.4
- eyelid H01.8
  - facial(e) L92.2
- foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC M60.2
  - in operation wound T81.5
- skin L92.3
- gangraenescens M31.2
- genito-inguinale A58
- giant cell (central) (jaw) (reparative) K10.1
  - gingiva (peripheral) K06.8
  - gland (lymph) I88.8
  - hepatic NEC K75.3
  - in (due to)
    - - berylliosis J63.2† K77.8*
    - - sarcoïdosis D86.8† K77.8*
- Hodgkin C81.9
- ileum K63.8
- infectious NEC B99
- inguinale (Donovan) (venereal) A58
- intestine NEC K63.8
- intracranial (any site) G06.0
- intraspinal (any part) G06.1
- iridocyclitis H20.1
- jaw (bone) (central) K10.1

Granuloma-------continued
- - reparative giant cell K10.1
- - kidney (see also Infection, kidney) N15.8
- - lacrimal sac (nonspecific) H04.6
- - larynx J38.7
- - lethal midline (facial) M31.2
- - liver NEC (see also Granuloma, hepatic) K75.3
- - lung (infectious) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- - coccidioidal B38.1† J99.8*
- - eosinophilic C96.6
- - Majocchi's B35.8
- - malignant (facial(e)) M31.2
- - mandible (central) K10.1
- - midline (lethal) M31.2
- - monilial (cutaneous) B37.2
- - operation wound T81.8
- - foreign body T81.5
- - stitch T81.8
- - talc T81.6
- - oral mucosa K13.4
- - orbit, orbital H05.1
- - paracoccidioidal B41.8
- - periapical K04.5
- - peritoneum K66.8
- - due to ova of helminths NEC (see also Helminthiasis) B83.9† K67.8*
- - postmastoidectomy cavity H95.0
- - prostate N42.8
- - pudendi (ulcerating) A58
- - pulp, internal (tooth) K03.3
- - pyogenic, pyogenicum (of) (skin) L98.0
  - - gingiva K06.8
  - - maxillary alveolar ridge K04.5
  - - oral mucosa K13.4
- - rectum K62.8
- - reticulohistiocytic D76.3
- - rubrum nasi L74.8
- - septic (skin) L98.0
- - silica (skin) L92.3
- - sinus (accessory) (infective) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- - spine
  - - syphilitic (epidural) A52.1† G07*
  - - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- - stitch (postoperative) T81.8
- - suppurative (skin) L98.0
- - swimming pool A31.1
- - talc M60.2
- - in operation wound T81.6
- - telangiectaticum (skin) L98.0
Granuloma—continued
- trichophyticum B35.8
- umbilicus L92.8
- - newborn P38
- urethra N36.8
- - venereum A58
- vocal cord J38.3
Granulomatosis L92.9
- lymphoid C83.8
- lymphomatoid C83.8
- miliary (listerial) A32.8
- necrotizing, respiratory M31.3
- progressive septic D71
- specified NEC L92.8
- Wegener's M31.3
Granulomatous tissue (abnormal)
- excessive L92.9
Granulosis rubra nasi L74.8
Graphite fibrosis (of lung) J63.3
Graphospasm F48.8
- organic G25.8
Grating scapula M89.8
Gravel (urinary) (see also Calculus) N20.9
Graves' disease E05.0
Gravis — see condition
Grawitz tumor (M8312/3) C64
Gray syndrome (newborn) P93
Grayness, hair (premature) L67.1
- congenital Q84.2
Green sickness D50.8
Greenfield's disease
- meaning
- - concentric sclerosis (encephalitis periaxialis concentrica) G37.5
- - metachromatic leukodystrophy E75.2
Greenstick fracture — code as Fracture, by site
Grey syndrome (newborn) P93
Griesinger's disease B76.9
Grinder's lung or pneumoconiosis J62.8
Grinding, teeth F45.8
Grip
- Dabney's B33.0
- devil's B33.0
Grippe, grippal — see also Influenza
- Balkan A78
- - summer, of Italy A93.1
Groin — see condition
Grover's disease or syndrome L11.1
Growing pains, children R29.8
Growth (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new)
(M8000/1) — see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- adenoid (vegetative) J35.8
- benign (M8000/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
- malignant (M8000/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- rapid, childhood Z00.2
- secondary (M8000/6) — see Neoplasm, secondary
Gruby's disease B35.0
Gubler-Millard paralysis or syndrome I67.9† G46.3*
Guerin-Stern syndrome Q74.3
Guillain-Barré disease or syndrome G61.0
Guinea worm (infection) (infestation) B72
Gull's disease E03.4
Gum — see condition
Gumboil K04.7
- with sinus K04.6
Gumma (syphilitic) A52.7
- - artery A52.0† I79.8*
- - cerebral A52.0† I68.8*
- - bone A52.7† M90.2*
- - of yaws (late) A66.6† M90.2*
- - brain A52.1† G07*
- - cauda equina A52.1† G07*
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - ciliary body A52.7† H22.8*
- - congenital A50.5
- - eyelid A52.7† H03.1*
- - heart A52.0† I52.0*
- - intracranial A52.1† G07*
- - iris A52.7† H22.8*
- - kidney A52.7† N29.0*
- - larynx A52.7† J99.8*
- - leptomeninges A52.1† G07*
- - liver A52.7† K77.0*
- - meninges A52.1† G07*
- - myocardium A52.0† I41.0*
- - nasopharynx A52.7† J99.8*
- - neurosyphilitic A52.3
- - nose A52.7† J99.8*
- - orbit A52.7† H06.3*
- - palate (soft) A52.7† K93.8*
- - penis A52.7† N51.8*
- - pericardium A52.0† I32.0*
- - pharynx A52.7† J99.8*
Gumma———continued
- pituitary A52.7† E35.8*
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.4
- skin A52.7† L99.8*
- specified site NEC A52.7
- spinal cord A52.1† G07*
- tongue A52.7† K93.8*
- tonsil A52.7† J99.8*
- trachea A52.7† J99.8*
- tuberculous A18.4
- ulcerative due to yaws A66.4
- ureter A52.7† N29.1*
- yaws A66.4
- - bone A66.6† M90.2*
Gunn's syndrome Q07.8

Gunshot wound — see also Wound, open
- fracture — code as Fracture, by site
- internal organs — see Injury, by site

Gynandromorphism Q56.0
Gynandroblastoma (M8632/1)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site
- - female D39.1
- - male D40.1

Gynecological examination (periodic) (routine) Z01.4
Gynecomastia N62
Gynophobia F40.1
Gyrate scalp Q82.8
H

H (Hartnup's) disease E72.0
Haas' disease or osteochondrosis (juvenile) (head of humerus) M92.0
Habit, habituation
- chorea F95.8
- disturbance, child F98.9
- drug — see Dependence, drug
- laxative F55
Haemophilus (H.) influenzae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.3
Haff disease T61.2
Hagelmann's factor defect, deficiency or disease D68.2
Haglund's disease or osteochondrosis (juvenile) (os tibiale externum) M92.6
Hailey-Hailey disease Q82.8
Hair — see also condition
- plucking F63.3
- - in stereotyped movement disorder F98.4
Hairball in stomach T18.2
Hair-pulling, pathological (compulsive) F63.3
Hairy black tongue K14.3
Half vertebra Q76.4
Halitosis R19.6
Hallerman-Streiff syndrome Q87.0
Hallervorden-Spatz disease G23.0
Hallopeau's acrodermatitis or disease L40.2
Hallucination R44.3
- auditory R44.0
- gustatory R44.2
- olfactory R44.2
- specified NEC R44.2
- tactile R44.2
- visual R44.1
Hallucinosis (chronic) F28
- alcoholic (acute) F10.5
- induced by drug — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .5
- organic F06.0
Hallux
- deformity (acquired) NEC M20.3
- malleus (acquired) M20.3
- rigidus (acquired) M20.2
  - - congenital Q74.2
  - - late effect of rickets E64.3
  - - valgus (acquired) M20.1
  - - congenital Q66.6
  - varus (acquired) M20.3
  - - congenital Q66.3
Halo, visual H53.1
Hamartoma, hamartoblastoma Q85.9
- epithelial (gingival), odontogenic, central or peripheral (M9321/0) D16.5
  - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Hamartosis Q85.9
Hamman-Rich syndrome J84.1
Hammer toe (acquired) NEC M20.4
  - - congenital Q66.8
  - - late effect of rickets E64.3
Hand — see condition
Handicap, handicapped
- educational Z55.9
  - - specified NEC Z55.8
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome C96.5
Hanging (asphyxia) (strangulation) (suffocation) T71
Hangnail (with lymphangitis) L03.0
Hangover (alcohol) F10.0
Hanhart's syndrome Q87.0
Hanot's cirrhosis or disease K74.3
Hanot-Chauvaffard(-Troisier) syndrome E83.1
Hansen's disease (see also Leprosy) A30.9
Hantaan virus disease (Korean hemorrhagic fever) A98.5† N08.0*
Hantavirus disease (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) A98.5 † N08.0*
- with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin Nombre) B33.4† J17.1*
Happy puppet syndrome Q93.5
Harada’s disease or syndrome H30.8
Hardening
- artery — see Arteriosclerosis
- brain G93.8
Harelip (complete) (incomplete) (see also Cleft, lip) Q36.9
Harlequin (fetus) Q80.4
Harley’s disease D59.6
Harmful use (of)
- alcohol F10.1
- anxiolytics F13.1
- cannabinoids F12.1
- cocaine F14.1
- drug — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .1
- hallucinogens F16.1
- hypnotics F13.1
- opioids F11.1
- phencyclidine (PCP) F19.1
- sedatives F13.1
- stimulants NEC F15.1
Harris’ lines M89.1
Hartnup’s disease E72.0
Harvester’s lung J67.0
Harvesting ovum for in vitro fertilization Z31.2
Hashimoto’s disease or thyroiditis E06.3
Hashitoxicosis (transient) E06.3
Hassal-Henle bodies or warts (cornea) H18.4
Haut mal G40.6
Haverhill fever A25.1
Hay fever J30.1
Hayem-Widal syndrome D59.8
Haygarth’s nodes M15.8
Haymaker’s lung J67.0
Hb (abnormal)
- disease — see Disease, hemoglobin
- trait — see Trait
Head — see condition

Headache R51
- allergic NEC G44.8
- cluster (chronic) (episodic) G44.0
- drug-induced NEC G44.4
- emotional F45.4
- histamine G44.0
- lumbar puncture G97.1
- migraine (type) G43.9
- nonorganic origin F45.4
- postspinal puncture G97.1
- post-traumatic, chronic G44.3
- psychogenic F45.4
- specified syndrome NEC G44.8
- spinal and epidural anesthesia-induced (in) T88.5
- - labor and delivery O74.5
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.4
- - pregnancy O29.4
- - spinal fluid loss (from puncture) G97.1
- - tension (chronic) (episodic) G44.2
- - vascular G44.1
Health
- advice Z71.9
- check-up (routine) Z00.0
- - infant or child Z00.1
- - occupational Z10.0
- - education Z71.9
- - instruction Z71.9
- - services provided because (of)
- - - bedfast status Z74.0
- - - boarding school residence Z59.3
- - - holiday relief for person providing home care Z75.5
- - - inadequate
- - - - economic resources NEC Z59.9
- - - - housing Z59.1
- - - - lack of housing Z59.0
- - - - need for
- - - - - assistance with personal care Z74.1
- - - - - continuous supervision Z74.3
- - - - no care available in home Z74.2
- - - - person living alone Z60.2
- - - - poverty NEC Z59.6
- - - - - extreme Z59.5
- - - - - reduced mobility Z74.0
- - - - residence in institution Z59.3
- - - - specified cause NEC Z59.8
Healthy
- infant
- - accompanying sick mother Z76.3
- - receiving care Z76.2
- - person accompanying sick person Z76.3
### Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hearing examination</td>
<td>Z01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart beat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- abnormality</td>
<td>R00.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- awareness</td>
<td>R00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rapid</td>
<td>R00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- slow</td>
<td>R00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartburn</td>
<td>R12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat (effects)</td>
<td>T67.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- apoplexy</td>
<td>T67.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- burn — see Burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- collapse</td>
<td>T67.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cramps</td>
<td>T67.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dermatitis or eczema</td>
<td>L59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- edema</td>
<td>T67.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- erythema — code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- excessive</td>
<td>T67.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified effect NEC</td>
<td>T67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- exhaustion</td>
<td>T67.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anhydrotic</td>
<td>T67.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - salt (and water) depletion</td>
<td>T67.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - water depletion</td>
<td>T67.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - with salt depletion</td>
<td>T67.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fatigue (transient)</td>
<td>T67.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fever</td>
<td>T67.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hyperpyrexia</td>
<td>T67.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prickly</td>
<td>L74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prostration — see Heat, exhaustion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pyrexia</td>
<td>T67.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rash</td>
<td>L74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified effect NEC</td>
<td>T67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stroke</td>
<td>T67.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sunburn (see also Sunburn)</td>
<td>L55.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syncope</td>
<td>T67.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy-for-dates (fetus or infant)</td>
<td>NEC P08.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- exceptionally (4500 g or more)</td>
<td>P08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebeplina, hebephrenic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pityriasis</td>
<td>L26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prurigo</td>
<td>L28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heel — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heerford’s disease</td>
<td>D86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hegglin’s anomaly or syndrome</td>
<td>D72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heilmeyer-Schoner disease</td>
<td>D45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heine-Medin disease</td>
<td>A80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinz body anemia, congenital</td>
<td>D58.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicobacter pylori, as cause of disease classified elsewhere</td>
<td>B98.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heller’s disease or syndrome</td>
<td>F84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellp syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count)</td>
<td>O14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helminthiasis (see also Infestation)</td>
<td>B83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ancylostoma</td>
<td>B76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intestinal</td>
<td>B82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mixed types (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8)</td>
<td>B81.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified type NEC</td>
<td>B81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mixed types (intestinal) (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8)</td>
<td>B81.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Necator (americanus)</td>
<td>B76.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified type NEC</td>
<td>B83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heloma</td>
<td>L84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemangioblastoma (M9161/1) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemangioendothelioma (M9130/1) — see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- benign (M9130/0)</td>
<td>D18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bone (diffuse) (M9130/3) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epithelioid (M9133/1) — see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - malignant (M9133/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- malignant (M9130/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nervous system (M9130/0)</td>
<td>D18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemangiofibroma (M9160/0) — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemangiolipoma (M8861/0) — see Lipoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemangioma (M9120/0)</td>
<td>D18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arteriovenous (M9123/0)</td>
<td>D18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- capillary (M9131/0)</td>
<td>D18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cavernous (M9121/0)</td>
<td>D18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epithelioid (M9125/0)</td>
<td>D18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- histiocytoid (M9126/0)</td>
<td>D18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infantile (M9131/0)</td>
<td>D18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intramuscular (M9132/0)</td>
<td>D18.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hemangioma
---continued
- juvenile (M9131/0) D18.0
- malignant (M9120/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- plexiform (M9131/0) D18.0
- racemose (M9123/0) D18.0
- sclerosing (M8832/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- simplex (M9131/0) D18.0
- venous (M9122/0) D18.0
- verrucous keratotic (M9142/0) D18.0

Hemangiomatosis (systemic) Q82.8
- involving single site (M9120/0) — see Hemangioma

Hemangiopericytoma (M9150/1)
— see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- benign (M9150/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant (M9150/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Hemangiosarcoma (M9120/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Hemarthrosis (nontraumatic) M25.0
- traumatic — see Sprain, by site

Hematemesis K92.0
- with ulcer — code as Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage
- newborn, neonatal P54.0
- due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

Hematomidrosis L74.8

Hematinuria (see also Hemoglobinuria) R82.3
- malarial B50.8

Hematobilia K83.8

Hematome
- female NEC N94.8
- with ectopic pregnancy O00.9
- ovary N83.8
- male N50.1

Hematochyluria, in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

Hematocolpos (with hematometra or hematosalpinx) N89.7

Hematocone H18.0

Hematogenous — see condition

Hematoa (traumatic) (skin surface intact) (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
- with
- injury of internal organs — see Injury, by site
- open wound — see Wound, open
- amputation stump (surgical) T87.6
- aorta, dissecting I71.0
- arterial (complicating trauma) (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
- auricle S00.4
- nontraumatic H61.1
- birth injury NEC P15.8
- brain (traumatic) S06.8
- with cerebral laceration or contusion (diffuse) S06.2
- - - focal S06.3
- - fetus or newborn NEC P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
- - - epidural or extradural I62.1
- - - subarachnoid (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
- - - subdural (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) I62.0
- - - subarachnoid, arachnoid, traumatic S06.6
- - subdural, traumatic S06.5
- - breast (nontraumatic) N64.8
- - broad ligament (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.8
- cerebral — see Hematoma, brain
- cesarean section wound O90.2
- complicating delivery (pelvic) (perineal) (vagina) (vulva) O71.7
- corpus cavernosum (nontraumatic) N48.8
- epididymis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- epidural (traumatic) S06.4
- - spinal — see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- - - episiotomy O90.2
- - - face, birth injury P15.4
- - genital organ NEC (nontraumatic)
- - - female (nonobstetric) N94.8
- - - male N50.1
- - traumatic (external site), superficial S30.2
- - - internal — see Injury, by site
- - - internal organs — see Injury, by site
- - labia (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.8
Hematoma------continued
- liver (subcapsular) (nontraumatic) K76.8
- - birth injury P15.0
- mediastinum S27.8
- mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.8
- muscle — code as Contusion, by site
- obstetrical surgical wound O90.2
- orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) H05.2
- - traumatic S05.1
- pelvis (female) (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N94.8
- - obstetric O71.7
- - traumatic (see also Injury, by site) S37.9
- - - specified organ NEC (see also Injury, by site) S37.8
- penis (nontraumatic) N48.8
- - birth injury P15.5
- perianal (nontraumatic) I84.3
- perineal S30.2
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- - perirenal S37.0
- pinna S00.4
- - nontraumatic H61.1
- placenta O43.8
- postoperative T81.0
- retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) K66.1
- - traumatic S36.8
- scrotum, superficial S30.2
- - birth injury P15.5
- seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - traumatic S37.8
- spermatocord (traumatic) S37.8
- - nontraumatic N50.1
- spinal (cord) (meninges) (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- sternocleidomastoid, birth injury P15.2
- - subarachnoid (traumatic) S06.6
- - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5
- - - birth injury P10.3
- - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
- - subdural (traumatic) S06.5
- - - fetus or newborn (localized) P52.8
- - - birth injury P10.0
- - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) I62.0
- superficial, fetus or newborn P54.5
- testis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - birth injury P15.5
- tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) N50.1

Hematoma------continued
- umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- - uterine ligament (broad) (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.8
- - vagina (nontraumatic) N89.8
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- - vas deferens (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - traumatic S37.8
- - vitreous H43.1
- - vulva (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.8
- - - complicating delivery O71.7
- - - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.5

Hematometra N85.7
- with hematocolpos N89.7

Hematomyelia (central) G95.1
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- - traumatic T14.4

Hematomyelitis G04.9

Hematoperitoneum
- — see Hemoperitoneum

Hematopneumothorax
- — see Hemothorax

Hematoporphyrina — see Porphyria

Hematorachis, hematorrhachis G95.1
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5

Hematosalpinx N83.6
- with
- - hematocolpos N89.7
- - hematometra N85.7
- - - with hematocolpos N89.7
- - infectional (see also Salpingooophoritis) N70.9

Hematospermia N50.1

Hematothorax — see Hemothorax

Hematuria (essential) R31
- benign (familial) (of childhood) (see also Hematuria, idiopathic) N02.-
- endemic (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.0
- - idiopathic N02.-
- - - with glomerular lesion
- - - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
- - - membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
- - - membranous (diffuse) N02.2
- - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
- - - - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
Hematuria ----------- continued
- proliferative NEC N02.8
- specified pathology NEC N02.8
- intermittent (see also Hematuria, idiopathic) N02.-
- malarial B50.8
- paroxysmal (see also Hematuria, idiopathic) N02.-
- nocturnal D59.5
- persistent (see also Hematuria, idiopathic) N02.-
- sulfonamide(s)
- correct substance properly administered R31
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.0
- tropical (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.0
- tuberculous A18.1
Hemeralopia (day blindness) H53.1
- vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*
Hemianalgesia R20.0
Hemianencephaly Q00.0
Hemianesthesia R20.0
Hemianopia, hemianopsia (binasal)
(tempsoral) (heteronymous)
(homonymous) (nasal) (peripheral) H53.4
- syphilitic A52.7† H58.1*
Hemiathetosis R25.8
Hemiatrophy R68.8
- cerebellar G31.9
- face, facial, progressive (Romberg) G51.8
- tongue K14.8
Hemiballism(us) G25.5
Hemicardia Q24.8
Hemicephalus, hemicephaly Q00.0
Hemichorea G25.5
Hemicolitis, left K51.6
Hemicrania
- congenital malformation Q00.0
- meaning migraine G43.9
- paroxysmal, chronic G44.0
Hemidystrophy — see Hemiatriophy
Hemietromelia Q73.8
Hemihypalgesia R20.8
Hemihypesthesia R20.1

Hemimelia Q73.8
- lower limb Q72.8
- upper limb Q71.8
Hemiparalysis (see also Hemiplegia) G81.9
Hemiparesis (see also Hemiplegia) G81.9
Hemiparesthesia R20.2
Hemiparkinsonism G20
Hemiplegia G81.9
- alternans facialis G83.8
- ascending NEC G81.9
- spinal G95.8
- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- spastic G80.2
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- flaccid G81.0
- hysterical F44.4
- newborn NEC P91.8
- birth injury P11.9
- spastic G81.1
- congenital G80.2
- spinal G81.1
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3
Hemisection, spinal cord — see Injury, spinal cord, by region
Hemispasm (facial) R25.2
Hemisporosis B48.8
Hemitremor R25.1
Hemivertebra Q76.4
- failure of segmentation with scoliosis Q76.3
- fusion with scoliosis Q76.3
Hemochromatosis (diabetic) (hereditary)
(liver) (myocardium) (primary idiopathic) (secondary) E83.1
- with refractory anemia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin)
(related to therapy) NEC D46.1
Hemodialysis Z49.1
- preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0
Hemoglobin — see also condition
- abnormal (disease) — see Disease, hemoglobin
- AS genotype D57.3
- fetal, hereditary persistence (HPFH) D56.4
- low NEC D64.9
- S (Hb S), heterozygous D57.3
Hemoglobinemia: D59.9
- due to blood transfusion: T80.8
- paroxysmal: D59.6
- - nocturnal: D59.5

Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) NEC: D58.2
- with thalassemia: D56.9
- sickle-cell: D57.1
- - with thalassemia: D57.2

Hemoglobinuria: R82.3
- with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC: D59.6
- cold: D59.1
- due to exertion or hemolysis NEC: D59.6
- intermittent: D59.6
- malarial: B50.8
- march: D59.6
- nocturnal (paroxysmal): D59.5
- paroxysmal (cold): D59.6
- - nocturnal: D59.5

Hemolympangioma (M9175/0): D18.1

Hemolysis
- - intravascular
  - - with
    - - - - current episode: see Abortion
    - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy: O08.1
    - - - hemorrhage
    - - - - antepartum: see Hemorrhage, antepartum
    - - - - intrapartum: (see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery): O67.0
    - - postpartum: O72.3
    - - neonatal (excessive): P58.8

Hemolytic: see condition

Hemopericardium: I31.2
- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication): I23.0
- newborn: P54.8
- traumatic: S26.0

Hemoperitoneum: K66.1
- infectious: K65.9
- traumatic: S36.8

Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary): D66
- A: D66
- B: D67
- C: D68.1
- calcipriva: (see also Defect, coagulation): D68.4
- classical: D66
- nonfamilial: (see also Defect, coagulation): D68.4

Hemophilia: continued
- vascular: D68.0

Hemophiloma: H44.8

Hemopneumothorax: see also Hemotherax
- traumatic: S27.2

Hemoptysis: R04.2
- - newborn: P26.9
- - tuberculous: see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic: R58
- abdomen: R58
- accidental antepartum: O46.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn: P02.1
- - adenoid: J35.8
- - adrenal (capsule) (gland): E27.4
- - - medulla: E27.8
- - - newborn: P54.4
- - after delivery: see Hemorrhage, postpartum
  - - alveolar
    - - lung, newborn: P26.8
    - - process: K08.8
    - - alveolus: K08.8
    - - amputation stump (surgical): T81.0
    - - secondary, delayed: T87.6
    - - anemia (chronic): D50.0
    - - acute: D62
    - - antepartum: (see also Hemorrhage, pregnancy)
    - - with
      - - - afibrinogenemia: O46.0
      - - - coagulation defect: O46.0
      - - - disseminated intravascular coagulation: O46.0
    - - affecting fetus or newborn: P02.1
    - - anus (sphincter): K62.5
    - - apoplexy (stroke): (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral): I61.9
    - - arachnoid: see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
    - - artery: R58
      - - brain: (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral): I61.9
      - - basilar (ganglion): I61.0
    - - bladder: N32.8
    - - bowel: K92.2
    - - newborn: P54.3
    - - brain (miliary) (nontraumatic): I61.9
    - - due to
      - - - birth injury: P10.1
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
- - - - rupture of aneurysm (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
- - - syphilis A52.0† I68.8*
- - - epidural or extradural (traumatic) S06.4
- - - fetus or newborn P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
- - subarachnoid — see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
- - subdural — see Hemorrhage, subdural
- - traumatic S06.8
- - breast N64.5
- - bronchial tube — see Hemorrhage, lung
- - bronchopulmonary — see Hemorrhage, lung
- - bronchus — see Hemorrhage, lung
- - bulbar I61.5
- - capillary I78.8
- - primary D69.8
- - cecum K92.2
- - cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic) I61.4
- - fetus or newborn P52.6
- - traumatic S06.8
- - cerebral, cerebrum (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
- - fetus or newborn (anoxic) P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - - lobe I61.1
- - cerebromeningeal I61.8
- - cerebrospinal (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
- - cervix (uteri) (stump) NEC N88.8
- - chamber, anterior (eye) H21.0
- - childbirth — see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- - choroid (expulsive) H31.3
- - ciliary body H21.0
- - cochlea H83.8
- - colon K92.2
- - complicating
- - - delivery O67.9
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - associated with coagulation defect (afibrinogenemia) (hyperfibrinolysis) (hypofibrinogenemia) O67.0
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
- - - due to
- - - - low-lying placenta O44.1
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - placenta previa O44.1
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - - premature separation of placenta (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - retained
- - - - - placenta O72.0
- - - - - products of conception O72.2
- - - - - secundines O72.2
- - - - - - partial O72.2
- - - - - - trauma O67.8
- - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - - - - uterine leiomyoma O67.8
- - - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - - - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - - - - - - - - - affect of or associated with
- - - - - - - - - - - afibrinogenemia or other coagulation defect (conditions in category D65–D69)
- - - - - - - - - - - antepartum O46.0
- - - - - - - - - - - intrapartum O67.0
- - - - - - - - - - - device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.8
- - - - - - - - - - - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - breast T85.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - catheter NEC T85.8
### Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic — continued
- - - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - - - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - - bone T84.8
- - - - - cardiac T82.8
- - - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
- - - - - urinary T83.8
- - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - - - - genital NEC T83.8
- - - - - heart NEC T82.8
- - - - - joint prosthesis T84.8
- - - - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
- - - - - orthopedic NEC T84.8
- - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - urinary NEC T83.8
- - - - - vascular NEC T82.8
- - - - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- duodenum, duodenal K92.2
- - ulcer — see Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage
- - dura mater — see Hemorrhage, subdural
- - endotracheal — see Hemorrhage, lung
- - epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury P12.2
- - epidural (traumatic) S06.4
- - esophagus K22.8
- - - varix I85.0
- - excessive, following abortion or ectopic pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - extradural (traumatic) S06.4
- - - birth injury P10.8
- - - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) P52.8
- - - nontraumatic I62.1
- - eye NEC H57.8
- - - fundus H35.6
- - fallopian tube N83.6
- - fetal, fetus P50.9
- - - from
- - - - - cut end of co-twin’s cord P50.5
- - - - - placenta P50.2
- - - - - ruptured cord P50.1

### Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic — continued
- - - - vasa previa P50.0
- - - into
- - - - - co-twin P50.3
- - - - - maternal circulation P50.4
- - - - - - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium O43.0
- - - - - specified NEC P50.8
- - - fetal-maternal P50.4
- - - - - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium O43.0
- - fibrinogenolysis (see also Fibrinolysis) D65
- - fibrinolytic (acquired) (see also Fibrinolysis) D65
- - following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - current episode — see Abortion
- - from
- - - ear (nontraumatic) H92.2
- - - tracheostomy stoma J95.0
- - fundus, eye H35.6
- - funis — see Hemorrhage, umbilicus, cord
- - gastric — see Hemorrhage, stomach
- - gastroenteric K92.2
- - - newborn P54.3
- - - gastrointestinal (tract) K92.2
- - - newborn P54.3
- - - genitourinary (tract) NEC R31
- - gingiva K06.8
- - - globe (eye) H44.8
- - - graafian follicle cyst (ruptured) N83.0
- - - gum K06.8
- - - heart (see also Carditis) I51.8
- - - hypopharyngeal (throat) R58
- - - intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- - - - irregular N92.1
- - - - - internal (organs) NEC R58
- - - - - capsule I61.0
- - - - - ear H83.8
- - - - - newborn P54.8
- - - - - intestine K92.2
- - - - - newborn P54.3
- - - - - intra-abdominal R58
- - - - - intra-alveolar (lung), newborn P26.8
- - - - - intracerebral (nontraumatic) I61.9
- - - - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.4
- - - - - deep I61.0
- - - - - fetus or newborn P52.4
- - - - - - birth injury P10.1
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued

- - - in
- - - - brain stem I61.3
- - - - cerebellum I61.4
- - - - hemisphere I61.2
- - - - cortical I61.1
- - - - subcortical I61.0
- - - - intraventricular I61.5
- - - multiple localized I61.6
- - - specified NEC I61.8
- - - superficial I61.1
- - - traumatic (diffuse) S06.2
- - - focal S06.3
- intracranial (nontraumatic) I62.9
- - birth injury P10.9
- - fetus or newborn P52.9
- - specified NEC P52.8
- - traumatic S06.8
- intramedullary NEC G95.1
- intraocular H44.8
- intrapartum (see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.9
- intrapelvic
- - female N94.8
- - male K66.1
- intraperitoneal K66.1
- intrapontine I61.3
- intrauterine N85.7
- - complicating delivery (see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.9
- - postpartum — see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- intraventricular I61.5
- - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.3
- - - birth injury P10.2
- - - grade
- - - - 1 P52.0
- - - - 2 P52.1
- - - - 3 P52.2
- intravesical N32.8
- iris (postinfectious) (postinflammatory) (toxic) H21.0
- joint (nontraumatic) M25.0
- kidney N28.8
- knee (joint) (nontraumatic) M25.0
- labyrinth H83.8
- lenticular striate artery I61.0
- ligature, vessel T81.0
- liver K76.8
- lung R04.8
- - newborn P26.9

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued

- - - - - massive P26.1
- - - - - specified NEC P26.8
- - - - - tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - - - - massive umbilical, newborn P51.0
- - - - - maternal gestational, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - mediastinum — see Hemorrhage, lung
- - - - - medulla I61.3
- - - - - membrane (brain) I60.8
- - - - - spinal cord — see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- - - - - meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) I60.8
- - - - - spinal cord — see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- - - - - mesentery K66.1
- - - - - metritis (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- - - - - mouth K13.7
- - - - - mucous membrane NEC R58
- - - - - newborn P54.8
- - - - - muscle M62.8
- - - - - nail (subungual) L60.8
- - - - - nasal turbinate R04.0
- - - - - newborn P54.8
- - - - - navel, newborn P51.9
- - - - - newborn P54.9
- - - - - specified NEC P54.8
- - - - - nipple N64.5
- - - - - nose R04.0
- - - - - newborn P54.8
- - - - - omentum K66.1
- - - - - optic nerve (sheath) H47.0
- - - - - orbit, orbital H05.2
- - - - - ovary NEC N83.8
- - - - - oviduct N83.6
- - - - - pancreas K86.8
- - - - - parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) E21.4
- - - - - parturition — see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- - - - - penis N48.8
- - - - - pericardium, pericarditis I31.2
- - - - - peritoneum, peritoneal K66.1
- - - - - peritonsillar tissue J35.8
- - - - - due to infection J36
- - - - - petechial R23.3
- - - - - due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2
- - - - - pituitary (gland) E23.6
- - - - - placenta NEC O46.8
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - - - antepartum O46.8
**Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued**
- - from surgical or instrumental damage O46.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - antepartum O46.8
- - - intrapartum O67.8
- - - previa O44.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - pleura — see Hemorrhage, lung
- polioencephalitis, superior E51.2† G32.8*
- polymyositis — see Polymyositis
- pons, pontine I61.3
- posterior fossa (nontraumatic) I61.8
- - fetus or newborn P52.6
- postmenopausal N95.0
- postnasal R04.0
- postoperative T81.0
- postpartum NEC (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- - retained placenta O72.0
- - third stage O72.0
- pregnancy — see also Hemorrhage, antepartum O46.9
- - due to
- - - abruptio placenta O45.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect (conditions in category D65–D68) O46.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - leiomyoma, uterus O46.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - placenta previa O44.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) — see alsoAbruptio placenta
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - threatened abortion O20.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - early O20.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth Z35.2
- - unavoidable — see Hemorrhage, pregnancy, due to, placenta previa
- preretinal H35.6
- prostate N42.1

**Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued**
- puerperal (see also Hemorrhage, postpartum) O72.1
- - delayed or secondary O72.2
- pulmonary R04.8
- - newborn P26.9
- - - massive P26.1
- - - specified NEC P26.8
- - - tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- purpura (primary) D69.3
- rectum (sphincter) K62.5
- - newborn P54.2
- recurrent traumatic, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
- renal N28.8
- - respiratory passage or tract R04.9
- - specified NEC R04.8
- retina, retinal (vessels) H35.6
- - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0*
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- retroperitoneal R58
- - scalp R58
- scrotum N50.1
- - secondary (nontraumatic) R58
- - following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- skin R23.3
- - fetus or newborn P54.5
- - slipped umbilical ligature P51.8
- spermatic cord N50.1
- spinal (cord) G95.1
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen D73.5
- stomach K92.2
- - - ulcer — see Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage
- subarachnoid (nontraumatic) I60.9
- - fetus or newborn P52.5
- - - birth injury P10.3
- - from
- - - anterior communicating artery I60.2
- - - basilar artery I60.4
- - - carotid siphon and bifurcation I60.0
- - - cavernous sinus I60.8
- - intracranial artery I60.7
- - - - specified NEC I60.6
- - - middle
- - - - cerebral artery I60.1
- - - - meningeal artery I60.8
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
- - - - multiple intracranial arteries I60.6
- - - - posterior communicating artery I60.3
- - - - vertebraI artery I60.5
- - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
- - specified NEC I60.8
- - traumatic S06.6
- subconjunctival H11.3
- - birth injury P15.3
- subcortical (brain) I61.0
- subcutaneous R23.3
- subdiaphragmatic R58
- subdural (acute) (nontraumatic) I62.0
- - birth injury P10.0
- - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) P52.8
- - - - birth injury P10.0
- - - - spinal G95.1
- - - - traumatic S06.5
- subependymal
- - fetus or newborn P52.0
- - with intraventricular extension P52.1
- - and intracerebral extension P52.2
- subhyaloid H35.6
- subperiosteal M89.8
- subretinal H35.6
- subtentorial (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) I62.0
- subungual L60.8
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - newborn P54.4
- tentorium (traumatic) NEC S06.8
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P10.4
- - nontraumatic — see Hemorrhage, subdural
- - testis N50.1
- - third stage (postpartum) O72.0
- - thorax — see Hemorrhage, lung
- - throat R04.1
- - thymus (gland) E32.8
- - thyroid (cyst) (gland) E07.8
- - tongue K14.8
- - tonsil J35.8
- - trachea — see Hemorrhage, lung
- - tracheobronchial R04.8
- - newborn P26.0
- - traumatic — code as Injury, by type and site
- - cerebellar S06.8
- - intracranial S06.8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
- - recurrent or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) T79.2
- - tuberculous NEC — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - tunica vaginalis N50.1
- - ulcer — code as Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage
- - umbilicus, umbilical
- - - cord
- - - - after birth, newborn P51.9
- - - - complicating delivery O69.5
- - - - fetus, from ruptured cord P50.1
- - newborn P51.9
- - - massive P51.0
- - - - slipped ligature P51.8
- - - - stump P51.9
- - unavoidable (antepartum) (due to placenta previa) O44.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - urethra (idiopathic) N36.8
- - uterus, uterine (abnormal) N93.9
- - - climacteric N92.4
- - complicating delivery — see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- - - irregular N92.1
- - postmenopausal N95.0
- - postpartum — see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- - - preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- - - prepubertal N93.8
- - - pubertal N92.2
- - - vagina (abnormal) N93.9
- - - newborn P54.6
- - - vas deferens N50.1

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
- - vasa previa O69.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
- - - ventricular I61.5
- - - vesical N32.8
- - - viscera NEC R58
- - - newborn P54.8
- - - vitreous (humor) (intraocular) H43.1
- - - vulva N90.8

Hemorrhoids I84.9
- - bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated or ulcerated NEC I84.8
- - complicating
- - - pregnancy O22.4
### Hemorrhoids
- puerperium O87.2
- external I84.5
- bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated or ulcerated I84.4
- thrombosed I84.3
- internal I84.2
- bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated or ulcerated I84.1
- thrombosed I84.0
- thrombosed NEC I84.7

### Hematosalpinx
- with
  - hematocolpos N89.7
  - hematometra N85.7
- with hematocolpos N89.7

### Hemosiderosis
- dietary E83.1
- pulmonary, idiopathic E83.1† J99.8*
- transfusion T80.8

### Hemothorax (bacterial) (nontuberculous)
- newborn P54.8
- traumatic S27.1
- with pneumothorax S27.2
- tuberculous NEC A16.5
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6

### Henoch(-Schönlein) disease or syndrome (purpura)
D69.0

### Henpue, henpuye
A66.6

### Hepar lobatum (syphilitic)
A52.7† K77.0*

### Hepatalgia
K76.8

### Hepatitis
K75.9
- acute NEC B17.9
- with hepatic failure (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
- alcoholic K70.1
- infectious B15.9
- with hepatic coma B15.0
- viral (unspecified) B17.9
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) K70.1
- amebic (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) A06.4
- anicteric, acute (viral) — see Hepatitis, viral
- antigen-associated (HAA) (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
- Australia-antigen (positive) (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9

### Hepatitis
- autoimmune K75.4
- bacterial NEC K75.8
- catarrah (acute) B15.9
- with hepatic coma B15.0
- cholangiolitic K75.8
- cholestatic K75.8
- chronic K73.9
- active NEC K73.2
- lobular NEC K73.1
- persistent NEC K73.0
- specified NEC K73.8
- cytomegaloviral B25.1† K77.0*
- due to ethanol (acute) (chronic) K70.1
- epidemic B15.9
- with hepatic coma B15.0
- fetus or newborn (giant cell) (idiopathic) P59.2
- from injection, inoculation or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (other substance) (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
- fulminant NEC (viral) — see Hepatitis, viral
- granulomatous NEC K75.3
- herpesviral B00.8† K77.0*
- homologous serum (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
- in (due to)
  - mumps B26.8† K77.0*
  - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.1† K77.0*
  - congenital (active) P37.1† K77.0*
- infectious, infective
  - acute (subacute) B15.9
  - chronic B18.9
- with hepatic coma B15.0
- inoculation (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
- interstitial (chronic) K74.6
- lupoid NEC K73.2
- malignant NEC (with hepatic failure) K72.9
- neonatal (giant cell) (idiopathic) (toxic) P59.2
- postimmunization (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
- post-transfusion (see also Hepatitis, viral, by type) B19.-
- reactive, nonspecific K75.2
- serum (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† K77.0*
Hepatitis—continued
- - congenital (early) A50.0† K77.0*
- - - late A50.5† K77.0*
- - secondary A51.4† K77.0*
- - toxic (see also Disease, liver, toxic) K71.6
- - tuberculous A18.8† K77.0*
- - viral, virus (acute) B19.9
- - with hepatic coma B19.0
- - acute (unspecified) B17.9
- - chronic B18.9
- - - - - - specified NEC B18.8
- - - - - type
- - - - - - B B18.1
- - - - - - - with delta-agent B18.0
- - - - - - C B18.2
- - - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.4
- - congenital P35.3
- - coxsackie B33.8† K77.0*
- - cytomegalic inclusion B25.1† K77.0*
- - non-A, non-B B17.8
- - specified type NEC (with or without coma) B17.8
- - type
- - - - A B15.9
- - - - - with hepatic coma B15.0
- - - - B B16.9
- - - - - with
- - - - - - delta-agent (coinfection) (with hepatic coma) B16.1
- - - - - - with hepatic coma B16.0
- - - - - - hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2
- - - - C B17.1
- - - - E B17.2
- - - - non-A, non-B B17.8
- - - - unspecified
- - - - with hepatic coma B19.0
- - - - - without hepatic coma B19.9
- - - - unspecified
- - - - with hepatic coma B19.0
- - - - - without hepatic coma B19.9
- - - - acute B17.9
Hepatization, lung (acute) (see also Pneumonia, lobar) J18.1
Hepatoblastoma (M8970/3) C22.2
Hepatocarcinoma (M8170/3) C22.0
Hepatoceliangiocarcinoma (M8180/3) C22.0
Hepatocholangitis K75.8
Hepatolenticular degeneration E83.0

Hepatoma (malignant) (M8170/3) C22.0
- - benign (M8170/0) D13.4
- - embryonal (M8970/3) C22.0
Hepatomegalia glycogenica diffusa E74.0† K77.0*
Hepatomegaly (see also Hypertrophy, liver) R16.0
- - congenital Q44.7
- - with splenomegaly R16.2
- - in infectious mononucleosis (gammaherpesviral) B27.0† K77.0*
Hepatoptosis K76.8
Hepatorenal syndrome, following labor and delivery O90.4
Hepatosis K76.8
Hepatosplenomegaly R16.2
- - hyperlipemic (Bürger-Grütz type) E78.3† K77.8*
Hereditary — see condition
Heredodegeneration, macular H35.5
Heredopathia atactica polynieritiformis G60.1
Heredosyphilis (see also Syphilis, congenital) A50.9
Herlitz' syndrome Q81.1
Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome E70.3
Hermaphrodite, hermaphroditism (true) Q56.0
- - chimera 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0
- - 46,XX with streak gonads Q99.1
- - 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0
- - 46,XY with streak gonads Q99.1
Hernia, hernial (acquired) (recurring) K46.9
- - with
- - - - gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with, gangrene) K46.1
- - - - obstruction (see also Hernia, by site, with, obstruction) K46.0
- - abdomen, abdominal K46.9
- - - - - - specified site NEC K45.8
- - - - with
- - - - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K45.1
- - - - - - obstruction K45.0
- - - - wall — see Hernia, ventral
- - appendix — see Hernia, abdomen
- - bladder (mucosa) (sphincter)
- - - - congenital (female) (male) Q64.7
- - female N81.1
- - male N32.8
Hernia, hernial
- brain, congenital (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
- cartilage, vertebra — see Displacement, intervertebral disk
- cerebral, congenital (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
- endaural Q01.8
- ciliary body (traumatic) S05.2
- colon — see Hernia, abdomen
- Cooper's — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- crural — see Hernia, femoral
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic K44.9
- with
- - gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
- - obstruction K44.0
- - congenital Q79.0
- direct (inguinal) — see Hernia, inguinal
- diverticulum, intestine — see Hernia, abdomen
- double (inguinal) — see Hernia, inguinal, bilateral
- epigastric — see Hernia, ventral
- esophageal hiatus — see Hernia, hiatal
- - congenital Q40.1
- external (inguinal) — see Hernia, inguinal
- fallopian tube N83.4
- fascia M62.8
- femoral K41.9
- with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.4
- - - obstruction K41.3
- - bilateral K41.2
- - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.1
- - - - obstruction K41.0
- - unilateral K41.9
- - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.4
- - - - obstruction K41.3
- foramen magnum G93.5
- - congenital Q01.8
- funicular (umbilical) — see also Hernia, umbilicus
- - spermatic (cord) — see Hernia, inguinal
- gastrointestinal tract — see Hernia, abdomen
- Hesselbach's — see Hernia, femoral, by type
- hiatal (esophageal) (sliding) K44.9
- - with

Hernia, hernial
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
- - - obstruction K44.0
- - congenital Q40.1
- incarcerated — see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene — see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- incisional — see Hernia, ventral
- indirect (inguinal) — see Hernia, inguinal
- inguinal (direct) (external) (funicular) (indirect) (internal) (oblige) (scrotal) (sliding) K40.9
- - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.4
- - - - obstruction K40.3
- - bilateral K40.2
- - - with
- - - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.1
- - - - - obstruction K40.0
- - unilateral K40.9
- - - with
- - - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.4
- - - - - obstruction K40.3
- interstitial — see Hernia, abdomen
- intervertebral cartilage or disk — see Displacement, intervertebral disk
- intestine, intestinal — see Hernia, by site
- intra-abdominal — see Hernia, abdomen
- iris (traumatic) S05.2
- irreducible (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0
- - with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1
- ischiatic — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- ischiorectal — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- lens (traumatic) S05.2
- linea (alba) (semilunaris) — see Hernia, ventral
- Littre's — see Hernia, abdomen
- lumbar — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- lung (subcutaneous) J98.4
- mediastinum J98.5
- mesenteric (internal) — see Hernia, abdomen
- muscle (sheath) M62.8
- nucleus pulposus — see Displacement, intervertebral disk

334
Hernia, hernial------continued
- oblique (inguinal) — see Hernia, inguinal
- obstructive (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0
- - with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1
- obturator — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- omental — see Hernia, abdomen
- ovary N83.4
- oviduct N83.4
- paraesophageal — see also Hernia, diaphragm K44.9
- - congenital Q40.1
- paraumbilical — see Hernia, umbilicus
- perineal — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- Petit's — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- postoperative — see Hernia, ventral
- pregnant uterus O34.5
- prevesical N32.8
- pudendal — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- rectovaginal N81.6
- retroperitoneal — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- Richter's — see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction
- Rieux's, Riex's — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- sciatic — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- scrotum, scrotal — see Hernia, inguinal
- sliding (inguinal) — see also Hernia, inguinal
- - hiatus — see Hernia, hiatal
- - spigelian — see Hernia, ventral
- spinal (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- - with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- strangulated (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0
- - with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1
- supra-umbilical — see Hernia, ventral
- - tendon M67.8
- - Treitz's (fossa) — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- - tunica vaginalis Q55.2
- - umbilicus, umbilical K42.9
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K42.1

Hernia, hernial------continued
- - - - obstruction K42.0
- - - ureter N28.8
- - urethra, congenital Q64.7
- - urinary meatus, congenital Q64.7
- - uterus N81.4
- - - pregnant O34.5
- - vaginal (anterior) (wall) N81.1
- - Velpeau's — see Hernia, femoral
- - - ventral K43.9
- - - with
- - - - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1
- - - - obstruction K43.0
- - - vesical
- - - - congenital (female) (male) Q64.7
- - - female N81.1
- - - male N32.8
- - - vitreous (into wound) S05.2
- - - into anterior chamber H43.0

Herniation — see also Hernia
- - brain (stem) G93.5
- - cerebral G93.5
- - mediastinum J98.5
- - nucleus pulposus — see Displacement, intervertebral disk

Herpangina B08.5
Herpes, herpetic B00.9
- - anogenital A60.9
- - blepharitis (zoster) B02.3† H03.1*
- - - simplex B00.5† H03.1*
- - - circinatus B35.4
- - - - - - vaginosus L12.0
- - conjunctivitis (simplex) B00.5† H13.1*
- - - zoster B02.3† H13.1*
- - - cornea — see Herpes, keratitis
- - - encephalitis B00.4† G05.1*
- - - eye (zoster) B02.3† H58.8*
- - - - - simplex B00.5† H58.8*
- - - - eyelid (zoster) B02.3† H03.1*
- - - - - simplex B00.5† H03.1*
- - - - - facialis B00.1
- - - - - febrilis B00.1
- - - - - geniculate ganglionitis B02.2† G53.0*
- - - - - gelatin, gelatine A60.0
- - - - - - female A60.0† N77.-*
- - - - - - male A60.0† N51.-*
- - - - gestational, gestationis O26.4
- - - - gingivostomatitis B00.2
- - - - iridocyclitis (simplex) B00.5† H22.0*
- - - - - zoster B02.3† H22.0*
- - - - - iris (vesicular erythema multiforme) L51.1
Herpes, herpetic
- iritis (simplex) B00.5† H22.0*
- keratitis (simplex) (dendritic) (disciform) (interstitial) B00.5† H19.1*
- - zoster (interstitial) B02.3† H19.2*
- keratoconjunctivitis (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- labialis B00.1
- lip B00.1
- meningitis (simplex) B00.3† G02.0*
- - zoster B02.1† G02.0*
- ophthalmicus (zoster) NEC B02.3† H58.8*
- - simplex B00.5† H58.8*
- penis A60.0† N51.8*
- perianal skin A60.1
- pharyngitis, pharyngotonsillitis B00.2
- rectum A60.1† K93.8*
- resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- scrotum A60.0† N51.8*
- sepsis B00.7
- simplex B00.9
- - complicated NEC B00.8
- - conjunctivitis B00.5† H13.1*
- - - congenital P35.2
- - - external ear B00.1† H93.8*
- - - eyelid B00.5† H31.1*
- - - hepatitis B00.8† K77.0*
- - keratitis (interstitial) B00.5† H19.1*
- - - specified complication NEC B00.8
- - - visceral B00.8
- - stomatitis B00.2
- - tonsils B35.0
- - visceral B00.8
- - vulva A60.0† N77.1*
- - whitlow B00.8
- - zoster (see also condition) B02.9
- - - auricularis B02.2† H94.0*
- - - complicated NEC B02.8
- - - conjunctivitis B02.3† H13.1
- - - disseminated B02.7
- - - encephalitis B02.0† G05.1*
- - eye(lid) B02.3† H03.1*
- - - geniculate ganglionitis B02.2† G53.0*
- - - keratitis (interstitial) B02.3† H19.2*
- - - meningitis B02.1† G02.0*
- - - neuritis, neuralgia B02.2† G53.0*
- - - ophthalmicus NEC B02.3† H58.8*
- - - oticus B02.2† H94.0*
- - - polyneuropathy B02.2† G63.0*
- - - specified complication NEC B02.8
- - - trigeminal neuralgia B02.2† G53.0*

Herrick’s anemia (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1
Hers’ disease E74.0
Herter-Gee syndrome K90.0
Herxheimer’s reaction T78.2
Hesitancy of micturition R39.1
Hesselbach’s hernia — see Hernia, femoral, specified site NEC
Heterochromia (congenital) Q13.2
- cataract H26.2
- cyclitis (Fuchs) H20.8
- hair L67.1
- iritis H20.8
- retained metallic foreign body (nonmagnetic) H44.7
- - magnetic H44.6
- - uveitis H20.8
Heterophoria H50.5
Heterophyes, heterophyiasis (small intestine) B66.8
Heterotopia, heterotopic — see also Malposition, congenital
- cerebralis Q04.8
Heterotropia H50.4
- - intermittent H50.3
- - vertical H50.2
Heubner-Herter disease K90.0
Hexactylism Q69.9
Hibernoma (M8880/0) — see Lipoma
Hiccups, hiccough R06.6
- - epidemic B33.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
Hidradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2
Hidradenoma (nodular) (M8400/0)
- - see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - clear cell (M8402/0) D23.9
- - papillary (M8405/0) D23.9
Hidrocystoma (M8404/0)
- - see Neoplasm, skin, benign

High
- - altitude effects T70.2
- - - anoxia T70.2
- - - on
- - - - ears T70.0
- - - - sinuses T70.1
- - - - polycythemia D75.1
- - - arch
- - - foot Q66.7
- - - palate, congenital Q38.5
High ------continued
- arterial tension (see also Hypertension) I10
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- blood pressure (see also Hypertension) I10
- - reading (incidental) (isolated)
  (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- expressed emotional level within family Z63.8
- head at term O32.4
- palate, congenital Q38.5
- risk
- - environment (physical) NEC Z58.9
- - - occupational NEC Z57.9
- - - - specified NEC Z57.8
- - - - specified NEC Z58.8
- - - infant NEC Z76.2
- - - sexual behavior Z72.5
- - temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
- - thoracic rib Q76.6
Hildenbrand's disease A75.0
Hilum — see condition
Hip — see condition
Hippel's disease Q85.8
Hippus H57.0
Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1
Hirsutism, hirsuties L68.0
Hirudiniasis
- external B88.3
- internal B83.4
Hiss-Russell dysentery A03.1
Histidinemia, histidinuria E70.8
Histiocytoma (M8832/0) — see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
- fibrous (M8830/0) — see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - atypical (M8830/1) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- - malignant (M8830/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Histiocytosis D76.3
- - acute differentiated progressive C96.0
- - Langerhans’ cell NEC C96.6
- - - multifocal (X)
- - - - multisystemic (disseminated) C96.0
- - - - unisystemic C96.5
- - - unifocal (X) C96.6
Histiocytosis ------continued
- - malignant C96.8
- - mononuclear phagocytes NEC D76.1
- - - Langerhans’ cells C96.6
- sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy D76.3
- - syndrome NEC D76.3
- X D76.0
- - acute (progressive) C96.0
- - chronic C96.6
- - - multifocal C96.5
- - - unifocal C96.6
- - - multisystemic C96.0
Histoplasmosis B39.9
- - with pneumonia NEC B39.2† J17.2*
- - African B39.5
- - American — see Histoplasmosis, capsulati
capsulati NEC B39.4
- - disseminated B39.3
- - - generalized B39.3
- - - - pulmonary B39.2† J99.8*
- - - - - acute B39.0† J99.8*
- - - - - chronic B39.1† J99.8*
- - - Darling's B39.4
- - - - - duboisii B39.5
- - - - - lung NEC B39.2† J99.8*
History (personal) (of)
- - abuse Z91.8
- - alcohol abuse Z86.4
- - allergy to
- - - analgesic agent NEC Z88.6
- - - anesthetic NEC Z88.4
- - - antibiotic agent NEC Z88.1
- - - anti-infective agent NEC Z88.3
- - - drugs, medicaments and biological substances Z88.9
- - - - specified NEC Z88.8
- - - - medicinal agents Z88.9
- - - - - specified NEC Z88.8
- - - - - narcotic agent NEC Z88.5
- - - - - nonmedicinal agents Z91.0
- - - penicillin Z88.0
- - - serum Z88.7
- - - sulfonamides Z88.2
- - - vaccine Z88.7
- - anticoagulant use (current) (long-term) Z92.1
- - arthritis Z87.3
- aspirin use (current) (long-term) Z92.2
- - benign neoplasm Z86.0
### Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

#### History
- chemotherapy for neoplastic disease
  - Z92.6
- chromosomal abnormality
  - Z87.7
- congenital malformation
  - Z87.7
- contraception
  - Z92.0
- disease or disorder (of)
  - Z87.8
- blood and blood-forming organs
  - Z86.2
- circulatory system
  - Z86.7
- digestive system
  - Z87.1
- ear
  - Z86.6
- endocrine
  - Z86.3
- eye
  - Z86.6
- genitourinary system
  - Z87.4
- hematological
  - Z86.2
- immune mechanism
  - Z86.2
- infectious
  - Z86.1
- mental
  - NEC
  - Z86.5
- metabolic
  - Z86.3
- musculoskeletal
  - Z87.3
- nervous system
  - Z86.6
- nutritional
  - Z86.3
- obstetric
  - Z87.5
- parasitic
  - Z86.1
- respiratory system
  - Z87.0
- sense organs
  - Z86.6
- skin
  - Z87.2
- specified site or type
  - NEC
  - Z87.8
- subcutaneous tissue
  - Z87.2
- trophoblastic
  - Z87.5
- urinary system
  - Z87.4
- drug abuse
  - Z86.4
- family
- alcohol abuse
  - NEC
  - Z81.1
- allergy
  - NEC
  - Z84.8
- anemia
  - Z83.2
- arthritis
  - Z82.6
- asthma
  - Z82.5
- blindness
  - Z82.1
- chromosomal anomaly
  - Z82.7
- chronic
- disabling disease
  - NEC
  - Z82.8
- lower respiratory disease
  - Z82.5
- congenital malformations and deformations
  - Z82.7
- consanguinity
  - Z84.3
- deafness
  - Z82.2
- diabetes mellitus
  - Z83.3
- disability
  - NEC
  - Z82.8
- disease or disorder (of)
- allergic
  - NEC
  - Z84.8
- behavioral
  - NEC
  - Z81.8

#### History
- blood and blood-forming organs
  - NEC
  - Z83.2
- cardiovascular
  - NEC
  - Z82.4
- chronic
  - disabling disease
  - NEC
  - Z82.8
- digestive
  - Z83.7
- ear
  - NEC
  - Z83.5
- endocrine
  - Z83.4
- eye
  - NEC
  - Z83.5
- genitourinary
  - NEC
  - Z84.2
- hematological
  - Z83.2
- immune mechanism
  - Z83.2
- infectious
  - NEC
  - Z83.1
- ischemic heart
  - Z82.4
- kidney
  - Z84.1
- mental
  - NEC
  - Z81.8
- metabolic
  - Z83.4
- musculoskeletal
  - Z82.6
- neurological
  - NEC
  - Z82.0
- nutritional
  - NEC
  - Z83.4
- parasitic
  - NEC
  - Z83.1
- psychiatric
  - NEC
  - Z81.8
- respiratory
  - NEC
  - Z83.6
- skin and subcutaneous tissue
  - NEC
  - Z84.0
- specified
  - NEC
  - Z84.8
- drug abuse
  - NEC
  - Z81.3
- epilepsy
  - Z82.0
- hearing loss
  - Z82.2
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
  - infection
  - Z83.0
- Huntington's chorea
  - Z82.0
- leukemia
  - Z80.6
- malignant neoplasm (of)
  - NEC
  - Z80.9
- breast
  - Z80.3
- bronchus
  - Z80.1
- digestive organ
  - Z80.0
- gastrointestinal tract
  - Z80.0
- genital organ
  - Z80.4
- hematopoietic
  - NEC
  - Z80.7
- intrathoracic organ
  - NEC
  - Z80.2
- lung
  - Z80.1
- lymphatic
  - NEC
  - Z80.7
- respiratory organ
  - NEC
  - Z80.2
- specified site
  - NEC
  - Z80.8
- trachea
  - Z80.1
- urinary organ or tract
  - Z80.5
- mental
- disorder
  - NEC
  - Z81.8
- retardation
  - Z81.0
- psychiatric
  - disorder
  - Z81.8
- psychoactive substance abuse
  - NEC
  - Z81.3
History

- respiratory condition, chronic NEC Z82.5
- self-harmful behavior Z81.8
- skin condition Z84.0
- specified condition NEC Z84.8
- stroke (cerebrovascular) Z82.3
- substance abuse NEC Z81.4
- alcohol Z81.1
- drug NEC Z81.3
- psychoactive NEC Z81.3
- tobacco Z81.2
- tobacco abuse Z81.2
- violence, violent behavior Z81.8
- visual loss Z82.1
- hyperthermia, malignant Z88.4
- in situ neoplasm Z86.0
- injury NEC Z91.6
- irradiation Z92.3
- leukemia Z85.6
- malignant neoplasm (of) Z85.9
- breast Z85.3
- bronchus Z85.1
- digestive organ Z85.0
- gastrointestinal tract Z85.0
- genital organ Z85.4
- hematopoietic NEC Z85.7
- intrathoracic organ NEC Z85.2
- lung Z85.1
- lymphatic NEC Z85.7
- respiratory organ NEC Z85.2
- skin Z85.8
- specified site NEC Z85.8
- trachea Z85.1
- urinary organ or tract Z85.5
- maltreatment Z91.8
- medical treatment Z92.9
- specified type NEC Z92.8
- noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen Z91.1
- nutritional deficiency Z86.3
- parasuicide (attempt) Z91.5
- perinatal problems Z87.6
- physical trauma NEC Z91.6
- self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
- poisoning NEC Z91.8
- self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
- poor personal hygiene Z91.2
- psychiatric disorder NEC Z86.5
- psychological trauma NEC Z91.4
- in childhood Z61.7
- radiation therapy Z92.3
- rehabilitation (measures) Z92.5
- respiratory condition Z87.0

His-Werner disease A79.0

HIV --- see also Human, immunodeficiency virus(HIV) disease
- laboratory evidence (nonconclusive) R75
- nonconclusive test in infants R75
- positive, seropositive Z21

Hives (bold) (see also Urticaria) L50.9

Hoarseness R49.0

Hobo Z59.0

Hodgkin
- disease C81.9
- lymphocytic
  - depletion (diffuse fibrosis) (reticular) C81.3
  - predominance (diffuse) (nodular) C81.0
  - lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance C81.0
  - mixed cellularity C81.2
  - nodular sclerosis C81.1
  - nodular sclerosis C81.1
  - cellular phase C81.1
  - syncytial variant C81.1
  - granuloma C81.9
  - lymphoma, malignant (classical) C81.9
  - lymphocyte depleted C81.3
  - depletion (diffuse fibrosis) (reticular) C81.3
  - lymphocyte–rich C81.4
  - mixed cellularity C81.2
  - nodular sclerosis (cellular phase) (Grade I) (Grade II) C81.1
  - type not specified C81.7
  - lymphocyte predominant, nodular C81.0
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Hodgkin------continued
- paragranuloma (nodular) C81.0
- sarcoma C81.3
Hodgson's disease I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
Hoffa-Kastert disease E88.8
Hoffa's disease E88.8
Hoffmann-Bouveret syndrome I47.9
Hoffmann's syndrome E03.9† G73.5*
Hole (round)
- macula H35.3
- retina (without detachment) H33.3
- - with detachment H33.0
Holiday relief care Z75.5
Hollenhorst's plaque H34.2
Hollow foot (congenital) Q66.7
- acquired M21.6
Holoproencephaly Q04.2
Holt-Oram syndrome Q87.2
Homelessness Z59.0
Homesickness F43.2
Homocystinemia, homocystinuria E72.1
Homogentisate l,2-dioxygenase deficiency E70.2
Homologous serum hepatitis (prophylactic) (therapeutic) (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
Honeycomb lung J98.4
- congenital Q33.0
Hooded
- clitoris Q52.6
- penis Q55.6
Hookworm (anemia) (disease) (infection) (infestation) B76.9
- specified NEC B76.8
Hordelium (eyelid) (external) (internal) (recurrent) H00.0
Horn
- cutaneous L85.8
- nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.6
Horner(-Claude Bernard) syndrome G90.2
- traumatic S14.5
Horseshoe kidney (congenital) Q63.1
Horton's headache or neuralgia G44.0
Hospital hopper syndrome F68.1
Hospitalism in children F43.2

Hostility R45.5
- towards child Z62.3
Hourglass (contracture) — see also Contraction, hourglass
- stomach K31.8
- - congenital Q40.2
- - stricture K31.2
Household, housing circumstance affecting care Z59.9
- specified NEC Z59.8
Housemaid's knee M70.4
Hudson(-Stähli) line (cornea) H18.0
Human
- bite (open wound) — see also Wound, open
- - intact skin surface — see Contusion
- - immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (infection) B24
- - asymptomatic status Z21
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7
- - contact Z20.6
- - counseling Z71.7
- - dementia B22.0† F02.4*
- - exposure to Z20.6
- - laboratory evidence R75
- - resulting in
- - - acute HIV infection syndrome B23.0
- - - bacterial infection NEC B20.1
- - - Burkitt lymphoma B21.1
- - - candidiasis B20.4
- - - chronic lymphadenopathy, generalized (persistent) B23.1
- - - cryptosporidiosis B20.8
- - - cytomegaloviral disease B20.2
- - - dementia B22.0† F02.4*
- - - encephalopathy B22.0
- - - failure to thrive B22.2
- - - generalized lymphadenopathy (persistent) B23.1
- - - hematological abnormality NEC B23.2
- - - herpesviral infections B20.3
- - - immunological abnormality NEC B23.2
- - - infection B20.9
- - - - bacterial NEC B20.1
- - - - candidal B20.4
- - - - Cryptosporidium B20.8
- - - - cytomegaloviral B20.2
- - - - fungus NEC B20.5
- - - - herpesvirus B20.3
- - - - multiple B20.7
- - - - mycobacterial B20.0
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Human------continued
- - - - mycotic NEC B20.5
- - - - papovavirus B20.3
- - - - parasitic NEC B20.8
- - - - Pneumocystis carinii (pneumonia) B20.6
- - - - Pneumocystis jirovecii (pneumonia) B20.6
- - - - specified NEC B20.8
- - - - viral NEC B20.0
- - - - infectious disease NEC B20.9
- - - - Kaposi’s sarcoma B21.0
- - - - lymphadenopathy
- - - - generalized (persistent) B23.1
- - - - lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis B22.1
- - - - lymphoma (malignant) B21.2
- - - - Burkitt B21.1
- - - - non-Hodgkin NEC B21.2
- - - - multiple
- - - - diseases classified elsewhere B22.7
- - - - infections B20.7
- - - - malignant neoplasms B21.7
- - - - mycobacterial infection B20.0
- - - - mycosis NEC B20.5
- - - - neoplasm, malignant B21.9
- - - - hematopoietic tissue NEC B21.3
- - - - lymphoid tissue NEC B21.3
- - - - multiple B21.7
- - - - specified NEC B21.8
- - - - non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma NEC B21.2
- - - - papovavirus infection B20.3
- - - - parasitic disease NEC B20.9
- - - - specified NEC B20.8
- - - - Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia B20.6
- - - - Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia B20.6
- - - - pneumonitis, interstitial, lymphoid B22.1
- - - - sarcoma NEC B21.9
- - - - Kaposi’s B21.0
- - - - specified condition NEC B23.8
- - - - toxoplasmosis B20.8
- - - - tuberculosis B20.0
- - - - viral infection NEC B20.3
- - - - wasting syndrome B22.2
- - metapneumovirus B97.8
- - resulting in
- - - bronchiolitis J21.1
- - - bronchitis J20.8

Human------continued
- - - - encephalitis A85.8† G05.1*
- - - - pneumonia J12.3
- - T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) infection B33.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- - carrier Z22.6

Humidifier lung or pneumonitis J67.7

Humiliation (experience) in childhood Z61.3

Humpback (acquired) M40.2
- congenital Q76.4

Hunchback (acquired) M40.2
- congenital Q76.4

Hunger T73.0
- air, psychogenic F45.3

Hunner's ulcer N30.1

Hunter's
- glossitis D51.0
- syndrome E76.1

Huntington's disease or chorea G10
- with dementia G10† F02.2*

Hunt's
- disease or syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) B02.2† G53.0*
- dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.1
- neuralgia B02.2† G53.0*

Hurler(-Scheie) disease or syndrome E76.0

Hurst's disease G36.1

Hurtle cell
- adenocarcinoma (M8290/3) C73
- adenoma (M8290/0) D34
- carcinoma (M8290/3) C73
- tumor (M8290/0) D34

Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9

Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome E34.8

Hutchinson's
- disease meaning
- angiomatous serpiginous L81.7
- pompholyx L30.1
- prurigo estivalis L56.4
- summer eruption or summer prurigo L56.4
- melanotic freckle (M8742/2)
- see Melanoma, in situ

341
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Hutchinson's -------continued
- - malignant melanoma in (M8742/3)
  — see Melanoma
- teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) A50.5
- triad (congenital syphilis) A50.5
Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile H15.8
Hyaline membrane (disease) (lung)
  (pulmonary) (newborn) P22.0
Hyalinosis
- cutis (et mucosae) E78.8
- focal and segmental (glomerular)
  — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .1
Hyalitis, hyalosis, asteroid H43.2
  - syphilitic (late) A52.7† H45.8*
Hydatid
- cyst or tumor — see Echinococcus
- mole — see Hydatidiform mole
- Morgagni's
  - - female Q50.5
  - - male (epididymal) Q55.4
  - - testicular Q55.2
Hydatidiform mole (benign)
  (complicating pregnancy) (delivered)
  (undelivered) (M9100/0) (see also Mole, hydatidiform) Q01.9
- classical (M9100/0) O01.0
- complete (M9100/0) O01.0
- invasive (M9101/0) D39.2
- malignant (M9101/1) D39.2
- partial (M9103/0) O01.1
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1
Hydatidosis — see Echinococcus
Hydradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative)
  L73.2
Hydradenoma (M8400/0) — see Hidradenoma
Hydramnios O40
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.3
Hydrancephaly, hydranencephaly
  Q04.3
- with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
Hydargyrism NEC T56.1
Hydrarthrosis -------continued
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† M14.8*
- - congenital A50.5† M03.1*
Hydremia D64.8
Hydrencephalocele (congenital) (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Hydrencephalomeningocele
  (congenital) (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Hydroa R23.8
- estivale L56.4
- vacciniforme L56.4
Hydroadenitis (axillaris) (suppurative)
  L73.2
Hydrocalycosis (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.3
Hydrocele (spermatic cord) (testis)
  (tunica vaginalis) N43.3
- canal of Nuck N94.8
- congenital P83.5
- encysted N43.0
- female NEC N94.8
- fetus or newborn P83.5
- infected N43.1
- round ligament N94.8
- specified NEC N43.2
- spinalis (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- - with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- vulva N90.8
Hydrocephalus (acquired) (external)
  (internal) (malignant) (recurrent) G91.9
- aqueduct Sylvius stricture (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) Q03.0
- causing disproportion O33.6
- - with obstructed labor O66.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - communicating G91.0
- - congenital (external) (internal) Q03.9
- - with spina bifida — see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- - - cervical Q05.0
- - - dorsal Q05.1
- - - lumbar Q05.2
- - - lumbosacral Q05.2
- - - sacral Q05.3
- - - thoracic Q05.1
- - - thoracolumbar Q05.1
- - - specified NEC Q03.8
- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1

342
Hydrocephalus continued
- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy O35.0
- foramen Magendie block (acquired) G91.1
  - congenital (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) Q03.1
  - in (due to)
  - infectious disease NEC B99† G94.0*
  - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1)
    (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G94.1*
  - parasitic disease B89† G94.0*
  - newborn Q03.9
  - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  - noncommunicating G91.1
  - normal-pressure G91.2
  - obstructive G91.1
  - post-traumatic NEC G91.3
  - specified NEC G91.8
  - syphilitic, congenital A50.4† G94.0*
Hydrocolpos (congenital) N89.8
Hydrocystoma (M8404/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Hydroencephalocele (congenital) (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Hydroencephalomeningocele (congenital) (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Hydrohematopneumothorax — see Hemothorax
Hydromeningitis — see Meningitis
Hydromeningocele (spinal) (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
  - cranial (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Hydrometra N85.8
Hydrodistocolpos N89.8
Hydromicrocephaly Q02
Hydrocephalus (since birth) Q45.8
Hydromelia Q06.4
Hydromyelocele (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
  - with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
Hydronephrosis (atrophic) (early)
  - functionless (intermittent) (primary) (secondary) NEC N13.3
  - with
    - infection N13.6
    - obstruction (by) (of)
Hydrops—continued
- gallbladder K82.1
- joint (see also Hydraulrosis) M25.4
- labyrinth H81.0
- nutritional (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
- pericardium — see Pericarditis
- pleura (see also Hydrothorax) J94.8
- spermatic cord (see also Hydrocele) N43.3

Hydropyonephrosis N13.6
Hydrorachis Q06.4
Hydrothorax (nasal) J34.8
- pregnancy — see Rupture, membranes, premature

Hydrosadenitis (axillaris)
- (suppurative) L73.2

Hydroalpinx (fallopian tube)
- (folicularis) N70.1

Hydrothorax (double) (pleura) J94.8
- chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8
- - filarial (see also Filaria, filarial, filariasis) B74.9† J91*
- traumatic S27.8
- tuberculous — see Tuberculosis

Hydroureter (see also Hydroureteronephrosis) N13.4
- with infection N13.6
- congenital Q62.3

Hydroureteronephrosis (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.3
- with infection N13.6

Hydrourethra N36.8
Hydroxykynureninuria E70.8
Hydroxylisinemia E72.3
Hydroxyprolinemia E72.5
Hygroma (congenital) (cystic)
- praepatellare, prepatellar M70.4

Hymen — see condition

Hymenolepis, hymenolepiasis
- (diminuta) (infection) (infestation)
- (nana) B71.0

Hyperactive, …—continued
- cervix epithelial (basal) (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
- child F90.9
- - attention deficit F90.0
- - detrusor muscle N32.8
- - gastrointestinal K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - nasal mucous membrane J34.3
- - stomach K31.8
- - thyroid (gland) (see also Hyperthyroidism) E05.9

Hyperacusis H93.2
Hyperadrenalinism E27.5
Hyperadrenocorticism E24.9
- congenital E25.0
- iatrogenic
- - correct substance properly administered E24.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- - not associated with Cushing’s syndrome E27.0
- - pituitary-dependent E24.0

Hyperaldosteronism E26.9
- primary (due to (bilateral) adrenal hyperplasia) E26.0
- secondary E26.1
- specified NEC E26.8

Hyperalgesia R20.8
Hyperalimentation R63.2
- carotene, carotin E67.1
- specified NEC E67.8
- vitamin
- - A E67.0
- - D E67.3

Hyperaminoaciduria
- arginine E72.2
- cystine E72.0
- lysine E72.3
- ornithine E72.4

Hyperammonemia (congenital) E72.2

Hyperazotemia — see Uremia

Hyperbetalipoproteinemia (familial) E78.0
- with prebetalipoproteinemia E78.2

Hyperbilirubinemia
- constitutional E80.6
- familial conjugated E80.6
- neonatal (transient) (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) P59.9
- - of prematurity P59.0
Hypercalcemia, hypocalciuric, familial E83.5
Hypercalciuria, idiopathic E83.5
Hypercapnia R06.8
Hypercarotenemia, hypercarotinemia (dietary) E67.1
Hypercementosis K03.4
Hypercholesterolemia E87.8
Hyperchlorhydria K31.8 - neurotic F45.3 - psychogenic F45.3
Hypercholesterinemia — see Hypercholesterolemia
Hypercholesterolemia (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (pure) E78.0 - with hyperglyceridemia, endogenous E78.2 - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
Hyperchylia gastrica, psychogenic F45.3
Hyperchylomicronemia (familial) (primary) E78.3 - with hyperbetalipoproteinemia E78.3
Hypercorticalism, pituitary-dependent E24.0
Hypercorticosteronism - correct substance properly administered E24.2 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
Hypercortisonism - correct substance properly administered E24.2 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
Hyperelectrolytemia E87.8
Hyperemia (acute) (passive) R68.8 - anal mucosa K62.8 - bladder N28.8 - cerebral I67.8 - conjunctiva H11.4 - ear, internal, acute H83.0 - enteric K59.8 - eye H11.4 - eyelid (active) (passive) H02.8 - intestine K59.8 - iris H21.1 - kidney N28.8 - labyrinth H83.0 - liver (active) K76.8 - lung (passive) (see also Edema, lung) J81 - pulmonary (passive) (see also Edema, lung) J81 - renal N28.8 - retina H35.8 - stomach K31.8
Hyperesthesia (body surface) R20.3 - larynx (reflex) J38.7 - - hysterical F44.8 - pharynx (reflex) J39.2 - - hysterical F44.8
Hyperestrogenism (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.0
Hyperfibrinolysis — see Fibrinolysis
Hyperfructosemia E74.1
Hyperfunction - adrenal cortex, not associated with Cushing's syndrome E27.0 - - medulla E27.5 - - - adrenomedullary E27.5 - - virilism E25.9 - - - congenital E25.0 - ovarian E28.8 - pancreas K86.8 - parathyroid (gland) E21.3 - pituitary (gland) (anterior) E22.9 - - specified NEC E22.8 - polyglandular E31.1 - testicular E29.0
Hypergammaglobulinemia D89.2 - polyclonal D89.0 - Waldenström's D89.0
Hypergastrinemia E16.4
Hyperglobulinemia R77.1
Hyperglycemia, hyperglycemic R73.9
- coma — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
- postpancreatectomy E89.1
Hyperglyceridemia (endogenous)
(essential) (familial) (hereditary)
(pure) E78.1
- mixed E78.3
Hyperglycinemia (non-ketotic) E72.5
Hypergonadism
- ovarian E28.8
- testicular (infantile) (primary) E29.0
Hyperheparinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3
Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis R61.9
- generalized R61.1
- localized R61.0
- psychogenic F45.8
Hyperhistidinemia E70.8
Hyperhomocysteinemia E72.1
Hyperhydroxyprolinemia E72.5
Hyperinsulinism (functional) E16.1
- with coma (hypoglycemic) E15
- ectopic E16.1
- therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) T38.3
Hyperkalemia E87.5
Hyperkeratosis (see also Keratosis) L85.9
- cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
- due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) A66.3
- follicularis Q82.8
- penetrans (in cutem) L87.0
- palmoplantaris climacterica L85.1
- pinta A67.1
- senile (with pruritus) L57.0
- universalis congenita Q80.8
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.4
Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic (disease)
(reaction) (syndrome) (adolescence)
(childhood) F90.9
- with
  - conduct disorder F90.1
  - disturbance of activity and attention F90.0
  - mental retardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
  - specified manifestation NEC F90.8
  - heart I51.8
Hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.1
Hyperlipemia, hyperlipidemia E78.5
- combined familial E78.4
- group
  - A E78.0
  - B E78.1
  - C E78.2
  - D E78.3
- mixed E78.2
- specified NEC E78.4
Hyperlipidosis E75.6
- hereditary NEC E75.5
Hyperlipoproteinemia E78.5
- Fredrickson's type
  - I E78.3
  - IIa E78.0
  - IIb E78.2
  - III E78.2
  - IV E78.1
  - V E78.3
  - low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) E78.0
  - very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) E78.1
Hyperlysinemia E72.3
Hypermagnesemia E83.4
- neonatal P71.8
Hypermenorrhea N92.0
Hypermethioninemia E72.1
Hypermetropia (congenital) H52.0
Hypermobility, hypermotility
- coccyx M53.2
- meniscus (knee) M23.3
- scapula M25.3
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - syndrome M35.7
Hyernasality R49.2
Hypermatermia E87.0
Hypernephroma (M8312/3) C64
Hyperopia H52.0
Hyperorexia nervosa F50.2
Hyperornithinemia E72.4
Hyperosmia R43.1
Hyperosmolality E87.0
Hyperostosis M85.8
- ankylosing (spine) M48.1
- cortical (skull) M85.2
- - infantile M89.8
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Hyperostosis—continued
- frontal, internal of skull M85.2
- interna frontalis M85.2
- monomelic M85.8
- skeletal, diffuse idiopathic M48.1
- skull M85.2
  - congenital Q75.8
- vertebral, ankylosing M48.1

Hyperovarism E28.8

Hyperoxaluria (primary) E74.8

Hyperoxia T59.8

Hyperparathyroidism E21.3
- primary E21.0
- secondary NEC E21.1
  - renal N25.8
- specified NEC E21.2
- tertiary E21.2

Hyperpathia R20.8

Hyperperistalsis R19.2
- psychogenic F45.3

Hyperpermeability, capillary I78.8

Hyperphagia R63.2

Hyperphenylalaninemia NEC E70.1

Hyperphoria (alternating) H50.5

Hyperphosphatemia E83.3

Hyperpiesis, hyperpiesia—see Hypertension

Hyperpigmentation NEC (see also Pigmentation) L81.8
- melanin NEC L81.4
- postinflammatory L81.0

Hyperpinealism E34.8

Hyperpituitarism E22.9

Hyperplasia, hyperplastic—continued
- breast (see also Hypertrophy, breast) N62
  - C-cell, thyroid E07.0
  - cementation (tooth) (teeth) K03.4
  - cervical gland R59.0
  - cervix (uteri) (basal cell) (endometrium) (polypoid) (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N85.0
  - - congenital Q51.8
  - clitoris, congenital Q52.6
  - denture K06.2
  - endocervicitis N72
  - endometrium, endometrial (cystic) (glandular) (glandular-cystic) (polypoid) N85.0
  - - cervix—see Dysplasia, cervix
  - epithelial L85.9
  - - focal, oral, including tongue K13.2
  - - nipple N62
  - - skin L85.9
  - - tongue K13.2
  - - vaginal wall N89.3
  - - erythroid D75.8
  - - genital
  - - female NEC N94.8
  - - male N50.8
  - - gingiva K06.1
  - - glandularis cystica uteri (interstitialis) N85.0
  - - gum K06.1
  - - hymen, congenital Q52.4
  - - irritative, edentulous (alveolar) K06.2
  - - kidney (congenital) Q63.3
  - - labia N90.6
  - - epithelial N90.3
  - - liver (congenital) Q44.7
  - - nodular, focal K76.8
  - - lymph gland or node R59.9
  - - mandible, mandibular K07.0
  - - unilateral condylar K10.8
  - - maxilla, maxillary K07.0
  - - myometrium, myometrial N85.2
  - - nose
  - - lymphoid J34.8
  - - polypoid J33.9
  - - oral mucosa (irritative) K13.6
  - - organ or site, congenital NEC—see Anomaly, by site
  - - ovary N83.8
  - - palate, papillary (irritative) K13.6
  - - pancreatic islet cells E16.9
  - - alpha E16.8
Hyperplasia, hyperplastic—continued
- - - with excess
- - - - gastrin E16.4
- - - - glucagon E16.3
- - beta E16.1
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- pharynx (lymphoid) J39.2
- prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) N40
- renal artery I77.8
- reticulo-endothelial (cell) D75.8
- salivary gland (any) K11.1
- Schimmelbusch's N60.1
- suprarenal capsule (gland) E27.8
- thymus (gland) (persistent) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) E04.9
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- unilateral condylar K10.8
- uterus, uterine N85.2
- - endometrium (glandular) N85.0
- - - adenomatous N85.1
- - - atypical (adenomatous) N85.1
- vulva N90.6
- - epithelial N90.3
Hyperpnea (see also Hyperventilation) R06.4
Hyperpotassemia E87.5
Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia (familial) E78.1
Hyperprolactinemia E22.1
Hyperprolinemia (type I) (type II) E72.5
Hyperproteinemia E88.0
Hyperprothrombinemia, causing coagulation factor deficiency D68.4
Hyperpyrexia R50.9
- heat (effects) T67.0
- malignant, due to anesthetic T88.3
- rheumatic — see Fever, rheumatic
- unknown origin R50.9
Hyper-reflexia R29.2
Hypersalivation K11.7
Hypersecretion—continued
- - ovarian (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.1
- - calcitonin E07.0
- - catecholamine E27.5
- - corticoadrenal E24.9
- - cortisol E24.9
- - epinephrine E27.5
- - estrogen E28.0
- - gastric K31.8
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - - gastrin E16.4
- - - glucagon E16.3
- - - hormone(s)
- - - ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) E27.0
- - - pituitary E24.0
- - - antiuretic E22.2
- - - growth E22.0
- - - intestinal NEC E34.1
- - - ovarian androgen E28.1
- - - pituitary E22.9
- - - testicular E29.0
- - - thyroid stimulating E05.8
- - - insulin — see Hyperinsulinism
- - - lacrimal glands H04.2
- - - medulloadrenal E27.5
- - - milk O92.6
- - - ovarian androgens E28.1
- - - salivary gland (any) K11.7
- - - thyrocalcitonin E07.0
- - - upper respiratory J39.8
Hypersegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary D72.0
Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity — see also Allergy
- carotid sinus G90.0
- drug (see also Allergy, drug) T88.7
- gastrointestinal K52.2
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - labyrinth H83.2
- - pain R20.8
- - pneumonitis (see also Pneumonitis, allergic) J67.9
- - reaction T78.4
- - upper respiratory tract NEC J39.3
Hyersonmia (organic) G47.1
- nonorganic origin F51.1
- primary F51.1
Hypersplenia, hypersplenism D73.1
Hyperstimulation, ovaries (associated with induced ovulation) N98.1
Hypersusceptibility — see Allergy
Hypertelorism (ocular) (orbital) Q75.2
Hypertension, hypertensive
(accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary) (systemic) I10
- with
  - - heart involvement (conditions in I51.4–I51.9 due to hypertension) (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
  - - kidney involvement (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
  - - renal sclerosis (conditions in N26.-) (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
  - - - with
  - - - - failure (conditions in N18.-, N19.-) I12.0
  - - - - heart involvement (conditions in I51.4–I51.9) — see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- benign, intracranial G93.2
- cardiorenal (disease) I13.9
  - - with
  - - - with heart failure I13.1
  - - - - and heart failure (congestive) I13.2
  - cardiovascular
  - - disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
  - - - with heart failure (congestive) (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.0
  - - - - renal failure I13.2
  - - renal (disease) (sclerosis) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
  - - - with renal failure I13.1
  - - - with heart failure I13.2
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O16
  - - with
  - - - albuminuria (and edema) (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
  - - - - severe O14.1
  - - - - - edema (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
  - - - - - - severe O14.1
  - - - - - - heart disease O10.1
  - - - - - - and renal disease, pre-existing O10.3
  - - renal disease, pre-existing O10.2
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
  - - essential (benign), pre-existing O10.0
  - - with superimposed proteinuria O11
  - - - with malignant, pre-existing O10.0

Hypertension, hypertensive — continued
- - - malignant, pre-existing O10.0
- - - - with superimposed proteinuria O11
- - - - pre-existing O10.9
- - - - with superimposed proteinuria O11
- - - - malignant O10.0
- - - pregnancy-induced (see also Hypertension, gestational) O13
- - secondary to renal disease, pre-existing O10.4
- - transient — see Hypertension, gestational
- due to
  - - endocrine disorders I15.2
  - - pheochromocytoma I15.2
  - - renal disorders NEC I15.1
- - - arterial I15.0
- - renovascular disorders I15.0
- - - - specified disease NEC I15.8
- - - encephalopathy I67.4
- - gestational (pregnancy-induced) (without significant proteinuria) O13
- - - with significant proteinuria or albuminuria (and edema) (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
- - Goldblatt's I70.1
- - - heart (disease) (conditions in I51.4–I51.9 due to hypertension) I11.9
- - - with
  - - - - heart failure (congestive) (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.0
  - - - - hypertensive kidney disease (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
  - - - - renal sclerosis (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
  - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O16
  - - - with
  - - - - albuminuria (and edema) (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
  - - - - - severe O14.1
  - - - - - - edema (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
  - - - - - - - severe O14.1
  - - - - - - - - heart disease O10.1
  - - - - - - - - and renal disease, pre-existing O10.3
  - - - - - - - - renal disease, pre-existing O10.2
  - - - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
  - - - - - - - - essential (benign), pre-existing O10.0
  - - - - - - - - with superimposed proteinuria O11
  - - - - - - - - malignant, pre-existing O10.0
- - lesser circulation I27.0
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Hypertension, hypertensive—continued
- maternal (of pregnancy) NEC (see also Hypertension, complicating pregnancy) O16
- newborn P29.2
- - pulmonary (persistent) P29.3
- ocular H40.0
- portal (due to chronic liver disease) (idiopathic) K76.6
- - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.-† K77.0*
- psychogenic F45.3
- pulmonary (artery) (secondary) NEC I27.2
- - of newborn (persistent) P29.3
- - primary (idiopathic) I27.0
- renal (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
- - renovascular I15.0
- secondary NEC I15.9
- - due to
- - - endocrine disorders I15.2
- - - pheochromocytoma I15.2
- - - renal disorders NEC I15.1
- - - - arterial I15.0
- - - - renovascular disorders I15.0
- - - specified NEC I15.8

Hyperthecosis ovary E28.8

Hyperthermia (of unknown origin) (see also Hyperpyrexia) R50.9
- malignant, due to anesthesia T88.3
- newborn, environmental P81.0

Hyperthyroid (recurrent)
— see Hyperthyroidism

Hyperthyroidism (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent) E05.9
- with
- - goiter (diffuse) E05.0
- - - adenomatous E05.2
- - - multinodular E05.2
- - - nodular E05.2
- - - unilobular E05.1
- - thyroid nodule (single) E05.1
- - neonatal, transitory P72.1

Hypertony, hypertonia, hypertonicity
- bladder N31.8
- congenital P94.1
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic
- adenofibromatous, prostate N40
- adenoids (infective) J35.2
- - with tonsils J35.3
- adrenal cortex E27.8
- alveolar process or ridge K08.8
- anal papillae K62.8
- - - arteriovenous K77.9
- - congenital NEC Q27.8
- - arthritis (see also Arthritis) M19.9
- - auricular — see Hyper trophy, cardiac
- - Bartholin’s gland N75.8
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- - bladder (sphincter) (trigone) N32.8
- - brain M89.3
- - breast G93.8
- - - cystic N60.1
- - - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - - fetus or newborn P83.4
- - - pubertal, massive N62
- - - - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- - - - senile (parenchymatous) N62
- - - cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) I51.7
- - - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - - - active I01.8
- - - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.8
- - - - - - - congenital NEC Q24.8
- - - - - - - fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - - - - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
- - - - - - - rheumatic (with chorea) I09.8
- - - - - - - - active or acute I01.8
- - - - - - - - with chorea I02.0
- - - - - - - valve (see also Endocarditis) I38
- - - cartilage M94.8
- - - cecum (see also Megacolon) K59.3
- - - cervix (uteri) N88.8
- - - - congenital Q51.8
- - - - elongation N88.4
- - - - clitoris (cirrhotic) N90.8
- - - - - congenital Q52.6
Hypertrophy, hypertrophic------continued
- colon (see also Megacolon) K59.3
- congenital Q43.2
- conjunctiva, lymphoid H11.8
- corpora cavernosa N48.8
- cystic duct K82.8
- duodenum K31.8
- endometrium (glandular) N85.0
- atypical (adenomatous) N85.1
- cervix N88.8
- epididymis N50.8
- esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q79.1
- with hernia — see Hernia, hiatal
- eyelid H02.8
- fat pad M79.4
- knee (infrapatellar) (popliteal) (prepatellar) (retropatellar) M79.4
- foot (congenital) Q74.2
- frenulum, frenum (tongue) K14.8
- lip K13.0
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric mucosa K29.6
- gland, glandular R59.9
- generalized R59.1
- localized R59.0
- gum (mucous membrane) K06.1
- heart (idiopathic) — see also Hypertrophy, cardiac I51.7
- idiopathic I42.2
- myometrium N85.2
- nail L60.2
- congenital Q84.5
- nasal J34.8
- alae J34.8
- bone J34.8
- cartilage J34.8
- mucous membrane (septum) J34.8
- sinus J34.8
- turbinate J34.3
- nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- nipple N62
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see Anomaly, by site
- ovary N83.8
- palate (hard) K10.8
- soft K13.7
- pancreas, congenital Q45.3
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- parotid gland K11.1
- penis N48.8
- pharyngeal tonsil J35.2
- pharynx J39.2
- lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- pituitary (anterior) (fossa) (gland) E23.6
- prepuce (congenital) N47
- female N90.8
- prostate (adenofibromatous) (asymptomatic) (benign) (early) (recurrent) N40
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic-----continued

- congenital Q55.4
- pseudomuscular G71.0
- pylorus (adult) (muscle) (sphincter) K31.1
- rectal, rectum (sphincter) K62.8
- rhinitis (turbinate) J31.0
- salivary gland (any) K11.1
- congenital Q38.4
- scaphoid (tarsal) M89.3
- scar L91.0
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sigmoid (see also Megacolon) K59.3
- spondylitis M47.9
- stomach K31.8
- sublingual gland K11.1
- submandibular gland K11.1
- suprarenal cortex (gland) E27.8
- synovial NEC M67.2
- tendon M67.8
- testis N50.8
- - congenital Q55.2
- thymic, thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) E04.9
- toe (congenital) Q74.2
- - acquired M20.5
- tongue K14.8
- - congenital Q38.2
- - papillae (foliate) K14.3
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- ureter N28.8
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.2
- - neck (with elongation) N88.4
- - puerperal O90.8
- uvula K13.7
- vagina N89.8
- vas deferens N50.8
- vein I87.8
- ventricle, ventricular (heart) — see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - congenital Q24.8
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- verumontanum N36.8
- vocal cord J38.3

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic-----continued

- vulva N90.6
- - stasis (nonfilarial) N90.6

Hypertropia H50.2

Hypertyrosinemia E70.2

Hyperuricemia (asymptomatic) E79.0

Hypervitaminosis (dietary) NEC E67.8
- A E67.0
- - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
- B6 E67.2
- D E67.3
- - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
- from excessive administration or use of vitamin preparations (chronic) E67.8
- - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
- K E67.8
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T45.7

Hypervolemia E87.7

Hypesthesia R20.1
- cornea H18.8

Hyphema H21.0
- traumatic S05.1

Hypnotherapy NEC Z50.4

Hypoacidity, gastric K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Hypoadrenalism, hypoadrenia E27.4
- primary E27.1
- - reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
- tuberculosis A18.7† E35.1*

Hypoadrenocorticism E27.4
- pituitary E23.0
- primary E27.1

Hypoalbuminemia E88.0

Hypoaldosteronism E27.4

Hypoalphalipoproteinemia E78.6

Hypobarism T70.2

Hypobaropathy T70.2

Hypobetalipoproteinemia (familial) E78.6

Hypocalcemia E83.5
- dietary E58
- neonatal P71.1
- - due to cow's milk P71.0
- phosphate-loading (newborn) P71.1
Hypochloremia E87.8
Hypochlorhydria K31.8
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3
Hypochondria, hypochondriac, hypochondriasis (reaction) F45.2
Hypochondrogenesis Q77.0
Hypochondroplasia Q77.4
Hypochromasia, blood cells D50.8
Hypodontia (see also Anodontia) K00.0
Hypoeosinophilia D72.8
Hypofibrinogenemia D68.8
- acquired D65
- congenital (hereditary) D68.2
Hypofunction
- adrenocortical E27.4
- drug-induced E27.3
- postprocedural E89.6
- primary E27.1
- adrenomedullary, postprocedural E89.6
- cerebral R29.8
- corticoadrenal NEC E27.4
- intestinal K59.8
- labyrinth H83.2
- ovary E28.3
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) E23.0
- testicular E29.1
- postprocedural (iatrogenic)
  (postirradiation) (postsurgical) E89.5
Hypogalactia O92.4
Hypogammaglobulinemia (see also Agammaglobulinemia) D80.1
- hereditary D80.0
- nonfamilial D80.1
- transient, of infancy D80.7
Hypogenitalism (congenital) — see Hypogonadism
Hypoglossia Q38.3
Hypoglycemia (spontaneous) E16.2
- coma E15
- diabetic — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- drug-induced E16.0
- with coma (nondiabetic) E15
- due to insulin E16.0
- with coma (nondiabetic) E15
- therapeutic misadventure T38.3
Hypoglycemia——continued
- functional, nonhyperinsulinemic E16.1
- iatrogenic E16.0
- with coma (nondiabetic) E15
- in infant of diabetic mother P70.1
- gestational diabetes P70.0
- infantile E16.1
- leucine-induced E71.1
- neonatal (transitory) P70.4
- iatrogenic P70.3
- maternal diabetes P70.1
- gestational P70.0
- reactive (not drug-induced) E16.1
- transitory neonatal P70.4
Hypogonadism
- female E28.3
- hypogonadotropic E23.0
- male E29.1
- ovarian (primary) E28.3
- pituitary E23.0
- testicular (primary) E29.1
Hypohidrosis, hypoidrosis L74.4
Hypoinsulinemia, postprocedural E89.1
Hypokalemia E87.6
Hypoleukocytosis D70
Hypolipoproteinemia (alpha) (beta) E78.6
Hypomagnesemia E83.4
- neonatal P71.2
Hypomania, hypomanic reaction F30.0
Hypomenorrhea (see also Oligomenorrhea) N91.5
Hypometabolism R63.8
Hypomotility
- gastrointestinal (tract) K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
- intestine K59.8
- psychogenic F45.3
- stomach K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
Hyponasality R49.2
Hyponatremia E87.1
Hypo-osmolality E87.1
Hypo-ovarianism, hypo-ovarism E28.3
Hypoparathyroidism E20.9
- familial E20.8
- idiopathic E20.0
- neonatal, transitory P71.4
- postprocedural E89.2
- specified NEC E20.8
Alphabetical Index of Diseases and Nature of Injury

Hypopharyngitis (see also Laryngopharyngitis) J06.0

Hypophoria H50.5

Hypophosphatemia, hypophosphatasia (acquired) (congenital) (familial) (renal) E83.3

Hypophyseal, hypophysis — see also condition
- dwarfism E23.0
- gigantism E22.0

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic——continued
- - gyri Q04.3
- - part of Q04.3
- breast (areola), congenital Q83.8
- bronchus Q32.4
- cardiac Q24.8
- carpus Q71.8
- cartilage-hair (see Dysplasia, metaphyseal) Q23.1
- cecum Q42.8
- cementum K00.4
- cephalic Q02
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix (uteri), congenital Q51.8
- clavicle (congenital) Q74.0
- coccyx Q76.4
- colon Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cingulum Q31.2
- digestive organ(s) or tract NEC Q45.8
- - upper (congenital) Q40.8
- - middle Q16.4
- - enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal) (prenatal) K00.4
- - endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- - endometrium N85.8
- - epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- - epiglottis Q31.2
- - erythroid, congenital D61.0
- - esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- - eustachian tube Q16.4
- - eye Q11.2
- - eyelid (congenital) Q10.3
- - face Q18.8
- - bone(s) Q75.8
- - femur (congenital) Q72.8
- - fibula (congenital) Q72.8
- - finger (congenital) Q71.8
- - focal dermal Q82.8
- - foot Q72.8
- - gallbladder Q44.0
- - genitalia, genital organ(s)
- - - female, congenital Q52.8
- - - - external Q52.7
- - - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - - in adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6
- - - glottis Q31.2
- - - hair Q84.2
- - - hand (congenital) Q71.8
- - - heart Q24.8
- - - humerus (congenital) Q71.8

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic
- adrenal (gland), congenital Q89.1
- alimentary tract, congenital Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- - anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- - aorta, aortic Q25.4
- - ascending, in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- - valve Q23.1
- - - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- areola, congenital Q83.8
- arm, meaning upper limb (congenital) Q71.9
- - artery (peripheral) Q27.8
- - - brain (congenital) Q28.3
- - - coronary Q24.5
- - - pulmonary Q25.7
- - - retinal (congenital) Q14.1
- - - umbilical Q27.0
- - auditory canal Q17.8
- - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- - bone NEC Q79.9
- - - face Q75.8
- - - - marrow D61.9
- - - - megakaryocytic D69.4
- - - skull (see also Hypoplasia, skull) Q75.8
- - - brain Q02
Hypoplasia, hypoplastic—continued
- intestine (small) Q41.9
  - large Q42.9
  - - specified NEC Q42.8
  - jaw K07.0
  - kidney(s) Q60.5
  - - bilateral Q60.4
  - - unilateral Q60.3
  - labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.7
  - larynx Q31.2
  - left heart syndrome Q23.4
  - leg, meaning lower limb (congenital) Q72.9
  - limb Q73.8
  - - lower (congenital) Q72.9
  - - upper (congenital) Q71.9
  - liver Q44.7
  - lung (lobe) (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
  - - with immaturity, prematurity or low birth weight P28.0
  - - associated with short gestation P28.0
  - mammary (areola), congenital Q83.8
  - mandible, mandibular K07.0
  - - unilateral condylar K10.8
  - maxillary K07.0
  - medullary D61.9
  - megakaryocytic D69.4
  - metacarpus Q71.8
  - metatarsus Q72.8
  - muscle Q79.8
  - nail(s) Q84.6
  - nose, nasal Q30.1
  - osseous meatus (ear) Q17.8
  - ovary, congenital Q50.3
  - pancreas Q45.0
  - parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
  - parotid gland Q38.4
  - patella Q74.1
  - pelvis, pelvic girdle Q74.2
  - penis (congenital) Q55.6
  - peripheral vascular system Q27.8
  - pituitary (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
  - pulmonary (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
  - - associated with short gestation P28.0
  - radioulnar Q71.8
  - radius Q71.8
  - rectum Q42.1
  - - with fistula Q42.0
  - respiratory system NEC Q34.8
  - rib Q76.6
  - right heart syndrome Q22.6

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic—continued
- sacrum Q76.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.1
- shoulder girdle Q74.0
- skin Q82.8
- skull (bone) Q75.8
- - with
  - - - anencephaly Q00.0
  - - - encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
  - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
  - - - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  - - - microcephaly Q02
  - - spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) Q06.1
  - - spine Q76.4
  - - sternum Q76.7
  - - tarsus Q72.8
  - - testis Q55.1
  - - thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
  - - thymus (gland) Q89.2
  - - with immunodeficiency D82.1
  - - thyroid (gland) E03.1
  - - - cartilage Q31.2
  - - - tibiofibular (congenital) Q72.8
  - - - toe Q72.8
  - - - tongue Q38.3
  - - - Turner's K00.4
  - - - ulna (congenital) Q71.8
  - - - umbilical artery Q27.0
  - - - unilateral condylar K10.8
  - - - ureter Q62.8
  - - - uterus, congenital Q51.8
  - - - vagina Q52.4
  - - - vascular, peripheral NEC Q27.8
  - - - brain Q28.3
  - - - vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.8
  - - - - brain Q28.3
  - - - - great Q26.8
  - - - - vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
  - - - - vertebra Q76.4
  - - - - vulva, congenital Q52.7
  - - - - zonule (ciliary) Q12.8

Hypopotassemia E87.6
Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital (hereditary) D68.2
Hypoproteinemina E77.8
Hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic) D68.2
- acquired D68.4
- newborn, transient P61.6
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Hypoptyalism K11.7
Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber) H20.0
Hypopyrexia R68.0
Hyporeflexia R29.2
Hyposecretion
- ACTH E23.0
- antidiuretic hormone E23.2
- ovary E28.3
- salivary gland (any) K11.7
- vasopressin E23.2
Hyposegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary D72.0
Hyposiderinemia D50.9
Hyposomnia G47.0
- nonorganic origin F51.0
Hypospadias Q54.9
- balanic Q54.0
- coronal Q54.0
- glandular Q54.0
- penile Q54.1
- penoscrotal Q54.2
- perineal Q54.3
- specified NEC Q54.8
Hypospermatogenesis N46
Hyposplenism D73.0
Hypostasis, pulmonary, passive (see also Edema, lung) J81
Hypostatic — see condition
Hyposthenuria N28.8
Hypotension (arterial)(constitutional) I95.9
- chronic I95.8
- drug-induced I95.2
- idiopathic (permanent) I95.0
- intracranial, following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2
- maternal, syndrome (following labor and delivery) Q26.5
- neurogenic, orthostatic G90.3
- orthostatic (chronic) I95.1
- - neurogenic G90.3
- - postural I95.1
- - specified NEC I95.8
Hypothermia (accidental) (due to) T68
- anesthesia T88.5
- low environmental temperature T68
- neonatal P80.9
- - environmental (mild) NEC P80.8
- - mild P80.8
- - severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) P80.0
Hypothermia—continued
- - specified NEC P80.8
- - not associated with low environmental temperature R68.0
Hypothyroidism (acquired) E03.9
- congenital (without goiter) E03.1
- - with goiter (diffuse) E03.0
- due to
- - exogenous substance NEC E03.2
- - iodine-deficiency (acquired) NEC E01.8
- - - subclinical E02
- - irradiation therapy E89.0
- - - medicament NEC E03.2
- - P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) E03.2
- - phenylbutazone E03.2
- - resorcinol E03.2
- - sulfonamide E03.2
- - surgery E89.0
- - - thiourea group drugs E03.2
- - iatrogenic NEC E03.2
- - iodine-deficiency (acquired) NEC E01.8
- - congenital (see also Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital) E00.9
- - - subclinical E02
- - neonatal, transitory P72.2
- - postinfectious E03.3
- - - postirradiation E89.0
- - postprocedural E89.0
- - postsurgical E89.0
- - specified NEC E03.8
- - - subclinical, iodine-deficiency-related E02
Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony
- bladder N31.2
- congenital (benign) P94.2
- eye H44.4
Hypotrichosis (see also Alopecia) L65.9
- congenital Q84.0
- due to cytotoxic drugs NEC L65.8
- postinfective NEC L65.8
Hypotropia H50.2
Hypoventilation R06.8
Hypovitaminosis (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9
- A E50.9
Hypovolemia E86
- surgical shock T81.1
- traumatic (shock) T79.4
Hypoxia — see also Anoxia
- cerebral, during or resulting from a procedure NEC G97.8
- fetal — see Distress, fetal
  - affecting management of pregnancy (unrelated to labor or delivery) O36.3
- intrauterine P20.9
  - first noted
  - - before onset of labor P20.0
  - - during labor and delivery P20.1
- myocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) I24.8
- newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9

Hypsarhythmia G40.4
Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus O26.8
Hysterectomy, cesarean O82.2
Hysteria, hysterical (conversion) (dissociative state) F44.9
  - anxiety F41.8
  - convulsions F44.5
  - psychosis, acute F44.9
Hysteroneilepsy F44.5
Hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
Alphabetical Index of Diseases and Nature of Injury

Ichthyoparasitism due to Vandellia cirrhosa B88.8

Ichthyosis (congenital) Q80.9
- acquired L85.0
- fetalis Q80.4
- hystrich Q80.8
- lamellar Q80.2
- palmaris and plantaris Q82.8
- simplex Q80.0
- vera Q80.8
- vulgaris Q80.0
- X-linked Q80.1

Ichthyotoxicism T61.2
- bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9
- due to
  - ciguatera T61.0
  - scombroid T61.1
  - seafood NEC T61.8
  - shellfish NEC T61.2

Icteroanemia, hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- congenital (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0

Icterus (see also Jaundice) R17
- hematogenous (acquired) D59.9
- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- congenital (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospiral) (spirochetal) A27.0
- neonatorum (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) P59.9

Ictus solaris, solis T67.0

I deation, suicidal R45.8
- constituting part of a mental disorder — see condition

Id reaction (due to bacteria) L30.2

Idioglossia F80.0

Idiopathic — see condition

Idiosyncrasy (see also Allergy) T78.4
- drug, medicament and biological — see Allergy, drug

Idiot, idiocy (congenital) F73.-
- amaurotic (Bielschowsky(-Jansky))
  (familial) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late))
  (Vogt-Spielmeyer) E75.4

Ileitis (see also Enteritis) A09.9
- backwash K51.0
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9
- regional or terminal (ulcerative) K50.0

Ileococitis (see also Enteritis) A09.9
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.0

Ileostomy
- attention to Z43.2
- malfunctioning K91.4
- status Z93.2

Ileotyphus A01.0

Ileum — see condition

Ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) K56.7
- adynamic K56.0
- due to gallstone (in intestine) K56.3
- duodenal (chronic) K31.5
- mechanical NEC K56.6
- meconium (with cystic fibrosis) E84.1† P75*
  - meaning meconium plug P76.0
  - without cystic fibrosis P76.0
  - newborn
  - - due to meconium (with cystic fibrosis) E84.1† P75*
    - - meaning meconium plug P76.0
    - - without cystic fibrosis P76.0
    - - transitory P76.1
    - neurogenic K56.0
    - Hirschsprung’s disease or megacolon Q43.1
  - obstructive NEC K56.6
  - paralytic K56.0

Iliac — see condition

Illegitimacy (unwanted pregnancy) Z64.0
- supervision of high-risk pregnancy Z35.7

Illiteracy Z55.0
Illness (see also Disease) R69

Imbalance R26.8
- autonomic G90.8
- constituents of food intake E63.1
- electrolyte E87.8
- due to hyperemesis gravidarum O21.1
- following abortion O08.5
- neonatal, transitory NEC P74.4
- - - potassium P74.3
- - - sodium P74.2
- endocrine E34.9
- eye muscle NEC H50.9
- hormone E34.9
- hysterical F44.4
- labyrinth H83.2
- posture R29.3
- protein-energy (see also Malnutrition) E46
- sympathetic G90.8

Imbecile, imbecility (I.Q. 35–49) F71.-

Imbrcation, teeth K07.3

Imerslund(-Gräsbeck) syndrome D51.1

Immature — see also Immaturity
- birth (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- - personality F60.8

Immaturity (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- - fetus or infant light-for-dates — see Light-for-dates
- - organ or site NEC — see Hypoplasia
- - pulmonary, fetus or newborn P28.0
- - reaction F61
- - sexual (female) (male), after puberty E30.0

Immersion T75.1
- - foot or hand T69.0

Immobility
- due to prolonged bedrest R26.3
- - syndrome (paraplegic) M62.3

Immune compromised NEC D89.9

Immune reconstitution syndrome D89.3

Immunization (see also Vaccination) Z26.9
- - ABO (see also Isoimmunization, ABO)

Immunization ------continued
- - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
- - - in fetus or newborn P55.1
- - - complication — see Complications, vaccination
- - Rh factor — see also Isoimmunization, Rh
- - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
- - - from transfusion T80.4

Immunocytoxma C83.0

Immunodeficiency D84.9
- - antibody defects D80.9
- - - specified type NEC D80.8
- - - increased immunoglobulin in M (IgM) D80.5
- - - major defect D82.9
- - - - specified type NEC D82.8
- - - - partial albinism D82.8
- - - - short-limbed stature D82.2
- - - thrombocytopenia and eczema D82.0
- - - - antibody with
- - - - - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
- - - - - near-normal immunoglobulins D80.6
- - - - - combined D81.9
- - - - - severe (SCID) D81.9
- - - - - - with
- - - - - - - - - low or normal B-cell numbers D81.2
- - - - - - - - - low T- and B-cell numbers D81.1
- - - - - - - - - reticular dysgenesis D81.0
- - - - - - - - - specified type NEC D81.8
- - - - - - - - - - common variable D83.9
- - - - - - - - - - - with
- - - - - - - - - - - abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function D83.0
- - - - - - - - - - - autoantibodies to B-or T-cells D83.2
- - - - - - - - - - - immunoregulatory T-cell disorders D83.1
- - - - - - - - - - specified type NEC D83.8
- - - - - - - - - - following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) D82.3
- - - - - - - - - - selective, immunoglobulin
- - - - - - - - - - A (IgA) D80.2
- - - - - - - - - - G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
- - - - - - - - - - M (IgM) D80.4
- - - - - - - - - - specified type NEC D84.8

Immunotherapy, prophylactic Z29.1
Impaction, impacted
- bowel, colon or rectum (fecal) K56.4
- calculus — see Calculus
- cerumen (ear) (external) H61.2
- dental K01.1
- fecal, feces K56.4
- fracture — see Fracture, by site
- gallbladder (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
- gallstone(s) (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
- - cystic duct K80.2
- - in intestine, with obstruction (any part) K56.3
- intestine (calculous) (fecal) NEC K56.4
- - gallstone, with ileus K56.3
- molar — see Impaction, tooth
- shoulder O66.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O66.0
- tooth, teeth K01.1
- - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) K07.3
- turbinate J34.8

Impaired, impairment (function)
- auditory discrimination H93.2
- cognitive, persisting (due to)
- - mild F06.7
- - persisting (due to)
- - - alcohol F10.7
- - - hallucinogen use F16.7
- - glucose tolerance R73.0
- - hearing — see Deafness
- - heart — see Disease, heart
- kidney (see also Failure, kidney) N19
- - acute N17
- - chronic N18.9
- - - end-stage N18.5
- - - stage 1 N18.1
- - - stage 2 N18.2
- - - stage 3 N18.3
- - - stage 4 N18.4
- - - stage 5 N18.5
- - end-stage N18.5
- - tubular function disorder N25.9
- - neonatal, transient P74.8
- - liver K72.9
- - mastication K08.8
- - mobility
- - ear ossicles H74.3
- - requiring care provider Z74.0

Impaired, impairment—continued
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) I50.9
- rectal sphincter R19.8
- renal (see Impaired, impairment, kidney)
- - tolerance, glucose R73.0
- - vision NEC H54.7
- - visual
- - - binocular H54.9
- - - mild H54.3
- - - moderate H54.2
- - - severe H54.1
- - - monococular
- - - - moderate H54.6
- - - - severe H54.5

Impediment, speech NEC R47.8
- psychogenic (childhood) F98.8

Imperception auditory (acquired)
(see also Deafness) H91.9
- congenital F80.2

Imperfect
- aeration, lung (newborn) NEC P28.1
- closure (congenital)
- - atrioventricular ostium Q21.2
- - branchial cleft or sinus Q18.0
- - choroid Q14.3
- - cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- - cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - ductus
- - - arteriosus Q25.0
- - - Botalli Q25.0
- - - ear drum (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- - - esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea Q39.1
- - - eyelid Q10.3
- - - foramen
- - - - botalli Q21.1
- - - - ovale Q21.1
- - genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
- - - - female Q52.8
- - - - - external Q52.7
- - - - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - - - male Q55.8
- - - - glottis Q31.8
- - - - larynx Q31.8
- - - lip (see also Cleft, lip) Q36.9
- - - nasal septum Q30.3
- - - nose Q30.2
- - - omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- - - optic nerve entry Q14.2
Imperfect—continued
- - organ or site not listed — see Anomaly, by site
- - ostium
- - - - interatrial Q21.1
- - - - interauricular Q21.1
- - - palpe (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
- - - preauricular sinus Q18.1
- - - retina Q14.1
- - - roof of orbit Q75.8
- - - septum
- - - - aortopulmonary Q21.4
- - - - atrial Q21.1
- - - - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- - - - heart Q21.9
- - - - interatrial Q21.1
- - - - interauricular Q21.1
- - - - interventricular Q21.0
- - - - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - - - nasal Q30.3
- - - - ventricular Q21.0
- - - - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - - - skull Q75.0
- - - - with
- - - - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - - - encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
- - - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- - - - - microcephaly Q02
- - - - spina (with meningocle) (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- - - - trachea Q32.1
- - - - tympanic membrane (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- - - - uterus Q51.8
- - - - vitelline duct Q43.0
- - - - - erection N48.4
- - - - - fusion — see Imperfect, closure
- - - - - postule R29.3
- - - - - rotation, intestine Q43.3
- - - - - septum, ventricular Q21.0

Imperfectly descended testis Q53.9
- - bilateral Q53.2
- - unilateral Q53.1

Imperforate (congenital) — see also Atresia
- - anus Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- - cervix (uteri) Q51.8

Imperforate—continued
- - esophagus Q39.0
- - - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- - - - hymen Q52.3
- - - - jejunum Q41.1
- - - - pharynx Q38.8
- - - - rectum Q42.1
- - - - - with fistula Q42.0
- - - - - - urethra Q64.3
- - - - - vagina Q52.4

Impervious (congenital)
—see also Atresia
- - anus Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- - - - bile duct Q44.2
- - - - esophagus Q39.0
- - - - - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- - - - - - intestine (small) Q41.9
- - - - - - large Q42.9
- - - - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- - - - - - - rectum Q42.1
- - - - - - - - with fistula Q42.0
- - - - - - - - - urerether Q62.1
- - - - - - - - - - urethra Q64.3

Impetiginization of dermatoses NEC
L01.1

Impetigo (any organism) (any site)
(circinate)(contagiosa)(simplex) L01.0
- - Bockhart's L01.0
- - - - - - bullous, bullosa L01.0
- - - - - - external ear L01.0† H62.4*
- - - - - - eyelid L01.0† H03.8*
- - - - - - follicularis L01.0
- - - - - - herpetiformis L01.0
- - - - - - neonatorum L01.0
- - - - - - ulcerative L01.0
- - - - - - vulgaris L01.0

Implantation
- - abnormal — see Anomaly, by site
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - ureter Q62.6
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - cyst
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - iris H21.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - vagina N89.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - vulva N90.7
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - dermoid (cyst) — see Implantation, cyst
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - ovum (in vitro fertilization) Z31.2
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - placenta, low or marginal (see also Placenta, previa) Q44.1

Impotence (sexual) (psychogenic) F52.2
- - counseling Z70.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - organic origin NEC N48.4
Impression, basilar Q75.8

Imprisonment, anxiety concerning Z65.1

Improper care (child) (newborn) T74.0

Improperly tied umbilical cord (causing hemorrhage) P51.8

Inaccessible, inaccessibility
- health care NEC Z75.3
- - due to
- - - waiting period Z75.2
- - - for admission to facility elsewhere Z75.1
- - other helping agencies Z75.4

Inactive — see condition

Inadequate, inadequacy
- biologic, constitutional, functional or social F60.7
- development
- - - child R62.8
- - - fetus P05.9
- - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- - genitalia
- - - after puberty NEC E30.0
- - - congenital
- - - - female Q52.8
- - - - - external Q52.7
- - - - - internal Q52.8
- - - - male Q55.8
- - lungs Q33.6
- - - associated with short gestation P28.0
- - organ or site not listed — see Anomaly, by site
- diet (causing nutritional deficiency) E63.9
- drinking-water supply Z58.6
- eating habits Z72.4
- family support Z63.2
- food (supply) NEC Z59.4
- - hunger effects T73.0
- household care, due to
- - family member
- - - handicapped or ill Z74.2
- - - on vacation Z75.5
- - - temporarily away from home Z74.2
- - - technical defects in home Z59.1
- - - temporary absence from home of person rendering care Z74.2
- housing (heating) (space) Z59.1
- income (financial) Z59.6
- intrafamilial communication Z63.8
- material resources Z59.6
- mental (see also Retardation, mental) F79.-

Inadequate, inadequacy—continued
- parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
- - personality F60.7
- - prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
- - pulmonary
- - - function R06.8
- - - - newborn P28.5
- - - - ventilation, newborn P28.5
- - social
- - - insurance Z59.7
- - - skills NEC Z73.4
- - supervision of child by parent Z62.0
- - teaching affecting education Z55.8
- - welfare support Z59.7

Inanition R64
- with edema (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
- - due to
- - - deprivation of food T73.0
- - - malnutrition (see also Malnutrition) E46
- - fever R50.9

Inappropriate diet or eating habits Z72.4

Inattention at or after birth T74.0

Incarceration, incarcerated
- hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0
- - with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1
- - iris, in wound S05.2
- - lens, in wound S05.2
- - prison, anxiety concerning Z65.1
- - uterus N85.8
- - - gravid O34.5
- - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

Incineration (entire body) (from fire, conflagration, electricity or lightning) T29.-

Incised wound
- external — see Wound, open
- internal organs — see Injury, by site

Incision, incisinal
- hernia — see Hernia, ventral
- surgical, complication — see Complications, surgical procedure
- traumatic
- - external — see Wound, open
- - internal organs — see Injury, by site

Inclusion, gallbladder in liver (congenital) Q44.1
Incompatibility
- ABO
  - affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
  - fetus or newborn P55.1
  - infusion or transfusion reaction T80.3
- blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
- fetus or newborn P55.8
- infusion or transfusion reaction T80.3
- Rh (blood group) (factor)
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
- fetus or newborn P55.0
- infusion or transfusion reaction T80.4
- rhesus — see Incompatibility, Rh

Incompetency, incompetent
- annular
  - aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) I35.1
  - mitral (valve) I34.0
  - pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
  - aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) I35.1
- syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
- cardiac valve — see Endocarditis
cervix, cervical (os) N88.3
- in pregnancy O34.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
- mitral (valve) — see Insufficiency, mitral
  - pelvic fundus N81.8
  - pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
  - tricuspid (annular) (valve) (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid) I07.1
- nonrheumatic (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid, nonrheumatic) I36.1
- valvar — see Endocarditis

Incomplete — see also condition
- expansion, lungs (newborn) NEC P28.1
- rotation, intestine Q43.3

Incontinence
- R32
  - anal sphincter R15
  - feces, fecal R15
  - nonorganic origin F98.1
  - overflow N39.4
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - reflex N39.4
  - stress (female) (male) N39.3
  - urethral sphincter R32
  - urge N39.4

Incontinence-----continued
- urine, urinary R32
  - - nonorganic origin F98.0
  - - specified NEC N39.4
  - - stress (female) (male) N39.3

Incontinentia pigmenti Q82.3

Incoordinate, incoordination
- muscular R27.8
- uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Increase, increased
- anticoagulants (antithrombin) (anti-VIIIa)
  (anti-IXa) (anti-Xa) (anti-XIa) (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3
- cold sense R20.8
- estrogen E28.0
- function
- - adrenal
- - - cortex — see Cushing’s syndrome
- - - medulla E27.5
- - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E22.9
- heat sense R20.8
- intracranial pressure (benign) G93.2
- permeability, capillaries I78.8
- secretion
- - gastrin E16.4
- - - glucagon E16.3
- - pancreas, endocrine E16.9
- - - growth hormone-releasing hormone E16.8
- - - pancreatic polypeptide E16.8
- - - somatostatin E16.8
- - - vasoactive-intestinal polypeptide E16.8
- sphericity, lens Q12.4
- splenic activity D73.1
- venous pressure I87.8

Incrustation, cornea, foreign body T15.0

Incyclophoria H50.5

Incyclotropia H50.4

Indeterminate sex Q56.4

India rubber skin Q82.8

Indigestion (acid) (bilious) (functional) K30
- nervous F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

Indirect — see condition

Induction of labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
Induratio penis plastica N48.6
Induration, indurated
- brain G93.8
- breast (fibrous) N64.5
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- broad ligament N83.8
- corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) N48.6
- liver (chronic) K76.8
- lung (chronic) (fibroid) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- penile (plastic) N48.6
- phlebitic — see Phlebitis
- skin R23.4
Inebriety F10.0
Inefficiency, kidney (see also Failure, renal) N19
Inequality, leg (length) (acquired) M21.7
- congenital Q72.9
Inertia
- bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- uterus, uterine during labor O62.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - primary O62.0
- - secondary O62.1
- vesical (neurogenic) N31.2
Infancy, infantile, infantilism
— see also condition
- celiac K90.0
- genitalia, genitals (after puberty) E30.0
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- Lorain(-Levi) E23.0
- pancreatic K86.8
- pelvis M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- pituitary E23.0
- renal N25.0
- uterus (see also Infantile, genitalia) E30.0
Infant(s) — see also infancy
- excessive crying R68.1
- irritable child R68.1
- lack of care T74.0
- liveborn (singleton) Z38.2
- - born
- - - in hospital Z38.0
- - - outside hospital Z38.1
- - multiple NEC Z38.8
- - born
- - - - in hospital Z38.6
- - - - outside hospital Z38.7
- - twin Z38.5
- - - born
- - - - in hospital Z38.3
- - - - outside hospital Z38.4
- of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1
- - gestational diabetes P70.0
Infarct, infarction (of)
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- bowel K55.0
- brain (see also Infarct, cerebral) I63.9
- - embolic I63.4
- - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
- breast N64.8
- cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- cerebellar (see also Infarct, cerebral) I63.9
- - embolic I63.4
- - cerebral (hemorrhagic) I63.9
- - - due to
- - - - cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic I63.6
- - - - embolism (hemorrhagic)
- - - - - cerebral arteries I63.4
- - - - - precerebral arteries I63.1
- - - - occlusion NEC
- - - - - cerebral arteries I63.5
- - - - - precerebral arteries I63.2
- - - - stenosis NEC
- - - - - cerebral arteries I63.5
- - - - - precerebral arteries I63.2
- - - - thrombosis (hemorrhagic)
- - - - - cerebral arteries I63.3
- - - - - precerebral arteries I63.0
- - - - specified NEC I63.8
- - colon K55.0
- - coronary artery (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - embolic (see also Embolism) I74.9
- - fallopian tube N83.8
- - heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - hepatic K76.3
- - hypophysis (anterior lobe) E23.6
- - intestine (acute) (agnogenic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (transmural) K55.0
Infarct, infarction——continued
- kidney N28.0
- liver K76.3
- lung (embolic) (thrombotic) (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9
- lymph node I89.8
- mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) K55.0
- muscle (ischemic) M62.2
- myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less) I21.9
- - chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks I25.8
- - healed or old I25.2
- - nontransmural I21.4
- - past (diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) I25.2
- - subsequent (extension) (recurrent) (reinfarction) I22.9
- - - anterior (wall) I22.0
- - - diaphragmatic (wall) I22.1
- - - inferior (wall) I22.1
- - - specified NEC I22.8
- - - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- - - transmural I21.3
- - - anterior (wall) (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) I21.0
- - - inferior (wall) (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) I21.1
- - - lateral (wall) I21.2
- - - posterior (true) I21.2
- - - septal I21.2
- - - specified NEC I21.2
- - nontransmural I21.4
- - - omentum K55.0
- - - ovary N83.8
- - papillary muscle — see Infarct, myocardium
- - pituitary (gland) E23.6
- - placenta (complicating pregnancy) O43.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - prostate N42.8
- - pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9
- - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium — see Embolism, obstetric
- - renal (embolic) (thrombotic) N28.0
- - retina, retinal (artery) H34.2
- - spinal (cord) (acute) (embolic) (nonembolic) G95.1

Infarct, infarction——continued
- - spleen D73.5
- - - embolic or thrombotic I74.8
- - subchorionic — see Infarct, placenta
- - subendocardial (acute) (nontransmural) I21.4
- - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - thrombotic (see also Thrombosis) I82.9
- - - artery, arterial — see Embolism
- - - thyroid (gland) E07.8
- - - ventricle (heart) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9

Infecting — see condition
Infection, infected (opportunistic) B99

Note: Parasitic diseases may be described as either 'infections' or 'infestations'; both lead terms should therefore be consulted.

- with
  - - antibiotic-resistant bacterial agent (resistant to) U89.9
  - - - methicillin U80.1
  - - - multiple antibiotics U88
  - - - penicillin U80.0
  - - - penicillin-related antibiotic U80.8
  - - - specified antibiotic (single) NEC U89.8
  - - - - multiple antibiotics U88
  - - - - vancomycin U81.0
  - - - - vancomycin-related antibiotic U81.8
  - - - lymphangitis — see Lymphangitis
  - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
  - - - - current episode — see Abortion
  - - - abscess (skin) — see Abscess, by site
  - Absidia (see also Mucormycosis) B46.5
  - Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
  - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  - achorion — see Dermatophytosis
  - Acremonium falciforme B47.0
  - acromioclavicular M00.9
  - Actinobacillus (actinomycetemcomitans) A28.8
  - Actinomadura B47.1
  - Actinomyces (israelii) (see also Actinomycosis) A42.9
  - - actinomycetoma B47.1
  - Actinomycetales — see Actinomyces
  - actinomycotic NEC (see also Actinomycosis) A42.9
Infection, infected——continued
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- - resistant to antibiotic –see Resistance (to), antibiotic(s) by bacterial agent
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.1
- - specified NEC A48.8
- - Bacteroides NEC A49.8
- - Balantidium coli A07.0
- - Bartholin's gland N75.8
- - Basidiobolus B46.8
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) (see also Cholangitis) K83.0
- bladder (see also Cystitis) N30.9
- - Blastomyces, blastomycotic (see also Blastomycosis) B40.9
- - brasiliensis (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
- - dermatitidis (see also Blastomycosis) B40.9
- - European (see also Cryptococcus) B45.9
- - North American B40.9
- - South American (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
- - bleb
- - postprocedural H59.8
- - bloodstream — see Sepsis
- - bone NEC M86.9
- - Bordetella (see also Whooping cough)
- - pertussis A37.0
- - brain (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- - membranes (see also Meningitis) G03.9
- - septic G06.0
- - - meninges (see also Meningitis) G00.9
- - branchial cyst Q18.0
- - breast — see Mastitis
- - bronchus (see also Bronchitis) J40
- - Brucella A23.9
- - abortus A23.1
- - canis A23.3
- - melitensis A23.0
- - mixed A23.8
- - specified NEC A23.8
- - suis A23.2
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - timori B74.2
- - Burkholderia NEC A49.8
- - - mallei A24.0
- - - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- - pseudomallei (see also Melioidosis) A24.4
Infection, infected——continued
- - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- - bursa — see Bursitis, infective
- - buttocks (skin) L08.9
- Campylobacter, intestinal A04.5
- Candida (albicans) (tropicalis) (see also Candidiasis) B37.9
- - neonatal P37.5
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.4
- - candidu B88.8
- Capillaria (intestinal) B81.1
- - heptica B83.8
- - philippinensis B81.1
- - cartilage M94.8
- - cat liver fluke B66.0
- - cellulitis — see Cellulitis, by site
- Cephalosporium falciforme B47.0
- - cervical gland (lymph) L04.0
- - cervix (see also Cervicitis) N72
- - cesarean section wound (puerperal) O86.0
- - cestodes — see Infestation, cestodes
- - chest J22
- Chilomastix (intestinal) A07.8
- Chlamydia, chlamydial A74.9
- - anus A56.3
- - genitourinary tract A56.2† N29.1*
- - - lower A56.0
- - - specified NEC A56.1† N29.1*
- - - lymphogranuloma A55
- - pharynx A56.4
- - psittaci A70
- - rectum A56.3
- - sexually transmitted NEC A56.8
- Cladosporium
- - bantianum (brain abscess) B43.1† G07*
- - carrioni B43.0† L99.8*
- - castellanii B36.1
- - trichoides (brain abscess) B43.1† G07*
- - werneckii B36.1
- Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) B66.1
- Clostridium, clostridium
- - bifermentans A48.0
- - botulinum A05.1
- - congenital P39.8
- - difficile
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- - - foodborne (disease) A04.7
- - - gas gangrene A48.0
- - - necrotizing enterocolitis A04.7
- - - sepsis A41.4

Infection, infected——continued
- - gas-forming NEC A48.0
- - histolyticum A48.0
- - novyi, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- - perfringens
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7
- - - foodborne (disease) A05.2
- - - gas gangrene A48.0
- - - sepsis A41.4
- - septicum, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- - sordellii, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- - welchii — see Infection, Clostridium perfringens
- Coccidioides (immitis) (see also Coccidioidomycosis) B38.9
- - colon (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
- - common duct (see also Cholangitis) K83.0
- - congenital NEC P39.9
- - Candida (albicans) P37.5
- - - clostridium, other than Clostridium tetani P39.8
- - - cytomegalovirus P35.1
- - - Escherichia coli P39.8
- - - - sepsis P36.4
- - - - hepatitis, viral P35.3
- - - - herpes simplex P35.2
- - - infectious or parasitic disease P37.9
- - - - specified NEC P37.8
- - - - listeriosis (disseminated) P37.2
- - - - malaria NEC P37.4
- - - - - falciparum P37.3
- - - - Plasmodium falciparum P37.3
- - - - poliomyelitis P35.8
- - - - rubella P35.0
- - - - salmonella P39.8
- - - - skin P39.4
- - - - streptococcal NEC P39.8
- - - - - sepsis P36.1
- - - - - - group B P36.0
- - - toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- - - - tuberculosis P37.0
- - - - urinary (tract) P39.3
- - - - vaccinia P35.8
- - - - virus P35.9
- - - - - specified type NEC P35.8
- Conidiobolus B46.8
- coronavirus NEC B34.2
**Infection, infected**
---
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.2
- unspecified nature or site B34.2
- corpus luteum (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae — see Diphtheria
- Coxiella burnetii A78
- coxsackie(virus) (see also Coxsackie) B34.1
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- myocardium B33.2† I41.1*
- pericardium B33.2† I32.1*
- pharynx B08.5
- specified disease NEC B33.8
- unspecified nature or site B34.1
- Cryptococcus neoformans (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9
- Cryptosporidium A07.2
- resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- Cunninghamella (see also Mucormycosis) B46.5
- cyst — see Cyst
- cystic duct (see also Cholecystitis) K81.9
- Cysticercus cellulosae (see also Cysticercosis) B69.9
- cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral B25.9
- congenital P35.1
- maternal, maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus O35.3
- mononucleosis B27.1
- resulting from HIV disease B20.2
- delta-agent (acute), in hepatitis B carrier B17.0
- dental K04.7
- Deuteromycetes B47.0
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum B66.2
- Dipetalonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- diphtherial — see Diphtheria
- Diphyllolothrium (adult) (latum) (pacificum) B70.0
- larval B70.1
- Diplogonoporus (grandis) B71.8
- Dipylidium caninum B71.1
- Dirofilaria B74.8
- Dracunculus medinensis B72
- Drechslera (hawaiensis) B43.8
- Ducrey's (bacillus) (any location) A57
- due to or resulting from
- artificial insemination N98.0
- device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.7
- arterial graft NEC T82.7
- breast (implant) T85.7
- catheter NEC T85.7
- dialysis (renal) T82.7
- intraperitoneal T85.7
- infusion NEC T82.7
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.7
- urinary (indwelling) T83.5
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- bone T84.7
- cardiac T82.7
- nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.7
- urinary T83.5
- fixation, internal(orthopedic) NEC T84.6
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.7
- genital NEC T83.6
- heart NEC T82.7
- valve prosthesis T82.6
- joint prosthesis T84.5
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.7
- orthopedic NEC T84.7
- specified NEC T85.7
- urinary NEC T83.5
- vascular NEC T82.7
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7
- immunization or vaccination T88.0
- infusion, injection or transfusion NEC T80.2
- injury NEC — see Injury, by site and type
- during labor NEC O75.3
- ear (middle) (see also Otitis media) H66.9
- external H60.3
- inner H83.0
- Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) B67.9
- echovirus
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- unspecified nature or site B34.1
- endocardium — see Endocarditis, bacterial
- endocervix (see also Cervicitis) N72
- Entamoeba — see Amebiasis
Infection, infected
- enteral (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
  - Enterobius vermicularis B80
  - enterovirus NEC B34.1
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- unspecified nature or site B34.1
- Entomophthora B46.8
- Epidermophyton — see Dermatophytosis
- epididymis — see condition
- episiotomy (puerperal) O86.0
- Erysipelothrix (insidiosa) (rhusiopathiae) (see also Erysipeloid) A26.9
- Escherichia (E.) coli NEC A49.8
- congenital P39.8
- sepsis P36.4
- generalized A41.5
- intestinal (see also Enteritis, infectious) A04.4
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J32.2
- eustachian tube (ear) H68.0
- external auditory canal (meatus) NEC H60.3
- eye (purulent) H44.0
- eyelid H01.9
- fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica) B66.3
- Fasciolopsis (buski) B66.5
- fetus P39.9
- intra-amniotic NEC P39.2
- filarial — see Filaria, filarial, filariasis
  - finger (skin) L08.9
  - fish tapeworm B70.0
  - larval B70.1
  - flagellate, intestinal A07.9
  - fluke — see Infestation, fluke
  - focal, teeth K04.7
- Fonsecaea (compacta) (pedrosoi) B43.0† L99.8*
  - food (see also Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9
  - foot (skin) L08.9
- dermatophytic fungus B35.3
- Francisella tularensis (see also Tularemia) A21.9
- fungus NEC B49

WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Infection, infected
- beard B35.0
- dermatophytic — see Dermatophytosis
- foot B35.3
- groin B35.6
- hand B35.2
- nail B35.1
- pathogenic to compromised host only B48.7
- perianal (area) B35.6
- resulting from HIV disease B20.5
- scalp B35.0
- skin B36.9
- Fusarium B48.7
- gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis) K81.9
- gastrointestinal (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09.0
- generalized NEC (see also sepsis) A41.9
- genital organ or tract
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
- following
- abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- current episode — see Abortion
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- male N49.9
- multiple sites N49.8
- specified NEC N49.8
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth NEC O86.1
- major or generalized O85
- minor or localized O86.1
- genitourinary tract NEC
- in pregnancy O23.9
- puerperal O86.3
- Ghon tubercle, primary A16.7
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- gingiva K05.1
- Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1
- Gongylonema B83.8
- gonococcal NEC (see also Gonococcus) A54.9
- Gram-negative bacilli NEC A49.9
- guinea worm B72
- gum K05.1
- Haemophilus
- aegyptius, systemic A48.4
- ducrayi (any location) A57
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Infection, infected—continued

- - influenzae NEC A49.2
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.3
- - unspecified nature or site A49.2
- heart (see also Carditis) I51.8
- Helicobacter pylori, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B98.0
- helminths B83.9
- - intestinal B82.0
- - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- - specified type NEC B81.8
- - specified type NEC B83.8
- herpes (simplex) (see also Herpes) B00.9
- - congenital P35.2
- - disseminated B00.7
- herpesvirus, herpesviral (see also Herpes) B00.9
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8
- Histoplasma (see also Histoplasmosis) B39.9
- hookworm B76.9
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) B33.3
- Hymenolepis (nana) B71.0
- hypopharynx (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- - inguinal (lymph) glands L04.1
- - due to soft chancre A57
- - intervertebral disk, pyogenic M46.3
- - intestine, intestinal (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09
- - intra-amniotic, fetus P39.2
- - intrauterine (complicating pregnancy) O23.5
- - puerperal (postpartum) (with sepsis) O85
- - specified infection NEC, fetus P39.2
- - Isospora belli or hominis A07.3
- - jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) K10.2
- - joint — see Arthritis, infectious
- - kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) N15.9
- - with calculus N20.0
- - with hydro nephrosis N13.6
- - complicating pregnancy O23.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.8
- - - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - - ectopic gestation O08.8

- - pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.8
- - puerperal (postpartum) O86.2
- - specified NEC N15.8
- - Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1
- - knee (skin) NEC L08.9
- - joint M00.9
- - Koch's (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- - labia (majora) (minora) (acute) (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
- - lacrimal
- - - gland H04.0
- - - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- - lancet fluke B66.2
- - larynx NEC J38.7
- - leg (skin) NEC L08.9
- - Legionella pneumophila A48.1
- - - nonpneumonic A48.2
- - Leishmania (see also Leishmaniasis) B55.9
- - - aethiopica B55.1
- - - braziliensis B55.2
- - - chagasi B55.0
- - - donovani B55.0
- - - infantum B55.0
- - - major B55.1
- - - mexicana B55.1
- - - tropica B55.1
- - lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- - Leptosphaeria senegalensis B47.0
- - Leptospira interrogans A27.9
- - - autumnalis A27.8
- - - canicola A27.8
- - - pomona A27.8
- - - specified type NEC A27.8
- - - leptospirochetal NEC (see also Leptospirosis) A27.9
- - - Listeria monocytogenes (see also Listeriosis) A32.9
- - - congenital P37.2
- - - Loa loa B74.3
- - - - with conjunctival infestation B74.3† H13.0*
- - - Loboa lobo B48.0
- - - local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9
- - - abscess — see Abscess, by site
- - - cellulitis — see Cellulitis, by site
Infection, infected

--- continued

- - specified NEC L08.8
- - ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) J18.9
- lung (see also Pneumonia) J98.4
- - atypical mycobacterium A31.0
- - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
- - virus — see Pneumonia, viral
- lymph gland (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- - mesenteric I88.0
- lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC (chronic) J35.0
- Madurella (grisea) (mycetomatis) B47.0
- major
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- Malassezia furfur B36.0
- Malleomyces pseudomallei (see also Melioidosis) A24.4
- mammary gland (see also Mastitis) N61
- Mansonia (ozaardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- mastoid — see Mastoiditis
- maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
- mediastinum J98.5
- Medina (worm) B72
- melibomian cyst or gland H00.0
- meninges (see also Meningitis) G00.9
- meningococcal (see also condition) A39.9
- - brain A39.8† G05.0*
- - cerebrospinal A39.0† G01*
- - endocardium A39.5† I39.8*
- - meninges A39.0† G01*
- - myocardium A39.5† I41.0*
- - pericardium A39.5† I32.0*
- - specified site NEC A39.8
- mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC I88.0
- Metagonimus B66.8
- metatarsophalangeal M00.9
- Microsporum, microsporic — see Dermatophytopsy
- mixed flora (bacterial) NEC A49.8
- Monilia (see also Candidiasis) B37.9
- - neonatal P37.5
- Mucor (see also Mucormycosis) B46.5
- multiple, resulting from HIV disease B20.7
- muscle NEC M60.0
- mycelium NEC B49
- mycetoma
- - actinomycotic NEC B47.1
- - mycotic NEC B47.0
- Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (see also Mycobacterium) A31.9
- - extrapulmonary systemic A31.8
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.0
- Mycoplasma NEC A49.3
- - pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- - unspecified nature or site A49.2
- - mycotic NEC B49
- - pathogenic to compromised host only B48.7
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.5
- - skin NEC B36.9
- - myocardium NEC I40.0
- - ingrowing L60.0
- - nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- - nasopharynx — see Nasopharyngitis
- - navel L08.9
- - newborn P38
- Necator americanus B76.1
- Neisseria — see Gonococcus
- Neotestudina rosatii B47.0
- - newborn P39.9
- - skin P39.4
- - specified type NEC P39.8
- - nipple N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- Nocardia (see also Nocardiosis) A43.9
- obstetric surgical wound (puerperal) O86.0
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) B81.8
- Oestrus ovis (see also Myiasis) B87.9
- Onchocerca (volvulus) B73
- oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- operation wound T81.4
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini) B66.0
- - orbit, orbital H05.0
- - orthopoxvirus NEC B08.0
- - ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- **Infection, infected** ---- continued
- *Oxyuris vermicularis* B80
  - pancreas (acute) K85.9
- papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7
- papovavirus NEC B34.4
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- - unspecified nature or site B34.4
- *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* (see also *Paracoccidioidomycosis*) B41.9
- *Paragonimus* (westernmani) B66.4
- parainfluenza virus B34.8
- - parasitic B89
  - - resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- *Parastrongylus*
  - - *cantonensis* B83.2
  - - *costaricensis* B81.3
  - - paravesical ducts N34.2
  - - parotid gland K11.2
  - - parovirus NEC B34.3
  - - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6
  - - - unspecified nature or site B34.3
- *Pasteurella* NEC A28.0
  - - *multocida* A28.0
  - - - pestis (see also *Plague*) A20.9
  - - - tularensis (see also *Tularemia*) A21.9
  - - pelvic, female (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.9
- *Penicillium* (marneffei) B48.4
- - penis (glans) (retention) NEC N48.2
  - - periapical K04.5
  - - periodontal K05.2
  - - perinaeal period P39.9
  - - - specified NEC P39.8
  - - perineal repair (puerperal) O86.0
  - - periodontal K05.2
  - - periorbital H05.0
  - - perirectal K62.8
  - - perirenal (see also *Infection, kidney*) N15.9
  - - peritoneal (see also *Peritonitis*) K65.9
  - - periureteral N28.8
  - - *Petryellidium boydii* B48.2
  - - - pharynx (see also *Pharyngitis*) J02.9
  - - - coxsackievirus B08.5
  - - - posterior, lymphoid (chronic) J35.0
  - - *Phialophora*
  - - - *gougerotii* (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2† L99.8
  - - - *jeanselmei* (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2† L99.8
  - - - verrucosa (skin) B43.0† L99.8
- **Infection, infected** ---- continued
- *Piedraia hortae* B36.3
- pinworm B80
- - pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (PPLO) NEC A49.3
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- pneumococcus, pneumococcal NEC A49.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- - unspecified nature or site A49.1
  - - - generalized (purulent) A40.3
  - - - - with pneumonia J13
  - - *Pneumocystis carinii* (pneumonia)
    - B59† J17.3
  - - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
  - - *Pneumocystis jirovecii* (pneumonia)
    - B59† J17.3
  - - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
  - - postoperative wound T81.4
  - - post-traumatic NEC T79.3
  - - postvaccinal T88.0
  - - prepuce NEC N48.1
  - - prion — see *Disease, prion, central nervous system*
  - - prostate (capsule) (see also *Prostatitis*) N41.9
  - - *Proteus (mirabilis)* (morgani) (vulgaris) NEC A49.8
  - - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4
  - - protozoal B64
  - - - intestinal A07.9
  - - - - specified NEC A07.8
  - - - - specified NEC B60.8
  - - *Pseudallescheria boydii* B48.2
  - - *Pseudomonas*, pseudomonad NEC A49.8
  - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
  - - *mallei* — see *Infection, Burkholderia, mallei*
  - - *pseudomallei* — see *Infection, Burkholderia, pseudomallei*
  - - *pseudotuberculosis* (extra–intestinal) A28.2
  - - puerperal O86.4
  - - - genital tract NEC O86.3
  - - - major or generalized O85
  - - - minor O86.4
  - - - specified NEC O86.8
  - - - pulmonary — see *Infection, lung*
  - - - purulent — see *Abscess*
Infection, infected—continued
- pyemic — see sepsis
- Pyrenocheata romeroi B47.0
- rectum ( sphincter ) K62.8
- renal ( see also Infection, kidney ) N15.9
- pelvis and ureter ( cystic ) N28.8
- reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.5
- respiratory ( tract ) NEC J98.8
  - acute J22
  - chronic J98.8
  - influenzal ( see also Influenza, with respiratory manifestations ) J11.1
  - lower ( acute ) J22
  - chronic ( see also Bronchitis, chronic ) J42
- rhinovirus J00
- syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
- upper ( acute ) NEC J06.9
  - chronic J98.8
  - multiple sites NEC J06.8
- streptococcal J06.9
- viral NEC J06.9
- resulting from
- HIV disease B20.9
- presence of internal prosthetic device, implant or graft — see Complications, by site and type
- retortamoniasis A07.8
- retrovirus NEC B33.3
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- Rhinosporidium seeberi B48.1
- rhinovirus
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
- unspecified nature or site B34.8
- Rhizopus ( see also Mucormycosis ) B46.5
- rickettsial NEC A79.9
- roundworm ( large ) NEC B82.0
- Ascariasis B77.9
- rubella ( see also Rubella ) B06.9
- congenital P35.0
- salivary duct or gland ( any ) K11.2
- Salmonella ( arizonae ) ( cholerae-suis ) ( enteritidis ) ( typhimurium ) A02.9
  - with
    - ( gastro )enteritis A02.0
    - sepsis A02.1
    - specified manifestation NEC A02.8
    - congenital P39.8
    - due to food ( poisoning ) A02.9

Infection, infected—continued
- hirschfeldii A01.3
- localized NEC A02.2
- paratyphi A01.4
  - A A01.1
  - B A01.2
  - C A01.3
- schottmuelleri A01.2
- typhi A01.0
- Sarcocystis A07.8
- Schistosoma — see Infestation, Schistosoma
- scrotum ( acute ) NEC N49.2
- seminal vesicle ( see also Vesiculitis ) N49.0
- septic
  - general — see sepsis
  - localized, skin ( see also Abscess ) L02.9
- septicemic — see sepsis
- sheep liver fluke B66.3
- Shigella A03.9
  - boydii A03.2
  - dysenteriae A03.0
  - flexneri A03.1
  - group
    - A A03.0
    - B A03.1
    - C A03.2
    - D A03.3
  - schmitzii A03.0
  - shigae A03.0
  - sonnei A03.3
  - specified NEC A03.8
- sinus ( accessory ) ( chronic ) ( nasal ) ( see also Sinusitis ) J32.9
- pilonidal L05.9
- with abscess L05.0
- skin NEC L08.8
- Skene's duct or gland ( see also Urethritis ) N34.2
- skin ( local ) ( staphylococcal ) ( streptococcal ) L08.9
- abscess — see Abscess, by site
- cellulitis — see Cellulitis, by site
- due to fungus B36.9
  - specified type NEC B36.8
  - mycotic B36.9
  - specified type NEC B36.8
- newborn P39.4
- ulcer ( see also Ulcer, skin ) L98.4
- slow virus A81.9
- specified NEC A81.8
Infection, infected

- Sparganum (baxteri) (mansoni) (proliferum) B70.1
- specified NEC, resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- spermatic cord NEC N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) J32.3
- spinal cord NEC (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- abscess G06.1
- streptococcal NEC A49.0
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
- unspecified nature or site A49.0
- generalized (purulent) A41.2
- Stellantchasmus falcatus B66.8
- streptococcal NEC A49.1
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
- unspecified nature or site A49.1
- congenital P39.8
- sepsis P36.1
- group B P36.0
- generalized (purulent) A40.9
- Streptomyces B47.1
- Strongyloides (stercoralis) (see also Strongylodiasis) B78.9
- stump (amputation) (surgical) T87.4
- subcutaneous tissue, local L08.9
- systemic — see sepsis
- Taenia — see Infestation, Taenia
- tapeworm — see Infestation, tapeworm
- tendon (sheath) M65.1
- Ternidens deminutus B81.8
- Ternidens diminutus B81.8
- testis (see also Orchitis) N45.9
- threadworm B80
- throat (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- thyroglossal duct K14.8
- toe (skin) L08.9
- tongue NEC K14.0
- tonsil (faucial)(lingual)(pharyngeal) J03.9
- Trichomonas, trichomonad A59.9
- cervix A59.0† N74.8*
- intestine A07.8
- prostate A59.0† N51.0*
- specified site NEC A59.8
- urethra A59.0† N37.0*
- urogenitalis A59.0
- vagina A59.0† N77.1*
- vulva A59.0† N77.1*
- Trichophyton, trichophytic
  — see Dermatophytosis
- Trichosporon (beigelii) cutaneum B36.2
- Trichostrongylus B81.2
- Trichuris (trichiura) B79
- Trombicula (irritans) B88.0
- Trypanosoma
  — brucei
  — gambiense B56.0
  — rhodesiense B56.1
- Trypanosoma cruzi (see also Chagas' disease) B57.2
- tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- resulting from HIV disease B20.0
- tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- tympanic membrane NEC H73.8
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) A01.0
- umbilicus L08.9
- newborn P38
- ureter N28.8
- urethra (see also Urethritis) N34.2
- urinary (tract) NEC N39.0
Infection, infected—continued
- - complicating pregnancy O23.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - newborn P39.3
- - puerperal (postpartum) O86.2
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
- - - resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- - unspecified site B34.8
- - unspecified site B34.9
- - vulva (acute) (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
- - West Nile (viral) A92.3
- - whipworm B79
- - worms B83.9
- - specified type NEC B83.8
- - wound (local) (post-traumatic) NEC T79.3
- - - open — see Wound, open
- - surgical T81.4
- - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- - malayi B74.1
- - yeast (see also Candidiasis) B37.9
- - Yersinia
- - enterocolitica (intestinal) A04.6
- - pestis (see also Plague) A20.9
- - pseudotuberculosis A28.2
- - - Zeis’ gland H00.0
Infectious, infective — see condition
Infertility
- female N97.9
- - associated with
- - - anovulation N97.0
- - - cervical (mucus) disease or anomaly N97.3
- - - congenital anomaly
- - - - cervix N97.3
- - - - fallopian tube N97.1
- - - - uterus N97.2
- - - - vagina N97.8
- - - - fallopian tube disease or anomaly N97.1
- - - - male factors N97.4
- - - - pituitary-hypothalamic origin E23.0
- - - - specified origin NEC N97.8
- - - - Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.2
- - - - uterine disease or anomaly N97.2
- - - - vaginal disease or anomaly N97.8
- - - - nonimplantation N97.2
- - - - previous, requiring supervision of pregnancy Z35.0
- - male N46
- - relative N96
Infestation B88.9

Note: Parasitic diseases may be described as either 'infections' or 'infestations'; both lead terms should therefore be consulted.

- Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- Ancylostoma (braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenal) B76.0
- anisakiasis, Anisakis larvae B81.0
- arthropod NEC B88.2
- Ascaris lumbricoides (see also Ascariasis) B77.9
- Balantidium coli A07.0
- beef tapeworm B68.1
- Bothriocephalus (latus) B70.0
- - larval B70.1
- Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - timori B74.2
- Candiru B88.8
- Capillaria — see Infection, Capillaria
- cat liver fluke B66.0
- cestodes NEC B71.9
- - specified type NEC B71.8
- chigger B88.0
- - chigo, chigoe B88.1
- Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) B66.1
- - coccidial A07.3
- - crab-lice B85.3
- Cysticercus cellulosae (see also Cysticercosis) B69.9
- Demodex (folliculorum) B88.0
- - eyelid B88.0† H03.0*
- Dermanyssus gallinae B88.0
- Dermatobia (hominis) (see also Myiasis) B87.9
- Diploceps (grandis) B71.8
- Diphyllotobothrium (adult) (intestinal) (latum) (pacificum) B70.0
- - - larval B70.1
- Diplogonoporus (grandis) B71.8
- Dipylidium caninum B71.1
- Distoma hepaticum B66.3
- dog tapeworm B71.1
- Dracunculus medinensis B72
- dwarf tapeworm B71.0
- Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) B67.9

Infestation--continued
- Echinostoma ilocanum B66.8
- Entamoeba (histolytica)
- - see Amebiasis
- Enterobius vermicularis B80
- eyelid
- - in (due to)
- - - leishmaniasis B55.1† H03.0*
- - - loiasis B74.3† H03.0*
- - - onchocerciasis B73† H03.0*
- - - phthiriasis B85.3† H03.0*
- - parasitic NEC B89† H03.0*
- Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica) B66.3
- Fasciolopsis (buski) (intestine) B66.5
- - filarial B74.9
- - conjunctiva B74.-† H13.0*
- - specified type NEC B74.8
- - fish tapeworm B70.0
- - - larval B70.1
- - fluke B66.9
- - blood NEC (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.9
- - - cat liver B66.0
- - - intestinal B66.5
- - - liver (sheep) B66.3
- - - Chinese B66.1
- - - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1
- - - oriental B66.1
- - - lung (oriental) B66.4
- - - sheep liver B66.3
- - fly larvae (see also Myiasis) B87.9
- Gasterophilus (intestinalis) (see also Myiasis) B87.9
- Gastrodiscoides hominis B66.8
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- Gongylonema B83.8
- guinea worm B72
- - helminth B83.9
- - - intestinal B82.0
- - - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- - - specified type NEC B81.8
- - specified type NEC B83.8
- Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8
- - hookworm B76.9
- - specified type NEC B76.8
- - Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana) B71.0
- - intestinal NEC B82.9
- - leeches (aquatic) (land) (see also Hirudiniasis) B88.3
Infestation

- Leishmania — see Leishmaniasis
- lice, louse — see Infestation, Pediculus
- Linguatula B88.8
- Liponyssoides sanguineus B88.0
- Loa loa B74.3
- conjunctival B74.3† H13.0*
- maggots (see also Myiasis) B87.9
- Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- Medina (worm) B72
- Metagonimus (yokogawai) B66.8
- mites B88.9
- scabic B86
- Necator americanus B76.1
- nematode NEC (intestinal) B82.0
- Ancylostoma (species) B76.0
- specified NEC B81.8
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) B81.8
- Oestrus ovis (see also Myiasis) B87.9
- Onchocerca (volvulus) B73
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini) B66.0
- orbit, parasitic NEC B89† H06.1*
- Oxyuris vermicularis B80
- Paragonimus (westernani) B66.4
- parasite, parasitic B89
- eyelid B89† H03.0*
- intestinal NEC B82.9
- skin B88.9
- Parastrongylus
- cantonensis B83.2
- costaricensis B81.3
- Pediculus B85.2
- capitis (humanus) (any site) B85.0
- corporis (humanus) (any site) B85.1
- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B85.0–B85.3) B85.4
- pubis (any site) B85.3
- Pentastoma B88.8
- Phthirus (pubis) (any site) B85.3
- with any infestation classifiable to B85.0–B85.2 B85.4
- pinworm B80
- pork tapeworm (adult) B68.0
- protozoal NEC B64
- intestinal A07.9
- specified NEC A07.8
- specified NEC B60.8
- Phthirus — see Infestation, Phthirus
- rat tapeworm B71.0
- roundworm (large) NEC B82.0

Infestation

- Ascariasis B77.7-
- sandflea B88.1
- Sarcoptes scabiei B86
- scabies B86
- Schistosoma, schistosome B65.9
- bovis B65.8
- cercariae B65.3
- haematobium B65.0
- intercalatum B65.8
- japonicum B65.2
- mansoni B65.1
- mattheei B65.8
- mekongi B65.8
- specified type NEC B65.8
- spindale B65.8
- screw worms (see also Myiasis) B87.9
- skin NEC B88.9
- Sparganum (baxteri) (larval) (mansoni) (proiferum) B70.1
- specified type NEC B88.8
- Spirometra larvae B70.1
- Stellantchasmus falcatus B66.8
- Strongyloides stercoralis (see also Strongyloidiasis) B78.9
- Taenia B68.9
- mediocanellata B68.1
- saginata B68.1
- solium (intestinal form) B68.0
- - - larval form (see also Cysticercosis) B69.9
- tapeworm B71.9
- - beef B68.1
- - broad B70.0
- - - larval B70.1
- - - dog B71.1
- - dwarf B71.0
- - fish B70.0
- - - larval B70.1
- - pork B68.0
- - rat B71.0
- Ternidens diminutus B81.8
- Ternidens dimutatus B81.8
- Tetranychus molestissimus B88.0
- threadworm B80
- Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis) B83.0
- trematode(s) NEC (see also Infestation, fluke) B66.9
- Trichinella (spiralis) B75
- Trichocephalus B79
- Trichomonas — see Infection, Trichomonas
Infestation
- Trichostrongylus B81.2
- Trichuris (trichiura) B79
- Trombicula (irritans) B88.0
- Tunga penetrans B88.1
- Uncinaria americana B76.1
- Vandellia cirrhosa B88.8
- whipworm B79
- worms B83.9
- Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0

Inflammatio, infiltration
- amyloid (generalized) (see also Amyloidosis) E85.9
- calcareous NEC R89.7
- localized — see Degeneration, by site
- calcium salt R89.7
- corneal H18.2
- eyelid H01.8
- glycogen, glycogenic (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0
- heart, cardiac
- fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- glycogenic E74.0† I43.1*
- inflammatory, in vitreous (body) H43.8
- kidney N28.8
- leukemic — see Leukemia
- liver K76.8
- fatty — see Fatty, liver NEC
- glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0† K77.8*
- lung (eosinophilic) J82
- lymphatic D47.9
- gland I88.9
- muscle, fatty M62.8
- myocardium, myocardial
- fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- glycogenic E74.0† I43.1*
- thymus (gland) (fatty) E32.8
- vitreous body H43.8

Infirmitry R68.8
- senile R54

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
(with exudation)
- abducent (nerve) H49.2
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- alveoli, teeth K10.3
- - scurbutic E54† K93.8*

Inflammation,...
- anal canal, anus K62.8
- antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
- appendix (see also Appendicitis) K37
- arachnoid — see Meningitis
- areola N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- areolar tissue NEC L08.9
- artery — see Arteritis
- auditory meatus (external) H60.9
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) or passage (see also Cholangitis) K83.0
- bladder (see also Cystitis) N30.9
- bleb
- - postprocedural H59.8
- bone — see Osteomyelitis
- brain (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- - membrane — see Meningitis
- breast N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.2
- broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- bronchi — see Bronchitis
- cerebral (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- - membrane — see Meningitis
- cerebrospinal, meningococcal A39.0† G01*
- cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) N72
- choroid (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
- chronic, postmastoidectomy cavity H95.1
- colon — see Enteritis
- connective tissue (diffuse) NEC M79.8
- cornea (see also Keratitis) H16.9
- corpora cavernosa N48.2
- cranial nerve — see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.7
- - arterial graft NEC T82.7
- - breast (implant) T85.7
- - catheter NEC T85.7
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.7
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.7
- - - - infusion NEC T82.7
- - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.7
- - - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.5
- - - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - - bone T84.7
- - - - - cardiac T82.7
Inflammation, ... continued

- nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.7
- urinary T83.5
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.6
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.7
- genital NEC T83.6
- heart NEC T82.7
- valve (prosthesis) T82.6
- joint prosthesis T84.5
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.7
- orthopedic NEC T84.7
- specified NEC T85.7
- urinary NEC T83.5
- vascular NEC T82.7
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7
- duodenum K29.8
- dura mater — see Meningitis
- ear (middle) (see also Otitis, media) H66.9
- external H60.9
- inner H83.0
- epididymis (see also Epididymitis) N45.9
- esophagus K20
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J32.2
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) H68.0
- eyelid H01.9
- specified NEC H01.8
- fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- fascia M60.9
- gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis) K81.9
- gastric K29.7
- gastrointestinal — see Enteritis
- genital organ (internal) (diffuse)
  - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
  - male N49.9
  - multiple sites N49.8
  - specified NEC N49.8
- gland (lymph) (see also Lymphadenitis) I88.9
- glottis (see also Laryngitis) J04.0
- heart (see also Carditis) I51.8
- hepatic duct (see also Cholangitis) K83.0
- ileum (see also Enteritis) A09.9
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9
- regional or terminal K50.0

Inflammation, ... continued

- intestine (any part) — see Enteritis
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
- joint NEC M13.9
- sacroiliac M46.1
- knee (joint) M13.1
- tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
- labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
- lacrimal
  - gland H04.0
  - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- larynx (see also Laryngitis) J04.0
- - diphtheritic A36.2
- leg NEC L08.9
- lip K13.0
- lymph gland or node (see also Lymphadenitis) I88.9
- lymphatic vessel (see also Lymphangitis) I89.1
- maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
- membranes of brain or spinal cord — see Meningitis
- meninges — see Meningitis
- mouth K12.1
- muscle M60.9
- myocardium (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- nasopharynx — see Nasopharyngitis
- navel L08.9
- - newborn P38
- nerve NEC M79.2
- nipple N61
- puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
- optic nerve H46
- orbit (chronic) H05.1
- acute H05.0
- ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- oviduct (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- pancreas (acute) — see Pancreatitis
- parotid region L08.9
- pelvis, female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
- penis N48.2
- perianal K62.8
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Inflammation,....  ---------continued
- pericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
- perineum (female) (male) L08.9
- perirectal K62.8
- peritoneum (see also Peritonitis) K65.9
- periuterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- pelvesical (see also Cystitis) N30.9
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) H70.2
- pharynx (acute) (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- pia mater — see Meningitis
- pleura — see Pleurisy
- polyp
- - colon K51.4
- prostate (see also Prostatitis) N41.9
- rectosigmoid — see Rectosigmoiditis
- rectum (see also Proctitis) K62.8
- respiratory, upper (see also Infection, respiratory, upper) J06.9
- - acute, due to radiation J70.0
- - chronic, due to external agent — see condition, due to specified external agent
- - due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) NEC J68.2
- retina (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
- retropitoneal (see also Peritonitis) K65.9
- salivary duct or gland (any)
  (suppurative) K11.2
- scrotal, gum E54† K93.8*
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle (see also Vesiculitis) N49.0
- sigmoid — see Enteritis
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- Skene's duct or gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2
- skin L08.9
- spermatic cord N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) J32.3
- spinal
  - - cord (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
  - - membrane — see Meningitis
  - - nerve — see Disorder, nerve
  - spine (see also Spondylitis) M46.9
  - spleen (capsule) D73.8
  - stomach — see Gastritis
  - subcutaneous tissue L08.9
  - synovial (fringe) (membrane)
    — see Synovitis

Inflammation,....  ---------continued
- tendon (sheath) NEC M65.9
- testis (see also Orchitis) N45.9
- throat (acute) (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroid (gland) (see also Thyroiditis) E06.9
- tongue K14.0
- tonsil (see also Tonsillitis) J03.9
- trachea (see also Tracheitis) J04.1
- trocheal (nerve) H49.1
- tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- tympanic membrane — see Tympanitis
- umbilicus L08.9
- - - newborn P38
- uterine ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- uterus (catarrhal) (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- - uveal tract (anterior) NEC (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9
- - - posterior — see Chorioretinitis
- vagina (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
- vas deferens N49.1
- vein (see also Phlebitis) I80.9
- - intracranial or intraspinal (septic) G08
- - thrombotic I80.9
- - - leg I80.3
- - - - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- - - - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- - - - lower extremity I80.3
- - - - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- - - - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- - vocal cord J38.9
- - vulva (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
- - Wharton's duct (suppurative) K11.2
Influenza (specific virus not identified)
  - J11.1
  - with
    - - digestive manifestations J11.8
    - - avian influenza virus identified J09
    - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
    - - enteritis J11.8
    - - avian influenza virus identified J09
    - - other influenza virus identified J10.8

380
Influenza———continued

- gastroenteritis J11.8
- - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - other influenza virus identified J10.8
- - involvement of
- - - gastrointestinal tract J11.8
- - - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
- - - nervous system NEC J11.8
- - - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - - other influenza virus identified J10.8
- - laryngitis J11.1
- - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - other influenza virus identified J10.8
- - manifestations NEC J11.8
- - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - other influenza virus identified J10.8
- - meningismus J11.8
- - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - other influenza virus identified J10.8
- - myocarditis J11.8† I41.1*
- - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - other influenza virus identified J10.8
- - pharyngitis J11.1
- - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - other influenza virus identified J10.8
- - pleural effusion NEC J11.1
- - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - other influenza virus identified J10.8
- - pneumonia (any form in J12–J16, J18)
- - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - other influenza virus identified J10.8
- - respiratory manifestations NEC J11.1
- - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - other influenza virus identified J10.8
- - upper respiratory infection (acute) NEC J11.0
- - avian influenza virus identified J09
- - other influenza virus identified J10.8
- bronchial (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- epidemic J11.1
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- respiratory (upper) (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- summer, of Italy A93.1
- virus identified J10.1

Influenza-like disease (see also Influenza) J11.1

Infraction, Freiberg's (metatarsal head) M92.7

Infusion complication, misadventure or reaction —see Complications, infusion

Ingestion
- - chemical —see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - drug or medicament
- - correct substance properly administered T88.7
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - foreign body (see also Foreign body) T18.9

Ingrowing
- hair (beard) L73.1
- nail (finger) (toe) L60.0

Inguinal — see also condition
- testicle Q53.9
- - bilateral Q53.2
- - unilateral Q53.1

Inhalation
- anthrax A22.1
- carbon monoxide T58
- flame T27.3
- food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
- gas, fumes or vapor T59.9
- - specified agent — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- liquid or vomitus (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
- meconium (newborn) P24.0
- mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) T17.9
- oil (causing suffocation) (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
- smoke T59.8
- steam T59.9
- stomach contents or secretions T17.9
- - due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.5
- - - in labor and delivery O74.0
- - - in pregnancy O29.0
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.0

Inhibition, orgasm (female) (male) F52.3

Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus, presence D68.6
Iniencephalus, iniencephaly Q00.2
Injection, traumatic jet (air) (industrial) (paint or dye) (water) T70.4

Injury (see also specified injury type) T14.9
- abdomen, abdominal S39.9
- with pelvic organs S39.6
- specified NEC S39.8
- Achilles tendon S86.0
- acoustic, resulting in deafness S04.6
- adenoid S09.9
- adrenal (gland) S37.8
- alveolar (process) S09.9
- ankle S99.9
- specified NEC S99.8
- anterior chamber, eye S05.8
- anus S39.9
- aorta (thoracic) S25.0
- abdominal S35.0
- arm
- lower — see Injury, forearm
- meaning upper limb — see Injury, limb, upper
- upper S49.9
- and shoulder (level), multiple S49.7
- specified NEC S49.8
- artery (complicating trauma) (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
- cerebral or meningeal S06.8
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S09.9
- auricle, auris S09.9
- axilla S49.9
- back S39.9
- bile duct S36.1
- birth (see also Birth injury) P15.9
- bladder (sphincter) S37.2
- obstetric trauma O71.5
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater) NEC T14.8
- brain S06.0
- generalized T70.8
- multiple body organs T70.8
- blood vessel NEC T14.5
- abdomen S35.9
- and lower back, pelvis, multiple S35.7
- multiple S35.7
- specified NEC S35.8
- ankle (level) S95.9
- and foot, multiple S95.7
- specified NEC S95.8
- arm S45.9
- meaning upper limb — see Injury, blood vessel, limb, upper

Injury------continued
- upper (level) S45.9
- and shoulder, multiple S45.7
- specified NEC S45.8
- axillary S45.9
- artery S45.0
- vein S45.2
- azygos vein S25.8
- brachial S45.9
- artery S45.1
- vein S45.2
- carotid artery (common) (external) (internal) S15.0
- celiac artery S35.2
- cerebral S06.8
- digital (hand) S65.5
- dorsal
- artery, foot S95.0
- vein, foot S95.2
- due to accidental puncture or laceration during procedure T81.2
- extremity — see Injury, blood vessel, limb
- femoral S75.9
- artery (common) (superficial) S75.0
- vein (hip level) (thigh level) S75.1
- finger S65.5
- thumb S65.4
- foot (level) S95.9
- and ankle, multiple S95.7
- forearm S55.9
- multiple S55.7
- radial artery S55.1
- specified NEC S55.8
- ulnar artery S55.0
- vein S55.2
- gastric
- artery S35.2
- vein S35.8
- gastroduodenal artery S35.2
- greater saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.3
- hip and thigh level S75.2
- hand (level) S65.9
- and wrist, multiple S65.7
- specified NEC S65.8
- head S09.0
- intracranial S06.9
- multiple S09.0
- specified NEC S09.0
- hepatic
- artery S35.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury</th>
<th>continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>vein S35.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>hip (level) S75.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>and thigh, multiple S75.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>specified NEC S75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>hypogastric (artery) (vein) S35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>iliac (artery) (vein) S35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>innominate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>artery S25.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>vein S25.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>intercostal (artery) (vein) S25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>jugular vein (external) S15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>internal S15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>lower (level) S85.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>multiple S85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>specified NEC S85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>meaning lower limb — see <em>Injury, blood vessel, limb, lower</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>lesser saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>limb T14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>lower T13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - -</td>
<td>multiple T06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - -</td>
<td>upper T11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - -</td>
<td>multiple T06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - -</td>
<td>lower back S35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>and abdomen, pelvis, multiple S35.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>multiple S35.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>specified NEC S35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>mammary (artery) (vein) S25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>mesenteric (inferior) (superior) S35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>artery S35.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>vein S35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>multiple (regions) (sites) T06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>abdomen, lower back and pelvis S35.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>ankle (and foot) level S95.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>arm, upper S45.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>foot (and ankle) level S95.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>forearm (level) S55.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>hand (and wrist) level S65.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>hip (and thigh) level S75.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>lower S85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>upper S75.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>neck S15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>shoulder (and upper arm) level S45.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>thigh (and hip) level S75.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>thorax S25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>wrist (and hand) level S65.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>neck S15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>multiple S15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td>
<td>specified NEC S15.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Injury------continued**
- - - and hand, multiple S65.7
- - - specified NEC S65.8
- brachial plexus S14.3
- - newborn P14.3
- brain S06.9
- - with
- - - cranial nerve(s) (multiple) S09.7
- - - spinal cord (neck) (multiple) T06.0
- - diffuse S06.2
- - - focal S06.3
- - specified NEC S06.8
- breast NEC S29.9
- - broad ligament S37.8
- bronchus, bronchi S27.4
- brow S09.9
- - buttock S39.9
- - canthus, eye S09.9
- cauda equina S34.3
- cavernous sinus S06.8
- - cecum S36.5
- celiac ganglion or plexus S34.5
- - cerebellum S06.8
- - cerebral S06.9
- - - diffuse S06.2
- - - focal S06.3
- - - specified NEC S06.8
- cervix (uteri) S37.6
- - - complicating delivery O71.6
- - - cervix S37.6
- - - specified NEC S37.8
- - - - scrotal region S39.8
- - - - spinal — see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- - - - cornea S05.8
- - - - abrasion S05.0
- - - - cortex (cerebral) S06.8
- - - - visual S04.0
- - - - costal region NEC S29.9
- - - - costochondral NEC S29.9
- - - - cranial
- - - - - cavity S06.8

**Injury------continued**
- - nerve — see Injury, nerve, cranial
- - crushing — see Crush
- - cutaneous sensory nerve — see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory
- - cystic duct S36.1
- - delivery (fetus or newborn) P15.9
- - maternal NEC O71.9
- - Descemet's membrane — see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- - diaphragm S27.8
- - duodenum S36.4
- - ear (auricle) (external) (canal) S09.9
- - elbow S59.9
- - - and forearm, external (canal) S59.7
- - - specified NEC S59.8
- - epididymis S39.9
- - epigastric region S39.9
- - epiglottis NEC S19.8
- - - esophagus (thoracic part) S27.8
- - - cervical NEC S19.8
- - - eustachian tube S09.9
- - eye S05.9
- - - eyelid S09.9
- - - - superficial S00.2
- - - - - forehead S09.9
- - - - gallbladder S36.1
- - - - fascia — see Injury, muscle
- - - - finger (nail) S69.9
- - - - foot S99.9
- - - - - and ankle, multiple S99.7
- - - - - specified NEC S99.8
- - - - - forearm S59.9
- - - - - and elbow, multiple S59.7
- - - - - specified NEC S59.8
- - - - - forehead S09.9
- - - - - gallbladder S36.1
- - - - ganglion
- - - - - celiac, coeliac S34.5
- - - - - gasserian S04.3
- - - - - stellate S24.4
- - - - - thoracic sympathetic S24.4
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Injury—continued
- gastrointestinal tract S36.9
- genital organ(s)
  - external S39.9
  - internal S37.9
  - obstetric trauma O71.9
- gland
  - lacrimal (laceration) S05.8
  - salivary S05.9
  - thyroid NEC S19.8
- globe (eye) S05.9
- specified NEC S05.8
- groin S39.9
- gum S09.9
- hand S69.9
  - and wrist, multiple S69.7
  - specified NEC S69.8
- head S09.9
  - multiple (classifiable to categories S00–S09.2) S09.7
  - specified NEC S09.8
- heart S26.9
  - with hemopericardium S26.0
  - specified NEC S26.8
- heel S99.9
- hepatic duct S36.1
- hip S79.9
  - and thigh, multiple S79.7
  - specified NEC S79.8
- hymen S39.9
- hypogastric plexus S34.5
- ileum S36.4
- iliac region S39.9
- infrared rays NEC T66
- instrumental (during surgery) T81.2
  - birth injury — see Birth injury
  - nonsurgical (see also Injury, by site) T14.9
  - obstetric O71.9
  - bladder O71.5
  - cervix O71.3
  - high vaginal O71.4
  - perineal NEC O70.9
  - urethra O71.5
  - uterus O71.5
  - with rupture or perforation O71.1

Injury—continued
- internal T14.8

Note: For injury of internal organ(s) by foreign body entering through a natural orifice (e.g. inhaled, ingested or swallowed)
  — see Foreign body, entering through orifice.
  - bladder (sphincter) S37.2
  - - obstetric trauma O71.5
  - - cervix (uteri) S37.6
  - - obstetric trauma O71.3
  - - chest (see also Injury, intrathoracic organ) S27.9
  - - multiple T06.5
  - - intra-abdominal organs S36.7
  - - - with intrathoracic organ(s) T06.5
  - - - intrathoracic organs S27.7
  - - - with intra-abdominal organ(s) T06.5
  - - - pelvic organs S37.7
  - - - pelvis, pelvic (organ) S37.9
  - - - and abdomen, lower back, multiple S39.7
  - - - following
  - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
  - - - - current episode — see Abortion
  - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.6
  - - - - current episode — see Pregnancy, by site
  - - - obstetric trauma NEC O71.5
  - - - - rupture or perforation O71.5
  - - - - specified NEC S39.8
  - - intervertebral disk T09.9
  - - intestine S36.9
  - - - large S36.5
  - - - small S36.4
  - - intra-abdominal organ S36.9
  - - - with intrathoracic (and pelvic)
    organs T06.5
  - - - multiple S36.7
  - - - specified NEC S36.8
  - - intracranial S06.9
  - - - with prolonged coma S06.7
  - - - specified NEC S06.8
  - - intraocular S05.6
  - - intrathoracic organ S27.9
  - - with intra-abdominal (and pelvic)
    organs T06.5
  - - - multiple S27.7
  - - - specified NEC S27.8
  - - iris S05.8
  - - penetrating S05.6
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury</th>
<th>continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- jaw</td>
<td>S09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- jejunum</td>
<td>S36.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- joint NEC</td>
<td>T14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- old or residual</td>
<td>M25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- kidney</td>
<td>S37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- knee</td>
<td>S89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meniscus (lateral) (medial)</td>
<td>S83.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with ligament (collateral) (cruciate)</td>
<td>S83.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - old injury or tear</td>
<td>M23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - multiple structures</td>
<td>S83.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- labium (majus) (minus)</td>
<td>S39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- labyrinth, ear</td>
<td>S09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lacrimal duct</td>
<td>S05.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- larynx NEC</td>
<td>S19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower</td>
<td>S89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - multiple</td>
<td>S89.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC</td>
<td>S89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - meaning lower limb —see Injury, limb, lower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lens (eye)</td>
<td>S05.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - penetrating</td>
<td>S05.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- limb T14.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower</td>
<td>T13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC</td>
<td>T13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper</td>
<td>T11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC</td>
<td>T11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lip S09.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liver S36.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower back</td>
<td>S39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC</td>
<td>S39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lumbar, lumbosacral (region)</td>
<td>S39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - plexus S34.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lung S27.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - hemopneumothorax</td>
<td>S27.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - hemothorax</td>
<td>S27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pneumohemothorax</td>
<td>S27.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pneumothorax</td>
<td>S27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC</td>
<td>S27.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lymphatic thoracic duct</td>
<td>S27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- malar region</td>
<td>S09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mastoid region</td>
<td>S09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P00.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- maxilla</td>
<td>S09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mediastinum</td>
<td>S27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- membrane, brain</td>
<td>S06.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meningeal artery</td>
<td>S06.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meninges (cerebral)</td>
<td>S06.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mesenteric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - abdomen</td>
<td>S39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - artery (inferior) (superior)</td>
<td>S35.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - plexus (inferior) (superior)</td>
<td>S34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vein (inferior) (superior)</td>
<td>S35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mesentery</td>
<td>S36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mesosalpinx</td>
<td>S37.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- middle ear</td>
<td>S09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- midthoracic region NEC</td>
<td>S29.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mouth S09.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multiple sites</td>
<td>T07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to the same three- or four-character rubric should be classified to that rubric.

Multiple injuries classifiable to different three-character categories within the same block should be assigned to the subcategory for multiple injuries of that body region.

Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to different body regions should be coded to T00–T07.

- - abdomen, lower back and pelvis S39.7
- - ankle (and foot) S99.7
- - arm, upper (and shoulder) S49.7
- - blood vessels T06.3
- - foot (and ankle) S99.7
- - forearm S59.7
- - hand (and wrist) S69.7
- - head S09.7
- - hip (and thigh) S79.7
- - intra-abdominal organs S36.7
- - - with pelvic organs S39.6
- - - intrathoracic organs S27.7
- - - knee NEC S83.7
- - - and lower leg S89.7
- - - leg, lower (and knee) S89.7
- - - muscle and tendons T06.4
- - - neck S19.7
- - - pelvic organs S37.7
- - - - with intra-abdominal organs S39.6
- - - - shoulder (and upper arm) S49.7
- - - - specified NEC T06.8
- - - - thigh (and hip) S79.7
- - - - thorax, thoracic S29.7
- - - - - internal S27.7
- - - - - trunk, internal T06.5
- - - - wrist (and hand) S69.7
- - - muscle (and fascia) (and tendon) T14.6
- - - abdomen S39.0
**Injury------continued**
- - abductor, thumb, forearm level S56.3
- - ankle (level) S96.9
- - and foot, multiple S96.7
- - - specified NEC S96.8
- - anterior muscle group, at leg level (lower) S86.2
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb T11.5
- - - upper (level) S46.9
- - - - and shoulder, multiple S46.7
- - - - specified NEC S46.8
- - biceps (parts NEC) S46.2
- - - long head S46.1
- - extensor
- - - finger(s) (other than thumb), forearm level S56.4
- - - - wrist and hand level S66.3
- - - - forearm level, specified NEC S56.5
- - - - multiple, wrist (and hand) level S66.7
- - - - thumb, forearm level S56.3
- - - - - wrist and hand level S66.2
- - - - toe (large) (ankle level) (foot level) S96.1
- - - - wrist and hand level, multiple S66.7
- - - flexor
- - - - finger(s) (other than thumb), forearm level S56.1
- - - - - wrist and hand level S66.1
- - - - - forearm level, specified NEC S56.2
- - - - - multiple, wrist (and hand) level S66.6
- - - - - thumb, long (wrist and hand level) S66.0
- - - - - forearm level S56.0
- - - - - toe (long) (ankle level) (foot level) S96.0
- - - - - - wrist and hand (level), multiple S66.6
- - - - - - foot (level) S96.9
- - - - - and ankle, multiple S96.7
- - - - - specified NEC S96.8
- - - forearm (level) S56.8
- - - - - multiple S56.7
- - - - hand (level) S66.9
- - - - - specified NEC S66.8
- - - - head S09.1
- - - - hip (level) NEC S76.0
- - - - and thigh, multiple S76.7
- - - intrinsics
- - - - ankle and foot level S96.2
- - - - finger (other than thumb), at wrist and hand level S66.5
- - - - - foot (level) S96.2
- - - - - thumb, at wrist and hand level S66.4

**Injury------continued**
- - leg
- - - lower (level) S86.9
- - - - multiple S86.7
- - - - specified NEC S86.8
- - - meaning lower limb T13.5
- - limb
- - - lower T13.5
- - - upper T11.5
- - - long
- - - - extensor, toe, at ankle and foot level S96.1
- - - - flexor, toe, at ankle and foot level S96.0
- - - - head, biceps S46.1
- - - lower back S39.0
- - - multiple T06.4
- - - - ankle and foot level S96.7
- - - - arm, upper (and shoulder) level S46.7
- - - - extensor, wrist (and hand) level S66.7
- - - - flexor, wrist (and hand) level S66.6
- - - - forearm (level) S56.7
- - - - hip (and thigh) level S76.7
- - - - leg
- - - - - lower S86.7
- - - - - - upper S76.7
- - - - - shoulder (and upper arm) level S46.7
- - - - - thigh (and hip) level S76.7
- - - - neck (level) S16
- - - - pelvis S39.0
- - - peroneal muscle group, at lower leg level S86.3
- - - posterior muscle (group)
- - - - leg level, lower S86.1
- - - - - thigh level S76.3
- - - - quadriceps (thigh) S76.1
- - - - shoulder S46.9
- - - - and upper arm level, multiple S46.7
- - - - rotator cuff S46.0
- - - - specified NEC S46.8
- - - - thigh NEC (level) S76.4
- - - - adductor S76.2
- - - - and hip, multiple S76.7
- - - posterior muscle (group) S76.3
- - - - quadriceps S76.1
- - - - thorax (level) S29.0
- - - - triceps S46.3
- - - - trunk T09.5
- - - upper limb T11.5
- - - - wrist (and hand) level S66.9
- - - myocardium S26.9
- - - nasal (septum) (sinus) S09.9
- - - nasopharynx S09.9
Injury

- neck S19.9
- multiple S19.7
- specified NEC S19.8
- nerve T14.4
- abdomen S34.8
- peripheral S34.6
- abducent S04.4
- accessory S04.7
- acoustic S04.6
- ankle S94.9
- and foot, multiple S94.7
- deep peroneal S94.2
- lateral plantar S94.0
- medial plantar S94.1
- specified NEC S94.8
- arm
- meaning upper limb T11.3
- upper (level) S44.9
- and shoulder, multiple S44.7
- axillary S44.3
- multiple S44.7
- specified NEC S44.8
- auditory S04.6
- axillary S44.3
- brachial plexus S14.3
- cervical sympathetic S14.5
- cranial S04.9
- with
- brain (multiple) S09.7
- spinal nerves (and cord) at neck level T06.0
- eighth (acoustic or auditory) S04.6
- eleventh (accessory) S04.7
- fifth (trigeminal) S04.3
- first (olfactory) S04.8
- fourth (trochlear) S04.2
- ninth (glossopharyngeal) S04.8
- second (optic) S04.0
- seventh (facial) S04.5
- sixth (abducent) S04.4
- specified NEC S04.8
- tenth (pneumogastric or vagus) S04.8
- third (oculomotor) S04.1
- twelfth (hypoglossal) S04.8
- cutaneous sensory
- ankle (level) S94.3
- arm, upper (level) S44.5
- foot (level) S94.3
- forearm (level) S54.3
- hip (level) S74.2
- leg, lower (level) S84.2
- shoulder (level) S44.5

Injury

- thigh (level) S74.2
- deep peroneal (ankle level) (foot level) S94.2
- digital
- finger S64.4
- thumb S64.3
- toe S94.8
- eighth cranial (acoustic or auditory) S04.6
- eleventh cranial (accessory) S04.7
- facial S04.5
- newborn P11.3
- femoral (hip level) (thigh level) S74.1
- fifth cranial (trigeminal) S04.3
- finger (digital) S64.4
- first cranial (olfactory) S04.8
- foot S94.9
- and ankle, multiple S94.7
- cutaneous sensory S94.3
- deep peroneal S94.2
- lateral plantar S94.0
- medial plantar S94.1
- specified NEC S94.8
- forearm (level) S54.9
- multiple S54.7
- specified NEC S54.8
- fourth cranial (trochlear) S04.2
- glossopharyngeal S04.8
- hand S64.9
- and wrist (level), multiple S64.7
- median S64.1
- radial S64.2
- specified NEC S64.8
- ulnar S64.0
- hip (level) S74.9
- and thigh (level), multiple S74.7
- cutaneous sensory S74.2
- femoral S74.1
- sciatic S74.0
- specified NEC S74.8
- hypoglossal S04.8
- lateral plantar (ankle level) (foot level) S94.0
- leg
- lower S84.9
- cutaneous sensory S84.2
- multiple S84.7
- specified NEC S84.8
- meaning lower limb T13.3
- upper — see Injury, nerve, thigh
- lower
- back S34.8
### Injury — continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S44.1</td>
<td>Peripheral ambit (foot level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T13.3</td>
<td>Lower back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S94.1</td>
<td>Medial plantar (ankle level) (foot level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S44.1</td>
<td>Median (forearm (level))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.1</td>
<td>Hand (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S44.1</td>
<td>Upper arm (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.1</td>
<td>Wrist (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T06.2</td>
<td>Multiple regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S94.7</td>
<td>Ankle (and foot) level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S44.7</td>
<td>Arm, upper (and shoulder) (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S94.7</td>
<td>Foot (and ankle) (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S54.7</td>
<td>Forearm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.7</td>
<td>Hand (and wrist) (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S74.7</td>
<td>Hip (and thigh) (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S44.2</td>
<td>Leg, lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T06.2</td>
<td>Not classifiable to the same three-character category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S44.7</td>
<td>Shoulder (and upper arm) (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S74.7</td>
<td>Thigh (and hip) (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S44.4</td>
<td>Musculocutaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S44.2</td>
<td>Musculospinal (upper arm level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S14.6</td>
<td>Neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S14.4</td>
<td>Peripheral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S14.5</td>
<td>Sympathetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S04.8</td>
<td>Ninth cranial (glossopharyngeal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S04.1</td>
<td>Oculomotor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S04.8</td>
<td>Olfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S04.0</td>
<td>Optic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S74.9</td>
<td>Pelvic girdle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S74.8</td>
<td>Specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S34.8</td>
<td>Pelvis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S34.6</td>
<td>Peripheral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T14.4</td>
<td>Peripheral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S34.6</td>
<td>Abdomen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S34.6</td>
<td>Lower back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T06.2</td>
<td>Multiple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S14.4</td>
<td>Neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S34.6</td>
<td>Pelvis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T14.4</td>
<td>Specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S84.1</td>
<td>Peroneal (lower leg level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S94.2</td>
<td>Ankle and foot (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S54.2</td>
<td>Radial (forearm (level))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.2</td>
<td>Hand (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S44.2</td>
<td>Upper arm (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.2</td>
<td>Wrist (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S74.0</td>
<td>Sciatic (hip level) (thigh level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S04.0</td>
<td>Second cranial (optic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S04.5</td>
<td>Seventh cranial (facial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S44.9</td>
<td>Shoulder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S44.7</td>
<td>Specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S04.4</td>
<td>Sixth cranial (abducent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T09.4</td>
<td>Spinal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.7</td>
<td>Plexus — see Injury, nerve, plexus, spinal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T09.4</td>
<td>Root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T06.1</td>
<td>With multiple body regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S14.2</td>
<td>Cervical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S24.2</td>
<td>Dorsal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S34.2</td>
<td>Lumbar, lumbosacral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S34.2</td>
<td>Sacral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S24.2</td>
<td>Thoracic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S34.5</td>
<td>Splanchnic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S34.5</td>
<td>Sympathetic NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S14.5</td>
<td>Cervical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S04.8</td>
<td>Tenth cranial (pneumogastric or vagus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S74.9</td>
<td>Thigh (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S74.7</td>
<td>And hip (level), multiple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S74.2</td>
<td>Cutaneous sensory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S74.1</td>
<td>Femoral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S74.0</td>
<td>Sciatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S74.8</td>
<td>Specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S04.1</td>
<td>Third cranial (oculomotor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S24.6</td>
<td>Thorax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S24.3</td>
<td>Peripheral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S24.5</td>
<td>Specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S24.4</td>
<td>Sympathetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.3</td>
<td>Thumb, digital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S84.0</td>
<td>Tibial (lower leg level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S94.9</td>
<td>Toe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S04.3</td>
<td>Trigeminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S04.2</td>
<td>Trochlear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T09.4</td>
<td>Trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S04.8</td>
<td>Twelfth cranial (hypoglossal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S54.0</td>
<td>Ulnar (forearm (level))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.0</td>
<td>Hand (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S44.0</td>
<td>Upper arm (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.0</td>
<td>Wrist (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11.3</td>
<td>Upper limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S04.8</td>
<td>Vagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.9</td>
<td>Wrist (level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S64.7</td>
<td>And hand (level), multiple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Injury------continued
- - - median S64.1
- - - radial S64.2
- - - specified NEC S64.8
- - - ulnar S64.0
- nose (septum) S09.9
- obstetric (see also Delivery, complicated by, injury by type) O71.9
- - specified NEC O71.8
- occipital (region) (scalp) S09.9
- - lobe (see also Injury, intracranial) S06.8
- optic (chiasm) (cortex) (nerve) (pathways) S04.0
- orbit, orbital (region) S05.9
- - penetrating (with foreign body) S05.4
- - specified NEC S05.8
- ovary S37.4
- palate (hard) (soft) S09.9
- pancreas S36.2
- parietal (region) (scalp) S09.9
- - lobe (see also Injury, intracranial) S06.8
- pelvis, pelvic (floor) S39.9
- - complicating delivery O70.1
- - joint or ligament, complicating delivery O71.6
- - organ S37.9
- - - with
- - - - abdominal organ(s) S39.6
- - - - intrathoracic organs T06.5
- - - - complication of abortion — code to O03–O07 with fourth character .3 or .8
- - - - obstetric trauma NEC O71.5
- - specified NEC S39.8
- penis S39.9
- perineum S39.9
- peritoneum S36.8
- periurethral tissue S37.3
- - complicating delivery O71.5
- phalanges
- - foot S99.9
- - hand S69.9
- pharynx S09.9
- pleura S27.6
- plexus
- - brachial S14.3
- - cardiac S24.4
- - celiac S34.5
- - esophageal S24.4
- - hypogastric S34.5
- - lumbar, lumbosacral S34.4
- - mesenteric S34.5
- - pulmonary S24.4

Injury------continued
- prepuce S39.9
- prostate S37.8
- public region S39.9
- pudendum S39.9
- radiation NEC T66
- rectovaginal septum NEC S39.8
- rectum S36.6
- retina S05.8
- - penetrating S05.6
- retroperitoneal S36.8
- rotator cuff S46.0
- round ligament S37.8
- sacral plexus S34.4
- salivary duct or gland S09.9
- scalp S09.9
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.9
- - - due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) P12.4
- - - specified NEC P12.8
- scapular region S49.9
- sclera S05.8
- - penetrating S05.6
- scrotum S39.9
- seminal vesicle S37.8
- shoulder S49.9
- - and upper arm level, multiple S49.7
- - specified NEC S49.8
- sinus
- - cavernous S06.8
- - nasal S09.9
- skeleton, birth injury P13.9
- - specified part NEC P13.8
- skin, alone — see also Injury, superficial
- - surface intact — see Injury, superficial
- - skull NEC S09.9
- spermatic cord (pelvic regionl) S37.8
- - scrotal region S39.8
- - pelvic region S37.8
- - spinal cord T09.3
- - with nerves involving multiple body regions T06.1
- - cervical (neck) S14.1
- - - with brain (multiple) T06.0
- - dorsal S24.1
- - lumbar S34.1
- - nerve root NEC T09.4
- - - cervical S14.2
- - - dorsal S24.2
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral S34.2
- - - sacral S34.2
- - - thoracic S24.2

390
Injury------continued
- - - plexus T09.4
- - - brachial S14.3
- - - lumbosacral S34.4
- - - multiple sites T06.1
- - - trunk T09.4
- - - thoracic S24.1
- - spleen S36.0
- - stellate ganglion S24.4
- - sternal region S29.9
- - stomach S36.3
- - subconjunctival S05.0
- - subcutaneous NEC T14.0
- - submaxillary region S09.9
- - submental region S09.9
- - subungual
- - - fingers S69.9
- - - toes S90.9
- - superficial (see also Contusion)
- - - abdomen, abdominal S30.9
- - - with lower back and pelvic regions,
  multiple S30.7
- - - specified NEC S30.8
- - - wall S30.8
- - - adnexa, eye NEC S05.8
- - - alveolar process S00.5
- - - ankle S90.9
- - - and foot, multiple S90.7
- - - specified NEC S90.8
- - - anus S30.8
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb — see Injury,
  superficial, limb, upper
- - - upper S40.9
- - - - and shoulder, multiple S40.7
- - - - specified NEC S40.8
- - - auditory canal (external) (meatus) S00.4
- - - - auricle S00.4
- - - - axilla S40.9
- - - - back, lower S30.8
- - - - breast S20.1
- - - - brow S00.1
- - - - buttock S30.8
- - - - canthus, eye S00.2
- - - - cheek (external) S00.8
- - - - internal S00.5
- - - - chest wall S20.8
- - - - chin S00.8
- - - - clitoris S30.8
- - - - conjunctiva S05.0
- - - - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac)
  T15.1
- - - - cornea S05.0
Injury—continued
- - - - lower S80.9
- - - - and knee, multiple S80.7
- - - - multiple S80.7
- - - - specified NEC S80.8
- - - - meaning lower limb — see Injury, superficial, limb, lower
- - - limb T14.0
- - - - lower NEC (with) T13.0
- - - - other body region(s) T00.8
- - - - upper limb(s) T00.6
- - - - upper NEC (with) T11.0
- - - - lower limb(s) T00.6
- - - - other body region(s) T00.8
- - - lip S00.5
- - - - lower back S30.9
- - - - with abdominal and pelvic regions, multiple S30.7
- - - - specified NEC S30.8
- - - lumbar region S30.8
- - - malar region S00.8
- - - mammary S20.1
- - - mastoid region S00.8
- - - mouth S00.5
- - - - multiple T00.9
- - - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions (with) S30.7
- - - - other body regions T00.8
- - - - thorax T00.1
- - - - ankle (and foot) S90.7
- - - - arm
- - - - - meaning upper limb — see Injury, superficial, multiple, limb, upper
- - - - - upper (and shoulder) S40.7
- - - - - body regions NEC T00.8
- - - - - calf S80.7
- - - - - foot (and ankle) S90.7
- - - - - forearm (and elbow) S50.7
- - - - - hand (and wrist) S60.7
- - - - - head (with) S00.7
- - - - - neck T00.0
- - - - - other body regions T00.8
- - - - - hip (and thigh) S70.7
- - - - - knee (and lower leg) S80.7
- - - - - leg
- - - - - - lower (and knee) S80.7
- - - - - - meaning lower limb — see Injury, superficial, multiple, limb, lower
- - - - - - limb
- - - - - - lower (with) T00.3
- - - - - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions T00.8
- - - - - - thorax T00.8

Injury—continued
- - - - - - upper limb(s) T00.6
- - - - - - upper (with) T00.2
- - - - - - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions T00.8
- - - - - - - lower limb(s) T00.8
- - - - - - - thorax T00.8
- - - - - - neck (with) S10.7
- - - - - - head T00.0
- - - - - - other body regions T00.8
- - - - - - shoulder (and upper arm) S40.7
- - - - - - specified NEC T00.8
- - - - - - thigh (and hip) S70.7
- - - - - - thorax (with) S20.7
- - - - - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions T00.1
- - - - - - other body regions T00.8
- - - - - - - trunk T09.0
- - - - - - - wrist (and hand) S60.7
- - - - - - - muscle T14.6
- - - - - - nail
- - - - - - - finger S60.9
- - - - - - - toe S90.9
- - - - - - - nasal (septum) S00.3
- - - - - - - neck S10.9
- - - - - - - multiple S10.7
- - - - - - - specified part NEC S10.8
- - - - - - - nose (septum) S00.3
- - - - - - - occipital region S00.0
- - - - - - - oral cavity S00.5
- - - - - - - orbital region S00.2
- - - - - - - palate S00.5
- - - - - - - parietal region S00.0
- - - - - - - pelvis S30.9
- - - - - - - with abdominal and lower back regions, multiple S30.7
- - - - - - - specified NEC S30.8
- - - - - - - penis S30.8
- - - - - - - perineum S30.8
- - - - - - - periorcular area S00.2
- - - - - - phalanges
- - - - - - - finger S60.9
- - - - - - - toe S90.9
- - - - - - - pharynx S10.1
- - - - - - - pinna S00.4
- - - - - - - popliteal space S80.9
- - - - - - - prepuce S30.8
- - - - - - - pubic region S30.8
- - - - - - - pudendum S30.8
- - - - - - - sacral region S30.8
- - - - - - - scalp S00.0
- - - - - - - scapular region S40.9
- - - - - - - sclera S05.8
**WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Injury</strong></th>
<th><strong>continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- scrotum S30.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- shoulder (and upper arm) S40.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multiple S40.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC S40.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin NEC T14.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sternal region S20.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subconjunctival S05.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subcutaneous NEC T14.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submaxillary region S00.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submental region S00.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subungual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- finger(s) S60.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- toe(s) S90.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- supraclavicular fossa S10.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- supraorbital S00.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temple S00.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temporal region S00.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- testis S30.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thigh S70.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- and hip, multiple S70.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC S70.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- back S20.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- front S20.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multiple S20.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- throat S10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thumb S60.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- toe(s) S90.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tongue S00.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tooth, teeth S00.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trachea (cervical) S10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thoracic S27.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trunk NEC T09.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tunica vaginalis S30.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tympanum, tympanic membrane S00.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper limb NEC T11.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with other body regions T00.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uvula S00.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vagina S30.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vocal cord(s) S10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vulva S30.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- wrist S60.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- and hand, multiple S60.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC S60.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- supraclavicular fossa NEC S19.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- supraorbital S09.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suprarenal gland (multiple) S37.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surgical complication (external or internal site) T81.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temple S09.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temporal region S09.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Injury** | **continued**

- tendon (see also Injury, muscle, by site) T14.6
- abdomen S39.0
- Achilles S86.0
- lower back S39.0
- pelvic organs S39.0
- testis S39.9
- thigh S79.9
- and hip, multiple S79.7
- specified NEC S79.8
- thorax, thoracic S29.9
- cavity S27.9
- multiple S27.7
- external S29.9
- specified NEC S29.8
- internal S27.9
- specified NEC S27.8
- intrathoracic organ S27.9
- multiple S27.7
- specified NEC S27.8
- multiple S29.7
- throat NEC S19.8
- thumb S69.9
- thymus (gland) S27.8
- thyroid (gland) NEC S19.8
- toe S99.9
- tongue S09.9
- tonsil S09.9
- tooth S09.9
- trachea (cervical) NEC S19.8
- thoracic S27.5
- trunk T09.9
- internal, multiple T06.5
- specified type NEC T09.8
- tunica vaginalis S39.9
- ultraviolet rays NEC T66
- ureter S37.1
- urethra (sphincter) S37.3
- uterus S37.6
- uvula S09.9
- vagina S39.9
- vas deferens S37.8
- vein (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
- vena cava (superior) S25.2
- inferior S35.1
- vesical (sphincter) S37.2
- visceral (abdominal), multiple S36.7
- thoracic NEC S27.7
- visual cortex S04.0
- vitreous (humor) S05.9
- specified NEC S05.8
- vulva S39.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Injury</strong></th>
<th><strong>Insufficiency, insufficient</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- whiplash (cervical spine) S13.4</td>
<td>- - old age H52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- wrist S69.9</td>
<td>- - adrenal (gland) E27.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - and hand, multiple S69.7</td>
<td>- - primary E27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC S69.8</td>
<td>- - adrenocortical E27.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- X-ray NEC T66</td>
<td>- - drug-induced E27.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inoculation** — see also **Vaccination**
- complication or reaction — see **Complications, vaccination**

**Insanity, insane** (see also **condition**) F99

**Insect**
- bite — see **Injury, superficial**
- venomous, poisoning NEC T63.4

**Insemination, artificial** Z31.1

**Insertion**
- cord (umbilical) lateral or velamentous O43.1
- intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.1
- placenta, vicious — see **Placenta, previa**

**Insolation** (sunstroke) T67.0

**Insomnia** (organic) G47.0
- nonorganic origin F51.0
- primary F51.0

**Inspiration**
- food or foreign body (see also **Asphyxia, food**) T17.9
- mucus (see also **Asphyxia, mucus**) T17.9

**Inspissated bile syndrome** (newborn) P59.1

**Instability**
- emotional (excessive) F60.3
- joint (post-traumatic) M25.3
- due to old ligament injury M24.2
- lumbosacral M53.2
- sacroiliac M53.2
- secondary to removal of joint prosthesis M96.8
- specified NEC M25.3
- knee (chronic) M23.5
- lumbosacral M53.2
- nervous F48.8
- personality (emotional) F60.3
- spine M53.2
- vasomotor R55

**Institutional syndrome** (childhood) F94.2

**Institutionalization, affecting child** Z62.2
- disinhibited attachment F94.2

**Insufficiency, insufficient** --- continued
- - old age H52.4
- adrenal (gland) E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- adrenocortical E27.4
- - drug-induced E27.3
- - iatrogenic E27.3
- - primary E27.1
- anus K62.8
- aortic (valve) I35.1
- - with
  - - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
  - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
  - - - stenosis I06.2
  - - - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
  - - - with mitral (valve) disease I08.3
  - - congenital Q23.1
  - - rheumatic (with) I06.1
  - - mitral (valve) disease I08.0
  - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
  - - stenosis I06.2
  - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.0
  - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
  - - tricuspid (valve) disease I08.2
  - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
  - - specified cause NEC I35.1
  - - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
  - arterial I77.1
  - - basilar G45.0
  - - carotid (hemispheric) G45.1
  - - cerebral I67.8
  - - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
  - - acute K55.0
  - - peripheral I73.9
  - - precerebral (bilateral) (multiple) G45.2
  - - vertebral G45.0
  - - arteriovenous I99
  - - biliary K83.8
  - - cardiac (see also **Insufficiency, myocardial** I50.9
  - - complicating surgery T81.8
  - - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis I97.1
  - - postoperative I97.8
  - - long term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
  - - specified during or due to a procedure T81.8
**WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010**

**Insufficiency, insufficient---continued**
- cardiorenal, hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.2
- cardiovascular *(see also Disease, cardiovascular)* I51.6
- renal *(hypertensive) *(see also Hypertension, cardiorenal)* I13.2
- cerebrovascular *(acute)* I67.8
  - with transient focal neurological signs and symptoms G45.8
- circulatory NEC I99
- - fetus or newborn P29.8
- - coronary H51.1
- - chronic (acute) (subacute) I24.8
  - over 4 weeks I25.8
- corticoadrenal E27.4
  - - primary E27.1
  - - dietary E63.9
  - - divergence H51.8
  - - food T73.0
  - - gonadal
    - - ovary E28.3
    - - testis E29.1
- heart *(see also Insufficiency, myocardial)* I50.9
  - - newborn P29.0
  - - valve *(see also Endocarditis)* I38
  - - hepatic --- see Failure, hepatic
    - - idiopathic autonomic G90.0
    - - kidney *(see also Failure, kidney)* N19
    - - passages H04.5
    - - liver *(see also Failure, hepatic)* K72.9
    - - lung *(see also Insufficiency, pulmonary)* J98.4
  - - newborn P28.5
  - - mental *(congenital) *(see also Retardation, mental)* F79.-
    - - mitral I34.0
    - - with
      - - - aortic valve disease *(unspecified origin)* I08.0
      - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease *(unspecified origin)* I08.3
      - - - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
      - - - with aortic valve disease *(unspecified origin)* I08.0
      - - - tricuspid (valve) disease *(unspecified origin)* I08.1
      - - - with aortic (valve) disease *(unspecified origin)* I08.3
      - - congenital Q23.3

**Insufficiency, insufficient---continued**
- - rheumatic I05.1
  - - with
    - - - aortic valve disease I08.0
    - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
    - - - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
    - - - with aortic valve disease I08.0
    - - - tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
    - - - with aortic (valve) disease I08.3
    - - active or acute I01.1
    - - - with chorea, rheumatic *(Sydenham's)* I02.0
    - - - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.0
  - - muscle *(see also Disease, muscle)*
    - - heart --- see Insufficiency, myocardial
      - - ocular NEC H50.9
      - - myocardial, myocardium I50.9
    - - with
      - - - rheumatic fever *(conditions in I00)* I09.0
      - - - active, acute or subacute I01.2
      - - - with chorea I02.0
      - - - inactive or quiescent *(with chorea)* I09.0
      - - congenital Q24.8
      - - hypertensive *(see also Hypertension, heart)* I11.9
      - - newborn P29.0
      - - rheumatic I09.0
      - - - active, acute or subacute I01.2
      - - - with chorea I02.0
      - - - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
      - - nourishment T73.0
      - - organic R68.8
      - - ovary E28.3
      - - pancreatic K86.8
      - - parathyroid (gland) E20.9
      - - peripheral vascular I73.9
      - - pituitary E23.0
      - - placental *(mother)* O36.5
      - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
      - - prenatal care affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
      - - progressive pluriglandular E31.0
      - - pulmonary J98.4
      - - acute, following surgery *(nonthoracic)* J95.2
      - - thoracic J95.1
      - - chronic, following surgery J95.3
      - - following
      - - - shock J80

---

395
Insufficiency, insufficient---continued
- - - trauma J80
- - newborn P28.5
- - valve I37.1
- - - with stenosis I37.2
- - - congenital Q22.2
- - - rheumatic I09.8
- - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve) disease I08.8
- pyloric K31.8
- renal (see also Failure, kidney) N19
- - postprocedural N99.0
- respiratory R06.8
- - newborn P28.5
- rotation — see Malrotation
- social insurance Z59.7
- suprarenal E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
- testis E29.1
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.9
- - congenital E03.1
- tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) I07.1
- - with
- - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
- - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - - obstruction or stenosis I07.2
- - - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - congenital Q22.8
- - nonrheumatic I36.1
- - - with stenosis I36.2
- urethral sphincter R32
- valve, valvular (heart) (see also Endocarditis) I38
- - congenital Q24.8
- vascular I99
- - intestine K55.9
- - mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
- - acute K55.0
- - peripheral I73.9
- - renal (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
- venous (chronic) (peripheral) I87.2

Insufficiency, insufficient---continued
- - ventricular — see Insufficiency, myocardial
- - welfare support Z59.7
Insufflation, fallopian Z31.4
Insular — see condition
Insulinoma
- - malignant (M8151/3)
- - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas
- - - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
- - - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7
- - - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4
- - - - specified site NEC
- - - - benign (M8152/0) — see Neoplasm benign
- - - - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) — see Neoplasm uncertain or unknown behavior
- - - - malignant (M8152/3) — see Neoplasm malignant
- - unspecified site
- - - benign (M8152/0) D13.7
- - - uncertain or unknown behavior (M8152/1) D37.7
- - - malignant (M8152/3) C25.4
Insuloma (M8151/0) — see Insulinoma
Interception of pregnancy Z30.3
Intermenstrual — see condition
Intermittent — see condition
Internal — see condition
Interruption
- bundle of His I44.3
- fallopian tube Z30.2
- vas deferens Z30.2
Interstitial — see condition
Intertrigo L30.4
Intervertebral disk — see condition
Intestine, intestinal — see condition
Intolerance
- carbohydrate K90.4
- disaccharide, hereditary E73.0
- fat NEC K90.4
- - pancreatic K90.3
- food K90.4
Intolerance------continued
- - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- fructose (hereditary) E74.1
- glucose(-galactose) E74.3
- lactose E73.9
- - specified NEC E73.8
- lysine E72.3
- milk NEC K90.4
- - lactose E73.9
- protein K90.4
- starch NEC K90.4
- sucrose(-isomaltose) E74.3

Intoxicated NEC F10.0

Intoxication
- - alcoholic (acute) (with) F10.0
- - delirium F10.0
- - hangover effects F10.0
- - idiosyncratic F10.0
- - pathological F10.0
- - withdrawal state F10.3
- - - with delirium F10.4
- amphetamine (or related substance) (acute) F15.0
- anxiolytic (acute) F13.0
- - caffeine (acute) F15.0
- cannabinoids (acute) F12.0
- chemical (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) T65.9
- - via placenta or breast milk — see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- cocaine (acute) F14.0
- - drug
- - - - acute — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .0
- - - - via placenta or breast milk — see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta
- - - - correct substance properly administered (see also Allergy, drug) T88.7
- - newborn P93
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - enteral — see Intoxication, intestinal
- - fetus or newborn, via placenta or breast milk — see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- - foodborne A05.9
- - bacterial A05.9

Intoxication------continued
- - classical, due to Clostridium botulinum A05.1
- - due to
- - - - Bacillus cereus A05.4
- - - - bacterium A05.9
- - - - - specified NEC A05.8
- - - Clostridium
- - - - botulinum A05.1
- - - - difficile A04.7
- - - - perfringens A05.2
- - - - welchii A05.2
- - - salmonella A02.9
- - - - with
- - - - - (gastro)enteritis A02.0
- - - - - localized infection(s) A02.2
- - - - - sepsis A02.1
- - - - - specified manifestation NEC A02.8
- - - Staphylococcus A05.0
- - - Vibrio parahaemolyticus A05.3
- - enterotoxin, staphylococcal A05.0
- - noxious — see Poisoning, food, noxious
- - hallucinogenic (acute) F16.0
- - hypnotic (acute) F13.0
- - inhalant (acute) F18.0
- - intestinal K63.8
- - maternal medication, via placenta or breast milk — see Absorption, maternal medication, through placenta
- - meaning
- - - - inebriation — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .0
- - - - poisoning — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - methyl alcohol (acute) F10.0
- - opioid (acute) F11.0
- - pathologic NEC F10.0
- - phencyclidine (or related substance) (acute) F19.0
- - psychoactive substance NEC F19.0
- - sedative (acute) F13.0
- - septic (see also Shock, septic) A41.9
- - - during labor O75.3
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - - ectopic gestation O08.0
- - - - general A41.9
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Intoxication—continued
- uremic — see Uremia
- volatile solvents (acute) F18.0
- water E87.7

Intracranial — see condition

Intrahepatic gallbladder Q44.1

Intraligamentous — see condition

Intrathoracic — see also condition
- kidney Q63.2

Intrauterine contraceptive device
- checking, reinsertion, removal Z30.5
- insertion Z30.1
- retention in pregnancy O26.3

Intraventricular — see condition

Intubation, difficult or failed T88.4

Intumescence, lens (eye) (cataract) H26.9

Intussusception (bowel) (colon)
- appendix K38.8
- congenital Q43.8
- ureter (with obstruction) N13.5

Invagination (bowel) (colon) (intestine) (rectum) K56.1

Invalid, invalidism (chronic) (since birth) R68.8

Inversion
- albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio E88.0
- bladder N32.8
- cervix N88.8
- chromosome in normal individual Q95.1
- circadian rhythm G47.2
- psychogenic F51.2
- nipple N64.5
- congenital Q83.8
- gestational O92.0
- puerperal, postpartum O92.0
- nyctohemeral rhythm G47.2
- psychogenic F51.2
- optic papilla Q14.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see Anomaly, by site
- sleep rhythm G47.2
- nonorganic origin F51.2
- testis (congenital) Q55.2
- uterus (chronic) N85.5
- postpartum O71.2
- vagina (posthysterectomy) N99.3
- ventricular Q20.5

Investigation (see also Examination)
- allergens Z01.5
- clinical research subject (control) Z00.6

Involuntary movement, abnormal R25.8

Involution, involutional — see also condition
- breast, cystic N60.8
- ovary, senile N83.3

I.Q.
- less than 20 F73.-
- 20–34 F72.-
- 35–49 F71.-
- 50–69 F70.-

Irideremia Q13.1

Iridis rubeosis H21.1

Iridochoroiditis (panuveitis) H44.1

Iridocyclitis H20.9
- acute H20.0
- chronic H20.1
- due to allergy H20.0
- endogenous H20.0
- gonococcal A54.3† H22.0*
- granulomatous H20.1
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H22.0*
- - zoster B02.3† H22.0*
- hypopyon H20.0
- in (due to)
- - ankylosing spondylitis M45† H22.1*
- - gonococcal infection A54.3† H22.0*
- - herpes (simplex) virus B00.5† H22.0*
- - - zoster B02.3† H22.0*
- - infectious disease NEC B99† H22.0*
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† H22.0*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† H22.1*
- - syphilis A51.4† H22.0*
- - tuberculosis A18.5† H22.0*
- - - zoster B02.3† H22.0*
- - - lens-induced H20.2
- - - nongranulomatous H20.0
- - recurrent H20.0
- - specified NEC H20.8
- - subacute H20.0
- - sympathetic H44.1
- - syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0*
- - - late A50.3† H22.0*
- - - late A52.7† H22.0*
- - tuberculous (chronic) A18.5† H22.0*
Iridocyclochoroiditis (panuveitis) H44.1
Iridodialysis H21.5
Iridodonesis H21.8
Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) (reflex) H57.0
Iridoschisis H21.2
Iris — see also condition
- bombé H21.4
Iritis (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H22.1*
- due to
  - - herpes simplex B00.5† H22.0*
  - - leprosy A30.-† H22.0*
  - - gonococcal A54.3† H22.0*
  - - gouty M10.9† H22.1*
  - - papulosa (syphilitic) A52.7† H22.0*
  - - syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
  - - congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0*
  - - - late A50.3† H22.0*
  - - - late A52.7† H22.0*
  - - tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*
Iron — see condition
Iron-miner's lung J63.4
Irradiated enamel (tooth, teeth) K03.8
Irradiation effects, adverse NEC T66
Irreducible, irreducibility — see condition
Irregular, irregularity — see condition
Irritable, irritability — see condition
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - duodenum K59.8
- - heart (psychogenic) F45.3
- - hip M65.8
- - ileum K59.8
- - infant R68.1
- - jejunum K59.8
- - rectum K59.8
- - stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - sympathetic G90.8
- - urethra N36.8
Irritation
- - anus K62.8
- - bladder N32.8
- - brachial plexus G54.0
- - cervix (see also Cervicitis) N72
- - choroid, sympathetic H44.1
- - cranial nerve — see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- - gastric K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - globe, sympathetic H44.1
- - labryinth H83.2
- - lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- - meninges (traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial) S06.0
- - nontraumatic — see Meningismus
- - nerve — see Disorder, nerve
- - nervous R45.0
- - penis N48.8
- - perineum NEC L29.3
- - peripheral autonomic nervous system G90.8
- - pharynx J39.2
- - spinal (cord) — see Myelopathy
- - stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8
- - vagina N89.8
Ischemia, ischemic I99
- - brain (see also Ischemia, cerebral) I67.8
- - cardiac — see Disease, heart, ischemic
- - cardiomyopathy I25.5
- - cerebral (chronic) (generalized) I67.8
- - - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - - intermittent G45.9
- - - newborn P91.0
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O99.4
- - - recurrent focal G45.8
Ischemia, ischemic——continued
- - transient G45.9
- coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) I25.9
- heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
- - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I24.9
- - failure I25.5
- infarction, muscle M62.2
- intestine (large) (small) K55.9
- - acute K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- kidney N28.0
- mesenteric, acute K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- muscle, traumatic T79.6
- myocardium, myocardial (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
- - silent (asymptomatic) I25.6
- - transient, of newborn P29.4
- retina, retinal H34.2
- spinal cord G95.1
- subendocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) I24.8
Ischial spine — see condition
Ischialgia (see also Sciatica) M54.3
Ischiopagus Q89.4
Ischiium, ischial — see condition
Ischuria R34
Iselin's disease or osteochondrosis M92.7
Islands of
- parotid tissue in
- - lymph nodes Q38.6
- - neck structures Q38.6
- submaxillary glands in
- - fascia Q38.6
- - lymph nodes Q38.6
- - neck muscles Q38.6
Islet cell tumor, pancreas (M8150/0) D13.7
Isoimmunization NEC (see also Incompatibility)
- fetus or newborn P55.9
- - with
- - - hydrops fetalis P56.0
- - - kernicterus P57.0
- - ABO P55.1
- - Rh P55.0
- - specified type NEC P55.8
Isolation, isolated Z29.0
- dwelling Z59.8
- family Z63.7
- social Z60.4
Isoleucinosis E71.1
Isomerism, atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia) Q20.6
Isosporiasis, isosporosis A07.3
Isovaleric acidemia E71.1
Issue of
- medical certificate (cause of death) (fitness) (incapacity) (invalidity) Z02.7
- repeat prescription (appliance) (glasses) (medicament) Z76.0
- - contraceptive (pill) Z30.4
- - - device (intrauterine) Z30.5
Itch, itching (see also Pruritus) L29.9
- baker's L25.4
- - allergic L23.6
- - irritant L24.6
- barber's B35.0
- - allergic L23.5
- - irritant L24.5
- - cheese B88.0
- - clam digger's B65.3
- - coolie B76.9
- - copra B88.0
- - dew B76.9
- - dhobi B35.6
- - filarial (see also Filaria, filarial, filariasis) B74.9
- - grain B88.0
- - grocer's B88.0
- - ground B76.9
- - harvest B88.0
- - jock B35.6
- - Malabar (any site) B35.5
- - meaning scabies B86
- - Norwegian B86
- - poultryman's B88.0
- - sarcoptic B86
- - scrub B88.0
- - straw B88.0
- - swimmer's B65.3
- - water B76.9
- - winter L29.8
Ixodiasis NEC B88.8
Jaccoud’s syndrome M12.0
Jacksonian epilepsy or seizures (focal) G40.1
Jackson’s Q43.3
- membrane or veil Q43.3
- paralysis (syndrome) G83.8
Jacquet’s dermatitis L22
Jadassohn-Pellizari’s disease or anetoderma L90.2
Jadassohn’s
- blue nevus (M8780/0) (see also Nevus, by site) D22.9
- intraepidermal epithelioma (M8096/0)
  — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Jaffe-Lichtenstein(-Uehlinger) syndrome M85.0
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease or syndrome A81.0
- with dementia A81.0† F02.1*
Jaksch-Luzet disease D64.8
Janet’s disease F48.8
Janiceps Q89.4
Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic idiocy E75.4
Jaundice (yellow) R17
- acholuric (familial) (spleenomegalic)
  (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
  - acquired D59.8
  - breast-milk (inhibitor) P59.3
  - due to or associated with
    - - delayed conjugation P59.8
    - - associated with preterm delivery P59.0
  - - preterm delivery P59.0
  - epidemic (catarrhal)
    - - leptosomal A27.0
    - - spirochetal A27.0
  - familial nonhemolytic E80.4
    - - congenital E80.5
  - fetus or newborn (physiological) P59.9
  - - due to or associated with
    - - - ABO
    - - - antibodies P55.1
    - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1
Jaundice------continued
  - - - isoimmunization P55.1
  - - - absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) P59.8
  - - - bleeding P59.1
  - - - breast milk inhibitors to conjugation P59.3
  - - - bruising P59.0
  - - - Crigler-Najjar syndrome E80.5
  - - - delayed conjugation P59.8
  - - - associated with preterm delivery P59.0
  - - - drugs or toxins
  - - - - given to newborn P59.4
  - - - - transmitted from mother P59.4
  - - - - excessive hemolysis NEC P59.9
  - - - - specified type NEC P59.8
  - - - - galactosemia E74.2
  - - - - Gilbert’s syndrome E80.4
  - - - - hepatocellular damage P59.2
  - - - - hereditary hemolytic anemia D58.9
  - - - - hypothyroidism, congenital E03.1
  - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC P55.9
  - - - - infection P58.2
  - - - - ininspissated bile syndrome P59.1
  - - - - isoimmunization NEC P55.9
  - - - - mucoviscidosis E84.8
  - - - - polycythemia P58.3
  - - - - preterm delivery P59.0
  - - - - Rh
  - - - - antibodies P55.0
  - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0
  - - - - isoimmunization P55.0
  - - - - swallowed maternal blood P58.5
  - - - - specified cause NEC P59.8
  - - - - hematogenous D59.9
  - - - - hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
  - - - - congenital (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
  - - - - hemorrhagic leptosomal (acute) (spirochetal) A27.0
  - - - - leptosomal (hemorrhagic) A27.0
  - - - - malignant (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
Jaundice—continued
- neonatal — see Jaundice, fetus or newborn
- nonhemolytic congenital familial (Gilbert) E80.4
- nuclear, newborn (see also Kernicterus of newborn) P57.9
- obstructive (see also Obstruction, bile duct) K83.1
- post-immunization — see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- post-transfusion — see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- regurgitation (see also Obstruction, bile duct) K83.1
- serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) — see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- spirochetal (hemorrhagic) A27.0
Jaw — see condition
Jaw-winking phenomenon or syndrome Q07.8

Jealousy
- alcoholic F10.5
- childhood F93.8
- sibling F93.3
Jejunitis — see also Enteritis A09.9
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9
Jejunum, jejunal — see condition
Jensen’s disease H30.0
Jerks, myoclonic G25.3
Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome I45.8
Jeune’s disease Q77.2
Jigger disease B88.1
Joint — see also condition
- mouse M24.0
- knee M23.4
Jüngling’s disease (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9
Juvenile — see condition
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

K

Kahler disease C90.0
Kakke E51.1
Kala-azar B55.0
Kallmann’s syndrome E23.0
Kanner’s syndrome F84.0
Kaposi’s
- sarcoma (M9140/3)
- - connective tissue C46.1
- - lymph node (multiple) C46.3
- - multiple organs C46.8
- - palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
- - resulting from HIV disease B21.0
- - skin (multiple sites) C46.0
- - - specified site NEC C46.7
- - - unspecified site C46.9
- - varicelliform eruption B00.0
Kartagener’s syndrome or triad Q89.3
Karyotype — see also condition
- 45,X Q96.0
- 46,X
- - with abnormality except iso (Xq) Q96.2
- - iso (Xq) Q96.1
- 46,XX
- - with streak gonads Q99.1
- - - hermaphrodite (true) Q99.1
- - - male Q98.3
- - - - in Klinefelter’s syndrome Q98.2
- 46,XY
- - with streak gonads Q99.1
- - female Q97.3
- 47,XXX Q97.0
- 47,XXY, with Klinefelter’s syndrome Q98.0
- 47,XYY Q98.5
Kaschin-Beck disease M12.1
Katayama’s disease or fever B65.2
Kawasaki’s syndrome M30.3
Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea) H18.0
Kearns-Sayre syndrome H49.8
Kelis L91.0
Kelly-Paterson syndrome D50.1

Keloid, cheloid L91.0
- acne L73.0
- Addison’s L94.0
- cornea H17.8
- scar L91.0
Keratectasia H18.7
- congenital Q13.4
Keratitis (nonulcerative) H16.9
- with ulceration (central) (marginal) (perforated) (ring) H16.0
- actinic H16.1
- - arborescens (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- areolar H16.1
- bullosa H16.8
- deep H16.3
- - dendritic(a) (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - disciform(is) (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - - varicella B01.8† H19.2*
- - - - filamentary H16.1
- - - - gonococcal (congenital) (prenatal) A54.3† H19.2*
- - - - herpes, herpetic (simplex) NEC B00.5† H19.1*
- - - - - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- - - - in (due to)
- - - - - acanthamebiasis B60.1† H19.2*
- - - - - - adenovirus B30.0† H19.2*
- - - - - - herpes (simplex) virus B00.5† H19.1*
- - - - - - infectious disease NEC B99† H19.2*
- - - - - - measles B05.8† H19.2*
- - - - - - parasitic disease NEC B89† H19.2*
- - - - - - syphilis A50.3† H19.2*
- - - - - - tuberculosis A18.5† H19.2*
- - - - - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- - - - interstitial (nonsyphilitic) H16.3
- - - - herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - - - - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- - - - syphilitic (congenital) (late) A50.3† H19.2*
- - - - - - tuberculosis A18.5† H19.2*
- - - - - nummular H16.1
Keratitis------continued
- parenchymatous — see Keratitis,
  interstitial
  - petrificans H16.8
  - postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
  - punctata
    - - leprosa A30.-† H19.2*
    - - syphilitic (profunda) A50.3† H19.2*
    - - with glaucoma Q15.0
  - purulent H16.8
  - rosacea L71.8† H19.3*
  - sclerosing H16.3
  - specified NEC H16.8
  - stellate H16.1
  - striae H16.1
  - superficial (punctate) H16.1
  - - with conjunctivitis H16.2
  - suppurative H16.8
  - syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) A50.3† H19.2*
  - trachomatous A71.1
  - tuberculosis A18.5† H19.2*
  - vesicular H16.8
  - xerotic H16.8
  - - vitamin A deficiency E50.4† H19.8*

Keratoacanthoma L85.8
Keratocele H18.7
Keratoconjunctivitis H16.2
- Acanthamoeba B60.1† H19.2*
- adenoviral B30.0† H19.2*
- epidemic B30.0† H19.2*
- exposure H16.2
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- infectious B30.0† H19.2*
- lagophthalmic H16.2
- neurotrophic H16.2
- pterygium H16.2
- postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
- shipyard B30.0† H19.2*
- sicca (Sjögren’s) M35.0† H19.3*
- tuberculosis (phtylenular) A18.5† H19.2*

Keratoconus H18.6
- congenital Q13.4
- in Down’s syndrome Q90.-† H19.8*

Keratocyst (odontogenic) D16.4

Keratoderma, keratoderma---continued
- punctata L85.2
- Reiter’s M02.3† L86*

Keratodermocele H18.7
Keratoglobus H18.7
- congenital Q15.8
- - with glaucoma Q15.0

Keratoheania H18.0

Keratoiritis (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9
- syphilitic (congenital late) (see also Iritis, syphilitic) A50.3† H22.0*
- - with glaucoma Q15.0

Keratoma L57.0
- palmaris et plantaris hereditarium Q82.8
- senile L57.0

Keratomalacia H18.4
- vitamin A deficiency E50.4† H19.8*

Keratomegaly Q13.4

Keratomycosis B49† H19.2*
- nigrans, nigricans (palmaris) B36.1

Keratopathy H18.9
- band H18.4
- bullos L18.1
- - following cataract surgery H59.0

Keratoscleritis, tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*

Keratosis L57.0
- actinic L57.0
- arsenical L85.8
- congenital, specified NEC Q80.8
- female genital NEC N94.8
- follicularis Q82.8
- - acquired L11.0
- - congenital Q82.8
- - et parafolicularis in cutem penetrans L87.0
- - spinulosa (decalvans) Q82.8
- - - with glaucoma Q15.0
- - gonococcal A54.8† L86*
- - male genital (external) N50.8
- - nigricans L83
- - obturans, external ear (canal) H60.4
- - palmaris et plantaris (inherited) (symmetrical) Q82.8
- - - acquired L85.1
- - penile N48.8
- - pharynx J39.2
- - pilaris, acquired L85.8
- - punctata (palmaris et plantaris) L85.2
- - scrotal N50.8
- - seborrheic L82

Keratoderma, keratoderma (congenital) (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical) Q82.8
- acquired L85.1
- climactericum L85.1
- gonococcal A54.8† L86*
- gonorrheal A54.8† L86*
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Keratosis------continued
- senile L57.0
- solar L57.0
- tonsillaris J35.8
- vegetans Q82.8
- vitamin A deficiency E50.8† L86*
- vocal cord J38.3
Kerato-uveitis(see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9
Kerion (celsi) B35.0
Kernicterus of newborn P57.9
- due to isominunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
- specified type NEC P57.8
Keshan disease E59
Ketoacidosis NEC E87.2
- diabetic —code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1
Ketomuria R82.4
Ketosis NEC E88.8
- diabetic —code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1
Kew Garden fever A79.1
Kidney — see condition
Kienböck's disease or osteochondrosis M92.2
- adult M93.1
Kimmelstiel(-Wilson) disease or syndrome (diabetic glomerulosclerosis) — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2
Kink
- artery I77.1
- ileum or intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- Lane's (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see Anomaly, by site
- ureter (pelvic junction) N13.5
- - with
- - - - hydronephrosis N13.1
- - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- - - congenital Q62.3
- - vein(s) I87.8
Kinking hair (acquired) L67.8
Kissing spine M48.2
Klatskin's tumor (M8162/3) C22.1
Klauder's disease A26.8

Klebs' disease (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-
Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1
Kleine-Levin syndrome G47.8
Kleptomania F63.2
Klinefelter's syndrome Q98.4
- karyotype 47,XXY Q98.0
- male with
- - karyotype 46,XX Q98.2
- - more than two X chromosomes Q98.1
Klippel-Feil deficiency or syndrome Q76.1
Klippel's disease I67.2
Klippel-Trenaunay(-Weber) syndrome Q87.2
Klumpke(-Déjerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) P14.1
Knee — see condition
Knick knee (acquired) M21.0
- congenital Q74.1
Knot (true), umbilical cord O69.2
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
Knotting of hair L67.8
Knuckle pad (Garrod's) M72.1
Koch's infection (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis H10.0
Koebner's syndrome Q81.8
Köhler's disease
- patellar M92.4
- tarsal navicular M92.6
Koilonychia L60.3
- congenital Q84.6
Kojevnikov's, Kozhevnikof's epilepsy G40.5
Koplik's spots B05.9
Korsakov's disease, psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic) F10.6
- drug-induced — see F11–F19 with fourth character .6
- nonalcoholic F04
Kostmann's disease D70
Krabbe's disease E75.2
Kraepelin-Morel disease (see also Schizophrenia) F20.9
Kraft-Weber-Dimitri disease Q85.8

405
Kraurosis
- anus K62.8
- penis N48.0
- vagina N89.8
- vulva N90.4

Krukenberg's
- spindle H18.0
- tumor (M8490/6) C79.6

Kufs' disease E75.4

Kugelberg-Welander disease G12.1

Kuhnt-Junius degeneration H35.3

Kümmell's disease or spondylitis M48.3

Kupffer cell sarcoma (M9124/3) C22.3

Kuru A81.8

Kussmaul's
- disease M30.0
- respiration E87.2
- - in diabetic acidosis — code to E10- E14 with fourth character .1

Kwashiorkor E40
- marasmic, marasmus type E42

Kyasanur Forest disease A98.2

Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) (see also Scoliosis) M41.9
- congenital Q67.5
- heart (disease) I27.1
- late effect of rickets E64.3
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Kypnosis, kyphotic (acquired) M40.2
- congenital Q76.4
- late effect of rickets E64.3
- Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) E76.2† M49.8*
- postlaminectomy M96.3
- postradiation therapy M96.2
- postural (adolescent) M40.0
- secondary NEC M40.1
- syphilitic, congenital A50.5† M49.3*
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Kyrle's disease L87.0
Labia, labium — see condition

Labile
- blood pressure R09.8
- vasomotor system I73.9

Labioglossal paralysis G12.2

Labium leporinum (see also Cleft, lip) Q36.9

Labor (see also Delivery)
- abnormal NEC O75.8
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - arrested active phase O62.1
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - desultory O62.2
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - dyscoordinate O62.4
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - early onset (before 37 completed weeks of gestation)
    - induced
    - - with delivery O60.3
    - - without delivery O60.0
    - spontaneous
    - - with delivery
    - - - preterm O60.1
    - - - term O60.2
    - - without delivery O60.0
    - premature or preterm
      - induced
      - - with delivery O60.3
      - - without delivery O60.0
      - spontaneous
      - - with
      - - - preterm delivery O60.1
      - - - term delivery O60.2
      - - without delivery O60.0
    - false O47.9
    - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
    - before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0
    - forced or induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - hypertonic O62.4
    - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    - hypotonic O62.2

Labor------continued
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - - primary O62.0
  - - secondary O62.1
  - - incoordinate O62.4
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - - irregular O62.2
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - - long — see Labor, prolonged
    - missed O36.4
    - obstructed O66.9
    - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - - by or due to
    - - - abnormal
    - - - cervix O65.5
    - - - pelvic organs or tissues O65.5
    - - - pelvis (bony) O65.9
    - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - - - - specified NEC O65.8
    - - - - presentation or position O64.9
    - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - - - - size, fetus O66.2
    - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - - - - soft parts (of pelvis) O65.5
    - - - - uterus O65.5
    - - - - vagina O65.5
    - - - - acromion presentation O64.4
    - - - - anteversion, cervix or uterus O65.5
    - - - - bicornis or bicornate uterus O65.5
    - - - - breech presentation O64.1
    - - - - brow presentation O64.3
    - - - - cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus) O65.4
    - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - - - - chin presentation O64.2
    - - - - cicatrix of cervix O65.5
    - - - - compound presentation O64.5
    - - - - conditions in O32.- O64.9
    - - - - conditions in O34.- O65.5
    - - - - contracted pelvis (general) O65.1
    - - - - inlet O65.2
    - - - - mid-cavity O65.3
    - - - - outlet O65.3
    - - - - cystocele O65.5
    - - - - deep transverse arrest O64.0
    - - - deformity (acquired) (congenital)
### Labor

- Pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
- Pelvis (bony) NEC O65.0
- Displacement, uterus NEC O65.5
- Disproportion, fetopelvic NEC O65.4
- Affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- Double uterus (congenital) O65.5
- Face presentation O64.2
- To pubes O64.0
- Failure, fetal head to enter pelvic brim O64.8
- Fibroid (tumor) (uterus) O65.5
- Hydrocephalic fetus O66.3
- Affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- Impacted shoulders O66.0
- Incarceration of uterus O65.5
- Lateroversion, uterus or cervix O65.5
- Locked twins O66.1
- Mal lie O64.9
- Malposition
- Fetus NEC O64.9
- Pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
- Malpresentation O64.9
- Affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- Specified NEC O64.8
- Nonengagement of fetal head O64.8
- Oblique presentation O64.4
- Oversize fetus O66.2
- Pelvic tumor NEC O65.5
- Persistent occipitoposterior or occipito-transverse (position) O64.0
- Prolapse
- Arm or hand O64.4
- Foot or leg O64.8
- Uterus O65.5
- Rectocele O65.5
- Retroversions, uterus or cervix O65.5
- Rigid
- Cervix O65.5
- Pelvic floor O65.5
- Perineum or vulva O65.5
- Vagina O65.5
- Shoulder
- Distocia or impaction O66.0
- Presentation O64.4
- Stenosis O65.5
- Transverse
- Arrest (deep) O64.0
- Presentation or lie O64.8
- Specified NEC O66.8
- Precipitate O62.3
- Affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- Premature or preterm

### Labor

- With
- Pre-term delivery O60.1
- Term delivery O60.2
- Without delivery O60.0
- Prolonged or protracted O63.9
- Affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- First stage O63.0
- Second stage O63.1

### Labored breathing

(see also Hyperventilation) R06.4

### Labyrinthitis

(Circumscribed)
(Destructive) (Diffuse) (Inner ear) (Latent) (Purulent) (Suppurative) H83.0
- Syphilitic A52.7† H94.8*

### Laceration

(See also Wound, open) T14.1
- With abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- Current episode — see Abortion
- Accidental, complicating surgery T81.2
- Achilles tendon S86.0
- Anus (sphincter) S31.8
- Complicating delivery O70.2
- With laceration of anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- Nontraumatic, nonpuerperal (see also Fissure, anus) K60.2
- Bladder (urinary) S37.2
- Obstetric trauma O71.5
- Blood vessel — see Injury, blood vessel
- Bowel
- Complicating abortion — code to O03–O07 with fourth character .3 or .8
- Obstetric trauma O71.5
- Brain (any part) (Cortex) (Diffuse) (Membrane) S06.2
- During birth P10.8
- With hemorrhage P10.1
- Focal S06.3
- Broad ligament
- Laceration syndrome N83.8
- Obstetric trauma O71.6
- Syndrome (Laceration) N83.8
- Capsule, joint — see Sprain
- Causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) N86
- Central (Perineal), complicating delivery O70.9
- Cerebellum S06.2
- Cerebral (Diffuse) S06.2
- During birth P10.8
- With hemorrhage P10.1
- Focal S06.3
Laceration------continued
- cervix (uteri)
  - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N88.1
  - obstetric trauma (current) O71.3
  - old (postpartal) N88.1
  - traumatic S37.6
  - chordae tendineae NEC I51.1
  - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — see Infarct, myocardium
  - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4
- cortex (cerebral) S06.2
- eye(ball) (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) S05.3
- with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
- penetrating S05.6
- eyelid S01.1
- fourchette, complicating delivery O70.0
- heart S26.8
- with hemopericardium S26.0
- internal organ — see Injury, by site
  - intracranial NEC S06.2
- birth injury P10.9
- labia, complicating delivery O70.0
- ligament (see also Sprain) T14.3
- meninges S06.2
- meniscus (see also Tear, meniscus) S83.2
- old (tear) M23.2
- site other than knee — see Sprain, by site
- multiple T01.9
- muscle — see Injury, muscle
- nerve — see Injury, nerve
- ocular NEC S05.3
- adnexa NEC S01.1
- pelvic
  - floor S31.0
  - complicating delivery O70.1
  - nonpuerperal S31.0
  - old (postpartal) N81.8
  - organ NEC, obstetric trauma O71.5
  - perineum, perineal S31.0
  - complicating delivery O70.9
  - central O70.9
  - first degree O70.0
  - fourth degree O70.3
  - involving
    - - - anus (sphincter) O70.2
    - - - fourchette O70.0
    - - - hymen O70.0
    - - - labia O70.0
  - vaginal muscles O70.1
  - vulva O70.0
- secondary O70.1
- third degree O70.2
- male S31.0
- muscles, complicating delivery O70.1
- old (postpartal) N81.8
- secondary (postpartal) O90.1
- peritoneum, obstetric trauma O71.5
- periurethral tissue S37.8
- obstetric trauma O71.5
- rectovaginal (septum) S31.8
- complicating delivery O71.4
- - with perineum O70.2
- involving anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
- old (postpartal) N89.8
- spinal cord (meninges) (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- tendon (see also Injury, muscle or tendon) T14.6
- Achilles S86.0
- tentorium cerebelli S06.2
- urethra, obstetric trauma O71.5
- uterus S37.6
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
- obstetric trauma NEC O71.1
- old (postpartal) N85.8
- vagina (high) S31.4
- complicating delivery O71.4
- with perineum O70.0
- muscles O70.1
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
- old (postpartal) N89.8
- vulva S31.4
- complicating delivery O70.0
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N90.8
- old (postpartal) N90.8
Lack of
- achievement in school Z55.3
- adequate food NEC Z59.4
- appetite (see also Anorexia) R63.0
- care
  - in home Z74.2
  - of infant (at or after birth) T74.0
- coordination R27.8
- financial resources Z59.6
- food T73.0
- growth R62.8
- heating Z59.1
- housing (permanent) (temporary) Z59.0
  - adequate Z59.1
- learning experiences in childhood Z62.5
- leisure time (affecting lifestyle) Z73.2
- material resources Z59.6
- memory (see also Amnesia) R41.3
  - mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
- ovulation N97.0
- parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
- person able to render necessary care Z74.2
- physical exercise Z72.3
- play experience in childhood Z62.5
- prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
- relaxation (affecting lifestyle) Z73.2
- sexual
  - desire F52.0
  - enjoyment F52.1
- shelter Z59.0
- supervision of child by parent Z62.0
- water T73.1
Lacrimonasal duct — see condition
Lacrical, abnormal H04.2
Lacrimation, abnormal H04.2
Lacrimation — see condition
Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)
- defective O92.4
- disorder NEC O92.7
- excessive O92.6
- failed (complete) O92.3
  - partial O92.4
- mastitis NEC O91.2
- mother (care and/or examination) Z39.1
- nonpuerperal N64.3
Lacunar skull Q75.8
Laennec's cirrhosis K74.6
- alcoholic K70.3
Laforta's disease G40.3
Lag, lid (nervous) H02.5
Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) H02.2
  - keratoconjunctivitis H16.2
Lallying F80.0
Lambert-Eaton syndrome (see also Neoplasm) C80.-† G73.1*
  - unassociated with neoplasm G70.8
Lambliasis, lambliosis A07.1
Lancereaux's diabetes E14.6
Landau-Kleffner syndrome F80.3
Landouzy-Déjerine dystrophy or facioscapulohumeral atrophy G71.0
Landouzy's disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0
Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome or paralysis G61.0
Lane's
  - kink (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  - syndrome K90.2
Langdon Down's syndrome (see also Trisomy, 21) Q90.9
Large
  - ear, congenital Q17.1
  - fetus — see Oversize fetus
Large-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1
  - affecting management of pregnancy O36.6
  - exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0
Larsen-Johansson disease or osteochondrosis M92.4
Larsen's syndrome Q74.8
Larva migrans
  - cutaneous NEC B76.9
  - Ancylostoma (species) B76.0
  - visceral NEC B83.0
Laryngismus (stridulus) J38.5
  - congenital P28.8
  - diphtheritic A36.2
Laryngitis (acute) (edematous) (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) J04.0
  - with
  - influenza, flu, or grippe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
Laryngitis — continued
- - tracheitis (acute) (see also Laryngotracheitis) J04.2
  - - - chronic J37.1
  - - - obstructive J05.0
  - atrophic J37.0
  - catarrhal J37.0
  - chronic J37.0
  - - with tracheitis (chronic) J37.1
    - diphtheritic A36.2
    - due to external agent (chronic) J37.0
  - Haemophilus influenzae J04.0
  - hypertrophic J37.0
  - influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  - obstructive J05.0
  - sicca J37.0
  - spasmodic J05.0
  - - acute J04.0
  - streptococcal J04.0
  - stridulous J05.0
  - syphilitic (late) A52.7∗ J99.8∗
  - - congenital A50.5† J99.8∗
  - - - early A50.0† J99.8∗
  - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
  - Vincent's A69.1
Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
Laryngofissure J38.7
Laryngomalacia (congenital) Q31.5
Laryngopharyngitis (acute) J06.0
  - chronic J37.0
Laryngoplegia J38.0
Laryngoptosis J38.7
Laryngospasm J38.5
Laryngostenosis J38.6
Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infective) J04.2
  - atrophic J37.1
  - catarrhal J37.1
  - chronic J37.1
  - diphtheritic A36.2
  - due to external agent (chronic) J37.1
  - Haemophilus influenzae J04.2
  - hypertrophic J37.1
  - influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  - pachydermic J38.7
  - sicca J37.1
  - spasmodic J38.5
Laryngotracheitis — continued
- - acute J05.0
  - streptococcal J04.2
  - stridulous J38.5
  - syphilitic (late) A52.7∗ J99.8∗
  - - congenital A50.5† J99.8∗
  - - - early A50.0† J99.8∗
  - - - tuberculous A16.4
  - - - Vincent's A69.1
Laryngotracheobronchitis (see also Bronchitis) J40
  - acute (see also Bronchitis, acute) J20.9
  - chronic J42
Larynx, laryngeal — see condition
Lassa fever A96.2
Lassitude — see Weakness
Late
- - talker R62.0
- - walker R62.0
Late effect(s) — see Sequelae
Latent — see condition
Laterocession — see Lateroversion
Lateroflexion — see Lateroversion
Lateroversion
  - cervix — see Lateroversion, uterus
  - uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4
  - - congenital Q51.8
  - - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
Lathyris T62.2
Launois' syndrome E22.0
Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis E88.8
Laurence-Moon(-Bardet)-Biedl syndrome Q87.8
Lax, laxity — see also Relaxation
  - ligament(ous) M24.2
  - - familial M35.7
  - - knee M23.8
  - - skin (acquired) L57.4
  - - congenital Q82.8
Laxative habit F55
Lead miner's lung J63.8
Leak, leakage
  - amniotic fluid (see also Rupture, membranes, premature) O42.9
  - - with delayed delivery O75.6
Leak, leakage ----continued
- blood (microscopic), fetal, into maternal circulation, affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium O43.0
- cerebrospinal fluid G96.0
- - from spinal (lumbar) puncture G97.0
- device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.6
  - - arterial graft NEC T82.3
  - - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
  - - - breast (implant) T85.4
  - - - catheter NEC T85.6
  - - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
  - - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
  - - - infusion NEC T82.5
  - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
  - - - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
  - - - - - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
  - - - - - - - genital NEC T83.4
  - - - - - - - heart NEC T82.5
  - - - - - - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
  - - - - - - - - graft T82.2
  - - - - - - - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
  - - - - - - - - - intraocular lens T85.2
  - - - - - - - - - orthopedic NEC T84.4
  - - - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.6
  - - - - - - - - - urinary NEC T83.1
  - - - - - - - - - - graft T83.2
  - - - - - - - - - - vascular NEC T82.5
  - - - - - - - - - - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
Leaky heart — see Endocarditis
Learning defect (specific) F81.9
Leather bottle stomach (M8142/3) C16.9
Leber's
- congenital amaurosis H35.5
- optic atrophy (hereditary) H47.2
Lederer's anemia D59.1
Leeches (external) (see also Hirudiniasis) B88.3
- internal B83.4
Leg — see condition
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, syndrome or osteochondrosis M91.1
Legionellosis A48.1
- nonpneumonic A48.2
Legionnaire's
- disease A48.1
- - nonpneumonic A48.2
- pneumonia A48.1
Leigh's disease G31.8
Leiner's disease L21.1
Leiofibromyoma (M8890/0) — see also Leiomyoma
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) — see Leiomyoma, uterus
Leiomyoblastoma (M8891/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Leiomyofibroma (M8890/0) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) D25.9
Leiomyoma (M8890/0) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- bizarre (M8893/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- cellular (M8892/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- epithelioid (M8891/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) D25.9
- - intramural D25.1
- - submucous D25.0
- - subserosal D25.2
- - vascular (M8894/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Leiomyomatosis (intravascular) (M8890/1) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Leiomyosarcoma (M8890/3) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- epithelioid (M8891/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- myxoid (M8896/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Leishmaniasis B55.9
- American (mucocutaneous) B55.2
- - cutaneous B55.1
- - Asian desert B55.1
- - Brazilian B55.2
- - cutaneous (any type) B55.1
- - - eyelid B55.1 H03.0*
- - - dermal (see also Leishmaniasis, cutaneous) B55.1
- - - - post-kala-azar B55.0
- - - eyelid B55.1 H03.0*
- - infantile B55.0
- - mucocutaneous (American) (New World) B55.2
- - naso-oral B55.2
- - nasopharyngeal B55.2
Leishmaniasis------continued
- Old World B55.1
- tegumentaria diffusa B55.1
- visceral B55.0
Leishmanoid, dermal (see also Leishmaniasis, cutaneous) B55.1
- post-kala-azar B55.0
Lengthening, leg M21.7
Lennert's lymphoma C84.4
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome G40.4
Lens — see condition
Lenticonus (anterior) (congenital) (posterior) Q12.8
Lenticular degeneration, progressive E83.0
Lentiglobus (congenital) (posterior) Q12.8
Lentigo (congenital) L81.4
- maligna (M8742/2) — see also Melanoma, in situ
- - melanoma (M8742/3) — see Melanoma
Lentivirus, as cause of disease
classified elsewhere B97.3
Leontiasis
- ossium M85.2
- syphilitic (late) A52.7
- - congenital A50.5
Lepothrix A48.8
Lepra — see Leprosy
Leprechaunism E34.8
Leprosy A30.9
- anesthetic A30.9
- BB A30.3
- BL A30.4
- borderline (infiltrated) (neuritic) A30.3
- - lepromatous A30.4
- - tuberculoid A30.2
- BT A30.2
- cornea A30.0† H19.2*
- dimorphous (infiltrated) (neuritic) A30.3
- - eyelid A30.0 H03.1*
- I A30.0
- - indeterminate (macular) (neuritic) A30.0
- lepromatous (diffuse) (infiltrated)
  (macular) (neuritic) (nodular) A30.5
- LL A30.5
- macular A30.9
- maculanoesthetic A30.9
- mixed A30.3
- neural A30.9
- nodular A30.5
Leprosy------continued
- specified type NEC A30.8
- TT A30.1
- tuberculoid (major) (minor) A30.1
Leptocytosis, hereditary D56.9
Leptomeningitis (chronic)
  (circumscribed) (hemorrhagic)
  (nonsuppurative) (see also Meningitis) G03.9
- tuberculous A17.0† G01*
Leptomeningopathy NEC G96.1
Leptospiral — see condition
Leptospirochetal — see condition
Leptospirosis A27.9
- canicola A27.8
- due to Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae A27.0
- icterohemorrhagica A27.0
- pomona A27.8
Lequesne's osteoporosis (localized) M81.6
Leriche's syndrome I74.0
Leri's pleonosteosis Q78.8
Leri-Weill syndrome Q77.8
Lermoyez' syndrome H81.3
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome E79.1
Leser-Trélat disease L82
Lesion (nontraumatic)
- alveolar process K08.9
- angiocentric immunoproliferative (M9766/1) D47.7
- anorectal K62.9
- aortic (valve) I35.9
- auditory nerve H93.3
- basal ganglion G25.9
- bile duct (see also Disease, bile duct) K83.9
- - biologic M99.9
- - - congenital NEC M99.8
- - - bone M89.9
- - - brachial plexus G54.0
- - - brain G93.9
- - - congenital Q04.9
- - - vascular I67.9
- - - - degenerative I67.9
- - - buccal cavity K13.7
- - - - calcified — see Calcification
- - - - canthus H02.9
- - carate — see Pinta, lesions
- - cardia K22.9
Lesion------continued
- cardiac — see also Disease, heart
  - congenital Q24.9
  - valvular — see Endocarditis
- caecum G83.4
- cerebral — see Lesion, brain
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- cervical (nerve) root NEC G54.2
- chiasmal H47.4
- chorda tympani G51.8
- coin, lung R91
- colon K63.9
- congenital — see Anomaly, by site
- conjunctiva H11.9
- coronary artery (see also Ischemia, heart) I25.9
- cystic — see Cyst
- degenerative — see Degeneration
- duodenum K31.9
- edentulous (alveolar) ridge, associated with trauma, due to traumatic occlusion K06.2
- en coup de sabre L94.1
- eyelid H02.9
- gasserian ganglion G50.8
- gastric K31.9
- gastroduodenal K31.9
- gastrointestinal K63.9
- gingiva, associated with trauma K06.2
- glomerular
  - focal and segmental — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .1
  - minimal change — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .0
- heart (organic) — see Disease, heart
- hyperkeratotic(see also Hyperkeratosis)L85.9
- hypothalamic E23.7
- ileocecal K63.9
- ileum K63.9
- inflammatory — see Inflammation
- intestine K63.9
- intracerebral — see Lesion, brain
- intrachiasmal (optic) H47.4
- intracranial, space-occupying NEC R90.0
- joint M25.9
- sacroiliac (old) M53.3
- keratotic — see Keratosis
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) G52.2
- lip K13.0
- liver K76.9

Lesion------continued
- lumbosacral
  - plexus G54.1
  - root (nerve) NEC G54.4
- lung (coin) R91
- mitral I05.9
- motor cortex NEC G93.8
- mouth K13.7
- nerve (see also Disorder, nerve) G58.9
- nervous system, congenital Q07.9
- nonallopathic — see Lesion, biomechanical
- nose (internal) J34.8
- obstructive — see Obstruction
- oral mucosa K13.7
- organ or site NEC — see Disease, by site
- osteolytic M89.5
- peptic NEC K27.9
- periodontal, due to traumatic occlusion K05.5
- pharynx J39.2
- pigment (skin) L81.9
- pinta — see Pinta, lesions
- polypoid — see Polyp
- prechiasmal (optic) H47.4
- primary A51.0
  - carate A67.0
  - pinta A67.0
  - syphilis A51.0
  - yaws A66.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- valve I37.9
- pylorus K31.9
- radiation NEC T66
- radium NEC T66
- rectosigmoid K63.9
- retina, retinal H35.9
- vascular H35.0
- sacroiliac (joint) (old) M53.3
- salivary gland K11.9
- benign lymphoepithelial K11.8
- sciatic nerve G57.0
- secondary — see Syphilis, secondary
- shoulder M75.9
- specified NEC M75.8
- sigmoid K63.9
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.8
- skin L98.9
- suppurative L08.0
- spinal cord G95.9
- congenital Q06.9
Lesion------continued
- traumatic (complete) (incomplete) (transverse) (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3
  - spleen D73.8
  - stomach K31.9
  - syphilitic — see Syphilis
  - tertiary — see Syphilis, tertiary
  - thoracic root (nerve) NEC G54.3
  - tonsillar fossa J35.9
  - tooth, teeth K08.9
  - white spot K02.0
  - traumatic NEC (see also Injury, by site and type) T14.9
  - tricuspid (valve) I07.9
  - ulcerated or ulcerative — see Ulcer
  - uterus N85.9
  - valvular — see Endocarditis
  - vascular I99
  - affecting central nervous system I67.9
  - umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - warty — see Verruca
  - X-ray (radiation) NEC T66

Leukemia------continued
- acute C92.0
- aleukemic C92.9
- chronic C92.1
- subacute C92.2
- hairy cell C91.4
- histiocytic C93.9
  - juvenile C93.3
- lymphatic C91.9
- acute C91.0
- aleukemic C91.9
- chronic C91.1
- subacute C91.9
- lymphoblastic C91.0
- lymphocytic C91.9
- acute C91.0
- aleukemic C91.9
- chronic C91.1
- subacute C91.9
- lymphogenous — see Leukemia, lymphoid
  - lymphoid C91.9
  - acute C91.0
  - aleukemic C91.9
  - chronic C91.1
  - subacute C91.9
  - lymphosarcoma cell C91.9
- lymphoplasmacytic C91.1
- mast cell C94.3
- megakaryoblastic (acute) C94.2
- megakaryocytic C94.2
- mixed lineage, acute C95.0
- monoblastic (acute) (monocytoid/monocytic) C93.0
- monocytes, monocytoid C93.9
  - acute C93.0
  - aleukemic C93.9
  - chronic C93.1
  - Naegeli-type C93.1
  - subacute C93.9
- myeloblastic (acute) C92.0
  - 1/ETO C92.0
  - M0 C92.0
  - M1 C92.0
  - M2 C92.0
  - M3 C92.4
  - with t(15;17) and variants C92.4
  - M4 C92.5
- M4 Eo with inv(16) or t(16;16) C92.5
  - M5 C93.0
  - M5a C93.0

WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Leukemia—continued**
- - M5b C93.0
- - minimal differentiation C92.0
- - NEC C92.0
- - (with maturation) C92.0
- - with t(8;21) C92.0
- myelocytic C92.9
- - acute C92.0
- - chronic C92.1
- myelogenous C92.9
- - acute C92.0
- - chronic C92.1
- - with crisis of blast cells C92.1
- - Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) positive C92.1
- - t(9;22)(q34;q11) C92.1
- - subacute C92.2
- myeloid C92.9
- - acute C92.0
- - subacute NEC (without a FAB classification) C95.9
- - with 11q23–abnormality C92.6
- - multilineage dysplasia C92.8
- - M6 (a) (b) C94.0
- - M7 C94.2
- - aleukemic C92.9
- - chronic (BCR/ABL–positive [CML]) C92.1
- - atypical, BCR/ABL–negative C92.2
- - NEC (without a FAB classification) C92.0
- - subacute C92.2
- myelomonocytic C92.5
- - acute C92.5
- - chronic (CMML–1) (CMML–2) (with eosinophilia) C93.1
- Naegeli-type monocytic C93.1
- neutrophilic, chronic D47.1
- NK–cell, aggressive C94.7
- plasma cell C90.1
- plasmacytic C90.1
- prolymphocytic (B–cell type) C91.3
- - acute [PML] C92.4
- - T–cell type C91.6
- promyelocytic, acute C92.4
- - acute [PML] C92.4
- - T–cell type C91.6
- stem cell C95.0
- - of unclear lineage C95.0
- subacute NEC C95.9
- T–cell type

Leukemia—continued
- - adult (HTLV–1–associated) (acute) (chronic) (lymphomatoid) (smoldering) C91.5
- - large granular lymphocytic (associated with rheumatic arthritis) C91.7
- - prolymphocytic C91.6
- - thrombocytic C94.2
- - undifferentiated C95.0
- - unspecified cell type C95.9
- - acute C95.0
- - chronic C95.1

**Leukemoid reaction** (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) D72.8

**Leukocytosis** D72.8

**Leukoderma, leukodermia** NEC L81.5
- syphilitic A51.3† L99.8*
- - late A52.7† L99.8*

**Leukodystrophy** (cerebral) (globoid cell) (Krabbe’s) (metachromatic) (progressive) (sudanophilic) E75.2

**Leukoedema, oral epithelium** K13.2

**Leukoencephalitis** (postinfectious) G04.8
- acute (subacute) hemorrhagic G36.1
- - postimmunization or postvaccinal G04.0
- subacute sclerosing A81.1
- - van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1

**Leukoencephalopathy (see also Encephalopathy)** G93.4
- heroin vapor G92
- - metachromatic E75.2
- - multifocal (progressive) A81.2
- - postimmunization and postvaccinal G04.0
- - van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1
- - vascular, progressive I67.3

**Leukoerythroblastosis** D64.8

**Leukokeratosis**
- nicotina palati K13.2
- - vocal cord J38.3

**Leukokraurosis vulva(e)** N90.4

**Leukoma** (cornea) H17.8
- - adherent H17.0

**Leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn** P91.2

**Leukomelanopathy, hereditary** D72.0

**Leukonychia** (punctata) (striata) L60.8
- - congenital Q84.4

**Leukopathia unguium** L60.8
- - congenital Q84.4

**Leukopenia** (malignant) D70
Leukopenic — see condition
Leukoplakia
- anus K62.8
- bladder (postinfectional) N32.8
- buccal K13.2
- cervix (uteri) N88.0
- esophagus K22.8
- hairy (oral mucosa) (tongue) K13.3
- kidney (pelvis) N28.8
- larynx J38.7
- mouth K13.2
- oral epithelium, including tongue (mucosa) K13.2
- pelvis (kidney) N28.8
- penis (infectional) N48.0
- rectum K62.8
- syphilitic (late) A52.7
- tongue K13.2
- ureter (postinfectional) N28.8
- urethra (postinfectional) N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.4
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.4
Leukorrhea N89.8
- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0
- trichomonal A59.0
Leukosarcoma C85.9
Levocardia (isolated) Q24.1
Levotransposition Q20.5
Levulosuria — see Fructosuria
Levurid L30.2
Lewy body (ies) (dementia)(disease) G31.8
Leyden-Moebius dystrophy G71.0
Leydig cell
- carcinoma (M8650/3)
  - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - - - unspecified site
  - - - female C56
  - - - male C62.9
  - - tumor (M8650/1)
  - - benign (M8650/0)
  - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - - - unspecified site
  - - - female D27
  - - - male D29.2
  - - malignant (M8650/3)
Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor (M8631/0)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site
  - - female D27
  - - male D29.2
Liar, pathologic F60.2
Libman-Sacks disease M32.1† I39.8*
Lice (infestation) B85.2
  - body (Pediculus corporis) B85.1
  - crab B85.3
  - head (Pediculus capitis) B85.0
  - mixed (classifiable to more than one of the subcategories B85.0–B85.3) B85.4
  - pubic (Phthirus pubis) B85.3
Lichen L28.0
  - albus L90.0
  - - penis N48.0
  - - vulva N90.4
  - amyloidosis E85.4† L99.0*
  - atrophicus L90.0
  - - penis N48.0
  - - vulva N90.4
  - congenital Q82.8
  - myxedematous L98.5
  - nitidus L44.1
  - pilaris Q82.8
  - - acquired L85.8
  - - planopilaris L66.1
  - - planus (chronicus) L43.9
  - - annularis L43.8
  - - bullous L43.1
  - - follicular L66.1
  - - hypertrophic L43.0
  - - moniliformis L44.3
  - - of Wilson L43.9
  - - specified NEC L43.8
  - - subacute (active) L43.3
  - - tropicus L43.3
  - - ruber
  - - moniliformis L44.3
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Lichen ----continued
- - planus L43.9
- - sclerosus (et atrophicus) L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- - scrofulosus (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
- - simplex (chronicus) (circumscriptus) L28.0
- - striatus L44.2
- - urticatus L28.2
Lichenification L28.0
Lichenoides tuberculosis (primary) A18.4
Lichtheim's disease or syndrome — see Degeneration, combined
Lie, abnormal (maternal care) (see also Presentation, fetal, abnormal) O32.9
- before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
Lien migrans D73.8
Ligament — see condition
Light
- fetus or newborn, for gestational age P05.0
- headedness R42
Light-for-dates (infant) P05.0
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- and small-for-dates P05.1
Lightning (effects) (shock) (stroke) (struck by) T75.0
- burn — see Burn
Lightwood-Albright syndrome N25.8
Lignac(-de Toni-Fanconi-Debré) syndrome E72.0
Ligneous thyroiditis E06.5
Limb — see condition
Limbic epilepsy personality syndrome F07.0
Limitation, limited
- activities due to disability Z73.6
- cardiac reserve — see Disease, heart
Lindau(von Hippel) disease Q85.8
Line(s)
- Beau's L60.4
- Harris' M89.1
- Hudson's (cornea) H18.0
- Stähli's (cornea) H18.0
Linea cornaeae senilis H18.4

Lingua
- geographica K14.1
- nigra (villosa) K14.3
- plicata K14.5
- tylosis K13.2
Lingual — see condition
Linguatulosis B88.8
Linitis (gastric) plastica (M8142/3) C16.9
Lip — see condition
Lipedema — see Edema
Lipemia (see also Hyperlipidemia) E78.5
Lipidosis E75.6
- cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) E75.4
- cerebroretinal E75.4
- cerebroside E75.2
- cholesterol (cerebral) E75.5
- glycolipid E75.2
- sulfatide E75.2
Lipoadenoma (M8324/0)
- — see Neoplasm, benign
Lipoblastoma (M8881/0) — see Lipoma
Lipoblastomatosis (M8881/0)
- — see Lipoma
Lipochondrodystrophy E76.0
Lipodermatosclerosis I83.1
- ulcerated I83.2
Lipodystrophy E88.1
- intestinal K90.8
Lipofibroma (M8851/0) — see Lipoma
Lipofuscinosis, neuronal (with ceroidosis) E75.4
Lipogranuloma, sclerosing L92.8
Lipogranulomatosis E78.8
Lipoid — see also condition
- histiocytosis (essential) E75.2
- nephrosis (see also Nephrosis) N04.-
- proteinosis of Urbach E78.8
Lipoidemia (see also Hyperlipidemia) E78.5
Lipoidosis (see also Lipidosis) E75.6
Lipoma (M8850/0) D17.9
- fetal (M8881/0) D17.9
- - fat cell (M8880/0) D17.9
- - infiltrating (M8856/0) D17.9
- - intramuscular (M8856/0) D17.9
- - pleomorphic (M8854/0) D17.9
- - site classification
- - connective tissue NEC D17.3
Lipoma
-----continued
- - - intra-abdominal D17.5
- - - intrathoracic D17.4
- - - peritoneum D17.7
- - - retroperitoneum D17.7
- - - spermatic cord D17.6
- - - face (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - - head (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - - intra-abdominal D17.5
- - - intrathoracic D17.4
- - - limbs (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.2
- - - neck (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - - peritoneum D17.7
- - - retroperitoneum D17.7
- - - skin NEC D17.3
- - - specified site NEC D17.7
- - - subcutaneous NEC D17.3
- - - trunk (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.1
- - - unspecified D17.9
- - - spindle cell (M8857/0) D17.9

Lipomatosis E88.2
- dolorosa (Dercum) E88.2
- fetal (M8881/0) — see Lipoma
- Launois-Bensaude E88.8

Lipomyoma (M8860/0) — see Lipoma
Lipomyxoma (M8852/0) — see Lipoma

Lipomyosarcoma (M8852/3)
- see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lipoprotein metabolism disorder E78.9
Lipoproteinemia E78.5
- broad-beta- E78.2
- floating-beta- E78.2
- hyperprebeta- E78.1

Liposarcoma (M8850/3) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- dedifferentiated (M8858/3) C49.9
- differentiated type (M8851/3) C49.9
- embryonal (M8852/3) C49.9
- mixed type (M8855/3) C49.9
- myxoid (M8852/3) C49.9
- pleomorphic (M8854/3) C49.9
- round cell (M8853/3) C49.9
- well differentiated type (M8851/3) C49.9

Liposynovitis prepatellaris E88.8
Lipping, cervix N86
Lipuria R82.0
- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
Lisping F80.8

Lissauer's paralysis A52.1
Lissencephalia, lissencephaly Q04.3
Listeriosis, listerellosis A32.9
- congenital (disseminated) P37.2
- cutaneous A32.0
- fetal P37.2
- neonatal (disseminated) P37.2
- oculoglandular A32.8
- specified NEC A32.8
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.8

Lithemia E79.0
Lithiasis — see Calculus
Lithopedion P95
Lithosis J62.8
Lithuria R82.9

Litigation, anxiety concerning Z65.3
Little leaguer's elbow M77.0
Little's disease G80.9

Littre's
- gland — see condition
- hernia — see Hernia, abdomen

Litritis (see also Urethritis) N34.2
Livedo (annularis) (racemosa) (reticularis) R23.1
Liver — see condition
Lloyd's syndrome (M8360/1) — see Adenomatosis, endocrine
Loa loa, loaiasis, loasis — see Loiasis

Lobar — see condition
Lobar
- B48.0
Lobomycosis B48.0
Lobo's disease B48.0
Lobotomy syndrome F07.0

Lobstein(-Ekman) syndrome Q78.0
Lobster-claw hand Q71.6

Lobulation (congenital) — see also Anomaly, by site
- kidney, fetal Q63.1
- liver, abnormal Q44.7
- spleen Q89.0

Lobule, lobular — see condition
Local, localized — see condition
Locked twins causing obstructed labor O66.1
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Locking
- joint (see also Derangement, joint) M24.8
- knee M23.8
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Lockjaw (see also Tetanus) A35

Löffler's
- endocarditis I42.3
- pneumonia or syndrome J82

Loiaisis B74.3
- with conjunctival infestation B74.3† H13.0*
- eyelid B74.3† H03.0*

Lone Star fever A77.0

Long
- labor O63.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - first stage O63.0
- - second stage O63.1
- - term use (current) of
- - anticoagulants Z92.1
- - aspirin Z92.2
- - medicaments NEC Z92.2

Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails L60.8
- congenital Q84.6

Loop
- intestine (see also Volvulus) K56.2
- vascular, on papilla (optic) Q14.2

Loose — see also condition
- body
- - joint, except knee M24.0
- - knee M23.4
- - sheath, tendon M67.8
- - tooth, teeth K08.8

Looser-Milkman(-Debray) syndrome M83.8

Lop ear (deformity) Q17.3

Lorain(-Levi) short stature syndrome E23.0

Lordosis M40.5
- acquired M40.4
- congenital Q76.4
- late effect of rickets E64.3
- postsurgical M96.4
- postural M40.4
- rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Loss (of) ---------continued
- - nonorganic origin F98.1
- - family (member) in childhood Z61.0
- - fluid (acute) E86
- - fetus or newborn P74.1
- - function of labyrinth H83.2
- - hair, nonscarring (see also Alopecia) L65.9
- - hearing (see also Deafness) H91.9
- - noise-induced H83.3
- - limb or member, traumatic, current — see Amputation, traumatic
- - love relationship in childhood Z61.0
- - memory (see also Amnesia) R41.3
- - mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
- - mind (see also Psychosis) F29
- - organ or part — see Absence, by site, acquired
- - ossicles, ear (partial) H74.3
- - parent in childhood Z61.0
- - self-esteem, in childhood Z61.3
- - sense of
- - - smell R43.1
- - - taste R43.2
- - - and smell, mixed R43.8
- - - touch R20.8
- - - sensory R44.8
- - - dissociative F44.6
- - - sexual desire F52.0
- - - sight (acquired) (complete) (congenital) — see Blindness
- - - substance of
- - - bone M85.8
- - - cartilage M94.8
- - - auricle (ear) H61.1
- - - vitreous (humor) H15.8
- - - tooth, teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease K08.1
- - - vision, sudden H53.1
- - - voice (see also Aphonia) R49.1
- - - weight (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4

Louis-Bar syndrome G11.3

Louping ill (encephalitis) A84.8

Louse, lousiness — see Lice

Low
- - achiever, school Z55.3
- - basal metabolic rate R94.8
- - birthweight (2499 grams or less) P07.1
- - extreme (999 grams or less) P07.0
- - for gestational age P05.0
**Low**—continued
- blood pressure (see also Hypotension) I95.9
  - - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific) R03.1
- cardiac reserve — see Disease, heart
- function — see also Hypofunction
- - kidney (see also Failure, kidney) N19
- hemoglobin D64.9
- implantation, placenta (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- income Z59.6
- insertion, placenta (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- level of literacy Z55.0
- lying
- - kidney N28.8
- - organ or site, congenital — see Malposition, congenital
- - placenta (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- platelets (blood) (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.6
- reserve, kidney N28.8
- salt syndrome E87.1
- set ears Q17.4
- white blood cell count R72

**Low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) hyperlipoproteinemia** E78.0

**Lowe’s syndrome** (with Fanconi’s syndrome) E72.0

**Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome** I45.6

**LSD reaction** (acute) F16.0

**L-shaped kidney** Q63.8

**Ludwig’s angina or disease** K12.2

**Luess (venerea), luetic** — see Syphilis

**Lumbago, lumbalgia** M54.5
- with sciatica M54.4
  - - due to intervertebral disk disorder M51.1† G55.1*
  - - due to displacement, intervertebral disk M51.2
  - - with sciatica M51.1† G55.1*

**Lumbar** — see condition

**Lumbarization, vertebra, congenital** Q76.4

**Lump** — see also Mass
- breast N63
- intra-abdominal R19.0
- pelvic R19.0

**Lunacy** (see also Psychosis) F29

**Lung** — see condition

**Lupoid (miliary) of Boeck** D86.3

**Lupus**
- discoid (local) L93.0
- erythematous (discoid) (local) L93.0
- - disseminated — see Lupus, erythematous, systemic
  - - eyelid H01.1
  - - profundus L93.2
  - - specified NEC L93.2
  - - subacute cutaneous L93.1
  - - systemic M32.9
  - - with
    - - - - lung involvement M32.1† J99.1*
    - - - - renal tubulo-interstitial disease M32.1† N16.4*
    - - - - drug-induced M32.0
    - - - - inhibitor (presence of) D68.6
    - - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
    - - - - specified NEC M32.8
    - - exedens A18.4
    - - hydralazine
      - - correct substance properly administered M32.0
      - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T46.5
      - - nephritis (chronic) M32.1† N08.5*
      - - nontuberculous, not disseminated L93.0
      - - panniculitis L93.2
      - - pernio (Besnier) D86.3
      - - systemic — see Lupus, erythematous, systemic
        - - tuberculous A18.4
        - - eyelid A18.4† H03.1*
        - - vulgaris A18.4
        - - eyelid A18.4† H03.1*

**Luteinoma** (M8610/0) D27

**Lutembacher’s disease or syndrome** Q21.1

**Luteoma** (M8610/0) D27

**Lutz(-Splendore-de Almeida) disease** (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9

**Luxation** — see also Dislocation
- eyeball (nontraumatic) H44.8
  - - birth injury P15.3
  - - globe, nontraumatic H44.8
  - - lacrimal gland H04.1
  - - lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous) H27.1
Luxation—continued
- congenital Q12.1
- syphilitic A50.3† H28.8*

Lycanthropy F22.8
Lyll’s syndrome L51.2
- due to drug
- correct substance properly administered L51.2
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- specified drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals

Lyme disease A69.2

Lymph gland or node — see condition

Lymphadenitis I88.9
- acute L04.9
- axilla L04.2
- face L04.0
- head L04.0
- hip L04.3
- limb
- lower L04.3
- upper L04.2
- neck L04.0
- shoulder L04.2
- specified site NEC L04.8
- trunk L04.1
- breast
- gestational (nonpurulent) O91.2
- purulent O91.1
- puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.2
- purulent O91.1
- chancroidal (congenital) A57
- chronic I88.1
- mesenteric I88.0
- nonspecific, specified site NEC I88.1
- due to
- Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- timori B74.2
- chlamydia lymphogranuloma A55
- diphtheria (toxin) A36.8
- Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0
- gonorrheal A54.8
- infective (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0
- due to Salmonella typhi A01.0
- tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- purulent (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9

Lymphadenitis—continued
- pyogenic (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- regional, nonbacterial I88.8
- septic (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- subacute, unspecified site I88.1
- suppurative (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4
- late A52.7† I98.8*
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2
- venereal (chlamydia) A55

Lymphadenoid goiter E06.3

Lymphadenopathy (generalized) R59.1
- angioimmunoblastic (with dysproteinemia) C86.5
- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8
- congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- localized R59.0
- resulting from HIV disease B23.1
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4

Lymphadenosis R59.1

Lymphangiectasis I89.0
- conjunctiva H11.8
- postinfectional I89.0
- scrotum I89.0

Lymphangioid goiter E06.3

Lymphangioma M9170/0 D18.1
- capillary (M9171/0) D18.1
- cavernous (M9172/0) D18.1
- cystic (M9173/0) D18.1
- malignant (M9170/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lymphangiomycosis M9174/0 D18.1
- capillary (M9174/1) D18.1
- cavernous (M9174/2) D18.1
- cystic (M9174/3) D18.1
- malignant (M9170/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

Lymphangiosarcoma M9170/3
- see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lymphangitis I89.1
- with
- abscess — see Abscess, by site
- cellulitis — see Abscess, by site
- acute — see Cellulitis
Lymphangitis——continued
- breast
  - gestational O91.2
  - puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.2
  - purulent O91.1
  - chancreoid A57
  - chronic (any site) I89.1
  - due to
    - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
    - Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0
- following
  - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.8
  - current episode — see Abortion
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.8
  - gangrenous I89.1
- penis
  - acute N48.2
  - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.8
  - strumous, tuberculous A18.2
  - subacute (any site) I89.1
  - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2
Lymphatic (vessel) — see condition
Lymphectasia I89.0
Lymphedema (see also Elephantiasis) I89.0
- hereditary Q82.0
- postmastectomy I97.2
- precox I89.0
- secondary I89.0
- surgical NEC I97.8
- postmastectomy (syndrome) I97.2
Lymphoblastic — see condition
Lymphoblastoma (diffuse) C85.9
Lymphonecele I89.8
Lymphocytic
- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) A87.2† G05.1*
- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*
- colitis K52.8
- meningoencephalitis A87.2† G05.1*
Lymphocytooma, benign cutis L98.8
Lymphocytosis (symptomatic) D72.8
- infectious (acute) B33.8
Lymphoepithelioma (M8082/3)
  — see Neoplasm, malignant

Lymphogranuloma (malignant) C81.9
- chlamydial A55
- inguinale A55
- venereum (any site) (chlamydial) A55
Lymphogranulomatosis (malignant) C81.9
- benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's) D86.1
Lymphohistiocytosis, hemophagocytic D76.1
Lymphoid — see condition
Lymphoma (malignant) C85.9
- adult T-cell C91.5
- angiocentric T-cell C86.0
- angioimmunoblastic C86.5
- B-cell NEC C85.1
- diffuse large (ALK-positive) (anaplastic) (centroblastic) (immunoblastic) (plasmablastic) (T-cell rich) C83.3
- extranodal, marginal zone of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT-lymphoma) C88.4
- large
  - cell, mediastinal (thymic) C85.2
  - intravascular C83.8
  - monocytoid C85.7
  - primary effusion C83.8
  - small cell C83.0
  - B-CLL, non-leukemic variant C83.0
  - B-precursor NEC C83.5
  - Burkitt (atypical) (-like) (small noncleaved, diffuse) (undifferentiated) C83.7
  - resulting from HIV disease B21.1
  - centroblastic (diffuse) C83.3
  - follicular C82.2
  - centroblastic-centrocytic (diffuse) C83.9
  - follicular C82.5
  - centrocytic C83.1
  - cleaved cell (diffuse) C83.1
  - with
    - large cell, follicular C82.1
    - noncleaved, large cell C83.9
    - follicular C82.9
    - large (diffuse) C83.3
    - follicular C82.2
    - small (diffuse) C83.1
    - convoluted cell C83.5
    - cutaneous NEC C84.8
    - diffuse C83.9
    - histiocytic C83.9
    - large cell C83.3
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Lymphoma—continued**

- - - noncleaved C83.3
- - lymphocytic (well differentiated) C83.0
- - - intermediate differentiation C83.0
- - - poorly differentiated C85.9
- - mixed cell type C85.9
- - lymphocytic-histiocytic) C85.9
- - - small and large cell C85.9
- - noncleaved C83.9
- - - large cell C83.3
- - - small cell C83.0
- - reticulum cell sarcoma C83.3
- - lymphocytic C83.0
- - - cleaved C83.1
- - - noncleaved, Burkitt C83.7
- - follicle centre (centroblastic-centrocytic)
  - - cutaneous C82.6
- - - diffuse C82.5
- - follicular (centroblastic-centrocytic)
  (nodular) (with or without diffuse areas) C82.9
- - grade
  - - I C82.0
  - - II C82.1
  - - III NEC C82.2
  - - IIIa C82.3
  - - IIIb C82.4
- - histiocytic C82.2
- - large cell (cleaved) (noncleaved) C82.2
- - mixed cell type C82.1
- - noncleaved (large cell) C82.3
- - small cleaved cell C82.0
- - - and large cell C82.1
- - histiocytic C85.9
- - true C96.8
- - Hodgkin C81.9
- - immunoblastic (diffuse)(large type) C83.3
- - large cell
  - - anaplastic
  - - - ALK-negative C84.7
  - - - ALK-positive C84.6
  - - - CD30-positive C84.6
  - - primary cutaneous C86.6
- - diffuse C83.3
- - - with
  - - - small cell, mixed diffuse C85.9
  - - - small cleaved, mixed, follicular C82.1
  - - - Ki-1+ 7 C84.6
  - - noncleaved and cleaved C83.3
- - Lennert C84.4
- - leukemia, adult T-cell C91.5
- - lymphoblastic (diffuse) C83.5

**Lymphoma—continued**

- - lymphocytic (diffuse) C83.0
- - - intermediate differentiation, nodular
  C82.9
- - - nodular (intermediate differentiation)
  (poorly differentiated) (well differentiated) C82.9
- - - small C83.0
- - lymphoepithelioid C84.4
- - lymphoid tissue
- - - bronchial-associated (BALT-
  lymphoma) C88.4
- - skin-associated (SALT- lymphoma) C88.4
- - lymphoplasmacytic C83.0
- - - with, IgM-production C88.0
- - lymphoplasmacytoid C83.0
- - lymphoplasmatic C83.0
- - mantle
  - - cell C83.1
  - - zone C83.1
- - Mediterranean C88.3
- - mixed cell type
  - - diffuse C85.9
  - - follicular C82.1
  - - lymphocytic-histiocytic (diffuse) C85.9
  - - - nodular C82.1
  - - - small and large cell (diffuse) C85.9
  - - - small cleaved and large cell, follicular
    C82.1
  - - monocytoid B-cell C85.9
  - - NK-cell, blastic C86.4
  - - nodal marginal C83.0
  - - nodular (with or without diffuse areas)
    C82.9
  - - histiocytic C82.2
  - - lymphocytic C82.9
  - - - intermediate differentiation C82.9
  - - - poorly differentiated C82.9
  - - - well differentiated C82.9
  - - - mixed (cell type) C82.1
  - - - mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic C82.1
  - - - non-Burkitt, undifferentiated cell C83.3
  - - noncleaved (diffuse) C83.9
  - - - follicular C82.2
  - - - large cell (diffuse) C83.3
  - - - follicular C82.2
  - - - small cell (diffuse) C83.0
  - - non-Hodgkin type NEC C85.9
  - - non-follicular (diffuse) NEC C83.9
  - - resulting from HIV disease B21.2
  - - (type) NEC C85.9
  - - peripheral T-cell C84.4
### Lymphoma

- AILD C84.4
- angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia C86.5
- pleomorphic
- medium and large cell C84.4
- small cell C84.4
- plasmacytic C83.0
- plasmacytic-lymphocytic C83.0
- plasmacytoid C83.0
- small lymphocytic C83.0
- resulting from HIV disease B21.2
- small cell (diffuse) C83.0
- with large cell, mixed (diffuse) C85.9
- cleaved (diffuse) C83.1
- and large cell, mixed, follicular C82.1
- follicular C82.9
- lymphocytic (diffuse) C83.0
- noncleaved (diffuse) C83.0
- Burkitt's C83.7
- T-cell NEC C84.4
- adult C91.5
- angiocentric C86.0
- cutaneous C84.8
- enteropathy associated C86.2
- enteropathy-type (intestinal) C86.2
- hepatosplenic (alpha-beta and gamma-delta types) C86.1
- mature, not classified C84.4
- panniculitis-like, subcutaneous C86.3
- peripheral AILD C84.5

### Lymphoma—continued

- angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia C86.5
- pleomorphic
- medium and large cell C84.4
- small cell C84.4
- primary cutaneous, CD30-positive C86.6
- T-precursor NEC C83.5
- T/NK-cell NEC C84.5
- extranodal, nasal type C86.0
- mature NEC C84.9
- true histiocytic C96.8
- T-zone C84.4
- undifferentiated cell C83.9
- Burkitt type C83.7

#### Lymphomatosis

— see Lymphoma

#### Lymphopathia venereum, veneris A55

#### Lymphopenia D72.8

#### Lymphoproliferation, X-linked disease D82.3

#### Lymphoreticulosis, benign (of inoculation) A28.1

#### Lymphorrhea I89.8

#### Lymphosarcoma (diffuse) C85.9
- cell leukemia C91.9
- follicular C82.9
- mixed cell type C82.9

#### Lymphostasis I89.8

#### Lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism disorder E72.3

### Lyssa — see Rabies
Macacus ear Q17.3
Maceration, fetus (cause not stated) P95
MacLeod’s syndrome J43.0
Macrocephalia, macrocephaly Q75.3
Macrocheilia, macrochilia (congenital) Q18.6
Macrocolon (see also Megacolon) Q43.1
Macrocornea Q15.8
- with glaucoma Q15.0
Macrocytic — see condition
Macrocytosis D75.8
Macroductyly, macrodactylysm
- fingers (thumbs) Q74.0
- toes Q74.2
Macrodontia K00.2
Macrognathia, macrognathism
- congenital (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.0
Macrogyria Q04.8
Macroglossia (congenital) Q38.2
- acquired K14.8
Macroglobulinemia (idiopathic)(primary) C88.0
- Waldenström C88.0
Macroguidism (adrenal) (male)
- (precox) E25.9
- congenital E25.0
Macroglobulinemia (primary) C88.0
- Waldenström C88.0
Macrotia (congenital) (external ear) Q17.1
Macroplasia Q11.3
- in congenital glaucoma Q15.0
Macroplegia H53.1
Macrosoma K59.3
- congenital Q43.2
Macroscopic Q14.4
Macroscopia (congenital) Q18.4
Macrotia (congenital) (external ear) Q17.1
Macula
- cornea, conical H17.8
- degeneration (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) H35.3
- - hereditary H35.5
Maculopathy, toxic H35.3

**Madarosis** (eyelid) H02.7
**Madelung’s**
- deformity (radius) Q74.0
- disease
- - radial deformity Q74.0
- - symmetrical lipomas, neck E88.8
**Madura foot** B47.9
- mycotic B47.0
**Mafroumycosis** B47.0
**Maffucci’s syndrome** Q78.4
**Magnesium metabolism disorder** E83.4
**Main en griffe** (acquired) M21.5
- congenital Q74.0
**Maintenance**
- chemotherapy NEC Z51.2
- - neoplasm Z51.1
- external fixation NEC Z47.8
- traction NEC Z47.8
**Majocchi’s**
- disease L81.7
- granuloma B35.8
**Major** — see condition
**Mal de mer** T75.3
**Mal lie** (see also Presentation, fetal) O32.9
**Malabar itch** (any site) B35.5
**Malabsorption** K90.9
- calcium K90.8
- carbohydrate K90.4
- disaccharide E73.9
- fat K90.4
- galactose E74.2
- glucose (-galactose) E74.3
- intestinal K90.9
- - specified NEC K90.8
- - isomaltose E74.3
- - lactose E73.9
- - monosaccharide E74.3
- - protein K90.4
- - starch K90.4
- - sucrose E74.3
- - syndrome K90.9
- - postsurgical K91.2
**Malacia, bone** (adult) M83.9
- juvenile (see also Rickets) E55.0
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Malacoplakia
- bladder N32.8
- pelvis (kidney) N28.8
- ureter N28.8
- urethra N36.8

Maladaptation — see Maladjustment

Maladjustment
- conjugal Z63.0
- educational Z55.4
- marital Z63.0
- involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5
- simple, adult (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
- situational (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
- social (due to) Z60.9
- acculturation difficulty Z60.3
- discrimination and persecution (perceived) Z60.5
- exclusion and isolation Z60.4
- life-cycle (phase of life) transition Z60.0
- rejection Z60.4
- specified reason NEC Z60.8

Malaise R53

Malakoplakia — see Malacoplakia

Malaria, malarial (fever) B54
- with
- blackwater fever B50.8
- - hemoglobinuric (bilious) B50.8
- - hemoglobinuria B50.8
- - - accidentally induced (therapeutically) — see Malaria, by type
- algid B50.9
- cerebral B50.0† G94.8*
- clinically diagnosed (without parasitological confirmation) B54
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.6
- congenital NEC P37.4
- - falciparum P37.3
- continued (fever) B50.9
- estivo-autumnal B50.9
- falciparum B50.9
- - with complications NEC B50.8
- - - cerebral B50.0† G94.8*
- - severe B50.8
- - malariae (with) B52.9
- - complications NEC B52.8
- - glomerular disorder B52.0† N08.0*
- - malignant (tertian) (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.9

Malaria, malarial—continued
- ovale B53.0
- parasitologically confirmed NEC B53.8
- pernicious, acute — see Malaria, falciparum
- Plasmodium (P.)
- - falciparum NEC (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.9
- - - with other Plasmodium (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.-
- - malariae NEC B52.9
- - - with Plasmodium
- - - - falciparum (and vivax) (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.-
- - - - vivax (see also Malaria, vivax) B51.-
- - - - - and falciparum (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.-
- - - ovale B53.0
- - - with Plasmodium malariae (see also Malaria, malariae) B52.-
- - - - and vivax (see also Malaria, vivax) B51.-
- - - - - and falciparum (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.-
- - simian B53.1
- - - with Plasmodium malariae (see also Malaria, malariae) B52.-
- - - - and vivax (see also Malaria, vivax) B51.-
- - - - - and falciparum (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.-
- - ovale B53.0
- - vivax NEC B51.9
- - - with Plasmodium falciparum (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.-
- quartan (see also Malaria, malariae) B52.9
- - quotidian (see also Malaria, malariae) B50.9
- - - recurrent B54
- - - remittent B54
- - specified type NEC (parasitologically confirmed) B53.8
- - subtertian (fever) (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.9
- - tertian (fever) (see also Malaria, vivax) B51.9
- - - malignant B50.9
- - tropical B50.9
- - vivax (with) B51.9
- - - complications NEC B51.8
- - - ruptured spleen B51.0† D77*

Malassez’s disease (cystic) N50.8
Maldevelopment — see also Anomaly
- colon Q43.9
- hip Q74.2
- congenital dislocation Q65.2
- bilateral Q65.1
- unilateral Q65.0
- mastoid process Q75.8
- middle ear Q16.4
- spine Q76.4
- toe Q74.2

Male type pelvis Q74.2
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- causing obstructed labor O65.3

Malformation (congenital) — see also Anomaly
- affecting multiple systems
- with skeletal changes specified NEC Q87.5
- aortic valve Q23.9
- specified NEC Q23.8
- arteriovenous, aneurysmatic (congenital) Q27.3
- precerebral vessels (nonruptured) Q28.0
- auricle
- ear (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) Q17.3
- brain (multiple) Q04.9
- branchial cleft Q18.2
- cerebral Q04.9
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- plexus Q07.8
- circulatory system NEC Q28.9
- corpus callosum (congenital) Q04.0
- diaphragm Q79.1
- dura Q07.9
- - brain Q04.9
- - spinal Q06.9
- - eye Q15.9
- specified NEC Q15.8
- gum Q38.6
- heart NEC Q24.9
- internal ear Q16.5
- lung Q33.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
- cerebral Q04.8
- spinal (cord) Q06.9
- mitral valve Q23.9

Malformation — continued
- specified NEC Q23.8
- mouth (congenital) NEC Q38.6
- nervous system (central) Q07.9
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- placenta O43.1
- precerebral vessels Q28.1
- respiratory system Q34.9
- skin NEC Q82.9
- specified NEC Q89.8
- spinal
- cord Q06.9
- - nerve root Q07.8
- spine Q76.4
- throat Q38.8
- tongue (congenital) Q38.3
- umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery) O69.8
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- urinary system Q64.9

Malfunction — see also Dysfunction
- cardiac pacemaker (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) T82.1
- catheter device NEC T85.6
- dialysis (renal) (vascular) T82.4
- intraperitoneal T85.6
- infusion NEC T82.5
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- urinary, indwelling T83.0
- colostomy K91.4
- cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
- catheter T83.0
- enteric stoma K91.4
- enterostomy K91.4
- gastrostomy K91.8
- ileostomy K91.4
- jejunostomy K91.4
- pacemaker T82.1
- prosthetic device, internal — see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
- tracheostomy J95.0
- urinary device NEC T83.1
- vascular graft or shunt NEC T82.3
- coronary artery T82.2
- ventricular (communicating shunt) T85.0

Malherbe's tumor (M8110/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Malocclusion (teeth) K07.4
- due to
  - abnormal swallowing K07.5
  - displaced or missing teeth K07.3
  - mouth breathing K07.5
  - tongue, lip or finger habits K07.5
  - temporomandibular (joint) K07.6

Malposition
- cervix — see Malposition, uterus
- congenital
  - adrenal (gland) Q89.1
  - alimentary tract Q45.8
    - - lower Q43.8
    - - upper Q40.8
    - - aorta Q25.4
    - - appendix Q43.8
    - - arterial trunk Q20.0
    - - artery (peripheral) Q27.8
    - - coronary Q24.5
    - - pulmonary Q25.7
    - - auditory canal Q17.8
    - - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
    - - - auricle (ear) Q17.4
    - - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
    - - - cervical Q18.2
    - - - biliary duct or passage Q44.5
    - - - bladder (mucosa) Q64.1
    - - - exteriorized or extroverted Q64.1
    - - - brachial plexus Q07.8
    - - - brain tissue Q04.8
    - - - breast Q83.8
    - - - bronchus Q32.4
    - - - cecum Q43.8
    - - - clavicle Q74.0
    - - - colon Q43.8
    - - - digestive organ or tract NEC Q45.8
      - - - lower Q43.8
      - - - upper Q40.8
      - - - ear (auricle) (external) Q17.4
      - - - ossicles Q16.3
      - - - endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
      - - - epiglottis Q31.8
      - - - eustachian tube Q16.4
      - - - eye Q15.8
      - - - facial features Q18.8
      - - - fallopian tube Q50.6
      - - - finger(s) Q68.1
      - - - supernumerary Q69.0
      - - - foot Q66.9
      - - - gallbladder Q44.1
      - - - gastrointestinal tract Q45.8
      - - - genitalia, genital organ(s) or tract
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malposition------continued</th>
<th>Malposition------continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - female Q52.8</td>
<td>- - tongue Q38.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - external Q52.7</td>
<td>- - trachea Q32.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - internal NEC Q52.8</td>
<td>- - uterus Q51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - male Q55.8</td>
<td>- - vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - glottis Q31.8</td>
<td>- - great Q26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hand Q68.1</td>
<td>- - vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - heart Q24.8</td>
<td>- device, implant or graft (see also Combinations, by site and type, mechanical) T85.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - dextrocardia Q24.0</td>
<td>- - arterial graft NEC T82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3</td>
<td>- - coronary (bypass) T82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hepatic duct Q44.5</td>
<td>- - breast (implant) T85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hip (joint) Q65.8</td>
<td>- - catheter NEC T85.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - intestine (large) (small) Q43.8</td>
<td>- - dialysis (renal) T82.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3</td>
<td>- - - - intraperitoneal T85.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - joint NEC Q68.8</td>
<td>- - - - infusion NEC T82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - kidney Q63.2</td>
<td>- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - larynx Q31.8</td>
<td>- - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - limb Q68.8</td>
<td>- - - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - lower Q68.8</td>
<td>- - - - - bone T84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - upper Q68.8</td>
<td>- - - - - cardiac T82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - liver Q44.7</td>
<td>- - - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lung (lobe) Q33.8</td>
<td>- - - - - urinary T83.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nail(s) Q84.6</td>
<td>- - - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nerve Q07.8</td>
<td>- - - - - bones of limb T84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nervous system NEC Q07.8</td>
<td>- - - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nose, nasal (septum) Q30.8</td>
<td>- - - - genital NEC T83.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - organ or site not listed — see Anomaly, by site</td>
<td>- - - - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ovary Q50.3</td>
<td>- - - - heart NEC T82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pancreas Q45.3</td>
<td>- - - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - parathyroid (gland) Q89.2</td>
<td>- - - - - graft T82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - patella Q74.1</td>
<td>- - - - joint prosthesis T84.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - peripheral vascular system Q27.8</td>
<td>- - - - ocular (canal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pituitary (gland) Q89.2</td>
<td>- - - - - intraocular lens T85.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - respiratory organ or system NEC Q34.8</td>
<td>- - - - orthopedic NEC T84.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - rib (cage) Q76.6</td>
<td>- - - - - bone graft T84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - supernumerary in cervical region Q76.5</td>
<td>- - - - specified NEC T85.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - scapula Q74.0</td>
<td>- - - - urinary NEC T83.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - shoulder Q74.0</td>
<td>- - - - - graft T83.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - spinal cord Q06.8</td>
<td>- - - - vascular NEC T82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - spleen Q89.0</td>
<td>- - - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sternum NEC Q76.7</td>
<td>- - fetus NEC (see also Presentation, fetal) O32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - stomach Q40.2</td>
<td>- - causing obstructed labor Q64.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - symphysis pubis Q74.2</td>
<td>- - in multiple gestation (of one fetus or more) O32.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thymus (gland) Q89.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thyroid (gland) (tissue) Q89.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cartilage Q31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - toe(s) Q66.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - supernumerary Q69.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Malposition——continued
- - - causing obstructed labor O64.8
- gallbladder K82.8
- heart, congenital NEC Q24.8
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- placenta (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- stomach K31.8
- tooth, teeth (with impaction) K07.3
- uterus (acquired) (acute) (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic) (postinfecational) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- - anteflexion or anteversion (see also Anteversion, uterus) N85.4
- - flexion N85.4
- - - lateral (see also Lateroverision, uterus) N85.4
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - inversion N85.5
- - lateral (flexion) (version) (see also Lateroverision, uterus) N85.4
- - retroflexion or retroversion (see also Retroversion, uterus) N85.4
Malposture R29.3
Malpresentation, fetus (see also Presentation, fetal) O32.9
Malrotation
- cecum Q43.3
- colon Q43.3
- intestine Q43.3
- kidney Q63.2
Maltration (of)
- child NEC T74.9
- personal history of Z91.8
- syndrome
- - abuse of adult (effects of) T74.9
- - child abuse (effects of) T74.9
Malworker's lung J67.4
Malunion, fracture M84.0
Mamillitis N61
- puerperal, postpartum O91.0
Mammitis — see Mastitis
Mammogram (examination) Z12.3
- routine Z01.6
Management (of)
- bone conduction device (implanted) Z45.3
- cardiac pacemaker NEC Z45.0
Management (of)——continued
- cochlear device (implanted) Z45.3
- contraceptive Z30.9
- - specified NEC Z30.8
- - implanted device Z45.9
- - specified NEC Z45.8
- - infusion pump Z45.1
- procreative Z31.9
- - specified NEC Z31.8
- - prosthesis (external) (see also Fitting) Z44.9
- - implanted Z45.9
- - - specified NEC Z45.8
- - - vascular access device Z45.2
Mania (monopolar) F30.9
- with psychotic symptoms F30.2
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) F10.5
- Bell's F30.8
- chronic (recurrent) F31.8
- hysterical F44.8
- puerperal F30.8
- recurrent F31.8
- without psychotic symptoms F30.1
Mannosidosis E77.1
Mansonelliasis, mansonellosis B74.4
Manson's
disease B65.1
- pyosis L00
- schistosomiasis B65.1
Manual — see condition
Maple-bark-stripper's lung J67.6
Maple-syrup-urine disease E71.0
Marasmus E41
- due to malnutrition E41
- intestinal E41
- nutritional E41
- senile R54
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
Marble
- bones Q78.2
- skin R23.8
Marburg virus disease A98.3
March
- fracture S92.3
- hemoglobinuria D59.6
Marchesani(-Weill) syndrome Q87.0
Marchiafava(-Bignami) syndrome or disease G37.1
Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome D59.5
Mass——continued
- malignant (M8000/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- neck R22.1
- pelvic (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0
- specified organ NEC — see Disease, by site
- substernal thyroid (see also Goiter) E04.9
- superficial (localized) R22.9
- umbilical (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0

Massive — see condition

Mast cell
- disease, systemic tissue D47.0
- leukemia C94.3
- sarcoma C96.2
- tumor D47.0
- - malignant C96.2

Mastalgia N64.4
- psychogenic F45.4

Masters-Allen syndrome N83.8

Mastitis (acute) (infective) (nonpuerperal)
- subacute) N61
- chronic (cystic) N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- cystic (Schimmelbusch's type) N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- infective N61
- - newborn P39.0
- interstitial, gestational or puerperal O91.2
- neonatal (noninfective) P83.4
- - infective P39.0
- puerperal, postpartum or gestational
  (interstitial) (nonpurulent) (parenchymatous) O91.2
- - purulent O91.1

Mastocytoma D47.0
- malignant C96.2

Mastocytosis Q82.2
- malignant C96.2
- - aggressive C96.2
- systemic (associated with clonal
  haematopoietic non–mast–cell disease)
  (indolent) (SM–AHNMD) D47.0

Mastodynia N64.4
- psychogenic F45.4

Mastoid — see condition

Mastoidalgia H92.0

Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic)
  (suppurative) H70.9
- acute, subacute H70.0
- chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) H70.1
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Mastoiditis—continued
- in (due to)
  - - infectious disease NEC B99† H75.0*
  - - parasitic disease NEC B99† H75.0*
  - - tuberculosis A18.0† H75.0*
- specified NEC H70.8
- tuberculous A18.0† H75.0*

Mastopathy, mastopathia N64.9
- chronica cystica N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - cystic (chronic) (diffuse) N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - diffuse cystic N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - estrogenic, oestrogenica N64.8
- - ovarian origin N64.8

Mastoplastia N62

Masturbation (excessive) F98.8

Maternal care (for) (known) (suspected)
- abnormality — see also condition
  - - cervix uteri NEC O34.4
  - - gravid uterus NEC O34.5
  - - pelvic organs O34.9
  - - - specified NEC O34.8
  - - vagina O34.6
  - - vulva and perineum O34.7
  - - breech presentation O32.1
  - - central nervous system malformation, fetus O35.0
  - - cervical incompetence O34.3
  - - chromosomal abnormality, fetus O35.1
  - - compound presentation O32.6
  - - congenital malformation, uterus O34.0
  - - damage to fetus from
    - - alcohol O35.4
    - - drugs O35.5
    - - maternal
      - - - alcohol addiction O35.4
      - - - cytomegalovirus infection O35.3
      - - - drug addiction O35.5
      - - - listeriosis O35.8
      - - - rubella O35.3
      - - - toxoplasmosis O35.8
      - - - viral disease O35.3
      - - - medical procedure NEC O35.7
      - - - radiation O35.6
      - - disproportion (fetopelvic) (due to) O33.9
      - - deformity of maternal pelvic bones O33.0
      - - fetal deformity NEC O33.7
      - - generally contracted maternal pelvis O33.1
  - - - specified NEC O33.8
  - - outlet contraction, maternal pelvis O33.3
  - - unusually large fetus O33.5
  - - excessive fetal growth O36.6
  - - face, brow and chin presentation O32.3
  - - fetal
    - - - abnormality O35.9
    - - - specified NEC O35.8
    - - - anencephaly O35.0
    - - - damage O35.9
    - - - specified NEC O35.8
    - - - hypoxia (unrelated to labor and delivery) O36.3
    - - - problem O36.9
    - - - specified NEC O36.8
    - - - spina bifida O35.0
    - - habitual aborter (during pregnancy) O26.2
    - - hereditary disease, fetus O35.2
    - - high head at term (pregnancy) O32.4
    - - hydrops fetalis NEC (not due to isoimmunization) O36.2
    - - intrauterine death (late) O36.4
    - - isoimmunization (ABO) O36.1
    - - Rh (rhesus) (anti-D) O36.0
    - - malpresentation (fetus) O32.9
    - - - specified NEC O32.8
    - - - multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more O32.5
    - - placental insufficiency O36.5
    - - poor fetal growth O36.5
    - - transverse and oblique lie O32.2
    - - tumor, corpus uteri O34.1
    - - unstable lie O32.0
    - - uterine scar from previous surgery O34.2
    - - viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy O36.7

Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
- acute yellow atrophy of liver P00.8
- alcohol use P04.3
- anesthesia or analgesia P04.0
- blood loss (gestational) P02.1
- cancer chemotherapy P04.1
- chorioamnionitis P02.7
- circulatory disease (conditions in I00-I99, Q20-Q28) P00.3
- complication of pregnancy NEC P01.9
Maternal condition,........continued
- congenital heart disease (conditions in Q20-Q24) P00.3
- cortical necrosis of kidney P00.1
- cytotoxic drug P04.1
- death P01.6
- diabetes mellitus (conditions in E10-E14) P00.1
- disease NEC P00.9
- eclampsia P00.0
- exposure to environmental chemical substances P04.6
- genital tract infections NEC P00.8
- glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-N08) P00.1
- hemorrhage, gestational P02.1
- hepatitis, acute, malignant or subacute P00.8
- hyperemesis (gravida rum) P01.8
- hypertension (conditions in O10-O11, O13-O16) P00.0
- infectious and parasitic diseases (conditions in A00-B99, J09–J11) P00.2
- influenza P00.2
- - manifest influenza in the infant P35.8
- injury (conditions in S00–T79) P00.5
- malaria P00.2
- - manifest malaria NEC in infant or fetus P37.4
- - - falciparum P37.3
- - malnutrition P00.4
- - necrosis of liver P00.8
- nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (conditions in N00–N08) P00.1
- - noxious influence transmitted via breast milk or placenta P04.9
- - - specified NEC P04.8
- - nutritional disorder (conditions in E40–E64) P00.4
- - operation unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
- - pre-eclampsia P00.0
- - previous surgery, uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
- - proteinuria P00.1
- - pyelitis or pyelonephritis P00.1
- - renal disease or failure P00.1
- - respiratory disease (conditions in J00–J99, Q30–Q34) P00.3
- - rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in I05–I09) P00.3
- - rubella (conditions in B06) P00.2

Maternal condition,........continued
- - manifest rubella in the infant or fetus P35.0
- - septate vagina P03.8
- - stenosis or stricture of vagina P03.8
- - surgery unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
- - to uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
- - syphilis (conditions in A50–A53) P00.2
- - - manifest syphilis in the infant or fetus A50.0
- - thrombophlebitis P00.3
- - tobacco use P04.2
- - toxemia (of pregnancy) P00.0
- - toxoplasmosis (conditions in B58.-) P00.2
- - - manifest toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) in the infant or fetus P37.1
- - transmission of chemical substance through the placenta (see also Absorption, chemical, through placenta) P04.8
- - tumor, vagina O34.6
- - uremia P00.1
- - urinary tract conditions (conditions in N00–N39) P00.1
- - vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) P01.8

Mauclaire's disease or osteochondrosis M92.2

Maxilla, maxillary — see condition

May(-Hegglin) anomaly or syndrome D72.0

McArdle(-Schmid)(-Pearson) disease (glycogen storage) E74.0

McCune-Albright syndrome Q78.1

Meadow's syndrome Q86.1

Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) B05.9
- - with
- - - complications NEC B05.8
- - - encephalitis B05.0† G05.1*
- - - intestinal complications B05.4† K93.8*
- - - keratitis (keratoconjunctivitis) B05.8† H19.2*
- - - meningitis B05.1† G02.0*
- - - otitis media B05.3† H67.1*
- - - pneumonia B05.2† J17.1*
- - German (see also Rubella) B06.9

Meatitis, urethral (see also Urethritis) N34.2
Meatus, meatal — see condition
Meckel-Gruber syndrome Q61.9
Meckel's diverticulitis, diverticulum
(displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0
Meconium
- ileus (with cystic fibrosis), fetus or newborn E84.1 P75
- - meaning meconium plug P76.0
- - without cystic fibrosis P76.0
- in liquor — see also Distress, fetal
- - complicating labor and delivery O68.1
- obstruction, fetus or newborn P76.0
- - in mucoviscidosis E84.1 P75
- - passage of — see Distress, fetal
- - peritonitis P78.0
- - plug syndrome (newborn) NEC P76.0
Median — see also condition
- bar (prostate) (vesical orifice) N40
Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic) J98.5
- syphilitic A52.7 J99.8
- tuberculous A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
Mediastinopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
- chronic rheumatic I09.2
Mediastinum, mediastinal — see condition
Medicine poisoning (by overdose)
(wrong substance given or taken in error) T50.9
- specified drug or substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals
Mediterranean
- disease or syndrome (hemipathic) D56.9
- fever A23.9
- - familial E85.0
Medulla — see condition
Medullary cystic kidney Q61.5
Medullated fibers
- optic (nerve) Q14.8
- retina Q14.1
Medulloblastoma (M9470/3)
- desmoplastic (M9471/3) C71.6
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.6
Medulloepithelioma (M9501/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant
- teratoid (M9502/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
Medullomyoblastoma (M9472/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.6
Megalacol (acquired) (functional) (not Hirschsprung's disease) (in) K59.3
- Chagas' disease B57.3 K93.1
- congenital, congenitum (aganglionic) Q43.1
- Hirschsprung's (disease) Q43.1
- toxic K59.3
Megaloesophagus (functional) K22.0
- congenital Q39.5
- in (due to) Chagas' disease B57.3 K23.1
Megalencephaly Q04.5
Megalerythema (epidemic) B08.3
Megalappendix Q43.8
Megalencephalus, megalencephaly NEC Q75.3
Megalocornea Q15.8
- with glaucoma Q15.0
Megalodactylia (congenital) (fingers) (thumbs) Q74.0
- toes Q74.2
Megaloduodenum Q43.8
Megaloesophagus (functional) K22.0
- congenital Q39.5
Megalogastria (acquired) K31.8
- congenital Q40.2
Megalophthalmos Q11.3
Megalopsia H53.1
Megalosplenia — see Splenomegaly
Megaloureter N28.8
- congenital Q62.2
Megarectum K62.8
Megasigmoid K59.3
- congenital Q43.2
Megaureter N28.8
- congenital Q62.2
Megalovitamin-B6 syndrome E67.2
Megrism — see Migraine
Meibomian
- cyst, infected H00.0
- gland — see condition
- sty, stye H00.0
Meibomitis H00.0
Meige's syndrome Q82.0
Melancholia F32.9
- senile F03
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Melanemia R79.8
Melanoameloblastoma (M9363/0)
   — see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Melanoblastoma (M8720/3)
   — see Melanoma
Melanocarcinoma (M8720/3)
   — see Melanoma
Melanocytoma, eyeball (M8726/0) D31.4
Melanoderma, melanoderma L81.4
Melanodentia, infantile K02.4
Melanodontoclasia K02.4
Melanoepithelioma (M8720/3)
   — see Melanoma
Melanoma (malignant) (M8720/3) C43.9

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of melanoma in the list below should be coded by site as for 'Melanoma (malignant)', i.e. according to the list under 'site classification' below. Internal sites should be coded to malignant neoplasm of those sites.

- acral lentiginous, malignant (M8744/3)
- amelanotic (M8730/3)
- balloon cell (M8722/3)
- benign (M8720/0) — see Nevus
- desmoplastic, malignant (M8745/3)
- epithelioid cell (M8771/3)
- - with spindle cell, mixed (M8770/3)
- in
- - giant pigmented nevus (M8761/3)
- - Hutchinson's melanotic freckle (M8742/3)
- - junctional nevus (M8740/3)
- - precancerous melanosis (M8741/3)
- in situ (M8720/2)
- - abdominal wall D03.5
- - ala nasi D03.3
- - ankle D03.7
- - anus, anal (margin) (skin) D03.5
- - arm D03.6
- - auditory canal D03.2
- - auricle (ear) D03.2
- - auricular canal (external) D03.2
- - axilla, axillary fold D03.5
- - back D03.5
- - breast D03.5
- - brow D03.3

---continued---
- - buttock D03.5
- - canthus (eye) D03.1
- - cheek (external) D03.3
- - chest wall D03.5
- - chin D03.3
- - choroid D03.8
- - conjunctiva D03.8
- - ear (external) D03.2
- - external meatus (ear) D03.2
- - eye D03.8
- - eyebrow D03.3
- - eyelid (lower) (upper) D03.1
- - face NEC D03.3
- - female genital organ (external) NEC D03.8
- - finger D03.6
- - flank D03.5
- - foot D03.7
- - forearm D03.6
- - forehead D03.3
- - foreskin D03.8
- - gluteal region D03.5
- - groin D03.5
- - hand D03.6
- - heel D03.7
- - helix D03.2
- - hip D03.7
- - interscapular region D03.5
- - iris D03.8
- - jaw D03.3
- - knee D03.7
- - labium (majus) (minus) D03.8
- - lacrimal gland D03.8
- - leg D03.7
- - lip (lower) (upper) D03.0
- - lower limb NEC D03.7
- - male genital organ (external) NEC D03.8
- - nail D03.9
- - - finger D03.9
- - - toe D03.7
- - - neck D03.4
- - - nose (external) D03.3
- - - orbit D03.8
- - - penis D03.8
- - - perianal skin D03.5
- - - perineum D03.5
- - - pinna D03.2
- - - popliteal fossa or space D03.7
- - - prepuce D03.8
- - - pubes D03.5
- - - pudendum D03.8
Melanoma------continued

- - retina D03.8
- - retrobulbar D03.8
- - scalp D03.4
- - scrotum D03.8
- - shoulder D03.6
- - skin NEC D03.9
- - specified site NEC D03.8
- - submammary fold D03.5
- - temple D03.3
- - thigh D03.7
- - toe D03.7
- - trunk NEC D03.5
- - umbilicus D03.5
- - upper limb NEC D03.6
- - vulva D03.8
- juvenile (M8770/0) — see Nevus
- - malignant, of soft parts (M9044/3)
  — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- metastatic
- - specified site NEC (M8720/6) C79.8
- - unspecified site (M8720/6) C79.9
- - neurotropic, malignant (M8745/3)
- - nodular (M8721/3)
- - regressing, malignant (M8723/3)
- - site classification
- - - abdominal wall C43.5
- - - ala nasi C43.3
- - - ankle C43.7
- - - anus, anal C21.0
- - - - margin (skin) C43.5
- - - - arm C43.6
- - - - auditory canal (external) C43.2
- - - - auricle (ear) C43.2
- - - - auricular canal (external) C43.2
- - - - axilla, axillary fold C43.5
- - - - back C43.5
- - - - breast (female) (male) C43.5
- - - - brow C43.3
- - - - buttck C43.5
- - - - canthus (eye) C43.1
- - - - cheek (external) C43.3
- - - - chest wall C43.5
- - - - chin C43.3
- - - - choroid C69.3
- - - - conjunctiva C69.0
- - - - ear (external) C43.2
- - - - elbow C43.6
- - - - external meatus (ear) C43.2
- - - - eye C69.9
- - - - eyebrow C43.3
- - - - eyelid (lower) (upper) C43.1

Melanoma------continued

- - face NEC C43.3
- - - female genital organ (external) NEC C51.9
- - - finger C43.6
- - - flank C43.5
- - - foot C43.7
- - - forearm C43.6
- - - forehead C43.3
- - - foreskin C60.0
- - - glabella C43.3
- - - gluteal region C43.5
- - - groin C43.5
- - - hand C43.6
- - - heel C43.7
- - - helix C43.2
- - - hip C43.7
- - - interscapular region C43.5
- - - - iris C69.4
- - - jaw (external) C43.3
- - - knee C43.7
- - - labium C51.9
- - - - minus C51.0
- - - lacrimal gland C69.5
- - - - leg C43.7
- - - lip (lower) (upper) C43.0
- - - liver (primary) C22.9
- - - lower limb NEC C43.7
- - - male genital organ(external) NEC C63.9
- - - nail C43.9
- - - - finger C43.6
- - - - toe C43.7
- - - nasolabial groove C43.3
- - - - nates C43.5
- - - - neck C43.4
- - - - nose (external) C43.3
- - - orbit C69.6
- - - - palpebra C43.1
- - - - penis C60.9
- - - - perianal skin C43.5
- - - - perineum C43.5
- - - - pinna C43.2
- - - - popliteal fossa or space C43.7
- - - - prepuce C60.0
- - - - pubes C43.5
- - - - pudendum C51.9
- - - - retina C69.2
- - - - retrobulbar C69.6
- - - - scalp C43.4
- - - - scrotum C63.2
- - - - shoulder C43.6
- - - - skin NEC C43.9
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Melanoma--------continued
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - submammary fold C43.5
- - temple C43.3
- - thigh C43.7
- - toe C43.7
- - trunk NEC C43.5
- - umbilicus C43.5
- - upper limb NEC C43.6
- - vulva C51.9
- spindle cell (M8772/3)
- - with epithelioid, mixed (M8770/3)
- - type A (M8773/3) C69.4
- - type B (M8774/3) C69.4
- superficial spreading (M8743/3)
Melanosarcoma (M8720/3)
- — see also Melanoma
- epithelioid cell (M8771/3)
- — see Melanoma
Melanosis L81.4
- addisonian E27.1
- - tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*
- - adrenal E27.1
- - colon K63.8
- conjunctiva H11.1
- - congenital Q13.8
- - cornea (presenile) (senile) H18.0
- - congenital Q13.4
- - eye NEC H57.8
- - congenital Q15.8
- lenticularis progressiva Q82.1
- - liver K76.8
- precancerous (M8741/2) — see also Melanoma, in situ
- - malignant melanoma in (M8741/3)
- - Riehl's L81.4
- - sclera H15.8
- - congenital Q13.8
- - suprarenal E27.1
- - tar L81.4
- - toxic L81.4
Melanuria R82.9
Melasma L81.1
- adrenal (gland) E27.1
- suprarenal (gland) E27.1
Melena K92.1
- with ulcer (see also Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage) K27.4
- newborn, neonatal P54.1
- - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2
Meleney's
- - gangrene (cutaneous) L98.4
- - ulcer (chronic undermining) L98.4
Melioidosis A24.4
- - acute A24.1
- - chronic A24.2
- - fulminating A24.1
- - pneumonia A24.1
- - pulmonary (chronic) A24.2
- - - acute A24.1
- - - subacute A24.2
- - - sepsis A24.1
- - - specified NEC A24.3
- - - subacute A24.2
Meltersson-(Rosenthal) syndrome G51.2
Mellitus, diabetes — see Diabetes
Melorheostosis (bone) M85.8
Melotia Q17.4
Membrana capsularis lentis posterior Q13.8
Membranacea placenta O43.1
Membranaceous uterus N85.8
Membrane(s), membranous — see also condition
- - cyclic H21.4
- - folds, congenital — see Web
- - Jackson's Q43.3
- - premature rupture — see Rupture, membranes, premature
- - pupillary H21.4
- - - persistent Q13.8
- - retained (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - secondary cataract H26.4
- - unruptured (causing asphyxia)
- - - see Asphyxia, newborn
- - - vitreous H43.3
Membranitis O41.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
Memory disturbance, lack or loss
(see also Amnesia) R41.3
- - mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
Menarche
- - delayed E30.0
- - precocious E30.1
Mendacity, pathologic F60.2
Mendelson's syndrome (due to anesthesia) J95.4
- in labor and delivery O74.0
- in pregnancy O29.0
- postpartum, puerperal O89.0
Ménétrier's disease or syndrome K29.6
Ménière's disease, syndrome or vertigo H81.0
Meninges, meningeal — see condition
Meningioma (M9530/0) — see also
- Neoplasm, meninges, benign
  - angioelastic (M9535/0) D32.9
  - angiomatous (M9534/0) D32.9
  - endotheliomatous (M9531/0) D32.9
  - fibroelastic (M9532/0) D32.9
  - fibrous (M9532/0) D32.9
  - hemangioblastic (M9535/0) D32.9
  - hemangiopericytic (M9536/0) D32.9
  - malignant (M9530/3) — see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
  - meningiothelial (M9531/0) D32.9
  - meningotheliomatous (M9531/0) D32.9
  - mixed (M9537/0) D32.9
  - multiple (M9530/1) — see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior
  - papillary (M9538/1) — see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior
  - psammomatous (M9533/0) D32.9
  - syncytial (M9531/0) D32.9
  - transitional (M9537/0) D32.9
Meningiomatosis (diffuse) (M9530/1)
  — see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior
Meningismus R29.1
- due to serum or vaccine R29.1
- influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8
  - avian influenza virus identified J09
  - other influenza virus identified J10.8
Meningitis (basal) (cerebral) (spinal)
  G03.9
- abacterial NEC G03.0
- actinomycotic A42.8† G01*
- adenoviral A87.1† G02.0*
- arbovirus A87.8† G02.0*
- aseptic (acute) NEC G03.0
- bacterial G00.9
  - Gram-negative NEC G00.9
  - specified organism NEC G00.8
  - benign recurrent (Mollaret) G03.2
  - candidal B37.5† G02.1*
Meningitis—continued
- lymphocytic (acute) (benign) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*
- meningococcal A39.0† G01*
- Mollaret (benign recurrent) G03.2
- monilial B37.5† G02.1*
- Neisseria meningitidis A39.0† G01*
- nonbacterial G03.0
- nonpyogenic NEC G03.0
- nonspecific G03.9
- ossificans G96.1
- pneumococcal G00.1
- poliovirus A80.9† G01*
- postmeasles B05.1† G02.0*
- purulent G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- pyogenic G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† G01*
- septic G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- serosa circumscripta NEC G03.0
- specified organism NEC G00.8
- sporotrichosis B42.8† G02.1*
- staphylococcal G00.3
- sterile G03.0
- streptococcal (acute) G00.2
- suppurative G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
- - acute A51.4† G01*
- - congenital A50.4† G01*
- - secondary A51.4† G01*
- Torula histolytica (cryptococcal) B45.1† G02.1*
- traumatic (complication of injury) T79.8
- tuberculous A17.0† G01*
- viral NEC A87.9
- Yersinia pestis A20.3† G01*

Meningocele (spinal) (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- cerebral (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9

Meningocerebritis
—see Meningoencephalitis

Meningococcemia A39.4
- acute A39.2
- chronic A39.3

Meningococcus, meningococcal (see also condition) A39.9

Meningoencephalitis (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- acute NEC (see also Encephalitis, viral) A86
- bacterial NEC G04.2
- California A83.5
- diphasic A84.1
- eosinophilic B83.2† G05.2*
- epidemic A39.8† G05.0*
- herpesviral B00.4† G05.1*
- in (due to)
  - Angiostrongylus cantonensis B83.2† G05.2*
  - blastomycosis NEC B40.8† G05.2*
  - free-living amebae NEC B60.2† G05.2*
  - Haemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) G04.2
  - mumps B26.2† G05.1*
  - Naegleria (amebae) (organisms) (fowleri) B60.2† G05.2*
  - Parastrongylus cantonensis B83.2† G05.2*
  - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2† G05.2*
  - congenital P37.1† G05.2*
  - infectious (acute) (viral) A86
  - influenzal (Haemophilus influenzae) G04.2
  - Listeria monocytogenes A32.1† G05.0*
  - lymphocytic (serous) A87.2† G05.1*
  - mumps B26.2† G05.1*
  - parasitic NEC B89† G05.2*
  - pneumococcal G04.2
  - primary amebic B60.2† G05.2*
  - specific (syphilitic) A52.1† G05.0*
  - specified organism NEC G04.8
  - staphylococcal G04.2
  - streptococcal G04.2
  - syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
  - toxic NEC G92
  - tuberculous A17.8† G05.0*
  - virus NEC A86

Meningoencephalocele (see also Encephalitis) Q01.9
- syphilitic A52.1† G94.8*
- congenital A50.4† G94.8*

Meningoencephalomyelitis (see also Meningoencephalitis) G04.9
- acute NEC (viral) A86
- disseminated (postimmunization or postvaccination) (postinfectious) G04.0
- due to
Meningoencephalomyelitis—continued
- - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*
- - Actinomyces B58.2† G05.2*
- - Bacterial NEC G04.2
- - blastomycotic NEC B40.8† G05.2*
- - Bacterial NEC G04.2
- - Bacterial NEC G04.2
- - cryptococcal B45.1† G05.2*
- - meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
- - meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
- - syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
- - syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
Meningoencephalomyelopathy G96.9
Meningoencephalopathy G96.9
Meningomyelitis
- Meningoencephalitis G04.9
- - bacterial NEC G04.2
- - blastomycotic NEC B40.8† G05.2*
- - - bacterial NEC G04.2
- - - blastomycotic NEC B40.8† G05.2*
- - - cryptococcal B45.1† G05.2*
- - - meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
- - - meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
- - - syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
- - - syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
Meningomyelocele (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- - fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- - syphilitic A52.1† G94.8*
Meningomyeloneuritis (see also Meningoencephalitis) G04.9
Meningoradiculitis
- — see Meningitis
Meningovascular — see condition
Menkes’ disease or syndrome E83.0
- - meaning maple-syrup-urine disease E71.0
Menometrorrhagia N92.1
Menopause, menopausal (symptoms) (syndrome) N95.1
- - arthritis (any site) NEC M13.8
- - artificial N95.3
- - crisis N95.1
- - paranoid state F22.8
- - premature E28.3
- - psychosis NEC F28
- - surgical N95.3
- - toxic polyarthritis NEC M13.8
Menorrhagia (primary) N92.0
- - climacteric N92.4
- - - menopausal N92.4
- - climacteric N92.4
- - - menopausal N92.4
- - postclimacteric N95.0
- - postmenopausal N95.0
- - precocious or premenopausal N92.4
- - puberal (menses retained) N92.2
Menses, retention N94.8
Menstrual — see also Menstruation
- - cycle, irregular N92.6
- - disorder N92.6
- - extraction Z30.3
- - period, normal Z71.1
- - regulation Z30.3
Menstruation
- - absent — see Amenorrhea
- - disorder N92.6
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - during pregnancy O20.8
- - - excessive (with regular cycle) N92.0
- - - with irregular cycle N92.1
- - at puberty N92.2
- - frequent N92.0
- - infrequent (see also Oligomenorrhea) N91.5
- - irregular N92.6
- - - specified NEC N92.5
- - - latent N92.5
- - membranous N92.5
- - painful (see also Dysmenorrhea) N94.6
- - - primary N94.4
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - - secondary N94.5
- - - precocious E30.1
- - - protracted N92.5
- - - rare (see also Oligomenorrhea) N91.5
- - - retained N94.8
- - - retrograde N92.5
- - - scanty (see also Oligomenorrhea) N91.5
- - - suppression N94.8
- - - vicarious (nasal) N94.8
Mental — see also condition
- - deficiency — see Retardation, mental
- - deterioration (see also Psychosis) F29
- - disorder (see also Disorder, mental) F99
- - - suspected, observation for, without need for further medical care Z03.2
- - - exhaustion F48.0
- - - insufficiency (congenital) (see also Retardation, mental) F79.-
- - retention — see Retardation, mental
- - subnormality — see Retardation, mental
- - - upset (see also Disorder, mental) F99
Meralgia paraesthetica G57.1
Mercurial — see condition
Mercurialism NEC T56.1
Merkel cell tumor (M8247/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Merocele — see Hernia, femoral
Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease  E75.2
Mesaortitis — see Aortitis
Mesarteritis — see Arteritis
Mesencephalitis (see also  Encephalitis) G04.9
Mesenchymoma (M8990/1) — see also  Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- benign (M8990/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant (M8990/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Mesentery, mesenteric — see condition
Mesenteritis K65.9
- sclerosing K65.8
Mesiodens, mesiodentes K00.1
- causing crowding K07.3
Mesio-occlusion K07.2
Mesocolon — see condition
Mesonephroma (malignant) (M9110/3)
- benign (M9110/0) — see Neoplasm, malignant
Mesophlebitis — see Phlebitis
Mesostromal dysgenesia Q13.8
Mesothelioma (malignant) (M9050/3)
- benign (M9050/0)
- mesentery D19.1
- mesocolon D19.1
- omentum D19.1
- peritoneum D19.1
- pleura D19.0
- specified site NEC D19.7
- unspecified site D19.9
- biphasic (M9053/3) C45.9
- benign (M9053/0)
- mesentery D19.1
- mesocolon D19.1
- omentum D19.1
- peritoneum D19.1
- pleura D19.0
- specified site NEC D19.7
- unspecified site D19.9
- cystic (M9055/1) D48.4
- epithelioid (M9052/3) C45.9
- benign (M9052/0)
- mesentery D19.1
- mesocolon D19.1
- omentum D19.1
- site classification
- liver C45.7
- lung C45.7
- mediastinum C45.7
- mesentery C45.1
- mesocolon C45.1
- omentum C45.1
- pericardium C45.2
- peritoneum C45.1
- pleura C45.0
- parietal C45.0
- retroperitoneum C45.7
- specified site NEC C45.7
- unspecified C45.9
Mesothelioma———continued
- peritoneum D19.1
- pleura D19.0
- specified site NEC D19.7
- unspecified site D19.9
- fibrous (M9051/3) C45.9
- benign (M9051/0)
- mesentery D19.1
- mesocolon D19.1
- omentum D19.1
- peritoneum D19.1
- pleura D19.0
- specified site NEC D19.7
- unspecified site D19.9
- site classification
- liver C45.7
- lung C45.7
- mediastinum C45.7
- mesentery C45.1
- mesocolon C45.1
- omentum C45.1
- pericardium C45.2
- peritoneum C45.1
- pleura C45.0
- parietal C45.0
- retroperitoneum C45.7
- specified site NEC C45.7
- unspecified C45.9
Metagonimiasis B66.8
Metagonimus infestation (intestine)  B66.8
Metal
- pigmentation L81.8
- polisher's disease J62.8
Metamorphopsia H53.1
Metaplasia
- apocrine (breast) R87
- cervix (squamous) R87
- endometrium (squamous) (uterus) N85.8
- kidney (pelvis) (squamous) N28.8
- myelogenous D73.1
- myeloid (agnogenic) (megakaryocytic) D73.1
- spleen D73.1
- squamous cell, bladder N32.8
Metastasis, metastatic
- abscess — see Abscess
- calcification E83.5
- cancer or neoplasm (M8000/6) C79.9
- from specified site (M8000/3)
- see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metastasis, metastatic</td>
<td>continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to specified site (M8000/6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- see Neoplasm, secondary, by site</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- deposits (in) (M8000/6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- see Neoplasm, secondary, by site</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spread (to) (M8000/6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- see Neoplasm, secondary, by site</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metastromyliasis</td>
<td>B83.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatarsalgia</td>
<td>M77.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Morton's</td>
<td>G57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatarsus, metatarsal</td>
<td>see also condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- valgus (abductus), congenital</td>
<td>Q66.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- varus (adductus) (congenital)</td>
<td>Q66.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methemoglobinemia</td>
<td>D74.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired (with sulfhemoglobinemia)</td>
<td>D74.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>D74.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- enzymatic (congenital)</td>
<td>D74.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Hb-M disease</td>
<td>D74.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hereditary</td>
<td>D74.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- toxic</td>
<td>D74.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methemoglobinuria (see also Hemoglobinuria)</td>
<td>R82.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methioninemia</td>
<td>E72.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylmalonic acidemia</td>
<td>E71.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metritis (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) (see also Endometritis)</td>
<td>N71.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervical (see also Cervicitis)</td>
<td>N72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropathia hemorrhagica</td>
<td>N93.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metroperitonitis (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female)</td>
<td>N73.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrorrhagia</td>
<td>N92.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- climacteric</td>
<td>N92.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- menopausal</td>
<td>N92.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postpartum NEC (atonic) (following delivery of placenta)</td>
<td>O72.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- delayed or secondary</td>
<td>O72.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- preclimacteric or premenopausal</td>
<td>N92.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>F45.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrorrhexis</td>
<td>see Rupture, uterus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrosalpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis)</td>
<td>N70.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrostaxis</td>
<td>N93.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrovaginitis (see also Endometritis)</td>
<td>N71.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer-Schwickerath and Weyer's syndrome</td>
<td>Q87.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mibelli's disease (porokeratosis)</td>
<td>Q82.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition</td>
<td>Code(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk-alkali disease or syndrome</td>
<td>E83.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk leg (puerperal, postpartum,</td>
<td>O87.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>childbirth)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- complicating pregnancy</td>
<td>O22.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonpuerperal</td>
<td>I80.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milkman's disease or syndrome</td>
<td>M83.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milky urine — see Chyluria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millard-Gubler(-Foville) paralysis or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syndrome</td>
<td>I67.9† G46.3*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millar's asthma</td>
<td>J38.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller Fisher Syndrome</td>
<td>G61.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills' disease</td>
<td>G81.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millstone maker's pneumoconiosis</td>
<td>J62.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milroy's disease</td>
<td>Q82.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minamata disease</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(see also Spherocytosis)</td>
<td>D58.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor — see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor's disease (haematomyelia)</td>
<td>G95.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot-von Willebrand-Jurgens disease</td>
<td>D68.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miosis (pupil)</td>
<td>H57.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror writing</td>
<td>F81.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misadventure (prophylactic) (therapeutic)</td>
<td>T88.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(see also Complications)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- administration of insulin</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infusion — see Complications, infusion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- local applications (of fomentations,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plasters, etc.)</td>
<td>T88.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- burn or scald — see Burn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC</td>
<td>T88.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - medical care (early) (late)</td>
<td>T88.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - adverse effect of drugs or chemicals — see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - burn or scald — see Burn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC</td>
<td>T88.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - radiation NEC</td>
<td>T66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - radiotherapy NEC</td>
<td>T66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC</td>
<td>T88.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surgical procedure (early) (late)—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Complications, surgical procedure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- transfusion — see Complications,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transfusion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vaccination or other immunological</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procedure — see Complications,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaccination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscarriage</td>
<td>O03.-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mismanagement of feeding</td>
<td>R63.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Misplaced, misplacement
- ear Q17.4
- kidney (acquired) N28.8
- congenital Q63.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC
  — see Malposition, congenital

Missed
- abortion O02.1
- delivery O36.4

Missing — see Absence

Misuse of drugs NEC F19.1

Mitchell’s disease I73.8

Mite(s) (infestation) B88.9

Mitra — see condition

Mittelschmerz N94.0

Mixed — see condition

Mobile, mobility
- excessive — see Hypermobility
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- kidney N28.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC
  — see Malposition, congenital

Moebius
- disease (ophthalmoplegic migraine) G43.8
- syndrome Q87.0
- congenital oculofacial paralysis (with other anomalies) Q87.0
- ophthalmoplegic migraine G43.8

Moeller’s glossitis K14.0

Mohr’s syndrome (types I and II) Q87.0

Mola distruens (M9100/1) D39.2

Molar pregnancy NEC (M9100/0) O02.0

Molarization of premolars K00.2

Molding, head (during birth) P13.1

Mole (pigmented) (M8720/0) — see also Nevus
- blood O02.0
- Breus’ O02.0
- cancerous (M8720/3) — see Melanoma
- carnieus O02.0
- destructive (M9100/1) D39.2
- fleshy O02.0
- hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) (M9100/0) O01.9
- classical (M9100/0) O01.0
- complete (M9100/0) O01.0
- incomplete (M9103/0) O01.1
- invasive (M9100/1) D39.2

Mole------continued
- malignant (M9100/1) D39.2
- partial (M9103/0) O01.1
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1
- invasive (hydatidiform) (M9100/1) D39.2
- malignant, meaning
- malignant hydatidiform mole (M9100/1) D39.2
- melanoma (M8720/3) — see Melanoma
- nonhydatidiform O02.0
- nonpigmented (M8730/0) — see Nevus
- pregnancy NEC O02.0
- skin (M8720/0) — see Nevus
- tubal O00.1
- vesicular (M9100/0) (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1

Molluscum contagiosum (epitheliale) B08.1
- eyelid B08.1† H03.1*

Mönckeberg’s arteriosclerosis, degeneration, disease or sclerosis I70.2

Mondor’s disease I80.8

Monge’s disease T70.2

Monilethrix (congenital) Q84.1

Moniliiasis (see also Candidiasis) B37.9
- neonatal P37.5

Monkey malaria B53.1

Monkeypox B04

Monaoarthritis NEC M13.1

Monoblastic — see condition

Monochromat(ism), monochromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) H53.5

Monocytic — see condition

Monocytosis (symptomatic) D72.8

Monomania (see also Psychosis) F28

Mononeuritis G58.9
- cranial nerve — see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- femoral nerve G57.2
- lateral
- cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1
- popliteal nerve G57.3
- lower limb G57.9
- specified nerve NEC G57.8
- medial popliteal nerve G57.4
- median nerve G56.1
Mononeuritis
- multiplex G58.7
- plantar nerve G57.6
- radial nerve G56.3
- sciatic nerve G57.0
- specified NEC G58.8
- tibial nerve G57.4
- ulnar nerve G56.2
- upper limb G56.9
- - specified nerve NEC G56.8

Mononeuropathy (see also Mononeuritis) G58.9
- diabetic NEC (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G59.0*

Mononucleosis, infectious NEC B27.9
- cytomegaloviral B27.1
- Epstein-Barr (virus) B27.0
- gammaherpesviral B27.0
- specified NEC B27.8

Monoplegia G83.3
- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - spastic G80.1
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- hysterical (transient) F44.4
- infantile (cerebral) (spinal) G80.8
- lower limb G83.1
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3
- transient R29.8
- upper limb G83.2

Monorchism, monorchidism Q55.0

Monosomy (see also Deletion, chromosome) Q93.9
- specified NEC Q93.8
- whole chromosome
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q93.0
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q93.1
- - mosaicism Q93.1
- X Q96.9

Monster, monstrosity (single) Q89.7
- acephalic Q00.0
- twin Q89.4

Monteggia's fracture(-dislocation) S52.0

Mooren's ulcer (cornea) H16.0

Moore's syndrome G40.8

Mooser's bodies A75.2

Morax-Axenfeld conjunctivitis H10.2

Morbidity, unknown cause R69

Morbili — see Measles

Morbus (see also Disease)
- caducus (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
- comitialis (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
- cordis (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- - valvulorum — see Endocarditis
- - coxae serilis M16.9
- - tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*

Morel(-Stewart)(-Morgagni) syndrome M85.2

Morel-Kraepelin disease (see also Schizophrenia) F20.9

Morgagni's
- - cyst, organ, hydatid or appendage
- - - female Q50.5
- - - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2
- - syndrome M85.2

Morgagni-Stokes-Adams syndrome I45.9

Morgagni-Turner(-Albright) syndrome Q96.9

Moria F07.0

Moron (I.Q. 50–69) F70.-

Morphea L94.0

Morphinism F11.2

Morphinomania F11.2

Morquio(-Ullrich)(-Brailsford) disease or syndrome E76.2

Mortality, unknown cause R99

Mortification (dry) (moist) (see also Gangrene) R02

Morton's metatarsalgia (neuralgia) (neuroma) G57.6

Morvan's disease or syndrome G60.8

Mosaicism, mosaic (autosomal) (chromosomal)
- - sex chromosome
- - - female NEC Q97.8
- - - - lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2
- - - male NEC Q98.7
- - 45,X
- - - cell lines with abnormal sex chromosome Q96.4
- - 46,XX Q96.3
- - 46,XY Q96.3

Moschowitz' disease M31.1

Motion sickness (from any vehicle) T75.3
Mottled, mottling, teeth (enamel) K00.3
Mountain sickness T70.2
Mouse, joint M24.0
- knee M23.4
Mouth — see condition
Movable
- coccyx M53.2
- kidney N28.8
- congenital Q63.8
- spleen D73.8
Movements, dystonic R25.8
Moyamoya disease I67.5
Mucha-Habermann disease L41.0
Mucinosis (cutaneous) (focal) (papular)
  (skin) L98.5
- oral K13.7
Mucocoele
- appendix K38.8
- buccal cavity K13.7
- gallbladder K82.1
- lacrimal sac H04.4
- nasal sinus J34.1
- salivary gland (any) K11.6
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.1
- turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal) J34.1
Mucositis (drug induced) (radiation
induced) (ulcerative) — (see also
Inflammation, by site) K12.3
- anus, anal canal K92.8
- colon K92.8
- duodenum K92.8
- esophagus K92.8
- gastric K92.8
- gastrointestinal (ulcerative) K92.8
- ileum K92.8
- intestine (any part) K92.8
- mouth K12.3
- nasal (ulcerative) J34.8
- oral K12.3
- oropharyngeal K12.3
- perianal K92.8
- perirectal K92.8
- rectum K92.8
- sigmoid K92.8
- stomach K92.8
- vagina N76.8
- vulva N76.8
Mucolipidosis
- I E77.1
- II, III E77.0
- IV E75.1
Mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3
- cardiopathy E76.3† I52.8*
- specified NEC E76.2
- type
  - I E76.0
  - II E76.1
  - III, IV, VI, VII E76.2
Mucormycosis B46.5
- cutaneous B46.3† L99.8*
- disseminated B46.4
- gastrointestinal B46.2† K93.8*
- generalized B46.4
- pulmonary B46.0† J99.8*
- rhinocerebral B46.1† G99.8*
- skin B46.3† L99.8*
- subcutaneous B46.3† L99.8*
Mucositis necroticans agranulocytica D70
Mucous — see also condition
- patches (syphilitic) A51.3
- congenital A50.0
Mucoviscidosis E84.9
- with meconium obstruction E84.1† P75*
Mucus
- asphyxia or suffocation (see also
  Asphyxia, mucus) T17.9
- newborn P24.1
- in stool R19.5
- plug (see also Asphyxia, mucus) T17.9
- aspiration, newborn P24.1
- tracheobronchial T17.8
- - newborn P24.1
Muguet B37.0
Mulberry molars (congenital syphilis)
  A50.5
Mullerian mixed tumor (M8950/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm,
malignant
- unspecified site C54.9
Multiparity (grand) Z64.1
- affecting management of pregnancy,
labor and delivery (supervision only)
  Z35.4
- requiring contraceptive management
  — see Contraception
Multipartita placenta O43.1
Multiple, multiplex — see also condition
- birth, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- delivery — see Delivery, multiple
- digits (congenital) Q69.9
Multiple, multiplex-----continued
- diseases NEC, resulting from HIV disease B22.7
- infections, resulting from HIV disease B20.7
- malignant neoplasms, resulting from HIV disease B21.7
- personality F44.8

Mumps (parotitis) B26.9
- arthritis B26.8† M01.5*
- complication NEC B26.8
- encephalitis B26.2† G05.1*
- hepatitis B26.8† K77.0*
- meningitis (aseptic) B26.1† G02.0*
- meningencephalitis B26.2† G05.1*
- myocarditis B26.8† I41.1*
- oophoritis B26.8† N74.8*
- orchitis B26.0† N51.1*
- pancreatitis B26.3† K87.1*
- polyneuropathy B26.8† G63.0*

Mumu (see also Infestation, filarial) B74.-† N51.8*

Münchhausen's syndrome F68.1

Münchmeyer's syndrome M61.1

Mural — see condition

Murmur (cardiac) (heart) (organic) R01.1
- aortic (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- benign R01.0
- diastolic — see Endocarditis
- Flint I35.1
- functional R01.0
- Graham Steell I37.1
- innocent R01.0
- mitral (valve) — see Insufficiency, mitral
- nonorganic R01.0
- presystolic, mitral — see Insufficiency, mitral
- pulmonic (valve) I37.8
- systolic (valvular) — see Endocarditis
- tricuspid (valve) I07.9
- valvular — see Endocarditis

Murri's disease (intermittent hemoglobinuria) D59.6

Muscle, muscular — see also condition
- carnitine (palmitoyltransferase) deficiency E71.3

Musculoneuralgia M79.2

Mushroom-worker's disease or lung J67.5

Mutation
- prothrombin gene [factor V Leiden mutation] D68.5

Mutism (see also Aphasia) R47.0
- deaf (acquired) (congenital) NEC H91.3
- elective (adjustment reaction)
  (childhood) F94.0
- hysterical F44.4
- selective (childhood) F94.0

Myalgia (intercostal) M79.1
- epidemic (cervical) B33.0
- psychogenic F45.4
- traumatic NEC T14.9

Myasthenia, myasthenic G70.9
- congenital G70.2
- cordis — see Failure, heart
- developmental G70.2
- gravis G70.0
- - neonatal, transient P94.0
- - stomach, psychogenic F45.3
- - syndrome in
  - diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G73.0*
- - malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3)
  (see also Neoplasm, malignant) C80.-† G73.2*
- - thyrotoxicosis E05.9† G73.0*

Mycelium infection NEC B49

Mycetismus T62.0

Mycetoma B47.9
- actinomycotic B47.1
- bone (mycotic) B47.9† M90.2*
- eumycotic B47.0
- foot B47.9
- - actinomycotic B47.1
- - mycotic B47.0
- - madurae NEC B47.9
- - mycotic B47.0
- - maduromycotic B47.0
- - mycotic B47.0
- - nocardial B47.1

Mycobacteriosis — see Mycobacterium

Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (infection) A31.9
- africanum — see Tuberculosis
- atypical A31.9
- - cutaneous A31.1
- - pulmonary A31.0
- - - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
- - specified site NEC A31.8
Mycobacterium, ... continued
- avium (intracellulare complex) A31.0
- Battey A31.0
- bovis — see Tuberculosis
- chelonei A31.8
- cutaneous A31.1
- extrapulmonary systemic A31.8
- fortuitum A31.8
- intracellulare (Battey bacillus) A31.0
- kansasii (yellow bacillus) A31.0
- leprae (see also Leprosy) A30.9
- marinum (M. balnei) A31.1
- nonspecific (see also Mycobacterium, atypical) A31.9
- pulmonary (atypical) A31.0
- - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
- resulting from HIV disease B20.0
- scrofulaceum A31.8
- simiae A31.8
- systemic, extrapulmonary A31.8
- szulgai A31.8
- terrae A31.8
- triviale A31.8
- tuberculosis — see Tuberculosis
- ulcerans A31.1
- xenopi A31.8

Mycoplasma (M.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0

Mycosis, mycotic NEC B49
- cutaneous NEC B36.9
- fungoides C84.0
- mouth B37.0
- opportunistic B48.7
- resulting from HIV disease B20.5
- skin NEC B36.9
- specified NEC B48.8
- stomatitis B37.0
- vagina, vaginitis (candidal) B37.3† N77.1*

Mydriasis (pupil) H57.0

Myelatelia Q06.1

Myelinolysis, pontine, central G37.2

Myelitis (acute) (ascending) (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- necrotizing, subacute G37.4
- postimmunization G04.0
- postinfectious NEC G04.8
- specified NEC G04.8
- syphilitic (transverse) A52.1† G05.0*

Myelitis------continued
- transverse, acute (in demyelinating diseases of central nervous system) G37.3
- tuberculous A17.8† G05.0*

Myeloblastic — see condition

Myelocele (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4

Myelocystocele (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4

Myelocytic — see condition

Myelodysplasia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Etopodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) D46.9
- specified NEC D46.7
- spinal cord (congenital) Q06.1

Myeloencephalitis — see Encephalitis

Myelofibrosis (chronic) (idiopathic) (with myeloid metaplasia) D47.4
- acute (M9932/3) C94.4
- secondary, in myeloproliferative disease D47.4

Myelogenous — see condition

Myeloid — see condition

Myeloleukodystrophy E75.2

Myelolipoma (M8870/0) — see Lipoma

Myeloma (multiple) C90.0
- monostotic C90.3
- plasma cell C90.3
- plasma cell C90.3
- solitary C90.3

Myelomalacia G95.8

Myelomata, multiple C90.0

Myelomatosis C90.0

Myelopathy — see condition

Myelopathy (spinal cord) G95.9
- drug-induced G95.8
- in (due to)
- - degeneration or displacement, intervertebral disk NEC M51.0† G99.2*
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Myelopathy—continued
- - infection — see Encephalitis
- - intervertebral disk disorder
  M51.0† G99.2*
- - cervical, cervicothoracic
  M50.0† G99.2*
- - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1)
  (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G99.2*
- - spondylisis M47.1† G99.2*
- - necrotic (subacute) (vascular) G95.1
- - radiation-induced G95.8
- - spondylogenic NEC M47.1† G99.2*
- - toxic G95.8
- - transverse, acute G37.3
- - traumatic — see Injury, spinal cord, by site and type
  - - vascular G95.1
  - - vitamin B₁₂ E53.8† G32.0*

Myeloradiculitis G04.9

Myeloradiculodysplasia (spinal) Q06.1

Myelosarcoma C92.3

Myelosclerosis D47.4
- - with myeloid metaplasia D47.4
- - disseminated, of nervous system G35
- - megakaryocytic (with myeloid metaplasia) D47.4

Myelosis
- - acute C92.0
- - aleukemic C92.9
- - chronic D47.1
- - erythremic C94.0
- - acute C94.0
- - megakaryocytic C94.2
- - nonleukemic D72.8
- - subacute C92.9

Myiasis (cavernous) B87.9
- - aur al B87.4† H94.8*
- - creeping B87.0† L99.8*
- - cutaneous B87.0† L99.8*
- - dermal B87.0† L99.8*
- - ear (external) (middle) B87.4† H94.8*
- - eye B87.2† H58.8*
- - genitourinary B87.8
- - intestinal B87.8† K93.8*
- - laryngeal B87.3† J99.8*
- - nasopharyngeal B87.3† J99.8*
- - ocular B87.2† H58.8*
- - orbit B87.2† H06.1*
- - skin B87.0† L99.8*
- - specified site NEC B87.8
- - traumatic B87.1
- - wound B87.1

Myoadenoma, prostate N40

Myoblastoma, granular cell (M9580/0)
- - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - - malignant (M9580/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - - tongue (M9580/0) D10.1

Myocardial — see condition

Myocardioopathy (see also Cardiomyopathy) I42.9

Myocarditis (chronic) (fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (progressive) (senile) (with arteriosclerosis) I51.4
- - active I40.9
- - - rheumatic (fever) I01.2
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) I02.0
- - - acute or subacute (interstitial) I40.9
- - - - rheumatic I01.2
- - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham’s) I02.0
- - - - specified NEC I40.8
- - - aseptic, of newborn B33.2† I41.1*
- - - bacterial (acute) I40.0
- - - coxsackie (virus) B33.2† I41.1*
- - - diphtheritic A36.8† I41.0*
- - - epidemic of newborn (coxsackie(virus)) B33.2† I41.1*
- - - Fiedler’s (acute) (isolated) I40.1
- - - gonococcal A54.8† I41.0*
- - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
- - - idiopathic I40.1
- - - in (due to)
- - - - diphtheria A36.8† I41.0*
- - - - epidemic louse-borne typhus A75.0† I41.0*
- - - - influenza virus identified J10.8† I41.1*
- - - - isolated (acute) I40.1
- - - - meningococcal A39.5† I41.0*
- - - - - typhus NEC A75.9† I41.0*
- - - - infective I40.0
- - - - influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8† I41.1*
- - - - influenza virus identified J10.8† I41.1*
- - - - isolated (acute) I40.1
- - - - meningococcal A39.5† I41.0*
- - - - mumps B26.8† I41.1*
- - - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.0
- - - - active or acute I01.2
Myocarditis——continued
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- septic I40.0
- syphilitic (chronic) A52.0† I41.0*
- toxic I40.8
- - rheumatic (see also Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic) I01.2
- tuberculous A18.8† I41.0*
- typhoid A01.0† I41.0*
- valvular — see Endocarditis
- virus, viral NEC I40.0
- - of newborn (coxsackie(virus)) B33.2† I41.1*
Myocardium, myocardial —see condition
Myocardosis (see also Cardiomyopathy) I42.9
Myoclonus, myoclonic (essential)
- (familial) (multifocal) (simplex) G25.3
- drug-induced G25.3
- epilepsy G40.3
- facial G51.3
- jerks G25.3
- massive G25.3
- pharyngeal J39.2
Myodiastasis M62.0
Myoendocarditis — see Endocarditis
Myoepithelioma (M8982/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
Myofasciitis (acute) M60.9
- low back M54.5
Myofibroma (M8890/0) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) — see Leiomyoma
Myofibromatosis (M8824/1) D48.1
Myofibrosis M62.8
- heart (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
- scapulohumeral M75.8
Myofibrositis M79.7
- scapulohumeral M75.8
Myoglobinuria, myoglobinuria
- (primary) R82.1
Myokymia, facial G51.4
Myolipoma (M8860/0) — see Lipoma
Myoma (M8895/0) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant (M8895/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- prostate D29.1
Myoma——continued
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) — see Leiomyoma
Myomalacia M62.8
Myometritis (see also Endometritis) N71.9
Myometrium — see condition
Myonecrosis, clostridial A48.0
Myopathy G72.9
- alcoholic G72.1
- centronuclear G71.2
- congenital (benign) G71.2
- distal G71.0
- drug-induced G72.0
- endocrine NEC E34.9† G73.5*
- extraocular muscles H05.8
- facioscapulohumeral G71.0
- hereditary G71.9
- - specified NEC G71.8
- in (due to)
- - Addison's disease E27.1† G73.5*
- - alcohol G72.1
- - amyloidosis E85.4† G73.6*
- - cretinism E09.9† G73.5*
- - Cushing's syndrome E24.9† G73.5*
- - drugs G72.0
- - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G73.5*
- - giant cell arteritis M31.6† G73.7*
- - glycogen storage disease E74.0† G73.6*
- - hyperadrenocorticism E24.9† G73.5*
- - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† G73.5*
- - hypoparathyroidism NEC E21.3† G73.5*
- - infectious disease NEC B99† G73.4*
- - lipid storage disease E75.7† G73.6*
- - malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) (see also Neoplasm, malignant) C80.0† M63.8*
- - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† G73.6*
- - myxedema E03.9† G73.5*
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† G73.4*
- - polynarthritis nodosa M30.0† G73.7*
- - rheumatoid arthritis M05.3† G73.7*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† G73.7*
- - scleroderma M34.8† G73.7*
- - sicca syndrome M35.0† G73.7*
- - Sjögren's syndrome M35.0† G73.7*
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† G73.7*
Myopathy------continued
- - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.9† G73.5*
- - toxic agent NEC G72.2
- - inflammatory NEC G72.4
- - limb-girdle G71.0
- - mitochondrial NEC G71.3
- - myotubular G71.2
- - nemaline G71.2
- - ocular G71.0
- - oculopharyngeal G71.0
- - primary G71.9
- - specified NEC G71.8
- - progressive NEC G72.8
- - rod G71.2
- - scapulohumeral G71.0
- - specified NEC G72.8
- - toxic G72.2
Myopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
- - chronic rheumatic I09.2
Myopia (axial) (congenital) (progressive) H52.1
- - degenerative H44.2
- - malignant H44.2
- - pannus H44.2
Myosarcoma (M8895/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Myositis M60.9
- - clostridial A48.0
- - due to posture M60.8
- - epidemic B33.0
- - in (due to)
- - - bilharziasis B65.† M63.1*
- - - cysticercosis B69.8† M63.1*
- - - leprosy A30.- M63.0*
- - - mycosis B49† M63.2*
- - - sarcoïdosis B86.8† M63.3*
- - - schistosomiasis B65.- M63.1*
- - - syphilis
- - - - late A52.7† M63.0*
- - - - secondary A51.4† M63.0*
- - - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8† M63.1*
- - - - trichinillosis B75† M63.1*
- - - inclusion body (IBM) G72.4
- - infective M60.0
- - interstitial M60.1
- - multiple — see Polymyositis
- - mycotic B49† M63.2*
Myositis------continued
- - orbital, chronic H05.1
- - ossificans or ossifying (circumscripta) M61.5
- - in (due to)
- - - - burns M61.3
- - - - quadriplegia or paraplegia M61.2
- - - - progressiva M61.1
- - - - traumatica M61.0
- - - - purulent M60.0
- - - specified NEC M60.8
- - - suppurative M60.0
- - - traumatic (old) M60.8
Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens) M62.8
- - atrophica G71.1
- - chondrodystrophic G71.1
- - congenita G71.1
- - drug-induced G71.1
- - dystrophica G71.1
- - symptomatic G71.1
Myotonic pupil H57.0
Myriapodiasis B88.2
Mycosis H73.8
- - with otitis media — see Otitis, media
- - acute H73.0
- - - bullous H73.0
- - - chronic H73.1
Mycoplasmosis F40.2
Mylotostoxism T61.2
Myxedema (infantile) (see also Hypothyroidism) E03.9
- - coma E03.5
- - congenital E00.1
- - cutis L98.5
- - papular L98.5
Myxochondrosarcoma (M9220/3)
- - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Myxolipoma (M8832/0)
- - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Myxoliposarcoma (M8832/3)
- - see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Myxoma (M8840/0) — see also
  Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- nerve sheath (M9562/0) — see
  Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- odontogenic (M9320/0) D16.5
- -- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Myxosarcoma (M8840/3) — see
  Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Naegeli's
- disease Q82.8
- leukemia, monocytic C93.1

Naegleriasis (with) B60.2
- meningoencephalitis B60.2† G05.2*

Naffziger's syndrome G54.0

Naga sore (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4

Nägele's pelvis M95.5
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Nail — see also condition
- biting F98.8
- - patella syndrome Q87.2

Nanism, nanosomia (see also Dwarfism) E34.3
- - renis, renalis N25.0

Nanophyetiasis B66.8

Nanukayami A27.8

Narcolepsy G47.4

Narcosis
- carbon dioxide (respiratory) R06.8
- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered R41.8
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T40.6
- - - specified drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals

Narcotism — see Dependence, by drug
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T40.6
- - specified drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals

Narrow
- anterior chamber angle H40.0
- pelvis — see Contraction, pelvis

Narrowing
- artery NEC I77.1
- - auditory, internal I65.8
- - basilar (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1
- - - with other precerebral artery I65.3
- - carotid (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2

Narrowing—continued
- - - with other precerebral artery I65.3
- - - bilateral I65.3
- - - cerebellar I66.3
- - - cerebral I66.9
- - - choroidal I66.8
- - - communicating posterior I66.8
- - - coronary I25.1
- - - congenital (syphilitic) A50.5† I52.0*
- - - due to syphilis NEC A52.0† I52.0*
- - - hypophyseal I66.8
- - - pontine I66.8
- - - precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
- - - multiple or bilateral I65.3
- - - vertebral (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) I65.0
- - - - with other precerebral artery I65.3
- - - - bilateral I65.3
- - - - auditory canal (external) H61.3
- - - - eustachian tube H68.1
- - - - eyelid H02.5
- - - - larynx J38.6
- - - - palate K07.8
- - - - palpebral fissure H02.5
- - - - - constricted (nonpitting) N35.9

Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid Q10.3

Nasal — see condition

Nasolachrymal, nasolacrimal — see condition

Nasopharyngeal — see also condition
- pituitary gland Q89.2

Nasopharyngitis (acute) (infective)
- chronic (suppurative) (ulcerative) J31.1
- septic J00
- streptococcal J00

Nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal — see condition

Natal tooth, teeth K00.6

Nausea (see also Vomiting) R11
- epidemic A08.1
Nausea—continued
- gravidarum — see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
- marina T75.3
Navel — see condition
Nearsightedness H52.1
Nebula, cornea H17.8
Necator americanus infection or infestation B76.1
Necatoriasis B76.1
Neck — see condition
Necrobiosis R68.8
- lipoidica NEC L92.1
- - with diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† L99.8*
Necrolysis, toxic epidermal L51.2
- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered L51.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals
Necrophilia F65.8
Necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (see also Gangrene) R02
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- amputation stump (late) (surgical) T87.5
- antrum J32.0
- aorta (hyaline) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
- - cystic medial I71.0
- - ruptured I71.8
- - artery I77.5
- - bladder (aseptic) (sphincter) N32.8
- - bone (see also Osteonecrosis) M87.9
- - - aseptic or avascular M87.9
- - - - idiopathic M87.0
- - - ethmoid J32.2
- - - jaw K10.2
- - - specified NEC M87.8
- - - tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, bone
- - brain I67.8
- - breast (aseptic) (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- - bronchus J98.0
- - central nervous system NEC I67.8
- - cerebellar I67.8
- - cerebral I67.8
- - cornea H18.4
- - cortical (acute) (renal) N17.1
- - cystic medial (aorta) I71.0
Necrosis, necrotic—continued
- esophagus K22.8
- ethmoid (bone) J32.2
- eyelid H02.7
- fat (generalized) M79.8
- - breast (aseptic) N64.1
- - localized — see Degeneration, by site, fatty
- - subcutaneous, due to birth injury P15.6
- - gallbladder K81.0
- - heart — see Infarct, myocardium
- - hip, aseptic or avascular (see also Osteonecrosis) M87.9
- - intestine (acute) (hemorrhagic) (massive) K55.0
- - jaw K10.2
- - kidney (bilateral) N28.0
- - - acute N17.9
- - - cortical (acute) N17.1
- - - medullary (papillary) N17.2
- - - papillary N17.2
- - - tubular N17.0
- - - complicating pregnancy O99.8
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - - - following
- - - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - - - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- - - - larynx J38.7
- - - - liver (cell) K72.9
- - with hepatic failure (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
- - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O26.6
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- - - - - hemorrhagic, central K76.2
- - - lung J85.0
- - - lymphatic gland (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- - - mammary gland (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- - - mastoid (chronic) H70.1
- - - medullary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- - - mesentery K55.0
- - - - fat K65.8
- - - mitral valve — see Insufficiency, mitral
- - - myocardium, myocardial — see Infarct, myocardium
- - - nose J34.0
- - - omentum K55.0
- - - - fat K65.8
- - - orbit, orbital H05.1
- - - ossicles, ear H74.3
- - - ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
Necrosis, necrotic—continued
- pancreas (aseptic) (duct) (fat) K86.8
- - acute (infective) K85.-
- papillary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- peritoneum K55.0
- - fat K65.8
- pharynx J02.9
- - Vincent's A69.1
- phosphorus T54.2
- pituitary (gland) (postpartum) (Sheehan) E23.0
- placenta O43.8
- pressure L89.2
- - stage
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- pulmonary J85.0
- pulp (dental) K04.1
- radiation — see Necrosis, by site
- radium — see Necrosis, by site
- renal N28.0
- sclera H15.8
- scrotum N50.8
- skin or subcutaneous tissue NEC R02
- spine, spinal (column) M87.9
- - cord G95.1
- spleen D73.5
- stomach K31.8
- stomatitis (ulcerative) A69.0
- subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn P83.8
- subendocardial (acute) I21.4
- - chronic I25.8
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- testis N50.8
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- tonsil J35.8
- trachea J39.8
- tuberculous NEC — see Tuberculosis
- tubular (acute) (anoxic) (renal) (toxic) N17.0
- - postprocedural N99.0
- umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- vagina N89.8
- vertebra M87.9
- - tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- X-ray — see Necrosis, by site

Necrosperrnia N46
Need for
- care provider because (of)
- - assistance with personal care Z74.1
- - continuous supervision required Z74.3
- - impaired mobility Z74.0
- - no other household member able to render care Z74.2
- - specified reason NEC Z74.8
- immunization — see Vaccination
- vaccination — see Vaccination
Neglect (newborn) T74.0
- emotional, in childhood Z62.4
- self R46.8
- - causing insufficient intake of food and water R63.6
Neisserian infection NEC
— see Gonococcus
Nelaton's syndrome G60.8
Nelson's syndrome E24.1
Nematodiasis (intestinal) NEC B82.0
- ancylostomiasis B76.0
Neonatal — see also condition
- abstinence syndrome P96.1
- tooth, teeth K00.6
Neonatorum — see condition
Neoplasia
- endocrine, multiple (MEN) (M8360/1)
  (see also Adenomatosis, endocrine) D44.8
- intraepithelial
- - cervix (uteri) (CIN) N87.9
- - grade I N87.0
- - - grade II N87.1
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia)
  (M8077/2) D06.9
- - vagina (VAIN) N89.3
- - - grade I N89.0
- - - grade II N89.1
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia)
  (M8077/2) D07.2
- - vulva (VIN) N90.3
- - - grade I N90.0
- - - grade II N90.1
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia)
  (M8077/2) D07.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C80.9</td>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td>D09.9</td>
<td>D36.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Note:

1. The list below gives the code numbers for neoplasms by anatomical site. For each site there are five possible code numbers according to whether the neoplasm in question is malignant (primary); malignant, secondary; in situ; benign; or of uncertain behaviour or unspecified nature. The description of the neoplasm will often indicate which of the five columns is appropriate, eg malignant melanoma of skin, carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri, benign fibroadenoma of breast.

Where such descriptors are not present, the remainder of the Index should be consulted, where guidance is given to the appropriate column for each morphological (histological) variety listed, eg Mesonephroma — see Neoplasm, malignant, Embryoma — see also Neoplasm, uncertain behaviour, Bowen's disease — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ. However, the guidance in the Index can be overridden if one of the descriptors mentioned above is present, eg malignant adenoma of colon is coded to C18.9 and not to D12.6 as the adjective 'malignant' overrides the Index entry — see also Neoplasm, benign'.

2. Sites marked with the sign # (eg face NEC #) should be classified to malignant neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a squamous cell carcinoma or an epidermoid carcinoma and to benign neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a papilloma (any type).

3. Carcinomas and adenocarcinomas, of any type other than intraosseous or odontogenic, of sites marked with the sign [<>] (eg ischium [<>]) should be considered as metastatic from an unspecified primary site and coded to C79.5.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic — continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- abdomen, abdominal ..................</td>
<td>C76.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- cavity ..................................</td>
<td>C76.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- organ ..................................</td>
<td>C76.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- viscera ..................................</td>
<td>C76.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- wall ..................................</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- abdominopelvic ..........................</td>
<td>C76.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- accessory sinus — see Neoplasm, sinus</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acromion (process) &lt;&gt; ...............</td>
<td>C11.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adenoid (tissue) ......................</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adipose tissue - see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adnexa (uterine) ......................</td>
<td>C57.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adrenal (gland) .......................</td>
<td>C74.9</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cortex ..................................</td>
<td>C74.0</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - medulla ..................................</td>
<td>C74.1</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ala nasi (external) ....................</td>
<td>C26.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alimentary canal or tract NEC ..........</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mucosa ..................................</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - lower ..................................</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - ridge or process &lt;&gt; ............</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - carcinoma ............................</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - lower ................................</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - upper ................................</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - lower &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mucosa</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sulcus</td>
<td>C06.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - alveolus</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ampulla of Vater</td>
<td>C24.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - anorectum, anorectal (junction)</td>
<td>C21.8</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
<td>D12.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - antecubital fossa or space #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - antrum (Highmore) (maxillary)</td>
<td>C31.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pyloric</td>
<td>C16.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tympanicum</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - canal</td>
<td>C21.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
<td>D12.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - margin</td>
<td>C21.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
<td>D12.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - skin</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sphincter</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - aorta (thoracic)</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - abdominal</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.4</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - aortic body</td>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D35.6</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aponeurosis - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - palmar</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - plantar</td>
<td>C18.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.1</td>
<td>D37.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - appendix</td>
<td>C70.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D32.9</td>
<td>D42.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - arachnoid</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D32.0</td>
<td>D42.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cerebral</td>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D32.1</td>
<td>D42.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - spinal</td>
<td>C50.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
<td>D48.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - areola</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - arm NEC #</td>
<td>C13.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - areolar (external)</td>
<td>C13.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hypharyngeal aspect</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - laryngeal aspect</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - marginal zone</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - aortic arch (cartilage)</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.6</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - atrium</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D15.1</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - auditory</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - canal (external)</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - internal</td>
<td>C72.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nerve</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - opening</td>
<td>C11.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - auricle, ear</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010**

**Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Primary</strong></td>
<td><strong>Secondary</strong></td>
<td><strong>In situ</strong></td>
<td><strong>Benign</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- cartilage
- auricular canal (external)
- internal
- autonomic nerve or nervous system - see *Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral*
  - axilla, axillary
  - fold
  - back NEC #
  - Bartholin’s gland
  - basal ganglia
  - basis pedunculi
  - bile or biliary (tract)
  - canals, interlobular
  - duct or passage (common) (cystic) (extrahepatic)
    - interlobular
    - intrahepatic
    - - with extrahepatic
  - bladder (urinary)
  - dome
  - neck
  - orifice
  - ureteric
  - urethral
  - sphincter
  - trigone
  - urachus
  - wall
  - anterior
  - lateral
  - posterior

- blood vessel - see *Neoplasm, connective tissue*
- bone (periosteum) <=
  - acetabulum
  - acromion (process)
  - ankle
  - arm NEC
  - astragalus
  - atlas
  - axis
  - back NEC
  - calcaneus
  - calvarium
  - carpus (any)
  - cartilage NEC
  - clavicle
  - clivus
  - coccyygeal vertebra
  - coccyx

459
**Neoplasm, neoplastic** – *continued*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Primary</strong></td>
<td><strong>Secondary</strong></td>
<td><strong>In situ</strong></td>
<td><strong>Benign</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C96.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pubic</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - radius (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - rib</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sacral vertebra</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sacrum</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - scapula (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sella turcica</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - short</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower limbs</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper limbs</td>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - shoulder</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - skeleton, skeletal NEC</td>
<td>C41.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - skull</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sphenoid</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - spine, spinal (column)</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - coccyx</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sacrum</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sternum</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tarsus (any)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - temporal</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thumb</td>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tibia (any part)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - toe (any)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - turbinate</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ulna (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vertebra (column)</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - coccyx</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sacrum</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vomer</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - wrist</td>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - xiphoid process</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - zygomatic</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - book leaf (mouth)</td>
<td>C06.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bowel - see Neoplasm, intestine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - brachial plexus</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - brain NEC</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - meninges</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - stem</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - branchial (cleft) (vestiges)</td>
<td>C10.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - breast (connective tissue) (glandular tissue) (soft parts)</td>
<td>C50.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - areola</td>
<td>C50.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - axillary tail</td>
<td>C50.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - central portion</td>
<td>C50.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ectopic site</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - inner</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower-inner quadrant</td>
<td>C50.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower-outer quadrant</td>
<td>C50.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- midline</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- outer</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tail (axillary)</td>
<td>C50.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper-inner quadrant</td>
<td>C50.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper-outer quadrant</td>
<td>C50.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- broad ligament</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchiogenic, bronchogenic (lung)...</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchiole</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchus</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carina</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower lobe of lung</td>
<td>C34.3</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- main</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- middle lobe of lung</td>
<td>C34.2</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper lobe of lung</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- brow</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- buccal (cavity)</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mucosa</td>
<td>C06.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulcus (lower) (upper)</td>
<td>C06.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bulbourethral gland</td>
<td>C68.0</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bursa - see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- buttock NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- caecum - see Neoplasm, cecum</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- calvarium &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canal</td>
<td>C21.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
<td>D12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auditory (external)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auricular (external)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canaliculi</td>
<td>C22.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- biliferi</td>
<td>C22.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infrahepatic</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canthus (eye) (inner) (outer)</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- capsule, internal</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardia (gastric)</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiac orifice (stomach)</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardioesophageal junction</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardioesophagus</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carina (tracheal)</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carotid (artery)</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- body</td>
<td>C75.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cartilage (articular) (joint)</td>
<td>C41.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arytenoid</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auricular</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchi</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic — continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- costa &amp;he;</td>
<td>C41.3 C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cricoïd</td>
<td>C32.3 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cuneiform</td>
<td>C32.3 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear (external)</td>
<td>C49.0 C78.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epiglottis</td>
<td>C32.1 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelid</td>
<td>C49.0 C78.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- larynx, laryngeal</td>
<td>C32.3 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nose, nasal</td>
<td>C30.0 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rib</td>
<td>C41.3 C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- semilunar (knee)</td>
<td>C40.2 C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroid</td>
<td>C32.3 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trachea</td>
<td>C33 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.1</td>
<td>D14.2</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cauda equina</td>
<td>C72.1 C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.4</td>
<td>D43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cavity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- buccal</td>
<td>C06.9 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nasal</td>
<td>C30.0 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oral</td>
<td>C06.9 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peritoneal</td>
<td>C48.2 C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
<td>D48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tympanic</td>
<td>C30.1 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cecum</td>
<td>C18.0 C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- central</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nervous system — see Neoplasm, nervous system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- white matter</td>
<td>C71.0 C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebellopontine</td>
<td>C71.6 C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebellum, cerebellar</td>
<td>C71.6 C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebrum, cerebral (cortex) (hemisphere)</td>
<td>C71.0 C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meninges</td>
<td>C70.0 C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D32.0</td>
<td>D42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peduncle</td>
<td>C71.7 C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ventricle (cerebral) (lateral) (third)</td>
<td>C71.5 C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fourth</td>
<td>C71.7 C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervical region</td>
<td>C76.0 C78.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix (uteri)</td>
<td>C53.9 C78.8</td>
<td>D06.9</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - canal</td>
<td>C53.0 C78.8</td>
<td>D06.0</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - squamocolumnar junction</td>
<td>C53.8 C78.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - stump</td>
<td>C53.8 C78.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cheek</td>
<td>C76.0 C78.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - external</td>
<td>C44.3 C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - inner aspect</td>
<td>C06.0 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - inner</td>
<td>C06.0 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mucosa</td>
<td>C06.0 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chest (wall) NEC</td>
<td>C76.1 C78.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chiasma opticum</td>
<td>C72.3 C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chin</td>
<td>C44.3 C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- choana</td>
<td>C11.3 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- choledangiopyle</td>
<td>C22.1 C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- choledochal duct</td>
<td>C24.0 C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- choroid</td>
<td>C69.3 C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.3</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle)</td>
<td>C71.5 C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C51.2</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C21.2</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
<td>D12.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D35.6</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.9</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.6</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C19</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
<td>D12.7</td>
<td>D37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C00.6</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C69.0</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.4</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.4</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.3</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.6</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.6</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Benign</td>
<td>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forearm</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forehead</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gluteal region</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great vessels NEC</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groin</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heel</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypochondrium</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iliopectine muscle</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infraclavicular region</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal (canal) (region)</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrathoracic</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischiorectal fossa</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaw</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limb NEC</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limb NEC – lower</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nates</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbit</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pararectal</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paraurethral</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paravaginal</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis (floor)</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvoadominal</td>
<td>C49.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineum</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perirectal (tissue)</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periereurethral (tissue)</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popliteal fossa or space</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presacral</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psoas muscle</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterygoid fossa</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectovaginal septum or wall</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectovesical</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retroperitoneal</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrococcygeal region</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scalp</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapular region</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoulder</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submental</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supraclavicular region</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporal region</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thigh</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thoracic (duct) (wall)</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>thorax</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.3</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thumb</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toe</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trunk</td>
<td>C49.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.6</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbilicus</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.4</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicorectal</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrist</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conus medullaris</td>
<td>C72.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.4</td>
<td>D43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cord (true) (vocal)</td>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>false</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spermatic</td>
<td>C63.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.7 D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinal(cervical)(lumbar)(sacral)(thoracic)</td>
<td>C72.0</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.4 D43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornea (limbus)</td>
<td>C69.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.1 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- corpus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>callosum</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.2 D43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cavernosum</td>
<td>C60.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0 D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastric</td>
<td>C16.2</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis</td>
<td>C60.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0 D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striatum</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.0 D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uteri</td>
<td>C54.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1 D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isthmus</td>
<td>C54.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1 D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cortex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adrenal</td>
<td>C74.0</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.0 D44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.0 D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costal cartilage &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.7 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowper's gland</td>
<td>C68.0</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.4 D41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cranial (fossa, any)</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.2 D43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meninges</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D32.0 D42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nerve, NEC</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3 D43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cranioharyngeal (duct) (pouch)</td>
<td>C75.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.3 D44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cricoid</td>
<td>C13.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cricopharynx</td>
<td>C13.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crypt of Morgagni</td>
<td>C21.8</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
<td>D12.9 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cutaneous - see Neoplasm, skin...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cutis - see Neoplasm, skin...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cystic (bile) duct...</td>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5 D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dermis - see Neoplasm, skin...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diaphragm...</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D21.3 D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digestive organs, system, tube or tract NEC</td>
<td>C26.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.9</td>
<td>D13.9 D37.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disease, generalized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary site not indicated</td>
<td>C80.9</td>
<td>C80.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>-     -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary site unknown, so stated</td>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>-     -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disk, intervertebral &lt;&gt;...</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.6 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disseminated...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary site not indicated</td>
<td>C80.9</td>
<td>C80.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>-     -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary site unknown, so stated</td>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>-     -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas' cul de sac or pouch...</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>D20.1 D48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duodenoejejunal junction...</td>
<td>C17.8</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3 D37.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Primary</strong></td>
<td><strong>Secondary</strong></td>
<td><strong>in situ</strong></td>
<td><strong>Benign</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duodenum</td>
<td>C17.0</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dura (mater)</td>
<td>C70.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cranial</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinal</td>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear (external)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricle</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canal</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external meatus</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobule</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>middle</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>earlobe</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ejaculatory duct</td>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elbow NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocardium</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocervix (canal) (gland)</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocrine gland NEC</td>
<td>C75.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pluriglandular</td>
<td>C75.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endometrium (gland) (stroma)</td>
<td>C54.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- enteric - <em>see Neoplasm, intestine</em></td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ependyma (brain)</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epicardium</td>
<td>C63.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epididymis</td>
<td>C72.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epiglottis</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anterior aspect or surface</td>
<td>C10.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cartilage</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- free border (margin)</td>
<td>C10.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- posterior (laryngeal) surface</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suprahypoid portion</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- esophagogastric junction</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- esophagus</td>
<td>C15.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - abdominal</td>
<td>C15.2</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervical</td>
<td>C15.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - distal (third)</td>
<td>C15.5</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower (third)</td>
<td>C15.5</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - middle (third)</td>
<td>C15.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - proximal (third)</td>
<td>C15.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thoracic</td>
<td>C15.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper (third)</td>
<td>C15.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ethmoid (sinus)</td>
<td>C31.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bone or labyrinth &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eustachian tube</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- exocervix</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- external</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>os uteri</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.1</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extradural</td>
<td>C72.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extracocular muscle</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extrarectal</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower #</td>
<td>C76.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyelid (lower) (skin) (upper)</td>
<td>C69.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face NEC #</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fallopian tube</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falx (cerebelli) (cerebri)</td>
<td>C57.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fascia (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmar</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plantar</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatty tissue - see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fauces, faucial NEC</td>
<td>C10.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pillars</td>
<td>C09.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tonsil</td>
<td>C09.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>femur (any part) &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetal membrane</td>
<td>C58</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibrous tissue - see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibula (any part) &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>film terminale</td>
<td>C72.0</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flank NEC #</td>
<td>C76.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forearm NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forehead</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foreskin</td>
<td>C60.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fornice</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pharyngeal</td>
<td>C52</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.2</td>
<td>D28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagina</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fossa</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior (cranial)</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cranial</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischiorectal</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>middle (cranial)</td>
<td>C12</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piriform</td>
<td>C75.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pituitary</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior (cranial)</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterygoid</td>
<td>C11.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>sit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.1</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.1</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31.2</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C16.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C54.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C22.1</td>
<td>C78.7</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C23</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C52</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.2</td>
<td>D28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C26.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.9</td>
<td>D13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C80.9</td>
<td>C80.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C57.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C63.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C63.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C60.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glossopalatine fold</td>
<td>C09.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glossopharyngeal sulcus</td>
<td>C09.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glottis</td>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gluteal region #</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- great vessels NEC</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- groin NEC #</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gum</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hand NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- head NEC #</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heart</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heel NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- helix</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hematopoietic, hemopoietic tissue NEC</td>
<td>C96.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hemisphere, cerebral</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hemorrhoidal zone</td>
<td>C21.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hepatic</td>
<td>C22.9</td>
<td>C78.7</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - duct (bile)</td>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - flexure (colon)</td>
<td>C18.3</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - primary</td>
<td>C22.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hilus of lung</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hip NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hippocampus</td>
<td>C71.2</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- humerus (any part) &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hypopharynx, hypopharyngeal NEC</td>
<td>C52.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - posterior wall</td>
<td>C13.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hypophysis</td>
<td>C13.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hypothalamus</td>
<td>C75.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ileocecum, ileocecal (coil)(junction)(valve)</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ileum</td>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ilium &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C17.2</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - immuno proliferative NEC</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- immunoproliferative NEC</td>
<td>C88.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infraclavicular (region) #</td>
<td>C76.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inguinal (region) #</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- insula</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- insular tissue (pancreas)</td>
<td>C25.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - brain</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - interarytenoid fold</td>
<td>C13.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hypopharyngeal aspect</td>
<td>C13.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - laryngeal aspect</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - marginal zone</td>
<td>C13.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - internal</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - capsule</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cartilage or disk &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intestine, intestinal</td>
<td>C26.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - large</td>
<td>C18.9</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - appendix..........................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cecum................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - colon................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - with rectum......................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - ascending.........................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - caput................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - descending.......................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - distal................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - left................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - pelvic................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - right................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - sigmoid (flexure)..................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - transverse..........................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - hepatic flexure......................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - ileocecum............................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - sigmoid flexure......................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - splenic flexure......................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - small..................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - duodenum..............................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - ileum..................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - jejumum..............................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - intra-abdominal..................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - intracranial NEC................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - intraocular......................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - intraorbital.....................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - intrasellar.....................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - intrathoracic (cavity) (organs NEC)......</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - iris..................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - ischiorectal (fossa).............</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - ischium &lt;&gt;..........................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - island of Reil...................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - islands or islets of Langerhans...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - isthmus uteri....................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - jaw..................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - bone..............................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - lower..........................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - upper..........................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - carcinoma (any type) (lower) (upper) C76.0 C79.8 - D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - skin...........................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - soft tissues..................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - lower.......................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - upper.......................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - jejunum.................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - joint NEC(see also Neoplasm, bone)&lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C41.9 C79.5 - D16.9 D48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - acromioclavicular &lt;&gt;........</td>
<td>C40.0 C79.5 - D16.0 D48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - bursa or synovial membrane - see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - - sternocostal &lt;&gt;...........</td>
<td>C41.3 C79.5 - D16.7 D48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C18.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.1</td>
<td>D37.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.9</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.6</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C19</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
<td>D12.7</td>
<td>D37.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.2</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.2</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.6</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.4</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.7</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.5</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.6</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.4</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.7</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.5</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.8</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.3</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.7</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.5</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.5</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.3</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.9</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.7</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.5</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.5</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.3</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C17.9</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C17.0</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.2</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C17.2</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C26.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C76.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
<td>D43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.2</td>
<td>D44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C76.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.7</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C54.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C17.1</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - temporomandibular &lt;&gt; junction</td>
<td>C41.1 C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.5 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - anorectal</td>
<td>C21.8 C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
<td>D12.9 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cardioesophageal</td>
<td>C16.0 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - esophago gastric</td>
<td>C16.0 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gastroesophageal</td>
<td>C16.0 C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hard and soft palate</td>
<td>C05.8 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ileocecal</td>
<td>C18.0 C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0 D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pelvirectal</td>
<td>C19 C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
<td>D12.7 D37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pelvireteric</td>
<td>C65 C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1 D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - rectosigmoid</td>
<td>C19 C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
<td>D12.7 D37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - squamocolumnar, of cervix</td>
<td>C53.8 C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0 D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- kidney (parenchyma)</td>
<td>C64 C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.0 D41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - calyx</td>
<td>C65 C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1 D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hilus</td>
<td>C65 C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1 D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pelvis</td>
<td>C65 C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1 D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- knee NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5 C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - labia (skin)</td>
<td>C51.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0 D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - majora</td>
<td>C51.0 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0 D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - minora</td>
<td>C51.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0 D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- labial (see also Neoplasm, lip)</td>
<td>C00.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sulcus (lower) (upper)</td>
<td>C06.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - labium (skin)</td>
<td>C51.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0 D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - majus</td>
<td>C51.0 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0 D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - minus</td>
<td>C51.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0 D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lacrimal</td>
<td>C69.5 C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - canaliculi</td>
<td>C69.5 C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - duct (nasal)</td>
<td>C69.5 C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gland</td>
<td>C69.5 C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - punctum</td>
<td>C69.5 C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sac</td>
<td>C69.5 C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Langerhans, islands or islets</td>
<td>C25.4 C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.7 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - laryngopharynx</td>
<td>C13.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.9 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - larynx NEC</td>
<td>C32.9 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cartilage (arytenoid) (cricoid) (cuneiform) (thyroid)</td>
<td>C32.3 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - commissure (anterior) (posterior)</td>
<td>C32.0 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - extrinsic NEC</td>
<td>C32.1 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - meaning hypopharynx</td>
<td>C13.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - intrinsic</td>
<td>C32.0 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ventricular bands</td>
<td>C32.1 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - leg NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5 C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lens, crystalline</td>
<td>C69.4 C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lid (lower) (upper)</td>
<td>C44.1 C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ligament (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>C49.9 C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.9 D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - broad</td>
<td>C57.1 C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D28.2 D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nonuterine - see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>C57.2 C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D28.2 D39.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

**Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- sacrouterine</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>- D28.2 D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uterine</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>- D28.2 D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- utero-ovarian</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>- D28.2 D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uterosacral</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>- D28.2 D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- limb #</td>
<td>C76.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.8 D36.7 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7 D36.7 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6 D36.7 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- limbus of cornea</td>
<td>C69.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2 D31.1 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lingual NEC (see also Neoplasm, tongue)</td>
<td>C02.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lingula, lung</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lip</td>
<td>C00.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- buccal aspect - see Neoplasm, lip, internal</td>
<td>C00.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- commisure</td>
<td>C00.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- external</td>
<td>C00.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower</td>
<td>C00.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper</td>
<td>C00.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - frenulum - see Neoplasm, lip, internal</td>
<td>C00.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - inner aspect - see Neoplasm, lip, internal</td>
<td>C00.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - lower</td>
<td>C00.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - upper</td>
<td>C00.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - lipstick area</td>
<td>C00.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - lower</td>
<td>C00.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - upper</td>
<td>C00.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - mucosa - see Neoplasm, lip, internal</td>
<td>C00.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - oral aspect - see Neoplasm, lip, internal</td>
<td>C00.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - upper</td>
<td>C00.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - lower</td>
<td>C00.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - upper</td>
<td>C00.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - upper</td>
<td>C00.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liver</td>
<td>C22.9</td>
<td>C78.7</td>
<td>D01.5 D13.4 D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - primary</td>
<td>C22.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D01.5 D13.4 D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - lobe (lung)</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - azigos</td>
<td>C71.1</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>- D33.0 D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - lower</td>
<td>C34.3</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - middle</td>
<td>C34.2</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - occipital</td>
<td>C71.4</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>- D33.0 D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - parietal</td>
<td>C71.3</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>- D33.0 D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - temporal</td>
<td>C71.2</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>- D33.0 D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - upper</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - lumbosacral plexus</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lung</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - azigos lobe</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - carina</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-hilus ..................................</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-lingula .................................</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-lower lobe ..........................</td>
<td>C34.3</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-main bronchus ........................</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-middle lobe ..........................</td>
<td>C34.2</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-upper lobe ...........................</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-lymph, lymphatic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-channel NEC (see also Neoplasm,</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connective tissue)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-gland (secondary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-abdominal</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-aortic</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-arm</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-auricular (anterior) (posterior)</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-axilla, axillary</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-brachial</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-bronchial</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-bronchopulmonary</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-celiac</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-cervical</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-cervicofacial</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Cloquet</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-collic</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-common duct</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-cubital</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-diaphragmatic</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-epigastric, inferior</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-epitrochlear</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-esophageal</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-face</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-femoral</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-gastric</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-groin</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-head</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-hepatic</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-hilar (pulmonary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-splenic</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-hypogastric</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-ileocolic</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-iliac</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-infraclavicular</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-inguina, inguinal</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-innominate</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-intercostal</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-intestinal</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-intra-abdominal</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-intrapelvic</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-intrathoracic</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-jugular</td>
<td></td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>leg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- limb</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower limb</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lumbar</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mandibular</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mediastinal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mesenteric (inferior) (superior)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- midcolic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multiple sites in categories C77.0-C77.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neck</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- obturator</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- occipital</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pancreatic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- para-aortic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paracervical</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parametrial</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parasternal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parotid</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pectoral</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pelvic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- periaortic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peripancreatic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- popliteal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- porta hepatis</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- portal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- preauricular</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- preauricular</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- retroperitoneal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- retropharyngeal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rosenmüller’s</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sacral</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scalene</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- splenic (hilar)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subclavicular</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subclavicular</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sublingual</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sublingual</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submandibular</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submandibular</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submaxillary</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submaxillary</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submental</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submental</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subscapular</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subscapular</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- supraclavicular</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic  – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- thoracic</td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tibial</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tracheal</td>
<td>Benign</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tracheobronchial</td>
<td>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper limb</td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Virchow's</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- node</td>
<td>- see also Neoplasm, lymph gland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C96.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- primary</td>
<td>- code by morphological type, behaviour and site</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C96.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vessel</td>
<td>(see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mammary gland</td>
<td>- see Neoplasm, breast</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mandible</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alveolar</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carcinoma (mucosa)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mucosa</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ridge or process</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- marrow (bone)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C96.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mastoid (air cell) (antrum) (cavity)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bone or process</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- maxilla, maxillary (superior)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alveolar</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carcinoma (mucosa)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mucosa</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ridge or process</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - antrum</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C31.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - carcinoma</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inferior</td>
<td>- see Neoplasm, mandible</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C31.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sinus</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C31.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meatus, external (ear)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Meckel's diverticulum</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C17.3</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mediastinum, mediastinal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C38.3</td>
<td>C78.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - anterior</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C38.1</td>
<td>C78.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - posterior</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C38.2</td>
<td>C78.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medulla</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C74.1</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adrenal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C70.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oblongata</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meibomian gland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- melanoma</td>
<td>- see Melanoma</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C70.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meninges</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C70.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- brain</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebral</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cranial</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intracranial</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal (cord)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meniscus, knee joint(lateral)(medial)&lt;&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mesentery, mesenteric</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mesoappendix</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mesocolon</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

### Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.1</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C80.9</td>
<td>C80.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.2</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.2</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.2</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C57.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.7</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.7</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D15.1</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C54.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D06.0</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C69.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- lateral.</td>
<td>C11.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- posterior.</td>
<td>C11.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- superior.</td>
<td>C11.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neck NEC #</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nerve (ganglion).</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- abducens.</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- accessory (spinal).</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acoustics.</td>
<td>C72.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auditory.</td>
<td>C72.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- autonomic NEC (see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral)</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- brachial.</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cranial, NEC.</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- facial.</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- femoral.</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ganglion NEC (see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral)</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glossopharyngeal.</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypoglossal.</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intercostal.</td>
<td>C47.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lumbar.</td>
<td>C47.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- median.</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- obturator.</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oculomotor.</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- olfactory</td>
<td>C72.2</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- optic.</td>
<td>C72.3</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parasympathetic NEC (see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral)</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peripheral NEC.</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- abdomen.</td>
<td>C47.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- abdominal wall.</td>
<td>C47.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ankle.</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antecubital fossa or space.</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arm.</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auricle (ear).</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- axilla.</td>
<td>C47.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- back.</td>
<td>C46.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- buttock.</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- calf.</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervical region.</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cheek.</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chest (wall).</td>
<td>C47.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chin.</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear (external).</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- elbow.</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- extrarectal.</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- extremity.</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower.</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper.</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

#### Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>eyelid</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flank</td>
<td>C47.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forehead</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gluteal region</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groin</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heel</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infraclavicular region</td>
<td>C47.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal (canal) (region)</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrathoracic</td>
<td>C47.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischiorectal fossa</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limb NEC</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nates</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbit</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pararectal</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paraurethral</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paravaginal</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis (floor)</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvoabdominal</td>
<td>C47.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineum</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perirectal (tissue)</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periurethral (tissue)</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popliteal fossa or space</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presacral</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterygoid fossa</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectovaginal septum or wall</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectovesical</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacroccocygeal region</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scalp</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapular region</td>
<td>C47.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoulder</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subment al</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supraclavicular region</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temple</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporal region</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thigh</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thoracic (duct) (wall)</td>
<td>C47.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thorax</td>
<td>C47.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - thumb</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - toe</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - trunk</td>
<td>C47.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - umbilicus</td>
<td>C47.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - vesicorectal</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - wrist</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - radial</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - sacral</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - sciatic</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - spinal NEC</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - accessory</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3 D43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - sympathetic NEC (see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral)</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - trigeminal</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3 D43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - troclear</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3 D43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - ulnar</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - vagus</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3 D43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nervous system (central) NEC</td>
<td>C72.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.9 D43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - autonomic - see Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - parasympathetic - see Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - sympathetic - see Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nipple</td>
<td>C50.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24 D48.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nose, nasal</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D36.7 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - ala (external)</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - bone &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.4 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cartilage</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cavity</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - choana</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - external (skin)</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - fossa</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - internal</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - mucosa</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - septum</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - posterior margin</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - sinus - see Neoplasm, sinus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - skin</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - turbinate (mucosa)</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - bone &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.4 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - vestibule</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nostril</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - nucleus pulposus &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.6 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - occipital lobe or pole</td>
<td>C71.4</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.0 D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - odontogenic - see Neoplasm, jaw, bone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - olfactory nerve or bulb</td>
<td>C72.2</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3 D43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - olive (brain)</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.1 D43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - omentum</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>D20.1 D48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - operculum (brain)</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.0 D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - optic nerve, chiasm or tract</td>
<td>C72.3</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3 D43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - oral (cavity)</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3 D37.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D35.6</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C09.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.7</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25.7</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25.2</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D35.6</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D35.6</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
<td>D48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
<td>D43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.1</td>
<td>D44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C68.1</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.7</td>
<td>D41.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C64</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.0</td>
<td>D41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.3</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D11.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code 1</th>
<th>Code 2</th>
<th>Code 3</th>
<th>Code 4</th>
<th>Code 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>peduncle, cerebral</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelviorectal junction</td>
<td>C19</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
<td>D12.7</td>
<td>D37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis, pelvic</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bone &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- floor</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- wall</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
<td>D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- renal</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- viscera</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pelvoabdominal</td>
<td>C76.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis</td>
<td>C60.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- body &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C60.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- corpus (cavernosum)</td>
<td>C60.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glans</td>
<td>C60.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin NEC</td>
<td>C60.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periadrenal</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
<td>D48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periampullary</td>
<td>C24.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perianal (skin)</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pericardium</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D15.1</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perinephric</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
<td>D48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineum</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periodontal tissue NEC</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periosteum - see Neoplasm, bone</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
<td>D48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peripancreatic</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peripheral nerve NEC</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perirectal (tissue)</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
<td>D48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perirenal (tissue)</td>
<td>C48.2</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
<td>D48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peritoneal cavity</td>
<td>C48.2</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
<td>D48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parietal</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
<td>D48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pelvic</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
<td>D48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified part NEC</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
<td>D48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periurethral tissue</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phalanges &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C40.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foot &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hand &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.1</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pharynx, pharyngeal</td>
<td>C14.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.9</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fornix</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- recess</td>
<td>C11.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- region</td>
<td>C14.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.9</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tonsil</td>
<td>C11.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- wall (lateral) (posterior)</td>
<td>C14.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.9</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pia mater</td>
<td>C70.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D32.9</td>
<td>D42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebral</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D32.0</td>
<td>D42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cranial</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D32.0</td>
<td>D42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal</td>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D32.1</td>
<td>D42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pillars of fauces</td>
<td>C09.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pineal (body) (gland)</td>
<td>C75.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D35.4</td>
<td>D44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinna (ear) NEC</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piriform fossa or sinus</td>
<td>C12</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

#### Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary Site</th>
<th>Secondary Site</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>C75.1</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td><code>D09.3</code></td>
<td><code>D35.2</code></td>
<td><code>D44.3</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C58</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td><code>D07.3</code></td>
<td><code>D26.7</code></td>
<td><code>D39.2</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C38.4</code></td>
<td><code>C78.2</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D15.7</code></td>
<td><code>D38.2</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C38.4</code></td>
<td><code>C78.2</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D15.7</code></td>
<td><code>D38.2</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C38.4</code></td>
<td><code>C78.2</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D15.7</code></td>
<td><code>D38.2</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C47.1</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D36.1</code></td>
<td><code>D48.2</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C47.0</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D36.1</code></td>
<td><code>D48.2</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C71.5</code></td>
<td><code>C79.3</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D33.0</code></td>
<td><code>D43.0</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C47.5</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D36.1</code></td>
<td><code>D48.2</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C47.5</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D36.1</code></td>
<td><code>D48.2</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C75.8</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td><code>D09.3</code></td>
<td><code>D35.8</code></td>
<td><code>D44.8</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C71.1</code></td>
<td><code>C79.3</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D33.0</code></td>
<td><code>D43.0</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C71.4</code></td>
<td><code>C79.3</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D33.0</code></td>
<td><code>D43.0</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C71.7</code></td>
<td><code>C79.3</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D33.1</code></td>
<td><code>D43.1</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C76.5</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td><code>D04.7</code></td>
<td><code>D36.7</code></td>
<td><code>D48.7</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C13.0</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td><code>D00.0</code></td>
<td><code>D10.7</code></td>
<td><code>D37.0</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C71.9</code></td>
<td><code>C79.3</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D33.2</code></td>
<td><code>D43.2</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C11.9</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td><code>D00.0</code></td>
<td><code>D10.6</code></td>
<td><code>D37.0</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C60.0</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td><code>D07.4</code></td>
<td><code>D29.0</code></td>
<td><code>D40.7</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C16.4</code></td>
<td><code>C78.8</code></td>
<td><code>D00.2</code></td>
<td><code>D13.1</code></td>
<td><code>D37.1</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C76.3</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D36.7</code></td>
<td><code>D48.7</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C80.0</code></td>
<td><code>C79.9</code></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C61</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td><code>D07.5</code></td>
<td><code>D29.1</code></td>
<td><code>D40.0</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C49.0</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D21.0</code></td>
<td><code>D48.1</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C47.0</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D36.1</code></td>
<td><code>D48.2</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C49.0</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D21.0</code></td>
<td><code>D48.1</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C49.0</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D36.1</code></td>
<td><code>D48.2</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C49.0</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D21.0</code></td>
<td><code>D48.1</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C41.4</code></td>
<td><code>C79.5</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D16.8</code></td>
<td><code>D48.0</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C51.9</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td><code>D07.1</code></td>
<td><code>D28.0</code></td>
<td><code>D39.7</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C34.9</code></td>
<td><code>C78.0</code></td>
<td><code>D02.2</code></td>
<td><code>D14.3</code></td>
<td><code>D38.1</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C71.0</code></td>
<td><code>C79.3</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D33.0</code></td>
<td><code>D43.0</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C16.3</code></td>
<td><code>C78.8</code></td>
<td><code>D00.2</code></td>
<td><code>D13.1</code></td>
<td><code>D37.1</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C16.4</code></td>
<td><code>C78.8</code></td>
<td><code>D00.2</code></td>
<td><code>D13.1</code></td>
<td><code>D37.1</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C16.4</code></td>
<td><code>C78.8</code></td>
<td><code>D00.2</code></td>
<td><code>D13.1</code></td>
<td><code>D37.1</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C71.7</code></td>
<td><code>C79.3</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D33.1</code></td>
<td><code>D43.1</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C12</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td><code>D00.0</code></td>
<td><code>D10.7</code></td>
<td><code>D37.0</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C40.0</code></td>
<td><code>C79.5</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D16.0</code></td>
<td><code>D48.0</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C75.1</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td><code>D09.3</code></td>
<td><code>D35.2</code></td>
<td><code>D44.3</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C19</code></td>
<td><code>C78.5</code></td>
<td><code>D01.1</code></td>
<td><code>D12.7</code></td>
<td><code>D37.5</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C48.1</code></td>
<td><code>C78.6</code></td>
<td>-</td>
<td><code>D20.1</code></td>
<td><code>D48.4</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C76.3</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td><code>D09.7</code></td>
<td><code>D36.7</code></td>
<td><code>D48.7</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C76.3</code></td>
<td><code>C79.8</code></td>
<td><code>D09.7</code></td>
<td><code>D36.7</code></td>
<td><code>D48.7</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C20</code></td>
<td><code>C78.5</code></td>
<td><code>D01.2</code></td>
<td><code>D12.8</code></td>
<td><code>D37.5</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>C19</code></td>
<td><code>C78.5</code></td>
<td><code>D01.1</code></td>
<td><code>D12.7</code></td>
<td><code>D37.5</code></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **plexus**
- **- brachial**
- **- cervical**
- **- choroid**
- **- lumbosacral**
- **- sacral**
- **- pleura, pleural (cavity)**
- **- parietal**
- **- visceral**
- **- plexus**
- **- pituitary (body) (fossa) (gland) (lobe)**
- **- placenta**
- **- primary site unknown, so stated**
- **- prostate (gland)**
- **- pterygoid fossa NEC**
- **- connective tissue**
- **- fibrous tissue**
- **- peripheral nerve**
- **- soft tissue**
- **- pubic bone <>**
- **- pulmonar (see also Neoplasm, lung).**
- **- putamen**
- **- pyloric**
- **- antrum**
- **- canal**
- **- pylorus**
- **- pyramid (brain)**
- **- pyriform fossa or sinus**
- **- radius (any part) <>**
- **- Rathke’s pouch**
- **- rectosigmoid (colon) (junction)**
- **- rectouterine pouch**
- **- rectovaginal septum or wall**
- **- rectovesical septum**
- **- rectum (ampulla)**
- **- with colon**
### Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Unclear or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- renal</td>
<td>C64 C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.0</td>
<td>D41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - calyx</td>
<td>C65 C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
<td>D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hilus</td>
<td>C65 C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
<td>D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pelvis</td>
<td>C65 C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
<td>D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- respiratory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - organs or system NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tract NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - upper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retinal</td>
<td>C69.2 C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.2</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retrobulbar</td>
<td>C69.6 C79.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retrocecal</td>
<td>C48.0 C78.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
<td>D48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retromolar (area) (triangle) (trigone)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retroperitoneal (space) (tissue)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retroperitoneum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retropharyngeal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retrovesical</td>
<td>C76.3 C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - rhinencephalon</td>
<td>C71.0 C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - rib</td>
<td>C41.3 C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Rosenmüller's fossa</td>
<td>C11.2 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - round ligament</td>
<td>C57.2 C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sacroccocyx, sacrococcygeal</td>
<td>C41.4 C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - region</td>
<td>C76.3 C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D38.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sacrouterine ligament</td>
<td>C57.3 C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sacrum, sacral (vertebra)</td>
<td>C41.4 C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - salivary gland or duct (major)</td>
<td>C08.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D11.9</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - minor NEC</td>
<td>C06.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - parotid</td>
<td>C07 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D11.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sublingual</td>
<td>C08.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D11.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - submandibular</td>
<td>C08.0 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D11.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - submaxillary</td>
<td>C08.0 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D11.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - salpinx</td>
<td>C57.0 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Santorini's duct</td>
<td>C25.3 C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - scalp</td>
<td>C44.4 C79.2</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D23.4</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - scapula (any part)</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - scapular region</td>
<td>C76.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sclera</td>
<td>C69.4 C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - scrotum</td>
<td>C63.2 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.4</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sebaceous gland - see Neoplasm, skin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sella turcica, bone</td>
<td>C41.0 C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - seminal vesicle</td>
<td>C63.7 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.7</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - septum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nasal</td>
<td>C30.0 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - posterior margin</td>
<td>C11.3 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - rectovaginal</td>
<td>C76.3 C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - rectovesical</td>
<td>C76.3 C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - urethrovaginal</td>
<td>C57.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.9</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vesicovaginal</td>
<td>C57.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.9</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - shoulder NEC</td>
<td>C76.4 C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sigmoid (flexure)</td>
<td>C18.7 C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.5</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Benign or unknown</td>
<td>Uncertain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sinus (accessory)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bone (any)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ethmoidal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - frontal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - maxillary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nasal, paranasal NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - piriform</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sphenoidal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skeleton, skeletal NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Skene's gland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin (nonmelanotic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - abdominal wall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ankle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - antecubital space</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - anus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - arm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - auditory canal (external)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - auricle (ear)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - auricular canal (external)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - axilla, axillary fold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - breast</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - buccal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - calf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - canthus (eye) (inner) (outer)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervical region</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cheek</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - chest (wall)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - chin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - clavicular area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - clitoris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - columella</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - concha, ear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ear (external)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - elbow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - eyebrow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - eyelid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - face NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - female genital organ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - clitoris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - labium NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - majus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - minus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - pudendum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - vulva</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - finger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - flank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 485 |
### Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Body Part</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- foot</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- forearm</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- forehead</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gluteal region</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- groin</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hand</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- head NEC</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heel</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- helix</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hip</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infraclavicular region</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inguinal region</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- jaw</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- knee</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- labia</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- majora</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- minora</td>
<td>C51.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- leg</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lid (lower) (upper)</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- limb NEC</td>
<td>C44.9</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.9</td>
<td>D23.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lip (lower) (upper)</td>
<td>C44.0</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.0</td>
<td>D23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- male genital organ</td>
<td>C63.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - penis NEC</td>
<td>C60.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - prepuce</td>
<td>C60.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - scrotum</td>
<td>C63.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - melanotic - see Melanoma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - neck</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nose (external)</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - palm</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - palpebra</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - penis NEC</td>
<td>C60.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - perineal</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pinna</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - plantar</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - popliteal fossa or space</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - prepuce</td>
<td>C60.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pubes</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sacrococcygeal region</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - scalp</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - scapular region</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - scrotum</td>
<td>C63.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - shoulder</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sole (foot)</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - submammary fold</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - supraclavicular region</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D23.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign or uncertain behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- temple
- thigh
- thoracic wall
- thumb
- toe
- tragus
- trunk
- umbilicus
- vulva
- wrist
- skull
- soft parts or tissues - see Neoplasm, connective tissue
  - specified site NEC
  - spermatic cord
  - sphenoid
  - bone
  - sinus
  - sphincter
  - anal
  - of Oddi
  - spine, spinal (column)
  - bulb
  - coccyx
  - cord
  - dura mater
  - lumbosacral
  - membrane
  - meninges
  - nerve (root)
  - pia mater
  - sacrum
  - spleen, splenic NEC
  - flexure (colon)
  - Stensen’s duct
  - sternum
  - stomach
  - antrum
  - body
  - cardia
  - cardiac orifice
  - corpus
  - fundus
  - greater curvature NEC
  - lesser curvature NEC
  - prepylorus
  - pylorus
  - wall NEC
  - - anterior NEC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign or uncertain behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3  D23.3 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7  D23.7 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5  D23.5 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6  D23.6 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7  D23.7 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2  D23.2 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5  D23.5 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5  D23.5 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1  D28.0 D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6  D23.6 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>- D16.4 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C76.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7  D36.7 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C63.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6  D29.7 D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3  D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>- D16.4 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3  D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C21.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3  D21.9 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5  D13.5 D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>- D16.6 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>- D33.1 D43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>- D16.8 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C72.0</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>- D33.4 D43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>- D32.1 D42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>- D16.6 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>- D32.1 D42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>- D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>- D32.1 D42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>- D16.8 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C26.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>- D13.9 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.5</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0  D12.3 D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C07</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0  D11.0 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>- D16.7 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C16.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2  D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C16.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2  D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C16.2</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2  D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2  D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2  D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C16.2</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2  D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2  D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2  D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C16.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2  D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2  D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - posterior NEC…………………...</td>
<td>C16.8 C78.8 D00.2 D13.1 D37.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - stroma, endometrial………….</td>
<td>C54.1 C78.8 D07.0 D26.1 D39.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - stump, cervical……………….</td>
<td>C53.8 C78.8 D06.7 D26.0 D39.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC - see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - subdural…………………….</td>
<td>C70.9 C79.4 - D32.9 D42.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - subglottis, subglottic……….</td>
<td>C32.2 C78.3 D02.0 D14.1 D38.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sublingual……………………</td>
<td>C04.9 C79.8 D00.0 D10.2 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gland or duct…………………</td>
<td>C08.1 C79.8 D00.0 D11.7 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - submandibular gland…………</td>
<td>C08.0 C79.8 D00.0 D11.7 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - submaxillary gland or duct…</td>
<td>C76.0 C79.8 D09.7 D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - submental……………………</td>
<td>C74.9 C79.7 D09.3 D35.0 D44.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - subpleural……………………</td>
<td>C34.9 C78.0 D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - subternal……………………</td>
<td>C38.1 C78.1 - D15.2 D38.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - supraclavicular region………</td>
<td>C76.0 C79.8 D09.7 D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - supraglottis………………….</td>
<td>C32.1 C78.3 D02.0 D14.1 D38.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - suprarenal……………………</td>
<td>C74.9 C79.7 D09.3 D35.0 D44.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cortex……………………….</td>
<td>C74.9 C79.7 D09.3 D35.0 D44.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gland……………………….</td>
<td>C74.9 C79.7 D09.3 D35.0 D44.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - medulla…………………….</td>
<td>C74.1 C79.7 D09.3 D35.0 D44.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - suprasellar (region)………..</td>
<td>C71.9 C79.3 - D33.2 D43.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - supratentorial (brain) NEC……</td>
<td>C71.0 C79.3 - D33.0 D43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sweat gland (apocrine) (eccrine), site unspecified</td>
<td>C44.9 C79.2 D04.9 D23.9 D48.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sympathetic nerve or nervous system NEC</td>
<td>C47.9 C79.8 - D36.1 D48.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - symphysis pubis……………..</td>
<td>C41.4 C79.5 - D16.8 D48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - synovial membrane - see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tapetum…………………….</td>
<td>C71.8 C79.3 - D33.2 D43.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tarsus (any bone) &lt;&gt;……….</td>
<td>C40.3 C79.5 - D16.3 D48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - temple…………………….</td>
<td>C44.3 C79.2 D04.3 D23.3 D48.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - temporal……………………</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pole or lobe………………….</td>
<td>C71.2 C79.3 - D33.0 D43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - region…………………….</td>
<td>C76.0 C79.8 D09.7 D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tendon (sheath) - see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tentorium (cerebelli)……….</td>
<td>C70.0 C79.3 - D32.0 D42.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - testis……………………..</td>
<td>C62.9 C79.8 D07.6 D29.2 D40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - descended…………………..</td>
<td>C62.1 C79.8 D07.6 D29.2 D40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ectopic……………………</td>
<td>C62.0 C79.8 D07.6 D29.2 D40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - retained…………………..</td>
<td>C62.0 C79.8 D07.6 D29.2 D40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - scrotal……………………</td>
<td>C62.1 C79.8 D07.6 D29.2 D40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - undescended………………..</td>
<td>C62.0 C79.8 D07.6 D29.2 D40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thalamus…………………..</td>
<td>C71.0 C79.3 - D33.0 D43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thigh NEC #………………….</td>
<td>C76.5 C79.8 D04.7 D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organ NEC)</td>
<td>C49.3 C79.8 - D21.3 D48.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - duct NEC……………………</td>
<td>C76.1 C79.8 D09.7 D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - wall NEC……………………</td>
<td>C14.0 C79.8 D00.0 D10.9 D37.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thumb NEC #………………….</td>
<td>C76.4 C79.8 D04.6 D36.7 D48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>thymus (gland)</td>
<td>C37 C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D15.0</td>
<td>D38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyroglossal duct</td>
<td>C73 C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D34</td>
<td>D44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyroid (gland)</td>
<td>C73 C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D34</td>
<td>D44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>C32.3 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibia (any part)</td>
<td>C40.2 C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toe NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5 C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongue</td>
<td>C02.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anterior (two-thirds) NEC</td>
<td>C02.3 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dorsal surface</td>
<td>C02.0 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ventral surface</td>
<td>C02.2 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- base (dorsal surface)</td>
<td>C01 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- border (lateral)</td>
<td>C02.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fixed part</td>
<td>C01 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- frenulum</td>
<td>C02.2 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- junctional zone</td>
<td>C02.8 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- margin (lateral)</td>
<td>C02.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- midline NEC</td>
<td>C02.0 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mobile part NEC</td>
<td>C02.3 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- posterior (third)</td>
<td>C01 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- root</td>
<td>C01 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surface (dorsal)</td>
<td>C02.0 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- base</td>
<td>C01 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ventral</td>
<td>C02.2 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tip</td>
<td>C02.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tonsil</td>
<td>C02.4 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tonsil</td>
<td>C09.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.4</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fauces, faucial</td>
<td>C09.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.4</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lingual</td>
<td>C02.4 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- palatine</td>
<td>C09.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.4</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pharyngeal</td>
<td>C11.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pillar (anterior) (posterior)</td>
<td>C09.1 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tonsillar fossa</td>
<td>C09.0 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tooth socket NEC</td>
<td>C03.9 C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trachea (cartilage) (mucosa)</td>
<td>C33 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.1</td>
<td>D14.2</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tracheobronchial</td>
<td>C34.8 C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.2</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tragus</td>
<td>C44.2 C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trunk NEC #</td>
<td>C76.7 C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tubo-ovarian</td>
<td>C57.8 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.7</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tunica vaginalis</td>
<td>C63.7 C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.7</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- turbinate (bone) &lt;&gt;</td>
<td>C41.0 C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nasal</td>
<td>C30.0 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tympanic cavity</td>
<td>C30.1 C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ulna (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0 C79.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- umbilicus, umbilical</td>
<td>C44.5 C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uncus</td>
<td>C71.2 C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unknown site or unspecified</td>
<td>C80 C80</td>
<td>D09.9</td>
<td>D36.9</td>
<td>D48.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unknown site so stated</td>
<td>C80.0 C79.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- urachus</td>
<td>C67.7 C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ureter</td>
<td>C66 C79.1</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.2</td>
<td>D41.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

489
### Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location Description</th>
<th>Malignant Code</th>
<th>In situ Code</th>
<th>Benign Code</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- orifice</td>
<td>C67.6</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- urethra, urethral (gland)</td>
<td>C68.0</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- orifice, internal</td>
<td>C67.5</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- urethrovaginal (septum)</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- urinary organ or system NEC</td>
<td>C68.9</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bladder - see Neoplasm, bladder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ligament</td>
<td>C57.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uterosacral ligament</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uterus, uteri, uterine</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adnexa</td>
<td>C55</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- body</td>
<td>C54.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix</td>
<td>C53.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.9</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cornu</td>
<td>C54.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- corpus</td>
<td>C54.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocervix (canal) (gland)</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.0</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- exocervix</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.1</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- external os</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.1</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fundus</td>
<td>C54.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- internal os</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.0</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- isthmus</td>
<td>C54.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ligament</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- broad</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- round</td>
<td>C57.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower segment</td>
<td>C54.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- squamocolumnar junction</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tube</td>
<td>C57.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- utricle, prostatic</td>
<td>C68.0</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uveal tract</td>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uvula</td>
<td>C05.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vagina, vaginal (fornix) (vault) (wall)</td>
<td>C52</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.2</td>
<td>D28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vaginovesical</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- septum</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vallecula (epiglottis)</td>
<td>C10.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vas deferens</td>
<td>C63.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vascular - see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vein, venous - see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vena cava (abdominal) (inferior)</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- superior</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ventricle</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebral (left) (right)</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- floor</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fourth</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lateral</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- third</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ventricular band of larynx</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ventriculus - see Neoplasm, stomach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vermilion border - see Neoplasm, lip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Neoplasms, neoplastic – continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behaviour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C71.6 C79.3 - D33.1 D43.1
C41.2 C79.5 - D16.6 D48.0
C41.4 C79.5 - D16.8 D48.0
C41.4 C79.5 - D16.8 D48.0
C63.7 C79.8 D07.6 D29.7 D40.7
C57.9 C79.8 D07.3 D28.9 D39.9
C76.3 C79.8 D09.7 D36.7 D48.7
C57.9 C79.8 D07.3 D28.9 D39.9
C57.9 C79.8 D07.3 D28.9 D39.9
C51.0 C79.8 D07.1 D28.0 D39.7
C06.1 C79.8 D00.0 D10.3 D37.0
C30.0 C78.3 D02.3 D14.0 D38.5
C77.0 C77.0 - D36.0 D48.7
C76.7 C79.8 - D36.7 D48.7
C32.0 C78.3 D02.0 D14.1 D38.0
C32.1 C78.3 D02.0 D14.1 D38.0
C41.0 C79.5 - D16.4 D48.0
C51.9 C79.8 D07.1 D28.0 D39.7
C51.0 C79.8 D07.1 D28.0 D39.7
C14.2 C79.8 D00.0 D10.9 D37.0
C08.0 C79.8 D00.0 D11.7 D37.0
C71.0 C79.3 - D33.0 D43.0
C33 C78.3 D02.1 D14.2 D38.1
C25.3 C78.8 D01.7 D13.6 D37.7
C57.7 C79.8 D07.3 D28.7 D39.7
C63.7 C79.8 D07.6 D29.7 D40.7
C76.4 C79.8 D04.6 D36.7 D48.7
C41.3 C79.5 - D16.7 D48.0
C75.5 C79.8 D35.6 D44.7 -

Neovascularization
- ciliary body H21.1
- cornea H16.4
- iris H21.1
- retina H35.0

Nephralgia N23
Nephritis, nephritic N05.-

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N00.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.
Nephritis, nephritic------continued
- - - nodular — see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- - - specified pathology NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8
- acute N00.-
- amyloid E85.4† N08.4*
- antiglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM) antibody, in Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0† N08.5*
- antitubular basement membrane (tubulo-interstitial) NEC N12
- - toxic — see Nephropathy, toxic
- arteriolar (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
- arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
- ascending — see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- Balkan (endemic) N15.0
- - calculus, calculus (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.9
- cardiac — see Hypertension, kidney
- cardiovascular — see Hypertension, kidney
- chronic N03.-
- - arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
- cirrhotic (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.8
- - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing O10.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- degenerative — see Nephrosis
- diffuse sclerosing (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- - due to
- - - diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3*
- - - systemic lupus erythematosus (chronic) M32.1† N08.5*
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N08.0*
- hypocomplementemic — see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- IgA — see Nephropathy, IgA
- - immune complex (circulating) NEC N05.8
- infective — see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- - - specified NEC N00–N07 with fourth character .5
- - - type 2 — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .6
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8
- nephrotic — see Nephrosis
- - nodular — see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- - poststreptococcal NEC N05.9
- - - acute N00.-
- - - chronic N03.-
- - - rapidly progressive N01.-
- - proliferative NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8
- - - puerperal (postpartum) O90.8
- - - purulent — see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- - - rapidly progressive N01.-
- - salt-losing or -wasting NEC N28.8
- - saturnine N14.3
- - - - sclerosing, diffuse (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- - - - septic — see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- - - - specified pathology NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8
- - - - subacute N01.-
- - - - suppurative — see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- - - - - syphilitic (late) A52.7† N08.0*
- - - - - congenital A50.5† N08.0*
- - - - - early (secondary) A51.4† N08.0*
- - - - - toxic — see Nephropathy, toxic
- - - - - tubal, tubular — see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- - - - - - tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*
- - - - - - tubulo-interstitial (in) N12
- - - - - - acute (infectious) N10
- - - - - - chronic (infectious) N11.9
- - - - - - - nonobstructive N11.8
- - - - - - - reflux-associated N11.0
- - - - - - - obstructive N11.1
- - - - - - - specified NEC N11.8
- - - - - - - Sjögren's syndrome M35.0† N16.4*
- - - - - - vascular — see Hypertension, kidney

Nephroblastoma (epithelial)
( mesenchymal) (M8960/3) C64

Nephrocalcinosis E83.5† N29.8*
Nephrocystitis, pustular (see also Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial) N12
Nephrolithiasis (congenital)(pelvis) (recurrent) (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
- gouty M10.0† N22.8*
- uric acid M10.0† N22.8*
Nephroma (M8960/3) C64
- mesoblastic (M8960/1) D41.0
Nephropathia epidemica (Puumala hantavirus) A98.5† N08.0*
Nephromy (see also Nephritis) N28.9
Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N07.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

- with
  - - edema — see Nephrosis
  - - glomerular lesion — see Glomerulonephritis
  - amyloid, hereditary E85.0
  - analgesic N14.0
  - Balkan (endemic) N15.0
  - chemical — see Nephropathy, toxic
  - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3*
  - drug-induced N14.2
  - - specified NEC N14.1
  - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
  - heavy metal-induced N14.3
  - hereditary NEC N07.-
  - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
  - - end-stage (failure) I12.0
  - IgA N02.8
  - - with glomerular lesion N02.-
  - - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
  - - - membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
  - - - membranous (diffuse) N02.2
  - - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
  - - - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
  - - - proliferative NEC N02.8
  - - - specified pathology NEC N02.8
  - - lead N14.3
  - membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
  - membranous (diffuse) N02.2
  - mesangial (IgA/IgG) — see Nephropathy, IgA

Nephropathy——continued
- - proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
- - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
- obstructive N13.8
- pregnancy-related O26.8
- proliferative NEC — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .8
- saturnine N14.3
- sickle-cell (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1† N08.2*
- toxic NEC (due to) N14.4
- - drugs N14.2
- - - analgesic N14.0
- - - specified NEC N14.1
- - heavy metals N14.3
Nephroptosis N28.8
Nephropyosis (see also Abscess, kidney) N15.1
Nephrotalgia N28.8
Nephrosclerosis (arteriolar) (arteriosclerotic) (chronic) (hyaline) (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
- senile (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
Nephrosis, nephrotic (congenital) (Epstein's) (syndrome) N04.-
Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N04.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

- with glomerular lesion N04.-
- - foot process disease N04.-
- - hypocomplementemtic N04.5
- - acute N04.-
- - anoxic — see Nephrosis, tubular
- - chemical — see Nephrosis, tubular
- - complicating pregnancy O26.8
- - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2 N08.3*
- - hemoglobinuric — see Nephrosis, tubular
- - - in
  - - - amyloidosis E85.4† N08.4*
  - - - diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3*
  - - - epidemic hemorrhagic fever A98.5† N08.0*
  - - - malaria (malariae) B52.0† N08.0*
  - - ischemic — see Nephrosis, tubular
  - - lipid N04.-
- lower nephron — see Nephrosis, tubular

WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010
### Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Nephrosis, nephrotic** | ----- continued  
- malarial (malaria) B52.0† N08.0*  
- necrotizing — see Nephrosis, tubular  
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† N08.0*  
- toxic — see Nephrosis, tubular  
- tubular (acute) N17.0  
- - postprocedural N99.0  
| **Nephrosonephritis, hemorrhagic** | (endemic) A98.5† N08.0*  
| **Nephrostomy** |  
- attention to Z43.6  
- status Z93.6  
| **Nerve** | — see condition  
| **Nervous** | (see also condition) R45.0  
- heart F45.3  
- stomach F45.3  
- tension R45.0  
| **Nervousness** | R45.0  
| **Nesidioblastoma** | (M8150/0)  
- pancreas D13.7  
- specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign  
- unspecified site NEC  
| **Nettleship’s syndrome** | Q82.2  
| **Neumann’s disease or syndrome** | L10.1  
| **Neuralgia, neuralgic** | (acute) (see also Neuritis) M79.2  
- ciliary G44.0  
- cranial  
- - fifth or trigeminal (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0  
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0*  
- ear H92.0  
- - cranial G51.1  
| **Neuritis** | M79.2  
- ciliary G44.0  
- cranial  
| **Neurinoma** | (M9560/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign  
| **Neurinomatosis** | (M9560/1) — see Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior  
| **Neurinomatosis** | (M9560/1) — see Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior  
| **Neurinomatosis** | (M9560/1) — see Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior  
| **Neurinomatosis** | (M9560/1) — see Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior  
| **Neurinomatosis** | (M9560/1) — see Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior  
| **Neurinomatosis** | (M9560/1) — see Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior  
| **Neuralgia, neuralgic** | (see also Neuritis, trigeminal) G50.0  
- postherpetic G50.0  
- postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0*  
- writer’s F48.8  
- - organic G25.8  
| **Neurapraxia** | — see Injury, nerve  
| **Neurasthenia** | F48.0  
- cardiac F45.3  
- gastric F45.3  
- heart F45.3  
| **Neurilemmoma** | (M9560/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign  
| **Neurilemmosarcoma** | (M9560/3) — see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant  
| **Neurinoma** | (M9560/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign  
| **Neurinomatosis** | (M9560/1) — see Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior  
| **Neuritis** | M79.2  
- abduces (nerve) H49.2  
- acoustic (nerve) H93.3  
- - in (due to)  
- - - infectious disease NEC B99† H94.0*  
- - - parasitic disease NEC B89† H94.0*  
- - - - syphilitic A52.1† H94.0*  
- - - - amyloid, any site E85.4† G63.3*  
- - - - arising during pregnancy O26.8  
- auditory (nerve) H93.3  
- - brachial M54.1  
- - - due to displacement, intervertebral disk M50.1† G55.1*  
- - cranial nerve  
- - - eighth or acoustic or auditory H93.3  
- - - fourth or trochlear H49.1  
- - - second or optic H46  
- - - seventh or facial G51.8  
- - - newborn (birth injury) P11.3  
- - - sixth or abducent H49.2  
- - - third or oculomotor H49.0  
- Déjerine-Sottas G60.0  
- - diabetic (polynoynoopathy) (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G63.2*  
- - - mononeuropathy E14.4† G59.0*  
- due to  

---

494
Neuritis—continued
- - beriberi E51.1† G63.4*
- - displacement, prolapse, protrusion or rupture, intervertebral disk M51.1† G55.1*
- - - cervical M50.1† G55.1*
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral M51.1† G55.1*
- - - thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.1† G55.1*
- - herniation, nucleus pulposus M51.1† G55.1*
- - - cervical M50.1† G55.1*
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral M51.1† G55.1*
- - - thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.1† G55.1*
- endemic E51.1† G63.4*
- - general — see Polyneuropathy
- - geniculate ganglion G51.1
- - due to herpes (zoster) B02.2† G53.0*
- - gouty M10.0† G63.6*
- - in disease classified elsewhere
  — see Polyneuropathy
- - infectious (multiple) NEC G61.0
- - interstitial hypertrophic progressive G60.0
- - lumbar, lumbosacral M54.1
- - multiple (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.9
- - endemic E51.1† G63.4*
- - infective, acute G61.0
- - multiplex endemica E51.1† G63.4*
- - nerve root (see also Radiculitis) M54.1
- - oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
- - olfactory nerve G52.0
- - optic (hereditary) (sympathetic) H46
- - with demyelination G36.0
- - peripheral (nerve) G62.9
- - complicating pregnancy or puerperium O26.8
- - multiple (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.9
- - single — see Mononeuritis
- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0*
- - pregnancy-related O26.8
- - progressive hypertrophic interstitial G60.0
- - puerperal, postpartum O90.8
- - retrobulbar H46
- - in (due to)
- - - late syphilis A52.1† H48.1*
- - - meningococcal infection A39.8† H48.1*
- - - multiple sclerosis G35† H48.1*
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Neurofibrosarcoma (M9540/3) — see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

Neurogenic — see also condition
- bladder (see also Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular) N31.9
- - cauda equina syndrome G83.4
- - bowel NEC K59.2
- - heart F45.3

Neuroglioma (M9505/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

Neurolathyrism T62.2

Neuroleprosy A30.9

Neuroma (M9570/0) — see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- acoustic (nerve) (M9560/0) D33.3
- amputation (stump) (late) (surgical complication) (traumatic) T87.3
- - interdigital G58.8
- - - lower limb NEC G57.8
- - - upper limb G56.8
- - - intermetatarsal NEC G57.8
- - Morton's G57.6
- - optic (nerve) D33.3
- - plexiform (M9550/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign

Neuromyalgia M79.2

Neuromyasthenia (epidemic)
(postinfectious) G93.3

Neuromyelitis G36.9
- - ascending G61.0
- - optica G36.0

Neuromyopathy G70.9
- paraneoplastic D48.9† G13.0*

Neuromyotonia (Isaacs') G71.1

Neuronevus (M8725/0) — see Nevus

Neuritis G58.9
- - vestibular H81.2

Neuroparalytic — see condition

Neuropathy, neuropathic-------continued
- - carcinomatous C80.-† G13.0*
- chronic
- - - progressive, segmentally demyelinating G62.8
- - - relapsing, demyelinating G62.8
- - - Déjerine-Sottas G60.0
- - - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G63.2*
- - - mononeuropathy E14.4† G59.0*
- - - entrapment G58.9
- - - lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1
- - - median nerve G56.0
- - - peroneal nerve G57.3
- - - posterior tibial nerve G57.5
- - - - median nerve G56.2
- - - - - facial nerve G51.9
- - - - - hereditary G60.9
- - - - - motor and sensory (types I-IV) G60.0
- - - - - sensory G60.8
- - - - - specified NEC G60.8
- - - - hypertrophic G60.0
- - - - Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0
- - - Déjerine-Sottas G60.0
- - - - interstitial progressive G60.0
- - - - of infancy G60.0
- - - - idiopathic G60.9
- - - - progressive G60.3
- - - - - specified NEC G60.8
- - - - - intercostal G58.0
- - - - ischemic — see Disorder, nerve
- - - Jamaica (ginger) G62.2
- - - lumbar plexus G54.1
- - - motor and sensory (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.8
- - - - hereditary (types I-IV) G60.0
- - - - multiple (acute) (chronic) G62.9
- - - - optic (nerve) H46
- - - - ischemic H47.0
- - - - paraneoplastic (sensorial) (Denny Brown) D48.9† G13.0*
- - - - peripheral (nerve) (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.9
- - - - - autonomic G90.9
- - - - - - idiopathic G90.0
- - - - - - in (due to)
- - - - - - - amyloidosis E85.4† G99.0*
- - - - - - - diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G99.0*
- - - - - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G99.0*
- - - - - - - gout M10.0† G99.1*
Neuropathy, neuropathic

- hyperthyroidism E05.9† G99.0*
- metabolic disease NEC E88.9† G99.0*
- idiopathic G60.9
- radicular NEC M54.1
- with intervertebral disk disorder (see Disease, intervertebral disk, by site, with neuritis) M51.1† G55.1*
- brachial M54.1
- cervical NEC M54.1
- hereditary sensory G60.8
- lumbar, lumbosacral M54.1
- thoracic NEC M54.1
- sacral plexus G54.1
- sciatic G57.0
- serum G61.1
- toxic NEC G62.2
- uremic N18.5† G63.8*
- vitamin B₁₂ E53.8† G63.4*
- with anemia (pernicious) D51.0† G63.4*
- due to dietary deficiency D51.3† G63.4*

Neurophthisis — see also Disorder, nerve
- peripheral, diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G63.2*

Neuroretinitis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9

Neurosarcoma (M9540/3) — see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

Neurosclerosis — see Disorder, nerve

Neurosis, neurotic
- functional (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
- gastric F45.3
- gastrointestinal F45.3
- heart F45.3
- hypochondriacal F45.2
- hysterical F44.9
- incoordination F45.8
- larynx F45.3
- vocal cord F45.3
- intestine F45.3
- larynx (sensory) F45.3
- hysterical F44.4
- menopause N95.1
- mixed NEC F48.8
- musculoskeletal F45.8
- obsessional F42.0
- obsessive-compulsive F42.9
- occupational F48.8
- ocular NEC F45.8
- organ (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
- pharynx F45.3
- phobic F40.9
- psychasthenic (type) F48.8
- railroad F48.8
- rectum F45.3
- respiratory F45.3
- rumination F45.3
- sexual F65.9
- situational F48.8
- social F40.1
- specified type NEC F48.8
- state F48.9
- with depersonalization episode F48.1
- stomach F45.3
- traumatic F43.1
- vasomotor F45.3
- visceral F45.3
- war F48.8

Neurosyphilis, neurosyphilitic (arrested)
- (late) (recurrent) A52.3
- with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor (spastic) (spinal) A52.1
- aneurysm (cerebral) A52.0† I68.8*
- arachnoid (adhesive) A52.1† G01*
- arteritis (any artery) (cerebral) A52.0† I68.1*
- asymptomatic A52.2
- congenital A50.4
- dura (maternal) A52.1† G01*
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Neurosyphilis,... continued
- general paresis A52.1
- gumma A52.3
- hemorrhagic A52.3
- juvenile (asymptomatic) (meningeal) A50.4
- leptomeninges (aseptic) A52.1 G01
- meningeal, meninges (adhesive) A52.1 G01
- meningitis A52.1 G01
- meningovascular (diffuse) A52.1 G01
- optic atrophy A52.1 H48.0
- parenchymatous (degenerative) A52.1
- paresis, paretic (see also Paresis, general) A52.1
- serological (without symptoms) A52.2
- specified nature or site NEC A52.1
- tabs, tabetic (dorsalis) A52.1
  - juvenile A50.4
  - taboparesis A52.1
  - juvenile A50.4
  - thrombosis (cerebral) A52.0 H88.8
- vascular (cerebral) NEC A52.0 H88.8

Neurothekeoma (M9562/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign

Neurotic — see Neurosis

Neurotoxemia — see Toxemia

Neutropenia, neutropenic (congenital) (cyclic) (drug-induced) (periodic) (primary) (splenic) (toxic) D70
- neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) (maternal transfer) P61.5

Nevocarcinoma (M8720/3)
  — see Melanoma

Nevus (M8720/0) D22.9

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of nevus in the list below should be coded by site according to the list under 'Nevus, site classification'.

- achromic (M8730/0)
- amelanotic (M8730/0)
- angiomatous (M9120/0) D18.0
- araneus I78.1
- balloon cell (M8722/0)
- bathing trunk (M8761/1) D48.5
- blue (M8780/0)
  - cellular (M8790/0)
  - giant (M8790/0)
  - Jadassohn's (M8780/0)

Nevus——continued
- - malignant (M8780/3) — see Melanoma
- - capillary (M9131/0) D18.0
- - cavernous (M9121/0) D18.0
- - cellular (M8720/0)
- - blue (M8790/0)
- - comedonicus Q82.5
- - compound (M8760/0)
- - conjunctiva (M8720/0)
- - dermal (M8780/0)
  - with epidermal nevus (M8760/0)
  - dysplastic (M8727/0)
  - epitheloid cell (M8771/0)
  - - with spindle cell (M8770/0)
  - flanneus Q82.5
  - hairy (M8720/0)
  - halo (M8723/0)
  - hemangiomatous (M9120/0) D18.0
  - intradermal (M8750/0)
  - intraepidermal (M8740/0)
  - involuting (M8724/0)
  - Jadassohn's blue (M8780/0)
  - junction, junctional (M8740/0)
  - - malignant melanoma in (M8740/3) C43.9
  - juvenile (M8770/0)
  - lymphatic (M9170/0) D18.1
  - magnocellular (M8726/0)
  - - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - - unspecified site D31.4
  - - malignant (M8720/3) — see Melanoma
  - - meaning hemangioma (M9120/0) D18.0
  - - melanotic (pigmented) (M8720/0)
  - - non-neoplastic I78.1
  - - nonpigmented (M8730/0)
  - - nonvascular (M8720/0)
  - - oral mucosa, white sponge Q38.6
  - - papillaris (M8720/0)
  - - papillomatous (M8720/0)
  - - pigmented (M8720/0)
  - - giant (M8761/1) — see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior
  - - - malignant melanoma in (M8761/3)
    - - see Melanoma
  - - pilosus (M8720/0)
  - - portwine Q82.5
  - - regressing (M8723/0)
  - - sanguineous Q82.5
  - - senile I78.1
  - - site classification
  - - abdominal wall D22.5
  - - ala nasi D22.3
  - - ankle D22.7

498
### Nevus - continued

- anus, anal D22.5
- arm D22.6
- auditory canal (external) D22.2
- auricle (ear) D22.2
- auricular canal (external) D22.2
- axilla, axillary fold D22.5
- back D22.5
- breast D22.5
- brow D22.3
- buttck D22.5
- canthus (eye) D22.1
- cheek (external) D22.3
- cheek wall D22.5
- chin D22.3
- choroid D31.3
- conjunctiva D31.0
- ear (external) D22.2
- external meatus (ear) D22.2
- eye D31.9
- eyebrow D22.3
- eyelid (lower) (upper) D22.1
- face NEC D22.3
- female genital organ (external) NEC D28.0
- finger D22.6
- flank D22.5
- foot D22.7
- forearm D22.6
- forehead D22.3
- foreskin D29.0
- genital organ (external) NEC
  - - female D28.0
  - - male D29.9
- gluteal region D22.5
- groin D22.5
- hand D22.6
- heel D22.7
- helix D22.2
- hip D22.7
- interscapular region D22.5
- iris D31.4
- jaw D22.3
- knee D22.7
- labium (majus) (minus) D28.0
- lacrimal gland D31.5
- leg D22.7
- lip (lower) (upper) D22.0
- lower limb NEC D22.7
- male genital organ (external) NEC D29.9
- mouth (mucosa) D10.3
- - white sponge Q38.6

### Nevus - continued

- nail D22.9
- - finger D22.6
- - toe D22.7
- - nasolabial groove D22.3
- - nates D22.5
- - neck D22.4
- - nose (external) D22.3
- - oral mucosa D10.3
- - white sponge Q38.6
- - orbit D31.6
- - palpebra D22.1
- - penis D29.0
- - perianal skin D22.5
- - perineum D22.5
- - pinna D22.2
- - popliteal fossa or space D22.7
- - prepuce D29.0
- - pubes D22.5
- - pudendum D28.0
- - retina D31.2
- - retrobulbar D31.6
- - scalp D22.4
- - scrotum D29.4
- - shoulder D22.6
- - skin D22.9
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign
- - submammary fold D22.5
- - temple D22.3
- - thigh D22.7
- - toe D22.7
- - trunk NEC D22.5
- - umbilicus D22.5
- - upper limb NEC D22.6
- - vulva D28.0
- - spider I78.1
- - spindle cell (M8772/0)
- - with epithelioid cell (M8770/0)
- - Spitz — see Nevus, spindle cell
- - stellar I78.1
- - strawberry Q82.5
- - Sutton’s (M8723/0)
- - unius lateris Q82.5
- - vascular Q82.5
- - verrucous Q82.5

### Newborn (infant) (liveborn) (singleton)

- born in hospital Z38.0
- born outside hospital Z38.1
- multiple (delivery) Z38.8
- - born in hospital Z38.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Newborn continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- born outside hospital Z38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- twin Z38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- born in hospital Z38.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- born outside hospital Z38.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Newcastle conjunctivitis or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B30.8† H13.1*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nezeloff's syndrome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D81.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Niacin(amide) deficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nicolas-(Durand)-Favre disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nicotine</th>
<th>— see Tobacco</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinic acid deficiency E52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome (all types)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E75.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- blindness H53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital H53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sweats R61.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- terrors (child) F51.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nightmares F51.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nitritoid crisis or reaction</th>
<th>— see Crisis, nitritoid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nitrosohemoglobinemia D74.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Njovera A65</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No diagnosis (feared complaint unfounded)</th>
<th>Z71.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No disease (found)</th>
<th>Z03.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nocardiosis, nocardiasis A43.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- cutaneous A43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lung A43.0† J99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pneumonia A43.0† J17.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pulmonary A43.0† J99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site NEC A43.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nocturia R35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nocturnal</th>
<th>— see condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nodal rhythm I49.8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Node(s)</th>
<th>— see also Node</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Bouchard's (with arthropathy) M15.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Haygarth's M15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Heberden's (with arthropathy) M15.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- larynx J38.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lymph — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- milker's B08.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Osler's I33.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Schmorl's M51.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- singer's J38.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Node(s) continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- teacher's J38.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, lymph gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vocal cord J38.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nodule(s), nodular</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- actinomycotic (see also Actinomycosis) A42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast NEC N63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colloid (cystic), thyroid E04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cutaneous — see Swelling, localized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endometrial (stromal) (M8930/0) D26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Haygarth's M15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inflammatory — see Inflammation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- juxta-articular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - syphilitic A52.7† M14.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - yaws A66.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- larynx J38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- milker's B08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prostate N40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatoid M06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scrotum (inflammatory) N49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- singer's J38.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- solitary, lung J98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subcutaneous — see Swelling, localized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- teacher's J38.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroid (gland) E04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - multinodular E05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - single E05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vocal cord J38.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noise exposure Z58.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- occupational Z57.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noma (gangrenous) (infective) A69.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- auricle R02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mouth A69.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pudendi N76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vulvae N76.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nonautoimmune hemolytic anemia D59.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- drug-induced D59.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nonclosure</th>
<th>— see also Imperfect, closure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- ductus arteriosus (botalli) Q25.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foramen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - botalli Q21.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ovale Q21.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen Z91.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nondescent (congenital)</th>
<th>— see also Malposition, congenital</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- testicle Q53.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nondescent——continued
- - bilateral Q53.2
- - unilateral Q53.1

Nondevelopment
- brain Q02
- - part of Q04.3
- heart Q24.8
- - organ or site, congenital NEC
  — see Hypoplasia

Nonengagement
- head NEC O32.4
- - in labor, causing obstructed labor O64.8

Nonexpansion, lung (newborn) P28.0

Nonfunctioning
- gallbladder K82.8
- kidney (see also Failure, kidney) N19
- - organ or site, congenital NEC
  — see Imperfect, closure
- heart Q24.8
- - organ or site, congenital NEC
  — see Hypoplasia

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma NEC C85.9
- resulting from HIV disease B21.2

Nonimplantation, ovum N97.2

Noninsufflation, fallopian tube N97.1

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia E72.5

Nonne-Milroy syndrome Q82.0

Nonovulation N97.0

Nonpatent fallopian tube N97.1

Nonsecretion, urine (see also Anuria)
  — see Malrotation

Nonunion
- - organ or site, congenital NEC
  — see Imperfect, closure
  - - symphysis pubis, congenital Q74.2

Nonvisualization, gallbladder R93.2

Nonvital tooth K04.9

Noonan’s syndrome Q87.1

Normal
- delivery O80.-
- - state (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1

North American blastomycosis B40.9

Nose, nasal — see condition

Nosebleed R04.0

Nose-picking F98.8

Nosomania F45.2

Nosophobia F45.2

Nostalgia F43.2

Notch of iris Q13.2

Notching nose, congenital (tip) Q30.2

Nothnagel’s
- - syndrome H49.0
- - vasomotor acroparesthesia I73.8

Novy’s relapsing fever A68.9
- louse-borne A68.0
- tick-borne A68.1

Nucleus pulposus — see condition

Numbness R20.8

Nun’s knee M70.4

Nutmeg liver K76.1

Nutrient element deficiency E61.9
- - specified NEC E61.8

Nutrition deficient or insufficient
  (see also Malnutrition) E46
  - due to
  - - - insufficient food T73.0
  - - - lack of
  - - - - - care T74.8
  - - - - - food T73.0

Nutritional stunting E45

Nyctalopia (night blindness) H53.6
  - vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*

Nycturia R35

Nyctomania F52.7

Nymphomania F52.7

Nystagmus (congenital) (deprivation)
  (dissociated) (latent) H55
  - benign paroxysmal H81.1
  - central positional H81.4
  - - - - - - - miner’s H55
Oast-house-urine disease E72.1
Obermeyer's relapsing fever
  (European) A68.0
Obesity (simple) E66.9
  - constitutional E66.8
  - dietary counseling and
    surveillance(for) Z71.3
  - drug-induced E66.1
  - due to
    - excess calories E66.0
    - overalimentation E66.0
  - endocrine E66.8
  - endogenous E66.8
  - exogenous E66.0
  - extreme, with alveolar hypoventilation E66.2
  - familial E66.8
  - glandular E66.8
  - hypothyroid (see also Hypothyroidism) E03.9
  - morbid E66.8
  - nutritional E66.0
  - pituitary E23.6
  - specified NEC E66.8
Oblique — see condition
Obliteration
  - appendix (lumen) K38.8
  - artery I77.1
  - bile duct (noncalculous) K83.1
  - common duct (noncalculous) K83.1
  - cystic duct (see also Obstruction, cystic duct) K82.0
  - eye, anterior chamber H44.4
  - fallopian tube N97.1
  - lymphatic vessel I89.0
  - - due to mastectomy I97.2
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — see Atresia, by site
  - placental blood vessels O43.8
  - ureter N13.5
  - - with infection N13.6
  - urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
  - vein I87.8
Observation (for) Z04.9
  - accident NEC Z04.9
    - at work Z04.2
    - transport Z04.1
    - adverse effect of drug Z03.6
    - cardiovascular disease Z03.5
    - myocardial infarction Z03.4
    - development state
      - adolescent Z00.3
      - infant or child Z00.1
    - period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
    - puberty Z00.3
    - disease Z03.9
    - cardiovascular NEC Z03.5
      - myocardial infarction Z03.4
      - heart NEC Z03.5
      - myocardial infarction Z03.4
      - mental (suspected) Z03.2
      - nervous system Z03.3
      - specified NEC Z03.8
    - dissociative behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
    - fire-setting (behavior), without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
    - gang activity or behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
    - growth and development state — see Observation, development state
    - injuries (accidental) NEC (see also Observation, accident) Z04.3
    - inflicted NEC Z04.5
    - - during alleged rape or seduction Z04.4
      - malignant neoplasm, suspected Z03.1
      - myocardial infarction Z03.4
      - rape or seduction, alleged Z04.4
      - shoplifting (behavior), without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
      - suicide attempt, alleged NEC Z03.8
        - self-poisoning Z03.6
        - suspected (undiagnosed) (unproven)
        - behavioral disorder Z03.2
      - cardiovascular disease NEC Z03.5
      - myocardial infarction Z03.4
      - concussion (cerebral) Z04.5
Observation---continued
- condition NEC Z03.8
- drug poisoning or adverse effect Z03.6
- infectious disease not requiring isolation Z03.8
- malignant neoplasm Z03.1
- mental disorder Z03.2
- myocardial infarction Z03.4
- neoplasm (malignant) Z03.1
- benign Z03.8
- nervous system disorder Z03.3
- self-poisoning Z03.6
- toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) Z03.6
- tuberculosis Z03.0
- victim of battering (child) (spouse) Z04.5
- toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) Z03.6
- tuberculosis, suspected Z03.0
- without need for further medical care Z04.9

Obsession, obsessional F42.0
- ideas and mental images F42.0
- neurosis F42.0
- rituals F42.1
- ruminations F42.0
- state F42.0
- mixed with compulsive acts F42.2
- syndrome F42.0
- thoughts F42.0

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis or reaction F42.9

Obstetric trauma NEC (complicating delivery) O71.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- current episode — see Abortion

Obstipation (see also Constipation) K59.0

Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
- airway J98.8
- with
- - allergic alveolitis J67.9
- - asthma NEC J45.9
- - bronchiectasis J47
- - bronchitis (chronic) J44.8
- - emphysema J43.9
- - chronic J44.9
- aortic (heart) (valve) (see also Stenosis, aortic) I35.0

Obstruction,... continued
- rheumatic I06.0
- aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
- congenital Q03.0
- - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- Arnold-Chiari Q07.0
- artery (see also Embolism, artery) I74.9
- - basilar (complete) (partial) (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1
- - carotid (complete) (partial) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
- - precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
- renal N28.0
- retinal NEC H34.2
- central H34.1
- transient H34.0
- vertebral (complete) (partial) (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) I65.0
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1
- with calculus K80.5
- congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.3
- bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0
- congenital Q64.3
- bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- bronchus J98.0
- canal, ear H61.3
- cardia NEC K22.2
- caval veins (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- circulatory I99
- colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- common (bile) duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
- with calculus — see Cholelithiasis
- device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.6
- arterial graft NEC T82.3
- coronary (bypass) T82.2
- catheter NEC T85.6
- dialysis (renal) T82.4
- intraperitoneal T85.6
- infusion NEC T82.5
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - due to infection T85.7
Obstruction,…… continued
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) T85.5
- genital NEC T83.4
- - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- heart NEC T82.5
- - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - graft T82.2
- joint prosthesis T84.0
- orthopedic NEC T84.4
- - specified NEC T85.6
- urinary NEC T83.1
- - graft T83.2
- vascular NEC T82.5
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- due to foreign body accidentally left in operation wound T81.5
- duodenum K31.5
- ejaculatory duct N50.8
- esophagus K22.2
- eustachian tube (complete) (partial) H68.1
- fallopian tube (bilateral) N97.1
- fecal K56.4
- - with hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0
- foramen of Monro (congenital) Q03.8
- - with spina bifida, with hydrocephalus Q05.4
- foreign body (causing) — see Foreign body
- gallbladder K82.0
- - with calculus or stone — see Cholelithiasis
- congenital Q44.1
- gastric outlet K31.1
- gastrointestinal (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- hepatic K76.8
- - duct (noncalculous) K83.1
- ileum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- intestine (mechanical) (paroxysmal) (postinfective) K56.6
- - neurogenic K56.0
- - - Hirschsprung’s disease or megacolon Q43.1
- - reflex K56.0
- - with adhesions (intestinal) (peritoneal) K56.5
- - adynamic (see also ileus) K56.0
- - congenital (small) Q41.9

Obstruction,…… continued
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified part NEC Q42.8
- - distal (syndrome) E84.1
- - gallstone K56.3
- - newborn P76.9
- - due to
- - - - fecaliths P76.8
- - - - - in mucoviscidosis E84.1† P75*
- - - specified NEC P76.8
- - postoperative K91.3
- - volvulus K56.2
- jejunum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- labor (see also Labor, obstructed) O66.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - due to
- - - - bony pelvis (conditions in O33.-) O65.0
- - - - pelvic deformity O65.0
- - - - - in mucoviscidosis E84.1† P75*
- - - - - - fetal pelvic disproportion NEC O65.4
- - - - impacted shoulder O66.0
- - - - malposition (fetus) O64.9
- - - - maternal pelvic abnormality O65.9
- - - - - specified NEC O65.8
- - - - persistent occipitoposterior or transverse position O64.0
- - - - soft tissues and organs of pelvis (conditions in O34.-) O65.5
- - - - - specified NEC O66.8
- - - - lacrimal (duct) (passages) H04.5
- - - - congenital Q10.5
- - - - lacrimal duct H04.5
- - - - congenital Q10.5
- - - larynx NEC J38.6
- - - - congenital Q31.8
- - - lung J98.4
- - - - disease, chronic J44.9
- - - - - lymphatic J89.0
- - - - meconium plug, newborn P76.0
- - - - in mucoviscidosis E84.1† P75*
- - - - - mitral — see Stenosis, mitral
- - - - - nasal J34.8
- - - - nasolacrimal duct H04.5
- - - - - congenital Q10.5
- - - - nasopharynx J39.2
- - - - nose J34.8
- - - - - organ or site, congenital NEC — see Atresia, by site
- - - - pancreatic duct K86.8
- - - - parotid duct K11.8
Obstruction,... -------continued
- pelviureteral junction N13.5
- pharynx J39.2
- portal (circulation) (vein) I81
- prostate N40
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.0
- pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- pylorus
  - adult K31.1
  - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- rectosigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- rectum K62.4
- renal
  - outflow N13.8
  - pelvis, congenital Q62.3
- respiratory, chronic J44.9
- retinal (vessels) H34.9
- specified NEC H34.8
- salivary duct (any) K11.8
- sigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.8
- Stensen's duct K11.8
- stomach NEC K31.8
- congenital Q40.2
- due to pylorospasm K31.3
- submandibular duct K11.8
- thoracic duct I89.0
- thrombotic — see Thrombosis
- trachea J39.8
- tracheostomy airway J95.0
- tricuspid (valve) — see Stenosis, tricuspid
- upper respiratory, congenital Q34.8
- ureter (functional) NEC N13.5
- with
  - hydronephrosis N13.1
  - and infection N13.6
  - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
  - congenital Q62.3
- due to calculus (see also Calculus, ureter) N20.1
- pelvic junction (with) N13.5
- hydronephrosis N13.0
- and infection N13.6
- pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- urethra NEC N36.8
- congenital Q64.3
- urinary (moderate) N13.9
- organ or tract N13.9
- prostatic valve N32.0
- uterus N85.8

Obstruction,... -------continued
- vagina N89.5
- valvular — see Endocarditis
- vein, venous I87.1
- caval (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- thrombotic — see Thrombosis
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- vesical NEC N32.0
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0
- vessel NEC I99

Obturator — see condition

Occlusio pupillae H21.4

Occlusion, occluded
- anus K62.4
- congenital Q42.3
- with fistula Q42.2
- aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
- congenital Q03.0
- with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- artery — see also Embolism, artery
- auditory, internal I65.8
- basilar (with) I65.1
- infarction (due to) I63.2
- embolism I63.1
- thrombosis I63.0
- other precerebral artery I65.3
- brain or cerebral I66.9
- with infarction (due to) I63.5
- embolism I63.4
- thrombosis I63.3
- carotid (with) I65.2
- infarction (due to) I63.2
- embolism I63.1
- thrombosis I63.0
- other precerebral artery I65.3
- bilateral I65.3
- cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3
- with infarction (due to) I63.5
- embolism I63.4
- thrombosis I63.3
- cerebral I66.9
- with infarction (due to) I63.5
- embolism I63.4
- thrombosis I63.3
- anterior I66.1
- with infarction (due to) I63.5
- embolism I63.4
- thrombosis I63.3
- bilateral I66.4
- middle I66.0
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Occlusion, occluded------continued

- - - - bilateral I65.3
- - basilar artery — see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1
- - bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- - carotid (artery) (common) (internal) — see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- - cerebellar (artery) — see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
- - cerebral (artery) — see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- - cerebrovascular (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
- - with infarction I63.5
- - diffuse (without infarction) I66.9
- - cervical canal (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
- - cervix (uteri) (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
- - colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- - coronary (artery) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
- - embolic — see Embolism
- - fallopian tube N97.1
- - - - congenital Q50.6
- - - - gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
- - - - congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.1
- - - - gingiva, traumatic K06.2
- - - - hymen N89.6
- - - - - - congenital Q52.3
- - - - intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- - - - lacrimal passages H04.5
- - - - lung J98.4
- - - - lymph or lymphatic channel I89.0
- - - - mammary duct N64.8
- - - - mesenteric artery (chronic) K55.0
- - - - - - acute K55.0
- - - - nose J34.8
- - - - organ or site, congenital NEC — see Atresia, by site
- - - - oviduct N97.1
- - - - - - congenital Q50.6
- - - - posterior lingual, of mandibular teeth K07.2
Occlusion, occluded—continued
- precerebral artery — see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- punctum lacrimale H04.5
- pupil H21.4
- pylorus, adult (see also Stricture, pylorus) K31.1
- renal artery N28.0
- retinal
  - artery (see also Occlusion, artery, retinal) H34.2
  - - vein (central) (incipient) (partial) (tributary) H34.8
  - - vessels H34.9
  - - - specified NEC H34.8
  - - - thoracic duct I89.0
  - - traumatic
  - - - edentulous (alveolar) ridge K06.2
  - - - gingiva K06.2
  - - - periodontal K05.5
  - - - tubal N97.1
  - - ureter (complete) (partial) N13.5
  - - - congenital Q62.1
  - - - ureteropelvic junction N13.5
  - - - - congenital Q62.1
  - - - - ureterovesical orifice N13.5
  - - - - - congenital Q62.1
  - - - - urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
  - - - - - congenital Q64.3
  - - - - - - uterus N85.8
  - - - - - - vagina N89.5
  - - - - - - vascular NEC I99
  - - - - vein — see Thrombosis
  - - - - - - vena cava I82.2
  - - - - - - - ventricle (brain) NEC G91.1
  - - - - - - - vertebral (artery) — see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
  - - - - - - - - - vessels (blood) I99
  - - - - - - - - - - vulva N90.5
Occult
- blood in feces R19.5
Occupational
- problems NEC Z56.7
- therapy Z50.7
Ophthalmia F40.0
Ochronosis (endogenous) E70.2
- with chloasma of eyelid E70.2† H03.8*
Ocular muscle — see condition
Oculogyric crisis or disturbance H51.8
- psychogenic F45.8
Oculomotor syndrome H51.9
Oculopathy
- syphilitic NEC A52.7† H58.8*
- - congenital
  - - - early A50.0† H58.8*
  - - - late A50.3† H58.8*
  - - early (secondary) A51.4† H58.8*
  - - late A52.7† H58.8*
Odontalgia K08.8
Odontoameloblastoma (M9311/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Odontoclasia K02.4
Odontodysplasia, regional K00.4
Odontogenesis imperfecta K00.5
Odontoma (M9280/0) D16.5
- ameloblastic (M9311/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - complex (M9282/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - compound (M9281/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - fibroameloblastic (M9290/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - - upper jaw (bone) (M9280/0) D16.4
Odontorrhagia K08.8
Odontoosarcoma, ameloblastic (M9290/3) C41.1
- upper jaw (bone) C41.0
Oedema, oedematous — see Edema
Oesophag(o) — see Esophag(o)
Oesophagus — see condition, esophagus
Oestrasis (see also Myiasis) B87.9
Oguchi’s disease H53.6
Ohara’s disease (see also Tularemia) A21.9
Old age — see Senility
Olfactory — see condition
Oligemia — see Anemia
Oligoastrocytoma, mixed (M9382/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9
Oligocytomia D64.9
Oligodendroblastoma (M9460/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Oligodendrogioma (M9450/3)
- anaplastic type (M9451/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9

Oligodendrocytoma (see also Anodendrocytoma) K00.0

Oligohidrosis L74.4

Oligohydramnios O41.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.2

Oligomenorrhea N91.5
- primary N91.3
- secondary N91.4

Oligophrenia (see also Retardation, mental) F79.-
- phenylpyruvic E70.0

Oligospermia N46

Oligotrichia (see also Alopecia) L65.9
- congenital Q84.0

Oliguria R34
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - current episode — see Abortion
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- - postprocedural N99.0

Ollier's disease Q78.4

Omentitis (see also Peritonitis) K65.9

Omentum, omental — see condition

Omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) (with mild hemorrhage) P38
- not of newborn L08.9
- tetanus A33

Omphalocele Q79.2

Omphalomesenteric duct, persistent Q43.0

Omphalorrhagia, newborn P51.9

Onanism (excessive) F98.8

Onchocerciasis, onchocercosis B73
- eye NEC B73† H45.1*
- eyelid B73† H03.0*

Oncocytoma (M8290/0)
- see Neoplasm, benign

Oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3

Ondine's curse G47.3

Oneirophrenia F23.2

Onychauxis L60.2
- congenital Q84.5

Onychia (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- candidal B37.2
- dermatophytic B35.1

Onychitis (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Onychocryptosis L60.0

Onychodystrophy L60.3
- congenital Q84.6

Onychogryphosis, onychogryposis L60.2

Onycholyis L60.1

Onychomadesis L60.8

Onychomalacia L60.3

Onychomycosis B35.1

Onychophagia F98.8

Onychophagia L60.8

Onychoptosis L60.8

Onychorrhexis L60.3
- congenital Q84.6

Onychoschizia L60.3

Onyxitis (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Oophoritis (cystic) (infectious) (interstitial) (see also Salpingooophoritis) N70.9
- acute N70.0
- chronic N70.1

Oophorocoele N83.4

Opacity, opacities
- cornea H17.9
- - central NEC H17.1
- - congenital Q13.3
- - degenerative H18.4
- - hereditary H18.5
- - inflammatory — see Keratitis
- - specified NEC H17.8
- - enamel (teeth) (fluoride) (nonfluoride) K00.3
- - lens (see also Cataract) H26.9
- - vitreous (humor) NEC H43.3
- - congenital Q14.0

Open, opening
- abnormal, organ or site, congenital
- - see Imperfect, closure
- angle with
- - borderline intraocular pressure H40.0
- - glaucoma (primary) H40.1
- false — see Imperfect, closure
- wound — see Wound, open

Openbite (anterior) (posterior) K07.2
Operation R69
- for delivery, affecting fetus or newborn (see also Delivery, by type, affecting fetus) P03.8
- maternal, unrelated to current delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
Operational fatigue F48.8
Operative — see condition
Operculum H33.3
Ophiaphia L63.2
Ophthalmia H10.9
- actinic rays H16.1
- allergic (acute) H10.1
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- catarrhal H10.2
- diphtheritic A36.8† H13.1*
- Egyptian A71.1† H13.1*
- electrica H16.1
- gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- metastatic H44.0
- neonatorum, newborn P39.1
- - gonococcal A54.3† H13.1*
- nodosa H16.2
- purulent H10.0
- spring H10.1
- sympathetic H44.1
Ophthalmilitis — see Ophthalmia
Ophthalmomeuromyelitis G36.0
Ophthalmoplegia (see also Strabismus, paralytic) H49.9
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H58.8* 
- external NEC H49.8
- internal (complete) (total) H52.5
- internuclear H51.2
- migraine G43.8
- Parinaud's H49.8
- progressive external H49.4
- supranuclear, progressive G23.1
- total (external) H49.3
Opioide(s)
- dependence syndrome F11.2
- harmful use F11.1
- intoxication (acute) F11.0
- withdrawal state F11.3
Opisthorchiasis (O. felineus) (O. viverrini) B66.0
Opitz' disease D73.2
Opiumism F11.2
Oppenheim's disease G70.2
Oppenheim-Urbach disease L92.1
Optic nerve — see condition
Orbit — see condition
Orchioblastoma (M9071/3) C62.9
Orchitis (nonspecific) (septic) (suppurative) N45.9
- with abscess N45.0
- blennorrhagic (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N51.1*
- chlamydial A56.1† N51.1*
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.1*
- mumps B26.0† N51.1*
- syphilitic A52.7† N51.1*
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.1*
Orf (virus disease) B08.0
Organ of Morgagni (persistence of)
- female Q50.5
- male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - testicular Q55.2
Organic — see condition
Orientation, sexual, egodystonic (bisexual) (heterosexual) (homosexual) (prepubertal) F66.1
Orifice — see condition
Ormond's disease (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
- with infection N13.6
Ornithine metabolism disorder E72.4
Ornithinemia (type I) (type II) E72.4
Ornithosis A70
- with pneumonia A70† J17.8*
Orotic aciduria (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8
- anemia D53.0
Orthodontics
- adjustment Z46.4
- fitting Z46.4
Orthopnea R06.0
Orthoptic training Z50.6
Os, uterus — see condition
Osgood-Schlatter disease or osteochondrosis M92.5
Osler-Rendu disease I78.0
Osler's nodes I33.0
Osmidrosis L75.0
Osseous — see condition

Ossification
- - - artery — see Arteriosclerosis
- - - auricle (ear) H61.1
- - - bronchial J98.0
- - - cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - - cartilage (senile) M94.8
- - - coronary (artery) I25.1
- - - diaphragm J98.6
- - - falx cerebri G96.1
- - - fontanel, premature Q75.0
- - - heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - - valve — see Endocarditis
- - - larynx J38.7
- - - ligament M67.8
- - - - posterior longitudinal M48.8
- - - - meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.1
- - - - multiple, eccentric centers M89.2
- - - - muscle M61.9
- - - - due to burns M61.3
- - - - paralytic M61.2
- - - - - specified NEC M61.5
- - - - myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - - - penis N48.8
- - - - periarticular M25.8
- - - - pinna H61.1
- - - - rider's bone M61.5
- - - - sclera H15.8
- - - - subperiosteal, post-traumatic M89.8
- - - - tendon M67.8
- - - - trachea J39.8
- - - - tympanic membrane H73.8
- - - - vitreous (humor) H43.2

Osteitis (see also Osteomyelitis) M86.9
- - - alveolar K10.3
- - - condensans M85.3
- - - deforms M88.9
- - - - in (due to)
- - - - - malignant neoplasm of bone (M8000/3) C41.9† M90.6*
- - - - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† M90.6*
- - - - - skull M88.0
- - - - - specified NEC M88.8
- - - - due to yaws A66.6† M90.2*
- - - - fibrosa NEC M85.6
- - - - - circumscripta M85.0
- - - - - cystica (generalisata) E21.0
- - - - - disseminata Q78.1

Osteitis ——continued
- - - - osteoplastica E21.0
- - - - fragilans Q78.0
- - - - Garré's (sclerosing) M86.8
- - - - jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
- - - - parathyroid E21.0
- - - - petrous bone (acute) (chronic) H70.2
- - - - sclerotic, nonsuppurative M86.8
- - - - tuberculosa A18.0† M90.0*
- - - - - cystica D86.8
- - - - - multiplex cystoides D86.8

Osteoarthrosis (see also Arthrosis) M19.9
- - - - generalized M15.9
- - - - interphalangeal
- - - - - distal (Heberden) M15.1
- - - - - proximal (Bouchard) M15.2

Osteoarthropathy (see also Osteoarthrosis) M19.9
- - - - hypertrophic M19.9
- - - - - pulmonary M89.4
- - - - - specified NEC M89.4
- - - - - secondary hypertrophic M89.4

Osteoarthrosis (degenerative) (hypertrophic) (see also Arthrosis) M19.9
- - - - deformans alkaptonurica E70.2† M36.8*
- - - - erosive M15.4
- - - - - generalized M15.9
- - - - - primary M15.0
- - - - - joint NEC M19.9
- - - - - primary M19.0
- - - - - secondary M19.2
- - - - - localized M19.9
- - - - - polyarticular M15.9
- - - - - spine (see also Spondylosis) M47.9

Osteoblastoma (M9200/0)
- - - - see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- - - - - aggressive (M9200/1) — see Neoplasm, bone, uncertain behavior

Osteochondritis (see also Osteochondrosis) M93.9
- - - - Brailsford's M92.1
- - - - dissecans M93.2
- - - - juvenile M92.9
- - - - - patellar M92.4
- - - - - syphilitic (congenital) (early) A50.0† M90.2*
Osteochondrodysplasia Q78.9
- with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine Q77.9
- - specified NEC Q77.8
- specified NEC Q78.8
Osteochondrodystrophy E78.9
- deformans E76.2
- familial E76.2
Osteochondroma (M9210/0)
- see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Osteochondromatosis (M9210/1) D48.0
- syndrome Q78.4
Osteochondromyxosarcoma (M9180/3)
- see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Osteochondropathy M93.9
- specified NEC M93.8
- syphilitic, congenital
- - early A50.0† M90.2*
- - late A50.5† M90.2*
Osteochondrosarcoma (M9180/3)
- see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Osteochondrosis M93.9
- acetabulum (juvenile) M91.0
- adult NEC M93.8
- - carpal lunate (Kienböck’s) M93.1
- - astragalus (juvenile) M92.6
- - Blount's M92.5
- - Buchanan’s M91.0
- - Burns' M92.1
- - calcaneus (juvenile) M92.6
- - capitular epiphysis (femur) (juvenile) M91.1
- - carpal (juvenile) (lunate) (scaphoid) M92.2
- - coxae juvenilis M91.1
- - deformans juvenilis, coxae M91.1
- - Diaz’s M92.6
- - dissecans (knee) (shoulder) M93.2
- - femoral capital epiphysis (juvenile) M91.1
- - femur (head), juvenile M91.1
- - fibula (juvenile) M92.5
- - foot NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- - Freiberg's M92.7
- - Haas’ (juvenile) M92.0
- - Haglund’s M92.6
- - hip (juvenile) M91.1
- - humerus (capitulum) (head) (juvenile) M92.0
- - ilium, iliac crest (juvenile) M91.0
- - ischiopubic synchondrosis M91.0
- - Iselin’s M92.7

Osteochondrosis——continued
- juvenile, juvenilis M92.9
- - after reduction of congenital dislocation of hip M91.8
- - arm M92.3
- - capitular epiphysis (femur) M91.1
- - clavicle, sternum epiphysis M92.3
- - coxae M91.1
- - deformans M92.9
- - foot NEC M92.8
- - hand M92.2
- - head of femur M91.1
- - hip and pelvis M91.9
- - - specified NEC M91.8
- - limb
- - - lower NEC M92.8
- - - upper NEC M92.3
- - - medial cuneiform bone M92.6
- - - specified site NEC M92.8
- - - spine M42.0
- - - vertebra (body) (Calvé’s) M42.0
- - - epiphyseal plates (Scheuermann’s) M42.0
- - Kienböck’s (juvenile) M92.2
- - of adults M93.1
- - Köhler’s
- - - patellar M92.4
- - - tarsal navicular M92.6
- - Legg-Perthes(-Calvé)(-Waldenström) M91.1
- - limb
- - - lower NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- - - upper NEC (juvenile) M92.3
- - - lunate bone (carpal) (juvenile) M92.2
- - - adult M93.1
- - - Mauclaire’s M92.2
- - - metacarpal (head) (juvenile) M92.2
- - - metatarsal (fifth) (head) (juvenile)
- - - - (second) M92.7
- - - navicular (juvenile) M92.6
- - os
- - - calcis (juvenile) M92.6
- - - tibiale externum (juvenile) M92.6
- - Osgood-Schlatter M92.5
- - Panner’s M92.0
- - - patellar center (juvenile) (primary)
- - - - (secondary) M92.4
- - - pelvis (juvenile) M91.0
- - - Pierson’s M91.0
- - - radius (head) (juvenile) M92.1
- - - Scheuermann’s M42.0
- - - Sever’s M92.6
- - - Sinding-Larsen M92.4
Osteochondrosis------continued
  - spine M42.9
  - - adult M42.1
  - - juvenile M42.0
  - symphysis pubis (juvenile) M91.0
  - talus (juvenile) M92.6
  - tarsus (navicular) (juvenile) M92.6
  - tibia (proximal) (tubercle) (juvenile) M92.5
  - tuberculosis — see Tuberculosis, bone
  - ulna (lower) (juvenile) M92.1
  - van Neck's M91.0
  - vertebral (see also Osteochondrosis, spine) M42.9
Osteoclastoma (M9250/1) D48.0
  - malignant (M9250/3) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Osteodynia M89.8
Osteodystrophy Q78.9
  - azotemic N25.0
  - congenital Q78.9
  - parathyroid, secondary E21.1
  - renal N25.0
Osteofibroma (M9262/0)
  — see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Osteofibrosarcoma (M9182/3)
  — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Osteogenesis imperfecta Q78.0
Osteogenic — see condition
Osteolysis M89.5
Osteoma (M9180/0) — see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - osteoid (M9191/0)
  - - giant (M9200/0) D16.9
Osteomalacia M83.9
  - adult M83.9
  - - drug-induced NEC M83.5
  - - due to
    - - - malabsorption (postsurgical) M83.2
    - - - malnutrition M83.3
    - - - specified NEC M83.8
    - aluminum-induced M83.4
    - infantile (see also Rickets) E55.0
    - juvenile (see also Rickets) E55.0
    - pelvis M83.8
    - puerperal M83.0
    - senile M83.1
    - vitamin-D-resistant E83.3† M90.8*
Osteomyelitis (infective) (septic)
  - (suppurative) M86.9
  - acute M86.1
  - - hematogenous M86.0
  - chronic (or old) M86.6
  - - with draining sinus M86.4
  - - - hematogenous NEC M86.5
  - - multifocal M86.3
  - - echinococcal B67.2† M90.2*
  - Garré's M86.8
  - - gonococcal A54.4† M90.2*
  - - jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
  - - nonsuppurating M86.8
  - - orbit H05.0
  - - petrous bone H70.2
  - - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† M90.2*
  - - sclerosing, nonsuppurative M86.8
  - - specified NEC M86.8
  - - subacute M86.2
  - - syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
  - - congenital (early) A50.0† M90.2*
  - - tuberculosis — see Tuberculosis, bone
  - - typhoid A01.0† M90.2*
  - - vertebral M46.2
Osteomyelofibrosis D47.4
Osteomyelosclerosis D47.4
Osteonecrosis M87.9
  - jaw (drug–induced) (radiation–induced) K10.2
  - in (due to)
    - - caisson disease T70.3† M90.3*
    - - drugs M87.1
    - - hemoglobininopathy NEC D58.2† M90.4*
    - - trauma (previous) M87.2
    - - secondary NEC M87.3
    - - specified NEC M87.8
Osteopathia condensans disseminate Q78.8
Osteopathy
  - after poliomyelitis M89.6
  - in (due to) renal osteodystrophy N25.0† M90.8*
Osteoperiostitis (see also Osteomyelitis) M86.8
Osteopetrosis (familial) Q78.2
Osteophyte M25.7
Osteopoikilosis Q78.8
Osteoporosis M81.9
- with pathological fracture M80.9
- disuse M81.2
- - with pathological fracture M80.2
- drug-induced M81.4
- - with pathological fracture M80.4
- idiopathic M81.5
- - with pathological fracture M80.5
- in (due to)
  - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† M82.1*
  - - multiple myelomatosis C90.0† M82.0*
- localized (Lequesne) M81.6
- postmenopausal M81.0
- - with pathological fracture M80.0
- postoperative M81.1
- - with pathological fracture M80.1
- postsurgical malabsorption M81.3
- - with pathological fracture M80.3
- post-traumatic M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.8
- senile M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.8
- specified NEC M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.8
Osteopathyrosis (idiopathica) Q78.0
Osteoradionecrosis, jaw (acute)
  (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
Osteosarcoma (M9180/3) — see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- chondroblastic (M9181/3) C41.9
- fibroblastic (M9182/3) C41.9
- in Paget's disease of bone (M9184/3) C41.9
- juxtacortical (M9190/3) C41.9
- parosteal (M9190/3) C41.9
- small cell (M9185/3) C41.9
- telangiectatic (M9183/3) C41.9
Osteosclerosis Q78.2
- acquired M85.8
- congenita Q77.4
- fragilitas (generalista) Q78.2
- myelofibrosis D47.4
Osteosclerotic anemia D64.8
Osteosclerosis L94.2
Osterreicher-Turner syndrome Q87.2
Ostium
- atrioventriculare commune Q21.2
- primum (arteriosum) (defect) (persistent) Q21.2
Ostium------continued
- - secundum (arteriosum) (defect) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1
Ostrum-Furst syndrome Q75.8
Otalgia H92.0
Othematoma, pinna (nontraumatic) H61.1
Otitis H66.9
- adhesive H74.1
- externa H60.9
- - acute H60.5
- - - actinic H60.5
- - - chemical H60.5
- - - contact H60.5
- - - eczematoid H60.5
- - - reactive H60.5
- - - chronic H60.8
- - diffuse H60.3
- - hemorrhagic H60.3
- - in (due to)
  - - aspergillosis B44.8† H62.2*
  - - candidiasis B37.2† H62.2*
  - - erysipelas A46† H62.0*
  - - herpes (simplex) virus infection B00.1† H62.1*
  - - - zoster B02.8† H62.1*
  - - - impetigo L01.0† H62.4*
  - - - infectious disease NEC B99† H62.3*
  - - - mycosis NEC B36.9† H62.2*
  - - - parasitic disease NEC B89† H62.3*
  - - - viral disease NEC B34.9† H62.1*
  - - - zoster B02.8† H62.1*
  - - - infective NEC H60.3
  - - - malignant H60.2
  - - - mycotic B36.9† H62.2*
  - - - necrotizing H60.2
  - - - Pseudomonas aeruginosa H60.2
  - - - specified NEC H60.8
- interna H83.0
- media H66.9
- - with effusion (nonpurulent) H65.9
- - acute or subacute H66.9
- - with effusion H65.1
- - - allergic H65.1
- - - exudative H65.1
- - - mucoid H65.1
- - - necrotizing (intramural) H66.0
  - - - - measles B05.3† H67.1*
  - - - - scarlet fever A38† H67.0*
  - - - nonsuppurative NEC H65.1
  - - - purulent H66.0
  - - - sanguinous H65.1
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Otitis—continued
- - - - secretory H65.0
- - - - seromucinous H65.1
- - - - serous H65.0
- - - - supplicative H66.0
- - - - allergic H65.9
- - - - catarrhal H65.9
- - - - chronic H66.9
- - - - with effusion (nonpurulent) H65.4
- - - - allergic H65.4
- - - - catarrhal H65.2
- - - - exudative H65.4
- - - - mucinous H65.3
- - - - mucoid H65.3
- - - - nonsuppurative NEC H65.4
- - - - purulent H66.3
- - - - secretary H65.3
- - - - seromucinous H65.4
- - - - serous H65.2
- - - - supplicative H66.3
- - - - - atticoantral H66.2
- - - - - benign H66.1
- - - - - specified NEC H66.3
- - - - - tubotympanic H66.1
- - - - transudative H65.3
- - - - exudative H65.9
- - - - influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8† H67.1*
- - - - avian virus identified J09† H67.1*
- - - - other virus identified J10.8† H67.1*
- - - - measles B05.3† H67.1*
- - - - scarlet fever A38† H67.0*
- - - - tuberculosis A18.6† H67.0*
- - - - viral disease NEC B34.9† H67.1*
- - - - mucoid H65.9
- - - - nonsuppurative H65.9
- - - - postmeasles B05.3† H67.1*
- - - - purulent H66.4
- - - - secretary H65.9
- - - - seromucinous H65.9
- - - - serous H65.9
- - - - supplicative H66.4
- - - - transudative H65.9
- - - - tuberculous A18.6† H67.0*

Otorrhagia (nontraumatic) H92.2
- - traumatic — see Injury, by type

Otorrhea H92.1
- - cerebrospinal G96.0

Otosclerosis H80.9
- - cochlear H80.2
- - involving
- - - - otic capsule H80.2
- - - - oval window
- - - - nonobliterative H80.0
- - - - obliteratorive H80.1
- - - - round window H80.2
- - - - nonobliterative H80.0
- - - - obliteratorive H80.1
- - - - specified NEC H80.8

Otospongiosis (see also Otosclerosis) H80.9

Otto’s disease or pelvis M24.7

Outcome of delivery Z37.9
- - multiple (births) Z37.9
- - all liveborn Z37.5
- - all stillborn Z37.7
- - some liveborn Z37.6
- - single Z37.9
- - liveborn Z37.0
- - stillborn Z37.1
- - twins Z37.9
- - both liveborn Z37.2
- - both stillborn Z37.4
- - one liveborn, one stillborn Z37.3

Outlet — see also condition
- - double, right ventricle (congenital) Q20.1

Outstanding ears (bilateral) Q17.5

Ovalocytosis (congenital) (hereditary) (see also Elliptocytosis) D58.1

Ovariocele N83.4

Ovaritis (cystic) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9

Ovary, ovarian — see also condition
- - resistant syndrome E28.3

Overactive
- - adrenal cortex NEC E27.0
- - bladder N32.8
- - disorder, associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
- - hypothalmus E23.3
- - thyroid (see also Hyperthyroidism) E05.9

Overactivity R46.3
**Overbite** (deep) (excessive) (horizontal) (vertical) K07.2
**Overbreathing** (see also Hyperventilation) R06.4
**Overdevelopment** — see Hypertrophy
**Overdistension** — see Distension
**Overdose, overdosage** (drug) T50.9
- specified drug or substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals
**Overeating** R63.2
- nonorganic origin F50.4
- psychogenic F50.4
**Overexertion** (effects) (exhaustion) T73.3
**Overexposure** (effects) T73.9
- exhaustion T73.2
**Overfeeding** R63.2
- newborn P92.4
**Overgrowth, bone NEC** M89.3
**Overheated** (places) — see Heat
**Overjet** K07.2
**Overlapping toe** (acquired) M20.5
- congenital (fifth toe) Q66.8
**Overload**
- fluid E87.7
- potassium (K) E87.5
- sodium (Na) E87.0
**Overnutrition** (see also Hyperalimentation) R63.2
**Overproduction** — see also Hypersecretion
- catecholamine E27.5
- growth hormone E22.0
**Overprotection, child by parent** Z62.1
**Overriding**
- aorta Q25.4
- finger (acquired) M20.0
- - congenital Q68.1
- toe (acquired) M20.5
- - congenital Q66.8
**Oversize fetus** P08.1
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.6
- causing disproportion O33.5
- - with obstructed labor O66.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- exceptionally large (more than 4500 g) P08.0
**Overweight** (see also Obesity) E66.9
**Oviduct** — see condition
**Ovotestis** Q56.0
**Ovulation** (cycle)
- failure or lack of N97.0
- pain N94.0
**Ovum** — see condition
**Owren's disease** D68.2
**Ox heart** — see Hypertrophy, cardiac
**Oxalosis** E74.8
**Oxaluria** E74.8
**Oxycephaly** Q75.0
- syphilitic, congenital A50.0
**Oxyuriasis** B80
**Oxyuris vermicularis** (infection) (infestation) B80
**Ozena** J31.0
P

Pachyderma, pachydermia L85.9
- larynx (verrucosa) J38.7

Pachydermatocoele (congenital) Q82.8

Pachydermoperiostosis M89.4
- clubbed nail M89.4† L62.0°

Pachygyria Q04.3

Pachymeningitis (adhesive) (basal)
  (cerebral) (spinal) (see also Meningitis) G03.9

Pachyonychia (congenital) Q84.5

Pacinian tumor (M9507/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Pad, knuckle or Garrod’s M72.1

Paget’s disease
- with infiltrating duct carcinoma (M8541/3)
  — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- bone M88.9
- - osteosarcoma in (M9184/3)
  — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - skull M88.0
- - specified NEC M88.8
- breast (M8540/3) C50.0
- extramammary (M8542/3)
  — see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - anus (M8542/3) C21.0
- - - margin (M8542/3) C44.5
- - - skin (M8542/3) C44.5
- - intraductal carcinoma (M8543/3)
  — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- malignant (M8540/3)
- - breast C50.0
- - specified site NEC (M8542/3)
  — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - unspecified site C50.0
- - mammary (M8540/3) C50.0
- - nipple (M8540/3) C50.0
- osteitis deformans M88.9

Pain(s) R52.9
- abdominal R10.4
- - lower abdomen R10.3
- - - pelvic or perineal R10.2
- - severe R10.0
- - upper abdomen R10.1
- acute NEC R52.0

Pain(s) ------ continued
- anus K62.8
- arm M79.6
- back (postural) M54.9
- - low M54.5
- - psychogenic F45.4
- - specified NEC M54.8
- bladder R39.8
- bone M89.8
- breast N64.4
- - psychogenic F45.4
- - cecum R10.3
- - chest R07.4
- - anterior wall R07.3
- - ischemic I20.9
- - on breathing R07.1
- - chronic NEC R52.2
- - intractable R52.1
- - specified NEC R52.2
- - coccyx M53.3
- - colon R10.4
- - coronary — see Angina
- - due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - breast (implant) T85.8
- - catheter NEC T85.8
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - infusio NEC T82.8
- - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - - bone T84.8
- - - - - cardiac T82.8
- - - - nervöus system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
- - - - urinary T83.8
- - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - genital NEC T83.8
- - heart NEC T82.8
- - infusion NEC T85.8
**Pain(s)------continued**

- - joint prosthesis T84.8
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
- - orthopedic NEC T84.8
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - urinary NEC T83.8
- - vascular NEC T82.8
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8

- ear H92.0
- epigastric, epigastrium R10.1
- eye H57.1
- face, facial R51
- - atypical G50.1
- false (labor) — see Labor, false
- female genital organs NEC N94.8
- finger M79.6
- flank R10.4
- foot M79.6
- gas (intestinal) R14
- gastric R10.1
- generalized R52.9
- genital organ
- - female N94.8
- - male N50.8
- - psychogenic F45.4
- groin R10.3
- hand M79.6
- head (see also Headache) R51
- heart (see also Pain, precordial) R07.2
- infra-orbital (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0
- intermenstrual N94.0
- jaw K10.8
- joint M25.5
- - psychogenic F45.4
- kidney N23
- labor, false or spurious — see Labor, false
- leg M79.6
- limb (lower) (upper) M79.6
- loin M54.5
- low back M54.5
- lower abdomen R10.3
- - pelvic or perineal R10.2
- lumbar region M54.5
- mastoid H92.0
- maxilla K10.8
- metacarpo, phalangeal (joint) M25.5
- metatarsal, phalangeal (joint) M25.5
- mouth K13.7
- muscle M79.1
- nasal J34.8

**Pain(s)------continued**

- nasopharynx J39.2
- neck NEC M54.2
- - psychogenic F45.4
- nerve NEC M79.2
- neuromuscular M79.2
- nose J34.8
- ocular H57.1
- ophthalmic H57.1
- orbital region H57.1
- ovary N94.8
- over heart (see also Pain, precordial) R07.2
- ovulation N94.0
- pelvic R10.2
- penis N48.8
- - psychogenic F45.4
- pericardial (see also Pain, precordial) R07.2
- perineal R10.2
- pharynx J39.2
- pleura, pleural, pleuritic R07.3
- precordial (region) R07.2
- - psychogenic F45.4
- psychogenic (any site) (persistent) F45.4
- radicular (spinal) (see also Radiculitis) M54.1
- rectum K62.8
- respiration R07.1
- rheumatoid, muscular M79.1
- rib R07.3
- root (spinal) (see also Radiculitis) M54.1
- sciatic M54.3
- scrotum N50.8
- - psychogenic F45.4
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- shoulder M25.5
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spinal root (see also Radiculitis) M54.1
- stomach R10.1
- - psychogenic F45.4
- testis N50.8
- - psychogenic F45.4
- thoracic spine M54.6
- - with radicular and visceral pain M54.1
- throat R07.0
- tibia M89.8
- toe M79.6
- tongue K14.6
- tooth K08.8
- trigeminal (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0
### Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Pain(s)---continued**
- ureter N23
- uterus NEC N94.8
- psychogenic F45.4
- vesical R39.8

**Painful --- see also Pain**
- coitus
  - female N94.1
  - male N48.8
  - psychogenic F52.6
- ejaculation (semen) N48.8
- erection N48.3
- menstruation (see also Dysmenorrhea) N94.6
- psychogenic F45.8
- micturition R30.9
- respiration R07.1

**Painter's colic** T56.0

**Palate --- see condition**

**Palatoplegia** K13.7

**Palatoschisis (see also Cleft, palate)** Q35.9

**Palilalia** R48.8

**Palliative care** Z51.5

**Pallor** R23.1
- optic disk, temporal H47.2

**Palmar --- see also condition**
- fascia --- see condition

**Palpable**
- cecum K63.8
- kidney N28.8
- ovary N83.8
- spleen (see also Splenomegaly) R16.1

**Palpitations** (heart) R00.2
- psychogenic F45.3

**Palsy (see also Paralysis)** G83.9
- atrophic diffuse (progressive) G12.2
- Bell's (see also Palsy, facial) G51.0
- brachial plexus NEC G54.0
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- brain --- see Palsy, cerebral
- bulbar (chronic) (progressive) G12.2
- of childhood (Fazio-Londe) G12.1
- pseudo- NEC G12.2
- supranuclear NEC G12.2
- cerebral (congenital) G80.9
- ataxic G80.4
- athetoid G80.3
- choreathetoid G80.3

**Palsy---continued**
- diplegic G80.8
- spastic G80.1
- dyskinetic G80.3
- athetoid G80.3
- choreathetoid G80.3
- dystonic G80.3
- hemiplegic G80.8
- spastic G80.2
- mixed G80.8
- monoplegic G80.8
- spastic G80.1
- not congenital, acute I64
- paraplegic G80.8
- spastic G80.1
- quadriplegic G80.8
- spastic G80.0
- spastic G80.1
- diplegic G80.1
- hemiplegic G80.2
- monoplegic G80.1
- quadriplegic G80.0
- - specified NEC G80.1
- - tetraplegic G80.0
- - specified NEC G80.8
- - syphilitic A52.1
- - congenital A50.4
- - parasitic NEC B89† G53.1*
- - neoplasm NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G53.3*
- - - parasitic disease NEC B89† G53.1*
- - - sarcoidosis D86.8† G53.2*
- creeping G12.2
- diver's T70.3
- Erb's P14.0
- facial G51.0
- newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- glossopharyngeal G52.1
- Klumpke(-Déjerine) P14.1
- lead T56.0
- median nerve (tardy) G56.1
- nerve G58.9
- specified NEC G58.8
- peroneal nerve (acute) (tardy) G57.3
- pseudobulbar NEC G12.2
- radial nerve (acute) G56.3
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Palsy——continued
- seventh nerve (see also Palsy, facial) G51.0
- shaking (see also Parkinsonism) G20
- ulnar nerve (tardy) G56.2
- wasting G12.2

Paludism — see Malaria

Panangiitis M30.0

Panaris, paranthem (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Panarteritis nodosa M30.0
- brain or cerebral I67.7

Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) I51.8
- rheumatic I09.8
- active or acute I01.8

Pancoast's syndrome or tumor 
(M8010/3) C34.1

Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic) K51.0

Pancreas, pancreatic — see condition

Pancreatitis
- acute (edematous) (hemorrhagic)
  (recurrent)
  - alcohol-induced K85.2
  - biliary K85.1
  - drug-induced K85.3
  - gallstone K85.1
  - idiopathic K85.0
  - specified NEC K85.8
- annular (acute) K85.-
- chronic (infectious) K86.1
- alcohol-induced K86.0
- recurrent K86.1
- relapsing K86.1
- cystic (chronic) K86.1
- cytomegaloviral B25.2† K87.1*
- edematous (acute) K85.-
- fibrous (chronic) K86.1
- gangrenous K85.-
- hemorrhagic (acute) K85.-
- interstitial (chronic) K86.1
- acute K85.-
- malignant K85.-
- mumps B26.3† K87.1*
- recurrent (chronic) K86.1
- relapsing, chronic K86.1
- subacute K85.-
- supplicative K85.-
- syphilitic A52.7† K87.1*

Pancreatoblastoma (M8971/3)
— see Neoplasm, pancreas, malignant

Pancreolithiasis K86.8

Pancytolyis D75.8

Pancytopenia (acquired) D61.9
- with malformations D61.0
- congenital D61.0

Panencephalitis, subacute, sclerosing A81.1

Panhematopenia D61.9
- constitutional D61.0
- splenic, primary D73.1

Panhemocytopenia D61.9
- constitutional D61.0

Panhypopituitarism E23.0
- prepubertal E23.0

Panic (attack) (state) F41.0
- reaction to exceptional stress(transient) F43.0

Panniculitis D61.9

Panmyelophthisis D61.9

Panmyelosis (acute) C94.4
- with myelofibrosis, acute C94.4

Panner's disease M92.0

Panneuritis endemica E51.1† G63.4*

Panniculitis M79.3
- back M54.0
- lupus L93.2
- neck M54.0
- febrile nodular nonsuppurative (Weber–Christian) M35.6
- nodular, nonsuppurative M35.6
- relapsing (febrile nodular nonsuppurative)
  (Weber–Christian) M35.6
- sacral M54.0

Panniculus adiposus (abdominal) E65

Pannus (cornea) H16.4
- allergic H16.4
- degeneratitus H16.4
- keratic H16.4
- trachomatosus, trachomatous (active)
  A71.1

Panophthalmitis H44.0

Pansinusitis (chronic) (hyperplastic)
  (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.4
- acute J01.4
- tuberculous A16.8
- with bacteriological and histological
  confirmation A15.8

Panuveitis (sympathetic) H44.1

Panvalvular disease (unspecified origin) I08.9
- specified NEC (unspecified origin) I08.8
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Papanicolaou smear, cervix Z12.4
- as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.4
- for suspected neoplasm Z12.4
- - no disease found Z03.1
- - routine Z01.4
Papilledema (choked disk) H47.1
Papillitis H46
- anus K62.8
- optic H46
- rectum K62.8
- tongue K14.0
Papilloma (M8050/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of papilloma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, benign".

- acuminatum (anogenital)(female)(male) A63.0
- bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) (M8120/0) D41.4
- - benign (M8120/0) D30.3
- choroid plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle) (M9390/0) D33.0
- - anaplastic (M9390/3) C71.5
- - fourth ventricle D33.1
- - malignant (M9390/3) C71.5
- - ductal (M8503/0)
- - dyskeratotic (M8052/0)
- - epidermoid (M8052/0)
- - hyperkeratotic (M8052/0)
- - intracystic (M8504/0)
- - intraductal (M8503/0)
- - inverted (M8053/0)
- - keratotic (M8052/0)
- - parakeratotic (M8052/0)
- - renal pelvis (transitional cell) (M8120/1) D41.1
- - - benign (M8120/0) D30.1
- - - Schneiderian (M8121/0)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - - unspecified site D14.0
- - - serous surface (M8461/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8461/1)
- - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - unspecified site D39.1
- - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign

Papilloma—continued
- - unspecified site D27
- - squamous (cell) (M8052/0)
- - transitional (cell) (M8120/0)
- - - bladder (urinary) (M8120/1) D41.4
- - - inverted type (M8121/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - renal pelvis (M8120/1) D41.1
- - - ureter (M8120/1) D41.2
- - - ureter (transitional cell) (M8120/1) D41.2
- - - benign (M8120/0) D30.2
- - - urothelial (M8120/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - verrucous (M8051/0)
- - - villous (M8261/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - adenocarcinoma in (M8261/3)
- - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - unspecified site D39.1
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - yaws, plantar or palmar A66.1
Papillomata, multiple, of yaws A66.1
Papillomatosis (M8060/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- confluent and reticulated L83
- cystic, breast N60.1
- - intraductal (diffuse) (M8505/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
- - subareolar duct (M8506/0) D24
Papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7
Papillon-Leage and Psaume syndrome Q87.0
Papule(s) R23.8
- carate (primary) A67.0
- fibrous, of nose (M8724/0) D22.3
- Gottron’s L94.4
- - pinta (primary) A67.0
Papulosis, lymphotomatoid C86.6
Papyraceous fetus P95
- complicating pregnancy O31.0
Para-albuminemia E88.0
Paracoccidioidomycosis B41.9
- disseminated B41.7
- generalized B41.7
- mucocutaneous-lymphangitic B41.8
- pulmonary B41.0† J17.2*
- specified NEC B41.8
- visceral B41.8
Paradentosis K05.4
Paraffinoma T88.8
Paraganglioma (M8680/1)
- adrenal (M8700/0) D35.0
- aortic body (M8691/1) D44.7
- - malignant (M8691/3) C75.5
- carotid body (M8692/1) D44.6
- chromaffin (M8700/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- - malignant (M8700/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- extra-adrenal (M8693/1)
- - malignant (M8693/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - - unspecified site C75.5
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - unspecified site D44.7
- gangliocytic (M8683/0)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site D13.2
- glomus jugulare (M8690/1) D44.7
- - jugular (M8690/1) D44.7
- - malignant (M8680/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C75.5
- nonchromaffin (M8693/1)
- - malignant (M8693/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C75.5
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - unspecified site D44.7
- parasympathetic (M8682/1)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - unspecified site D44.7
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - sympathetic (M8681/1)
Paraganglioma——continued
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - unspecified site D44.7
- unspecified site D44.7
Parageusia R43.2
- psychogenic F45.8
Paragonimiasis B66.4
Paragranuloma
- Hodgkin C81.0
- nodular C81.0
Parahemophilia D68.2
Parakeratosis R23.4
- variegata L41.5
Paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete) (see also Paresis) G83.9
- with syphilis A52.1
- abducent (nerve) H49.2
- accommodation H52.5
- - hysterical F44.8
- agitans (see also Parkinsonism) G20
- - arteriosclerotic G21.4
- alternating G83.8
- - oculomotor G83.8
- - ataxic G11.9
- - general (syphilitic) A52.1
- - atrophic G58.9
- - infantile, acute (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- - progressive G12.2
- - spinal (acute) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- - axillary G54.0
- - Bell's G51.0
- - Benedikt's I67.9† G46.3*
- - birth injury P14.9
- - bladder (neurogenic) (sphincter) N31.2
- - - puerperal, postpartum O90.8
- - bowel, colon or intestine (see also Ileus) K56.0
- - brachial plexus NEC G54.0
- - - birth injury P14.3
- - - newborn P14.3
- - bronchial J98.0
- - Brown-Séquard G83.8
- - bulbar (chronic) (progressive) G12.2
- - infantile (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
Paralysis, paralytic------continued
- - poliomyelitic (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  - - pseudo- G12.2
  - - supranuclear G12.2
  - - cardiac I49.9
  - - cervical sympathetic G90.2
  - - Cestan-Chenais I63.0† G46.3*
  - - Charcot-Marie-Tooth type G60.0
  - - colon NEC K56.0
  - - compressed air T70.3
  - - congenital (cerebral) – see Palsy, cerebral
  - - conjugate movement (gaze) (of eye) H51.0
  - - cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) H51.1
  - - cordis (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
  - - creeping G12.2
  - - deglutition R13
  - - hysterical F44.4
  - - dementia A52.1
  - - descending (spinal) NEC G12.2
  - - diaphragm (flaccid) J98.6
  - - due to accidental section of phrenic nerve during procedure T81.2
  - - diplegic — see Diplegia
  - - divergence (nuclear) H51.8
  - - diver's T70.3
  - - Duchenne’s
  - - birth injury P14.0
  - - due to or associated with
  - - - - motor neuron disease G12.2
  - - - - muscular dystrophy G71.0
  - - due to intracranial or spinal birth injury — see Palsy, cerebral
  - - embolic (current episode) I63.4
  - - Erb’s spastic spinal A52.1
  - - esophagus K22.8
  - - eye muscle (extrinsic) H49.9
  - - intrinsic H52.5
  - - facial (nerve) G51.0
  - - birth injury P11.3
  - - newborn P11.3
  - - familial (periodic) (recurrent) G72.3
  - - - spastic G11.4
  - - fauces J39.2
  - - gait R26.1
  - - gaze, conjugate H51.0
  - - general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.1
  - - - juvenile A50.4
  - - glottis J38.0

Paralysis, paralytic------continued
- - gluteal G54.1
  - - Gubler-Millard I67.9† G46.3*
  - - hand G83.2
  - - hysterical F44.4
  - - psychogenic F44.4
  - - hemiplegic — see Hemiplegia
  - - hysterical F44.4
  - - ileus (see also Ileus) K56.0
  - - infantile (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  - - bulbar (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  - - cerebral — see Palsy, cerebral
  - - spastic — see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
  - - infective (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  - - internuclear H51.2
  - - intestine NEC K56.0
  - - iris H57.0
  - - due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.8† H22.8*
  - - ischemic, Volkmann’s (complicating trauma) T79.6
  - - jake T62.2
  - - Jamaica ginger G62.2
  - - juvenile general A50.4
  - - Klumpke(-Déjerine) (birth injury) (newborn) P14.1
  - - labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) G12.2
  - - Landry’s G61.0
  - - laryngeal nerve (bilateral) (recurrent) (superior) (unilateral) J38.0
  - - larynx J38.0
  - - due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.2
  - - lateral G12.2
  - - lead T56.0
  - - left side — see Hemiplegia
  - - leg G83.1
  - - both (see also Paraplegia) G82.2
  - - hysterical F44.4
  - - psychogenic F44.4
  - - transient or transitory R29.8
  - - levator palpebrae superioris H02.4
  - - limb NEC G83.3
  - - all four (see also Tetraplegia) G82.5
  - - transient (cause unknown) R29.8
  - - lip K13.0
  - - Lissauer’s A52.1
  - - lower limb G83.1
  - - both (see also Paraplegia) G82.2
  - - medullary (segmental) G83.8
### Paralysis, paralytic—continued

- mesencephalic NEC G83.8
- tegmental G83.8
- middle alternating G83.8
- Millard-Gubler-Foville i67.9† G46.3*
- monoplegic — see Monoplegia
- motor NEC G83.9
- muscle, muscular NEC G72.8
- due to nerve lesion NEC G58.9
- eye (extrinsic) H49.9
- intrinsic H52.5
- oblique H49.1
- ischemic (complicating trauma) (Volkmann’s) T79.6
- progressive G12.2
- pseudohypertrophic G71.0
- nerve — see also Disorder, nerve
  - birth injury P14.9
  - facial G51.0
  - birth injury P11.3
  - newborn P11.3
  - fourth or trochlear H49.1
  - newborn (birth injury) P14.9
  - phrenic (birth injury) P14.2
  - radial G56.3
  - birth injury P14.3
  - newborn P14.3
  - seventh or facial G51.0
  - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
  - sixth or abducent H49.2
  - syphilitic A52.1† G59.8*
  - third or oculomotor H49.0
- ocular NEC H49.9
- oculofacial, congenital (Moebius) Q87.0
- oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
- external bilateral H49.0
- palate (soft) K13.7
- periodic (familial) (hyperkalemic) (hypokalemic) (myotonic) (normokalemic) G72.3
- peripheral autonomic nervous system — see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- peroneal (nerve) G57.3
- pharynx J39.2
- poliomyelitis (current) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- progressive (atrophic) (bulbar) (spinal) G12.2
- general A52.1
- infantile acute (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- pseudobulbar G12.2
- pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.0

### Paralysis, paralytic—continued

- psychogenic F44.4
- quadriplegic (see also Tetraplegia) G82.5
- radial nerve G56.3
- birth injury P14.3
- rectus muscle (eye) H49.9
- respiratory (muscle) R06.8
- center NEC G93.8
- right side — see Hemiplegia
- saturnine T56.0
- senile NEC G83.9
- shaking (see also Parkinsonism) G20
- spastic G83.9
- cerebral — see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
- congenital (cerebral) — see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
- familial G11.4
- hereditary G11.4
- not infantile or congenital (cerebral) G83.9
- syphilitic (spinal) A52.1
- sphincter, bladder (see also Paralysis, bladder) N31.2
- spinal (cord) G83.8
- acute (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- ascending acute G61.0
- atrophic (acute) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- - spastic, syphilitic A52.1
- - congenital NEC — see Palsy, cerebral
- - infantile (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
- - progressive G12.2
- - spastic NEC — see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
- sternomastoid G52.8
- stomach K31.8
- stroke (current episode) I64
- supranuclear G12.2
- sympathetic G90.8
- - cervical G90.2
- - nervous system — see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- - syndrome G83.9
- - specified NEC G83.8
- - syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb’s) A52.1
- - throat J39.2
- - diphtheritic A36.0† G99.8*
- - muscle J39.2
- - tick T63.4
- - Todd's G83.8

---

WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

523
Paralysis, paralytic—continued
- tongue K14.8
- transient
- - arm or leg NEC R29.8
- - traumatic NEC (see also Injury, nerve) T14.4
- - trapezius G52.8
- - traumatic, transient NEC (see also Injury, nerve) T14.4
- - trembling (see also Parkinsonism) G20
- - trochlear (nerve) H49.1
- - upper limb G83.2
- - both (see also Diplegia) G83.0
- - uremic N18.5† G99.8*
- - uvular D86.8
- - uvula K13.7
- - postdiphtheritic A36.0
- - vasomotor NEC G90.8
- - velum palatinum K13.7
- - vesical (see also Paralysis, bladder) N31.2
- - vocal cords J38.0
- - Volkmann’s (complicating trauma) T79.6
- - wasting G12.2
- - Weber’s I67.8† G46.3*

Paramedial urethrovesical orifice Q64.7
Paramenia N92.6
Parametritis (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
Parametrium, parametric —see condition
Paramnesia (see also Amnesia) R41.3
Paramolar K00.1
- causing crowding K07.3
Paramyloidosis E85.8
Paramyoclonus multiplex G25.3
Paramyotonia (congenita) G71.1
Parangi (see also Yaws) A66.9
Paranoia F22.0
- alcoholic F10.5
- drug-induced — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .5
- querulans F22.8
- senile F03

Paranoid —continued
- - involutional F22.8
- - menopausal F22.8
- - psychogenic (acute) F23.3
- - senile F03
- - reaction (acute) F23.3
- - chronic F22.0
- - schizophrenia F20.0
- - state F22.0
- - climacteric F22.8
- - induced by drug — see F11–F19 with fourth character .5
- - involution F22.8
- - menopausal F22.8
- - senile F03
- - simple F22.0
- - specified NEC F22.8
- - tendencies F61
- - traits F61
Paraparesis (see also Paraplegia) G82.2
Paraphasia R47.0
Paraphilia F65.9
Paraphimosis (congenital) N47
- chancroidal A57
Paraphrenia, paraphrenic (late) F22.0
- schizophrenia F20.0
Paraplegia (lower) G82.2
- ataxic — see Degeneration, combined, spinal cord
- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - spastic G80.1
- - flaccid G82.0
- - functional (hysterical) F44.4
- - hereditary, spastic G11.4
- - hysterical F44.4
- - Pott’s A18.0† M49.0*
- - psychogenic F44.4
- - spastic G82.1
- - Erb’s spinal, syphilitic A52.1
- - hereditary G11.4
- - tropical G04.1
- - syphilitic (spastic) A52.1
- - traumatic(spinal cord), current episode T09.3
- - tropical spastic G04.1
Paraproteinemia D89.2
- benign (familial) D89.2
- monoclonal D47.2
- secondary to malignant disease D47.2
Parapsoriasis L41.9
- guttata L41.1
- large plaque L41.4
- retiform, retiformis L41.5
- small plaque L41.3
- specified NEC L41.8
- varioliformis (acuta) L41.0

Parasitic — see also condition
- twin Q89.4

Parasitism B89
- intestinal NEC B82.9
- skin NEC B88.9
- specified — see Infestation

Parasitophobia F40.2

Parasomnia G47.8
- nonorganic origin F51.9

Paraspidias Q54.9

Paraspasmus facialis G51.8

Parasuicide - history of (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8
- observation following alleged Z03.8

Parathyroid gland — see condition

Parathyroid tetany E20.9

Paratrachoma A74.0† H13.1*

Paratyphoid (fever) — see Fever, paratyphoid

Paratyphus — see Fever, paratyphoid

Paraurethral duct Q64.7

Paraurethritis (see also Urethritis) N34.2
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1

Paravaccinia B08.0

Paravaginitis (see also Vaginitis) N76.0

Parencephalitis (see also Encephalitis) G04.9

Paresis (see also Paralysis) G83.9
- Bernhardt's G57.1
- bladder (sphincter) (see also Paralysis, bladder) N31.2
- - tabetic A52.1
- - bowel, colon or intestine (see also Ileus) K56.0
- - extrinsic muscle, eye H49.9
- - - general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.1
- - - juvenile A50.4
- - heart (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- - insane (syphilitic) A52.1
- - juvenile (general) A50.4
- - peripheral progressive (idiopathic) G60.3
- - pseudohypertrophic G71.0
- - syphilitic (general) A52.1
- - - congenital A50.4
- - - vesical NEC N31.2

Paretic — see condition

Parinaud's
- conjunctivitis H10.8
- oculoglandular syndrome H10.8
- ophthalmoplegia H49.8
- syndrome (ophthalmoplegia) H49.8

Parkinsonism (idiopathic) (primary) G20
- with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (symptomatic) G90.3
- arteriosclerotic G21.4
- dementia in G20† F02.3*
- due to drugs G21.1
- - neuroleptic G21.0
- - postencephalitic G21.3
- - secondary G21.9
- - due to
- - - - arteriosclerosis G21.4
- - - - drugs NEC G21.1
- - - - - neuroleptic G21.0
- - - - - encephalitis G21.3
- - - - external agents NEC G21.2
- - - - syphilis A52.1† G22*
- - - - specified NEC G21.8
- - - - syphilitic A52.1† G22*
- - - - treatment-induced NEC G21.1
- - vascular G21.4

Parkinson's disease, syndrome or tremor (see also Parkinsonism) G20

Parodontitis (see also Periodontitis) K05.3

Parodontosis K05.4

Paronymia (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- - candidal B37.2
- - tuberculous (primary) A18.4

Parorexia NEC F50.8
- - psychogenic F50.8

Parosmia R43.1
- - psychogenic F45.8

Parotid gland — see condition

Parotitis, parotiditis (acute) (chronic) (nondemic) (nonspecific toxic) (not mumps) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) K11.2
- - epidemic (see also Mumps) B26.9
Parotitis, parotiditis—continued
- infectious (see also Mumps) B26.9
- postoperative K91.8
- surgical K91.8
Parrot fever A70
Parrot's disease (early congenital syphilitic pseudoparalysis) A50.0
Parry-Romberg syndrome G51.8
Parry's disease E05.0
Pars planitis H30.2
Parsonage-Aldren-Turner syndrome G54.5
Particolored infant Q82.8
Parturition — see Delivery
Parulis K04.7
- with sinus K04.6
Parvovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6
Pasini and Pierini's atrophoderma L90.3
Passage
- false, urethra N36.0
- of sounds or bougies — see Attention, artificial opening
Passive — see condition
Pasturellosis (see also Infection, Pasteurella) A28.0
Patau's syndrome (see also Trisomy, 13) Q91.7
Patches
- mucous (syphilitic) A51.3
- - congenital A50.0
- - smokers' (mouth) K13.2
Patellar — see condition
Patent — see also Imperfect, closure
- canal of Nuck Q52.4
- cervix N88.3
- - complicating pregnancy O34.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
- ductus arteriosus or botalli Q25.0
- foramen
- - botalli Q21.1
- - - ovale Q21.1
- - interauricular septum Q21.1
- - omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- - os (uteri) — see Patent, cervix
- - ostium secundum Q21.1
- - urachus Q64.4
- - vitelline duct Q43.0

Paterson(-Brown)-Kelly syndrome D50.1
- fire-setting F63.1
- gambling F63.0
- - ovum O02.0
- - stealing F63.2
Pattern, sleep-wake, irregular G47.2
Patulous — see also Patent
- eustachian tube H69.0
 Paxton's disease B36.8
Pearl(s)
- - enamel K00.2
- - Epstein's K09.8
Pearl-worker's disease M86.8
Pectenosis K62.4
Pectoral — see condition
Pectus
- - carinatum (congenital) Q67.7
- - - acquired M95.4
- - - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- - excavatum (congenital) Q67.6
- - - acquired M95.4
- - - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
Pederosis F65.4
Pediculosis B85.2
- - capitis (head-louse) (any site) B85.0
- - corporis (body-louse) (any site) B85.1
- - mixed (classifiable to more than one of the subcategories B85.0–B85.3) B85.4
- - pubis (pubic-louse) (any site) B85.3
- - - vestimenti B85.1
- - - vulvae B85.3
Pediculus (infestation) — see Pediculosis
Pedophilia F65.4
Peg-shaped teeth K00.2
Pelade (see also Alopecia, areata) L63.9
Pelger-Huet anomaly or syndrome D72.0
Peliosis (rheumatica) D69.0
- - hepatis K76.4
- - - with toxic liver disease K71.8
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease E75.2
Pellagra (alcoholic) E52
Pellegrini-Stieda disease or syndrome M76.4
Pellizzi's syndrome E34.8
Pel's crisis A52.1
Pelvic — see also condition
- examination (periodic) (routine) Z01.4
- - kidney, congenital Q63.2
Pelviolithiasis (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0

Pelviperitonitis — see also Peritonitis, pelvic
- gonococcal A54.2
- puerperal O85

Pelvis — see condition

Pemphigoid L12.9
- benign, mucous membrane L12.1
- bullous L12.0
- cicatricial L12.1
- juvenile L12.2
- ocular L12.1† H13.3*
- specified NEC L12.8

Pemphigus L10.9
- benign familial (chronic) Q82.8
- Brazilian L10.3
- conjunctiva L12.1† H13.3*
- drug-induced L10.5
- erythematous L10.4
- foliaceous L10.2
- gangrenous (see also Gangrene) R02
- neonatorum L00
- ocular L12.1† H13.3*
- specified NEC L10.8
- syphilitic ( congenital) A50.0
- vegetans L10.1
- vulgaris L10.0
- wildfire L10.3

Pendred’s syndrome E07.1

Pendulous
- abdomen, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- breast N64.8

Penetrating wound — see also Wound, open
- with internal injury — see Injury, by site
- eyeball S05.6
- - with foreign body S05.5
- - orbit (with or without foreign body) S05.4

Penicillosis B48.4

Penis — see condition

Penitis N48.2

Pentagon of Fallot Q21.8

Pentasomy X syndrome Q97.1

Pentosuria (essential) E74.8

Peregrinating patient F68.1

Perforation, perforated (nontraumatic)
- accidental during procedure (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) T81.2
- appendix
- - with
- - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2
- - - peritonitis, localized K35.3
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
- - bladder (urinary)
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S37.2
- - bowel K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.9
- - obstetric trauma O71.6
- by
- - device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.6
- - - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - - - breast (implant) T85.4
- - - - catheter NEC T85.6
- - - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
- - - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - - - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - - - bone T84.3
- - - - - - cardiac T82.1
- - - - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
- - - - - - urinary T83.1
- - - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
- - - - - bones of limb T84.1
- - - - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - - - - - genital NEC T83.4
- - - - - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- - - - - heart NEC T82.5
- - - - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- - - - - - graft T82.2
- - - - - - joint prosthesis T84.0
- - - - - - ocular (canal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
- - - - intraocular lens T85.2
- - - - - orthopedic NEC T84.4
Perforation, perforated——continued
- - - - bone graft T84.3
- - - - specified NEC T85.6
- - - - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - - graft T83.2
- - - - vascular NEC T82.5
- - - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- - foreign body (external site) — see also Wound, open, by site
- - - - bone graft T84.3
- - - - specified NEC T85.6
- - - - urinary NEC T83.1
- - - - graft T83.2
- - - - vascular NEC T82.5
- - - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- - - - perforation, perforated
- - - - congenital Q30.3
- - - - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - - - sinus J34.8
- - - - congenital Q30.8
- - palate (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
- - - - soft (see also Cleft, palate, soft) Q35.3
- - - - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- - - - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- - palate (see also Cleft, palate, hard) Q35.1
- - - - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- - - - congenital A50.5
- - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental T81.2
- - cervix (uteri) N88.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.3
- - colon K63.1
- - - - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - - - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - - - traumatic S36.5
- - - - common duct (bile) K83.2
- - - - cornea (due to ulceration) H16.0
- - - - cystic duct K82.2
- - diverticulum (intestine) (see also Diverticula) K57.8
- - ear drum — see Perforation, tympanum
- - esophagus K22.3
- - eye, traumatic (see also Penetrating wound, eyeball) S05.6
- - gallbladder K82.2
- - heart valve — see Endocarditis
- - ileum K63.1
- - - - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - - - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - - - traumatic S36.4
- - - - instrumental, surgical (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) T81.2
- - intestine NEC K63.1
- - - - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - - - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - - - traumatic S36.9
- - - - ulcerative NEC K63.1
- - - - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - - - jejunal K63.1
- - - - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - - - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - - - traumatic S36.4
- - - - ulcer — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal, with perforation
- - mastoid (antrum) (cell) H70.8
- - membrana tympani — see Perforation, tympanum
- - nasal
- - - - septum J34.8
- - pelvic floor S31.0
- - - - obstetric trauma O70.1
- - - - organ NEC S37.8
- - - - with abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - - - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - - - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - perineum — see Laceration, perineum
- - pharynx J39.2
- - rectum K63.1
- - - - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - - - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - - - traumatic S36.6
- - - - sigmoid K63.1
- - - - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - - - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - - - traumatic S36.5
- - - - sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) J34.8
- - - - surgical (accidental) (blood vessel) (by instrument) (nerve) (organ) T81.2
- - - - traumatic
- - - - - external — see Wound, open
- - - - - internal organ — see Injury, by site
- - - - - tympanum (membrane) (persistent posttraumatic) (postinflammatory) H72.9
- - - - - attic H72.1
- - - - - central H72.0
- - - - - marginal NEC H72.2
- - - - - pars flaccida H72.1
- - - - - specified NEC H72.8
- - - - - traumatic S09.2
typhoid, gastrointestinal A01.0
- ulcer — see Ulcer, by site, with perforation
- - ureter N28.8
- - urethra N36.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
**Perforation, perforated**
- uterus
  - by intrauterine contraceptive device 
    T83.3
- obstetric trauma O71.1
- traumatic S37.6
- uvula K13.7
- syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- vagina — see Laceration, vagina

**Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens** K12.0

**Periappendicitis** (see also **Appendicitis**) K37

**Periartheritis nodosa** (disseminated)
  - infectious) (necrotizing) M30.0

**Periarthritis** (joint) M77.9
- Duplay's M75.0
- gonococcal A54.4† M73.8*
- humeroscapularis M75.0
- scapulohumeral M75.0
- shoulder M75.0
- wrist M77.2

**Periarthrosis** (angioneural)
  — see Periarthritis

**Pericapsulitis, adhesive** (shoulder) M75.0

**Pericarditis** (with decompensation) (with effusion) I31.9
- active (see also Pericarditis, rheumatic) I01.0
- inactive or quiescent I09.2
- acute (nonrheumatic) I30.9
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- benign I30.8
- nonspecific I30.0
- rheumatic I01.0
- adhesive or adherent (chronic) I31.0
- acute — see Pericarditis, acute
- rheumatic I09.2
- bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with serous or seropurulent effusion) I30.1
- calcareous I31.1
- chronic (nonrheumatic) I31.9
- constrictive (chronic) I31.1
- coxsackie(virus) B33.2† I32.1*
- fibrinocaseous (tuberculous) A18.8† I32.0*
- fibrinopurulent I30.1
- fibrinous I30.8
- fibrous I31.0

**Pericarditis**
- gonococcal A54.8† I32.0*
- idiopathic I30.0
- in systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† I32.8*
- infective I30.1
- meningococcal A39.5† I32.0*
- pneumococcal I30.1
- purulent I30.1
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) I01.0
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- chronic or inactive (with chorea) I09.2
- septic I30.1
- serofibrinous I30.8
- staphylococcal I30.1
- streptococcal I30.1
- suppurative I30.1
- syphilitic A52.0† I32.0*
- tuberculous A18.8† I32.0*
- uremic N18.5† I32.8*
- viral I30.1

**Pericardium, pericardial** — see condition

**Pericellularitis** — see **Cellulitis**

**Pericementitis** (see also **Periodontitis**) K05.3

**Perichondritis**
- auricle H61.0
- bronchus J98.0
- ear (external) H61.0
- external auditory canal H61.0
- larynx J38.7
- nose J34.8
- pinna H61.0
- trachea J39.8

**Pericoronitis** (chronic) K05.3
- acute K05.2

**Peridiverticulitis** (intestine) (see also **Diverticula**) K57.9

**Periendocarditis** (see also **Endocarditis**) I38

**Periepididymitis** (see also **Epididymitis**) N45.9

**Perifolliculitis** L08.8
- capitis abscedens (et suffodiens) L66.3
- superficial pustular L01.0

**Perihepatitis** K65.8
- chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
- gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Perilabyrinthitis (acute) H83.0
Perimeningitis — see Meningitis
Perimetritis (see also Endometritis) N71.9
Perimetrosalpingitis (see also Salpingooophoritis) N70.9
Perinephric, perinephritic
— see condition
Perinephritis (see also Infection, kidney) N15.9
- purulent (see also Abscess, kidney N15.1
Perineum, perineal — see condition
Perineuritis NEC M79.2
Periodic — see condition
Periodontitis (chronic) (complex)
- simplex K05.3
- acute K05.2
- apical K04.5
- - acute (pulpal origin) K04.4
Periodontosis (juvenile) K05.4
Periods — see also Menstruation
- heavy N92.0
- irregular N92.6
- shortened intervals (irregular) N92.1
Perionychia (with lymphangitis) L03.0
Perioophoritis (see also Salpingoophoritis) N70.9
Periochitis (see also Orchitis) N45.9
Periosteum, periosteal — see condition
Periostitis (circumscribed) (diffuse)
- infective M86.9
- with osteomyelitis M86.8
- - acute M86.1
- - chronic NEC M86.6
- - subacute M86.2
- - alveolar K10.3
- - alveolodental K10.3
- - gonorrheal A54.4† M90.1*
- - jaw (lower) (upper) K10.2
- - monomelic M86.9
- - orbital H05.0
- - syphilitic A52.7† M90.1*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† M90.1*
- - secondary A51.4† M90.1*
- - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.0*
- - yaws (early) (hypertrophic) (late) A66.6† M90.1*
Periostosis M89.8
- with osteomyelitis M86.8
- - hyperplastic M89.8
Periphlebitis (see also Phlebitis) I80.9
- retina H35.0
Periproctitis K62.8
Periprostatis (see also Prostatitis) N41.9
Perirectal — see condition
Perirenal — see condition
Perisalpingitis (see also Salpingooophoritis) N70.9
Perisplenitis (infectious) D73.8
Peristalsis, visible or reversed R19.2
Peritendinitis (see also Tenosynovitis) M77.9
- - adhesive (shoulder) M75.0
Peritoneum, peritoneal — see condition
Peritonitis (adhesive) (fibrinous) (with effusion) K65.9
- with or following
- - abscess K65.0
- - appendicitis
- - - - generalized K35.2
- - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.2
- - - - localized K35.3
- - - - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.3
- - diverticular disease (intestine) K57.8
- - acute K65.0
- - aseptic T81.6
- - bile, biliary K65.8
- - chemical T81.6
- - chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
- - congenital NEC P78.1
- - diaphragmatic K65.0
- - diffuse NEC K65.0
- - diphtheritic A36.8† K67.8*
- - disseminated NEC K65.0
- - due to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.6
- - fibrocaseous (tuberculous) A18.3† K67.3*
- - fibropurulent K65.0
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - - - general(ized) K65.0
- - - - gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*
- - - - meconium (newborn) P78.0
- - - - neonatal P78.1
- - - - meconium P78.0
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Peritonitis--------continued
- pancreatic K65.0
- paroxysmal, familial E85.0
- - benign E85.0
- pelvic
- - female N73.5
- - - acute N73.3
- - - chronic NEC N73.4
- - - - with adhesions N73.6
- - male K65.0
- periodic, familial E85.0
- proliferative, chronic K65.8
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- purulent K65.0
- septic K65.0
- subdiaphragmatic K65.0
- subphrenic K65.0
- suppurative K65.0
- syphilitic A52.7† K67.2*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† K67.2*
- - tuberculous A18.3† K67.3*
- - urine K65.8

Peritonsillar — see condition

Peritonsillitis J36
Periureteritis N28.8
Periurethral — see condition

Periurethritis (gangrenous) (see also Urethritis) N34.2

Periuterine — see condition

Perivaginitis (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
Perivasculitis, retinal H35.0
Perivasitis (chronic) N49.1
Perivesiculitis (semenal) (see also Vesiculitis) N49.0

Perlèche NEC (due to) K13.0
- candidiasis B37.8
- moniliasis B37.8
- vitamin B₂ (riboflavin) deficiency E53.0† K93.8*

Pernicious — see condition

Pernio T69.1
Persecution
- delusion (of) F22.0
- social Z60.5
Perseveration (tonic) R48.8

Persistence, persistent (congenital)
- anal membrane Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- - with fistula Q42.2
- arteria stapedia Q16.3
- atrioventricular canal Q21.2

Persistence, persistent--------continued
- branchial cleft Q18.0
- bulbus cordis in left ventricle Q21.8
- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q12.8
- cilioretinal artery or vein Q14.8
- cloaca Q43.7
- communication — see Fistula, congenital
- convolutions
- - aortic arch Q25.4
- - fallopian tube Q50.6
- - oviduct Q50.6
- - uterine tube Q50.6
- - double aortic arch Q25.4
- - ductus arteriosus (botalli) Q25.0
- - fetal
- - - circulation P29.3
- - - form of cervix (uteri) Q51.8
- - - hemoglobin, hereditary (HPFH) D56.4
- - foramen
- - - - botalli Q21.1
- - - - ovale Q21.1
- - - Gartner's duct Q50.6
- - - hemoglobin, fetal (hereditary) (HPFH) D56.4
- - - hyaloid
- - - - artery (generally incomplete) Q14.0
- - - - system Q14.8
- - - hyaloid, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
- - - lanugo Q84.2
- - - left
- - - - posterior cardinal vein Q26.8
- - - - root with right arch of aorta Q25.4
- - - - superior vena cava Q26.1
- - - Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
- - - nail(s), anomalous Q84.6
- - - occipitoposterior (position) O32.8
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - causing obstructed labour O64.0
- - - - - secundum Q21.1
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- - - - ostium
- - - - - atrioventricular commune Q21.2
- - - - - - primum Q21.2
- - - - - secundum Q21.1
- - - - - ovarian rests in fallopian tube Q50.6
- - - - pancreatic tissue in intestinal tract Q43.8
- - - - primary (deciduous)
- - - - - teeth K00.6
- - - - - vitreous hyperplasia Q14.0
- - - - pupillary membrane Q13.8
Persistence, persistent — continued
- right aortic arch Q25.4
- sinus
- - urogenitalis
- - - female Q52.8
- - - male Q55.8
- - venosus with imperfect incorporation in right auricle Q26.8
- thymus (gland) (hyperplasia) E32.0
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- truncus arteriosus or communis Q20.0
- tunica vasculosa lentis Q12.2
- urachus Q64.4
- vitelline duct Q43.0

Personality — continued
- - - accentuation of traits (type A pattern) Z73.1
- affective F34.0
- aggressive F60.3
- amoral F60.2
- anankastic F60.5
- antisocial F60.2
- anxious F60.6
- asocial F60.2
- asthenic F60.7
- avoidant F60.6
- borderline F60.3
- change (enduring) (after) (due to) F62.9
- - catastrophic experience F62.0
- - chronic pain F62.8
- - concentration camp experience F62.0
- - disaster F62.0
- - prolonged exposure to terrorism F62.0
- - psychiatric illness F62.1
- - secondary (nonspecific) F61
- - specified NEC F62.8
- - torture F62.0
- - troublesome F61
- - compulsive F60.5
- cycloid F34.0
- cyclothymic F34.0
- dependent F60.7
- depressive F34.1
- dissocial F60.2
- dual F44.8
- eccentric F60.8
- emotionally unstable F60.3
- expansive paranoid F60.0
- explosive F60.3
- fanatic F60.0
- haltlose type F60.8
- histrionic F60.4

Personality — continued
- hyperthymic F34.0
- hypothympic F34.1
- hysterical F60.4
- immature F60.8
- inadequate F60.7
- labile (emotional) F60.3
- mixed (nonspecific) F61
- morally defective F60.2
- multiple F44.8
- narcissistic F60.8
- obsessional F60.5
- obsessive(-compulsive) F60.5
- organic F07.0
- paranoid F60.0
- passive(-dependent) F60.7
- passive-aggressive F60.8
- pathologic NEC F60.9
- pattern defect or disturbance F60.9
- pseudopsychopathic (organic) F07.0
- pseudoretarded (organic) F07.0
- psychoinfantile F60.4
- psychoneurotic NEC F60.8
- psychopathic F60.2
- querulant F60.0
- sadistic F60.8
- schizoid F60.1
- self-defeating F60.7
- sensitive paranoid F60.0
- sociopathic (amoral) (antisocial) (asocial) (dissocial) F60.2
- specified NEC F60.8
- type A Z73.1
- unstable (emotional) F60.3

Perthes' disease M91.1

Pertussis (see also Whooping cough) A37.9

Perversion, perverted
- appetite F50.8
- - psychogenic F50.8
- - sense of smell and taste R43.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - sexual (see also Deviation, sexual) F65.9

Pervious, congenital — see also Imperfect, closure
- ductus arteriosus Q25.0

Pes, deformity (congenital) (see also Talipes) Q66.8
- acquired NEC M21.6
- adductus Q66.8

Pest, pestis (see also Plague) A20.9
- bubonica A20.0
- fulminans A20.0
Pharyngitis------continued
- follicular (chronic) J31.2
- fusospirochetal A69.1
- gonococcal A54.5
- granular (chronic) J31.2
- herpesviral B00.2
- hypertrophic J31.2
- influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- lymphonodular, acute (enteroviral) B08.8
- pneumococcal J02.8
- purulent J02.9
- putrid J02.9
- septic J02.0
- sicca J31.2
- specified organism NEC J02.8
- staphylococcal J02.8
- streptococcal J02.0
- syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.0
- tuberculous A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- vesicular, enteroviral B08.5
- viral NEC J02.8

Pharyngoconjunctivitis, viral
B30.2† H13.1*

Pharyngolaryngitis (acute) J06.0
- chronic J37.0

Pharyngoplegia J39.2

Pharyngotonsillitis J06.8
- herpesviral

Pharyngotracheitis (acute) J06.8
- chronic J42

Pharynx, pharyngeal — see condition

Phenomenon
- Arthus’ — see Arthus’ phenomenon
- jaw-winking Q07.8
- lupus erythematosus (L.E.) cell M32.9
- Raynaud's (secondary) I73.0
- vasomotor R55
- vasospastic I73.9
- vasovagal R55
- Wenckebach’s I44.1

Phenylketonuria E70.1
- classical E70.0
- maternal E70.1

Pheochromoblastoma (M8700/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C74.1
Pheochromocytoma (M8700/0)
- malignant (M8700/3)
  - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - - unspecified site C74.1
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D35.0

Pheohyphomycosis (see also Chromomycosis) B43.9

Pheomyces — see Chromomycosis

Phimosis (congenital) (due to infection) N47
- chancroidal A57

Phlebeastasia (see also Varicose, vein) I83.9
- congenital Q27.4

Phlebitis (inf ective) (pyemic) (septic)
  - (suppurative) I80.9
- breast, superficial I80.8
- cavernous (venous) sinus — see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- cerebral (venous) sinus — see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- chest wall, superficial I80.8
- complicating pregnancy O22.9
- - deep O22.8
- - superficial O22.2
- cranial (venous) sinus — see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
- due to implanted device —see Complications, by site and type
  - during or resulting from a procedure T81.7
  - femoral (superficial) I80.1
  - following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
  - hepatic veins I80.8
  - ilipectoral I80.1
  - intracranial (venous) sinus (any) G08
  - - nonpyogenic I67.6
  - intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08
  - - nonpyogenic G95.1
  - lateral (venous) sinus — see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
  - longitudinal sinus — see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
  - lower limb I80.3
  - - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
  - - superficial (vessels) I80.0
  - - migrans, migrating (superficial) I82.1
  - - pelvic

Phlebitis——continued
- - following
  - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
  - - - - current episode — see Abortion
  - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - - puerperal, postpartum O87.1
    - portal K75.1
    - postoperative T81.7
    - pregnancy O22.9
  - - deep O22.8
  - - superficial O22.2
  - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.9
  - - deep O87.1
  - - pelvic O87.1
  - - superficial O87.0
  - - retinal H35.0
  - - saphenous I80.0
  - - sinus (meninges) — see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
    - specified site NEC I80.8
    - syphilitic A52.0† I98.8*
    - ulcerative I80.9
  - - leg I80.3
  - - - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
  - - - superficial (vessels) I80.0
  - - umbilical I80.8
  - - uterus (septic) (see also Endometritis) N71.9
    - varicose (leg) (lower limb) I83.1
  - - with ulcer I83.2

Phleboliths I87.8

Phlebsclerosis I87.8

Phlebothrombosis (see also Thrombosis) I82.9
- antepartum, deep O22.3
- pregnancy, deep O22.3
- puerperal, deep O87.1

Phlegmasia
- alba dolens (puerperal) O87.1
  - complicating pregnancy O22.3
- cerulea dolens I80.1

Phlegmon — see Abscess

Phlegmonous — see condition

Phlyctenulosis (allergic) (keratoconjunctivitis) (nontuberculous) H16.2
- cornea H16.2
- tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*

Phobia, phobic F40.9
- animal F40.2
- examination F40.2
Phobia, phobic
- reaction F40.9
- simple F40.2
- social F40.1
- specific (isolated) F40.2
- specified NEC F40.8
- state F40.9
Phocas' disease N60.1
Phocomelia Q73.1
- lower limb Q72.1
- upper limb Q71.1
Phoria H50.5
Phosphate-losing tubular disorder N25.0
Phosphatemia E83.3
Phosphaturia E83.3
Photodermatitis (sun) L56.8
- chronic L57.8
- due to drug L56.8
- light other than sun L59.8
Photokeratitis H16.1
Photophobia H53.1
Photophobia H53.1
Photopsia H53.1
Photoretinitis H31.0
Photosensitivity, photosensitization of skin (sun) L56.8
- light other than sun L59.8
Phrenitis — see Encephalitis
Phrynoderma (vitamin A deficiency) E50.8† L86*
Phthiriasis (pubis) B85.3
- with any infestation classifiable to B85.0–B85.2 B85.4
- eyelid B85.3† H03.0*
Phthirius infestation — see Phthiriasis
Phthisis (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- bulbi (infectious) H44.5
- eyeball (due to infection) H44.5
Phycomycosis — see Zygomycosis
Physalopteriasis B81.8
Physical therapy NEC Z50.1
Phytobezoar T18.9
- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2
Pian (see also Yaws) A66.9
Pianoma A66.1
Pica F50.8
- in adults F50.8
- infant or child F98.3
Picking, nose F98.8
Pick-Niemann disease E75.2
Pick's
- disease or syndrome (brain) G31.0
- - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- tubular adenoma (M8640/0)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
Pickwickian syndrome E66.2
Piebaldism E70.3
Pie-Deal or osteochondrosis M91.0
Pig-bel A05.2
Pigeon
- breast or chest (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.7
- - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- breeder's disease or lung J67.2
- fancier's disease or lung J67.2
- toe M20.5
Pigmentation (abnormal) L81.9
- conjunctiva H11.1
- cornea H18.0
- diminished melanin formation NEC L81.6
- iron L81.8
- lids, congenital Q82.8
- limbus corneae H18.0
- metals L81.8
- optic papilla, congenital Q14.2
- retina, congenital (grouped) (nevoid) Q14.1
- scrotum, congenital Q82.8
- tattoo L81.8
Piles — see Hemorrhoids
Pili
- annulati or torti (congenital) Q84.1
- incarnati L73.1
Pill-roller hand (intrinsic) (see also Parkinsonism) G20
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Pilomatrixoma (M8110/0)
   — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
   - malignant (M8110/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

Pilonidal — see condition

Pimple R23.8

Pinched nerve — see Neuropathy, entrapment

Pindborg tumor (M9340/0) D16.5
   - upper jaw (bone) (M9340/0) D16.4

Pineal body or gland — see condition

Pinealoblastoma (M9362/3) C75.3

Pinealoma (M9360/1) D44.5

Pineoblastoma (M9362/3) C75.3

Pineocytoma (M9361/1) D44.5

Pinguecula H11.1

Pinhole meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9

Pink
   - disease T56.1
   - eye H10.0

Pinkus' disease (lichen nitidus) L44.1

Pinpoint
   - meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
   - os (uteri) (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2

Pins and needles R20.2

Pinta A67.9
   - cardiovascular lesions A67.2† I98.1*
   - chancr (primary) A67.0
   - erythematous plaques A67.1
   - hyperchromic lesions A67.1
   - hyperkeratosis A67.1
   - lesions A67.9
   - cardiovascular A67.2
   - hyperchromic A67.1
   - intermediate A67.1
   - late A67.2
   - mixed A67.3
   - primary A67.0
   - skin (achromic) (cicatricial) (dyschromic) A67.2
   - - hyperchromic A67.1
   - - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3
   - papule (primary) A67.0
   - skin lesions (achromic) (cicatricial) (dyschromic) A67.2
   - - hyperchromic A67.1

Pinta-------continued
   - - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3
   - - vitiligo A67.2

Pintids A67.1

Pinworm (disease) (infection) (infestation) B80

Pirolaplasmosis B60.0

Pistol wound — see Gunshot wound

Pithecoid pelvis Q74.2
   - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
   - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
   - - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Pithiastism F48.8

Pitted — see Edema

Pitting (see also Edema) R60.9
   - lip R60.0
   - nail L60.8

Pituitary gland — see condition

Pituitary-snuff-taker's disease J67.8

Pityriasis (capitis) L21.0
   - alba L30.5
   - circinata L42
   - furfuracea L21.0
   - Hebra's L26
   - lichenoides L41.0
   - - chronica L41.1
   - - et varioliformis (acuta) L41.0
   - maculata L30.5
   - nigra B36.1
   - - rosea L42
   - - rotunda L44.8
   - - rubra pilaris L44.0
   - - simplex L30.5
   - - versicolor B36.0

Placenta, placental (see also condition)
   - ablatio (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
   - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
   - - abnormal, abnormality NEC O43.1
   - - with hemorrhage O46.8
   - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
   - - - antepartum NEC O46.8
   - - - intrapartum O67.8
   - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
   - - abruptio (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
   - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
   - - accreta O43.2
   - - adherent (morbidly) O43.2
Placenta, placental—continued
- battledore O43.1
- bipartita O43.1
- circumvallata O43.1
- cyst (amniotic) O43.1
- deficiency — see Placenta, insufficiency
- detachment (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
- dimidiata O43.1
- disease NEC O43.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - duplex O43.1
- - dysfunction O43.8
- - fenestrata O43.1
- - fibrosis O43.8
- - hematoma O43.8
- - hemorrhage O46.8
- - abruptio placentae (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
- - placenta previa O44.1
- - hyperplasia O43.8
- - increta O43.2
- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - infarction O43.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - - insertion, vicious (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- - - insufficiency
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- - - lateral (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- - - low implantation or insertion (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - low-lying (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- - - malformation O43.1
- - - malposition (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- - - marginal (hemorrhage) (rupture) O44.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - membranacea O43.1
- - - morbidly adherent O43.2
- - - multilobed O43.1
- - - multipartita O43.1
- - - necrosis O43.8
- - - percreta O43.2
- - - polyp O90.8
- - - previa (central) (complete) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - retention (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
- - - fragments, complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - - separation (normally implanted) (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
- - - septuplex O43.1
- - - small — see Placenta, insufficiency
- - - softening (premature) O43.8
- - - spuria O43.1
- - - succenturiata O43.1
- - - syphilitic O98.1
- - - transmission of chemical substance — see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- - - trapped (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - - - tripartita, triplex O43.1
- - - - varicose vessels O43.8

Placentitis
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- complicating pregnancy O41.1

Plagiocephaly Q67.3

Plague A20.9
- abortive A20.8
- ambulatory A20.8
- asymptomatic A20.8
- bubonic A20.0
- cellulocutaneous A20.1
- cutaneobubonic A20.1
- meningitis A20.3† G01*
- pharyngeal A20.8
- pneumonic (primary) (secondary) A20.2
- pulmonary, pulmonic A20.2
- septicemic A20.7
- tonsillar A20.8

Plaque(s)
- artery, arterial — see Arteriosclerosis
- calcareous — see Calcification
- epicardial I31.8
- erythematous, of pinta A67.1
- Hollenhorst's H34.2
- pleural (without asbestos) J92.9
- - with asbestos J92.0
- tongue K13.2
Plasmacytoma NEC C90.3
- extramedullary C90.2
- medullary C90.0
- solitary C90.3
Plasmacytosis D72.8
Plaster ulcer L89.-
- stage
  - I L89.0
  - II L89.1
  - III L89.2
  - IV L89.3
Platbyasia Q75.8
Platyonchia (congenital) Q84.6
- acquired L60.8
Platypelloid pelvis M95.5
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- causing obstructed labor O65.0
- congenital Q74.2
Platyspondylisis Q76.4
Plaut(-Vincent) infection — see Vincent's, infection
Pleura, pleural — see condition
Pleuralgia R07.3
Pleurisy (acute) (adhesive) (chronic)
  (double) (dry) (fibrinous) (subacute)
  R09.1
- with
  - effusion J90
- - chylous, chyliform J94.0
- - influenza (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- - tuberculous NEC (non-primary) A16.5
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- influenza, flu, or grippe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- - tuberculosis — see Pleurisy, tuberculous (non-primary)
- encysted (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) J90
- - exudative (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) J90
- - fibrinopurulent, fibropurulent (see also Pyothorax) J86.9
Pleurisy——continued
- hemorrhagic — see Hemothorax
- influenza (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- pneumococcal J90
- purulent (see also Pyothorax) J86.9
- septic J86.9
- serofibrinous (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) J90
- seropurulent (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) J90
- - staphylococcal J90
- - streptococcal J90
- supplicative (see also Pyothorax) J86.9
- traumatic (current) (post) S27.6
- tuberculous (with effusion) (non-primary) A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
Pleuritis sicca — see Pleurisy
Pleurodynia R07.3
- epidemic B33.0
Pleuropericarditis (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
Pleuroneumonia (acute) (bilateral)
  (double) (septic) (see also Pneumonia) J18.8
- chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
Pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO), as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
Pleuorrhea (see also Pleurisy, with, effusion) J90
Plica, tonsil J35.8
Plicated tongue K14.5
Plug
- bronchus NEC J98.0
- meconium (newborn), syndrome P76.0
- mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) T17.9
Plumbism T56.0
Plummer's disease E05.2
Plummer-Vinson syndrome D50.1
Pluricarential syndrome of infancy E40
Plus (and minus) hand (intrinsic) M40.8
Pneumathemia — see Air, embolism, by type
Pneumatic hammer (drill) syndrome
   T75.2

Pneumatocele  J98.4
   - intracranial  G93.8

Pneumatosis
   - cystoides intestinalis  K63.8
   - intestinalis  K63.8
   - peritonei  K66.8

Pneumaturia  R39.8

Pneumoblastoma  (M8972/3)
   — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant

Pneumocephalus  G93.8

Pneumococcus, pneumococcal
   — see condition

Pneumoconiosis NEC (due to)
   (inhalation of)  J64
   - with tuberculosis (any type in A15–A16)  J65
   - aluminum  J63.0
   - asbestos  J61
   - bagasse, bagassosis  J67.1
   - bauxite  J63.1
   - beryllium  J63.2
   - coalworker's (simple)  J60
   - collier's  J60
   - cotton dust  J66.0
   - diatomite (diatomaceous earth)  J62.8
   - dust
   - - inorganic NEC  J63.8
   - - lime  J62.8
   - - marble  J62.8
   - - organic NEC  J66.8
   - - graphite  J63.3
   - - grinder's  J62.8
   - - kaolin  J62.8
   - - mica  J62.8
   - - millstone maker's  J62.8
   - - mineral fibers NEC  J61
   - - miner's  J60
   - - moldy hay  J67.0
   - - potter's  J62.8
   - - rheumatoid  M05.1†  J99.0*
   - - sandblaster's  J62.8
   - - silica, silicate NEC  J62.8
   - - with carbon  J60
   - - stonemason's  J62.8
   - - talc (dust)  J62.0

Pneumocystosis  B59†  J17.3*
   - resulting from HIV disease  B20.6

Pneumohemopericardium  I31.2

Pneumohemorrhax — see also
   Hemorrhax
   - traumatic  S27.2

Pneumohydropericardium (see also Pericarditis)  I31.9

Pneumohydrothorax (see also Hydrothorax)  J94.8

Pneumomediastinum  J98.2
   - congenital or perinatal  P25.2

Pneumomycosis NEC  B49†  J99.8*

Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory)
   (purulent) (septic) (unresolved)  J18.9
   - with
   - - influenza, flu, or gripe (specific virus not identified)  J11.0
   - - - avian influenza virus identified  J09
   - - - other influenza virus identified  J10.0
   - - lung abscess  J85.1
   - - - due to specified organism — see
     Pneumonia, in (due to)
   - - adeno viral  J12.0
   - - dynamic  J18.2
   - - alba (early congenital syphilitic)
     A50.0† (J17.0*)
   - - allergic (eosinophilic)  J82
   - - anthrax  A22.1†  J17.0*
   - - apex, apical — see
     Pneumonia, lobar
   - - Ascaris  B77.8†  J17.3*
   - - aspiration  J69.0
   - - - due to
   - - - - food (regurgitated), milk, vomit  J69.0
   - - - - gastric secretions  J69.0
   - - - - - oils, essences  J69.1
   - - - - solids, liquids NEC  J69.8
   - - - newborn  P24.9
   - - - meconium  P24.0
   - - atypical NEC  J18.9
   - - bacillus  J15.9
   - - - specified NEC  J15.8
   - - - bacterial  J15.9
   - - - specified NEC  J15.8
   - - basal, basic, basilar — see
     Pneumonia, lobar
   - - broncho, bronchial (confluent)
     (croupous) (diffuse) (disseminated)
     (involving lobes) (lobar)  J18.0
   - - with influenza (see also
     Pneumonia, with, influenza)  J11.0
   - - allergic (eosinophilic)  J82
   - - aspiration (see also
     Pneumonia, aspiration)  J69.0
   - - bacterial  J15.9

WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Pneumonia——continued
- - - specified NEC J15.8
- - chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- - Eaton’s agent J15.7
- - Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- - Friedländer’s bacillus J15.0
- - Haemophilus influenzae J14
- - human metapneumovirus J12.3
- - hypostatic J18.2
- - influenzal (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
- - inhalation (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) J69.0
- - due to fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
- - of oils or essences J69.1
- - Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- - lip, lipoid J69.1
- - endogenous J84.8
- - Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
- - pleuro-pneumonia-like-organisms (PPLO) J15.7
- - pneumococcal J13
- - Proteus J15.6
- - Pseudomonas J15.1
- - specified organism NEC J16.8
- - staphylococcal J15.2
- - streptococcal NEC J15.4
- - viral, virus (see also Pneumonia, viral) J12.9
- Candida B37.1† J17.2*
- - caseous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
- - catarhal (see also Pneumonia, broncho) J18.0
- - chlamydial J16.0
- - congenital P23.1
- - cholesterol J84.8
- - chronic J84.8
- - cirrhotic (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- - confluent — see Pneumonia, broncho
- - congenital (infected) P23.9
- - due to
- - - bacterium NEC P23.6
- - - Chlamydia P23.1
- - - Escherichia coli P23.4
- - - Haemophilus influenzae P23.6
- - - infective organism NEC P23.8
- - - Klebsiella pneumoniae P23.6
- - - Mycoplasma P23.6
- - - Pseudomonas P23.5
- - - staphylococcus P23.2

Pneumonia——continued
- - - streptococcus (except group B) P23.6
- - - group B P23.3
- - - viral agent P23.0
- - - specified NEC P23.8
- - cytomegaloviral B25.0† J17.1*
- - deglutition (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) J69.0
- - diffuse — see Pneumonia, broncho
- - disseminated (focal) — see Pneumonia, broncho
- - Eaton’s agent J15.7
- - embolic, embolism (see also Embolism, pulmonary) J26.9
- - Enterobacter J15.6
- - eosinophilic J82
- - Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- - fibroid, fibrous (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- - Friedländer’s bacillus J15.0
- - gangrenous J85.0
- - giant cell (measles) B05.2† J17.1*
- - gonococcal A54.8† J17.0*
- - grippal (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
- - Haemophilus influenzae (broncho) (lobar) J14
- - hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) J18.2
- - in (due to)
- - - actinomycosis A42.0† J17.0*
- - - adenovirus J12.0
- - - anthrax A22.1† J17.0*
- - - ascariasis B77.8† J17.3*
- - - aspergillosis B44.0† J17.2*
- - - Bacillus anthracis A22.1† J17.0*
- - - candidiasis B37.1† J17.2*
- - - chickenpox B01.2† J17.1*
- - - Chlamydia J16.0
- - - - neonatal P23.1
- - - - coccidioidomycosis B38.2† J17.2*
- - - - acute B38.0† J17.2*
- - - - chronic B38.1† J17.2*
- - - - cytomegalovirus disease B25.0† J17.1*
- - - - Eaton’s agent J15.7
- - - - Enterobacter J15.6
- - - - Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- - - - Friedländer’s bacillus J15.0
- - - - fumes and vapors (chemical) (inhalation) J68.0
- - - - gonorrhea A54.8† J17.0*
- - - - Haemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) J14
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Pneumonia------continued
- histoplasmosis B39.2† J17.2*
- - acute B39.0† J17.2*
- - chronic B39.1† J17.2*
- - influenza (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
- - Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- - measles B05.2† J17.1*
- - Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
- - nocardiosis, nocardiasis A43.0† J17.0*
- - - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- - - Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- - - pneumococcal J13
- - - pneumocystosis (Pneumocystis carinii) (Pneumocystis jirovecii) B59† J17.3*
- - - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- - - Proteus J15.6
- - - Pseudomonas NEC J15.1
- - - pseudomallei A24.1
- - - psittacosis A70.2† J17.8*
- - - Q fever A78.2† J17.8*
- - - respiratory syncytial virus J12.1
- - - rubella B00.3† J17.8*
- - - Salmonella (infection) A02.2† J17.0*
- - - typhus A01.0† J17.0*
- - - - specified NEC J16.8
- - - - staphylococcal J15.2
- - - - streptococcal NEC J15.4
- - - - Streptococcus pneumoniae J13
- - - - - pneumococcal (broncho) (lobar) J13
- - - - - Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
- - - - - necrotic J85.0
- - - - - neonatal P23.9
- - - - - aspiration P24.9
- - - - - parainfluenza virus J12.2
- - - - - parenchymatous (see also Fibrosis lung) J84.1
- - - - - patchy — see Pneumonia, broncho
- - - - - pneumonia NEC J15.8
- - - - - organism NEC J16.8
- - - - - Spirochaeta NEC A69.8† J17.8*
- - - - - staphylococcus J15.2
- - - - - Streptococcus J15.4
- - - - - group B J15.3
- - - - - pneumococcal J13
- - - - - - specified NEC J15.4
- - - - - - toxoplasmosis B58.3† J17.3*
- - - - - - tularemia A21.2† J17.0*
- - - - - - typhoid fever A01.0† J17.0*
- - - - - - - varicella B01.2† J17.1*
- - - - - - - - virus (see also Pneumonia, viral) J12.9
- - - - - - - - whooping cough A37.-† J17.0*
- - - - - - - - Yersinia pestis A20.2
- - - - - - - - influenza (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
- - - - - - - - inhalation of food or vomit (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) J69.0

Pneumonia------continued
- interstitial J84.9
- - usual J84.1
- - plasma cell B59† J17.3*
- - Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- - lipid, lipid (exogenous) J69.1
- - lobar (disseminated) (interstitial) J18.1
- - - with influenza (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
- - - bacterial J15.9
- - - specified NEC J15.8
- - - chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- - - Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- - - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - - Haemophilus influenzae J14
- - - influenzal (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
- - - Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- - - pneumococcal J13
- - - Proteus J15.6
- - - Pseudomonas J15.1
- - - specified organism NEC J16.8
- - - staphylococcal J15.2
- - - streptococcal NEC J15.4
- - - Streptococcus pneumoniae J13
- - - viral, virus (see also Pneumonia, viral) J12.9
- - - lobular — see Pneumonia, broncho
- - - Löffler's J82
- - - massive — see Pneumonia, lobar
- - - meconium P24.0
- - - Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
- - - necrotic J85.0
- - - neonatal P23.9
- - - aspiration P24.9
- - - parainfluenza virus J12.2
- - - parenchymatous (see also Fibrosis lung) J84.1
- - - patchy — see Pneumonia, broncho
- - - plasma cell (of infants) B59† J17.3*
- - - pleurolobar — see Pneumonia, lobar
- - - pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO) J15.7
- - - pneumococcal (broncho) (lobar) J13
- - - Pneumocystis (carinii) (jirovecii) B59† J17.3*
- - - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- - - postinfectional NEC B99† J17.8*
- - - postmeasles B05.2† J17.1*
- - - Proteus J15.6
- - - Pseudomonas J15.1
- - - psittacosis A70† J17.1*
- - - radiation J70.0

541
**Pneumonia**
- respiratory syncytial virus J12.1
- resulting from a procedure J95.8
- rheumatic I00† J17.8*
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† J17.0*
- typhus A01.0† J17.0*
- *Serratia marcescens* J15.6
- specified NEC J18.8
- bacterium NEC J15.8
- organism NEC J16.8
- virus NEC J12.8
- spirochetal NEC A69.8† J17.8*
- staphylococcal (broncho) (lobar) J15.2
- static, stasis J18.2
- streptococcal NEC (broncho) (lobar) J15.4
  - group B J15.3
  - *Streptococcus pneumoniae* J13
  - syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.0† (J17.0*)
- traumatic (complication) (early)
  - secondary T79.8
- tuberculous (any) (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2
- tularemic A21.2† J17.0*
- viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar) J12.9
  - with influenza, flu, or grippe (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
  - adenoviral J12.0
  - congenital P23.0
  - parainfluenza J12.2
  - respiratory syncytial J12.1
  - specified NEC J12.8
  - white (congenital) A50.0† (J17.0*)

**Pneumonic** — see condition

**Pneumonitis** (acute) (primary) (see also *Pneumonia*) J18.9
- air-conditioner J67.7
- allergic (due to) J67.9
- organic dust NEC J67.8
- red cedar dust J67.8
- sequoiosis J67.8
- wood dust J67.8
- aspiration J69.0
- due to anesthesia J95.4
- - - during
- - - - labor and delivery O74.0
- - - - pregnancy O29.0
- - - - puerperium O89.0
- - - chemical, due to gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.0
- - cholesterol J84.8
- - due to
  - - beryllium J68.0
  - - cadmium J68.0
  - - detergent J69.8
  - - fluorocarbon-polymer J68.0
  - - food, vomit (aspiration) J69.0
  - - gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.0
  - - inhalation
  - - - blood J69.8
  - - - essences J69.1
  - - - food (regurgitated), milk, vomit J69.0
  - - - oils, essences J69.1
  - - - solids, liquids NEC J69.8
  - - - manganese J68.0
  - - - nitrogen dioxide J68.0
  - - - oils, essences J69.1
  - - - solids, liquids NEC J69.8
  - - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.3† J17.3*
  - - - congenital P37.1† J17.3*
  - - - vanadium J68.0
  - - eosinophilic J82
  - - hypersensitivity (see also *Pneumonitis, allergic*) J67.9
  - - lymphoid, interstitial, resulting from HIV disease B22.1
  - - meconium P24.0
  - - neonatal aspiration P24.9
  - - postanesthetic
  - - - correct substance properly administered J95.8
  - - - in labor and delivery O74.0
  - - - in pregnancy O29.0
  - - - overdose or wrong substance given T41.2
  - - - - specified anesthetic — see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.0
  - - postoperative J95.8
  - - radiation J70.0
  - - rubella, congenital P35.0
  - - ventilation (air-conditioning) J67.7

**Pneumoconiosis**
— see *Pneumoconiosis*

**Pneumopathy** NEC J98.4
- alveolar J84.0
- due to organic dust NEC J66.8
- parietoalveolar J84.0
Pneumopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
Pneumopericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
- congenital P25.3
- fetus or newborn P25.3
- traumatic (post) S26.8
Pneumophagia (psychogenic) F45.3
Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis (see also Pneumonia) J18.8
Pneumopyopericardium I30.1
Pneumopyothorax (see also Pyopneumothorax) J86.9
Pneumorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, lung) R04.8
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
Pneumothorax J93.9
- acute J93.8
- chronic J93.8
- congenital P25.1
- due to operative injury of chest wall or lung J95.8
- accidental puncture or laceration T81.2
- perinatal period P25.1
- specified NEC J93.8
- spontaneous NEC J93.1
- fetus or newborn P25.1
- tension J93.0
- tension (spontaneous) J93.0
- traumatic S27.0
- with hemotherax S27.2
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
Podagra M10.9
Podencephalus Q01.9
Poikilocytosis R71
Poikiloderma L81.6
- Civatte’s L57.3
- congenital Q82.8
- vasculare atrophicans L94.5
Poikilodermatomyositis M33.1
Pointed ear (congenital) Q17.3
Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other plant dermatitis (allergic) (contact) L23.7
Poisoning (acute) (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) T65.9
- bacterial toxins NEC A05.9
- berries, noxious T62.1
Poisoning------continued
- botulism A05.1
- ciguatera fish T61.0
- Clostridium botulinum A05.1
- drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- epidemic, fish (noxious) (see also Poisoning, ichthyotoxism) T61.9
- bacterial A05.9
- fava bean D55.0
- fish (noxious) (see also Poisoning, ichthyotoxism) T61.2
- bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9
- noxious or naturally toxic T62.9
- berries T62.1
- fish NEC T61.2
- ciguatera T61.0
- scombroid T61.1
- mushrooms T62.0
- plants NEC T62.2
- seafood T61.9
- specified NEC T61.8
- specified NEC T62.8
- ichthyotoxism T61.9
- due to
- ciguatera T61.0
- fish NEC T61.2
- scombroid T61.1
- seafood T61.9
- specified NEC T61.8
- shellfish NEC T61.2
- mushroom (noxious) T62.0
- mussels (noxious) T61.2
- bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9
- noxious foodstuffs T62.9
- specified NEC T62.8
- plants, noxious T62.2
- ptomaine — see Poisoning, food
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.9
- scombroid fish T61.1
- seafood (noxious) T61.9
- bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9
- specified NEC T61.8
- shellfish (noxious) T61.2
Poisoning------continued
- - bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9
- - staphylococcus, food A05.0
Poker spine M45
Poland's syndrome Q79.8
Polioencephalitis (acute) (bulbar) A80.9
- inferior G12.2
- influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8† G05.1*
- - avian influenza virus identified J09† G05.1*
- -other influenza virus identified J10.8† G05.1*
Polioencephalitis------continued
- superior hemorrhagic (acute) (Wernicke's) E51.2† G32.8*
- Wernicke's E51.2† G32.8*
Polioencephalomyelitis (acute)
- with beriberi E51.2† G32.8*
Poliomeningoencephalitis
— see Meningoencephalitis
Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior)
- epidemic (Australian) (with exanthema) B33.1
- infective — see Arthritis, infectious
- inflammatory M06.4
- juvenile (chronic) (seronegative) M08.3
- migratory — see Fever, rheumatic
- rheumatic, acute — see Fever, rheumatic
Polyarthritis M15.9
- post-traumatic M15.3
- primary M15.0
- specified NEC M15.8
Polycarential syndrome of infancy E40
Polychondritis (atrophic) (chronic) M94.8
- relapsing M94.1
Polycoria Q13.2
Polycystic (disease)
- degeneration, kidney Q61.3
- - autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2
- - autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1
- - kidney Q61.3
- - autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2
- - autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1
- - liver Q44.6
- - lung J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- - ovary, ovaries E28.2
Polycythemia (acquired) (secondary)
- acquired D75.1
- - benign (familial) D75.0
- - due to
- - - erythropoietin D75.1
- - - fall in plasma volume D75.1
- - - high altitude D75.1
- - - stress D75.1
- - - emotional D75.1
- - familial (benign) D75.0
Polycythemia———continued
- hypertonica D75.1
- hypoxemic D75.1
- neonatorum P61.1
- nephrogenous D75.1
- primary D45
- relative D75.1
- rubra vera D45
- vera D45

Polycystic disease R63.1

Polydactyly, polydactyly Q69.9

Pseudohypoparathyroidism E77.0

Polyembryoma (M9072/3)
— see Neoplasm, malignant

Polyglandular
- deficiency E31.0
- dyscrasia E31.9
- dysfunction E31.9

Polyhydramnios O40
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.3

Polykaryoza Q83.1

Polymenorrhea N92.0

Polymyalgia M35.3
- arteritica, giant cell M31.5
- rheumatica M35.3
- - with giant cell arthritis M31.5

Polymyositis (acute) (chronic)
- (hemorrhagic) M33.2
- with involvement of
- - lung M33.2† J99.1*
- - skin M33.9
- - ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) M61.1

Polyneuritis, polyneuritic (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.9
- acute (post-) infective G61.0
- cranialis G52.7
- diabetic (see also E10–E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G63.2*
- - diphtheritic A36.8† G63.0*
- drug-induced G62.0
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specific drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G63.3*
- - - herpes zoster B02.2† G63.0*
- - - hypoglycemia E16.2† G63.3*
- - - infectious
- - - - disease NEC B99† G63.0*
- - - - mononucleosis B27.-† G63.0*
- - - - lack of vitamin NEC E56.9† G63.4*
- - - - lead G62.2
- - - - leprosy A30.-† G63.0*
- - - - Lyme disease A69.2† G63.0*
- - - - malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3)
(see also Neoplasm, malignant) C80.-† G63.1*
- - - - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† G63.3*
- - - - microscopic polyangiitis M31.7+ G63.5*
- - - - mumps B26.8† G63.0*
- - - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1)
(see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G63.1*
- - - - nutritional deficiency NEC E63.9† G63.4*
- - - - organophosphate compounds G62.2
- - - - parasitic disease NEC B89† G63.0*
- - - - pellagra E52† G63.4*
### Polyneuropathy
- polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† G63.5*
- porphyria E80.2† G63.3*
- radiation G62.8
- rheumatoid arthritis M05.3† G63.6*
- sarcoidosis D86.8† G63.8*
- serum G61.1
- syphilis (late) A52.1† G63.0*
- congenital A50.4† G63.0*
- systemic
- connective tissue disorder M35.9† G63.5*
- lupus erythematosus M32.1† G63.5*
- toxic agent NEC G62.2
- triorthocresyl phosphate G62.2
- tuberculosis A17.8† G63.0*
- uremia N18.5† G63.8*
- vitamin B<sub>12</sub> deficiency E53.8† G63.4*
  - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0† G63.4*
  - due to dietary deficiency D51.3† G63.4*
- zoster B02.2† G63.0*

### Polyp, polypus
- adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8210/2) — see Neoplasm, in situ
- carcinoma in (M8210/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- carcinoma in situ in (M8210/2) — see Neoplasm, in situ
- multiple (M8221/0)
  - benign
- adenocarcinoma in (M8221/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8221/2) — see Neoplasm, in situ
- antrum J33.8
- anus, anal (canal) K62.0
- bladder (M8120/1) D41.4
- carcinoma in (M8210/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- carcinoma in situ in (M8210/2) — see Neoplasm, in situ
- cervix (uteri) N84.1
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- mucous N84.1
- choanal J33.0
- colon K63.5
- adenomatous (M8210/0) — see Polyp, adenomatous
- inflammatory K51.4
- corpus uteri N84.0
- dental K04.0
- duodenum K31.7
- ear (middle) H74.4
- endometrium N84.0
- ethmoidal (sinus) J33.8
- fallopian tube N84.8
- female genital tract N84.9
- specified NEC N84.8
- frontal (sinus) J33.8
- gingiva, gum K06.8
- labium (majus) (minus) N84.3
- larynx (mucous) J38.1
- malignant (M8000/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- maxillary (sinus) J33.8
- middle ear H74.4
- nasal (mucous) J33.9
- cavity J33.0
- nasopharyngeal J33.0
- nose (mucous) J33.9

### Polyopia
- H53.8

### Polyorchism, polyorchidism
- Q55.2

### Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia
- Q78.1

### Polyotia
- Q17.0

### Polyp, polypus

**Note:** Polyps of organs or sites that do not appear in the list below should be coded to the residual category for diseases of the organ or site concerned.

- accessory sinus J33.8
- adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8210/2) — see Neoplasm, in situ
- adenoid tissue J33.0
- adenomatous (M8210/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

**Polyp, polypus**—continued
- oviduct N84.8
- pharynx J39.2
- placenta O90.8
- pudendum N84.3
- pulpal (dental) K04.0
- rectum (nonadenomatous) K62.1
  - - adenomatous — see *Polyp, adenomatous*
  - septum (nasal) J33.0
  - sinus (accessory) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) J33.8
  - sphenoidal (sinus) J33.8
  - stomach K31.7
  - - adenomatous (M8210/0) — see *Polyp, adenomatous*
  - tube, fallopian N84.8
  - turbinate, mucous membrane J33.8
  - umbilical, newborn P83.6
  - ureter N28.8
  - urethra N36.2
  - uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous) N84.0
  - - cervix N84.1
  - - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
  - vagina N84.2
  - vocal cord (mucous) J38.1
  - vulva N84.3

**Polyphagia** R63.2

**Polyploidy** Q92.7

**Polypoid** — see condition

**Polyposis** — see also *Polyp*
- colon (adenomatous) (M8220/0) D12.6
  - adenocarcinoma in (M8220/3) C18.9
  - carcinoma in (M8220/3) C18.9
  - familial (M8220/0) D12.6
  - intestinal (adenomatous) (M8220/0) D12.6
  - lymphomatous, malignant C83.9
  - multiple, adenomatous (M8221/0) *(see also Neoplasm, benign)* D36.9

**Polyradiculitis** *(see also Polyneuropathy)* G62.9

**Polyradiculoneuropathy** *(acute)* *(postinfective)* G61.0

**Polyserositis**
- periodic, familial E85.0
- tuberculous A19.9
  - acute A19.1
  - chronic A19.8

**Polyserositis** *(acute)* *(postinfective)* G61.0

**Polysyndactyly** Q70.4

**Polychromatophilia** Q92.7

**Polyuria** *(nocturnal)* R35
- psychogenic F45.3

**Pompe’s disease** *(glycogen storage)* E74.0

**Pompholyx** L30.1

**Poncet’s disease** *(tuberculous arthritis)* A18.0† M01.1*†

**Pond fracture** S02.9

**Ponos** B55.0

**Pons, pontine** — see condition

**Poor**
- contractions, labor O62.2
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- fetal growth NEC P05.9
  - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- personal hygiene R46.0
- prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
- urinary stream R39.1
- vision NEC H54.9

**Poradenitis, nostras inguinalis or venerea A55**

**Porencephaly** *(congenital)* *(developmental)* Q04.6
- acquired G93.0
- nondevelopmental G93.0

**Porocephaliasis** B88.8

**Porokeratosis** Q82.8

**Poroma, eccrine** *(M8402/0)* — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

**Porphyria** *(South African)* *(Swedish)* E80.2
- - acquired E80.2
  - - acute intermittent (hepatic) E80.2
  - - cutanea tarda (hereditary) *(symptomatic)* E80.1
  - - due to drugs
  - - correct substance properly administered E80.2
  - - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
  - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
  - - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
  - - erythropoietic (congenital) (hereditary) E80.0
  - - hepatocutaneous type E80.1

547
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Porphyria
--- continued
- secondary E80.2
- toxic NEC E80.2
- variegata E80.2

Porphyria, porphyruria
— see Porphyria

Portal — see condition

Posada-Wernicke disease B38.7

Position
- fetus, abnormal (see also Presentation, fetal) O32.9
- teeth, faulty K07.3

Positive
- culture (nonspecific)
  - nose R84.5
  - sputum R84.5
  - throat R84.5
  - wound R84.5
- serology for syphilis A53.0
- false R76.2
  - with signs or symptoms — code as Syphilis, by site and stage
- test, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) R75
- VDRL A53.0
  - with signs or symptoms — code as Syphilis, by site and stage
- false R76.2

Postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0

Postcaval ureter Q62.6

Postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5

Postcommissurotomy syndrome I97.0

Postconcussional syndrome F07.2

Postcontusional syndrome F07.2

Postcricoid region — see condition

Post-dates (mother) (pregnancy) O48

Postencephalitic syndrome F07.1

Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord)
— see Degeneration, combined

Postexanthematous — see condition

Postfebrile — see condition

Postgastrectomy dumping syndrome K91.1

Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster)
(trigeminal) B02.2† G53.0*

Posthitis N48.1

Postimmunization complication or reaction — see Complications, vaccination

Postinfectious — see condition

Postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1

Postleukotomy syndrome F07.0

Postmastectomy lymphedema
(syndrome) I97.2

Postmaturity, postmature (fetus or newborn) P08.2
  - affecting management of pregnancy O48

Postmeasles complication NEC (see also condition) B05.8

Postmenopausal
- endometrium (atrophic) N95.8
  - suppurative (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- osteoporosis M81.0
- with pathological fracture M80.0

Postnatal — see condition

Postoperative — see condition

Postpartum — see condition

Postpolio syndrome G14

Postpoliomyelitic — see also condition
- osteopathy M89.6
- syndrome G14

Postschizophrenic depression F20.4

Postsurgery status NEC (see also Status (post)) Z98.8

Post-term (mother) (pregnancy) O48
  - infant P08.2

Post-traumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic F07.2

Postures, hysterical F44.2

Postvaccinal reaction or complication — see Complications, vaccination

Postvalvulotomy syndrome I97.0

Potter’s
- asthma J62.8
- facies Q60.6
- lung J62.8
- syndrome (with renal agenesis) Q60.6

Pott’s
- curve (spinal) A18.0† M49.0*
- disease or paraplegia A18.0† M49.0*
- spinal curvature A18.0† M49.0*
- tumor, puffy (see also Osteomyelitis) M86.8

Pouch
- bronchus Q32.4
- Douglas’ — see condition
Pouch------continued
- esophagus, esophageal, congenital Q39.6
- - acquired K22.5
- - gastric K31.4
- - pharynx Q38.7

Poiltryman’s itch B88.0

Poverty NEC Z59.6
- extreme Z59.5

Prader-Willi syndrome Q87.1

Preauricular appendage or tag Q17.0

Prebetalipoproteinemia (familial) E78.1

Precipitate labor or delivery O62.3
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.5

Precocious
- menarche E30.1
- menstruation E30.1
- puberty E30.1
- - central E22.8
- - thelarche E30.8

Precocity, sexual (female) (male)
- (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) NEC E30.1
- with adrenal hyperplasia E25.9
- - congenital E25.0

Precordial pain R07.2
- psychogenic F45.4

Prediabetes, prediabetic R73.0
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.8

Predislocation status of hip at birth Q65.6

Pre-eclampsia O14.9
- with pre-existing hypertension O11
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- - mild O13
- - moderate O14.0
- - severe O14.1
- - superimposed O11

Pre-excitation atrioventricular conduction I45.6

Pregnancy (single) (uterine)
- abdominal (ectopic) O00.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- - viable fetus O36.7
- - abnormal NEC O26.9
- - ampullar O00.1
- - broad ligament O00.8
- - cervical O00.8
- - complicated by (see also Pregnancy, management, affected by)

Pregnancy------continued
- - abnormal, abnormality
- - - cervix O34.4
- - - cord (umbilical) O69.9
- - - glucose tolerance NEC O99.8
- - - pelvic organs or tissues O34.9
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - causing obstructed labour O65.5
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - specified NEC O34.8
- - - - pelvis (bony) (major) NEC O33.0
- - - - perineum or vulva O34.7
- - - - placenta, placental (vessel) O43.1
- - - - - accreta O43.2
- - - - - increta O43.2
- - - - - morbidly adherent O43.2
- - - - - percreta O43.2
- - - - position
- - - - - placenta O44.1
- - - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - - - uterus O34.5
- - - - - uterus (congenital) O34.0
- - - - abscess or cellulitis
- - - - - bladder O23.1
- - - - - genital organ or tract O23.5
- - - - adverse effect of anesthesia O29.9
- - - - albuminuria O12.1
- - - - with
- - - - - edema O12.2
- - - - - hypertension (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
- - - - - alcohol dependence (F10.2) O99.3
- - - - - amnionitis O41.1
- - - - anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy O88.1
- - - - anemia (conditions in D50–D64) O99.0
- - - - atrophy (acute) (subacute) (yellow), liver O26.6
- - - - bicornis or bicornuate uterus O34.0
- - - - bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis and lower limbs O99.8
- - - - breech presentation O32.1
- - - - cardiovascular diseases (conditions in I00–I09, I20–I52, I70–I99) O99.4
- - - - cerebrovascular disorders (conditions in I60–I69) O99.4
- - - - cervicitis O23.5
- - - - chloasma (gravidarum) O26.8
- - - - cholestasis (intrahepatic) O26.6
- - - - compound presentation O32.6
- - - - conditions in
- - - - - A00-A07, O98.8
### Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Pregnancy——continued**

- - - A08, O98.5
- - - A09, O98.8
- - - A15–A19, O98.0
- - - A24-A49, O98.8
- - - A50–A53, O98.1
- - - A54-, O98.2
- - - A55–A64, O98.3
- - - A65-A79, O98.8
- - - A80–B09, O98.5
- - - B15–Bl9, O98.4
- - - B20–B24, O98.7
- - - B25-B34, O98.5
- - - B35-B49, O98.8
- - - B50–B64, O98.6
- - - B65-B88, O98.8
- - - B89, O98.2
- - - B90-B94, O98.8
- - - C00-D48, O99.8
- - - D50–D64, O99.0
- - - D65–D89, O99.1
- - - E00-E07, O99.2
- - - E10-E14, O24.-
- - - E15-E34, O99.2
- - - E40–E46, O25
- - - E50-E89, O99.2
- - - F00–F52, O99.3
- - - F54-F99, O99.3
- - - G00–G99, O99.3
- - - H00–H95, O99.8
- - - I00–I09, O99.4
- - - I10, pre-existing O10.0
- - - I11.-, pre-existing O10.1
- - - I12.-, pre-existing O10.2
- - - I13.-, pre-existing O10.3
- - - I15.-, pre-existing O10.4
- - - I20-I99, O99.4
- - - J00–J99, O99.5
- - - K00–K66, O99.6
- - - K70–K77, O26.6
- - - K80-K93, O99.6
- - - L00–L99, O99.7
- - - M00-M82, O99.8
- - - M83.2-M99, O99.8
- - - N00–N07, O26.8
- - - N10–N12, O23.0
- - - N13.0-N13.5, O26.8
- - - N13.6, O23.3
- - - N13.7-N13.9, O26.8
- - - N14-N15.0, O99.8
- - - N15.1, O23.0
- - - N15.8-N15.9, O99.8
- - - N17-N19, O26.8

---

**Pregnancy——continued**

- - - N20-N39, O99.8
- - - N60-N64, O99.8
- - - N80-N90, O99.8
- - - N99.0, O75.4
- - - N99.8, O75.4
- - - N99.9, O75.4
- - - Q00–Q99, NEC O99.8
- - - R73.0, O99.8
- - - congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities NEC O99.8
- - - contracted pelvis (general) O33.1
- - - inlet O33.2
- - - outlet O33.3
- - - convulsions (eclamptic) (uremic) (see also Eclampsia) O15.0
- - - cystitis O23.1
- - - cystocele O34.8
- - - death of fetus (near term) O36.4
- - - early pregnancy O02.1
- - - deciduitis O41.1
- - - diabetes (mellitus) O24.9
- - - diseases of
  - - - blood NEC (conditions in D65–D77) O99.1
  - - - cardiovascular system NEC (conditions in I00–I09, I20–I99) O99.4
  - - - digestive system NEC (conditions in K00–K93) O99.6
  - - - ear and mastoid process (conditions in H60–H95) O99.8
  - - - eye and adnexa (conditions in H00–H59) O99.8
  - - - genitourinary system NEC (conditions in N00–N99) O99.8
  - - - musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (conditions in M00–M99) O99.8
  - - - nervous system (conditions in G00–G99) O99.3
  - - - respiratory system (conditions in J00–J99) O99.5
  - - - skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC (conditions in L00–L99) O99.7
  - - - disorders of liver O26.6
  - - - displacement, uterus NEC O34.5
  - - - disproportion — see Disproportion
  - - - drug dependence (conditions in F11–F19, fourth character .2) O99.3
  - - - early delivery (with spontaneous labor) O60.1
Pregnancy—continued

- - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
- - eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (nephritis) (uremia) O15.0
- - with pre-existing hypertension O15.0
- - edema O12.0
- - with gestational hypertension, mild (see also Pre-eclampsia) O13
- - effusion, amniotic fluid O41.8
- - delayed delivery following O75.6
- - embolism O88.2
- - air O88.0
- - amniotic fluid O88.1
- - blood-clot O88.2
- - pulmonary NEC O88.2
- - pyemic O88.3
- - septic O88.3
- - endocrine diseases NEC O99.2
- - endometritis O23.5
- - decidual O41.1
- - excessive weight gain NEC O26.0
- - exhaustion O26.8
- - face presentation O32.3
- - failure, fetal head, to enter pelvic brim O32.4
- - false labor (pains) (see also Labor, false) O47.9
- - fatigue O26.8
- - fatty metamorphosis of liver O26.6
- - fetal
- - - disproportion due to deformity (fetal) O33.7
- - - problem O36.9
- - - specified NEC O36.8
- - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) O34.1
- - genital infection O23.5
- - glomerular diseases (conditions in N00–N07) O26.8
- - with hypertension, pre-existing O10.2
- - gonococcal infection O98.2
- - hemorrhage NEC
- - - antepartum (see also Hemorrhage, antepartum) O46.9
- - - before 22 completed weeks' gestation O20.9
- - - specified NEC O20.8
- - - due to premature separation, placenta O45.9
- - - early O20.9
- - - specified NEC O20.8
- - - threatened abortion O20.0

WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

- - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
- - herniation of uterus O34.5
- - high head at term O32.4
- - human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease O98.7
- - hydatidiform mole (M9100/0) (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9
- - hydramnios O40
- - hydrocephalic fetus (disproportion) O33.6
- - hydrops
- - - amnii O40
- - - fetalis NEC O36.2
- - - hydronymph O42.9
- - hyperemesis (gravidarum) — see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
- - hypertension (see also Hypertension, complicating pregnancy) O16
- - hypertensive
- - - heart and renal disease, pre-existing O10.3
- - - heart disease, pre-existing O10.1
- - - renal disease, pre-existing O10.2
- - - immune disorders NEC (conditions in D80–D89) O99.1
- - incarceration, uterus O34.5
- - infection(s)
- - - amniotic fluid or sac O41.1
- - - bladder O23.1
- - - genital organ or tract O23.5
- - - genitourinary tract NEC O23.9
- - - kidney O23.0
- - - with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission NEC O98.3
- - - specified NEC O98.8
- - - urethra O23.2
- - - urinary (tract) O23.4
- - - specified part NEC O23.3
- - - infectious or parasitic disease NEC O98.9
- - insufficient weight gain O26.1
- - - malaria O98.6
- - - malformation
- - - specified NEC O26.8
- - - placenta, placental (vessel) O43.1
- - - uterus (congenital) O34.0
- - - malnutrition (conditions in E40–E46) O25
- - - malposition
- - - fetus — see Presentation, fetal
- - - uterus O34.5
Pregnancy—continued
- - malpresentation of fetus (see also Presentation, fetal) O32.9
- - in multiple gestation O32.5
- - specified NEC O32.8
- - mental disorders (conditions in F00–F99) O99.3
- - mentum presentation O32.3
- - metabolic disorders O99.2
- - missed
- - - abortion O02.1
- - - delivery O36.4
- - morbidly adherent placenta O43.2
- - necrosis, liver (conditions in K72-.) O26.6
- - neoplasms NEC O99.8
- - nephropathy NEC O26.8
- - nutritional diseases NEC O99.2
- - oblique lie or presentation O32.2
- - oligohydramnios NEC O41.0
- - onset of contractions before 37 weeks' gestation — see Labor, early onset
- - with
- - - - pre-term delivery O60.1
- - - - term delivery O60.2
- - - - without delivery O60.0
- - oophoritis O23.5
- - oversize fetus O33.5
- - papyraceous fetus O31.0
- - peripheral neuritis O26.8
- - phlebothrombosis (superficial) O22.2
- - deep O22.3
- - placenta, placental
- - - - abnormality O43.1
- - - - abruptio or ablatio (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
- - - - accreta O43.2
- - - - detachment (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
- - - - disease O43.9
- - - - dysfunction O43.8
- - - - increta O43.2
- - - - infarction O43.8
- - - - low implantation (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - - malformation O43.1
- - - - malposition (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - - morbidly adherent O43.2
- - - - percreta O43.2
- - - - previa (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - - without hemorrhage O44.0

Pregnancy—continued
- - - separation, premature (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
- - - transfusion syndrome O43.0
- - - placentitis O41.1
- - - polyhydramnios O40
- - - postmaturity O48
- - - pre-eclampsia O14.9
- - - - mild O13
- - - - moderate O14.0
- - - - severe O14.1
- - - premature rupture of membranes — see Rupture, membranes, premature
- - - previous
- - - - nonobstetric condition Z35.8
- - - - poor obstetric history Z35.2
- - - - premature delivery Z35.2
- - - - trophoblastic disease (conditions in O01-.) Z35.1
- - - primigravida
- - - - elderly (supervision only) Z35.5
- - - - very young (supervision only) Z35.6
- - - prolapso, uterus O34.5
- - - proteinuria O12.1
- - - with
- - - - - edema O12.2
- - - - - hypertension (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
- - - protozoal diseases O98.6
- - - pruritus (neurogenic) O26.8
- - - psychosis or psychoneurosis O99.3
- - - ptyalism O26.8
- - - pyelitis O23.0
- - - renal disease or failure NEC O26.8
- - - - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing O10.4
- - - - hypertensive, pre-existing O10.2
- - - - retention, retained
- - - - dead ovum O02.0
- - - - intrauterine contraceptive device O26.3
- - - retroversion, uterus O34.5
- - - Rh immunization, incompatibility or sensitization O36.0
- - - rupture
- - - - amnion (premature) — see Rupture, membranes, premature
- - - - membranes (premature) — see Rupture, membranes, premature
- - - - uterus (during labor) O71.1
- - - - before onset of labor O71.0
- - - - salivation (excessive) O26.8
Pregnancy------continued
- salpingitis O23.5
- salpingo-oophoritis O23.5
- sepsis (conditions in A40.-, A41.-) O98.8
- signs of fetal hypoxia (unrelated to labor or delivery) O36.3
- social problem Z35.7
- spurious labor pains (see also Labor, false) O47.9
- superfecundation O30.8
- superfetation O30.8
- syndrome
- - anaphylactoid of pregnancy O88.1
- - syphilis (conditions in A50–A53) O98.1
- - threatened
- - - abortion O20.0
- - - delivery O47.9
- - - - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
- - - - before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0
- - thrombophlebitis (superficial) O22.2
- - thrombosis O22.9
- - venous (superficial) O22.9
- - - deep O22.3
- - torsion of uterus O34.5
- - toxemia (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
- - transverse lie or presentation O32.2
- - tuberculosis (conditions in A15–A19) O98.0
- - tumor
- - - ovary O34.8
- - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8
- - - uterus (body) O34.1
- - - - cervix O34.4
- - - unstable lie O32.0
- - urethritis O23.2
- - vaginitis or vulvitis O23.5
- - varicose
- - - placental vessels O43.8
- - - veins (legs) O22.0
- - - - labia or vulva O22.1
- - venereal disease NEC (conditions in A64) O98.3
- - viral diseases (conditions in A80–B09, B25–B34) O98.5
- - vomiting (see also Hyperemesis, gravidarum) O21.9
- - - due to diseases classified elsewhere O21.8
- complications NEC O26.9

Pregnancy------continued
- concealed Z35.3
- confirmed Z32.1
- continuing after
- - abortion of one fetus or more O31.1
- - intrauterine death of one fetus or more O31.2
- - cornual O00.8
- - fetus or newborn P01.4
- - death from NEC O95
- - delivered — see Delivery
- - ectopic (ruptured) O00.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- - - specified NEC O00.8
- - extraterine (see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9
- - fallopian O00.1
- - false F45.8
- - hidden Z35.3
- - illegitimate (unwanted) Z64.0
- - supervision of high-risk pregnancy Z35.7
- - in double uterus O34.0
- - incidental finding Z33
- - interstitial O00.8
- - intraligamentous O00.8
- - intramural O00.8
- - intraperitoneal O00.0
- - isthmic O00.1
- - management affected by
- - - abnormal, abnormality
- - - - fetus (suspected) O35.9
- - - - - specified NEC O35.8
- - - - - placenta O43.1
- - - - antibodies (maternal)
- - - - - anti-D O36.0
- - - - - blood group (ABO) O36.1
- - - - - Rh(esus) O36.0
- - - diseases of the nervous system
- - - - (conditions in G00–G99) O99.3
- - - elderly primigravida (supervision only) Z35.5
- - - fetal (suspected)
- - - - abnormality or damage O35.9
- - - - acid-base balance O36.3
- - - - heart rate or rhythm O36.3
- - - - specified NEC O35.8
- - - - acidemia O36.3
- - - - anencephaly O35.0
- - - - bradycardia O36.3
- - - - central nervous system malformation O35.0
- - - - chromosomal abnormality (conditions in Q90–Q99) O35.1
### Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

#### Pregnancy—continued

- damage from
- amniocentesis O35.7
- biopsy procedures O35.7
- drug addiction O35.5
- hematological investigation O35.7
- intrauterine contraceptive device O35.7
- intrauterine surgery O35.7
- maternal
- alcohol addiction O35.4
- cytomegalovirus infection O35.3
- disease NEC O35.8
- drug addiction O35.5
- listeriosis O35.8
- rubella O35.3
- toxoplasmosis O35.8
- viral infection O35.3
- medical procedure NEC O35.7
- radiation O35.6
- distress O36.3
- excessive growth O36.6
- growth retardation O36.5
- hereditary disease O35.2
- hydrocephalus O35.0
- intrauterine death O36.4
- poor growth O36.5
- spina bifida O35.0
- fetomaternal hemorrhage O43.0
- hereditary disease in family, (possibly) affecting fetus O35.2
- high-risk pregnancy NEC — see *Pregnancy, supervision*
- incompatibility, blood groups (ABO) O36.1
- Rh(esus) O36.0
- insufficient prenatal care (supervision only) Z35.3
- intrauterine death (late) O36.4
- isoimmunization (ABO) O36.1
- Rh(esus) O36.0
- large-for-dates fetus O36.6
- light-for-dates fetus O36.5
- meconium in liquor O36.3
- mental disorder (conditions in F00–F99) O99.3
- multiparity (grand) (supervision only) Z35.4
- poor obstetric history (conditions in O10–O92) Z35.2
- postmaturity O48
- previous
- abortion Z35.1

#### Pregnancy—continued

- habitual O26.2
- cesarean section O34.2
- difficult delivery Z35.2
- forceps delivery Z35.2
- hemorrhage, antepartum or postpartum Z35.2
- hydatidiform mole Z35.1
- infertility Z35.0
- malignancy NEC Z35.8
- nonobstetrical condition Z35.8
- premature delivery Z35.2
- trophoblastic disease (conditions in O01.-) Z35.1
- vesicular mole Z35.1
- prolonged pregnancy O48
- small-for-dates fetus O36.5
- social problem Z35.7
- very young primigravida (supervision only) Z35.6
- mesometric (mural) O00.8
- molar NEC O02.0
- hydatidiform (M9100/0) (see also *Mole, hydatidiform*) O01.9
- multiple NEC O30.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- complicated NEC O31.8
- mural O00.8
- fetus or newborn P01.4
- ovarian O00.2
- fetus or newborn P01.4
- postmature O48
- post-term O48
- prolonged O48
- quadruplet O30.2
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- quintuplet O30.8
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- sextuplet O30.8
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- spurious F45.8
- supervision (of) (for)— see also *Pregnancy, management affected by*
- high-risk Z35.9
- specified NEC Z35.8
- multiparity Z35.4
- normal NEC Z34.9
- first Z34.0
- specified NEC Z34.8
- previous
- infertility Z35.0
- neonatal death Z35.2
- stillbirth Z35.2
Pregnancy------continued
- - specified problem NEC Z35.8
- - triplet O30.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - tubal (with abortion) (with rupture) O00.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- - twin O30.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - unwanted Z64.0
Preiser's disease M87.2
Preleukemia (related to alkylating agent)
  (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) (syndrome) D46.9
Preluxation, hip, congenital Q65.6
Premature — see also condition
- - adrenarche E27.0
- - aging E34.8
- - beats I49.4
- - atrial I49.1
- - birth NEC P07.3
- - closure, foramen ovale Q21.8
- - contraction
  - - atrial I49.1
  - - atrioventricular I49.2
  - - heart (extrasystole) I49.4
  - - junctional I49.2
  - - ventricular I49.3
- - delivery (with spontaneous labor) NEC O60.1
- - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
- - ejaculation F52.4
- - infant NEC P07.3
- - light-for-dates P05.0
- - lungs P28.0
- - menopause E28.3
- - newborn — see Prematurity
- - puberty E30.1
- - rupture, membranes or amnion (see also Rupture, membranes, premature) O42.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- - senility E34.8
- - separation, placenta (partial) (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9
- - thelarche E30.8
- - ventricular systole I49.3
Prematurity NEC (less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
Premenstrual tension (syndrome) N94.3

Premolarization, cuspids K00.2
Prenatal
- - care, normal pregnancy Z34.9
- - first Z34.0
- - specified NEC Z34.8
- - death, cause unknown — see Death, fetus
- - screening — see Antenatal, screening
Preparatory care for subsequent treatment NEC Z51.4
- - for dialysis Z49.0
Prepartum — see condition
Prepuce — see condition
Presbycardia R54
Presbycusis, presbyacusia H91.1
Presbyophrenia F03
Presbyopia H52.4
Prescription of contraceptives (initial) Z30.0
- - repeat Z30.4
Presence (of)
- - aortocoronary (bypass) graft Z95.1
- - arteriovenous shunt for dialysis Z99.2
- - artificial
  - - eye (globe) Z97.0
  - - heart (mechanical) Z95.8
  - - valve Z95.2
  - - larynx Z96.3
  - - lens (intraocular) Z96.1
  - - limb (complete) (partial) Z97.1
  - - audiological implant (functional) Z96.2
  - - bladder implant (functional) Z96.0
  - - bone
  - - conduction hearing device Z96.2
  - - implant (functional) NEC Z96.7
  - - joint (prosthesis) Z96.6
  - - cardiac
  - - defibrillator (functional) Z95.0
  - - implant or graft NEC Z95.9
  - - specified type NEC Z95.8
  - - pacemaker Z95.0
  - - cerebrospinal fluid drainage device Z98.2
  - - cochlear implant (functional) Z96.2
  - - contact lens(es) Z97.3
  - - coronary artery graft or prosthesis Z95.5
  - - dental prosthetic device Z97.2
  - - device (external) NEC Z97.8
  - - implanted (functional) Z96.9
  - - specified NEC Z96.8
  - - prosthetic Z97.8
Presence-----continued
- endocrine implant (functional) Z96.4
- eustachian tube stent or device
  (functional) Z96.2
- external hearing-aid or device Z97.4
- finger-joint implant (functional)
  (prosthetic) Z96.6
- functional implant Z96.9
- - specified NEC Z96.8
- hearing-aid or device (external) Z97.4
- - implant (bone) (cochlear) (functional) Z96.2
- heart valve implant (functional) NEC Z95.4
- - prosthetic Z95.2
- - specified type NEC Z95.4
- - xenogenic Z95.3
- hip-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.6
- implanted device (artificial) (functional)
  (prosthetic) Z96.9
- - specified NEC Z96.8
- insulin pump (functional) Z96.4
- intestinal bypass or anastomosis Z98.0
- intraocular lens (functional) Z96.1
- intravascular contraceptive device (IUD) Z97.5
- intravascular implant (functional)
  (prosthetic) NEC Z95.8
- - coronary artery Z95.5
- - peripheral vessel Z95.8
- joint implant (prosthetic) (any) Z96.6
- knee-joint implant (prosthetic) Z96.6
- laryngeal implant (functional) Z96.3
- mandibular implant (dental) Z96.5
- myringotomy tube(s) Z96.2
- orthopedic-joint implant (prosthetic)
  (any) Z96.6
- otological implant (functional) Z96.2
- skull-plate implant Z96.7
- spectacles Z97.3
- stapes implant (functional) Z96.2
- systemic lupus erythematosus inhibitor
  D68.6
- tendon implant (functional) (graft) Z96.7
- tooth root(s) implant Z96.5
- ureteral stent Z96.0
- urethral stent Z96.0
- urogenital implant (functional) Z96.0
- vascular implant or device Z95.9
- - access port device Z95.8
- - specified type NEC Z95.8

Presenile — see also condition
- dementia F03
- premature aging E34.8

Presentation, fetal
- abnormal O32.9
  - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  - - causing obstructed labor O64.9
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) P03.1
  - - - - breech P03.0
  - - - specified NEC O64.8
  - - in multiple gestation(one or more) O32.5
  - - specified NEC O32.8
  - arm (mother) O32.2
  - - causing obstructed labor O64.4
  - - breech (mother) O32.1
  - - with external version before labor,
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  - - causing obstructed labor O64.1
  - - - fetus or newborn P03.0
  - - brow (mother) O32.3
  - - causing obstructed labor O64.3
  - - chin (mother) O32.3
  - - causing obstructed labor O64.2
  - - compound O32.6
  - - - causing obstructed labor O64.5
  - - cord O69.0
  - - extended head (mother) O32.3
  - - - causing obstructed labor O64.3
  - - - face (mother) O32.3
  - - - causing obstructed labor O64.2
  - - - to pubes O32.8
  - - - - causing obstructed labor O64.0
  - - - - hand (mother) O32.2
  - - - - - causing obstructed labor O64.4
  - - - - leg or foot, NEC (mother) O32.1
  - - - - - causing obstructed labor O64.1
  - - - - - mentum (mother) O32.3
  - - - - - - causing obstructed labor O64.2
  - - - - - - oblique (mother) O32.2
  - - - - - - - causing obstructed labor O64.4
  - - - - - - - - occipitoposterior (mother) O32.8
  - - - - - - - - - causing obstructed labour O64.0
  - - - - - - - - - shoulder (mother) O32.2
  - - - - - - - - - - causing obstructed labor O64.4
  - - - - - - - - - - transverse (mother) O32.2
  - - - - - - - - - - - causing obstructed labor O64.8
  - - - - - - - - - - - unstable O32.0

Prespndylolisthesis (congenital) Q76.2
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Pressure
- area, skin ulcer L89.-
  - stage
    - I L89.0
    - II L89.1
    - III L89.2
    - IV L89.3
- birth, fetus or newborn, NEC P15.9
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain G93.5
- injury at birth NEC P11.1
- cone, tentorial G93.5
- hyposystolic (see also Hypotension) I95.9
- incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
- increased
  - intracranial (benign) G93.2
  - injury at birth P11.0
  - intraocular H40.0
  - lumbosacral plexus G54.1
  - mediastinum J98.5
  - necrosis (chronic) (skin) L89.2
  - stage
    - III L89.2
    - IV L89.3
  - sore (chronic) L89.-
  - stage
    - I L89.0
    - II L89.1
    - III L89.2
    - IV L89.3
  - spinal cord G95.2
  - ulcer (chronic) L89.-
  - stage
    - I L89.0
    - II L89.1
    - III L89.2
  - ulcer (chronic) L89.-
  - stage
    - I L89.0
    - II L89.1
  - ulcer (chronic) L89.-
  - stage
    - I L89.0
  - venous, increased I87.8
Presyncope R42
Preterm infant, newborn NEC P07.3
Previa
- placenta (with hemorrhage) (see also Placenta, previa) Q44.1
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- vasa O69.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
Priapism N48.3
Prickling sensation (skin) R20.2
Prickly heat L74.0

Primary — see condition
Primigravida
- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.5
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.6
Primipara
- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.5
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.6
Primus varus (bilateral) Q66.3
Pringle’s disease Q85.1
Prinzmetal angina I20.1
Prizefighter ear M95.1
Problem (related to) (with)
  - academic Z55.8
  - acculturation Z60.3
  - adjustment (to)
    - change of job Z56.1
    - life-cycle transition Z60.0
    - pension Z60.0
  - retirement Z60.0
  - adopted child Z63.8
  - aged
    - in-law Z63.1
    - parent Z63.1
    - person NEC Z63.8
  - alcoholism in family Z63.7
  - atypical parenting situation Z60.1
  - bankruptcy Z59.8
  - behavioral (adult) F69
  - birth of sibling affecting child Z61.2
  - care (of)
    - provider dependency Z74.9
    - specified NEC Z74.8
  - sick or handicapped person in family or household Z63.6
  - career choice Z56.7
  - child
    - abuse (affecting the child) Z61.6
    - custody or support proceedings Z65.3
    - child-rearing NEC Z62.9
    - specified NEC Z62.8
  - communication (developmental) F80.9
  - conflict or discord (with)
    - boss Z56.4
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Problem-------continued
- - - self-esteem Z61.3
- - - physical abuse (alleged) Z61.6
- - - removal from home Z61.1
- - - sexual abuse (alleged) (by)
- - - family member Z61.4
- - - person outside family Z61.5
- - - specified event NEC Z61.8
- neighbor Z59.2
- neurological NEC R29.8
- new step-parent, affecting child Z61.2
- none (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1
- occupational NEC Z56.7
- parent Z63.1
- parent-child Z61.9
- personal hygiene Z91.2
- personality F69
- phase-of-life transition, adjustment Z60.0
- physical environment Z58.9
- - occupational Z57.9
- - - specified NEC Z57.8
- - - specified NEC Z58.8
- presence of sick or handicapped person in family or household Z63.7
- - needing care Z63.6
- primary support group (family) Z63.9
- - specified NEC Z63.8
- probation officer Z64.4
- psychiatric F99
- psychosexual (development) F66.9
- psychosocial Z65.9
- - specified NEC Z65.8
- relationship childhood F93.8
- release from prison Z65.2
- removal from home, affecting child Z61.1
- seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful
- - behavioral or psychological interventions Z64.3
- - chemical, nutritional or physical interventions Z64.2
- sexual function (nonorganic) F52.9
- sight H54.9
- smell R43.8
- social
- - - environment Z60.9
- - - specified NEC Z60.8
- - exclusion and rejection Z60.4
- - worker Z64.4
- speech NEC R47.8

Problem-------continued
- - developmental F80.9
- - swallowing R13
- - taste R43.8
- underachievement in school Z55.3
- unemployment Z56.0
- - threatened Z56.2
- unwanted pregnancy Z64.0
- upbringing Z62.9
- - specified NEC Z62.8
- urinary N39.9
- voice production R47.8
- work schedule (stressful) Z56.3

Procedure (surgical)
- elective (see also Surgery, elective) Z41.9
- - ear piercing Z41.3
- - specified NEC Z41.8
- for purpose other than remedying health state Z41.9
- - specified NEC Z41.8
- maternal (unrelated to current delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
- - nonsurgical (medical) P00.7
- not done Z53.9
- - because of
- - - - administrative reasons Z53.8
- - - - contraindication Z53.0
- - - - patient's decision NEC Z53.2
- - - - for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
- - - - specified reason NEC Z53.8

Procidentia (uteri) (see also Prolapse, uterus) N81.3

Proctalgia K62.8
- fugax K59.4
- spasmodic K59.4
- - psychogenic F45.4

Proctitis K62.8
- amebic (acute) A06.8
- chlamydial A56.3
- gonococcal A54.6
- herpetic A60.1† K93.8*
- radiation K62.7
- tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.2

Proctocele
- female N81.6
- male K62.3

Proctocolitis, mucosal K51.3

Proctoptosis K62.3

559
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Proctorrhagia** K62.5

**Proctosigmoiditis** K63.8
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.3

**Proctospasm** K59.4
- psychogenic F45.3

**Profichet’s disease** M79.8

**Progeria** E34.8

**Prognathism** (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.1

**Progonoma** (melanotic) (M9363/0)
- see Neoplasm, benign

**Progressive** — see condition

**Prolactinoma** (M8271/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D35.2

**Prolapse, prolapsed**
- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.2
- arm or hand O32.2
- - causing obstructed labor O64.4
- - in fetus or newborn P03.1
- bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (acquired)
- - congenital (female) (male) Q64.7
- - female N81.1
- - male N32.8
- - cecostomy K91.4
- - cecum K63.4
- - cervix, cervical (stump) (hypertrophied) N81.2
- - anterior lip, obstructing labor O65.5
- - congenital Q51.8
- - postpartal, old N81.2
- - ciliary body (traumatic) S05.2
- - colon (pedunculated) K63.4
- - colostomy K91.4
- - disk (intervertebral) — see Displacement, intervertebral disk
- - eye implant T85.3
- - fallopian tube N83.4
- - fetal limb NEC O32.8
- - in fetus or newborn P03.1
- - gastric (mucosa) K31.8
- - genital, female N81.9
- - specified NEC N81.8
- - globe, nontraumatic H44.8
- - ileostomy bud K91.4
- - intervertebral disk — see Displacement, intervertebral disk
- - intestine (small) K63.4
- - iris (traumatic) S05.2
- - nontraumatic H21.8
- - kidney N28.8

**Prolapse, prolapsed**—continued
- - congenital Q63.2
- - laryngeal muscles or ventricle J38.7
- - leg O32.1
- - causing obstructed labor O64.1
- - in fetus or newborn P03.1
- - liver K76.8
- - meatus urinarius N36.3
- - mitral (valve) I34.1
- - organ or site, congenital NEC
  — see Malposition, congenital
- - ovary N83.4
- - pelvic floor, female N81.8
- - perineum, female N81.8
- - rectum (mucosa) K62.3
- - spleen D73.8
- - stomach K31.8
- - umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.4
- - complicating delivery O69.0
- - urachus, congenital Q64.4
- - ureter N28.8
- - with obstruction N13.5
- - - with infection N13.6
- - ureterovesical orifice N28.8
- - urethra (acquired) (infected) (mucosa) N36.3
- - - congenital Q64.7
- - - urinary meatus N36.3
- - - congenital Q64.7
- - - uterovaginal N81.4
- - - complete N81.3
- - - incomplete N81.2
- - - uterus (with prolapse of vagina) N81.4
- - - complete N81.3
- - - congenital Q51.8
- - - first degree N81.2
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- - - incomplete N81.2
- - - postpartal (old) N81.4
- - - pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - second degree N81.2
- - - third degree N81.3
- - - uveal (traumatic) S05.2
- - - vagina (anterior) (wall) N81.1
- - - with prolapse of uterus N81.4
- - - complete N81.3
- - - incomplete N81.2
- - - posterior wall N81.6
- - - posthysterectomy N99.3
- - - vitreous (humor) H43.0
Prostate, prostatic — see condition

Prostate, prostatic — see condition

Prostatism N40
Prostatitis (congestive) (suppurative) N41.9
- with cystitis N41.3
- acute N41.0
- chronic N41.1
- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0† N51.0*
- fibrous N41.1
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.0*
- granulomatous N41.1
- hypertrophic N41.1
- specified type NEC N41.8
- subacute N41.1
- trichomonal A59.0† N51.0*
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.0*
Prostatocystitis N41.3
Prostatorrhoea N42.8
Prostration R53
- heat (see also Heat, exhaustion) T67.5
- nervous F48.0
- senile R54
Protanomaly (anomalous trichromat) H53.5
Protanopia (complete) (incomplete) H53.5
Protein deficiency NEC (see also Malnutrition) E46
- malnutrition (see also Malnutrition) E46
- sickness (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
Proteinemia R77.9
Proteinosis - alveolar (pulmonary) J84.0
- lipid or lipoid (of Urbach) E78.8
Proteinuria R80
- Bence Jones NEC R80
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O12.1
- significant, with gestational hypertension (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
- superimposed on pre-existing hypertensive disorder O11
- gestational O12.1
- with edema O12.2
- isolated R80
- with glomerular lesion N06.9
Proteinuria-----continued
- - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N06.1
- - membranous (diffuse) N06.2
- - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N06.3
- - minimal change N06.0
- - specified pathology NEC N06.8
- orthostatic N39.2
- with glomerular lesion — see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion
  - persistent N39.1
  - with glomerular lesion — see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion
  - postural N39.2
  - pre-eclamptic (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
  Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii), as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4
  Protoporphyria, erythropoietic E80.0
  Protozoal — see also condition
    - disease B64
    - specified NEC B60.8
  Protrusion, protrusio-----continued
    - - - heart NEC T82.5
    - - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
    - - - - graft T82.2
    - - - joint prosthesis T84.0
    - - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
    - - - intraocular lens T82.5
    - - - orthopedic NEC T84.4
    - - - bone graft T84.3
    - - - specified NEC T85.6
    - - - urinary NEC T83.1
    - - - - graft T83.2
    - - - vascular NEC T82.5
    - - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
    - intervertebral disk — see Displacement, intervertebral disk
    - - nucleus pulposus — see Displacement, intervertebral disk
  Prune belly (syndrome) Q79.4
  Prurigo L28.2
    - Besnier’s L20.0
    - estivalis L56.4
    - Hebra’s L28.2
    - mitis L28.2
    - nodularis L28.1
    - psychogenic F45.8
  Pruritus, pruritic L29.9
    - ani, anus L29.0
    - - psychogenic F45.8
    - anogenital L29.3
    - - psychogenic F45.8
    - gravidarum O26.8
    - - neurogenic (any site) F45.8
    - - psychogenic (any site) F45.8
    - - scroti, scrotum L29.1
    - - - psychogenic F45.8
    - - senile L29.8
    - - specified NEC L29.8
    - - - psychogenic F45.8
    - - Trichomonas A59.9
    - - - vulva, vulvae L29.2
    - - - - psychogenic F45.8
  Pseudarthrosis, pseudoarthrosis (bone) M84.1
    - clavicle, congenital Q74.0
    - joint, following fusion or arthrodesis M96.0
  Pseudoaneurysm — see Aneurysm
  Pseudoangina (pectoris) — see Angina
  Pseudoarthrosis — see Pseudarthrosis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L67.8</td>
<td>Pseudochromhidrosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I31.1</td>
<td>Pseudocirrhosis, liver, pericardial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B08.0</td>
<td>Pseudocowpox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M91.3</td>
<td>Pseudocoaxalgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J38.5</td>
<td>Pseudocgroup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L563</td>
<td>Pseudocyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L67.8</td>
<td>Pseudocyst, lung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J98.4</td>
<td>- pancreas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K86.3</td>
<td>- retina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H26.8</td>
<td>Pseudoexfoliation, capsule (lens)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L73.1</td>
<td>Pseudofolliculitis barbae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H44.8</td>
<td>Pseudoglioma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D68.0</td>
<td>Pseudohemophilia (Bernuth’s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E24.4</td>
<td>(hereditary) (type B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q56.3</td>
<td>Pseudohermaphroditism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E25.8</td>
<td>- adrenal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q56.2</td>
<td>- female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E25.8</td>
<td>- with adrenocortical disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E25.0</td>
<td>- adrenal, congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q65.2</td>
<td>- without adrenocortical disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q56.1</td>
<td>- male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E25.8</td>
<td>- with adrenocortical disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E34.5</td>
<td>- androgen resistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q56.1</td>
<td>- cleft scrotum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E34.5</td>
<td>- feminizing testis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E29.1</td>
<td>- 5-alpha-reductase deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E25.8</td>
<td>- adrenal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q56.1</td>
<td>- without gonadal disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E77.0</td>
<td>Pseudo-Hurler’s polydystrophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E20.1</td>
<td>Pseudohypoparathyroidism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E20.1</td>
<td>Pseudomembranous — see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G97.8</td>
<td>Pseudomeningocele (spinal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G96.1</td>
<td>- post-traumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P54.6</td>
<td>Pseudomenses (newborn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P54.6</td>
<td>Pseudomenstruation (newborn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B96.5</td>
<td>Pseudomonas — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A70†</td>
<td>- pseudomallei, as cause of disease classified elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>Pseudomyxoma peritonei (M8480/6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q14.2</td>
<td>Pseudoneuritis, optic (disk) (nerve), congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H47.3</td>
<td>Pseudopapilledema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q14.2</td>
<td>- congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R29.8</td>
<td>Pseudoparalysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P94.2</td>
<td>- atonic, congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L66.0</td>
<td>Pseudopelade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z96.1</td>
<td>Pseudophakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N25.0</td>
<td>Pseudorickets (renal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B08.2</td>
<td>Pseudorubella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P83.8</td>
<td>Pseudosclerema, newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E25.8</td>
<td>Pseudopuberty, precocious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E25.8</td>
<td>- female heterosexual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E25.8</td>
<td>- male isosexual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B96.5</td>
<td>Pseudomonas — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E83.0†</td>
<td>- pseudomallei, as cause of disease classified elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J17.8*</td>
<td>Pseudopneumonia, as cause of disease classified elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A81.0†</td>
<td>Pseudosclerosis (brain)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F02.1*</td>
<td>- of Westphal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R56.8</td>
<td>Pseudotetanus (see also Convulsions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R29.0</td>
<td>Pseudotetany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44.5</td>
<td>- hysterical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M33.1</td>
<td>Pseudotrachinosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q25.4</td>
<td>Pseudotruncus arteriosus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A28.2</td>
<td>Pseudotuberculosis (extra–intestinal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A04.8</td>
<td>- enterocolitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H05.1</td>
<td>Pseudotumor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A70†</td>
<td>- with pneumonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A70†</td>
<td>Pseudoxanthoma elasticum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K90.1</td>
<td>Psilosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M60.8</td>
<td>Psittacosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A70†</td>
<td>- with pneumonia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Psoriasis L40.9
- arthropathic L40.5† M07.3*
- flexural L40.8
- guttate L40.4
- nummular L40.0
- plaque L40.0
- pustular (generalized) L40.1
- palmaris et plantaris L40.3
- specified NEC L40.8
- vulgaris L40.0
Psychalgia F45.4
Psychasthenia F48.8
Psychiatric disorder or problem NEC F99
Psychoanalysis (therapy) Z50.4
Psychogenic — see also condition
- factors associated with physical conditions F54
Psychological and behavioral factors affecting medical condition F59
Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
- anxiety (state) F41.1
- hysteria F44.9
- personality NEC F60.8
Psychopathy, psychopathic
- affectionless F94.2
- autistic F84.5
- personality (see also Disorder, personality) F60.9
- sexual (see also Deviation, sexual) F65.9
- state F60.2
Psychosexual identity disorder of childhood F64.2
Psychosis, psychotic—continued
- - - paranoia F10.5
- - - amnestic confabulatory F10.6
- - - Korsakow's F10.6
- - - late-onset F10.7
- - - paranoid type F10.5
- - - polyneuritic F10.6
- - - specified NEC F10.5
- - - arteriosclerotic F01.9
- - - childhood F84.0
- - - atypical F84.1
- - - climacteric (see also Psychosis, involutional) F28
- - - confusional F29
- - - acute or subacute F05.9
- - - reactive F23.0
- - - cycloid (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0
- - - with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1
- - - depressive (single episode) F32.3
- - - psychogenic F32.3
- - - recurrent F33.3
- - - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F32.3
- - - recurrent F33.3
- - - disintegrative (childhood) F84.3
- - - drug-induced — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .5
- - - late onset — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .7
- - - paranoid and hallucinatory states — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .5
- - - due to or associated with
- - - addiction, drug (see also Psychosis, drug-induced)
- - - dependence
- - - alcohol (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) F10.5
- - - drug — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .5
- - - epileptic F06.8
- - - Huntington's chorea F06.8
- - - ischemia, cerebrovascular (generalized) F06.8
- - - multiple sclerosis F06.8
- - - physical disease F06.8
- - - presenile dementia F03
- - - senile dementia F03
- - - vascular disease (arteriosclerotic) (cerebral) F01.9
- - - epileptic F06.8
- - - episode F23.9
Psychosis, psychotic—continued
- - due to or associated with physical condition F06.8
- - exhaustive F43.0
- - hallucinatory, chronic F28
- - hypomanic F30.0
- - hysterical (acute) F44.9
- - induced F24
- - infantile F84.0
- - atypical F84.1
- - infective F05.9
- - acute F05.9
- - subacute (see also Delirium) F05.8
- - involutional F28
- - paranoid (state) F22.8
- - Korsakov's (alcoholic) F10.6
- - induced by other psychoactive substance — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .6
- - late-onset (after alcohol or drug use) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7
- - mania, manic (single episode) F30.2
- - recurrent type F31.8
- - manic-depressive (see also Disorder, bipolar, affective) F31.9
- - depressed type (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- - menopausal (see also Psychosis, involutional) F28
- - mixed schizophrenic and affective F25.2
- - nonorganic F29
- - specified NEC F28
- - organic F09
- - due to or associated with
- - - childbirth — see Psychosis, puerperal
- - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome A81.0† F02.1*
- - - disease
- - - cerebrovascular F01.9
- - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob A81.0† F02.1*
- - - endocrine or metabolic F06.8
- - - - acute or subacute F05.8
- - - - liver, alcoholic (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) F10.5
- - - - epilepsy, transient (acute) F05.8
- - - - infection
- - - - brain (intracranial) F06.8
- - - - acute or subacute F05.8
- - - - intoxication
- - - - alcoholic (acute) F10.5

Psychosis, psychotic—continued
- - - - drug (see also Psychosis, drug-induced)
- - - - puerperium — see Psychosis, puerperal
- - - - trauma, brain (birth) (from electric current) (surgical) F06.8
- - - - acute or subacute F05.8
- - - - infective F06.8
- - - - acute or subacute F05.9
- - - - post-traumatic F06.8
- - - - acute or subacute F05.9
- - - - paranoiac F22.0
- - - - paranoid F22.0
- - - - alcoholic F10.5
- - - - climacteric F22.8
- - - - involutional F22.8
- - - - menopausal F22.8
- - - - psychogenic (acute) F23.3
- - - - schizophrenic F20.0
- - - - senile F03
- - - - polynueraitic, alcoholic F10.6
- - - - postpartum F53.1
- - - - presbyophrenic (type) F03
- - - - presenile F03
- - - - psychogenic F23.9
- - - - depressive F32.3
- - - - paranoid (acute) F23.3
- - - - puerperal F53.1
- - - - specified type — see Psychosis, by type
- - - - reactive (brief) (transient) (emotional stress) (psychological trauma) F23.9
- - - - brief with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
- - - - confusion F23.0
- - - - depressive F32.3
- - - - recurrent F33.3
- - - - excitative type F30.8
- - - - residual (after alcohol or drug use) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7
- - - - schizoaffective F25.9
- - - - depressive type F25.1
- - - - manic type F25.0
- - - - schizophrenia, schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) F20.9
- - - - schizophrenia-like, in epilepsy F06.2
- - - - schizophreniform F20.8
- - - - affective type F25.9
- - - - brief F23.2
- - - - confusional type F23.1
- - - - depressive type F25.1
Psychosis, psychotic—continued
- - manic type F25.0
- - mixed type F25.2
- - senile NEC F03
- - depressed or paranoid type F03
- - simple deterioration F03
- - specified type — see Psychosis, by type
- - situational (reactive) F23.9
- - symbiotic (childhood) F84.3
- - symptomatic F09
Psychosomatic — see Disorder, psychosomatic
Psychosyndrome, organic F07.9
Psychotherapy Z50.4
Psychotic episode due to or associated with physical condition F06.9
Pterygium (eye) H11.0
- colli Q18.3
Ptilosis (eyelid) H02.7
Ptomaine (poisoning) T62.9
Ptosis H02.4
- adiposa (false) H02.4
- cecum K63.4
- colon K63.4
- congenital (eyelid) Q10.0
- - specified site NEC — see Anomaly, by site
- - eyelid (paralytic) H02.4
- - congenital Q10.0
- - gastric K31.8
- - intestine K63.4
- - kidney N28.8
- - liver K76.8
- - renal N28.8
- - splanchnic K63.4
- - spleen D73.8
- - stomach K31.8
- - visceral K63.4
Ptomaine (poisoning) T62.9
- adiposa (false) H02.4
- cecum K63.4
- colon K63.4
- congenital (eyelid) Q10.0
- - specified site NEC — see Anomaly, by site
- - eyelid (paralytic) H02.4
- - congenital Q10.0
- - gastric K31.8
- - intestine K63.4
- - kidney N28.8
- - liver K76.8
- - renal N28.8
- - splanchnic K63.4
- - spleen D73.8
- - stomach K31.8
- - visceral K63.4
Ptomaine (poisoning) T62.9
- adiposa (false) H02.4
- cecum K63.4
- colon K63.4
- congenital (eyelid) Q10.0
- - specified site NEC — see Anomaly, by site
- - eyelid (paralytic) H02.4
- - congenital Q10.0
- - gastric K31.8
- - intestine K63.4
- - kidney N28.8
- - liver K76.8
- - renal N28.8
- - splanchnic K63.4
- - spleen D73.8
- - stomach K31.8
- - visceral K63.4
Ptomaine (poisoning) T62.9
- adiposa (false) H02.4
- cecum K63.4
- colon K63.4
- congenital (eyelid) Q10.0
- - specified site NEC — see Anomaly, by site
- - eyelid (paralytic) H02.4
- - congenital Q10.0
- - gastric K31.8
- - intestine K63.4
- - kidney N28.8
- - liver K76.8
- - renal N28.8
- - splanchnic K63.4
- - spleen D73.8
- - stomach K31.8
- - visceral K63.4
Ptyalism (periodic) K11.7
- hysterical F45.3
- pregnancy O26.8
- psychogenic F45.3
Pubertas praecox E30.1
Puberty (development state) Z00.3
- bleeding (excessive) N92.2
- delayed E30.0
- precocious E30.1
- - central E22.8
- - premature E30.1
Puberty—continued
- - due to
- - - adrenal cortical hyperfunction E25.8
- - - pineal tumor E34.8
- - - pituitary (anterior) hyperfunction E22.8
Puckering, macula H35.3
Pudenda, pudendum — see condition
Puerperal, puerperium
- abscess
- - areola O91.0
- - Bartholin's gland O86.1
- - breast O91.1
- - cervix (uteri) O86.1
- - genital organ O86.1
- - kidney O86.2
- - mammary O91.1
- - nipple O91.0
- - peritoneum O85
- - subareolar O91.1
- - urinary tract NEC O86.2
- - uterus O86.1
- - vagina (wall) O86.1
- - vaginorectal O86.1
- - vulvovaginal gland O86.1
- - adenexitis O86.1
- - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect O72.3
- - albuminuria (acute) (subacute) O12.1
- - with edema O12.2
- - anemia O99.0
- - anesthetic death O89.8
- - apoplexy O99.4
- - blood dyscrasia O72.3
- - cardiomyopathy O90.3
- - cerebrovascular disorder (conditions in I60–I69) O99.4
- - cervices O86.1
- - coagulopathy (any) O72.3
- - complications O90.9
- - specified NEC O90.8
- - cystitis O86.2
- - cystopyelitis O86.2
- - death (sudden) (cause unknown) O95
- - delirium NEC F05.8
- - disease O90.9
- - breast NEC O92.2
- - cerebrovascular (acute) O99.4
- - nonobstetric NEC (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, conditions in) O99.8
- - renal NEC O90.8
- - tubo-ovarian O86.1
- - Valsuani's O99.0
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Puerperal, puerperium

--- continued

disorder O90.9
- - lactation O92.7
- - nonobstetric NEC (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, conditions in) O99.8
- - disruption
- - cesarean wound O90.0
- - episiotomy wound O90.1
- - perineal laceration wound O90.1
- - eclampsia (with pre-existing hypertension) O15.2
- - embolism (pulmonary) (blood clot) O88.2
- - air O88.0
- - amniotic fluid O88.1
- - fat O88.8
- - pyemic O88.3
- - septic O88.3
- endophlebitis — see Puerperal, phlebitis
- endotrachelitis O86.1
- failure
- - lactation (complete) O92.3
- - partial O92.4
- - renal, acute O90.4
- - fever (sepsis) O85
- - pyrexia (of unknown origin) O86.4
- - fissure, nipple O92.1
- - fistula
- - breast (due to mastitis) O91.1
- - nipple O91.0
- - galactophoritis O91.2
- - galactorrhea O92.6
- - glomerular diseases (conditions in N00–N07) O90.8
- - with hypertension, pre-existing O10.2
- - hematoma, subdural O99.4
- - hemiplegia, cerebral O99.3
- - due to cerebral vascular disorder O99.4
- hemorrhage (see also Hemorrhage, postpartum) O72.1
- - brain O99.4
- - bulbar O99.4
- - cerebellar O99.4
- - cerebral O99.4
- - cortical O99.4
- - delayed (uterine) O72.2
- - extradural O99.4
- - intracranial O99.4
- - intrapontine O99.4
- - meningal O99.4
- - pontine O99.4
- - subarachnoid O99.4

Puerperal, puerperium

--- continued

- - subcortical O99.4
- - subdural O99.4
- - uterine, delayed O72.2
- - ventricular O99.4
- - hemorrhoids O87.2
- - hepatorenal syndrome O90.4
- - hypertrophy, breast O92.2
- - induration breast (fibrous) O92.2
- - infection O86.4
- - cervix O86.1
- - generalized O85
- - genital tract NEC O86.1
- - - minor or localized NEC O86.1
- - - obstetric surgical wound O86.0
- - - kidney (Bacillus coli) O86.2
- - - nipple O91.0
- - - peritoneum O85
- - - renal O86.2
- - - specified NEC O86.8
- - - urinary (tract) NEC O86.2
- - - asymptomatic O86.2
- - - vagina O86.1
- - - vein — see Puerperal, phlebitis
- - ischemia, cerebral O99.4
- - lymphangitis O86.8
- - breast O91.2
- - mammillitis O91.0
- - mammitis O91.2
- - mania F30.8
- - mastitis O91.2
- - purulent O91.1
- - metroperitonitis O85
- - metrorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, postpartum) O72.1
- - delayed (secondary) O72.2
- - metrosalpingitis O85
- - metrovaginitis O85
- - milk leg O87.1
- - necrosis, liver (acute) (subacute) (conditions in category K72.0) O90.8
- - with renal failure O90.4
- - paralysis, bladder (sphincter) O90.8
- - parametritis O85
- - paravaginitis O86.1
- - pelviperitonitis O85
- - perimetritis O86.1
- - parometritis O85
- - phlebitis — see Puerperal, phlebitis
- - peritonitis (pelvic) O85

567
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Puerperal, puerperium—continued
- perivaginitis O86.1
- phlebitis O87.9
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- - superficial O87.0
- phlegmasia alba dolens O87.1
- placental polyph O90.8
- pneumonia, embolic — see Puerperal, embolism
- pre-eclampsia (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
- - with pre-existing hypertension O11
- psychosis F53.1
- pyelitis O86.2
- pyelocystitis O86.2
- pyelonephritis O86.2
- pyelonephrosis O86.2
- pyemia O85
- pyocystitis O86.2
- pyohemia O85
- pyometra O85
- pyonephrosis O86.2
- pyemia O85
- pyocystitis O86.2
- pyohemia O85
- pyometra O85
- pyonephrosis O86.2
- pyosalpingitis O85
- pyrexia (of unknown origin) O86.4
- renal
- - disease NEC O90.8
- - failure O90.4
- - retention
- - decidua — see Retention, decidua
- - placenta — see Retention, placenta
- - secundines — see Retention, secundines
- salpingo-ovaritis O86.1
- salpingoperitonitis O85
- secondary perineal tear O90.1
- sepsis (pelvic) O85
- septicemia O85
- stroke O99.4
- subinvolution (uterus) O90.8
- suppuration — see Puerperal, abscess
- tetanus A34
- thelitis O91.0
- thrombocytopenia O72.3
- thrombophlebitis (superficial) O87.0
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- thrombosis (venous) — see Thrombosis, puerperal
- thyroiditis O90.5

Puerperal, puerperium—continued
- uremia (due to renal failure) O90.4
- vaginitis O86.1
- varicose veins (legs) O87.8
- - vulva or perineum O87.8
- vulvitis O86.1
- vulvovaginitis O86.1
- white leg O87.1

Pulmolithiasis J98.4
Pulmonary — see condition
Pulpitis (acute) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (irreversible) (suppurative) (reversible) (ulcerative) K04.0
Pulpless tooth K04.9
Pulse
- alternating R00.8
- bigeminal R00.8
- feeble, rapid, due to shock following injury T79.4
- weak R09.8
Pulsus alternans or trigeminus R00.8

Punch drunk F07.2
Punctum lacrimale occlusion H04.5
Puncture (see also Wound, open) T14.1
- accidental, complicating surgery T81.2
- by
- - device, implant or graft — see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
- - foreign body left accidentally in operation wound T81.5
- - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental T81.2
- - internal organs — see Injury, by site
- multiple T01.9
- traumatic, heart S26.8
- - with hemopericardium S26.0
PUO (pyrexia of unknown origin) R50.9
Pupillary membrane (persistent) Q13.8
Pupillotonia H57.0

Purpura D69.2
- abdominal D69.0
- allergic D69.0
- anaphylactoid D69.0
- annularis telangiectodes L81.7
- arthritic D69.0
- bacterial D69.0
- capillary fragility, idiopathic D69.8
- cryoglobulinemic D89.1
- fibrinolytic (see also Fibrinolysis) D65
Purpura—continued
- fulminans, fulminous D65
- gangrenous D65
- hemorrhagic, hemorrhagica D69.3
- - not due to thrombocytopenia D69.0
- Henoch(-Schönlein) D69.0
- hypergammaglobulinemic (benign) (Waldenström's) D89.0
- idiopathic (thrombocytopenic) D69.3
- - nonthrombocytopenic D69.0
- infectious D69.0
- malignant D69.0
- nervosa D69.0
- nonthrombocytopenic D69.2
- - hemorrhagic D69.0
- - idiopathic D69.0
- - nonthrombopenic D69.2
- - rheumatica D69.0
- - Schönlein(-Henoch) D69.0
- - scorbetic E54† D77*
- - senile D69.2
- - simplex D69.2
- - symptomatica D69.0
- - thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary) (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.4
- - - idiopathic D69.3
- - - neonatal, transitory P61.0
- - - thrombotic M31.1
- - - thrombolytic (see also Fibrinolysis) D65
- - - thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary) (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.4
- - - thrombotic, thrombocytopenic M31.1
- - - toxic D69.0
- - - vascular D69.0
- - - visceral symptoms D69.0

Purulent — see condition

Pus (in)
- stool R19.5
- urine N39.0

Pustular rash L08.0
Pustule (nonmalignant) L08.9
- malignant A22.0

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris L40.3

Putnam(-Dana) disease or syndrome
- see Degeneration, combined

Putrescent pulp (dental) K04.1
Pyarthrosis, pyarthrosis M00.9
- tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, joint

Pyelitis (congenital) (uremic) (see also Pyelonephritis) N12
- with
- - calculus N20.9
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - contracted kidney N11.9
- - acute N10
- - with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9
- chronic N11.9
- - with calculus N20.9
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - - complicating pregnancy O23.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - cystica N28.8
- - puerperal (postpartum) O86.2
- - - tuberculous A18.† N29.1*

Pyelocystitis (see also Pyelonephritis) N12
- with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9

Pyelonephritis (see also Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial) N12
- with
- - calculus NEC N20.9
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - - contracted kidney N11.9
- - acute N10
- - calculous N20.9
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - chronic N11.9
- - - with calculus N20.9
- - - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- - nonobstructive N11.8
- - - - with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
- - obstructive N11.1
- - - - specified NEC N11.8
- - - - complicating pregnancy O23.0
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - in (due to)
- - - brucellosis A23.-† N16.0*
- - - cryoglobulinemia (mixed) D89.1† N16.2*
- - - cystinosis E72.0† N16.3*
- - - diphtheria A36.8† N16.0*
- - - glycogen storage disease E74.0† N16.3*
- - - - leukemic sepsis NEC A41.-† N16.0*
- - - - leukemic sepsis NEC A41.-† N16.0*
- - - - - acute leukemia NEC C95.9† N16.1*
- - - - - - lymphoma NEC C85.9† N16.1*
- - - - - - multiple myeloma C90.0† N16.1*
- - - - - - obstruction N11.1
- - - - - - salmonella infection A02.2† N16.0*
- - - - - - sarcoidosis D68.8† N16.2*
- - - - - - sepsis NEC A41.-† N16.0*
- - - - - - - Sjögren's disease M35.0† N16.4*
Pyelonephritis
- toxoplasmosis B58.8† N16.0*
- transplant rejection T86.-† N16.5*
- Wilson’s disease E83.0† N16.3*
- nonobstructive N12
- with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
- chronic N11.8
- syphilitic A52.7† N16.0*

Pyelonephrosis (obstructive) N11.1
- chronic N11.9

Pyelophlebitis I80.8

Pyeloureteritis cystica N28.8

Pyemia, pyemic (purulent) (see also Sepsis) A41.9
- joint M00.9
- postvaccinal T88.0
- tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, miliary

Pygopagus Q89.4

Pyknoepilepsy, pyknolepsy (idiopathic) G40.3

Pylephlebitis K75.1

Pyle’s syndrome Q78.5

Pylethrombophlebitis K75.1

Pyloritis K29.9

Pylorospasm (reflex) NEC K31.3
- congenital or infantile Q40.0
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

Pylorus, pyloric — see condition

Pyoarthrosis M00.9

Pyocele
- mastoid H70.0
- sinus (accessory) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- turbinate (bone) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- urethra N34.0

Pyocolpos (see also Vaginitis) N76.0

Pyocystitis (see also Cystitis) N30.8

Pyoderma, pyoderma NEC L08.0
- gangrenosum L88
- newborn P39.4
- phagedenic L88
- vegetans L08.8

Pyodermatitis L08.0
- vegetans L08.8

Pyogenic — see condition

Pyohydronephrosis N13.6

Pyometra, pyometrium, pyometritis (see also Endometritis) N71.9

Pyomyositis (tropical) M60.0

Pyonephritis N12

Pyonephrosis N13.6
- tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*

Pyo-oophoritis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9

Pyo-ovarium (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9

Pyopericarditis, pyopericardium I30.1

Pyophlebitis — see Phlebitis

Pyopneumopericardium I30.1

Pyopneumothorax (infective) J86.9
- with fistula J86.0
- tuberculous NEC A16.5

Pyorrhoea K05.3

Pyosalpinx, pyosalpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- acute N70.0
- chronic N70.1

Pyosepticemia — see Sepsis

Pyosis of Corlett or Manson L00

Pyothorax J86.9
- with fistula J86.0
- tuberculous NEC A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6

Pyoureter N28.8
- tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*

Pyrexia (of unknown origin) R50.9
- atmospheric T67.0
- during labor NEC O75.2
- heat T67.0
- newborn, environmentally-induced P81.0
- persistent R50.8
- puerperal O86.4

Pyroglobulinemia E88.0

Pyromania F63.1

Pyrosis R12

Pyuria (bacterial) N39.0
Q

Q fever A78
- with pneumonia A78† J17.8*

Quadricuspid aortic valve Q23.8

Quadriplegia G82.5
- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - spastic G80.0
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- flaccid G82.3
- - congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - - spastic G80.0
- newborn NEC P11.9
- - spastic G82.4
- - congenital (cerebral) G80.0
- - spinal G82.4
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3
- traumatic T91.3
- - current episode S14.1

Quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- pregnancy O30.2

Quarrelsomeness F60.3

Queensland fever A77.3

Quervain’s disease M65.4

Queyrat’s erythroplasia (M8080/2)
- penis D07.4
- specified site — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- unspecified site D07.4

Quincke’s disease or edema T78.3
- hereditary D84.1

Quinsy (gangrenous) J36

Quintan fever A79.0

Quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- pregnancy O30.8
Rabies A82.9
- inoculation reaction — see Complications, vaccination
- sylvatic A82.0
- urban A82.1
Rachischisis (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
Rachitic — see also condition
- deformities of spine (late effect) E64.3
- pelvis (late effect) E64.3
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
Rachitis, rachitism (see also Rickets) E55.0
- sequelae E64.3
Radial nerve — see condition
Radiation
- effects or sickness NEC T66
- exposure NEC Z58.4
- - occupational Z57.1
Radiculitis (pressure) (vertebrogenic) M54.1
- brachial NEC M54.1
- cervical NEC M54.1
- due to displacement of intervertebral disk — see Neuritis, due to displacement, intervertebral disk
- lumbar, lumbosacral NEC M54.1
- syphilitic A52.1† G99.8*
- thoracic (with visceral pain) NEC M54.1
Radiculomyelitis (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- toxic due to Corynebacterium diphtheriae A36.8† G05.0*
Radiculopathy (see also Radiculitis) M54.1
Radioactive substances, adverse effects NEC T66
Radiodermal burns (acute, chronic, or occupational) — see Burn
Radiodermatitis L58.9
- acute L58.0
- chronic L58.1
Radiology, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.7
Radionecrosis NEC T66
Radiotherapy session Z51.0
Radium, adverse effect NEC T66
Rage, meaning rabies — see Rabies
Raillietiniasis B71.8
Railroad neurosis F48.8
Railway spine F48.8
Raised — see also Elevated
- antibody titre R76.0
Rales R09.8
Ramifying renal pelvis Q63.8
Ramsay-Hunt disease or syndrome (see also Hunt’s disease) B02.2† G53.0*
- meaning dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.1
Ranula K11.6
- congenital Q38.4
Rape T74.2
Rapid
- feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury T79.4
- heart(beat) R00.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - second stage (delivery) O62.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
Rarefaction, bone M85.8
Rash R21
- canker A38
- diaper L22
- drug (internal use) L27.0
- contact (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs, external) L25.1
- following immunization T88.1
- food (see also Dermatitis, due to, food) L27.2
- heat L74.0
- napkin (psoriasiform) L22
- nettle (see also Urticaria) L50.9
- pustular L08.0
- scarlet A38
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
- wandering, tongue K14.1
Rasmussen's aneurysm (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
Rathke's pouch tumor (M9350/1) D44.3
Raynaud's disease, gangrene, phenomenon or syndrome I73.0
R.D.S. (newborn) (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) P22.0

Reaction — see also Disorder
  - adaption (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
  - adjustment (anxiety) (conduct disorder) (depress-siveness) (distress) (emotional disturbance) F43.2
  - with mutism, elective (adolescent) (child) F94.0
  - affective (see also Disorder, affective) F39
  - allergic (see also Allergy) T78.4
  - drug, medicament or biological — see Allergy, drug
  - food (any) (ingested) NEC T78.1
  - - dermatitis L27.2
  - - serum T80.6
  - anaphylactic — see Shock, anaphylactic
  - anesthesia — see Anesthesia, complication
  - antitoxin (prophylactic) (therapeutic)
  — see Complications, vaccination
  - anxiety F41.1
  - Arthus — see Arthus' phenomenon
  - asthenic F48.0
  - compulsive F42.1
  - conversion F44.9
  - crisis, acute F43.0
  - depressive (single episode) F32.9
  - - psychotic F32.3
  - - recurrent — see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
  - dissociative F44.9
  - drug NEC T88.7
  - - addictive — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .9
  - - transmitted via placenta or breast milk
  — see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta
  - - allergic — see Allergy, drug
  - - correct substance properly administered T88.7
  - - lichenoid L43.2
  - - newborn P93
  - - overdose or poisoning T50.9

Reaction——continued
  - - - specified drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - - - photoallergic L56.1
  - - - phototoxic L56.0
  - - - withdrawal — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .3
  - - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
  - - - newborn P96.1
  - - - wrong substance given or taken in error T50.9
  - - - specified drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - - fear F40.9
  - - child (abnormal) F93.1
  - - fluid loss, cerebrospinal G97.1
  - - foreign
  - - - body NEC M60.2
  - - - substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.6
  - - grief F43.2
  - - Herxheimer's T78.2
  - - hyperkinetic — see Hyperkinesia
  - - hypochondriacal F45.2
  - - hypoglycemic, due to insulin E16.0
  - - - with coma (diabetic) — code to E10–E14 with fourth character .0
  - - - nondiabetic E15
  - - - therapeutic misadventure T38.3
  - - hypomanic F30.0
  - - hysterical F44.9
  - - immunization — see Complications, vaccination
  - - incompatibility
  - - - blood group (ABO) (infusion) (transfusion) T80.3
  - - - Rh (factor) (infusion) (transfusion) T80.4
  - - inflammatory — see Infection
  - - - infusion — see Complications, infusion
  - - - inoculation (immune serum) — see Complications, vaccination
  - - insulin T78.4
  - - leukemoid (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) D72.8
  - - LSD (acute) F16.0
  - - lumbar puncture G97.1
  - - manic-depressive — see Disorder, bipolar, affective
  - - neurotic F48.0
  - - neurogenic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
  - - neurotic F48.9
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Reaction------continued**
- nitritoid — see Crisis, nitritoid
- obsessive-compulsive F42.9
- organic, acute or subacute (see also Delirium) F05.9
- paranoid (acute) F23.3
  - chronic F22.0
  - senile F03
  - phobic F40.9
- postradiation NEC T66
- post-traumatic stress, uncomplicated Z73.3
  - psychogenic F99
  - psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
  - compulsive F42.1
  - obsessive F42.0
  - psychophysiological (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
  - psychotic F23.9
  - due to or associated with physical condition F06.8
- radiation NEC T66
- scarlet fever toxin — see Complications, vaccination
  - schizophrenic F23.2
  - acute (brief) (undifferentiated) F23.2
  - latent F21
  - undifferentiated (acute) (brief) F23.2
  - serological for syphilis — see Serology for syphilis
  - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
  - immediate T80.5
  - situational (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
  - acute F43.0
  - maladjustment F43.2
  - somatization (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
  - spinal puncture G97.1
  - stress (severe) F43.9
  - acute (agitation) (“daze”) (disorientation) (disturbance of consciousness) (flight reaction) (fugue) F43.0
  - specified NEC F43.8
- surgical procedure — see Complications, surgical procedure
  - tetanus antitoxin — see Complications, vaccination
- toxic, to local anesthesia T81.8
  - in labor and delivery O74.4
  - in pregnancy O29.3
  - postpartum, puerperal O89.3

**Reaction------continued**
- toxin-antitoxin — see Complications, vaccination
- transfusion (allergic) (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) — see Complications, transfusion
  - tuberculin skin test, abnormal R76.1
  - ultraviolet NEC T66
- vaccination (any) — see Complications, vaccination
- withdrawing, child or adolescent F93.2
- X-ray NEC T66

**Reactive depression — see Reaction, depressive**

**Rearrangement, chromosomal**
- balanced (in) Q95.9
  - - abnormal individual (autosomal) Q95.2
  - - - non-sex (autosomal) chromosomes Q95.2
  - - - sex/non-sex chromosomes Q95.3
  - - specified NEC Q95.8

**Recanalization, thrombus**
— see Thrombosis

**Recession**
- chamber angle (eye) H21.5
  - gingival (generalized) (localized) (postinfective) (postoperative) K06.0

**Recklinghausen's disease** (M9540/1) Q85.0
  - bones E21.0

**Reclus' disease** (cystic) N60.1

**Recruitment, auditory** H93.2

**Rectalgia**

**Rectitis**

**Rectocele**
- female N81.6
  - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
  - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - male K62.3

**Rectosigmoid junction** — see condition

**Rectosigmoiditis** K63.8
  - ulcerative (chronic) K51.3

**Rectourethral** — see condition

**Rectovaginal** — see condition

**Rectovesical** — see condition

**Rectum, rectal** — see condition

**Recurrent** — see condition

**Red-cedar lung or pneumonitis** J67.8
Reduced ventilatory or vital capacity
- R94.2

Redundant, redundancy
- anus (congenital) Q43.8
- clitoris N90.8
- colon (congenital) Q43.8
- foreskin (congenital) N47
- intestine (congenital) Q43.8
- labia N90.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC
  — see Accessory
- panniculus (abdominal) E65
- prepuce (congenital) N47
- pylorus K31.8
- rectum (congenital) Q43.8
- scrotum N50.8
- sigmoid (congenital) Q43.8
- skin (of face) L57.4
- - eyelids H02.3
- stomach K31.8

Reduplication — see Duplication

Reflex — see also condition
- hyperactive gag J39.2
- pupillary, abnormal H57.0
- vasovagal R55

Reflux
- esophageal K21.9
- - with esophagitis K21.0
- - neonatal P78.8
- gastrolesophageal K21.9
- - with esophagitis K21.0
- - in newborn P78.8
- mitral — see Insufficiency, mitral
- ureteral N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
- - - and calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9
- - vesicoureteral NEC (with scarring) N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
- - congenital Q62.7

Reforming, artificial openings
- see Attention to, artificial, opening

Refractive error H52.7

Refrum's disease or syndrome G60.1

Refusal of
- food, psychogenic F50.8
- immunization or vaccination because of
  - patient's decision NEC Z28.2
  - - reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1

Regurgitation
- aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) I35.1
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
- - food (see also Vomiting) R11
- - with reswallowing — see Rumination
- - newborn P92.1
- - gastric contents (see also Vomiting) R11
- - heart — see Endocarditis
- - mitral (valve) — see Insufficiency, mitral
- - congenital Q23.3
- - myocardial — see Endocarditis
- - pulmonary (heart) (valve) I37.1
- - congenital Q22.2
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.3*
- - tricuspid (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid) I07.1
- - nonrheumatic (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid, nonrheumatic) I36.1
- - valve, valvular — see Endocarditis
- - vesicoureteral N13.7
- - - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0

Rehabilitation Z50.9
- alcohol Z50.2
- cardiac Z50.0
- drug Z50.3
- occupational (therapy) Z50.7
- personal history of Z92.5
- - - specified NEC Z50.8
- - - substance abuse NEC Z50.8
- - - alcohol Z50.2
- - - drug Z50.3
- - - tobacco use Z50.8
- - vocational Z50.7

Reifenstein's syndrome E34.5

Reinsertion, contraceptive device Z30.5

Reiter's disease, syndrome or urethritis M02.3

Rejection
- - food, psychogenic F50.8
- - transplant T86.9
- - bone T86.8

Refusal of ————continued
- - - treatment (because of) Z53.2
- - - patient's decision NEC Z53.2
- - - reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1

Regulation
- - feeding (elderly) (infant) R63.3
- - menstrual Z30.3

Refsum's disease or syndrome G60.1

Rejection
- - food, psychogenic F50.8
- - transplant T86.9
- - bone T86.8

Regurgitation
- - aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) I35.1
- - - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
- - - food (see also Vomiting) R11
- - - with reswallowing — see Rumination
- - - newborn P92.1
- - - gastric contents (see also Vomiting) R11
- - - heart — see Endocarditis
- - - mitral (valve) — see Insufficiency, mitral
- - - congenital Q23.3
- - - myocardial — see Endocarditis
- - - pulmonary (heart) (valve) I37.1
- - - congenital Q22.2
- - - syphilitic A52.0† I39.3*
- - - tricuspid (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid) I07.1
- - - nonrheumatic (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid, nonrheumatic) I36.1
- - - valve, valvular — see Endocarditis
- - - vesicoureteral N13.7
- - - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0

Rehabilitation Z50.9
- - alcohol Z50.2
- - cardiac Z50.0
- - drug Z50.3
- - occupational (therapy) Z50.7
- - personal history of Z92.5
- - - - specified NEC Z50.8
- - - - substance abuse NEC Z50.8
- - - - alcohol Z50.2
- - - - drug Z50.3
- - - - tobacco use Z50.8
- - - vocational Z50.7

Reifenstein's syndrome E34.5

Reinsertion, contraceptive device Z30.5

Reiter's disease, syndrome or urethritis M02.3

Rejection
- - food, psychogenic F50.8
- - transplant T86.9
- - bone T86.8
Rejection------continued
- - - marrow T86.0
- - heart T86.2
- - - with lung(s) T86.3
- - intestine T86.8
- - kidney T86.1
- - liver T86.4
- - lung(s) T86.8
- - - with heart T86.3
- - - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.9
- - pancreas T86.8
- - skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8
- - specified NEC T86.8

Relaxation
- anus (sphincter) K62.8
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - arch (foot) M21.4
- - - congenital Q66.5
- - back ligaments M53.2
- - bladder (sphincter) N31.2
- - cardiosophageal K21.9
- - diaphragm J98.6
- - joint (capsule) (paralytic) M25.2
- - - congenital NEC Q74.8
- - lumbo-sacral (joint) M53.2
- - pelvic floor N81.8
- - - breast Z42.1
- - - head and neck Z42.0
- - - lower extremity Z42.4
- - - specified NEC Z42.8
- - - trunk Z42.2
- - - upper extremity Z42.3

Removal (from) (of)
- - cardiac pulse generator (battery) (end-of-life) Z45.0
- - catheter (indwelling) (urinary) Z46.6
- - - from artificial opening — see Attention to, artificial, opening
- - - vascular NEC Z45.2
- - device
- - - contraceptive Z30.5
- - - fixation (internal) Z47.0
- - - - external Z47.8
- - - - traction Z47.8
- - dressing Z48.0
- - home in childhood (to foster home or institution) Z61.1
- - Kirschner wire Z47.0
- - myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.8
- - organ, prophylactic (for neoplasm management) Z40.0
- - pin Z47.0
- - plaster cast Z47.8
- - plate (fracture) Z47.0
- - rod Z47.0
- - screw Z47.0
- - splint, external Z47.8
- - suture Z48.0
- - traction device, external Z47.8
- - vascular access device or catheter Z45.2

Ren
- - arcuatus Q63.1
- - mobile, mobilis N28.8
- - - congenital Q63.8
- - - unguliformis Q63.1

Renal — see condition

Rendu-Osler-Weber disease or syndrome I78.0

Reninoma (M8361/1) D41.0

Renon-Delille syndrome E23.3

Reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.5

Repair
- - pelvic floor, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.8
- - scarred tissue Z42.9
- - - breast Z42.1
- - - head and neck Z42.0
- - - lower extremity Z42.4
- - - specified NEC Z42.8
- - - trunk Z42.2
- - - upper extremity Z42.3
Repeated falls NEC R29.6
Replaced chromosome by ring or dicentric Q93.2
Replacement by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of
- bladder Z96.0
- blood vessel NEC Z95.8
- bone NEC Z96.7
- cochlea Z96.2
- coronary artery Z95.5
- eustachian tube Z96.2
- eye globe Z97.0
- heart Z95.8
- valve NEC Z95.4
- intestine Z96.8
- joint Z96.6
- larynx Z96.3
- lens Z96.1
- limb(s) Z97.1
- mandible NEC (for tooth root implant(s)) Z96.5
- organ NEC Z96.8
- peripheral vessel NEC Z95.8
- stapes Z96.2
- teeth Z97.2
- tendon Z96.7
- tissue NEC Z96.8
- tooth root(s) Z96.5
- vessel NEC Z95.8
- - coronary (artery) Z95.5
Request for expert evidence Z04.8
Reserve, decreased or low
- cardiac — see Disease, heart
- kidney N28.8
Residual — see also condition
- affective disorder (due to alcohol or drug use) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7
- disorder of personality and behavior (due to alcohol or drug use) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7
- ovary syndrome N99.8
- state, schizophrenic F20.5
- urine R39.1
Resistance, resistant (to) ——continued
- - penicillin-related U80.8
- - specified (single) NEC U89.8
- - - multiple U88
- - vancomycin U81.0
- - vancomycin-related U81.8
Resorption
- dental (roots) K03.3
- - alveoli K08.8
- - teeth (external) (internal) (pathological) (roots) K03.3
Respiration
- Cheyne-Stokes R06.3
- decreased due to shock, following injury T79.4
- disorder of, psychogenic F45.3
- insufficient, or poor R06.8
- - newborn NEC P28.5
- sighing, psychogenic F45.3
Respiratory — see also condition
- syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
Respite care Z75.5
Response, drug
- photoallergic L56.1
- phototoxic L56.0
Restless legs (syndrome) G25.8
Restlessness R45.1
Restriction of housing space Z59.1
Rests, ovarian, in fallopian tube Q50.6
Restzustand (schizophrenic) F20.5
Retained — see Retention
Retardation
- development, developmental, specific (see also Disorder, developmental) F89
- - arithmetical skills F81.2
- - learning F81.9
- - - language (skills) (expressive) F80.1
- - - motor function F82
- - - reading F81.0
- - - spelling (without reading disorder) F81.1
- endochondral bone growth M89.2
- growth (see also Retardation, physical) R62.8
- - fetus P05.9
- - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- intrauterine growth P05.9
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Retardation--------continued
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- - mental F79.-
- - with
  - - - autistic features F84.1
  - - - overactivity and stereotyped movements F84.4
- - mild (IQ 50–69) F70.-
- - moderate (IQ 35–49) F71.-
- - profound (IQ under 20) F78.-
- - specified NEC F78.0
- - motor function, specific F82
- - due to malnutrition E45
- - reading (specific) F81.0
- - spelling (specific) (without reading disorder) F81.1

Retention, retained
- - cyst — see Cyst
- - dead
- - fetus (at or near term) (mother) O36.4
- - - early fetal death O02.1
- - ovum O02.0
- - decidua (following delivery) (fragments) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - with abortion — see Abortion, by type
- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - deciduous tooth K00.6
- - dental root K08.3
- - fecal (see also Constipation) K59.0
- - fetus, dead O36.4
- - - early O02.1
- - fluid R60.9
- - foreign body — see also Foreign body, retained
- - current trauma — code as Foreign body, by site or type
- - intrauterine contraceptive device, in pregnancy O26.3
- - membranes (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - with abortion — see Abortion, by type
- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - meniscus (see also Derangement, meniscus) M23.3
- - menses N94.8
- - milk (puerperal, postpartum) O92.7
- - nitrogen, extrarenal R39.2

Retaining, retained
- - ovary syndrome N99.8
- - placenta (total) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - portions or fragments (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - products of conception
- - - early pregnancy (dead fetus) O02.1
- - - following
- - - - - abortion — see Abortion, by type
- - - - - delivery (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - - - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - - secundines (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- - - with abortion — see Abortion, by type
- - - - - complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
- - - partial O72.2
- - - - - without hemorrhage O73.1
- - - - - without hemorrhage O73.0
- - - smegma, clitoris N90.8
- - - urine R33
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - - water (in tissues) (see also Edema) R60.9

Reticulosis
- - - - - - skin
- - acute, of infancy (M9722/3) C96.0
- - leukemic C91.4
- - malignant C96.9
- - nonlipid C96.0

Reticuloendotheliosis
- - acute infantile C96.0
- - leukemic C91.4
- - malignant C96.9
- - nonlipid C96.0

Reticulohistiocytoma (giant-cell) D76.3

Reticuloid, actinic L57.1

Reticulolymphosarcoma (diffuse) C85.9
- - follicular C82.9
- - nodular C82.9

Reticulosarcoma (diffuse) C83.3

Reticulosis (skin)
- - acute, of infancy (M9722/3) C96.0
- - hemophagocytic, familial D76.1
- - histiocytic medullary C96.9
- - lipomelanotic I89.8
- - malignant (midline) C86.0
- - nonlipid C96.0
- - polymorphic C83.8
- - Sézary's C84.1

Retina, retinal — see condition

Retinitis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
- - albuminurica N18.5† H32.8*
- - arteriosclerotic I70.8† H36.8*
Retinitis----continued
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0*
- disciformis H35.3
- focal H30.0
- gravidarum O26.8
- juxtapapillaris H30.0
- luetic — see Retinitis, syphilitic
- pigmentosa H35.5
- punctata albscens H35.5
- renal N18.5† H32.8*
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*
  - central, recurrent A52.7† H32.0*
  - congenital A50.0† H32.0*
  - late A52.7† H32.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*
Retinoblastoma (M9510/3) C69.2
- differentiated (M9511/3) C69.2
- undifferentiated (M9512/3) C69.2
Retinochoroiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
- disseminated H30.1
- syphilitic A52.7† H32.0*
- focal H30.0
- juxtapapillaris H30.0
Retinopathy (background) (Coats) (exudative) (hypertensive) H35.0
- arteriosclerotic I70.8† H36.8*
- atherosclerotic I70.8† H36.8*
- central serous H35.7
- circinate H35.0
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0*
  - in (due to)
  - atherosclerosis I70.8† H36.8*
  - diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0*
  - sickle-cell disorders D57.-† H36.8*
  - of prematurity H35.1
- pigmentary, congenital H35.5
- proliferative NEC H35.2
- sickle-cell D57.-† H36.8*
- solar H31.0
Retinoschisis H33.1
- congenital Q14.1
Retractile testis Q55.2
Retraction----continued
- lung J98.4
- mediastinum J98.5
- nipple N64.5
- congenital Q83.8
- gestational O92.0
- puerperal, postpartum O92.0
- palmar fascia M72.0
- pleura (see also Pleurisy) R09.1
- ring, uterus (Bandl's) (pathological) O62.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- sternum (congenital) Q76.7
- acquired M95.4
- syndrome H50.8
- uterus (see also Retroversion, uterus) N85.4
- valve (heart) — see Endocarditis
Retraining
- activities of daily living NEC Z50.8
- cardiac Z50.0
Retrobulbar — see condition
Retrocecal — see condition
Retrocession — see Retroversion
Retrodisplacement — see Retroversion
Retroflexion, retroflexion
  — see Retroversion
Retrognathia, retrognathism (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.1
Retrograde menstruation N92.5
Retroperineal — see condition
Retroperitoneal — see condition
Retroperitonitis (see also Peritonitis) K65.9
Retropharyngeal — see condition
Retroplacental — see condition
Retroposition — see Retroversion
Retrosternal thyroid Q89.2
Retroversion, retroverted
- cervix (see also Retroversion, uterus) N85.4
- female NEC (see also Retroversion, uterus) N85.4
- uterus, uterine N85.4
- congenital Q51.8
- in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.5
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Retrovirus, as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
Rett's disease or syndrome F84.2
Reverse peristalsis R19.2
Reye's syndrome G93.7
Rh (factor)
- hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.0
- incompatibility, immunization or sensitization
  - affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
  - fetus or newborn P55.0
  - transfusion reaction T80.4
  - negative mother affecting fetus or newborn P55.0
  - transfusion reaction T80.4
Rhabdomyolysis (idiopathic) NEC M62.8
  - traumatic T79.6
Rhabdomyoma (M8900/0) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - adult (M8904/0) D21.9
  - fetal (M8903/0) D21.9
  - glycogenic (M8904/0) D21.9
Rhabdomyosarcoma (M8900/3) — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - alveolar (M8920/3) C49.9
  - embryonal (M8910/3) C49.9
  - mixed type (M8902/3) C49.9
  - pleomorphic (M8901/3) C49.9
Rhabdosarcoma (M8900/3)
  — see Rhabdomyosarcoma
Rhesus (factor) incompatibility
  — see Rh, incompatibility
Rheumatic (acute) (chronic) (subacute)
  - chorea — see Chorea, rheumatic
  - fever (acute) — see Fever, rheumatic
  - heart (see also Disease, heart, rheumatic) I09.9
  - - specified NEC I09.8
  - pneumonia I00† J17.8*
Rheumatism (articular) (neuralgic)
  (nonarticular) M79.0
  - palindromic (any site) M12.3
Rheumatoid — see also condition
  - arthritis M06.9
  - - with involvement of organs NEC M05.3
  - - seronegative M06.0
  — continued
  - - seropositive M05.9
  - - specified NEC M05.8
  - lung (disease) M05.1† J99.0*
  - myocarditis M05.3† I41.8*
  - pericarditis M05.3† I32.8*
  - polyarthritis M06.9
  - vasculitis M05.2
Rhinatitis (catarrhal) (fibrosinuous)
  (membranous) J31.0
  - with sore throat — see Nasopharyngitis
  - acute J00
  - allergic J30.4
  - - with asthma J45.0
  - - due to pollen J30.1
  - - nonseasonal J30.3
  - - perennial J30.3
  - - seasonal NEC J30.2
  - - specified NEC J30.3
  - atrophic (chronic) J31.0
  - chronic J31.0
  - - granulomatous (chronic) J31.0
  - hypertrophic (chronic) J31.0
  - infective J00
  - obstructive (chronic) J31.0
  - pneumococcal J00
  - purulent (chronic) J31.0
  - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
  - - congenital A50.0† J99.8*
  - tuberculous A16.8
  - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  - ulcerative (chronic) J31.0
  - vasomotor J30.0
Rhinocerebrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
Rhinocerous (H04.5)
Rhinolith (nasal sinus) J34.8
Rhinomegaly J34.8
Rhinopharyngitis (acute) (subacute) (see also Nasopharyngitis) J00
  - chronic J31.1
  - destructive ulcerating A66.5† J99.8*
  - mutilans A66.5† J99.8*
Rhinophyma L71.1
Rhinorrhea J34.8
  - cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0
  - paroxysmal (see also Rhinitis, allergic) J30.3
  - spasmodic (see also Rhinitis, allergic) J30.3
Rhinosalpingitis H68.0
Rhinoscleroma A48.8
Rhinosporidiosis B48.1
Rhinovirus infection NEC B34.8
Rhythm
- atrioventricular nodal I49.8
- disorder I49.9
- - coronary sinus I49.8
- - ectopic I49.8
- - nodal I49.8
- escape I49.9
- heart, abnormal I49.9
- idioventricular I44.2
- nodal I49.8
- sleep, inversion G47.2
Rhytidosis facialis L98.8
Rib — see also condition
- cervical Q76.5
Riboflavin deficiency E53.0
Rice bodies M24.0
- knee M23.4
Richter syndrome C91.1
Richter's hernia — see Hernia, abdomen,
with obstruction
Ricinism T62.2
Rickets (active) (acute) (adolescent)
(chest wall) (congenital) (current)
(infantile) (intestinal) E55.0
- adult — see Osteomalacia
- celiac K90.0
- inactive E64.3
- kidney N25.0
- renal N25.0
- sequelae, any E64.3
- vitamin-D-resistant E83.3† M90.8*
Rickettsial disease NEC A79.9
- specified type NEC A79.8
Rickettsialpox (Rickettsia akari) A79.1
Rickettsiosis NEC A79.9
- due to
- - Ehrlichia sennetsu A79.8
- - Rickettsia akari (rickettsialpox) A79.1
- specified type NEC A79.8
- tick-borne A77.9
- vesicular A79.1
Rider's bone M61.5
Ridge, alveolus — see also condition
- flabby K06.8
Rridged ear, congenital Q17.3

Riedel's
- lobe, liver Q44.7
- struma, thyroiditis or disease E06.5
Rieger's anomaly or syndrome Q13.8
Riehl's melanosis L81.4
Rietti-Greppi-Micheli anemia D56.9
Rieux's hernia — see Hernia, abdomen,
specified site NEC
Riga-Fede disease K14.0
Riggs' disease K05.3
Rigid, rigidity — see also condition
- abdominal R19.3
- - with severe abdominal pain R10.0
- articular, multiple, congenital Q68.8
- cervix (uteri)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - heart, abnormal I49.9
- - idioventricular I44.2
- - nodal I49.8
- - sleep, inversion G47.2
Rigors R68.8
- with fever R50.8
Riley-Day syndrome G90.1
Ring(s)
- aorta (vascular) Q25.4
- Bandl's O62.4
- - fetus or newborn P03.6
- - contraction, complicating delivery O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - esophageal, lower (muscular) K22.2
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - hymenal, tight N89.6
- - Kayser-Fleischer (cornea) H18.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - Schatzki's (esophagus) (lower) K22.2
- - congenital Q39.3
Rosenbach’s erysipeloïd A26.0
Rosenthal’s disease or syndrome D68.1
Roseola B09
- infantum B08.2
Ross River disease or fever B33.1
Rossbach’s disease K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
Rostan’s asthma (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
Rot, Barcoo (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
Rotation
- anomalous, incomplete or insufficient, intestine Q43.3
- manual, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- spine, incomplete or insufficient M43.8
- tooth, teeth K07.3
- vertebra, incomplete or insufficient M43.8
Rotes Quéréol disease or syndrome M48.1
Roth(-Bernhardt) disease or syndrome (meralgia paraesthetica) G57.1
Rothmund(-Thomson) syndrome Q82.8
Rotor’s disease or syndrome E80.6
Round
- back (with wedging of vertebrae) M40.2
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- worms (large) (infestation) NEC B82.0
- - Ascaris B77.
Roussy-Lévy syndrome G60.0
Rubella B06.9
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.5
- complication NEC B06.8
- - neurological B06.0† G99.8*
- congenital P35.0
- maternal
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - - manifest rubella in infant P35.0
- - - care for (suspected) damage to fetus O35.3
- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.3
- - specified complications NEC B06.8
Rubeola (meaning measles) (see also Measles) B05.9
- meaning rubella (see also Rubella) B06.9
Rubeosis, iris H21.1
Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome Q87.2
Rudimentary (congenital) — see also Agenesis
- arm Q71.9
- cervix uteri Q51.8
- eye Q11.2
- lobule of ear Q17.3
- patella Q74.1
- tracheal bronchus Q32.4
- uterus Q51.8
- in male Q56.1
- vagina Q52.0

Ruled out condition (see also Observation, suspected) Z03.9

Rumination R11
- disorder of infancy F98.2
- neurotic F42.0
- newborn P92.1
- obsessional F42.0
- psychogenic F42.0

Rupia (syphilitic) A51.3
- congenital A50.0
- tertiary A52.7† L99.8*

Rupture, ruptured
- abscess (spontaneous) — code as Abscess, by site
- aneurysm — see Aneurysm
- anus (sphincter) — see Laceration, anus
- aorta, aortic (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.8
- abdominal I71.3
- arch I71.1
- ascending I71.1
- descending I71.8
- abdominal I71.3
- thoracic I71.1
- syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- thorax, thoracic I71.1
- transverse I71.1
- traumatic (thoracic) S25.0
- abdominal S35.0
- valve or cusp (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- appendix
- with
- - peritonitis, generalized K35.2
- - peritonitis, localized K35.3
- arteriovenous fistula, brain I60.8
- artery I77.2
- brain (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9

Rupture, ruptured — continued
- heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- pulmonary I28.8
- traumatic (complication) (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
- bladder (nontraumatic) (sphincter) (spontaneous) N32.4
- following abortion O08.6
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- traumatic S37.2
- blood vessel (see also Hemorrhage) R58
- brain (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
- heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- traumatic (complication) (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
- bone — see Fracture
- bowel (nontraumatic) K63.1
- fetus or newborn P78.0
- obstetric trauma O71.5
- traumatic S36.9
- brain
- aneurysm (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
- - syphilitic A52.0† I68.8*
- hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
- capillaries I78.8
- cardiac (wall) I21.9
- concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — see Infarct, myocardium
- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.3
- - with hemopericardium I23.0
- cartilage (articular) (current) (see also Sprain) T14.3
- knee S83.3
- semilunar — see Tear, meniscus
- cecum (with peritonitis) K65.0
- cerebral aneurysm (congenital) — see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
- cervix (uteri)
- obstetrical trauma O71.3
- traumatic S37.6
- chordae tendineae NEC I51.1
- concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — see Infarct, myocardium
- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4
Rupture, ruptured—continued
- choroid (direct) (indirect) (traumatic) H31.3
- circle of Willis I60.6
- colon (nontraumatic) K63.1
- fetus or newborn P78.0
- obstetric trauma O71.5
- traumatic S36.5
- cornea (traumatic) — see Rupture, eye
- coronary (artery) (thrombotic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- corpus luteum (infected) (ovary) N83.1
- cyst — see Cyst
- cystic duct K82.2
- Descemet's membrane H18.3
- - traumatic — see Rupture, eye
- diaphragm, traumatic S27.8
- diverticulum (intestine) (see also Diverticula) K57.8
- duodenal stump K31.8
- ear drum (nontraumatic) (see also Perforation, tympanic membrane) H72.9
- - with otitis media — see Otitis media
- - traumatic, current episode S09.2
- esophagus K22.3
- eye (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) S05.3
- - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
- fallopian tube NEC (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- - due to pregnancy O00.1
- fontanel P13.1
- gallbladder K82.2
- gastric (see also Rupture, stomach) K31.8
- - vessel K92.2
- globe (eye) (traumatic) — see Rupture, eye
- - graafian follicle (hematoma) N83.0
- - heart — see Rupture, cardiac
- - traumatic S26.8
- - hymen (nonintentional) (nontraumatic) N89.8
- ileum (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.4
- - internal organ, traumatic — see Injury, by site
- - intervertebral disk — see Displacement, intervertebral disk

Rupture, ruptured—continued
- intestine NEC (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.9
- - iris H21.5
- - jejunal NEC (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.4
- joint capsule — see Sprain
- kidney S37.0
- - birth injury P15.8
- - nontraumatic N28.8
- lacrimal duct (traumatic) S05.8
- - lens (cataract) (traumatic) H26.1
- - ligament — see Sprain
- - liver S36.1
- - birth injury P15.0
- - lymphatic vessel I89.8
- - marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage) O46.8
- - with placenta previa O44.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - - membrana tympani (nontraumatic) (see also Perforation, tympanic membrane) H72.9
- - membranes (spontaneous)
- - - artificial
- - - delayed delivery following O75.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn O01.1
- - - - delayed delivery following O75.6
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn O01.1
- - - - premature O42.9
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn O01.1
- - - - labor delayed by therapy O42.2
- - - - onset of labor
- - - - after 24 hours O42.1
- - - - delayed by therapy O42.2
- - - - within 24 hours O42.0
- - - meningeal artery I60.8
- - - meniscus (knee) (see also Tear, meniscus) S83.2
- - - old (see also Derangement, meniscus) M23.2
- - - site other than knee — code as Sprain
- - mesentery (nontraumatic) K66.8
- - mitral (valve) I34.8
- - muscle (traumatic) NEC — see Injury, muscle
Rupture, ruptured------continued
- - nontraumatic M62.1
- - musculotendinous junction NEC, nontraumatic M66.5
- - mycotic aneurysm causing cerebral hemorrhage (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
- - myocardium, myocardial (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - traumatic S26.8
- - operation wound T81.3
- - ovary, ovarian N83.0
- - corpus luteum cyst N83.1
- - follicle (graafian) N83.0
- - oviduct (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- - due to pregnancy O00.1
- - pancreas (nontraumatic) K86.8
- - traumatic S36.2
- - papillary muscle NEC I51.2
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.5
- - pelvic
- - - floor, complicating delivery O70.1
- - - organ NEC, obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - - perineum (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.8
- - - complicating delivery O70.9
- - - - first degree O70.0
- - - - fourth degree O70.3
- - - - second degree O70.1
- - - - third degree O70.2
- - - - postoperative wound T81.3
- - - - prostate (traumatic) S37.8
- - - - pulmonary
- - - - artery I28.8
- - - - valve (heart) I37.8
- - - - vessel I28.8
- - - pyosalpinx (see also Salpingooophoritis) N70.9
- - - rectum (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - - traumatic S36.6
- - - retina, retinal (traumatic) (without detachment) H33.3
- - - with detachment H33.0
- - - rotator cuff (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) M75.1
- - - sclera S05.3
- - - semilunar cartilage, knee S83.2
- - - sigmoid (nontraumatic) K63.1

Rupture, ruptured------continued
- - - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - - traumatic S36.5
- - - - spinal cord (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3
- - - - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- - - - spleen (traumatic) S36.0
- - - - birth injury P15.1
- - - - congenital (birth injury) P15.1
- - - - due to Plasmodium vivax malaria B51.0† D77*
- - - - nontraumatic D73.5
- - - - spontaneous D73.5
- - - - splenic vein R58
- - - - stomach (nontraumatic) (spontaneous) K31.8
- - - - traumatic S36.3
- - - - supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) M75.1
- - - - symphysis pubis
- - - - - obstetric O71.6
- - - - - traumatic S33.4
- - - - - synovium (cyst) M66.1
- - - - - tendon (traumatic) — see also Injury, muscle
- - - - - - nontraumatic M66.5
- - - - - - spontaneous M66.5
- - - - - - extensor M66.2
- - - - - - flexor M66.3
- - - - - - specified NEC M66.4
- - - - - - thoracic duct I89.8
- - - - - - tonsil J35.8
- - - - - traumatic
- - - - - - ankle ligament S93.2
- - - - - - aorta (thoracic) S25.0
- - - - - - - abdominal S35.0
- - - - - - - diaphragm S27.8
- - - - - - - - external site — see Wound, open, by site
- - - - - - - - eye (see also Rupture, eye) S05.3
- - - - - - - - - internal organ — see Injury, by site
- - - - - - - - - intervertebral disk T09.2
- - - - - - - - - - cervical S13.0
- - - - - - - - - - - lumbar S33.0
- - - - - - - - - - - thoracic S23.0
- - - - - - - - - - - kidney S37.0
- - - - - - - - - - - ligament (see also Sprain) T14.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - carpus (radiocarpal) (ulnocarpal) S63.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - - wrist S63.3

585
Rupture, ruptured—continued
- - - finger at metacarpophalangeal joint(s) (collateral) (palmar) (volar plate) S63.4
- - - foot S93.2
- - - palmar S63.4
- - - radial collateral S53.2
- - - radiocarpal S63.3
- - - ulnar collateral S53.3
- - - ulnocarpal S63.3
- - - wrist (collateral) S63.3
- - liver S36.1
- - membrana tympani S09.2
- - muscle or tendon — see Injury, muscle
- - pancreas S36.2
- - rectum S36.6
- - sigmoid S36.5
- - spleen S36.0
- - stomach S36.3
- - symphysis pubis S33.4
- - tympanum, tympanic (membrane) S09.2
- - ureter S37.1
- - uterus S37.6
- - vagina S31.4
- - tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- - tube, tubal (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- - abscess (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- - due to pregnancy O00.1
- - tympanum, tympanic (membrane) (nontraumatic) (see also Perforation, tympanic membrane) H72.9
- - multiple H72.8
- - total H72.8

Rupture, ruptured—continued
- - traumatic S09.2
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - ureter (traumatic) S37.1
- - nontraumatic N28.8
- - urethra (nontraumatic) N36.8
- - following abortion O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S37.3
- - uterosacral ligament (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- - uterus (traumatic) S37.6
- - during or after labor O71.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
- - pregnant (during labor) O71.1
- - - before labor O71.0
- - vagina S31.4
- - complicating delivery (see also Laceration, vagina, complicating delivery) O71.4
- - valve, valvular (heart) — see Endocarditis
- - varicose vein — see Varicose vein
- - varix — see Varix
- - vena cava R58
- - vessel R58
- - pulmonary I28.8
- - viscus R19.8
- - vulva, complicating delivery O70.0

Russell-Silver syndrome Q87.1

Rust's disease (tuberculous cervical spondylitis) A18.0† M49.0*
Saber, sabre tibia (syphilitic) A50.5† M90.2*
Sac, lacrimal — see condition
Saccharopinuria E72.3
Saccular — see condition
Sacculation
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
- - ruptured I71.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- bladder N32.3
- intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
- larynx (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
- organ or site, congenital — see Distortion
- pregnant uterus O34.5
- ureter N28.8
- urethra N36.1
Sachs' amaurotic familial idiocy or disease E75.0
Sachs-Tay disease E75.0
Sacks-Libman disease M32.1† I39.8*
Sacralgia M53.3
Sacralization Q76.4
Sacrodynia M53.3
Sacroiliac joint — see condition
Sacroiliitis NEC M46.1
Sacrum — see condition
Saddle
- back M40.5
- embolus, aorta I74.0
- nose M95.0
- - due to syphilis A50.5
Sadism (sexual) F65.5
Sadomasochism F65.5
Saemisch's ulcer (cornea) H16.0
Sahib disease B55.0
Sailor's skin L57.8
Saint
- Anthony's fire (see also Erysipelas) A46
- Vitus' dance — see Chorea, Sydenham's
Saint's triad (see also Hernia, diaphragm) K44.9
Salaam
- attack(s) G40.4
- tic R25.8
Salicylism
- abuse F55
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T39.0
Salivary duct or gland — see condition
Salivation, excessive K11.7
Salmonella — see Infection, Salmonella
Salmonellosis A02.0
Salpingitis (fallopian tube) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) A02.0
- acute N70.0
- chlamydial A56.1† N74.4*
- chronic N70.1
- ear H68.0
- eustachian (tube) H68.0
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- specific (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N74.3*
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- venereal (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N74.3*
Salpingocele N83.4
Salpingo-oophoritis (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative) N70.9
- acute N70.0
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - - gonococcal A54.2† N74.3*
- chronic (see also Salpingo-oophoritis, by type, chronic) N70.1
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Salpingo-oophoritis------continued
- - - current episode — see Abortion
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic)
  A54.2† N74.3*
- puerperal O86.1
- specific A54.2† N74.3*
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic)
  A18.1† N74.1*
- venereal A54.2† N74.3*

Salpingo-ovaritis (see also Salpingo-
oophoritis) N70.9

Salpingoperitonitis (see also Salpingo-
oophoritis) N70.9

Salzmann's nodular dystrophy H18.4

Sampson's cyst or tumor N80.1

San Joaquin (Valley) fever B38.0† J99.8*

Sandblaster's asthma, lung or
  pneumoconiosis J62.8

Sander's disease (paranoia) F22.0

Sandhoff's disease E75.0

Sanfilippo (type B) (type C) (type D)
  syndrome E76.2

Sanger-Brown ataxia G11.2

Sao Paulo fever or typhus A77.0

Saponification, mesenteric K65.8

Sarcocele (benign)
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† N51.1*
- - congenital A50.5† N51.1*

Sarcocystosis A07.8

Sarcoepiplophalocele Q79.2

Sarcoid (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9
- arthropathy D86.8† M14.8*
- Boeck's D86.9
- Darier-Roussy D86.3
- myocarditis D86.8† I41.8*
- myositis D86.8† M63.3*

Sarcoidosis D86.9
- combined sites NEC D86.8
- lung D86.0
- - and lymph nodes D86.2
- lymph nodes D86.1
- - and lung D86.2
- - skin D86.3
- - specified type NEC D86.8

Sarcoma — see also Neoplasm,
  connective tissue, malignant
- alveolar soft part (M9581/3) C49.9
- ameloblastic (M9330/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0

Sarcoma------continued
- - botryoid, botryoides (M8910/3) C49.9
- cerebellar (M9480/3) C71.6
- - circumscribed (arachnoidal) (M9471/3)
  C71.6
- circumscribed (arachnoidal) cerebellar
  (M9471/3) C71.6
- - clear cell (M9044/3)
- - kidney (M8964/3) C64
- - dendiric cells (accessory cells) (follicular)
  (interdigitating) C96.4
- embryonal (M8991/3) C49.9
- endometrial (stromal) (M9830/3) C54.1
- - isthmus C54.0
- epithelioid (cell) (M8804/3) C49.9
- Ewing's (M9260/3) — see Neoplasm,
  bone, malignant
- - giant cell (except of bone) (M8802/3)
- - bone (M9250/3) — see Neoplasm, bone,
  malignant
- - glomoid (M8710/3) C49.9
- - granulocytic C92.3
- - hemangioendothelial (M9130/3) C49.9
- - histiocytic C96.8
- - Hodgkin C81.7
- - immunoblastic (diffuse) C83.3
- - Kaposi's (M9140/3)
- - - connective tissue C46.1
- - lymph node(s) C46.3
- - - multiple organs C46.8
- - - palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
- - - resulting from HIV disease B21.0
- - - skin C46.0
- - - specified site NEC C46.7
- - - unspecified site C46.9
- - - Kupffer cell (M9124/3) C22.3
- - - Langerhans—cell C96.4
- - - leptomeningeal (M9530/3)
  — see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- - lymphangiendothelial (M9170/3) C49.9
- - lymphoblastic C83.5
- - lymphocytic C83.9
- - mast cell C96.2
- - melanotic (M8720/3) — see Melanoma
- - meningeal (M9530/3) — see Neoplasm,
  meninges, malignant
- - meningothelial (M9530/3)
  — see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- - mesenchymal (M8800/3)
- - - mixed (M8990/3) C49.9
- - - mesothelial (M9050/3)
  — see Mesothelioma
Sarcoma — continued
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- myeloid C92.3
- neurogenic (M9540/3) — see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- odontogenic (M9270/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- osteoblastic (M9180/3) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- osteogenic (M9180/3) — see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - juxtacortical (M9190/3) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - periosteal (M9190/3) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- periosteal (M8812/3) — see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - osteogenic (M9190/3) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- plasma cell C90.3
- pleomorphic cell (M8802/3)
- reticulum cell (diffuse) C83.3
- - nodular C96.9
- - pleomorphic cell type C83.3
- rhabdoid (M9863/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- round cell (M8803/3) C49.9
- small cell (M8803/3) C49.9
- soft tissue (M8800/3) C49.9
- spindle cell (M8801/3) C49.9
- stromal (endometrial) (M8930/3) C54.1
- - isthmus (M8930/3) C54.0
- - synovial (M9040/3)
- - biphasic (M9043/3) C49.9
- - epithelioid cell (M9042/3) C49.9
- - spindle cell (M9041/3) C49.9

Sarcomatosis
- - meningeal (M9539/3) — see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- - specified site NEC (M8800/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - unspecified site (M8800/6) C79.9
- - primary site not indicated C80.9
- - primary site unknown, so stated C80.0

Sarcosinemia E72.5

Sarcosporidiosis (intestinal) A07.8

SARS (Severe acute respiratory syndrome) U04.9

Saturnine — see condition

Saturnism T56.0

Satyriasis F52.7

Sauriasis — see Ichthyosis

Scabies (any site) B86

Scald — see Burn

Scaling, skin R23.4

Scalp — see condition

Scapegoating, affecting child Z62.3

Scaphocephaly Q75.0

Scapulalgia M89.8

Scar, scarring (see also Cicatrix) L90.5
- adherent L90.5
- atrophic L90.5
- cervix
  - - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
  - chorioretinal H31.0
  - - postsurgical H59.8
  - choroid H31.0
  - conjunctiva H11.2
  - - cornea H17.9
  - - xerophthalnic H17.8
  - - - vitamin A deficiency E50.6† H19.8*
  - - due to
  - - - previous cesarean section, complicating pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - duodenum, obstructive K31.5
  - - hypertrophic L91.0
  - - keloid L91.0
  - - labia N90.8
  - - lung (base) J98.4
  - - macula H31.0
  - - muscle M62.8
  - - myocardium, myocardial I25.2
  - - painful L90.5
  - - posterior pole (eye) H31.0
  - - psychic Z91.4
  - - retina H31.0
  - - trachea J39.8
  - - uterus N85.8
  - - - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - vagina N89.8
  - - - postsurgical N99.2
  - - vulva N90.8

Scarabiasis B88.2

Scarlatina A38
- - myocarditis (acute) A38† I41.0*
- - old (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
Schamberg's disease (progressive pigmentary dermatosis) L81.7

Schatzki's ring (acquired) (esophagus) (lower) K22.2
- congenital Q39.3

Schaumann's
- benign lymphogranulomatosis D86.1
- disease or syndrome (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9

Scheie's syndrome E76.0

Schenck's disease B42.1

Scheuermann's disease or osteochondrosis M42.0

Schilder(-Flatau) disease G37.0

Schilder-Addison complex E71.3

Schilling-type monocytic leukemia C93.0

Schimmelbusch's disease, cystic mastitis or hyperplasia N60.1

Schistosoma infestation — see Schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis B65.9
- Asiatic B65.2
- bladder B65.0
- colon B65.1
- cutaneous B65.3
- Eastern B65.2
- genitourinary tract B65.0
- intestinal B65.1
- lung NEC B65.-† J99.8*
- - Manson's (intestinal) B65.1
- - oriental B65.2
- - pulmonary NEC B65.-† J99.8*
- - pneumonia B65.-† J17.3*
- - Schistosoma
- - haematobium B65.0
- - japonicum B65.2
- - mansoni B65.1
- - specified type NEC B65.8
- - urinary B65.0
- - vesical B65.0

Schizencephaly Q04.6

Schizoaffectional psychosis F25.9

Schizodentia K00.2

Schizoid personality F60.1

Schizophrenia, schizophrenic F20.9
- acute (brief) (undifferentiated) F23.2
- atypical (form) F20.3
- borderline F21
- catalepsy F20.2

Schizophrenia,... ----continued
- catatonic (type) (excited) (withdrawn) F20.2
- - chronic undifferentiated F20.5
- - catalepsy F20.2
- - hebephrenic (type) F20.1
- - incipient F21
- - latent F21
- - negative type F20.5
- - paranoid (type) F20.0
- - paraphrenic F20.0
- - postpsychotic depression F20.4
- - preschizophrenic F21
- - prodromal F21
- - pseudoneurotic F21
- - pseudopsychopathic F21
- - reaction F23.2
- - residual (state) (type) F20.5
- - Restzustand F20.5
- - schizoaffective (type) — see Psychosis, schizoaffective
- - simple (type) F20.6
- - simplex F20.6
- - specified type NEC F20.8
- - stupor F20.2
- - syndrome of childhood NEC F84.5
- - undifferentiated (type) F20.3
- - - chronic F20.5

Schizothymia (persistent) F60.1

Schlatter-Osgood disease or osteochondrosis M92.5

Schlatter's tibia M92.5

Schmidt's syndrome (polyglandular, autoimmune) E31.0

Schmincke's carcinoma or tumor (M8082/3) — see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant

Schmitz(-Stutzer) dysentery A03.0

Schmorl's disease or nodes M51.4

Schneiderian
- carcinoma (M8121/3)
- - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C30.0
- - papilloma (M8121/0)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - unspecified site D14.0
Scholz(-Bielchowsky-Henneberg) disease or syndrome E75.2
Schönlein(-Henoch) disease or purpura (primary) (rheumatic) D69.0
Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome C96.0
Schultze's type acroparesthesia, simple I73.8
Schultz's disease or syndrome D70
Schwalbe-Ziehen-Oppenheim disease G24.1
Schwannoma (M9560/0) — see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- - malignant (M9560/3) — see also Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- - - with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation (M9561/3) — see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- melanocytic (M9560/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- - pigmented (M9560/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
Schwannoma (M9560/0) — see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- - - with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation (M9561/3) — see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- melanocytic (M9560/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- - pigmented (M9560/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
Schwannoma (M9560/0) — see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- - - with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation (M9561/3) — see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- melanocytic (M9560/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- - pigmented (M9560/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
Schwannoma (M9560/0) — see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- - - with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation (M9561/3) — see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- melanocytic (M9560/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- - pigmented (M9560/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
Schwarz(-Jampel) syndrome Q78.8
Schweninger-Buzzi anetoderma L90.1
Sciatic — see condition
Sciatica (infective) M54.3
- - with lumbago M54.4
- - - due to intervertebral disk disorder M51.1† G55.1*
- - due to displacement of intervertebral disk (with lumbago) M51.1† G55.1*
Scimitar syndrome Q26.8
Sclera — see condition
Sclerectasia H15.8
Scleredema
- - adultorum M34.8
- - Buschke's M34.8
- - newborn P83.0
Sclerema
- - adiposum (newborn) P83.0
- - adultorum M34.8
- - edematosum (newborn) P83.0
- - newborn P83.0
Scleriasis — see Scleroderma
Scleritis (annular) (anterior) (granulomatous) (posterior) (suppurative) H15.0
- - in (due to) zoster B02.3† H19.0*
- - syphilitic A52.7† H19.0*
- - tuberculous (nodular) A18.5† H19.0*
Sclerochoroiditis H31.8
Scleroconjunctivitis H15.0
Sclerocystic ovary syndrome E28.2
Sclerodactyly, sclerodactylyia L94.3
Scleroderma, scleroderma (diffuse) (generalized) M34.9
- - circumscribed L94.0
- - linear L94.1
- - localized L94.0
- - newborn P83.8
- - pulmonary M34.8† J99.1*
Sclerokeratitis H16.8
- - tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
Scleroma nasi A48.8
Scleromalacia (perforans) H15.8
Scleromyxedema L98.5
Scérose en plaques G35
Sclerosis, sclerotic
- - adrenal (gland) E27.8
- - Alzheimer's G30.9
- - - dementia in G30.9† F00.9*
- - - amyotrophic (lateral) G12.2
- - - aorta, aortic I70.0
- - - - valve (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- - - - artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular — see Arteriosclerosis
- - - - ascending multiple G35
- - - - brain G37.9
- - - - - artery, arterial I67.2
- - - - - atrophic lobar G31.0
- - - - - - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- - - - - - diffuse G37.0
- - - - - - - familial (chronic) (infantile) E75.2
- - - - - - - infantile (chronic) (familial) E75.2
- - - - - - - - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher type E75.2
- - - - - - - disseminated G35
- - - - - infantile (degenerative) (diffuse) (familial) E75.2
- - - - - - - insular G35
- - - - - - - Krabbe's E75.2
- - - - - - - - - miliary G35
- - - - - - - - - multiple G35
- - - - - - - - - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.2
- - - - - - - - - presenile (Alzheimer's) G30.0
- - - - - - - - - - - dementia in G30.0† F00.0*
- - - - - - - - - - - progressive familial E75.2
- - - - - - - - - - - senile (arteriosclerotic) I67.2
- - - - - - - - - - - stem, multiple G35
- - - - - - - - - - - tuberous Q85.1
- - - - - - - - - - - bulbar, multiple G35
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Sclerosis, sclerotic**
- bundle of His I44.3
- cardiac I25.1
- cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
- - renal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- centrolobar, familial E75.2
- cerebellar — see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebral — see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebrospinal (disseminated) (multiple) G35
- cerebrovascular I67.2
- choroid H31.1
- combined (spinal cord) — see also Degeneration, combined
- - multiple G35
- concentric (Balo) G37.5
- cornea H17.8
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- corpus cavernosum
- - female N90.8
- - male N48.6
- diffuse (brain) (spinal cord) G37.0
- disseminated G35
- dorsolateral (spinal cord)
  — see Degeneration, combined
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- focal and segmental (glomerular) — code to N00–N07 with fourth character .1
- Friedreich’s (spinal cord) G11.1
- funicular (spermatic cord) N50.8
- general (vascular) — see Arteriosclerosis
- gland (lymphatic) I89.8
- globoid body, diffuse E75.2
- hepatic K74.1
- - alcoholic K70.2
- hereditary
- - cerebellar G11.9
- - spinal (Friedreich’s ataxia) G11.1
- - insular G35
- - kidney — see Sclerosis, renal
- - larynx J38.7
- - lateral (amyotrophic) (descending) (primary) (spinal) G12.2
- - lens, senile nuclear H25.1
- - liver K74.1
- - with fibrosis K74.2
- - - alcoholic K70.2
- - - alcoholic K70.2

**Sclerosis, sclerotic**
- - cardiac K76.1
- - lobar, atrophic (of brain) G31.0
- - lobar, atrophic (of brain) — see also Hypertension, cardiorenal I13.9
- - lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- - mitral I05.8
- - Mönckeberg’s I70.2
- - multiple (brain stem) (cerebral) (generalized) (spinal cord) G35
- - myocardium, myocardial I25.1
- - ovary N83.8
- - pancreas K86.8
- - penis N48.6
- - peripheral arteries I70.2
- - plaques G35
- - pluriocular E31.8
- - polyglandular E31.8
- - posterior (spinal cord)
  — see Degeneration, combined
- - presenile (Alzheimer’s) G30.0
- - - dementia in G30.0† F00.0*
- - primary, lateral G12.2
- - progressive, systemic M34.0
- - pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- - - artery I27.0
- - - valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) I37.8
- - renal N26
- - - with
- - - - cystine storage disease E72.0† N29.8*
- - - - hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
- - - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11.-) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- - - - arteriolar (hyaline) (hyperplastic) (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
- - - - retina (senile) (vascular) H35.0
- - - - senile (vascular) — see Arteriosclerosis
- - - - spinal (cord) (progressive) G95.8
- - - - combined — see also Degeneration, combined
- - - - - multiple G35
- - - - - syphilitic A52.1† G32.0*
- - - - - disseminated G35
- - - - - dorsolateral — see Degeneration, combined
- - - - - hereditary (Friedreich’s) (mixed form) G11.1
- - - - - lateral (amyotrophic) G12.2
- - - - - multiple G35
- - - - - posterior (syphilitic) A52.1† G32.8*
Sclerosis, sclerotic
- stomach K31.8
- subendocardial, congenital I42.4
- systemic M34.9
  - with
    - lung involvement M34.8† J99.1*
    - myopathy M34.8† G73.7*
  - drug-induced M34.2
  - due to chemicals NEC M34.2
  - progressive M34.0
  - specified NEC M34.8
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- tuberous (brain) Q85.1
- tympanic membrane H73.8
- vascular — see Arteriosclerosis
- vein I87.8

Sclerotenonitis H15.0

Scoliosis (acquired) (postural) M41.9
- adolescent (idiopathic) M41.1
- congenital Q67.5
  - due to bony malformation Q76.3
  - failure of segmentation (hemivertebra) Q76.3
  - hemivertebra fusion Q76.3
  - postural Q67.5
- idiopathic NEC M41.2
  - infantile M41.0
  - juvenile M41.1
- neuromuscular M41.4
- paralytic M41.4
- postradiation therapy M96.5
- rachitic (late effect or sequelae) E64.3
- secondary (to) NEC M41.5
- cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, poliomyelitis and other neuromuscular disorders M41.4
- specified form NEC M41.8
- thoracogenic M41.3
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Scoliotic pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- causing obstructed labor O65.0

Scorbutus, scorbutic (see also Scurvy) E54
- anemia D53.2

Scotoma (arcuate) (Bjerrum) (central) (ring) H53.4
- scintillating H53.1

Scratch — see Injury, superficial

Screening (for) Z13.9
- alcoholism Z13.3
- anemia Z13.0
- anomaly, congenital Z13.7
- antenatal — see Antenatal, screening
- arterial hypertension Z13.6
- arthropod-borne viral disease NEC Z11.5
- bacteriuria, asymptomatic Z13.8
- behavioral disorder Z13.3
- bronchitis, chronic Z13.8
- brucellosis Z11.2
- cardiovascular disorder NEC Z13.6
- cataract Z13.5
- Chagas' disease Z11.6
- chlamydial diseases Z11.8
- cholera Z11.0
- chromosomal abnormalities Z13.7
  - athletes Z10.3
  - by amniocentesis Z36.0
  - postnatal Z13.7
  - congenital
  - dislocation of hip Z13.7
  - eye disorder Z13.5
  - malformation or deformation Z13.7
  - contamination NEC Z13.8
  - cystic fibrosis Z13.8
  - dengue fever Z11.5
  - dental disorder Z13.8
  - depression Z13.3
  - developmental handicap Z13.3
  - in early childhood Z13.4
  - diabetes mellitus Z13.1
  - diphtheria Z11.2
  - disease or disorder Z13.9
  - bacterial NEC Z11.2
  - blood or blood-forming organ Z13.0
  - cardiovascular NEC Z13.6
  - Chagas' Z11.6
  - chlamydial Z11.8
  - dental Z13.8
  - developmental NEC Z13.3
  - in early childhood Z13.4
  - ear NEC Z13.5
  - endocrine NEC Z13.8
  - eye NEC Z13.5
  - gastrointestinal NEC Z13.8
  - genitourinary NEC Z13.8
  - heart NEC Z13.6
  - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection Z11.4
  - immunity NEC Z13.0
  - infectious Z11.9
  - mental Z13.3
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Screening------continued
- - metabolic NEC Z13.8
- - neurological Z13.8
- - nutritional NEC Z13.2
- - protozoal Z11.6
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- - respiratory NEC Z13.8
- - rheumatic NEC Z13.8
- - rickettsial Z11.8
- - sexually transmitted NEC Z11.3
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- - - sickle-cell (trait) Z13.0
- - skin Z13.8
- - specified NEC Z13.8
- - spirochetal Z11.8
- - thyroid Z13.8
- - vascular NEC Z13.6
- - venereal Z11.3
- - viral NEC Z11.5
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- - drugs Z04.0
- - emphysema Z13.8
- - encephalitis, viral (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.5
- - fever
- - - dengue Z11.5
- - - hemorrhagic Z11.5
- - - yellow Z11.5
- - filariasis Z11.6
- - galactosemia Z13.8
- - gastrointestinal condition NEC Z13.8
- - genitourinary condition NEC Z13.8
- - glaucoma Z13.5
- - gout Z13.8
- - helminthiasis (intestinal) Z11.6
- - hematopoietic malignancy Z12.8
- - hemoglobinopathies NEC Z13.0
- - - antenatal Z36.8
- - hemorrhagic fever Z11.5
- - Hodgkin's disease Z12.8
- - hormones Z04.0
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- - hypertension Z13.6
- - immunity disorders Z13.0
- - infection
- - - intestinal (disease) Z11.0
- - - helminthiasis Z11.6
- - - specified NEC Z11.0
- - - mycotic Z11.8
- - - parasitic NEC Z11.8

Screening------continued
- ingestion of radioactive substance Z13.8
- leishmaniasis Z11.6
- leprosy Z11.2
- leptospirosis Z11.8
- leukemia Z12.8
- lymphoma Z12.8
- malaria Z11.6
- malnutrition Z13.2
- measles Z11.5
- mental disorder or retardation Z13.3
- metabolic errors, inborn Z13.8
- multiphasic Z13.9
- mycoses Z11.8
- neoplasm (of) Z12.9
- - - bladder Z12.6
- - - blood Z12.8
- - - breast Z12.3
- - - cervix Z12.4
- - - hematopoietic system Z12.8
- - - intestinal tract NEC Z12.1
- - - lymph (glands) Z12.8
- - - prostate Z12.5
- - - respiratory organs Z12.2
- - - specified site NEC Z12.8
- - - stomach Z12.0
- - - nephropathy Z13.8
- - - neurological condition Z13.8
- - - obesity Z13.8
- - - parasitic infestation Z11.9
- - - specified NEC Z11.8
- - - phenylketonuria Z13.8
- - - plague Z11.2
- - - poisoning (chemical) (heavy metal) Z13.8
- - - poliomyelitis Z11.5
- - - postnatal, chromosomal abnormalities Z13.7
- - - prenatal — see Antenatal, screening
- - - protozoal disease Z11.6
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- - - radiation exposure Z13.8
- - - respiratory condition NEC Z13.8
- - - - tuberculous Z11.1
- - - - rheumatoid arthritis Z13.8
- - - - rubella Z11.5
- - - - schistosomiasis Z11.6
- - - - sexually-transmitted disease NEC Z11.3
- - - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- - - - sickle-cell disease or trait Z13.0
- - - - skin condition Z13.8
- - - - sleeping sickness Z11.6
- - - - special Z13.9
Screening------continued
  - - specified NEC Z13.8
  - stimulants Z04.0
  - tetanus Z11.2
  - trachoma Z11.8
  - trypanosomiasis Z11.6
  - tuberculosis, respiratory Z11.1
  - venereal disease Z11.3
  - viral encephalitis (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.5
  - whooping cough Z11.2
  - worms, intestinal Z11.6
  - yaws Z11.8
  - yellow fever Z11.5
Scrofula, scrofulosis (tuberculosis of cervical lymph glands) A18.2
Scrofulide (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
Scrofuloderma, scrofuloderma (any site) (primary) A18.4
Scrofulosus lichen (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
Scrofulous — see condition
Scrotal tongue K14.5
Scrotum — see condition
Scurvy, scorbutic E54
  - anemia D53.2
  - gum E54† K93.8*
  - infantile E54
  - rickets E54† M90.8*
Seasickness T75.3
Seatworm (infection) (infestation) B80
Sebaceous — see also condition
  - cyst (see also Cyst, sebaceous) L72.1
Seborrhea, seborrheic R23.8
  - capitis L21.0
  - dermatitis L21.9
  - - infantile L21.1
  - eczema L21.9
  - - infantile L21.1
  - keratosis L82
  - sicca L21.0
Seckel's syndrome Q87.1
Seclusion, pupil H21.4
Secondary
  - dentin (in pulp) K04.3
  - neoplasm (M8000/6) — see Table of neoplasms, secondary
Secretion
  - catecholamine, by pheochromocytoma E27.5
  - hormone
  - - antidiuretic, inappropriate (syndrome) E22.2
  - - by
    - - - carcinoid tumor E34.0
    - - - pheochromocytoma E27.5
    - - - ectopic NEC E34.2
  - urinary
    - - excessive R35
    - - suppression R34
Section
  - cesarean (see also Delivery, cesarean) O82.9
    - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
    - - postmortem, affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
    - - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
    - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - - nerve, traumatic — see Injury, nerve
Seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful
  - behavioral or psychological interventions Z64.3
  - chemical, nutritional or physical interventions Z64.2
Segmentation, incomplete (congenital)
  — see also Fusion
    - bone NEC Q78.8
    - lumbosacral (joint) (vertebra) Q76.4
Seizure(s) (see also Convulsions) R56.8
  - akinetic G40.3
  - apoplexy, apoplectic I64
  - atonic G40.3
  - autonomic (hysterical) F44.5
  - brain or cerebral I64
  - convulsive (see also Convulsions) R56.8
  - cortical (focal) (motor) G40.1
  - epileptic (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
    - - complex partial G40.2
    - - localized onset G40.0
    - - nonspecific (atonic) (clonic) (myoclonic) (tonic) (tonic-clonic) G40.3
    - - simple partial G40.1
    - - epileptiform, epileptoid R56.8
    - - focal G40.1
    - - febrile R56.0
    - - heart — see Disease, heart
    - - hysterical F44.5
Seizure(s) ——continued
- jacksonian (focal) (motor type) (sensory type) G40.1
- newborn P90
- paralysis I64
- uncinate G40.2

Selenium deficiency, dietary E59

Self neglect R46.8
- causing insufficient intake of food and water R63.6

Self-damaging behavior (lifestyle) Z72.8

Self-harm (attempted)
- history (personal) Z91.5
- in family Z81.8
- observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.8

Self-mutilation
- history (personal) Z91.5
- in family Z81.8
- observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.8

Self-poisoning
- history (personal) Z91.5
- in family Z81.8
- observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.6

Semicoma R40.1

Seminoma (M9061/3)
- anaplastic (M9062/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C62.9
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- spermatocytic (M9063/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C62.9

Senear-Usher disease or syndrome L10.4

Senectus R54

Senescence (without mention of psychosis) R54

Senile, senility ——continued
- cervix (atrophic) N88.8
- debility R54
- endometrium (atrophic) N85.8
- fallopian tube (atrophic) N83.3
- ovary (atrophic) N83.3
- premature E34.8
- wart (see also Keratosis, seborrheic) L82

Sensation
- burning (skin) R20.8
- loss of R20.8
- prickling (skin) R20.2
- tingling (skin) R20.2

Sense loss
- smell R43.1
- taste R43.2
- and smell mixed R43.8
- touch R20.8

Sensibility disturbance of skin (deep) (vibratory) R20.8

Sensitive, sensitivity (see also Allergy) T78.4
- carotid sinus G90.0
- cold, autoimmune D59.1
- dentin K03.8
- methemoglobin D74.8

Sensitiver Beziehungswahn F22.0

Sensitization, auto-erythrocytic D69.2

Separation
- anxiety, abnormal (of childhood) F93.0
- apophysis, traumatic — code as Fracture, by site
- choroid H31.4
- epiphysis, epiphyseal, traumatic
  — code as Fracture, by site
- fracture — see Fracture
- joint (traumatic) (current)
  — code as Dislocation, by site
- placenta (normally implanted) (premature)
  (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
- pubic bone, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- retina, retinal — see Detachment, retina
- symphysis pubis, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- tracheal ring, incomplete, congenital Q32.1

Sepsis (generalized) (see also Septicemia) A41.9
- actinomycotic A42.7
- adrenal haemorrhage syndrome
  (meningococcal) A39.1+ E35.1*
Sepsis—continued
- anaerobic A41.4
- Bacillus anthracis A22.7
- bacterial, newborn P36.9
- - due to
- - - anaerobes NEC P36.5
- - - Escherichia coli P36.4
- - - Staphylococcus NEC P36.3
- - - - aureus P36.2
- - - streptococcus NEC P36.1
- - - - group B P36.0
- - - specified type NEC P36.8
- - Brucella (see also Brucellosis ) A23.9
- - candidal B37.7
- - cryptogenic A41.9
- - due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation) T85.7
- - - arterial graft NEC T82.7
- - - breast (implant) T85.7
- - - catheter NEC T85.7
- - - - dialysis (renal) T82.7
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.7
- - - - infusion NEC T82.7
- - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.7
- - - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.5
- - - - - electronic(electrode)(pulse generator)(stimulator)
- - - - - bone T84.7
- - - - - cardiac T82.7
- - - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.7
- - - - - urinary T83.5
- - - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.6
- - - - - orthopedic NEC T84.7
- - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.7
- - - - genital NEC T83.6
- - - - heart NEC T82.7
- - - - - valve (prosthesis) T82.6
- - - - - - graft T82.7
- - - - - joint prosthesis T84.5
- - - - - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.7
- - - - - orthopedic NEC T84.7
- - - - - specified NEC T85.7
- - - - - urinary NEC T83.5
- - - - vascular NEC T82.7
- - - - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7
- - during labour O75.3
- Erysipelothrix (erysipeloid) (rhusiopathiae) A26.7
- Escherichia coli A41.5

Sepsis—continued
- extraintestinal yersiniosis A28.2
- following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - - immunization T88.0
- - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.2
- - gangrenous A41.9
- - gonococcal A54.8
- - Gram-negative (organism) A41.5
- - anaerobic A41.4
- - Haemophilus influenzae A41.3
- - herpesviral B00.7
- - intraocular H44.0
- - Listeria monocytogenes A32.7
- - localized, in operation wound T81.4
- - meliodosis A24.1
- - meningeal – see Meningitis
- - meningococcal A39.4
- - - acute A39.2
- - - chronic A39.3
- - newborn NEC P36.9
- - - due to
- - - - - anaerobes NEC P36.5
- - - - - Escherichia coli P36.4
- - - - - Staphylococcus NEC P36.3
- - - - - - aureus P36.2
- - - - - streptococcus NEC P36.1
- - - - - - group B P36.0
- - - - - specified NEC P36.8
- - - Pasteurella multocida A28.0
- - - pelvic, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- - - pneumococcal A40.3
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (pelvic) O85
- - - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.1
- - - - severe, as a result of disease classified elsewhere R65.1
- - Shigella (see also Dysentery, bacillary) A03.9
- - - specified organism NEC A41.8
- - - Staphylococcus, staphylococcal A41.2
- - - - - aureus A41.0
- - - - - coagulase-negative A41.1
- - - - - specified NEC A41.1
- - - - Streptococcus, streptococcal A40.9
- - - - - agalactiae A40.1
- - - - group
- - - - - A A40.0
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Sepsis—continued
- - - B A40.1
- - - D A40.2
- - neonatal P36.1
- - - pneumoniae A40.3
- - - pyogenes A40.0
- - - specified NEC A40.8
- - tracheostomy stoma J95.0
- - tularemic A21.7
- - umbilical (newborn) (organism unspecified) P36.-
- - tetanus A33
- - urinary N39.0
- - Yersinia pestis A20.7

Septate — see Septum

Septic — see also condition
- - arm (with lymphangitis) L03.1
- - embolus — see Embolism
- - finger (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- - foot (with lymphangitis), except toe(s) L03.1
- - gallbladder (acute) K81.0
- - hand (with lymphangitis) L03.1
- - joint M00.9
- - leg (with lymphangitis), except toe(s) L03.1
- - nail L03.0
- - sore (see also Abscess) L02.9
- - - throat J02.0
- - - streptococcal J02.0
- - spleen (acute) D73.8
- - throat (see also Pharyngitis) J02.0
- - thrombus — see Thrombosis
- - toe (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- - tonsils, chronic J35.0
- - umbilical cord P38
- - uterus (see also Endometritis) N71.9

Septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative) — see Sepsis

Septum, septate (congenital) — see also Anomaly, by site
- - anal Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- - aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
- - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- - uterus (see also Double uterus) Q51.2
- - vagina Q52.1
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6
- - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

Sequelae (of) — see also condition
- - abscess, intracranial or intraspinal (conditions in G06.-) G09
- - amputation
- - - postoperative NEC (late) T98.3
- - - traumatic T94.1
- - - - face T90.8
- - - - - head (parts) T90.8
- - - - - limb
- - - - - - lower T93.6
- - - - - - upper T92.6
- - - - multiple body regions T94.0
- - - - trunk T91.8
- - burn and corrosion T95.9
- - classified according to extent of body surface involved T95.4
- - - eye T95.8
- - - face, head and neck T95.0
- - - limb
- - - - - lower T95.3
- - - - - upper T95.2
- - - multiple body regions T95.8
- - - specified site NEC T95.8
- - - trunk T95.1
- - - calcium deficiency E64.8
- - - cerebrovascular disease NEC I69.8
- - - childbirth complication O94
- - - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.-
- - - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- - - complication(s) of
- - - - childbirth (delivery), pregnancy or puerperium O94
- - - - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.-
- - - - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- - - delivery complication O94
- - - - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.-
- - - - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- - - obstetric cause O94
- - - - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.-
- - - - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- - - pregnancy complication(s) O94
- - - - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.-
Sequelae------continued
- - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- - puerperium complication(s) O94
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97.-
- - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96.-
- complication(s) of
- - surgical and medical care T98.3
- - trauma (conditions in T79.-) T98.2
- - contusion T94.1
- - face T90.0
- - head T90.0
- - limb
- - - - lower T93.8
- - - - upper T92.8
- - multiple body regions T94.0
- - neck T91.0
- - trunk T91.0
- corrosion — see Sequelae, burn and corrosion
- crushing injury T94.1
- - face T90.8
- - head T90.8
- - limb
- - - - lower T93.6
- - - - upper T92.6
- - multiple body regions T94.0
- - neck T91.8
- - trunk T91.8
- - dislocation T94.1
- - - jaw T90.8
- - limb
- - - - lower T93.3
- - - - upper T92.3
- - - - lower back T91.8
- - multiple body regions T94.0
- - neck T91.8
- - pelvis T91.8
- - thorax T91.8
- - trunk T91.8
- effect of external cause NEC T98.1
- - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis
  (conditions in G04.-) G09
- - in infectious disease NEC B94.8
- - viral B94.1
- external cause NEC T98.1
- - foreign body entering natural orifice T98.0
- - fracture T94.1
- - facial bones T90.2
- - femur T93.1
- - finger and thumb T92.2

Sequelae------continued
- - limb
- - - - lower NEC T93.2
- - - - - femur T93.1
- - - - - - upper NEC T92.1
- - - - - - - finger and thumb T92.2
- - - - - - - - wrist and hand T92.2
- - - - - - multiple body regions T94.0
- - - - - pelvis T91.2
- - - - - shoulder (girdle) T92.1
- - - - - - skull T90.2
- - - - - - spine T91.1
- - - - - - thorax, thoracic T91.2
- - - - - - - spine T91.1
- - - - - - - wrist and hand T92.2
- frostbite T95.9
- - eye T95.8
- - face, head and neck T95.0
- - limb
- - - - - lower T95.3
- - - - - - upper T95.2
- - multiple body regions T95.8
- - specified site NEC T95.8
- - trunk T95.1
- Hansen's disease B92
- hemorrhage
- - intracerebral I69.1
- - intracranial, nontraumatic NEC I69.2
- - subarachnoid I69.0
- hepatitis, viral B94.2
- hyperalimentation E68
- - infarction, cerebral I69.3
- - infection, pyogenic, intracranial or intraspinal G09
- - infectious disease B94.9
- - specified NEC B94.8
- - injury NEC T94.1
- - blood vessel T94.1
- - - - abdomen and pelvis T91.8
- - - - head T90.8
- - - - - intracranial T90.5
- - - - - - with skull fracture T90.2
- - - - limb
- - - - - - lower T93.8
- - - - - - - upper T92.8
- - - - - - - neck T91.8
- - - - - - - - brain T90.5
- - - - - - - - - eye and orbit T90.4
- - - - - - - - - - head T90.9
- - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC T90.8
- - - - - - - - - - - internal organ T91.9
- - - - - - - - - - - abdomen T91.5
Sequelae—continued
- - - specified NEC T91.8
- - - thorax T91.4
- - - intra-abdominal (organs) T91.5
- - - intracranial (organs) T90.5
- - - with skull fracture T90.2
- - - intrathoracic (organs) T91.4
- - limb
  - - - lower T93.9
  - - - upper T92.9
  - - - specified NEC T93.8
  - - - thorax T91.4
  - - - specified NEC T92.8
  - - - multiple body regions T94.0
  - - muscle T94.1
  - - - limb
    - - - lower T93.5
    - - - upper T92.5
    - - - multiple body regions T94.0
    - - - neck T91.8
    - - - trunk T91.8
    - - - specified NEC T91.8
    - - nerve NEC T94.1
    - - - cranial T90.3
    - - - multiple body regions T94.0
    - - - neck T91.8
    - - - peripheral NEC T94.1
    - - - lower limb and pelvic girdle T93.4
    - - - upper limb and shoulder girdle T92.4
    - - - roots and plexus(es), spinal T91.8
    - - - trunk T91.8
    - - - spine, spinal T91.8
    - - - cord T91.3
    - - - nerve root(s) and plexus(es) T91.8
    - - - superficial T94.1
    - - - face T90.0
    - - - head T90.0
    - - - limb
      - - - lower T93.8
      - - - upper T92.8
      - - - multiple body regions T94.0
      - - - neck T91.0
      - - - trunk T91.0
      - - - tendon T94.1
      - - - face and head T90.8
      - - - limb
        - - - lower T93.5
        - - - upper T92.5
        - - - multiple body regions T94.0
        - - - neck T91.8
        - - - trunk T91.8
        - - - specified NEC T91.8
        - - - neck T91.8
        - - - trunk T91.9
        - - - specified NEC T91.8
         
Sequelae—continued
- leprosy B92
- meningitis
- - bacterial (conditions in G00.-) G09
- - other or unspecified cause (conditions in G03.-) G09
- muscle (and tendon) injury T94.1
- - face T90.8
- - head T90.8
- - limb
  - - - lower T93.5
  - - - upper T92.5
  - - multiple body regions T94.0
  - - - neck T91.8
  - - - trunk T91.8
  - myelitis (see also Sequelae, encephalitis) G09
- niacin deficiency E64.8
- nutritional deficiency E64.9
- - specified NEC E64.8
- obstetric cause O97
- parasitic disease B94.9
- phlebitis or thrombophlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins (conditions in G08) G09
- poisoning due to
  - - drug, medicament or biological substance T96
  - - nonmedicinal substance T97
- poliomyelitis (acute) B91
- protein-energy malnutrition E64.0
- radiation T98.1
- rickets E64.3
- selenium deficiency E64.8
- sprain and strain T94.1
- - jaw T90.8
- - limb
  - - - lower T93.3
  - - - upper T92.3
  - - multiple body regions T94.0
  - - - neck T91.8
  - - - trunk T91.8
  - - stroke NEC I69.4
- tendon and muscle injury — see Sequelae, muscle injury
- thiamine deficiency E64.8
- toxic effect of
  - - drug, medicament or biological substance T96
  - - nonmedicinal substance T97
- trachoma B94.0
- tuberculosis B90.9
- - bones and joints B90.2
Sequelae—continued
- central nervous system B90.0
- genitourinary B90.1
- pulmonary (respiratory) B90.9
- specified organs NEC B90.8
- viral
- encephalitis B94.1
- hepatitis B94.2
- vitamin deficiency NEC E64.8
  - A E64.1
  - B E64.8
  - C E64.2
- wound, open T94.1
- eye and orbit T90.4
- face T90.1
- head T90.1
- limb
  - lower T93.0
  - upper T92.0
- multiple body regions T94.0
- neck T91.0
- trunk T91.0

Sequestration — see also Sequestrum
- lung, congenital Q33.2

Sequestrum
- bone M86.6
- dental K10.2
- jaw bone K10.2
- orbit H05.1
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9

Sequoiosis, lung, or pneumonitis J67.8

Serology for syphilis
- doubtful
  - with signs or symptoms — code as Syphilis, by site and stage
  - follow-up of latent syphilis — see Syphilis, latent
- false-positive R76.2
  - positive A53.0
  - with signs or symptoms — code as Syphilis, by site and stage
  - false R76.2
  - reactivated A53.0

Seroma — see Hematoma

Seropurulent — see condition

Serositis, multiple K65.8
- peritoneal K65.8

Sertoli cell
- adenoma (M8640/0)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site
    - female D27
    - male D29.2
- carcinoma (M8640/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C62.9
    - female C56
    - male C62.9
- tumor (M8640/0)
  - with lipid storage (M8641/0)
    - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
    - unspecified site
      - female D27
      - male D29.2
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site
    - female D27
    - male D29.2

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor (M8631/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2

Serum
- allergy, allergic reaction T80.6
  - shock T80.5
  - complication or reaction NEC T80.6
  - disease NEC T80.6
- hepatitis (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
  - intoxication T80.6
  - neuropathy G61.1
  - poisoning NEC T80.6
  - rash NEC T80.6
  - sickness NEC T80.6
  - urticaria T80.6

Sesamoiditis M86.8

Sever's disease or osteochondrosis M92.6

Sex
- chromosome mosaics Q97.8
  - lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2
  - education Z70.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pregnancy</td>
<td>O30.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexuality, pathologic (see also Deviation, sexual)</td>
<td>F65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sézary disease, reticulosis or syndrome</td>
<td>C84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadow, lung</td>
<td>R91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaking palsy or paralysis (see also Parkinsonism)</td>
<td>G20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shallowness, acetabulum</td>
<td>M24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaver's disease</td>
<td>J63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheath (tendon) — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheathing, retinal vessels</td>
<td>H35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shedding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nail</td>
<td>L60.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- premature, primary (deciduous) teeth</td>
<td>K00.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheehan's disease or syndrome</td>
<td>E23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf, rectal</td>
<td>K62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell teeth</td>
<td>K00.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellshock (current)</td>
<td>F43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lasting state</td>
<td>F43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shield kidney</td>
<td>Q63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auditory threshold (temporary)</td>
<td>H93.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mediastinal</td>
<td>R93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiga(-Kruse) dysentery</td>
<td>A03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shigella (dysentery), shigellosis (see also Dysentery, bacillary)</td>
<td>A03.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin splints</td>
<td>T79.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shingles — see Herpes, zoster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipyard disease or eye</td>
<td>B30.0† H19.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirodkar suture, in pregnancy</td>
<td>O34.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adrenal (cortical) (Addisonian)</td>
<td>E27.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adverse food reaction (anaphylactic)</td>
<td>T78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- allergic — see Shock, anaphylactic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anaphylactic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chemical — see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- correct medicinal substance properly administered</td>
<td>T88.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drug or medicinal substance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- overdose or wrong substance given or taken</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- following abortion (subsequent episode)</td>
<td>O08.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - current episode — see Abortion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ectopic or molar pregnancy</td>
<td>O08.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - injury (delayed) (immediate)</td>
<td>T79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - labor and delivery</td>
<td>O75.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - food (anaphylactic)</td>
<td>T78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hypovolemic</td>
<td>R57.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shock------continued
- - surgical T81.1
- - traumatic T79.4
- lightning T75.0
- lung J80
- obstetric O75.1
- - following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3
- - - current episode — see Abortion
- postoperative T81.1
- psychic F43.0
- septic R57.2
- - due to
- - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.2
- - - surgical procedure T81.1
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - specified NEC R57.8
- - spinal (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3
- surgical T81.1
- - therapeutic misadventure NEC (see also Complications) T81.1
- toxic, syndrome A48.3
- - transfusion — see Complications, transfusion
- - traumatic (delayed) (immediate) T79.4
Shoemaker's chest M95.4
Shoplifting, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
Short, shortening, shortness
- arm (acquired) M21.7
- - congenital Q71.8
- breath R06.0
- common bile duct, congenital Q44.5
- - cord (umbilical), complicating delivery O69.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- cystic duct, congenital Q44.5
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- femur (acquired) M21.7
- - congenital Q72.4
- frenum, frenulum, linguae (congenital) Q38.1
- - hip (acquired) M21.7
- - congenital Q65.8
- leg (acquired) M21.7
- - congenital Q72.8

Shortsightedness H52.1
Shoulder — see condition
Shovel-shaped incisors K00.2
Shower, thromboembolic
  — see Embolism
Shunt
- arteriovenous (dialysis) Z99.2
- - pulmonary (acquired) NEC I28.0
- - - congenital Q25.7
- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ Z98.2
- - surgical, prosthetic, with complications — see Complications, graft, arterial
Shutdown, renal (see also Failure, kidney) N19
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - current episode — see Abortion
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
Shy-Drager syndrome G90.3
Sialadenitis, sialitis, sialoadenitis (any gland) (chronic) (suppurative) K11.2
Sialectasia K11.8
Sialidosis E77.1
Sialoadenopathy K11.9
Sialodochitis (fibrinosa) K11.2
Sialodocholithiasis K11.5
Sialolithiasis K11.5
Sialometaplasia, necrotizing K11.8
Sialorrhrea (see also Ptyalism) K11.7
Sialosis K11.7
Siamese twin Q89.4
Sibling rivalry, affecting child Z61.2
Sicard’s syndrome G52.7
Sicca syndrome M35.0
- with
- - keratoconjunctivitis M35.0† H19.3*
- - lung involvement M35.0† J99.1*
- - myopathy M35.0† G73.7*
- - renal tubulo-interstitial disorders M35.0† N16.4*
Sick R69
- or handicapped person in family Z63.7
- - needing care at home Z63.6
- - sinus (syndrome) I49.5
Sick-euthyroid syndrome E07.8
Sickle-cell anemia (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1
- with crisis D57.1
Sicklemia (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1
Sickness-------continued
- mountain T70.2
- protein T80.6
- radiation NEC T66
- roundabout (motion) T75.3
- sea T75.3
- serum NEC T80.6
- sleeping (African) (see also Trypanosomiasis, African) B56.9
- swing (motion) T75.3
- train (railway) (travel) T75.3
- travel (any vehicle) T75.3
Siderosilicosis J62.8
Siderosis (lung) J63.4
- eye (globe) H44.3
Siemens’ syndrome Q82.8
Sighing R06.8
- psychogenic F45.3
Sigmoid — see also condition
- flexure — see condition
- kidney Q63.1
Sigmoiditis (see also Enteritis) A09.9
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9
Silicosidosis J62.8
Silicosis, silicotic (complicated) (simple) J62.8
- with tuberculosis J65
Silicotuberculosis J65
Silo-filler’s disease J68.8
Silver’s syndrome E23.0
Simmonds’ cachexia or disease E88.1
Simons’ disease or syndrome E88.1
Simple, simplex — see condition
Simulation, conscious (of illness) Z76.5
Sin Nombre virus disease (Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome) B33.4† J17.1*
Sinding-Larsen disease or osteochondrosis M92.4
Singer’s node or nodule J38.2
Single
- atrium Q21.2
- umbilical artery Q27.0
- ventricle Q20.4
Singultus R06.6
- epidemicus B33.0
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

**Sinus** — see also Fistula
- arrest I45.5
- arrhythmia I49.8
- bradyocardia R00.1
- branchial cleft (external) (internal) Q18.0
- coccygeal L05.9
  - with abscess L05.0
- dental K04.6
- dermal (congenital) L05.9
  - with abscess L05.0
  - coccygeal, pilonidal — see Sinus, coccygeal
  - infected, skin NEC L08.8
- marginal, ruptured or bleeding O46.8
- with placenta previa O44.1
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
  - medial, face and neck Q18.8
- pause I45.5
- pericranii Q01.9
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
  - with abscess L05.0
- preauricular Q18.1
- pretragal Q18.1
- rectovaginal N82.3
- Rokitansky-Aschoff (gallbladder) K82.8
- tachycardia R00.0
- - paroxysmal I47.1
- testis N50.8
- tract (postinfective) — see Fistula

**Sinusitis**
- (accessory) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nasal) (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.9
  - - acute J01.9
  - - ethmoidal J01.2
  - - frontal J01.1
  - - involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J01.8
  - - maxillary J01.0
  - - specified NEC J01.8
  - - sphenoidal J01.3
  - allergic (see also Rhinitis, allergic) J30.4
  - - due to high altitude T70.1
  - - ethmoidal J32.2
  - - acute J01.2
  - - frontal J32.1
  - - - acute J01.1
  - - influenza (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  - - involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J32.8
  - - maxillary J32.0

**Sinusitis---continued**
- - acute J01.0
- - sphenoidal J32.3
- - acute J01.3
- - tuberculous, any sinus A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8

**Sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus** (syndrome) (triad) Q89.3

**Sirenomelia** (syndrome) Q87.2

**Sirenasis** T67.0

**Siti** A65

**Situational**
- - disturbance (transient) (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
  - - acute F43.0
  - - maladjustment (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
  - - reaction (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
  - - acute F43.0

**Situs inversus or transversus** (abdominalis) (thoracis) Q89.3

**Sixth disease** B08.2

**Sjögren-Larsson syndrome** Q87.1

**Sjögren’s syndrome or disease** (see also Sicca syndrome) M35.0

**Skeletal** — see condition

**Skene’s gland** — see condition

**Skenitis** (see also Urethritis) N34.2

**Skerneljevo** A65

**Skevas-Zerfus disease** T63.6

**Skin** — see also condition
- - clammy R23.1

**Slate-dresser’s or slate-miner’s lung** J62.8

**Sleep**
- - apnea G47.3
  - - newborn P28.3
- - - disorder or disturbance G47.9
  - - - nonorganic origin F51.9
  - - - specified NEC G47.8
- - - disturbance G47.9
- - - rhythm inversion G47.2
  - - - nonorganic origin F51.2
- - - terrors F51.4
  - - - walking F51.3
  - - - hysterical F44.8

**Sleeping sickness** NEC (see also Sickness, sleeping) B56.9
Sleeplessness G47.0
- psychogenic F51.0
Sleep-wake schedule disorder G47.2
Slim disease (in HIV infection) B22.2
Slipped, slipping
- epiphysis M93.9
- - traumatic (old) M93.9
- - - current — code as Fracture, by site
- - upper femoral (nontraumatic) M93.0
- intervertebral disk — see Displacement, intervertebral disk
- ligature, umbilical P51.8
- patella M22.3
- rib M89.8
- sacroiliac joint M53.2
- ulnar nerve, nontraumatic G56.2
- vertebra NEC (see also Spondylolisthesis) M43.1
Sloughing (multiple) (phagedena) (skin)
(see also Gangrene) R02
- abscess (see also Abscess) L02.9
- appendix K38.8
- fascia M79.8
- scrotum N50.8
- ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
Slow
- feeding, newborn P92.2
- fetal growth NEC P05.9
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- heart(beat) R00.1
- rebound (transient) following surgery Z48.8
Slowing, urinary stream R39.1
Sluder's neuralgia (syndrome) G44.8
Slurring, slurred speech R47.8
Small(ness)
- fetus or newborn for gestational age P05.1
- introitus, vagina N89.6
- kidney (unknown cause) N27.9
- - bilateral N27.1
- - unilateral N27.0
- ovary (congenital) Q50.3
- pelvis
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- uterus N85.8
Small-and-light-for-dates (infant) P05.1
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
Small-for-dates (infant) P05.1
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
Smallpox B03
Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome Q87.1
Smith's fracture (separation) S52.5
Smoker's
- palate K13.2
- throat J31.2
Smoking
- passive Z58.7
Smothering spells R06.8
Snapping
- cocaine (habitual) F14.2
- gasoline F18.-
- - addiction F18.2
- glue (airplane) F18.-
- - addiction F18.2
- petrol F18.-
- - addiction F18.2
Snoring R06.5
Snow blindness H16.1
Snuffles (non-syphilitic) R06.5
- newborn P28.8
- syphilitic (infant) A50.0† J99.8*
Social
- exclusion Z60.4
- - due to discrimination or persecution (perceived) Z60.5
- migrant Z59.0
- - acculturation difficulty Z60.3
- rejection Z60.4
- - due to discrimination or persecution Z60.5
- role conflict NEC Z73.5
- - skills inadequacy NEC Z73.4
- - transplantation Z60.3
Sodoku A25.0
Soemmerring's ring H26.4
Soft — see also condition
- nails L60.3
Softening
- bone — see Osteomalacia
- brain (necrotic) (progressive) G93.8
- - arteriosclerotic I63.8
- - congenital Q04.8
- - embolic I63.4
- - hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
- - oclusive I63.5
- - thrombotic I63.3
- cartilage M94.8
- cerebellar — see Softening, brain
- cerebral — see Softening, brain
- cerebrospinal — see Softening, brain
- spinal cord G95.8
- stomach K31.8

Soldier’s heart F45.3

Solitary kidney, congenital Q60.0

Solvent abuse F18.1

Somatization reaction, somatic reaction
— see Disorder, somatoform

Somnambulism F51.3
- hysterical F44.8

Somnolence R40.0
- nonorganic origin F51.1
- periodic G47.8

Sonne dysentery A03.3

Sore
- chiclero B55.1
- Delhi B55.1
- desert (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
- eye H57.1
- Lahore B55.1
- mouth K13.7
- muscle M79.1
- Naga (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
- oriental B55.1
- pressure L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- skin NEC L98.-
- soft A57
- throat (acute) (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- - with influenza, flu, or gripe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- - chronic J31.2
- - coxsackie (virus) B08.5

Sore — continued
- diphtheritic A36.0
- herpesviral B00.2
- influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- - septic J02.0
- streptococcal (ulcerative) J02.0
- - viral NEC J02.8
- - - coxsackie B08.5
- tropical (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
- veldt (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4

Soto’s syndrome Q87.3

Spacing, abnormal, tooth, teeth K07.3

Spade-like hand (congenital) Q68.1

Spading nail L60.8
- congenital Q84.6

Sparganosis B70.1

Spasm(s), spastic, spasticity (see also condition) R25.2
- accommodation H52.5
- ampulla of Vater K83.4
- anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) K59.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- artery NEC I73.9
- - cerebral G45.9
- Bell’s G51.3
- - bladder (sphincter, external or internal) N32.8
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- bronchus, bronchiole J98.0
- cardia K22.0
- cardiac I20.1
- carpopedal (see also Tetany) R29.0
- cerebral (arteries) (vascular) G45.9
- cervix, complicating delivery O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - - ciliary body (of accommodation) H52.5
- colon K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - common duct K83.8
- - compulsive (see also Tic) F95.9
- - conjugate H51.8
- - coronary (artery) I20.1
- - diaphragm (reflex) R06.6
- - epidemic B33.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - duodenum K59.8
- - epidemic diaphragmatic (transient) B33.0
- - esophagus (diffuse) K22.4
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - facial G51.3
Spasm(s), spastic, …—continued
- fallopian tube N83.8
- gastrointestinal (tract), psychogenic F45.3
- glottis J38.5
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - - conversion reaction F44.4
- habit (see also Tic) F95.9
- heart I20.1
- hemifacial (clonic) G51.3
- hourglass — see Contraction, hourglass
- hysterical F44.4
- infantile G40.4
- inferior oblique, eye H51.8
- intestinal (see also Syndrome, irritable bowel) K58.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- larynx, laryngeal J38.5
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - - conversion reaction F44.4
- - levator palpebrae superioris H02.5
- lightning G40.4
- nervous F45.8
- nodding F98.4
- occupational F48.8
- oculogyric H51.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- ophthalmic artery H34.2
- perineal, female N94.8
- pharynx (reflex) J39.2
- - hysterical F44.3
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - psychogenic F45.8
- pylorus NEC K31.3
- - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
- rectum (sphincter) K59.4
- - psychogenic F45.3
- retinal (artery) H34.2
- sigmoid (see also Syndrome, irritable bowel) K58.9
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - sphincter of Oddi K83.4
- - stomach K31.8
- - - neurotic F45.3
- - throat J39.2
- - hysterical F45.3
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - tic F95.9
- - tongue K14.8
- - torsion (progressive) G24.1

Spasm(s), spastic, …—continued
- trigeminal nerve (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0
- - ureter N13.5
- - uterine N85.8
- - - complicating labor O62.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - vagina N94.2
- - - psychogenic F52.5
- - vascular NEC I73.9
- - vasomotor NEC I73.9
- - vein NEC I87.8
- - visceras R10.4

Spasmodic — see condition

Spasmus nutans F98.4

Spastic, spasticity — see also Spasm
- child (cerebral) (congenital) (paralysis) G80.1

Speaker's throat R49.8

Specific, specified — see condition

Speech defect, disorder, disturbance, impediment NEC R47.8
- psychogenic, in childhood and adolescence F98.8

Spencer's disease A08.1

Sperm counts Z31.4
- postvasectomy Z30.8

Spermatic cord — see condition

Spermatocèle N43.4
- congenital Q55.4

Spermatoceles N49.0

Spermatoctyoma (M9063/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C62.9

Spermatorrhoea N50.8

Sphacelus (see also Gangrene) R02

Sphenoidal — see condition

Sphenoiditis (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) J32.3

Sphericity, increased, lens (congenital) Q12.4

Spherocytosis (congenital) (familial) (hereditary) D58.0
- hemoglobin disease D58.0
- sickle-cell (disease) D57.8

Spherochakia Q12.4

Sphincter — see condition
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi (see also Cholangitis) K83.0
Sphingolipidosis E75.3
- specified NEC E75.2
Sphingomyelinosis E75.3
Spider
- fingers Q87.4
- nevus I78.1
- toes Q87.4
- vascular I78.1
Spiegler-Fendt benign lymphocytoma L98.8
Spielmeyer-Vogt disease E75.4
Spina bifida (aperta) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus NEC Q05.4
- cervical Q05.5
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.0
- dorsal Q05.6
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1
- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy Q35.0
- lumbar Q05.7
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2
- lumbosacral Q05.7
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2
- occulta Q76.0
- sacral Q05.8
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.3
- thoracic Q05.6
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1
- thoracolumbar Q05.6
- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1
Spindle, Krukenberg’s H18.0
Spine, spinal — see condition
Spiradenoma (eccrine) (M8403/0)
- see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Spirillosis A25.0
Spirochetal — see condition
Spirochetosis A69.9
- icterohemorrhagic A27.0
Spirometrosis B70.1
Spitting blood (see also Hemoptyis) R04.2
Splanchnoptosis K63.4
Spleen, splenic — see condition
Splenitis (interstitial) (malignant) (nonspecific) D73.8
- tuberculous A18.8† D77*
Splenomegaly, splenomegalia R16.1
- with hepatomegaly R16.2
- congenital Q89.0
- congestive, chronic D73.2
- Egyptian B65.1† D77*
- Gaucher’s E75.2
- idiopathic R16.1
- malarial (see also Malaria) B54† D77*
- neutropenic D70
- Niemann-Pick E75.2
- syphilitic A52.7† D77*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† D77*
Splenopathy D73.9
Splenoptosis D73.8
Splenosis D73.8
Splinter — code as Injury, superficial, by site
Split, splitting
- foot Q72.7
- heart sounds R01.2
- lip, congenital (see also Cleft, lip) Q36.9
- nails L60.3
- urinary stream R39.1
Spondylarthrosis M47.9
Spondylitis M46.9
- ankylopoietica M45
- ankylosing (chronic) M45
- - with lung involvement M45† J99.8*
- atrophic (ligamentous) M45
- chronic M46.9
- deformans (chronic) M47.9
- gonococcal A54.4† M49.3*
- gouty M10.0
- in (due to)
- - brucellosis A23.-† M49.1*
- - enterobacteria A04.9† M49.2*
- - tuberculosis A18.0† M49.0*
- infectious NEC M46.5
- juvenile ankylosing (chronic) M08.1
- Kümmell’s M48.3
- Marie-Strümpell M45
- muscularis M48.8
- psoriatic L40.5† M07.2*
- rheumatoid M45
- rhizomelica M45
- sacroiliac NEC M46.1
- senescent, senile M47.9
- traumatic (chronic) or post-traumatic M48.3
- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- typhosa A01.0† M49.2*

609
Spondyloarthrosis M47.9
Spondylolisthesis (acquired) M43.1
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- congenital Q76.2
- degenerative M43.1
- traumatic (old) M43.1
- - acute (lumbar) (lumbosacral) S33.1
- - - site other than lumbosacral
  — code as Fracture, vertebra, by region
Spondylolysis (acquired) M43.0
- congenital Q76.2
- lumbosacral region M43.0
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.8
Spondylopathy M48.9
- infective NEC M46.5
- inflammatory M46.9
- - specified NEC M46.8
- neuropathic, in
  - - syringomyelia and syringobulbia
    G95.0† M49.4*
  - - tabes dorsalis A52.1† M49.4*
- specified NEC M48.8
- traumatic M48.3
Spondylosis M47.9
- with
  - - compression (of)
    - - nerve root or plexus M47.2† G55.2*
    - - disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
    - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
  - - myelopathy NEC M47.1† G99.2*
  - - radiculopathy M47.2
  - cervical M47.8
  - coccyx M47.8
  - lumbar M47.8
  - sacral, sacrococcygeal M47.8
  - specified NEC M47.8
  - traumatic M48.3
Sponge
- inadvertently left in operation wound T81.5
- kidney (medullary) Q61.5
Sponge-diver's disease T63.6
Spongioblastoma (M9422/3)
- multiforme (M9440/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
Spongioblastoma ------continued
- - unspecified site C71.9
- polare (M9423/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- primitive polar (M9443/3)
- - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
Spongioneuroblastoma (M9504/3)
  — see Neoplasm, malignant
Spontaneous — see also condition
- fracture (cause unknown) M84.4
Spoon nail L60.3
- congenital Q84.6
Sporadic — see condition
Sporotrich sclerotic infection
  — see Sporotrichosis
Sporotrichosis B42.9
- arthritis B42.8† M01.6*
- disseminated B42.7
- generalized B42.7
- lymphocutaneous (fixed) (progressive)
  B42.1
- pulmonary B42.0† J99.8*
- specified NEC B42.8
Spots
- Bitot's
  - - in the young child E50.1† H13.8*
  - - vitamin A deficiency E50.1† H13.8*
  - café au lait L81.3
  - Cayenne pepper I78.1
  - cotton wool, retina H34.2
  - de Morgan's I78.1
  - liver L81.4
Spotted fever — see Fever, spotted
Spotting, intermenstrual NEC
  (regular)N92.3
  - irregular N92.1
Sprain, strain (joint) (ligament) T14.3
- Achilles tendon S86.0
- acromioclavicular joint or ligament S43.5
- ankle S93.4
- anterior longitudinal, cervical S13.4
- atlas, atlanto-axial, atlanto-occipital S13.4
- back T09.2
- breast bone S23.4
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Sprain, strain------continued
- broad ligament S37.8
- calcaneofibular S93.4
- carpal S63.5
- carpometacarpal S63.7
- cartilage
  - - costal S23.4
  - - semilunar (knee) S83.6
  - - with current tear S83.2
  - - thyroid region S13.5
  - - xiphoid S23.4
- cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic S13.4
- chondrocostal, chondrosternal S23.4
- coccyx S33.7
- coracoclavicular S43.7
- coracohumeral S43.4
- costal cartilage S23.4
- cricoarytenoid articulation or ligament S13.5
- cricothyroid articulation S13.5
- cruciate, knee S83.5
- deltoid, ankle S93.4
- dorsal (spine) S23.3
- elbow S53.4
- femur, head S73.1
- fibular collateral, knee S83.4
- fibulocalcaneal S93.4
- finger(s) S63.6
- foot S93.6
- hand S63.7
- hip S73.1
- iliofemoral S73.1
- innominate
  - - acetabulum S73.1
  - - pubic junction S33.7
  - - sacral junction S33.6
- internal collateral, ankle S93.4
- interphalangeal
  - - finger S63.6
  - - toe S93.5
- ischiocapsular S73.1
- ischiofemoral S73.1
- jaw (articular disk) (cartilage) S03.4
- knee NEC S83.6
- - cruciate (anterior) (posterior) S83.5
- - lateral (fibular) collateral S83.4
- - medial (tibial) collateral S83.4
- - patellar ligament S76.1
- - specified NEC S83.6
- - tibiofibular joint and ligament, superior S83.6
- lateral collateral, knee S83.4

Sprain, strain------continued
- limb
  - - lower T13.2
  - - - with upper limb(s) (multiple sites) T03.4
  - - - multiple sites T03.3
  - - upper T11.2
  - - - with lower limb(s) (multiple sites) T03.4
  - - - multiple sites T03.2
  - - lumbar (spine) S33.5
  - - lumbosacral S33.5
  - - mandible (articular disk) S03.4
  - - medial collateral, knee S83.4
  - - meniscus
  - - - knee S83.6
  - - - with current tear S83.2
  - - - old M23.2
  - - metacarpal (distal) (proximal) S63.7
  - - metacarpophalangeal S63.6
  - - metatarsophalangeal S93.5
  - - midcarpal S63.7
  - - midtarsal S93.6
  - - multiple T03.9
  - - body regions NEC T03.8
  - - head with
  - - - neck T03.0
  - - - other body regions T03.8
  - - limb
  - - - lower T03.3
  - - - - with
  - - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
  - - - - - upper limb(s) T03.4
  - - - - upper T03.2
  - - - - with
  - - - - - lower limb(s) T03.4
  - - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
  - - - neck with
  - - - - head T03.0
  - - - - other body regions NEC T03.8
  - - - specified NEC T03.8
  - - - thorax with lower back and pelvis T03.1
  - - - trunk T03.1
  - - - neck NEC S13.6
  - - nose S03.5
  - - orbicular, hip S73.1
  - - patella S83.6
  - - pelvis NEC S33.7
  - - phalanx
  - - - finger S63.6
  - - - toe S93.5
  - - pubofemoral S73.1
  - - radiocarpal S63.5
  - - radiohumeral S53.4
Sprain, strain

- rib (cage) S23.4
- rotator cuff (tendon) S46.0
- capsule S43.4
- round ligament S37.8
- femur S73.1
- sacral (spine) S33.7
- sacroccygeal S33.7
- sacroiliac (region) S33.7
- chronic or old M53.2
- joint S33.6
- sacrotuberous S33.7
- scaphoid (hand) S63.7
- scapula(r) S43.7
- semilunar cartilage (knee) S83.6
- with current tear S83.2
- old M23.2
- shoulder joint S43.4
- blade S43.7
- girdle NEC S43.7
- spine T09.2
- cervical S13.4
- coccyx S33.7
- lumbar S33.5
- sacral S33.7
- thoracic S23.3
- sternoclavicular joint S43.6
- sternum S23.4
- symphysis pubis S33.7
- talofibular S93.4
- tarsal S93.6
- tarsometatarsal S93.6
- temporomandibular S03.4
- thoracic (spine) S23.3
- thorax NEC S23.5
- thumb S63.6
- thyroid cartilage or region S13.5
- tibia (proximal end) S83.6
- collateral, knee S83.4
- tibial bone S83.6
- distal S93.4
- superior S83.6
- toe(s) S93.5
- ulnohumeral S53.4
- vertebral (see also Sprain, spine) T09.2
- wrist (carpal) (scaphoid) (semilunar) S63.5
- xiphoid cartilage S23.4

Sprain, strain—continued

- rib (cage) S23.4
- rotator cuff (tendon) S46.0
- capsule S43.4
- round ligament S37.8
- femur S73.1
- sacral (spine) S33.7
- sacroccygeal S33.7
- sacroiliac (region) S33.7
- chronic or old M53.2
- joint S33.6
- sacrotuberous S33.7
- scaphoid (hand) S63.7
- scapula(r) S43.7
- semilunar cartilage (knee) S83.6
- with current tear S83.2
- old M23.2
- shoulder joint S43.4
- blade S43.7
- girdle NEC S43.7
- spine T09.2
- cervical S13.4
- coccyx S33.7
- lumbar S33.5
- sacral S33.7
- thoracic S23.3
- sternoclavicular joint S43.6
- sternum S23.4
- symphysis pubis S33.7
- talofibular S93.4
- tarsal S93.6
- tarsometatarsal S93.6
- temporomandibular S03.4
- thoracic (spine) S23.3
- thorax NEC S23.5
- thumb S63.6
- thyroid cartilage or region S13.5
- tibia (proximal end) S83.6
- tibial collateral, knee S83.4
- tibial bone S83.6
- distal S93.4
- superior S83.6
- toe(s) S93.5
- ulnohumeral S53.4
- vertebral (see also Sprain, spine) T09.2
- wrist (carpal) (scaphoid) (semilunar) S63.5
- xiphoid cartilage S23.4

Sprung's deformity (congenital) Q74.0

Sprue

- nontropical K90.0
- tropical K90.1

Spur, bone

- calcaneal M77.3
- iliac crest M76.2
- nose (septum) J34.8

Sputum

- blood-stained R04.2
- excessive (cause unknown) R09.3

Squamous

- see also condition
  - epithelium in
    - cervical canal (congenital) Q51.8
    - uterine mucosa (congenital) Q51.8

Squashed nose M95.0

- congenital Q67.4

Squint

- see also Strabismus H50.9
  - accommodative H50.0

St Hubert's disease A82.9

Stab

- see also Wound, open
  - internal organs — see Injury, by site

Stafne's cyst or cavity K10.0

Staggering gait R26.0

- hysterical F44.4

Staghorn calculus

- see also Calculus, kidney N20.0

Staehli's line (cornea) (pigment) H18.0

Stain, portwine Q82.5

Staining, tooth, teeth (hard tissues)
  - extrinsic (due to) K03.6
    - deposits (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (soft) (tobacco) K03.6
    - intrinsic NEC K00.8
    - metals (copper) (silver) K03.7
    - pulpal bleeding K03.7

Stammering F98.5

Standstill

- auricular I45.5
  - cardiac (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9
  - sinoatrial I45.5
  - ventricular (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9

Stannosis J63.5

Stanton's disease

- see also Melioidosis A24.4

Staphylitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic)
  - gangrenous (membranous)
  - suppurative (ulcerative) K12.2

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome L00

Staphylococcaemia A41.2
Staphylococcus, staphylococcal
  — see also condition
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
  - aureus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.6
  - specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.7
Staphyloma (anterior) (ciliary) (equatorial) (posterior) (sclera) H15.8
  - cornea H18.7
Stargardt's disease H35.5
Starvation T73.0
  - edema (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
Stasis
  - bile (noncalculous) K83.1
  - bronchus J98.0
  - - with infection (see also Bronchitis) J40
  - cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
  - cecum or colon K59.8
  - dermatitis I83.1
  - duodenal K31.5
  - - with infection (see also Bronchitis) J40
  - - with infection (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
  - ileum K59.8
  - - with infection (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
  - intestinal K59.8
  - jejunal K59.8
  - liver (cirrhotic) — see Cirrhosis, cardiac
  - lymphatic I89.8
  - pulmonary (see also Edema, lung) J81
  - ulcer I83.0
  - - with infection (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
  - - with infection (see also Cirrhosis, cardiac) I50.0
  - urine R33
  - venous I87.8
State (of)
  - affective and paranoid, mixed, organic psychotic F06.8
  - agitated R45.1
  - - acute reaction to stress F43.0
  - anxiety (neurotic) F41.1
  - apprehension F41.1
  - burn-out Z73.0
  - climacteric, female N95.1
  - clouded epileptic or paroxysmal G40.8
  - compulsive F42.1
  - - mixed with obsessional thoughts F42.2
  - confusional (psychogenic) F44.8
  - - acute or subacute (see also Delirium) F05.9
  - - - with senility or dementia F05.1
  - - epileptic F05.8
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Status (post)
- absence, epileptic G41.1
- adrenalectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) E89.6
- anastomosis Z98.0
- angioplasty (peripheral) NEC Z95.8
- coronary artery NEC Z95.5
- aortocoronary bypass Z95.1
- arthrodesis Z98.1
- artificial opening (of) Z93.9
- gastrointestinal tract NEC Z93.4
- specified NEC Z93.8
- urinary tract NEC Z93.6
- vagina Z93.8
- asthmaticus J46
- cholecystectomy Z90.4
- colectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.4
- colostomy Z93.3
- convulsivus idiopathicus G41.0
- coronary artery angioplasty Z95.5
- cystectomy (urinary bladder) Z90.6
- cystostomy Z93.5
- epileptic G41.9
- complex partial G41.2
- focal motor G41.8
- grand mal G41.0
- partial G41.8
- petit mal G41.1
- psychomotor G41.2
- specified NEC G41.8
- temporal lobe G41.2
- tonic-clonic G41.0
- gastrectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.3
- gastrostomy Z93.1
- grand mal G41.0
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, asymptomatic Z21
- hysterectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.7
- ileostomy Z93.2
- intestinal bypass Z98.0
- laryngectomy Z90.0
- marmoratus G80.3
- mastectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.1
- medicament regimen for a long term (current) NEC Z92.2
- anticoagulants Z92.1
- aspirin Z92.2
- migrainosus G43.2
- nephrectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.5
- nephrostomy Z93.6
- oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.7
- pacemaker

Status------continued
- brain Z96.8
- cardiac Z95.0
- specified NEC Z96.8
- pancreatectomy Z90.4
- petit mal G41.1
- pneumonectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.2
- postcommotio cerebri F07.2
- postoperative NEC Z98.8
- postpartum NEC (routine follow-up) Z39.2
- care immediately after delivery Z39.0
- postsurgical NEC Z98.8
- renal dialysis Z99.2
- salpingo-oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.7
- shunt, cerebrospinal fluid Z98.2
- splenectomy D73.0
- thyroidectomy (hypothyroidism) E89.0
- tracheostomy Z93.0
- transplant — see Transplant
- ureterostomy Z93.6
- urethrostomy Z93.6

Stave fracture S62.4

Stealing
- child problem F91.8
- in company with others F91.2
- pathological (compulsive) F63.2

Steam burn — see Burn

Steatocystoma multiplex L72.2

Steatohepatitis (nonalcoholic) K75.8

Steatoma L72.1
- eyelid (cystic) H01.1
- infected H00.0

Steatorrhea (chronic) K90.4
- idiopathic (adult) (infantile) K90.0
- pancreatic K90.3
- tropical K90.1

Steatosis E88.8
- heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- kidney N28.8
- liver NEC K76.0

Steele-Richardson-Olszewski disease or syndrome G23.1

Steinbrocker's syndrome G90.8

Steinert's disease G71.1

Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.2

Stenocardia I20.8

Stenocephaly Q75.8
Stenosis (cicatricial) — see also Stricture
- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.4
- and rectum K62.4
- congenital Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (ascending) (supraventricular) (congenital) Q25.3
- arteriosclerotic I70.0
- calcified I70.0
- aortic (valve) I35.0
- - with insufficiency I35.2
- congenital Q23.0
- rheumatic I06.0
- - with
- - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation I06.2
- - - with mitral (valve) disease I08.0
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- - - - mitral (valve) disease I08.0
- - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
- - - - tricuspid (valve) disease I08.2
- - - with mitral (valve) disease I08.3
- - specified cause NEC I35.0
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
- - aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0
- - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- - acquired G91.1
- artery NEC I77.1
- - cerebral — see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- - precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
- - - bilateral (multiple) I65.3
- - - basilar I65.1
- - - carotid I65.2
- - - vertebral I65.0
- - - specified NEC I65.8
- - - pulmonary Q25.6
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.1
- - congenital Q44.3
- - bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0
- - specific Q64.3
- - brain G93.8
- - bronchus J98.0
- - congenital Q32.3
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - cardia (stomach) K22.2
- - cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
- - caudal M48.0
- - cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2

Stenosis——continued
- - congenital Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- - congenital Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- - colostomy K91.4
- - common (bile) duct K83.1
- - congenital Q44.3
- - coronary (artery) I25.1
- - cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
- - due to presence of device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - breast (implant) T85.8
- - catheter T83.8
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - - genital NEC T83.8
- - - heart NEC T82.8
- - - joint prosthesis T84.8
- - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
- - - orthopedic NEC T84.8
- - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - urinary NEC T83.8
- - - vascular NEC T82.8
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- - - duodenum K31.5
- - - congenital Q41.0
- - - ejaculatory duct NEC N50.8
- - - endocervical os — see Stenosis, cervix
- - - enterostomy K91.4
- - - esophagus K22.2
- - - congenital Q39.3
- - - syphilitic A52.7† K23.8*
- - - - congenital A50.5† K23.8*
- - - - eustachian tube H68.1
- - - external ear canal (acquired) H61.3
- - - congenital Q16.1
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Stenosis—continued

- gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
- glottis J38.6
- hymen N89.6
- ileum K56.6
- - congenital Q41.2
- - intervertebral foramina M99.8
- - connective tissue M99.7
- - disk M99.7
- - osseous M99.6
- - subluxation M99.6
- intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- - congenital (small) Q41.9
- - - large Q42.9
- - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- - - - specified NEC Q41.8
- - jejunum K56.6
- - congenital Q41.1
- - lacrimal duct, punctum or sac H04.5
- - intestinal Q10.5
- - lacrimonasal duct H04.5
- - - congenital Q10.5
- - larynx J38.6
- - congenital NEC Q31.8
- - - subglottic Q31.1
- - - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- - mitral (chronic) (inactive) (valve) I05.0
- - - with
- - - - aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
- - - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation I05.2
- - - - active or acute I01.1
- - - - with rheumatic or Sydenham's chorea I02.0
- - - congenital Q23.2
- - - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.2
- - - syphilitic A52.0† I39.0*
- - myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.8
- - congenital Q30.0
- - nasal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- - nasolacrimal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- - neural canal M99.8
- - connective tissue M99.4
- - intervertebral disk M99.5

Stenosis—continued

- - osseous M99.3
- - subluxation M99.2
- - oesophagus — see Stenosis, esophagus
- - organ or site, congenital NEC — see Atresia, by site
- - pulmonary (artery) (congenital) (supravalvular) (subvalvular) Q25.6
- - - acquired I28.8
- - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - - infundibular Q24.3
- - - valve I37.0
- - - - with insufficiency I37.2
- - - - congenital Q22.1
- - - - rheumatic I09.8
- - - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.8
- - - vessel NEC I28.8
- - pylorus (acquired) (hypertrophic) K31.1
- - - adult K31.1
- - - congenital Q40.0
- - - infantile Q40.0
- - rectum (sphincter) (see also Stricture, rectum) K62.4
- - renal artery I70.1
- - - congenital Q27.1
- - - salivary duct (any) K11.8
- - - spinal M48.0
- - - stomach, hourglass K31.2
- - - subaortic (congenital) Q24.4
- - - hypertrophic I42.1
- - subglottic
- - - congenital Q31.1
- - - postprocedural J95.5
- - - trachea J39.5
- - - congenital Q32.1
- - - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - - tuberculous NEC A16.4
- - - - tricuspid (valve) I07.0
- - - with
- - - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation I07.2
- - - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
- - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - congenital Q22.4
Stenosis——continued
- - nonrheumatic I36.0
- - - with insufficiency I36.2
  - tubal N97.1
  - ureteropelvic junction, congenital Q62.1
  - ureterovesical orifice, congenital Q62.1
  - urethra (valve) N35.9
  - - congenital Q64.3
  - urinary meatus, congenital Q64.3
  - vagina N89.5
  - - congenital Q52.4
  - - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - valve (cardiac) (heart) (see also Endocarditis) I38
    - - congenital Q24.8
    - vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1
    - - congenital Q26.0
    - vesicourethral orifice Q64.3
    - - congenital Q64.3
    - vulva N90.5
Stercolith (impaction) K56.4
  - appendix K38.1
Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer K63.3
  - anus or rectum K62.6
Stereotypies NEC F98.4
Sterility
  - female — see Infertility, female
  - male N46
Sterilization, admission for Z30.2
Sternalgia (see also Angina) I20.9
Sternopagus Q89.4
Sternum bifidum Q76.7
Steroid
  - effects (adverse) (adrenocortical) (iatrogenic)
    - - cushingoid
    - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
    - - diabetes
    - - - correct substance properly administered E13-
    - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
    - - due to
    - - - correct substance properly administered E27.3
    - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
    - - fever
  - - - correct substance properly administered R50.9
  - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
  - - withdrawal
  - - - correct substance properly administered E27.3
  - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
Stevens-Johnson disease or syndrome L51.1
Stewart-Morel syndrome M85.2
Sticker's disease B08.3
Sticky eye H10.0
Stiff neck (see also Torticollis) M43.6
Stiff-man syndrome G25.8
Stiffness, joint M25.6
  - ankle M25.6
  - arthrodesis status Z98.1
  - elbow M25.6
  - finger M25.6
  - hip M25.6
  - knee M25.6
  - - multiple sites NEC M25.6
  - - sacroiliac M53.3
  - - shoulder M25.6
  - - - specified NEC M25.6
  - - - spine M53.8
  - - - surgical fusion, status Z98.1
  - - - wrist M25.6
Stigmata, congenital syphilis A50.5
Stillbirth NEC P95
Stillings's syndrome H50.8
Still's disease or syndrome (juvenile) M08.2
  - adult-onset M06.1
Sting (venomous) (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) T63.9
  - arthropod NEC T63.4
  - insect, venomous NEC (bee) (hornet) (wasp) T63.4
  - - nonvenomous — see Injury, superficial
  - - jellyfish (Portuguese man-of-war) T63.6
  - - marine animal NEC T63.6
  - - plant L24.7
  - - scorpion T63.2
  - - sea anemone T63.6
  - - shellfish T63.6
  - - starfish T63.6
Stippled epiphyses  Q78.8
Stitch  
- abscess  T81.4
- burst (in operation wound)  T81.3
Stokes-Adams disease or syndrome  I45.9
Stokvis(-Talma) disease  D74.8
Stomach  — see condition
Stomatitis (denture) (ulcerative)  K12.1
- angular  K13.0
- aphthous  K12.0
- candidal  B37.0
- diphtheritic  A36.8
- due to vitamin deficiency
  - B group  NEC  E53.9† K93.8*
  - B2 (riboflavin)  E53.0† K93.8*
- epidemic  B08.8
- epizootic  B08.8
- gangrenous  A69.0
- Geotrichum  B48.3† K93.8*
- herpesviral  B00.2
- herpetiformis  K12.0
- membranous, acute  K12.1
- monilial  B37.0
- mycotic  B37.0
- necrotizing ulcerative  A69.0
- spirochetal  A69.1
- suppurative (acute)  K12.2
- ulceromembranous  A69.1
- vesicular  K12.1
- with exanthem (enteroviral)  B08.4
- virus disease  A93.8
- Vincent's  A69.1
Stomatocytosis  D58.8
Stomatomyositis  B37.0
Stomatorrhagia  K13.7
Stone(s)  — see also  Calculus
- bladder (diverticulum)  N21.0
- kidney  N20.0
- prostate  N42.0
- pulpal (dental)  K04.2
- renal  N20.0
- salivary gland or duct (any)  K11.5
- urethra (impacted)  N21.1
- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage)  N20.9
- - bladder (diverticulum)  N21.0
- - lower tract  NEC  N21.9
- - specified  NEC  N21.8
- xanthine  E79.8† N22.8*
Stonemason's asthma, disease, lung  or  pneumoconiosis  J62.8
Stoppage  
- heart (see also  Arrest, cardiac)  I46.9
- urine  R33
Storm, thyroid  E05.5
Strabismus (alternating) (congenital)  (nonparalytic)  H50.9
- concomitant NEC  H50.9
- - convergent  H50.0
- - divergent  H50.1
- convergent  H50.0
- divergent  H50.1
- due to adhesions, scars  H50.6
- intermittent  H50.3
- latent  H50.5
- mechanical  H50.6
- paralytic  H49.9
- - specified NEC  H49.8
- - specified NEC  H50.8
- - vertical  H50.2
Strain  — see also  Sprain
- eye NEC  H53.1
- heart — see  Disease, heart
- low back  M54.5
- mental NEC  Z73.3
- - work-related  Z56.6
- muscle  M62.6
- - traumatic (see  Injury, muscle, by site)
- - physical NEC  Z73.3
- - work-related  Z56.6
- - postural  M70.9
- - psychological NEC  Z73.3
Strand, vitreous  H43.3
Strangulation, strangulated  T71
- appendix  K38.8
- asphyxiation or suffocation by  T71
- bladder-neck  N32.0
- bowel or colon  K56.2
- hernia (see also  Hernia, by site, with obstruction)  K46.0
- - with gangrene (see also  Hernia, by site, with gangrene)  K46.1
- - intestine  K56.2
- - with hernia (see also  Hernia, by site, with obstruction)  K46.0
- - - with gangrene (see also  Hernia, by site, with gangrene)  K46.1
- - mesentery  K56.2
- - mucus (see also  Asphyxia, mucus)  T17.9
- - omentum  K56.2
Strangulation, strangulated—continued
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see Atresia, by site
- ovary N83.5
- stomach due to hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0
- - with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1
- umbilical cord — see also Compression, umbilical cord
- - fetus or newborn P02.5
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0

Strangury R30.0

Strawberry gallbladder K82.4

Streak(s)
- macula, angioid H35.3
- ovarian Q50.3

Strephosymbolia F81.0
- secondary to organic lesion R48.8

Streptobacillosis A25.1

Streptococcemia (see also Sepsis, streptococcal) A40.9

Streptococcus, streptococcal
— see also condition
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
- group
  - A, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.0
  - B, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.1
  - D, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.2
- pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4

Streptomycosis B47.1

Streptotrichosis A48.8

Stress
- fetal — see Distress, fetal
- mental NEC Z73.3
  - - work-related Z56.6
- physical NEC Z73.3
  - - work-related Z56.6
- reaction (see also Reaction, stress) F43.9
- work schedule Z56.3

Stretching, nerve — see Injury, nerve

Striae albicantes, atrophicae or distensae (cutis) L90.6

Stricture (see also Stenosis) R68.8
- anus (sphincter) K62.4
  - - congenital Q42.3
  - - with fistula Q42.2
  - - infantile Q42.3
  - - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (ascending) (congenital) (see also Stenosis, aorta) Q25.3
- - supravalvular, congenital Q25.3
- aortic (valve) (see also Stenosis, aortic) I35.0
  - - congenital Q23.0
  - - aque duct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0
  - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  - - acquired G91.1
  - - artery I77.1
  - - basilar (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1
  - - carotid (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
  - - congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
  - - - cerebral Q28.3
  - - - coronary Q24.5
  - - - retinal Q14.1
  - - - coronary I25.1
  - - - precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
  - - - pulmonary (congenital) Q25.6
  - - - acquired I28.8
  - - - vertebral (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) I65.0
  - - auditory canal (external) (congenital) Q16.1
  - - acquired H61.3
  - - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.1
  - - congenital Q44.3
  - - postoperative K91.8
  - - bladder N32.8
  - - neck N32.0
  - - bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  - - bronchus J98.0
  - - congenital Q32.3
    - - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
  - - cardia (stomach) K22.2
  - - cardiac (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
    - - orifice (stomach) K22.2
  - - cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
    - - cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2
    - - congenital Q51.8
Stricture------continued
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- - congenital Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- common (bile duct) K83.1
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- - congenital Q24.5
- - cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
- - duodenum K31.5
- - congenital Q41.0
- ear canal (external) (congenital) Q16.1
- - acquired H61.3
- ejaculatory duct N50.8
- esophagus K22.2
- - congenital Q39.3
- - syphilitic A52.7† K23.8*
- - congenital A50.5† K23.8*
- eustachian tube H68.1
- - congenital Q16.4
- fallopian tube N97.1
- - gonococcal A54.2† N74.3*
- - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
- gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
- glottis J38.6
- heart (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- - valve (see also Endocarditis) I38
- hepatic duct K83.1
- hourglass, of stomach K31.2
- hymen N89.6
- hypopharynx J39.2
- ileum K56.6
- - congenital Q41.2
- intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- - congenital (small) Q41.9
- - - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- - specified NEC Q41.8
- - ischemic K55.1
- jejunum K56.6
- - congenital Q41.1
- - lacrimal passages H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- larynx J38.6
- - congenital NEC Q31.8
- - - subglottic Q31.1
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*

Stricture------continued
- - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- meatus
- - ear (congenital) Q16.1
- - acquired H61.3
- - osseous (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
- - acquired H61.3
- - urinarius (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
- - congenital Q64.3
- mitral (valve) (see also Stenosis, mitral) I05.0
- - congenital Q23.2
- nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.8
- - congenital Q30.0
- nasal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasolacrimal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasopharynx J39.2
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- nose J34.8
- nostril (anterior) (posterior) J34.8
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- oesophagus — see Stricture, esophagus
- organ or site, congenital NEC
  — see Atresia, by site
- os uteri (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
- osseous meatus (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
- - acquired H61.3
- oviduct — see Stricture, fallopian tube
- pelviureteric junction N13.5
- - with
  - - - hydronephrosis N13.0
  - - - - with infection N13.6
  - - - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- penis, by foreign body T19.8
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.8
- pulmonary
- - artery (congenital) Q25.6
- - acquired I28.8
- - valve I37.0
- - - congenital Q22.1
- - vessel NEC I28.8
- punctum lacrimale H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- pylorus (hypertrophic) K31.1
- - adult K31.1
- - congenital Q40.0
- - infantile Q40.0
- rectosigmoid K56.6
Stricture------continued
- rectum (sphincter) K62.4
- - congenital Q42.1
- - - with fistula Q42.0
- - due to
- - - chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55
- - - irradiation K91.8
- - - gonococcal A54.6
- - - inflammatory (chlamydial) A55
- - syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
- - tuberculosis A18.3† K93.0*
- renal artery I70.1
- - congenital Q27.1
- sigmoid (flexure) (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- spermatic cord N50.8
- - stoma, following
- - - colostomy K91.4
- - - enterostomy K91.4
- - - gastrostomy K91.8
- - - tracheostomy J95.0
- - stomach K31.8
- - - congenital Q40.2
- - - hourglass K31.2
- - subglottic J38.6
- - syphilitic NEC A52.7
- - trachea J39.8
- - - congenital Q32.1
- - - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- - - tuberculosis NEC A16.4
- - tricuspid (valve) (see also Stenosis, tricuspid) I07.0
- - - congenital Q22.1
- - - tympanum J02.4
- - - ureter (postoperative) N13.5
- - - with
- - - - hydrenephrosis N13.1
- - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- - - - - congenital Q62.1
- - - - - tuberculosis A18.1† N29.1*
- - - - - ureterovesical junction N13.5
- - - - with
- - - - - hydrenephrosis N13.0
- - - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- - - - - - ureterovesical orifice N13.5
- - - - - - with infection N13.6
- - - - - - urethra (anterior) (meatal) (organic (posterior) (spasmodic) N35.9
- - - - - - associated with schistosomiasis B65.0† N29.1

WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Stricture------continued
- - congenital Q64.3
- - - valvular (posterior) Q64.2
- - - gonococcal, gonorheal A54.0
- - - infective NEC N35.1
- - - late effect of injury N35.0
- - - postcatheterization N99.1
- - - postinfective NEC N35.1
- - - postprocedural or postoperative N99.1
- - - post-traumatic N35.0
- - - sequel of
- - - - - childbirth N35.0
- - - - - injury N35.0
- - - - - specified NEC N35.8
- - - - syphilitic A52.7† N37.8*
- - - - traumatic N35.0
- - - - valvular (posterior), congenital Q64.2
- - - - urinary meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
- - - - - congenital Q64.3
- - - - - uterus, uterine (synechiae) N85.6
- - - - - os (external)(internal) —see Stricture, cervix
- - - - - vagina (outlet) (see also Stenosis, vagina) N89.5
- - - - - - congenital Q52.4
- - - - - - valve (cardiac) (heart) (see also Endocarditis) I38
- - - - - - vas deferens N50.8
- - - - - - - congenital Q55.4
- - - - - - - vein I87.1
- - - - - - - vena cava (inferior) (superior) NEC I87.1
- - - - - - - - congenital Q26.0
- - - - - - - - vesicourethral orifice N32.0
- - - - - - - - - congenital Q64.3
- - - - - - - - - vulva (acquired) N90.5

Stridor R06.1
- - congenital (larynx) NEC P28.8

Stridulous — see condition

Stroke (apoplectic) (brain) (paralytic) I64
- - epileptic — see Epilepsy
- - heart — see Disease, heart
- - heat T67.0
- - lightning T75.0

Stromatosis, endometrial (M8931/1) D39.0

Strongyloides stercoralis infestation (see also Strongyloidiasis) B78.9

Strongyloidiasis, strongyloidosis B78.9
- - cutaneous B78.1† L99.8*
- - disseminated B78.7
- - intestinal B78.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Injury</th>
<th>ICD Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Struck by lightning</td>
<td>T75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Struma (see also Goiter)</td>
<td>E04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lymphomatosa</td>
<td>E06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ovarii (M9090/0)</td>
<td>D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with carcinoid (M9091/1)</td>
<td>D39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- malignant (M9090/3)</td>
<td>C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Riedel's</td>
<td>E06.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strumipriva cachexia</td>
<td>E03.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strümpell-Marie spine</td>
<td>M45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strümpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis</td>
<td>E83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart deficiency disease (factor X)</td>
<td>D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart-Prower factor deficiency (factor X)</td>
<td>D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student’s elbow</td>
<td>M70.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stunting, nutritional</td>
<td>E45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stupor</td>
<td>R40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- catatonic</td>
<td>F20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- depressive</td>
<td>F32.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dissociative</td>
<td>F44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- manic</td>
<td>F30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- manic-depressive</td>
<td>F31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic (anergic)</td>
<td>F44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- reaction to exceptional stress (transient)</td>
<td>F43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturge(-Weber)(-Dimitri)(-Kalischer) disease or syndrome</td>
<td>Q85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuttering</td>
<td>F98.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sty, stye (external) (internal) (melbomian) (zeisian)</td>
<td>H00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subacidity, gastric</td>
<td>K31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subacute — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subarachnoid — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subcortical — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subcutaneous, subcuticular — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdural — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subendocardium — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subependymoma (M9383/1)</td>
<td>- specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site</td>
<td>D43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suberosis</td>
<td>J67.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subglossitis — see Glossitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subinvolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast (postlactational) (postpuerperal)</td>
<td>N64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- puerperal</td>
<td>O90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uterus (nonpuerperal)</td>
<td>N85.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- puerperal</td>
<td>O90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sublingual — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subluxatable hip</td>
<td>Q65.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subluxation — see also Dislocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atlantoaxial, recurrent</td>
<td>M43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with myelopathy</td>
<td>M43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- complex, vertebral</td>
<td>M99.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital NEC — see also Malposition, congenital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hip</td>
<td>Q65.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bilateral</td>
<td>Q65.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unilateral</td>
<td>Q65.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- joint (excluding hip)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower limb</td>
<td>Q68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- shoulder</td>
<td>Q68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upper limb</td>
<td>Q68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lens</td>
<td>H27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- patella, recurrent</td>
<td>M22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pathological</td>
<td>M24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- symphysis (pubis), in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium</td>
<td>O26.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vertebral, recurrent NEC</td>
<td>M43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submaxillary — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (fatal) (nonfatal)</td>
<td>T75.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submucous — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subnormal accommodation (old age)</td>
<td>H52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subnormality, mental</td>
<td>F79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mild</td>
<td>F70.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- moderate</td>
<td>F71.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- profound</td>
<td>F73.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- severe</td>
<td>F72.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subphrenic — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscapular nerve — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subseptus uterus</td>
<td>Q51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substernal thyroid</td>
<td>E04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substitution disorder</td>
<td>F44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtentorial — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subthyroidism (acquired) (see also Hypothyroidism)</td>
<td>E03.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>E03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succenturiate placenta</td>
<td>O43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucking thumb, child (excessive)</td>
<td>F98.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudamen, sudamina</td>
<td>L74.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sudden
- death, cause unknown R96.0
- - during childbirth O95
- - infant R95
- - obstetric O95
- - puerperal, postpartum O95
- - heart failure (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- - infant death syndrome R95

Sudeck’s atrophy, disease or syndrome M89.0

Suffocation (see also Asphyxia) R09.0
- by
  - - bed clothes T71
  - - bunny bag T71
  - - cave-in T71
  - - constriction T71
  - - drowning T75.1
  - - inhalation
  - - - food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
  - - - gases, fumes, or vapors NEC T59.9
  - - - - specified agent — see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - - - - oil or gasoline (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
  - - overlying T71
  - - plastic bag T71
  - - pressure T71
  - - strangulation T71
  - - mechanical T71

Sugar
- blood
  - - high R73.9
  - - low E16.2
  - in urine R81

Suicide, suicidal (attempted)
- by poisoning — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- history of (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8
- observation following alleged attempt Z03.8
- - risk R45.8
- - constituting part of a mental disorder — see condition
- tendencies R45.8
- - constituting part of a mental disorder — see condition
- trauma NEC (see also Nature and site of injury) T14.9

Sulphhemoglobinemia, sulphhemoglobinemia (acquired) (with methemoglobinemia) D74.8

Summer — see condition

Sunburn L55.9
- first degree L55.0
- second degree L55.1
- specified NEC L55.8
- third degree L55.2

Sunstroke T67.0

Superfecundation O30.8

Superfetation O30.8

Superinvolution (uterus) N85.8

Supernumerary (congenital)
- aortic cusps Q23.8
- auditory ossicles Q16.3
- bone Q79.8
- breast Q83.1
- carpal bones Q74.0
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - aortic Q23.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- - digit(s) Q69.9
- - ear Q17.0
- - fallopian tube Q50.6
- - finger Q69.0
- - hymen Q52.4
- - kidney Q63.0
- - lacrimonasal duct Q10.6
- - lobule (ear) Q17.0
- - muscle Q79.8
- - nipple(s) Q83.3
- - organ or site not listed — see Accessory
- - ovary Q50.3
- - oviduct Q50.6
- - pulmonary cusps Q22.3
- - rib Q76.6
- - cervical or first (syndrome) Q76.5
- - roots (of teeth) K00.2
- - tarsal bones Q74.2
- - teeth K00.1
- - causing crowding K07.3
- - testis Q55.2
- - thumb Q69.1
- - toe Q69.2
- - uterus Q51.2
- - vagina Q52.1
- - vertebra Q76.4

Supervision (of)
- contraceptive method previously prescribed Z30.5
Supervision (of) -- continued
- - dietary Z71.3
- - high-risk pregnancy (see also Pregnancy, supervision) Z35.9
- - lactation Z39.1
- - pregnancy — see Pregnancy, supervision of

Supplementary teeth K00.1
- - causing crowding K07.3

Suppression
- - kidney (see also Failure, kidney) N19
- - lactation O92.5
- - menstruation N94.8
- - ovarian secretion E28.3
- - urine, urinary secretion R34

Suppuration, suppurative — see also condition
- - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- - antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
- - bladder (see also Cystitis) N30.8
- - brain G06.0
- - breast N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.1
- - dental periosteum K10.3
- - ear (middle) NEC H66.4
- - - - external NEC H60.3
- - - - internal H83.0
- - ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J32.2
- - fallopian tube (see also Salpingitis) N70.9
- - frontal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, frontal) J32.1
- - gallbladder (acute) K81.0
- - intracranial G06.0
- - joint M00.9
- - labyrinthine H83.0
- - lung — see Abscess, lung
- - mammary gland N61
- - puerperal, postpartum O91.1
- - maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
- - muscle M60.0
- - nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- - pancreas, acute K85.-
- - pelvis, pelvic

Suppuration, suppurative — continued
- - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
- - male K65.0
- - pericranial (see also Osteomyelitis) M86.8
- - salivary duct or gland (any) K11.2
- - sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- - sphenoidal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) J32.3
- - thymus (gland) E32.1
- - thyroid (gland) E06.0
- - tonsil (see also Tonsillitis) J03.9
- - - chronic J35.0
- - uterus (see also Endometritis) N71.9

Suprarenal (gland) — see condition

Suprascapular nerve — see condition

Suprasellar — see condition

Surfer’s knots or nodules T14.0

Surgery
- - elective Z41.9
- - - breast augmentation or reduction (cosmetic) Z41.1
- - - - face-lift (cosmetic) Z41.1
- - - - hair transplant Z41.0
- - - - specified type NEC Z41.8
- - not done — see Procedure(surgical), not done
- - plastic
- - - - corrective, restorative — see Surgery, reconstructive
- - - - cosmetic Z41.1
- - - - - breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1
- - - - - - face-lift Z41.1
- - - - - - hair transplant Z41.0
- - - - following healed injury or operation — see Surgery, reconstructive
- - - - for unacceptable cosmetic appearance Z41.1
- - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - cervix O34.4
- - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - pelvic soft tissues NEC O34.8
- - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - - - - perineum or vulva O34.7
- - - - - - uterus O34.2
- - - - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
Surgery-----continued
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - vagina O34.6
- prophylactic Z40.9
- - for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm Z40.0
- - specified NEC Z40.8
- reconstructive (following healed injury or operation) Z42.9
- - breast Z42.1
- - head and neck Z42.0
- - lower limb Z42.4
- - specified NEC Z42.8
- - trunk Z42.2
- - - breast Z42.1
- - upper limb Z42.3
Surgical
- emphysema T81.8
- operation NEC R69
- procedures, complication or misadventure — see Complications, surgical procedures
- shock T81.1
Surveillance (of) (for) (see also Observation) Z04.9
- alcohol abuse Z71.4
- contraceptive
- - device Z30.5
- - drugs Z30.4
- dietary Z71.3
- drug abuse Z71.5
Suspected condition, ruled out (see also Observation, suspected) Z03.9
Suspended uterus
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
Sutton's nevus (M8723/0) D22.9
Suture
- burst (in operation wound) T81.3
- inadvertently left in operation wound T81.5
Swab inadvertently left in operation wound T81.5
Swallowed foreign body (see also Foreign body) T18.9
Swan-neck deformity (finger) M20.0
Swearing, compulsive F42.8
- in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2
Sweat, sweats
- fetid L75.0
- night R61.9
Sweating, excessive R61.9
Sweet's disease or dermatosis L98.2
Swelling (of)
- abdomen, abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) R19.0
- ankle M25.4
- arm M79.8
- Calabar B74.3
- cervical gland R59.0
- chest, localized R22.2
- extremity (lower) (upper) M79.8
- finger M79.8
- foot M79.8
- glands R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- - hand M79.8
- - head (localized) R22.0
- - inflammatory — see Inflammation
- - intra-abdominal R19.0
- - joint M25.4
- - leg M79.8
- - limb M79.8
- - localized (skin) R22.9
- - - chest R22.2
- - - head R22.0
- - - limb
- - - - lower R22.4
- - - - upper R22.3
- - - - multiple sites R22.7
- - - - neck R22.1
- - - - trunk R22.2
- - - - neck (localized) R22.1
- - pelvic R19.0
- - scrotum N50.8
- - testis N50.8
- - toe M79.8
- - tubular N28.8
- - umbilical R19.0
- - wandering, due to Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1
- - white — see Tuberculosis, arthritis
Swift(-Feer) disease T56.1
Swimmer's
- cramp T75.1
- ear H60.3
- itch B65.3
Swollen — see Swelling
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swyer's syndrome</td>
<td>Q99.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sycosis</td>
<td>L73.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- barbae (not parasitic)</td>
<td>L73.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- contagiosa (mycotic)</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lupoides</td>
<td>L73.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mycotic</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parasitic</td>
<td>B35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vulgaris</td>
<td>L73.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydenham's chorea</td>
<td>— see Chorea, Sydenham's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symblepharon</td>
<td>H11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympathetic</td>
<td>— see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympatheticotonia</td>
<td>G90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympathicoblastoma (M9500/3)</td>
<td>— see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site</td>
<td>— see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified site</td>
<td>C74.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympathicogonioma (M9500/3)</td>
<td>— see Sympathicoblastoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympathoblastoma (M9500/3)</td>
<td>— see Sympathicoblastoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympathogonioma (M9500/3)</td>
<td>— see Sympathicoblastoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphalangy (fingers) (toes)</td>
<td>Q70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symptoms specified NEC</td>
<td>R68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- factitious, self-induced</td>
<td>F68.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- involving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - abdomen NEC</td>
<td>R19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - appearance NEC</td>
<td>R46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - awareness NEC</td>
<td>R41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - behavior NEC</td>
<td>R46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cardiovascular system NEC</td>
<td>R09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - chest NEC</td>
<td>R09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - circulatory system NEC</td>
<td>R09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cognitive functions NEC</td>
<td>R41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - development NEC</td>
<td>R62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - digestive system NEC</td>
<td>R19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - emotional state NEC</td>
<td>R45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - food and fluid intake</td>
<td>R63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - general perceptions and sensations</td>
<td>R44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - musculoskeletal system NEC</td>
<td>R29.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nervous system NEC</td>
<td>R29.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pelvis NEC</td>
<td>R19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - respiratory system NEC</td>
<td>R09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - skin and integument NEC</td>
<td>R23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - urinary system NEC</td>
<td>R39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neurotic</td>
<td>F48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympus</td>
<td>Q74.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syncephalus</td>
<td>Q89.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synchondrosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- abnormal</td>
<td>Q78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ischiopubic</td>
<td>M91.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synchysis (scintillans) (senile) (vitreous body)</td>
<td>H43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syncope</td>
<td>R55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bradycardia</td>
<td>R00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiac</td>
<td>R55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carotid sinus</td>
<td>G90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to spinal (lumbar) puncture</td>
<td>G97.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fatal unexplained</td>
<td>R96.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heart</td>
<td>R55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heat</td>
<td>T67.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>F48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tussive</td>
<td>R05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vasoconstriction</td>
<td>R55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syndactylyism, syndactyly</td>
<td>Q70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- complex (with synostosis)</td>
<td>Q70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fingers</td>
<td>Q70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - toes</td>
<td>Q70.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fingers (without synostosis)</td>
<td>Q70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with synostosis</td>
<td>Q70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - simple (without synostosis)</td>
<td>Q70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fingers</td>
<td>Q70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - toes</td>
<td>Q70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - toes (without synostosis)</td>
<td>Q70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with synostosis</td>
<td>Q70.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syndrome</td>
<td>— see also Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 5q−minus (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy)</td>
<td>D46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- abdominal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - acute</td>
<td>R10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - migraine</td>
<td>G43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - muscle deficiency</td>
<td>Q79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired immunodeficiency — see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acute abdominal</td>
<td>R10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adiposogenital</td>
<td>E23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adrenal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hemorrhage (meningococcal)</td>
<td>A39.1† E35.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - meningococcc</td>
<td>A39.1† E35.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - adrenocortical</td>
<td>E27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with Cushing’s syndrome</td>
<td>— see Cushing’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - adrenogenital</td>
<td>E25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital, associated with enzyme deficiency</td>
<td>E25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- afferent loop NEC</td>
<td>K91.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
 Syndrome------continued
- alcohol withdrawal F10.3
- with delirium F10.4
- alveolar hypoventilation E66.2
- alveolocapillary block J84.1
- amnesic, amnestic (confabulatory) (due to) F1X.6
- alcohol-induced F10.6
- drug-induced — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .6
- organic
- alcohol-induced F10.6
- drug-induced — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .6
- sedative or hypnotic F13.6
- amyostatic (Wilson’s disease) E83.0
- anaphylactoid, of pregnancy O88.1
- androgen resistance E34.5
- anginal (see also Angina) I20.9
- anterior
- chest wall R07.3
- spinal artery G95.1
- compression M47.0† G99.2*
- antibody deficiency D80.9
- agammaglobulinemic D80.1
- hereditary D80.0
- hypogammaglobulinemic D80.1
- hereditary D80.0
- antecardioliopin D68.6
- antiphospholipid (-antibody) D68.6
- aortic
- arch M31.4
- bifurcation I74.0
- aortomesenteric duodenum occlusion K31.5
- argentaffin E34.0
- aspiration, of newborn (massive) P24.9
- meconium P24.0
- ataxia-telangiectasia G11.3
- autoerythrocyte sensitization (Gardner-Diamond) D69.2
- autoimmune polyglandular E31.0
- autosomal (see also Abnormal, autosomes NEC) Q99.9
- bare lymphocyte D81.6
- basilar artery G45.0
- battered
- baby or child T74.1
- spouse T74.1
- bilateral polycystic ovarian E28.2
- black widow spider bite T63.3
- blind loop K90.2
- congenital Q43.8

 Syndrome------continued
- postsurgical K91.2
- blue diaper E70.8
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain F06.9
- acute or subacute (see also Delirium) F05.9
- alcoholic (chronic) F10.7
- congenital — see Retardation, mental
- organic F06.9
- post-traumatic (nonpsychotic) F07.2
- psychotic F06.8
- personality change F07.0
- post-traumatic, nonpsychotic F07.2
- psychotic F06.8
- brain stem stroke I67.9† G46.3*
- broad ligament laceration N83.8
- bronze baby P83.8
- bubbly lung P27.0
- bulbar (progressive) G12.2
- burning feet E53.9
- carcinoid E34.0
- cardiopulmonary-obesity E66.2
- cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn P22.0
- cardiovascular renal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
- carotid
- artery (hemispheric) G45.1
- internal G45.1
- sinus G90.0
- carpal tunnel G56.0
- cat-cry Q93.4
- cauda equina G83.4
- causalgia G56.4
- celiac artery compression I77.4
- cerebellar
- hereditary G11.9
- stroke I67.9† G46.4*
- cerebral artery
- anterior I66.1† G46.1*
- middle I66.0† G46.0*
- posterior I66.2† G46.2*
- cervical (root) M53.1
- disk M50.1† G55.1*
- fusion Q76.1
- posterior, sympathetic M53.0
- rib Q76.5
- sympathetic paralysis G90.2
- cervicobrachial (diffuse) M53.1
- cervicocranial M53.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syndrome------continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- cervicothoracic outlet G54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- child maltreatment NEC T74.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chondrocostal junction M94.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chromosome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - 18 long arm deletion Q93.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - 21 long arms deletion Q93.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - 4 short arm deletion Q93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - 5 short arm deletion Q93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chronic pain personality F62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- climacteric N95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- clumsiness, clumsy child F82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cluster headache G44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cold injury (newborn) P80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- compartment (deep) (posterior) T79.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - non-traumatic M62.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- compression T79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - anterior spinal and vertebral artery M47.0† G99.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cauda equina G83.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - celiac artery I77.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - concussion F07.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - affecting multiple systems NEC Q87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - facial diplegia Q87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - muscular hypertrophy-cerebral Q87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - oculo-auriculovertebral Q87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - oculofacial diplegia (Moebius) Q87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - rubella (manifest) P35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congestion-fibrosis (pelvic), female N94.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congestive dysmenorrhea N94.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - connective tissue M35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - overlap NEC M35.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - conus medullaris G95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - Cornelia de Lange Q87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - coronary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - acute NEC I24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - intermediate I20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - Costen's (complex) K07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - costochondral junction M94.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - costoclavicular G54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - craniovertebral M53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cri-du-chat Q93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - crush T79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cryptophthalmos Q87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - defibrination (see also Fibrinolysis) D65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - antepartum hemorrhage Q46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - intrapartum hemorrhage Q67.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - premature separation of placenta Q46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - fetus or newborn P60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - postpartum O72.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syndrome------continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- delayed sleep phase G47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- demyelinating G37.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dependence — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- depersonalization(-derealization) F48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- distal intestinal obstruction E84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dorsolateral medullary I66.3† G46.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother P96.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dry eye H04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to abnormality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - chromosomal Q99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - female phenotype Q97.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - male phenotype Q98.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - specified NEC Q99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dumping (postgastrectomy) K91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dyspraxia, developmental F82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ectopic ACTH E24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - effort (psychogenic) F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - empty nest Z60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - entrapment — see Neuropathy, entrapment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - eosinophilia-myalgia M35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - epidemic vomiting A08.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - epileptic (see also Epilepsy) G40.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - special G40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - erythrocyte fragmentation D59.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - exhaustion F48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - extrapyramidal G25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC G25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - eye retraction H50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - eyelid-malar-mandible Q87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - facial pain, paroxysmal G50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - familial eczema-thrombocytopenia (Wiskott-Aldrich) D82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fatigue F48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - chronic G93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postviral G93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fertile eunuch E23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fetal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - alcohol (dysmorphic) Q86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hydantoin Q86.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - first arch Q87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - flatback M40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - floppy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - baby P94.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mitral valve I34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fragile X Q99.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - frontal lobe F07.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - functional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bowel K59.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Syndrome------continued
- - prepuberal castrate E29.1
- ganglion (basal ganglia brain) G25.9
- gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage K22.6
- gastrojejunal loop obstruction K91.8
- generalized, neoplastic (malignant) C79.9
- primary site not indicated C80.9
- primary site unknown, so stated C80.0
- genito-anorectal A55
- giant platelet (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1
- goiter-deafness E07.1
- gray (newborn) P93
- platelet D69.1
- gustatory sweating G50.8
- hand-shoulder G90.8
- Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary (HPS) (HCPS) B33.4† J17.1*
- headache NEC G44.8
- HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2
- hemophagocytic, infection–associated D76.2
- hemolytic-uremic D59.3
- hemophagocytic, infection-associated D76.2
- hepatic flexure K59.8
- hepatorenal K76.7
- following delivery O90.4
- postoperative or postprocedural K91.8
- postpartum, puerperal O90.4
- histamine-like (fish poisoning) T61.1
- histiocytosis NEC D76.3
- HIV infection, acute B23.0
- hyperabduction G54.0
- hyperimmunoglobulin E (IgE) D82.4
- hyperkalemic E87.5
- hyperkinetic (see also Hyperkinesia) F90.9
- heart I51.8
- hypermobility M35.7
- hypersomnia-bulimia G47.8
- hyperventilation F45.3
- hypokalemic E87.6
- hyponatremia E87.1
- hypopituitarism E23.0
- hypoplastic left-heart Q23.4
- hypopotassemia E87.6
- hypotension, maternal Q26.5
- idiopathic cardiopulmonary distress, newborn P22.0
- iliotibial band M76.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syndrome Continuation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- malignant neuroleptic G21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mandibulofacial dysostosis Q75.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- manic-depressive (see also Disorder, bipolar, affective) F31.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- maple-syrup-urine E71.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- maternal hypotension Q26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meconium plug (newborn) P76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- megalovitamin-B6 E67.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- menopause N95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postartificial N95.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- menstruation N94.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mesenteric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- artery (superior) K55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vascular insufficiency K55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- micrognathia-glossoptosis Q87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- midbrain NEC G93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- middle lobe (lung) J98.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- migraine G43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- milk-alkali E83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Miller Fisher G61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- monofixation H50.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mucocutaneous lymph node (acute febrile) (MCLS) M30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multiple operations P68.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- myasthenic (in) G70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diabetes mellitus — code to E10–E14 with fourth character .4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G73.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G73.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.9† G73.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- myelodysplastic (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy ) D46.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC D46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- myeloproliferative (chronic) D47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nail patella Q87.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neonatal abstinence P96.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nephritic (see also Nephritis) N05.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N03.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

- - with edema — see Nephrosis
- - acute N00.-
- - chronic N03.-
- - rapidly progressive N01.-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syndrome Continuation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- nephrotic (congenital) (see also Nephrosis) N04.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oculomotor H51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ophthalmoplegia-cerebellar ataxia H49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oro-facial-digital Q87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- organic amnesic (not alcohol- or drug-induced) F04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- osteoporosis-osteomalacia M83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- otolith H81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oto-palatal-digital Q87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ovary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - polycystic E28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - residual N99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - resistant E28.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sclerocystic E28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pain — see Pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paralysis agitans (see also Parkinsonism) G20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paralytic G83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC G83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parkinsonian (see also Parkinsonism) G20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paroxysmal facial pain G50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pellagroid E52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pelvic congestion-fibrosis, female N94.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- penta X Q97.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peptic ulcer — see Ulcer, peptic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phantom limb (without pain) G54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with pain G54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pharyngeal pouch D82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pigmentary pallidal degeneration (progressive) G23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pineal E34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- placental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dysfunction O43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - insufficiency O43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - transfusion (mother) O43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - in fetus or newborn P02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pluriarential, of infancy E40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plurideficiency E40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pluriglandular (compensatory) (M8360/1) D44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - autoimmune E31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pneumatic hammer T75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- polyanitis overlap M30.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- polycarential, of infancy E40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- polyclandular (M8360/1) D44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - autoimmune E31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pontine NEC G93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- popliteal web Q87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- post-artificial-menopause N95.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Syndrome------continued
- postcardiotomy I97.0
- postcholecystectomy K91.5
- postcommissurotomy I97.0
- postconcussional F07.2
- postcontusional F07.2
- postencephalitic F07.1
- posterior cervical sympathetic M53.0
- postgastrectomy (dumping) K91.1
- postgastric surgery K91.1
- postlamination NEC M96.1
- postleukotomy F07.0
- postmastectomy lymphedema I97.2
- postmyocardial infarction I24.1
- postoperative NEC T81.9
- postpartum panhypopituitary (Sheehan) E23.0
- postphlebitic I87.0
- postpolio (postpoliomyelitic) G14
- postthrombotic I87.0
- postvagotomy K91.1
- postvalvulotomy I97.0
- postviral NEC R53
  - - fatigue G93.3
  - - potassium intoxication E87.5
  - - precerebral artery (bilateral) (multiple) G45.2
  - - preinfarction I20.0
  - - preleukemic D46.9
  - - premature senility E34.8
  - - premenstrual tension N94.3
  - - prolonged QT I45.8
  - - prune belly Q79.4
  - - psycho-organic (nonpsychotic severity) F07.9
  - - acute or subacute F05.9
  - - specified NEC F07.8
  - - pulmonary
    - - arteriosclerosis I27.0
    - - dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
    - - renal (hemorrhagic) (Goodpasture's) M31.0
    - - pure
      - - motor lacunar I67.9† G46.5*
      - - sensory lacunar I67.9† G46.6*
      - - radicular NEC M54.1
      - - upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) P14.3
  - - reactive Airways dysfunction J68.3
  - - residual ovary N99.8
  - - resistant ovary E28.3
  - - respiratory
    - - distress (idiopathic) (newborn) P22.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syndrome</th>
<th>Syndrome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- sympathetic</td>
<td>- - mitotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervical</td>
<td>- - mosaicism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paralysis G90.2</td>
<td>- Q90.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pelvic, female</td>
<td>- - translocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N94.8</td>
<td>- Q90.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- systemic</td>
<td>- 22 Q92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inflammatory</td>
<td>- tumor lysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response as a</td>
<td>(following</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>result of disease</td>
<td>antineoplastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classified elsewhere</td>
<td>drug therapy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R65.9</td>
<td>(spontaneous) NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infectious</td>
<td>E88.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>origin</td>
<td>- twin (to twin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with organ</td>
<td>- transfusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failure (severe</td>
<td>- in fetus or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sepsis) R65.1</td>
<td>newborn P02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - without organ</td>
<td>- mother Q43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failure R65.0</td>
<td>- upward gaze H51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - non-infectious</td>
<td>- uremia, chronic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>origin</td>
<td>(see also Disease,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with organ</td>
<td>kidney, chronic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failure R65.3</td>
<td>N18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - without organ</td>
<td>- urethral N34.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failure R65.2</td>
<td>- urethral-oculo-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unspecified</td>
<td>articular M02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>origin, as a result</td>
<td>- vago-hypoglossal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of disease</td>
<td>G52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classified elsewhere R65.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tachycardia-bradycardia I49.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) Q87.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tarsal tunnel G57.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- teething K00.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tegmental G93.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- telangiectasic-pigmentation- cataract Q82.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temporal pyramidal apex H66.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction K07.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- testicular</td>
<td>- - - mitotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feminization E34.5</td>
<td>nondisjunction Q91.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thalamic G93.8</td>
<td>- - mosaicism Q91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thoracic outlet</td>
<td>- - - translocation Q91.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(compression) G54.0</td>
<td>- - 13 Q91.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thrombocytopenia</td>
<td>- - - meiotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with absent radius</td>
<td>nondisjunction Q91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TAR) Q87.2</td>
<td>- - mitotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroid-</td>
<td>nondisjunction Q91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adrenocortical</td>
<td>- mosaicism Q91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insufficiency E31.0</td>
<td>- translocation Q91.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tibial</td>
<td>- 18 Q91.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - anterior M76.8</td>
<td>- - meiotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - posterior M76.8</td>
<td>nondisjunction Q91.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- toxic shock A48.3</td>
<td>- - mitotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- traumatic</td>
<td>nondisjunction Q91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vasospastic</td>
<td>- mosaicism Q91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T75.2</td>
<td>- translocation Q91.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- triple X, female</td>
<td>- 20(q)(p) Q92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q97.0</td>
<td>- 21 Q90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trisomy NEC Q92.9</td>
<td>- - meiotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 13 Q91.7</td>
<td>non-disjunction Q90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - meiotic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nondisjunction Q91.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mitotic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nondisjunction Q91.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mosaicism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q91.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - translocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q91.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 18 Q91.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - meiotic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nondisjunction Q91.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mitotic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nondisjunction Q91.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mosaicism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q91.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - translocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q91.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 20(q)(p) Q92.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 21 Q90.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - meiotic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nondisjunction Q90.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synechia (anterior) (iris) (posterior) (pupil)</td>
<td>H21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synesthesia</td>
<td>R20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syngamiasis, syngamosis</td>
<td>B83.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synodontia</td>
<td>K00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synorchidism, synorchism</td>
<td>Q55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synostosis (congenital)</td>
<td>Q78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synovial sarcoma (M9040/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synovioma (malignant) (M9040/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synoviosarcoma (M9040/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synovitis</td>
<td>M65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syphilid A51.3</td>
<td>- congenital A50.0 - newborn A50.0 - tubercular (late) A52.7† L99.8* - - congenital A50.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Syphilis, syphilitic (acquired) A53.9 | - abdomen (late) A52.7 - - acoustic nerve A52.1† H94.0* - - adenopathy (secondary) A51.4 | **Syphilis, syphilitic** —*continued*
  - adenral (gland) (with cortical hypofunction) A52.7† E35.1*
  - age under 2 years NEC (see also Syphilis, congenital, early) A50.2 - - acquired A51.9 - - alopecia (secondary) A51.3† L99.8* - - anemia (late) A52.7† D63.8* - - aneurysm (aorta) (ruptured) A52.0† I79.0* - - - central nervous system A52.0† I68.8* - - - congenital A50.5† I79.0* - - anus (late) A52.7† K93.8* - - - primary A51.1 - - - secondary A51.3 - - aorta (abdominal) (arch) (thoracic) A52.0† I79.1* - - - aneurysm A52.0† I79.0* - - aortic (insufficiency) (regurgitation) (stenosis) A52.0† I39.1* - - - aneurysm A52.0† I79.0* - - arachnoid (adhesive) (cerebral) (spinal) A52.1† G01* - - asymptomatic — see Syphilis, latent - - ataxia (locomotor) A52.1 - - atrophoderma maculatum A51.3† L99.8* - - auricular fibrillation A52.0† I52.0* - - bladder (late) A52.7† N33.8* - - bone A52.7† M90.2* - - - secondary A51.4† M90.2* - - - brain A52.1† G94.8* - - - breast (late) A52.7 - - - bronchus (late) A52.7† J99.8* - - - bubo (primary) A51.0 - - - bulbar palsy A52.1 - - - bursa (late) A52.7† M73.1* - - - cardiac decompensation A52.0† I52.0* - - - cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0* - - - causing death under 2 years of age (see also Syphilis, congenital, early) A50.2 - - - stated to be acquired A51.9 - - - central nervous system (late) (recurrent) (relapse) (tertiary) A52.3 - - - with - - - - ataxia A52.1 - - - - general paralysis A52.1 - - - - - - juvenile A50.4 - - - - - - paresis (general) A52.1 - - - - - - - - juvenile A50.4 - - - - - - tabes (dorsalis) A52.1 - - - - - - - - juvenile A50.4 - - - - - - taboparesis A52.1 - - - - - - - - juvenile A50.4 - - - - - - - - aneurysm A52.0† I68.8*
Syphilis, syphilitic

- - congenital A50.4
- - juvenile A50.4
- - serology doubtful, negative, or positive A52.3
- - specified nature or site NEC A52.1
- - vascular A52.0† I68.8*
- - cerebral A52.1† G94.8*
- - meningeal A52.1† G01*
- - nerves (multiple palsy) A52.1† G53.1*
- - sclerosis A52.1† G94.8*
- - thrombosis A52.0† I68.8*
- - cerebrosinal (tabetic type) A52.1
- - cerebrovascular A52.0† I68.8*
- - cervix (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- - chancr (multiple) A51.0
- - extragenital A51.2
- - Rollet's A51.0
- - Charcot's joint A52.1† M14.6*
- - chorioretinitis A51.4† H32.0*
- - late A52.7† H32.0*
- - chorioritoneites — see Syphilis, chorioretinitis

- - ciliary body (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- - colon (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- - combined spinal sclerosis A52.1† G32.0*
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - condyloma (latum) A51.3
- - congenital A50.9
- - with
- - - paresis (general) A50.4
- - - tabes (dorsalis) A50.4
- - - taboparesis A50.4
- - - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.0† H32.0*
- - - early, or less than 2 years after birth NEC A50.2
- - - with manifestations A50.0
- - - - latent (without manifestations) A50.1
- - - - negative spinal fluid test A50.1
- - - - serology positive A50.1
- - - - symptomatic A50.0
- - - - interstitial keratitis A50.3† H19.2*
- - - - juvenile neurosyphilis A50.4
- - - - late, or 2 years or more after birth NEC A50.7
- - - - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.3† H32.0*
- - - - interstitial keratitis A50.3† H19.2*
- - - - juvenile neurosyphilis A50.4

Syphilis, syphilitic

- - - latent (without manifestations) A50.6
- - - - negative spinal fluid test A50.6
- - - - serology positive A50.6
- - - - symptomatic or with manifestations NEC A50.5
- - conjugal A53.9
- - - tabes A52.1
- - - conjunctiva (late) A52.7† H13.1*
- - - cord, late A52.7† H19.2*
- - - coronary (artery) (sclerosis) A52.0† I52.0*
- - - cranial nerve A52.1† G53.8*
- - - multiple palsy A52.1† G53.1*
- - - cutaneous — see Syphilis, skin
- - - dacyrcoyearitis (late) A52.7† H06.0*
- - - degeneration, spinal cord A52.1
- - - dura mater A52.1† G01*
- - - ear A52.7† H94.8*
- - - inner A52.7† H94.8*
- - - nerve (eighth) A52.1† H94.0*
- - - neurorecurrence A52.1† H94.0*
- - - due to blood transfusion A53.9
- - - dura mater A52.1† G01*
- - - ear A52.7† H94.8*
- - - inner A52.7† H94.8*
- - - nerve (eighth) A52.1† H94.0*
- - - neurorecurrence A52.1† H94.0*
- - - early NEC A51.9
- - - cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- - - latent (less than 2 years after infection) (without manifestations) A51.5
- - - - negative spinal fluid test A51.5
- - - - serological relapse after treatment A51.5
- - - - serology positive A51.5
- - - - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.9
- - - - skin A51.3
- - - - symptomatic A51.9
- - - - extragenital chancre A51.2
- - - - primary, except extragenital chancre A51.0
- - - - secondary (see also Syphilis, secondary) A51.3
- - - - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.4
- - - - ulcer A51.3
- - - - eighth nerve (neuritis) A52.1† H94.0*
- - - - endemic A65
- - - - endocarditis A52.0† I39.8*
- - - - aortic A52.0† I39.1*
- - - - pulmonary A52.0† I39.3*
- - - - epididymis (late) A52.7† N51.1*
- - - - epiglottis (late) A52.7† J99.8*
Syphilis, syphilitic------continued
- epiphysitis (congenital) (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- epiphysitis (late) A52.7† H19.0*
- esophagus A52.7† K23.8*
- eustachian tube A52.7† J99.8*
- eye A52.7† H58.8*
- eyelid (late) (with gumma) A52.7† H03.1*
- fallopian tube (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- fracture A52.7† M90.2*
- gallbladder (late) A52.7† K87.0*
- gastric (late) (polyposis) A52.7† K93.8*
- general A53.9
- - paralysis A52.1
- - - juvenile A50.4
- genital (primary) A51.0
- glaucoma A52.7† H42.8*
- gumma NEC A52.7
- - cardiovascular system A52.0† I98.0*
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - congenital A50.5
- heart (block) (decompensation) (disease) (failure) A52.0† I52.0*
- - valve NEC A52.0† I39.8*
- - hemianesthesia A52.1
- - hemianopsia A52.7† H58.1*
- - hemiparesis A52.1
- - hemiplegia A52.1
- - hepatic artery A52.0† I79.8*
- - hepatitis A52.7† K77.0*
- hereditaritis tarda (see also Syphilis, congenital, late) A50.7
- hereditary (see also Syphilis, congenital) A50.9
- - hyalitis A52.7† H45.8*
- - inactive — see Syphilis, latent
- infantum — see Syphilis, congenital
- inherited — see Syphilis, congenital
- - internal ear A52.7† H94.8*
- - intestine (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- - iritis (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - - late A52.7† H22.0*
- - joint (late) A52.7† M14.8*
- - keratitis (congenital) (interstitial) (late) A50.3† H19.2*
- - kidney (late) A52.7† N29.0*
- - lacrimal passages (late) A52.7† H06.0*
- - larynx (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - late A52.9
- - - cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- - - central nervous system A52.3
- - - kidney A52.7† N29.0*

Syphilis, syphilitic------continued
- - latent (2 years or more after infection) (without manifestations) A52.8
- - - negative spinal fluid test A52.8
- - - serology positive A52.8
- - - paresis A52.1
- - - specified site NEC A52.7
- - - symptomatic or with manifestations A52.7
- - - tabes A52.1
- - - latent A53.0
- - - with signs or symptoms — code as Syphilis, by site and stage
- - central nervous system A52.2
- - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
- - - follow-up of latent syphilis A53.0
- - - - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - - - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- - - - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- - - - positive serology A53.0
- - - - - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - - - - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
- - - - - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- - - - - lens (late) A52.7† H28.8*
- - - - - leukoderma A51.3† L99.8*
- - - - - - late A52.7† L99.8*
- - - - - - lienitis A52.7† D77*
- - - - - - lip A51.3
- - - - - - - chancr (primary) A51.2
- - - - - - - late A52.7† K93.8*
- - - - - - Lissauer's paralysis A52.1
- - - - - - liver A52.7† K77.0*
- - - - - - locomotor ataxia A52.1
- - - - - - lung A52.7† J99.8*
- - - - - - lymph gland (early) (secondary) A51.4
- - - - - - - late A52.7† I98.8*
- - - - - - - lymphadenitis (secondary) A51.4
- - - - - - - macular atrophy of skin A51.3† L99.8*
- - - - - - - striated A52.7† L99.8*
- - - - - - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - - - - - - - - manifest syphilis in infant — see Syphilis, congenital
- - - - - - - - - mediastinum (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - - - - - - - - meningitis A52.1† G01*
- - - - - - - - - acute (secondary) A51.4† G01*
### Syphilis, syphilitic

- congenital A50.4† G01*
- meningencephalitis A52.1† G05.0*
- meningovascular A52.1† G01*
- congenital A50.4† G01*
- mesarteritis A52.0† I79.8*
- brain A52.0† I68.1*
- middle ear A52.7† H75.8*
- mitral stenosis A52.0† I39.0*
- monoplegia A52.1
- mouth (secondary) A51.3
- late A52.7† K93.8*
- mucocutaneous (secondary) A51.3
- late A52.7
- mucous
- membrane (secondary) A51.3
- late A52.7
- patches A51.3
- congenital A50.0
- muscle A52.7† M63.0*
- myocardium A52.0† I41.0*
- nasal sinus (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- neonatorum — see Syphilis, congenital
- nephrotic syndrome (secondary) A52.7† N08.0*
- nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) A52.1† G53.8*
- multiple A52.1† G53.1*
- nervous system, central A52.3
- neuritis A52.1† G59.8*
- acoustic A52.1† H94.0*
- neuroretinitis A52.1† H36.8*
- nodular superficial (late) A52.7
- nonvenereal A65
- nose (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- saddle back deformity A50.5
- occlusive arterial disease A52.0† I79.8*
- oculopathy A52.7† H58.8*
- oesophagus (late) A52.7† K23.8*
- ophthalmic (late) A52.7† H58.8*
- optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) A52.1† H48.0*
- orbit (late) A52.7† H06.3*
- organic A53.9
- osseous (late) A52.7† M90.2*
- osteochondritis (congenital) (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- osteoporosis A52.7† M90.2*
- ovary (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- oviduct (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- palate (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- pancreas (late) A52.7† K87.1*
- paralysis A52.1
- general A52.1
- juvenile A50.4
- paresis (general) A52.1
- juvenile A50.4
- paresthesia A52.1
- Parkinson’s disease or syndrome A52.1† G22*
- paroxysmal tachycardia A52.0† I52.0*
- pemphigus (congenital) A50.0
- penis (chancre) A51.0
- late A52.7† N51.8*
- pericardium A52.0† I32.0*
- perichondritis, larynx (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- periosteum (late) A52.7† M90.1*
- congenital (early) A50.0† M90.1*
- early (secondary) A51.4† M90.1*
- peripheral nerve A52.7† G59.8*
- petrous bone (late) A52.7† M90.2*
- pharynx (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- secondary A51.3
- pituitary (gland) A52.7† E35.8*
- placenta O98.1
- pleura (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- pontine lesion A52.1† G94.8*
- portal vein A52.0† I98.0*
- primary A51.0
- anal A51.1
- and secondary (see also Syphilis, secondary) A51.4
- extragenital chancre NEC A51.2
- fingers A51.2
- genital A51.0
- lip A51.2
- specified site NEC A51.2
- tonsils A51.2
- prostate (late) A52.7† N51.0*
- ptosis (eyelid) A52.7† H03.1*
- pulmonary (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- artery A52.0† I98.0*
- pyelonephritis (late) A52.7† N16.0*
- recently acquired, symptomatic NEC A51.9
- rectum (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- respiratory tract (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- retina, late A52.7† H32.0*
- retrobulbar neuritis A52.1† H48.1*
- salpingitis A52.7† N74.2*
- sclera (late) A52.7† H19.0*
- sclerosis
- cerebral A52.1† G94.8*
- coronary A52.0† I52.0*
Syphilis, syphilitic— continued
- - multiple A52.1† G99.8*
- - scotoma (central) A52.7† H58.1*
- - scrotum (late) A52.7† N51.8*
- - secondary (and primary) A51.4
- - adenopathy A51.4
- - anus A51.3
- - bone A51.4† M90.2*
- - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A51.4† H32.0*
- - hepatitis A51.4† K77.0*
- - liver A51.4† K77.0*
- - lymphadenitis A51.4
- - meningitis (acute) A51.4† G01*
- - mouth A51.3
- - mucous membranes A51.3
- - periosteum, periostitis A51.4† M90.1*
- - pharynx A51.3
- - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.4
- - skin A51.3
- - specified form NEC A51.4
- - tonsil A51.3
- - ulcer A51.3
- - vulva A51.3
- - seminal vesicle (late) A52.7† N51.8*
- - seropositive
- - with signs or symptoms — code as Syphilis, by site and stage
- - follow-up of latent syphilis — see Syphilis, latent
- - only finding — see Syphilis, latent
- - seventh nerve (paralysis) A52.1† G53.8*
- - sinus, sinusitis (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - skeletal system A52.7† M90.2*
- - skin (early) (secondary) (with ulceration) A51.3
- - late or tertiary A52.7† L99.8*
- - small intestine A52.7† K93.8*
- - spastic spinal paralysis A52.1
- - spermatic cord (late) A52.7† N51.8*
- - spinal (cord) A52.1
- - spleen A52.7† D77*
- - splenomegaly A52.7† D77*
- - spondylitis A52.7† M49.3*
- - staphyloma A52.7† H19.8*
- - stigmata (congenital) A50.5
- - stomach A52.7† K93.8*
- - synovium A52.7† M68.0*
- - tabes dorsalis (late) A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- - tabetic type A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- - taboparesis A52.1

Syphilis, syphilitic— continued
- - juvenile A50.4
- - tachycardia A52.0† I52.0*
- - tendon (late) A52.7† M68.0*
- - tertiary A52.9
- - with symptoms NEC A52.7
- - cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - multiple NEC A52.7
- - specified site NEC A52.7
- - testis A52.7† N51.1*
- - thorax A52.7
- - throat A52.7† J99.8*
- - thymus (gland) (late) A52.7† E35.8*
- - thyroid (late) A52.7† E35.0*
- - tongue (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- - tonsil (late) (lingual) A52.7† J99.8*
- - primary A51.2
- - secondary A51.3
- - trachea (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - tunica vaginalis (late) A52.7† N51.8*
- - ulcer (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.3
- - late A52.7
- - perforating A52.7
- - - foot A52.1
- - urethra (late) A52.7† N37.0*
- - urogenital (late) A52.7
- - uterus (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- - uveal tract (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- - uveitis (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- - uvula (late) (perforated) A52.7† K93.8*
- - vagina A51.0
- - late A52.7† N77.1*
- - valvulitis NEC A52.0† I39.8*
- - vascular A52.0† I98.0*
- - brain (cerebral) A52.0† I68.8*
- - ventriculi A52.7† K93.8*
- - vesicae urinariae (late) A52.7† N33.8*
- - viscera (late) (abdominal) A52.7
- - secondary A51.4
- - vitreous (late) (opacities) A52.7† H45.8*
- - hemorrhage A52.7† H45.0*
- - vulva A51.0
- - late A52.7† N77.1*
- - secondary A51.3

Syphiiloma A52.7
- - cardiovascular system A52.0† I98.0*
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - circulatory system A52.0† I98.0*
- - congenital A50.5
Syphilophobia F45.2
Syringadenoma (M8400/0)
   — see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
   - papillary (M8406/0) D23.9
Syringobulbia G95.0
Syringocystadenoma (M8400/0)
   — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
   - papillary (M8406/0) D23.9
Syringoma (M8407/0) — see also
   Neoplasm, skin, benign
   - chondroid (M8940/0) D23.9
Syringomyelia G95.0

Syringomyelitis (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
Syringomyelocele (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
   - with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
Syringopontia G95.0
System, systemic — see also condition
   - atrophy
   - multiple (brain)(CNS) G90.3
   - disease, combined — see
     Degeneration, combined
   - lupus erythematosus M32.9
   - - inhibitor present D68.6
Tabacism, tabacosis, tabagism T65.2
- meaning dependence F17.2

Tabardillo A75.9
- flea-borne A75.2
- louse-borne A75.0

Tabs, tabetic A52.1
- with
  - Charcot’s joint A52.1† M14.6*
  - cord bladder A52.1
  - - crisis, viscera (any) A52.1
  - - paralysis, general A52.1
  - - paresis (general) A52.1
  - - perforating ulcer (foot) A52.1
  - arthropathy (Charcot) A52.1† M14.6*
  - - - bladder A52.1
  - - bone A52.1† M90.2*
  - cerebrospinal A52.1
  - - congenital A50.4
  - - conjugal A52.1
  - - dorsalis A52.1
  - - - juvenile A50.4
  - - juvenile A50.4
  - - latent A52.1
  - - mesenterica A18.3† K93.0*
  - - paralysis, insane, general A52.1
  - - spasmodic A52.1
  - - syphilis (cerebrospinal) A52.1

Taboparalysis A52.1
Taboparesis (remission) A52.1
- juvenile A50.4

Tachycardia R00.0
- atrial I47.1
- auricular I47.1
- fetal — see Distress, fetal
- nodal I47.1
- paroxysmal I47.9
- - atrial I47.1
- - atrioventricular (AV) I47.1
- - junctional I47.1
- - nodal I47.1
- - supraventricular I47.1
- - ventricular I47.2
- - - psychogenic F45.3
- - sick sinus I49.5
- - sinoauricular R00.0
- - - paroxysmal I47.1
- - - sinusal I47.1
- - - supraventricular I47.1
- - - ventricular I47.2

Tachypnea R06.8
- hysterical F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3
- transitory, of newborn P22.1

Taenia infection or infestation B68.9
- mediocanellata B68.1
- - saginata B68.1
- - solium (intestinal form) B68.0
- - larval form (see also Cysticercosis) B69.9

Taeniasis (intestine) (see also Taenia) B68.9

Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected) L91.8
- adenoid J35.8
- anus I84.6
- hemorrhoidal I84.6
- - - hymen N89.8
- - perineal N90.8
- - rectum I84.6
- - skin L91.8
- - - accessory (congenital) Q82.8
- - - congenital Q82.8
- - - tonsil J35.8
- - urethra, urethral N36.8
- - - vulva N90.8

Tahyna fever B33.8

Takahara’s disease E80.3

Takayasu’s disease or syndrome M31.4

Talcosis (pulmonary) J62.0

Talipes (congenital) Q66.8
- asymmetric Q66.8
- calcaneovalgus Q66.4
- calcaneovarus Q66.1
- calcaneus Q66.8
- cavus Q66.7
- equinovalgus Q66.6
- equinovarus Q66.0
- equinus Q66.8
- percavus Q66.7
- planovalgus Q66.6
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Talipes** ---continued
- planus (acquired) (any degree) M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5
- - due to rickets (late effect) E64.3
- - valgus Q66.6
- - varus Q66.3

**Tall stature, constitutional** E34.4

**Talma's disease** M62.8

**Tamponade, heart** *(see also Pericarditis)* I31.9

**Tanapox** (virus disease) B08.8

**Tangier disease** E78.6

**Tantrum, child problem** F91.8

**Tapeworm** (infection) (infestation) *(see also Infestation, tapeworm)* B71.9

**Tapia's syndrome** G52.7

**TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) syndrome** Q87.2

**Tarsal tunnel syndrome** G57.5

**Tarsalgia** M79.6
- syphilitic A52.7† H03.1*
- tuberculou A18.4† H03.1*

**Tartar** (teeth) (dental calculus) K03.6

**Tattoo** (mark) L81.8

**Tauri's disease** E74.0

**Taurodontism** K00.2

**Taussig-Bing syndrome** Q20.1

**Taybi's syndrome** Q87.2

**Tay-Sachs amaurotic familial idiocy or disease** E75.0

**Teacher's node or nodule** J38.2

**Tear, torn** *(traumatic) --- see also Wound, open* ---continued
- with abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - current episode --- see Abortion
- - complicating delivery O70.2
- - - with mucosa O70.3
- - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal *(see also Fissure, anus)* K60.2
- articual cartilage, old M24.1
- bladder
- - obstetrical O71.5
- - traumatic S37.2
- - bowel, obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - broad ligament, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- - - with bladder O71.6
- - - - with mucosa O70.3
- - - - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal *(see also Fissure, anus)* K60.2
- - - - - with mucosa O70.3
- - - - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal *(see also Fissure, anus)* K60.2
- - - - - - with mucosa O70.3
- - - - - - - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal *(see also Fissure, anus)* K60.2
- - - - - - - - with mucosa O70.3
- - - - - - - - - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal *(see also Fissure, anus)* K60.2
- - - - - - - - - - with mucosa O70.3
- - - - - - - - - - - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal *(see also Fissure, anus)* K60.2

**Teeth** --- see also condition
- grinding F45.8

**Teething syndrome** K00.7
Telangiectasia, telangiectasis ( verrucous )
  I78.1
  - ataxic ( cerebellar ) ( Louis-Bar ) G11.3
  - hemorrhagic, hereditary ( congenital ) ( senile ) I78.0
  - spider I78.1

Telephone scatologia F65.8
Telescopied bowel or intestine ( see also Intussusception ) K56.1

Teletherapy, adverse effect NEC T66

Temperature
- body, high ( of unknown origin ) R50.9
- cold, trauma from T69.9
- - newborn P80.0
- - specified effect NEC T69.8

Temporal — see condition

Temporosphenoidal — see condition

Tendency
- bleeding ( see also Defect, coagulation ) D68.9
- paranoid F61
- suicide R45.8
- - constituting part of a mental disorder — see condition
- - to fall R29.6

Tenderness, abdominal R10.4

Tendinitis, tendonitis ( see also Tenosynovitis ) M77.9
- Achilles M76.6
- - adhesive M65.8
- - shoulder M75.0
- - bicipital M75.2
- - calcific M65.2
- - shoulder M75.3
- - due to use, overuse, pressure M70.9
- - specified NEC M70.8
- - gluteal M76.0
- - patellar M76.5
- - peroneal M76.7
- - psoas M76.1
- - tibialis ( anterior ) ( posterior ) M76.8
- - trochanteric M70.6

Tendon — see condition

Tenosynovitis — see Tenosynovitis

Tenesmus ( rectal ) R19.8
- vesical R30.1

Tennis elbow M77.1

Tenonitis — see also Tenosynovitis
- eye ( capsule ) H05.0

Tenontosynovitis — see Tenosynovitis

Tenontothecitis — see Tenosynovitis

Tenophyte M67.8

Tenosynovitis M65.9
- adhesive M65.8
- - shoulder M75.0
- - bicipital M75.2
- - gonococcal A54.4† M68.0*
- - in ( due to )
- - - crystals M65.8
- - - gonorrhea A54.4† M68.0*
- - - syphilis ( late ) A52.7† M68.0*
- - - use, overuse, pressure M70.9
- - - specified NEC M70.8
- - infective NEC M65.1
- - radial styloid M65.4
- - shoulder M75.8
- - - adhesive M75.0
- - - specified NEC M65.8
- - - tuberculous — see Tuberculosis , tenosynovitis

Tenovaginitis — see Tenosynovitis

Tension
- arterial, high ( see also Hypertension ) I10
- headache G44.2
- nervous R45.0
- premenstrual N94.3
- state ( mental ) F48.9

Tenorium — see condition

Teratencephalus Q89.8

Teratism Q89.7

Teratoblastoma ( malignant ) ( M9080/3 )
- - see Neoplasm, malignant

Teratocarcinoma ( M9081/3 )
- - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- - liver C22.7

Teratoma ( solid ) ( M9080/1 ) — see also Neoplasm , uncertain behavior
- with embryonal carcinoma, mixed ( M9081/3 ) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- with malignant transformation ( M9084/3 ) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- adult ( cystic ) ( M9080/0 )
- - see Neoplasm, benign
- benign ( M9080/0 )
- - see Neoplasm, benign
- combined with choriocarcinoma ( M9101/3 ) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - cystic ( adult ) ( M9080/0 )
- - see Neoplasm, benign
Teratoma

- differentiated (M9080/0)
  - see Neoplasm, benign
- embryonal (M9080/3)
  - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- liver C22.7
- immature (M9080/3)
  - see Neoplasm, malignant
- liver (M9080/3) C22.7
- adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature (M9080/0) D13.4
- malignant (M9080/3)
  - see also Neoplasm, malignant
- anaplastic (M9082/3)
- intermediate (M9083/3)
  - see Neoplasm, malignant
- trophoblastic (M9102/3)
- specified site
  - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C62.9
- undifferentiated (M9082/3)
  - see Neoplasm, malignant
- mature (M9080/1)
  - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- ovary (M9080/0) D27
- embryonal, immature or malignant (M9080/3) C56
- sacral, fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- solid (M9080/1)
  - see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- testis (M9080/3) C62.9
- adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature (M9080/0) D29.2
- scrotal C62.1
- undescended C62.0

Termination

- anomalous — see also Malposition, congenital
- right pulmonary vein Q26.3
- pregnancy — see Abortion

Ternidens deminutus infection or infestation B81.8

Ternidens diminutus infection or infestation B81.8

Ternidensiasis B81.8

Terror(s), night (child) F51.4

Terrorism, victim of Z65.4

Tertiary — see condition

Test(s)

- allergens Z01.5
- blood pressure Z01.3
- abnormal reading — see Blood, pressure
- blood-alcohol Z04.0
- positive — see Finding in blood
- blood-drug Z04.0
- positive — see Finding in blood
- cardiac pulse generator (battery) Z45.0
- contraceptive management Z30.8
- developmental, infant or child Z00.1
- fertility Z31.4
- hearing Z01.1
- HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
  - nonconclusive in infants R75
  - positive R75
  - asymptomatic Z21
- intelligence NEC Z01.8
- infant or child Z00.1
- laboratory Z01.7
- abnormal finding — see Abnormal, by type
  - for medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8
  - Mantoux, abnormal result R76.1
  - pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed) Z32.0
  - confirmed Z32.1
  - procreative Z31.4
  - skin, diagnostic
  - allergy Z01.5
  - bacterial disease Z01.5
  - - special screening examination
    — see Screening, by name of disease
  - hypersensitivity Z01.5
  - specified NEC Z01.8
  - tuberculin, abnormal result R76.1
  - vision Z01.0
- Wassermann Z11.3
- positive (see also Serology for syphilis, positive) A53.0
- - false R76.2

Testicle, testicular, testis

— see also condition
- feminization syndrome E34.5
- migrans Q55.2

Tetanus, tetanic (cephalic) (convulsions) A35
- with abortion or ectopic gestation A34
- inoculation Z23.5
- reaction (due to serum)
  — see Complications, vaccination
Tetanus, tetanic—continued
- neonatorum A33
- obstetric A34
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth A34

Tetany (due to) R29.0
- alkalosis E87.3
- associated with rickets E55.0
- convulsions R29.0
- - hysterical F44.5
- functional (hysterical) F44.5
- hyperkinetic R29.0
- - hysterical F44.5
- hyperpnea R06.4
- - hysterical F45.3
- - psychogenic F45.3
- hyperventilation (see also Hyperventilation) R06.4
- - hysterical F45.3
- - psychogenic F45.3
- hysterical F44.5
- neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) P71.3
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- parathyroprival E89.2
- post-(para)thyroidectomy E89.2
- postoperative E89.2
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.5

Tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3

Tetraplegia (see also Quadriplegia) G82.5
- flaccid G82.3
- spastic G82.4

Thalassanemia — see Thalassemia

Thalassemia (anaemia) (disease) D56.9
- with other hemoglobinopathy NEC D56.9
- alpha D56.0
- beta (severe) D56.1
- - sickle-cell D57.2
- delta-beta D56.2
- intermedia D56.1
- major D56.1
- minor D56.9
- mixed (with other hemoglobinopathy) D56.9
- sickle-cell D57.2
- specified type NEC D56.8
- trait D56.3
- variants D56.8

Thanatophoric dwarfism or short stature Q77.1

Thayesen's disease K90.0

Thcoma (M8600/0) D27
- luteinized (M8601/0) D27
- malignant (M8600/3) C56

Thelarche, premature E30.8

Thelaziasis B83.8

Thelitis N61
- puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0

Therapeutic — see condition

Therapy Z51.9
- aversive (behavior) NEC Z50.4
- - alcohol Z50.2
- - drug Z50.3
- - following surgery Z48.8
- - occupational Z50.7
- - physical NEC Z50.1
- - psychodynamic NEC Z50.4
- - speech Z50.5
- - vocational Z50.7

Thermic — see condition

Thermoplegia T67.0

Thesaurismosis, glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0

Thiamin deficiency E51.9
- specified NEC E51.8

Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome M34.8

Thickening
- bone M89.3
- breast N64.5
- epidermal L85.9
- - specified NEC L85.8
- - unidentified N89.6
- - with asbestos J92.0
- - larynx J38.7
- - nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.5
- - subepiglottic J38.7
- - tongue K14.8
- - valve, heart — see Endocarditis

Thigh — see condition
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Thinning vertebra M48.8
Thirst, excessive R63.1
- due to deprivation of water T73.1
Thomsen's disease G71.1
Thoracogastrochisis (congenital) Q79.8
Thoracopagus Q89.4
Thorax, thoracic — see also condition
- kidney Q63.2
Thorn's syndrome N28.8
Threadworm infection or infestation B80
Threatened
- abortion O20.0
- - with subsequent abortion O03.-
- - affecting fetus P01.8
- job loss, anxiety concerning Z56.2
- labor (see also Labor, false) O47.9
- - affecting fetus P01.8
- loss of job, anxiety concerning Z56.2
- miscarriage O20.0
- - affecting fetus P01.8
- premature delivery, affecting fetus P01.8
- unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.2
Thresher's lung J67.0
Thrix annulata (congenital) Q84.1
Throat — see condition
Thromboangiitis obliterans (general)
I73.1
Thromboarteritis — see Arteritis
Thromboaesthenia (Glanzmann)
(hemorrhagic) (hereditary) D69.1
Thrombocytasthenia (Glanzmann) D69.1
Thrombocythemia (essential)
(hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (primary)
D47.3
Thrombocytopathy D69.1
- dystrophic D69.1
- granulopenic D69.1
Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic D69.6
- with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2
- congenital D69.4
- dilutional D69.5
- due to
- - drugs D69.5
- - extracorporeal circulation of blood D69.5
- - massive blood transfusion D69.5
- - platelet alloimmunization D69.5
- - essential D69.3
- - hereditary D69.4
Thrombocytopenia,...
Thrombocytopenia,...
- idiopathic D69.3
- neonatal, transitory P61.0
- - due to
- - - exchange transfusion P61.0
- - - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0
- - - isoimmunization P61.0
- - primary NEC D69.4
- - puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- - secondary D69.5
- - transient neonatal P61.0
Thrombocytosis, essential D47.3
Thromboembolism (see also Embolism) I74.9
- coronary (artery) (vein) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
Thrombopathy (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1
- constitutional D68.0
- Willebrand-Jurgens D68.0
Thrombopenia (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.6
Thrombophilia
- primary D68.5
Thrombophlebitis I80.9
- antepartum (superficial) O22.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn p00.3
- - deep O22.3
- cavernous (venous) sinus G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- cerebral (sinus) (vein) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- due to implanted device — see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
- during or resulting from a procedure NEC T81.7
- femoral (superficial) I80.1
- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- hepatic (vein) I80.8
- idiopathic, recurrent I82.1
- iliofemoral I80.1
- intracranial venous sinus (any) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- intraspinal venous sinus and vein G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.1
- lateral (venous) sinus G08
Thrombophlebitis------continued
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- - leg I80.3
- - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- - longitudinal (venous) sinus G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- - lower extremity I80.3
- - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- - superficial (vessels) I80.0
- - migrans, migrating I82.1
- - pelvic
- - following
- - - abortion O08.0
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - - puerperal O87.1
- - portal (vein) K75.1
- - postoperative T81.7
- - pregnancy (superficial) O22.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - deep O22.3
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (superficial) O87.0
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- - sinus (intracranial) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- - specified site NEC I80.8

Thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple)
  (progressive) (septic) (vessel) I82.9
- - anal (see also thrombosis, perianal) I84.3
- - antepartum O22.9
- - aorta, aortic I74.1
- - abdominal I74.0
- - bifurcation I74.0
- - saddle I74.0
- - thoracic I74.1
- - valve — see Endocarditis, aortic
- - apoplexy I63.3
- - appendix, septic K35.8
- - artery, arteries (postinfectional) I74.9
- - auditory, internal I65.8
- - basilar (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1
- - carotid (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
- - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebellar) I66.3

Thrombosis, thrombotic------continued
- - cerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
- - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
- - communicating, posterior I66.8
- - coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - - due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*
- - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - - hepatic I74.8
- - - hypophyseal I66.8
- - - iliac I74.5
- - - limb I74.4
- - - - lower I74.3
- - - - upper I74.2
- - - meningeval, anterior or posterior I66.8
- - - mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
- - - ophthalmic H34.2
- - - pontine I66.8
- - - precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
- - - pulmonary (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9
- - - renal N28.0
- - - retinal H34.2
- - - spinal, anterior or posterior G95.1
- - - vertebral (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) I65.0
- - - basilar (artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1
- - - bland NEC I82.9
- - - brain (artery) (stem) (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
- - - due to syphilis A52.0† I68.8*
- - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - - valve — see Endocarditis
- - - carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
- - - cavernous (venous) sinus (see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus) G08
- - - capillary I78.8
- - - cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- - - due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*
- - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - - valve — see Endocarditis
- - - carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
- - - cavernous (venous) sinus (see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus) G08
- - - cerebral (artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
Thrombosis, thrombotic
- cerebrovenous sinus (see also
Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus)
  G08
- - pregnancy O22.5
- - puerperium O87.3
- - coronary (artery) (vein) (see also Infarct,
myocardium) I21.9
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - corpus cavernosum N48.8
- - deep I80.2
- - due to device, implant or graft
  (see also Complications, by site and
  type, specified NEC) T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - breast (implant) T85.8
- - catheter NEC T85.8
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - - - - - - electronic (electrode) (pulse
generator) (stimulator)
- - - - - - - bone T84.8
- - - - - - - - cardiac T82.8
- - - - - - - - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral
nerve) (spinal) T85.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - urinary T83.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - gastrointestinal (bile duct)
(esophagus) T85.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - genital NEC T83.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - heart T82.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - joint prosthesis T84.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant)
NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - orthopedic NEC T84.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - urinary NEC T83.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - vascular NEC T82.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - during puerperium — see Thrombosis,
puerperal
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - endocardial (see also Infarct,
myocardium) I21.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - eye H34.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - femoral (superficial) I80.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - artery I74.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - genital organ
Thrombosis, thrombotic—continued
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I98.0*
- - precerebral artery (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
- - pregnancy O22.9
- - - cerebral venous (sinus) O22.5
- - - deep-vein O22.3
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.7
- - - - current episode — see Abortion
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.7
- - - puerperal, postpartum O87.9
- - - brain (artery) O99.4
- - - - venous (sinus) O87.3
- - - - cardiac O99.4
- - - - venous (sinus) O87.3
- - - superficial O87.0
- - pulmonary (artery) (vein) (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9
- - renal (artery) N28.0
- - - vein I82.3
- - resulting from presence of device, implant or graft (any) — see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
- - retina, retinal H34.8
- - scrotum N50.1
- - seminal vesicle N50.1
- - - sigmoid (venous) sinus — see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- - - - silent NEC I82.9
- - - - - sinus, intracranial (any) (see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus) G08
- - - - - - specified site NEC I82.8
- - - - - - spermatic cord N50.1
- - - - - - spinal cord (arterial) G95.1
- - - - - - - due to syphilis A52.0† I79.8*
- - - - - - - spleen, splenic D73.5
- - - - - - - - artery I74.8
- - - - - - - - testis N50.1
- - - - - - - - tricuspid I07.8
- - - - - - - - tunica vaginalis N50.1
- - - - - - - - umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery O69.5
- - - - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- - - - - - - - - vas deferens N50.1
- - - - - - - - - vena cava (inferior) (superior) I82.2

Thrombus — see Thrombosis

Thumb — see also condition
- - sucking (child problem) F98.8

Thymitis E32.8

Thymoma (benign) (M8580/0) D15.0
- - malignant (M8580/3) C37

Thymus, thymic (gland) — see condition

Thyroglossal — see also condition
- - cyst Q89.2
- - - duct, persistent Q89.2

Thyroid (body) (gland)
- - see also condition
- - nodule (cystic) (nontoxic) (single) E04.1

Thyroiditis E06.9
- - acute E06.0
- - autoimmune E06.3
- - chronic E06.5
- - with thyrotoxicosis, transient E06.2
- - fibrous E06.5
- - - lymphadenoid E06.3
- - - de Quervain E06.1
- - - drug-induced E06.4
- - - fibrous (chronic) E06.5
- - - giant-cell E06.1
- - - granulomatous (de Quervain) (subacute) E06.1
- - - Hashimoto’s E06.3
- - - iatrogenic E06.4
- - - ligneous E06.5
- - - lymphocytic (chronic) E06.3
- - - lymphoid E06.3
- - - lymphomatous E06.3
- - - nonsuppurative E06.1
- - - postpartum, puerperal O90.5
- - - pseudotuberculous E06.1
- - - pyogenic E06.0
- - - Riedel’s E06.5
- - - subacute E06.1
- - - suppurative E06.0
- - - tuberculous A18.8† E35.0*
- - - woody E06.5

Thyrolingual duct, persistent Q89.2

Thyrotoxic
- - heart disease or failure (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.9† I43.8*
- - storm or crisis E05.5

Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent) E05.9
- - with
- - - goiter (diffuse) (see also Goiter, toxic) E05.0
- - - - multinodular E05.2
- - - - nodular E05.2
Thyrotoxicosis—continued
- - uninnodular E05.1
- - single thyroid nodule E05.1
- - due to
- - - ectopic thyroid nodule or tissue E05.3
- - - ingestion of (excessive) thyroid material E05.4
- - - overproduction of thyroid-stimulating hormone E05.8
- - - specified cause NEC E05.8
- factitia E05.4
- heart E05.9† I43.8*
- neonatal P72.1
- transient with chronic thyroiditis E06.2

Tibia vara M92.5

Tic (disorder) F95.9
- breathing F95.8
- chronic
- - motor F95.1
- - vocal F95.1
- combined vocal and multiple motor F95.2
- de la Tourette F95.2
- degenerative (generalized) (localized) G25.6
- - facial G25.6
- douloureux (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0
- - atypical G50.1
- drug-induced G25.6
- eyelid F95.8
- habit F95.9
- occupational F48.8
- orbicularis F95.8
- organic origin G25.6
- postchoreic G25.6
- salaam R25.8
- spasm F95.9
- specified NEC F95.8
- transient F95.0

Tietze's disease or syndrome M94.0

Tight fascia (lata) M62.8

Tightness
- anus K62.8
- foreskin (congenital) N47
- hymen, hymenal ring N89.6
- introitus N89.6
- rectal sphincter K62.8
- tendon (see also Short, tendon) M67.1
- urethral sphincter N35.9

Tilting vertebra M43.8

Tin-miner's lung J63.5

Tinea (intersecta) (tarsi) B35.9
- amiantacea L44.8
- barbae B35.0
- beard B35.0
- black dot B35.0
- blanca B35.2
- capitis B35.0
- corporis B35.4
- cruris B35.6
- flava B35.0
- foot B35.3
- imbricata (Tokelau) B35.5
- kerion B35.0
- manuum B35.2
- microsporic (see also Dermatophytosis) B35.9
- nigra B36.1
- nodosa (see also Piedra) B36.8
- pedis B35.3
- scalp B35.0
- specified site NEC B35.8
- sycosis B35.0
- tonsurans B35.0
- trichophytic (see also Dermatophytosis) B35.9
- unguinum B35.1
- versicolor B36.0

Tingling sensation (skin) R20.2

Tinnitus (audible) (aurium) (subjective) H93.1

Tipping pelvis M95.5
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

Tiredness R53

Tissue — see condition

Tobacco (nicotine)
- dependence F17.2
- harmful use F17.1
- heart T65.2
- intoxication F17.0
- maternal use, affecting fetus or newborn P04.2
- - use NEC Z72.0
- - - counseling and surveillance Z71.6
- - withdrawal state F17.3

Tocopherol deficiency E56.0

Todd's
- cirrhosis K74.3
- paralysis (postepileptic) G83.8

Toe — see condition
Toilet, artificial opening — *see* Attention to, artificial, opening

tokelau (ringworm) B35.5

tollwut — *see* Rabies

tommaselli's disease
- correct substance properly administered R31
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.2

tongue — *see also* condition
- tie Q38.1

tonic pupil H57.0

tonsil — *see* condition

tonsillitis (acute) (follicular) (gangrenous) (infective) (lingual) (septic) (subacute) (ulcerative) J03.9
- chronic J35.0
- diphtheritic A36.0
- hypertrophic J35.0
- parenchymatous J03.9
- specified organism NEC J03.8
- staphylococcal J03.8
- streptococcal J03.0
- tuberculous A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- Vincent's A69.1

tonsillopharyngitis J06.8

tooth, teeth — *see* condition

toothache K08.8

topagnosis R20.8

tophi (see also Gout) M10.-
torn — *see* Tear

tornwaldt's cyst or disease J39.2

torsion
- accessory tube N83.5
- adnexa (female) N83.5
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- - congenital Q44.5
- bowel, colon or intestine K56.2
- cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
- cystic duct K82.8
- dystonia — *see* Dystonia, torsion
- epididymis N44
- fallopian tube N83.5
- gallbladder K82.8
- - congenital Q44.1
- - female N83.5

Torticollis
- intermittent (spastic) M43.6
- congenital (sternomastoid) Q68.0
- due to birth injury P15.2
- hysterical F44.4
- psychogenic F45.8
- - conversion reaction F44.4
- rheumatoid M06.8
- spasmodic G24.3
- traumatic, current NEC S13.4

tortipelvis G24.1

tortuous
- artery I77.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC — *see* Distortion
- retinal vessel, congenital Q14.1
- urethra N36.8
- vein — *see* Varicose vein

torture, victim of Z65.4

torula, torular (histolytica) (infection) (see also Cryptococcus) B45.9

torulosis (see also Cryptococcus) B45.9

torus (mandibularis) (palatinus) K10.0

tourette's syndrome F95.2

tower skull Q75.0
- with exophthalmos Q87.0
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Toxemia R68.8
- bacterial — see Sepsis
- burn — see Burn
- eclamptic (see also Eclampsia) O15.9
- fatigue R68.8
- kidney (see also Uremia) N19
- maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- myocardial — see Myocarditis, toxic
- of pregnancy (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- pre-eclamptic (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
- septic (see also Sepsis) A41.9
- stasis R68.8
- uremic (see also Uremia) N19
- urinary (see also Uremia) N19

Toxic (poisoning) — see also condition
- from drug or nonmedicinal substance
  — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- shock syndrome A48.3
- thyroid (gland) (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.9

Toxicemia — see Toxemia

Toxicity T65.9
- fava bean D55.0
- from drug or nonmedicinal substance
  — see Table of drugs and chemicals

Toxicosis (see also Toxemia) R68.8
- capillary, hemorrhagic D69.0

Toxocariasis B83.0

Toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.9
- with
  - - hepatitis B58.1† K77.0*
  - - meningoencephalitis B58.2† G05.2*
  - - ocular involvement B58.0† H58.8*
  - - other organ involvement B58.8
  - - pneumonia, pneumonitis B58.3† J17.3*
  - - congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or fetus (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.8

Trabeculation, bladder N32.8

Trachea — see condition

Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) (viral) J04.1
- with
  - - bronchitis (15 years of age and above) J40
  - - acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute) J20.9
  - - chronic J42
  - - tuberculous NEC A16.4
  - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
  - - - under 15 years of age J20.-
  - - laryngitis (acute) J04.2
  - - chronic J37.1
  - - - tuberculous NEC A16.4
  - - chronic J42
  - - with
  - - - bronchitis (chronic) J42
  - - - laryngitis (chronic) J37.1
  - - diphtheritic A36.8
  - - due to external agent
    — see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
  - - streptococcal J04.1
  - - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
  - - tuberculous A16.4
  - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5

Trachelitis (nonvenereal) (see also Cervicitis) N72

Tracheobronchial — see condition

Tracheobronchitis (15 years of age and above) (see also Bronchitis) J40
- acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute) J20.9
- chronic J42
- due to
  - - Bordetella bronchiseptica A37.8
  - - Francisella tularensis A21.8
  - - influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  - - senile (chronic) J42
  - - under 15 years of age J20.-

Tracheobronchopneumonitis — see Pneumonia, broncho

Tracheocele (external) (internal) J39.8
- congenital Q32.1

Tracheomalacia J39.8
- congenital Q32.0
Tracheopharyngitis (acute) J06.8
- chronic J42
- due to external agent — see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
Tracheostenosis J39.8
Tracheostomy
- status Z93.0
- - attention to Z43.0
- - malfunctioning J95.0
Trachoma, trachomatous A71.9
- active (stage) A71.1
- contraction of conjunctiva A71.1
- dubium A71.0
- initial (stage) A71.0
- pannus A71.1
Train sickness T75.3
Training (in)
- activities of daily living NEC Z50.8
- orthopedic Z50.6
Trait(s)
- amoral F61
- antisocial F61
- dissocial F61
- HbAS D57.3
- Hb-S D57.3
- hemoglobin
- - abnormal NEC D58.2
- - with thalassemia D56.3
- - C (see also Disease, hemoglobin C) D58.2
- - with elliptocytosis D58.1
- - S (Hb-S) D57.3
- paranoid F61
- personality, accentuated Z73.1
- sickle-cell D57.3
- - with elliptocytosis or spherocytosis D57.3
- type A personality Z73.1
Tramp Z59.0
Trance R41.8
- hysterical F44.3
Transection, trunk (abdomen) (thorax) T05.8
Transfusion
- blood (session) Z51.3
- - reaction or complication
  — see Complications, transfusion
- - without reported diagnosis Z51.3
- fetomaternal (mother) O43.0
- maternofetal (mother) O43.0
- placental (syndrome) (mother) O43.0
Transfusion------continued
- - in fetus or newborn P02.3
- - reaction (adverse) — see Complications, transfusion
- - twin-to-twin O43.0
Transient (meaning homeless) (see also condition) Z59.0
Translocation
- balanced
- - autosomal Q95.9
- - - in normal individual Q95.0
- - chromosomes Q95.9
- - - in normal individual Q95.0
- - chromosomes NEC Q99.8
- Down’s syndrome Q90.2
- trisomy
- - 13 Q91.6
- - 18 Q91.2
- - 21 Q90.2
Translucency, iris H21.2
Transmission of chemical substances
  through the placenta — see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
Transparency, lung, unilateral J43.0
Transplant(ed) (status) Z94.9
- bone Z94.6
- - marrow Z94.8
- - complication NEC (see also Complications, graft) T86.8
- - skin NEC (infection) (rejection) T86.8
- cornea Z94.7
- hair Z41.0
- heart Z94.1
- - and lung(s) Z94.3
- - valve Z95.4
- - - prosthetic Z95.2
- - - xenogenic Z95.3
- intestine Z94.8
- kidney Z94.0
- liver Z94.4
- lung(s) Z94.2
- - and heart Z94.3
- organ Z94.9
- pancreas Z94.8
- skin Z94.5
- stem cells Z94.8
- social Z60.3
- specified organ or tissue NEC Z94.8
- tissue Z94.9
Transplants, ovarian, endometrial N80.1
Transposed — see Transposition

Transposition (congenital) — see also Malposition, congenital
- abdominal viscera Q89.3
- aorta (dextra) Q20.3
- appendix Q43.8
- colon Q43.8
- corrected Q20.5
- great vessels (complete) (partial) Q20.3
- heart Q24.0
- - with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.8
- stomach Q40.2
- - with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- tooth, teeth K07.3
- vessels, great (complete) (partial) Q20.3
- viscera (abdominal) (thoracic) Q89.3

Transsexualism F64.0

Transverse — see also condition
- arrest (deep), in labor O64.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- lie (mother) O32.2
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - causing obstructed labor O64.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Transvestism, transvestitism (dual-role) F64.1
- fetishistic F65.1

Trapped placenta (with hemorrhage) O72.0
- without hemorrhage O73.0

Trauma, traumatism (see also Injury) T14.9
- acoustic H83.3
- birth — see Birth, injury
- during delivery NEC O71.9
- maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- obstetric O71.9
- - specified NEC O71.8
- - previous major, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.8

Traumatic — see condition

Treacher Collins syndrome Q75.4

Treitz's hernia — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

Trematodiasis NEC (see also Infestation, fluke) B66.9

Trembles T62.8

Tremor R25.1
- drug-induced G25.1
- essential (benign) G25.0
- familial G25.0
- hereditary G25.0
- hysterical F44.4
- intention G25.2
- mercurial T56.1
- Parkinson's (see also Parkinsonism) G20
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
- senilis R54
- specified type NEC G25.2

Trench
- fever A79.0
- foot T69.0
- mouth A69.1

Treponema pallidum infection (see also Syphilis) A53.9

Treponematosis due to
- Treponema pallidum — see Syphilis
- Treponema pertenue — see Yaws

Triad
- Hutchinson's (congenital syphilis) A50.5
- Kartagener Q89.3
- Saint's (see also Hernia, diaphragm) K44.9

Trichiasis (eyelid) H02.0

Trichinella spiralis infection, infestation B75

Trichinellosis, trichiniasis, trichilelliasis, trichinosis B75

Trichobezoar T18.9
- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

Trichocephaliasis, trichocephalosis B79

Trichocephalus infestation B79

Trichoclasis L67.8

Trichoepithelioma (M8100/0)
- — see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Trichofolliculoma (M8101/0)
- — see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Tricholemmoma (M8102/0)
- — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichomoniasis</td>
<td>A59.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bladder</td>
<td>A59.0† N33.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix</td>
<td>A59.0† N74.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intestinal</td>
<td>A07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prostate</td>
<td>A59.0† N51.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- seminal vesicles</td>
<td>A59.0† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site</td>
<td>NEC A59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- urethra</td>
<td>A59.0† N37.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- urogenitalis</td>
<td>A59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vagina</td>
<td>A59.0† N77.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vulva</td>
<td>A59.0† N77.1*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichomycosis</td>
<td>- axillaris A48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nodosa, nodularis</td>
<td>B36.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichonodosis</td>
<td>L67.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichophytoid, Trichophyton infection</td>
<td>(see also Dermatophytosis) B35.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichophytobezoar</td>
<td>T18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intestine</td>
<td>T18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomach</td>
<td>T18.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichophytosis</td>
<td>(see also Dermatophytosis) B35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- unguium</td>
<td>B35.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichoptilosis</td>
<td>L67.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichorrhexis</td>
<td>L67.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichosporosis nodosa</td>
<td>A48.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichostasis spinulosa</td>
<td>B36.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichostrongyliasis, trichostrongylosis</td>
<td>L67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- small intestine</td>
<td>B81.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichostrongylus infection</td>
<td>B81.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichotillomania</td>
<td>F63.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichomat, trichromatopsia, anomalous</td>
<td>H53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichuria</td>
<td>B79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichuris trichiura infection or infestation</td>
<td>(any site) B79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tricuspid (valve)</td>
<td>- see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trifid</td>
<td>- see also Accessory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- kidney (pelvis)</td>
<td>Q63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tongue</td>
<td>Q38.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trigeminy</td>
<td>R00.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trigger finger (acquired)</td>
<td>M65.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>Q74.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trigonitis</td>
<td>N30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bladder (pseudomembranous)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trigonocephaly</td>
<td>Q75.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trilocular heart</td>
<td>(see also Cor trioculare)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- see also</td>
<td>Q20.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trimethylaminuria</td>
<td>E88.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tripartite placenta</td>
<td>(see also Placenta, abnormal) O43.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Triphalangeal thumb</td>
<td>Q74.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- see also Accessory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- kidneys</td>
<td>Q63.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uterus</td>
<td>Q51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- X, female</td>
<td>Q97.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Triplegia</td>
<td>G83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital or infantile</td>
<td>G80.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Triplet, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pregnancy</td>
<td>O30.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Triplication</td>
<td>- see Accessory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Triplody</td>
<td>Q92.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trisomus</td>
<td>R25.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neonatorum</td>
<td>A33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- newborn</td>
<td>A33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trisomy (syndrome)</td>
<td>Q92.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- autosomes NEC</td>
<td>Q92.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chromosome specified NEC</td>
<td>Q92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- major (whole arm or more duplicated)</td>
<td>Q92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- minor (less than whole arm duplicated)</td>
<td>Q92.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- whole (nonsex chromosome)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - meiotic nondisjunction</td>
<td>Q92.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mitotic nondisjunction</td>
<td>Q92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mosaicism</td>
<td>Q92.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- major partial (whole arm or more duplicated)</td>
<td>Q92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- minor partial (less than whole arm duplicated)</td>
<td>Q92.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- partial NEC</td>
<td>Q92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- major (whole arm or more duplicated)</td>
<td>Q92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- minor (less than whole arm duplicated)</td>
<td>Q92.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>Q92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>Q92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- whole chromosome</td>
<td>Q92.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meiotic nondisjunction</td>
<td>Q92.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mitotic nondisjunction</td>
<td>Q92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mosaicism</td>
<td>Q92.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- partial</td>
<td>Q92.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>Q92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 13 (partial)</td>
<td>Q91.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meiotic nondisjunction</td>
<td>Q91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mitotic nondisjunction</td>
<td>Q91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mosaicism</td>
<td>Q91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- translocation</td>
<td>Q91.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Trisomy------continued
- 18 (partial) Q91.3
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1
- - mosaicism Q91.1
- - translocation Q91.2
- 20 Q92.8
- 21 (partial) Q90.9
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
- - mosaicism Q90.1
- - translocation Q90.2
- 22 Q92.8

Tritanomaly, tritanopia H53.5

Trombiculosis, trombiculiasis, trombidiosis B88.0

Trophoblastic disease (M9100/0)
(see also Mole, hydatidiform) Q01.9
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1

Trophoneurosis NEC G96.8
- disseminated M34.9

Tropical — see condition

Trouble — see also Disease
- heart — see Disease, heart
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
- nervous R45.0
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9

Truancy, childhood
- socialized F91.2
- unsocialized F91.1

Truncus
- arteriosus (persistent) Q20.0
- communis Q20.0

Trunk — see condition

Trypanosomiasis
- African B56.9
- - due to Trypanosoma brucei
- - - gambiensis B56.0
- - - rhodesiensi B56.1
- - East B56.1
- - West B56.0
- American (see also Chagas’ disease) B57.2
- - with
- - - heart involvement B57.2† I41.2*
- - - other organ involvement B57.5
- Brazilian — see Chagas’ disease
- due to Trypanosoma
- - brucei gambiensis B56.0
- - brucei rhodesiensi B56.1

Trypanosomiasis------continued
- - cruzi — see Chagas’ disease
- - East African B56.1
- - gambiensis, Gambian B56.0
- - rhodesiensis, Rhodesian B56.1
- - South American — see Chagas’ disease
- - West African B56.0
- - where
- - - African trypanosomiasis is prevalent B56.9
- - - Chagas’ disease is prevalent B57.2

T-shaped incisors K00.2

Tsutsugamushi (disease) (fever) A75.3

Tube, tubal, tubular — see also condition
- ligation, admission for Z30.2

Tubercle — see also Tuberculosis
- brain, solitary A17.8† G07*
- Darwin's Q17.8
- Ghon, primary infection A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7

Tuberculid, tuberculide (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) A18.4

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
(caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis) A16.9
- with pneumoconiosis (any condition in J60–J64) J65
- abdomen (lymph gland) A18.3† K93.0*
- abscess NEC (respiratory) A16.9
- - bone A18.0† M90.0*
- - - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - - knee A18.0† M01.1*
- - - sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
- - - specified site NEC A18.0† M90.0*
- - - spine A18.0† M49.0*
- - - vertebra A18.0† M49.0*
- - - brain A17.8† G07*
- - - breast A18.8
- - - Cowper's gland A18.1† N51.8*
- - - dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G01*
- - - epidural (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*
- - - female pelvis A18.1† N74.1*
- - - frontal sinus (see also Tuberculosis, sinus) A16.8

654
Tuberculosis, tubercular ------continued
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - genital organs NEC A18.1
- - genitourinary A18.1
- - gland (lymphatic) — see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - intestine A18.3† K93.0*
- - ischiorectal A18.3† K93.0*
- - joint NEC A18.0† M01.1*
- - - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - - knee A18.0† M01.1*
- - - vertebral A18.0† M49.0*
- - - kidney A18.1† N29.1*
- - - knee A18.1† M01.1*
- - lumbar (spine) A18.0† M49.0*
- - lung (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - - meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
- - - muscle A18.8† M63.0*
- - - perianal (fistula) A18.3† K93.0*
- - - perinephritic A18.3† K93.0*
- - - perirectal A18.3† K93.0*
- - - rectum A18.3† K93.0*
- - - retropharyngeal A16.8
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - - sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
- - - scrofulous A18.2
- - - scrotal A18.1† N51.8*
- - - skin (primary) A18.4
- - - spinal cord A17.8† G07*
- - - spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- - - subdiaphragmatic A18.3† K93.0*
- - - testis A18.1† N51.1*
- - - urinary A18.1
- - - uterus A18.1† N74.1*
- - accessory sinus — see Tuberculosis, sinus
- - Addison's disease A18.7† E35.1*
- - adenitis (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2
- - adenoids A16.8
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - adenopathy (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2

Tuberculosis, tubercular ------continued
- - tracheobronchial A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - adherent pericardium A18.8† I32.0*
- - adrenal (capsule) (gland) A18.1† N74.1*
- - alimentary canal A18.3† K93.0*
- - anemia A18.8† D63.8*
- - ankle (joint) A18.0† M01.1*
- - anus A18.3† K93.0*
- - apex, apical — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - appendix, appendicitis A18.3† K93.0*
- - arachnoid A17.0† G01*
- - artery, arteritis A18.8† I79.8*
- - cerebral A18.8† I68.1*
- - arthritis (chronic) (synovial) A18.0† M01.1*
- - - spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- - articular — see Tuberculosis, joint
- - ascites A18.3
- - asthma (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
- - axilla, axillary (gland) A18.2
- - bilateral — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - bladder A18.1† N33.0*
- - bone A18.0† M90.0*
- - - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - - knee A18.0† M01.1*
- - - limb NEC A18.0† M90.0*
- - - sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
- - - spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- - bowel (miliary) A18.3† K93.0*
- - brain A17.8† G07*
- - breast A18.8
- - broad ligament A18.1† N74.1*
- - bronchi, bronchial, bronchus A16.4
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - ectasia, ectasis (bronchiectasis) — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - - fistula A16.4
- - - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - - - gland or node A16.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuberculosis, tubercular -------continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchiectasis — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchitis A16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchopleural A16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchopneumonia, bronchopneumonic — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchorrhagia A16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchotracheal A16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bronchi A18.7† E35.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - buccal cavity A18.8† M90.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bulbo-urethral gland A18.1† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervix (uteri), cervicitis A18.1† N74.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - chest (see also Tuberculosis, respiratory) A16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - colliculum J65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuberculosis, tubercular -------continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- colon, colitis A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- complex, primary A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital P37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - conjunctiva A18.5† H13.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - connective tissue (systemic) A18.8† M36.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cornea (ulcer) A18.5† H19.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Cowper's gland A18.1† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - coxae A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cul-de-sac of Douglas A18.1† N74.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - curvature, spine A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cutis (colliquativa) (primary) A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cyst, ovary A18.1† N74.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cystitis A18.1† N33.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dactylitis A18.0† M90.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - diarrhea A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - diffuse (see also Tuberculosis, miliary) A19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - digestive tract A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - disseminated (see also Tuberculosis, miliary) A19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - duodenum A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - encephalitis A17.8† G05.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - endarteritis A18.8† I79.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - endocarditis A18.8† I39.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - aortic A18.8† I39.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - mitral A18.8† I39.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pulmonar A18.8† I39.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - tricuspid A18.8† I39.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - thymus A18.8† I39.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - endocrin glands NEC A18.8† E35.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - endometrium A18.1† N74.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - enteric, enterica, enteritis A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - enterocolitis A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - epididymis, epididymitis A18.1† N51.1*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Tuberculosis, tubercular ———continued
- epidural abscess (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*
- epiglottis A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- epidysenteritis A18.5† H19.0*
- erythema (induratum) (nodosum)
  (primary) A18.4
- esophagus A18.8† K23.0*
- eustachian tube A18.6† H75.0*
- exudative — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- eye A18.5
- - glaucoma A18.5† H42.8*
- eyelid (lupus) (primary) A18.4† H03.1*
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- fascia A18.8† M73.8*
- fauces A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- female pelvic inflammatory disease A18.1† N74.1*
- first infection A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- gallbladder A18.8† K87.0*
- ganglion A18.0† M68.0*
- gastritis A18.8† K93.8*
- gastrocolic fistula A18.3† K93.0*
- gastroenteritis A18.3† K93.0*
- general, generalized (see also Tuberculosis, miliary) A19.9
- genital organs A18.1
- genitourinary A18.1
- genu A18.0† M01.1*
- glandula suprarenalis A18.7† E35.1*
- glandular, general A18.2
- glottis A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- grinder’s J65
- gum A18.8† K93.8*
- heart A18.8† I43.0*
- hematogenous — see Tuberculosis, miliary
- hemoptysis — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- hemorrhage NEC — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- hemothorax A16.5

Tuberculosis, tubercular ———continued
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- hepatitis A18.8† K77.0*
- hilar lymph nodes A16.3
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- hip (bone) (disease) (joint) A18.0† M01.1*
- hydropneumothorax A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- hydrothorax A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- hypoadrenalism A18.7† E35.1*
- hypopharynx A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- ileocecal (hyperplastic) A18.3† K93.0*
- ileocolitis A18.3† K93.0*
- ileum A18.3† K93.0*
- iliac spine (superior) A18.0† M90.0*
- immunological findings only A16.7
- indurativa (primary) A18.4
- infantile A16.7
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- infection A16.9
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.9
- - without clinical manifestations A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- infraclavicular gland A18.2
- inguinal gland A18.2
- inguinalis A18.2
- intestine (any part) A18.3† K93.0*
- iridocyclitis A18.5† H22.0*
- iris, iritis A18.5† H22.0*
- ischiorectal A18.3† K93.0*
- jaw A18.0† M90.0*
- jejunum A18.3† K93.0*
- joint A18.0† M01.1*
- - vertebral A18.0† M49.0*
- keratitis (interstitial) A18.5† H19.2*
- keratoconjunctivitis A18.5† H19.2*
- kidney A18.1† N29.1*
- knee (joint) A18.0† M01.1*
- kyphosis, kyphoscoliosis A18.0† M49.0*
- laryngitis A16.4
Tuberculosis, tubercular

- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - larynx A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - leptomeninges, leptomeningitis (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
- - lichenoides (primary) A18.4
- - linguae A18.8† K93.8*
- - lip A18.8† K93.8*
- - liver A18.8† K77.0*
- - lordosis A18.0† M49.0*
- - lung — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - lupus vulgaris A18.4
- - lymph gland or node (peripheral) A18.2
- - abdomen A18.3
- - bronchial A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - cervical A18.2
- - hilar A18.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - intrathoracic A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - mediastinal A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - mesenteric A18.3† K93.0*
- - retroperitoneal A18.3
- - tracheobronchial A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- lymphadenitis
  — see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
  — lymphangitis
  — lymphatic (gland) (vessel)
  — lymphatic, lymph gland
  — mammary gland A18.8
  — marasmus NEC A16.9
  — mastoiditis A18.0† H75.0*
  — mediastinal lymph gland or node A16.3
  - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
  - - primary (progressive) A16.7
  - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
  - - mediastinum, mediastinitis A16.8
  - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  - - primary (progressive) A16.7
  - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
  - - medulla A17.8† G07*
  - - melanos, Addisonian A18.7† E35.1*
  - - meninges, meningitis (basilar) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
  - - meningocerephalitis A17.8† G05.0*
  - - mesentery, mesenteric (gland or node) A18.3† K93.0*
  - - miliary A19.9
  - - acute A19.2
  - - - multiple sites A19.1
  - - - single specified site A19.0
  - - chronic A19.8
  - - specified NEC A19.8
  - - miner's J65
  - - molder's J65
  - - mouth A18.8† K93.8*
  - - multiple A19.9
  - - acute A19.1
  - - chronic A19.8
  - - muscle A18.8† M63.0*
  - - myelitis A17.8† G05.0*
  - - myocardium, myocarditis A18.8† I41.0*
  - - nasal (passage) (sinus) A16.8
  - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  - - nasopharynx A16.8
  - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  - - neck gland A18.2
  - - nephritis A18.1† N29.1*
  - - nerve (mononeuropathy) A17.8† G59.8*
  - - nervous system NEC A17.9† G99.8*
  - - nose (septum) A16.8
- Tuberculosis, tubercular
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - ocular A18.5
- - omentum A18.3
- - oophoritis (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- - optic (nerve trunk) (papilla) A18.5† H48.8*
- - orbit A18.5
- - orchitis A18.1† N51.1*
- - organ, specified NEC A18.8
- - osseous (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.0*
- - osteitis (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.0*
- - osteomyelitis (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.0*
- - otitis media A18.6† H67.0*
- - ovary, ovaritis (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- - oviduct (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- - pachymeningitis A17.0† G01*
- - palate (soft) A18.8† K93.8*
- - pancreas A18.8† K87.1*
- - papulonecrotic (a) (primary) A18.4
- - parathyroid glands A18.8† E35.8*
- - parotid gland or region A18.8† K93.8*
- - pelvis (bony) A18.0† M90.0*
- - penis A18.1† N51.8*
- - peribronchitis A16.4
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - - pericardium, pericarditis A18.8† I32.0*
- - - parichondritis, larynx A16.4
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - - periostitis (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.0*
- - - perirectal fistula A18.3† K93.0*
- - - peritonitis NEC A18.3† K93.0*
- - - peritonitis A18.3† K67.3*
- - - pharynx, pharyngitis A16.8
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - - phlyctenulosis (keratoconjunctivitis) A18.5† H19.2*
- - - phthisis NEC — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - - pituitary gland A18.8† E35.8*
- - - placenta O98.0
- - - pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrinous) (obliterative) (purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) A16.5

- Tuberculosis, tubercular
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - - pneumonia, pneumonic — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - - pneumothorax (spontaneous) (tense valvular) — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - - polyneuropathy A17.8† G63.0*
- - - polyserositis A19.9
- - - - acute A19.1
- - - - chronic A19.8
- - - - potter’s J65
- - - prepuce A18.1† N51.8*
- - - primary (complex) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - - - proctitis A18.3† K93.0*
- - - - prostate, prostatitis A18.1† N51.0*
- - - - - confirmed (by)
- - - - - - culture only A15.1
- - - - - - histologically A15.2
- - - - - - - sputum microscopy with or without culture A15.0
- - - - - - - unspecifed means A15.3
- - - - - - primary (complex) A16.7
- - - - - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - - - - - without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation A16.2
- - - - - - pyelitis A18.1† N29.1*
- - - - - - pyelonephritis A18.1† N29.1*
- - - - - - pyemia — see Tuberculosis, miliary
- - - - - - pyonephrosis A18.1† N29.1*
- - - - - - pyopneumothorax A16.5
- - - - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- - - - - - pyothorax A16.5

659
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Tuberculosis, tubercular** ----continued
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- rectum (fistula) (with abscess) A18.3† K93.0*
- reinflection stage — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- renal A18.1† N29.1*
- respiratory A16.9
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.9
- - primary A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - specified site NEC A16.8
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- resulting from HIV disease B20.0
- retina, retinitis A18.5† H32.0*
- retroperitoneal (lymph gland or node) A18.3
- rheumatism NEC A18.0† M01.1*
- rhinitis A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- sacroiliac (joint) A18.0† M49.0*
- sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
- salivary gland A18.8† K93.8*
- salpingitis (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- sandblaster’s J65
- sclera A18.5† H19.0*
- scoliosis A18.0† M49.0*
- scrofulous A18.2
- scrotum A18.1† N51.8*
- seminal tract or vesicle A18.1† N51.8*
- septic NEC (see also Tuberculosis, miliary) A19.9
- shoulder (joint) A18.0† M01.1*
- - blade A18.0† M90.0*
- sigmoid A18.3† K93.0*
- sinus (any nasal) A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - bone A18.0† M90.0*
- - epididymis A18.1† N51.1*
- skeletal NEC A18.0† M90.0*
- skin (any site) (primary) A18.4
- - spermatic cord A18.1† N51.8*
- - spine, spinal (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- - - cord A17.8† G07*
- - - medulla A17.8† G07*
- - - membrane A17.0† G01*
- - - meninges A17.0† G01*
- - testis A18.1† N51.1*
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - - lymph gland or node A16.3
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - - - tracheobronchial A16.4
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- - - lymph gland or node A16.3
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - - - - tubal (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- - - - - tunica vaginalis A18.1† N51.8*
**WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010**

**Tuberculosis, tubercular**  
- ulcer (primary) (skin) A18.4  
- bowel or intestine A18.3† K93.0*  
- specified NEC — code as Tuberculosis, by site  
  - unspecified site A16.9  
  - ureter A18.1† N29.1*  
  - urethra, urethral (gland) A18.1† N37.0*  
  - urinary organ or tract A18.1  
  - uterus A18.1† N74.1*  
  - uvea (primary) (skin) A18.4  
  - bowel or intestine A18.3† K93.0*  
  - specified NEC — code as Tuberculosis, by site  
  - unspecified site A16.9  
  - ureter A18.1† N29.1*  
  - urethra, urethral (gland) A18.1† N37.0*  
  - urinary organ or tract A18.1  
  - uterus A18.1† N74.1*  
  - uvea (primary) (skin) A18.4  
  - bowel or intestine A18.3† K93.0*  
  - specified NEC — code as Tuberculosis, by site  
  - unspecified site A16.9  
  - ureter A18.1† N29.1*  
  - urethra, urethral (gland) A18.1† N37.0*  
  - urinary organ or tract A18.1  
  - uterus A18.1† N74.1*  
  - uvea (primary) (skin) A18.4  
  - bowel or intestine A18.3† K93.0*  
  - specified NEC — code as Tuberculosis, by site  
  - unspecified site A16.9  
  - ureter A18.1† N29.1*  
  - urethra, urethral (gland) A18.1† N37.0*  
  - urinary organ or tract A18.1  
  - uterus A18.1† N74.1*  
  - vasa deferentia A18.1† N51.8*  
  - verruca, verrucosa (cutis) (primary) A18.4  
  - vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*  
  - vesiculitis A18.1† N51.8*  
  - vulva A18.1† N77.1*  
- with ulceration A18.1† N77.0*  
- wrist (joint) A18.0† M01.1*  

**Tuberculum**  
- Carabelli — see note at K00.2  
- occlusal — see note at K00.2  
- paramolare K00.2  

**Tuberous sclerosis** (brain) Q85.1  

**Tubo-ovarian** — see condition  

**Tuboplasty, after previous sterilization** Z31.0  

**Tubotympanitis, catarrhal** (chronic) H65.2  

**Tularemia** A21.9  
- abdominal A21.3  
- conjunctivitis A21.1† H13.1*  
- gastrointestinal A21.3  
- generalized A21.7  
- ingestion A21.3  
- oculoglandular A21.1  
- ophthalmic A21.1  
- pneumonia (any), pneumonic A21.2† J17.0*  
- sepsis A21.7  
- specified NEC A21.8  
- typhoidal A21.7  
- ulceroglandular A21.0  

**Tumefaction** — see also Swelling  
- liver (see also Hypertrophy, liver) R16.0  

**Tumor** (M8000/1) — see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior  
- acinar cell (M8550/1) D48.9  
- acinic cell (M8550/1) D48.9  
- adenocarcinoid (M8245/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant  
- adenomatoid (M9054/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign  
- odontogenic (M9300/0) D16.5  
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4  
- adnexal (skin) (M8390/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
- adrenal  
- cortical (benign) (M8370/0) D35.0  
- malignant (M8370/3) C74.0  
- rest (M8671/0) — see Neoplasm, benign  
- alpha-cell (M8152/0)  
- - malignant (M8152/3)  
- - pancreas C25.4  
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant  
- - - unspecified site C25.4  
- - pancreas D13.7  
- - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign  
- - unspecified site D13.7  
- aneurysmal (see also Aneurysm) I72.9  
- aortic body (M8691/1) D44.7  
- Askin’s (M8803/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
- basal cell (M8090/1) — see Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior  
- Bednar (M8833/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
- - benign (unclassified) (M8000/0) — see Neoplasm, benign  
- - beta-cell (M8151/0)  
- - - malignant (M8151/3)  
- - - pancreas C25.4  
- - - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant  
- - - - unspecified site C25.4  
- - pancreas D13.7  
- - - specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign  
- - - unspecified site D13.7  
- Brenner (M9000/0) D27  
- - borderline malignancy (M9000/1) D39.1  
- - malignant (M9000/3) C56  
- - proliferating (M9000/1) D39.1  
- bronchial alveolar, intravascular (M9134/1) D38.1  
- Brooke’s (M8100/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
- brown fat (M8880/0) — see Lipoma  
- Burkitt C83.7  
- calcifying epithelial odontogenic (M9340/0) D16.5  

---

**661**
Tumor-----continued
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - carcinoïd (M8240/3) — see Carcinoïd
- - carotid body (M8692/1) D44.6
- - cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - chondromatous giant cell (M9230/0)
  — see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- - chromaffin (M8700/0) — see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - malignant (M8700/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - Cock's peculiar L72.1
- - Codman's (M9230/0) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - dentigerous, mixed (M9282/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - dermoid (M9084/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
- - - with malignant transformation (M9084/3) C56
- - desmoid (extra-abdominal) (M8821/1)
  — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- - - abdominal (M8822/1) D48.1
- - - embolus (M8000/6) — see Neoplasm, secondary
- - embryonal (mixed) (M9080/1)
  — see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - liver (M9080/3) C22.7
- - endodermal sinus (M9071/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female C56
- - - - - male C62.9
- - endodermoid, of low malignant potential (M8380/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - epithelial
- - - benign (M8010/0)
  — see Neoplasm, benign
- - - malignant (M8010/3)
  — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - Ewing's (M9260/3)
  — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - fatty (M8850/0) — see Lipoma
- - fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- - fibroid (M8890/0) — see Leiomyoma
- - G cell (M8153/1)
Tumor------continued
- malignant (M8650/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- intravascular bronchial alveolar (M9134/1) D38.1
- islet cell (M8150/0)
- malignant (M8150/3)
- pancreas C25.4
- specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C25.4
- pancreas D13.7
- specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D13.7
- juxtaglomerular (M8361/1) D41.0
- Klatskin's (M8162/3) C22.1
- Krukenberg's (M8490/6) C79.6
- Leydig cell (M8650/1)
- benign (M8650/0)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site
- - female D27
- - male D29.2
- malignant (M8650/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site
- - female D56
- - male D62.9
- specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site
- - female D39.1
- - male D40.1
- lipid cell, ovary (M8670/0) D27
- lipoid cell, ovary (M8670/0) D27
- malignant (M8000/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant
- fusiform cell (type) (M8004/3) C80.-
- giant cell (type) (M8003/3) C80.-
- mast cell C96.2
- mixed NEC (M8940/3) C80.-
- plasma cell, localized NEC C90.3
- small cell (type) (M8002/3) C80.-
- spindle cell (type) (M8004/3) C80.-
- unclassified (M8000/3) C80.-
- mast cell D47.0
- malignant C96.2
- melanotic, neuroectodermal (M9363/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
- Merkel cell (M8247/3)
  — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

Tumor------continued
- mesenchymal
- malignant (M8800/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- mixed (M8990/1) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- mesodermal, mixed (M8951/3)
  — see also Neoplasm, malignant
- liver C22.4
- mesonephric (M9110/1) — see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- malignant (M9110/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- metastatic
- from specified site (M8000/3)
  — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- to specified site (M8000/6)
  — see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- mixed NEC (M8940/0)
  — see also Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- malignant (M8940/3)
  — see Neoplasm, malignant
- mucinous, of low malignant potential (M8472/3)
- specified site
  — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C56
- mucocarcinoid (M8243/3)
  — see Neoplasm, malignant
  — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- Müllerian, mixed (M8950/3)
- specified site
  — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C54.9
- myoepithelial (M8982/0)
  — see Neoplasm, malignant
  — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- neuroectodermal (peripheral) (M9364/3)
  — see also Neoplasm, malignant
  — see Neoplasm, benign
- primitive (M9473/3)
  — specified site
  — see Neoplasm, malignant
  — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) C73
- odontogenic (M9270/1) D48.0
- adenomatoid (M9300/0) D16.5
  — upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- benign (M9270/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Tumor

- - - - calcifying epithelial (M9340/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - - keratocystic (M9270/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - - malignant (M9270/3) C41.1
- - - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- - squamous (M9312/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- ovarian stromal (M8590/1) D39.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- pacinian (M9507/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Pancoast's (M8010/3) C34.1
- papillary (M8050/0) — see also Papilloma
- - - cystic (M8452/1) D37.7
- - mucinous, of low malignant potential (M8473/3) C56
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C56
- - - serous, of low malignant potential (M8462/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C56
- pelvic, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - phantom F45.8
- phyllodes (M9020/1) D48.6
- - - benign (M9020/0) D24
- - malignant (M9020/3) — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - Pindborg (M9340/0) D16.5
- - - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- - placental site trophoblastic (M9104/1) D39.2
- - plasma cell (malignant) C90.2
- - polyvesicular vitelline (M9071/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female C56
- - - - male C62.9
- - Pott's puffy — see Osteomyelitis
- - - retinal anlage (M9363/0) — see Neoplasm, benign

Tumor

- - salivary gland type, mixed (M8940/0) — see also Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign
- - - malignant (M8940/3) — see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant
- - Sampson's N80.1
- - Schmincke's (M8082/3) — see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- - sclerosing stromal (M8602/0) D27
- - sebaceous (see also Cyst, sebaceous) L72.1
- - secondary (M8000/6) — see Neoplasm, secondary
- - - serous, of low malignant potential (M8442/3)
- - - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - male D29.2
- - - - female D27
- - - unspecified site C56
- - - - with lipid storage (M8641/0)
- - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - unspecified site
- - - - - female D27
- - - - - male D29.2
- - - Sertoli-Leydig cell (M8631/0)
- - - - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - male D29.2
- - - - sex cord(-stromal) (M8590/1)
- - - - - with annular tubules (M8623/1) D39.1
- - - - skin appendage (M8390/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - - - smooth muscle (M8897/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - soft tissue
- - - - - benign (M8800/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- - - - - malignant (M8800/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- - - - - - sternomastoid (congenital) Q68.0
- - - - - - stromal
- - - - - - gastrointestinal (GIST) D37.9
- - - - - - - benign (M8936/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - - - - - colon D37.4
- - - - - - - - esophagus D37.7
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Tumor------continued - - malignant (M8936/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- - peritoneum D48.4
- - rectum D37.5
- - small intestine D37.2
- - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behaviour
- - stomach D37.1
- sweat gland (M8400/1) — see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behaviour
- - benign (M8400/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - malignant (M8400/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- syphilitic, brain A52.1† G94.8*
- testicular stromal (M8590/1) D40.1
- theca cell (M8600/0) D27
- theca cell-granulosa cell (M8621/1) D39.1
- Triton, malignant (M9561/3) — see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- trophoblastic, placental site (M9104/1) D39.2
- turban (M8200/0) D23.4
- uterus (body), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- vagina, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- varicose (see also Varicose vein) I83.9
- von Recklinghausen’s
- — see Neurofibromatosis
- vulva or perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - Warthin’s (M8561/0) — see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign
- - Wilms’ (M8960/3) C64
- - yolk sac (M9071/3)
- - - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
Tumorlet (M8040/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behaviour

Tungiasis B88.1
Tunica vasculosa lentis Q12.2

Turban tumor (M8200/0) D23.4
Turner-like syndrome Q87.1
Turner’s
- hypoplasia (tooth) K00.4
- syndrome Q96.9
- - specified NEC Q96.8
- - tooth K00.4
Turner-Ullrich syndrome Q96.9
Tussis convulsiva (see also Whooping cough) A37.9
Twilight state
- epileptic F05.8
- psychogenic F44.8
Twin (pregnancy) (fetus or newborn) P01.5
- - complicating pregnancy O30.0
- - conjoined Q89.4
Twist, twisted
- bowel, colon or intestine K56.2
- hair (congenital) Q84.1
- mesentery or omentum K56.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC
- — see Anomaly, by site
- ovarian pedicle N83.5
- - congenital Q50.2
- - umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5
Twitching R25.3
Tylosis (acquired) L84
- linguae K13.2
- palmaris et plantaris (congenital) (inherited) Q82.8
- - acquired L85.1
Tympanites (abdominal) (intestinal) R14
Tympanitis H73.8
- with otitis media — see Otitis media
- acute H73.0
- chronic H73.1
Tympanosclerosis H74.0
Tympanum — see condition
Tympany
- abdomen R14
- chest R09.8
Type A behavior pattern Z73.1
Typhoenteritis A01.0
Typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (fever) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) A01.0
- - inoculation reaction — see Complications, vaccination
- - pneumonia A01.0† J17.0*
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Typhoperitonitis A01.0
Typhus (fever) A75.9
- abdominal, abdominalis A01.0
- African tick A77.1
- brain A75.9† G94.8*
- cerebral A75.9† G94.8*
- classical A75.0
- due to Rickettsia
  - - prowazekii A75.0
  - - - recrudescent A75.1
- - tsutsugamushi A75.3
- - typhi A75.2
- endemic (flea-borne) A75.2
- epidemic (louse-borne) A75.0
- exanthematic NEC A75.0
- flea-borne A75.2
- India tick A77.1
- Kenya (tick) A77.1
- louse-borne A75.0
- Mexican A75.2

Typhus------continued
- mite-borne A75.3
- murine A75.2
- North Asian tick-borne A77.2
- Queensland tick A77.3
- rat A75.2
- recrudescent A75.1
- recurrens (see also Fever, relapsing) A68.9
- Sao Paulo A77.0
- scrub (China) (India) (Malaysia) (New Guinea) A75.3
- shop (of Malaysia) A75.2
- Siberian tick A77.2
- tick-borne A77.9
- tropical (mite-borne) A75.3
Tyrosinemia E70.2
- newborn, transitory P74.5
Tyrosinosis E70.2
Tyrosinuria E70.2
U

Uhl's disease Q24.8
Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative L98.4
  - amebic (intestine) (see also Amebiasis) A06.1
    - - skin A06.7
  - anastomotic — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
  - anorectal K62.6
  - antral — see Ulcer, stomach
  - anus (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
  - - varicose — see Varicose, ulcer, anus
  - aphthous (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
    - - genital organ(s)
    - - - female N76.6
    - - - male N50.8
  - artery I77.8
  - atrophic NEC — see Ulcer, skin
  - Barrett's K22.1
  - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
  - bladder (sphincter) (solitary) NEC N32.8
  - - in schistosomiasis (bilharzial) B65.0† N33.8*
    - - submucosal N30.1
  - - tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
  - - cervix N86
  - cystic duct K82.8
  - decubitus NEC K27.4
    - - cervix N86
  - - - I L89.0
  - - - II L89.1
  - - - III L89.2
  - - - IV L89.3
  - - - cervix N86
  - - - - dendritic, cornea (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
  - - - - diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5) E14.5
  - - - - Dieulafoy's K25.0
  - - due to
    - - - - infection NEC — see Ulcer, skin
    - - - - radiation NEC L59.8
  - - - - trophic disturbance (any region)
    - - - - - see Ulcer, skin
  - - - - X-ray L58.1
  - - duodenum, duodenal (eroded) (peptic) K26.9
    - - with
      - - - - hemorrhage K26.4
      - - - - - and perforation K26.6
      - - - - perforation K26.5
      - - - acute K26.3
      - - - - with
        - - - - - hemorrhage K26.0
        - - - - - and perforation K26.2
        - - - - perforation K26.1
      - - - chronic K26.7
      - - - with
        - - - - hemorrhage K26.4
        - - - - and perforation K26.6

WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010
Ulcer  ------ continued
- - - - perforation K26.5
- - dysenteric NEC A09.9
- - elusive N30.1
- - epiglottis J38.7
- - esophagus (peptic) K22.1
- - due to
- - - - gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0
- - - - ingestion of chemical or medicament
  K22.1
- - - - fungal K22.1
- - - infective K22.1
- - - varicose I85.9
- - - bleeding I85.0
- - eyelid (region) H01.8
- - fauces J39.2
- - fistulous NEC — see Ulcer, skin
- - foot (indolent) (see also Ulcer, lower limb) L97
- - perforating L97
- - - leprous A30.1
- - - syphilitic A52.1
- - varicose (venous) I83.0
- - - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - venous NEC I83.0 [JE1]
- - - due to venous insufficiency I87.2
- - - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - - postphlebitic (infected) (infamed)
  (postthrombotic) I87.0
- - frambesial, initial A66.0
- - frenum (tongue) K14.0
- - gallbladder K82.8
- - gangrenous (see also Gangrene) R02
- - gastric — see Ulcer, stomach
- - gastrocolic — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- - gastroduodenal — see Ulcer, peptic
- - gastroesophageal — see Ulcer,
  stomach
- - gastrointestinal — see Ulcer,
  gastrojejunal
- - gastrojejunal (peptic) K28.9
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage K28.4
- - - - and perforation K28.6
- - - - perforation K28.5
- - - acute K28.3
- - - - with
- - - - - hemorrhage K28.0
- - - - - and perforation K28.2
- - - - - perforation K28.1
- - - chronic K28.7
- - - - with
- - - - - hemorrhage K28.4

Ulcer  ------ continued
- - - - - and perforation K28.6
- - - - perforation K28.5
- - gastrojejunalcolic — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- - gingiva K06.8
- - gingivitis K05.1
- - glottis J38.7
- - gum K06.8
- - heel (see also Ulcer, lower limb) L97
- - Hunner’s N30.1
- - hypopharynx J39.2
- - hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) H16.0
- - hypostaticum — see Ulcer, varicose
- - ileum (see also Ulcer, intestine) K63.3
- - intestine, intestinal K63.3
- - - amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.1
- - - duodenal — see Ulcer, duodenum
- - - marginal (see also Ulcer, gastrojejunal)
  K28.9
- - - perforating K63.1
- - - - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - - primary, small intestine K63.3
- - - rectum K62.6
- - - stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
- - - typhoid (fever) A01.0
- - - varicose I86.8
- - jejenum, jejunal — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- - keratitis H16.0
- - knee — see Ulcer, lower limb
- - labium (majus) (minus) N76.6
- - laryngitis (see also Laryngitis) J04.0
- - larynx (aphthous) (contact) J38.7
- - - diphtheritic A36.2
- - leg — see Ulcer, lower limb
- - lip K13.0
- - lower limb (atrophic) (chronic)
  (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic)
  (trophic) (tropical) L97
- - - varicose (venous) I83.0
- - - - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - - venous NEC I83.0
- - - - due to venous insufficiency I87.2
- - - - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - - - postphlebitic (infected) (infamed)
  (postthrombotic) I87.0
- - luetic — see Ulcer, syphilitic
- - lung J98.4
- - - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis,
  pulmonary) A16.2
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Ulcer ------continued
- malignant (M8000/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- marginal NEC — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- meatus (urinarius) N34.2
- Meckel’s diverticulum Q43.0
- Meleneey’s (chronic undermining) L98.4
- Mooren’s (cornea) H16.0
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neurogenic NEC — see Ulcer, skin
- nose, nasal (passage) (infective) (septum) J34.0
- skin — see Ulcer, skin
- varicose (bleeding) I86.8
- oesophagus — see Ulcer, esophagus
- oral mucosa (traumatic) K12.1
- palate (soft) K12.1
- penis (chronic) N48.5
- peptic (site unspecified) K27.9
- - with
- - - hemorrhage K27.4
- - - and perforation K27.6
- - perforation K27.5
- - acute K27.3
- - with
- - - hemorrhage K27.0
- - - and perforation K27.2
- - - perforation K27.1
- - chronic K27.7
- - with
- - - - hemorrhage K27.4
- - - - and perforation K27.6
- - - perforation K27.5
- - newborn P78.8
- perforating NEC K27.5
- - skin L98.4
- peritonsillar J35.8
- phagedenic (tropical) NEC — see Ulcer, skin
- pharynx J39.2
- phlebitis — see Phlebitis
- plaster L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- popliteal space — see Ulcer, lower limb
- postpyloric — see Ulcer, duodenum
- prepuce N48.1
- prepyloric — see Ulcer, stomach

Ulcer ------continued
- pressure L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- pyloric — see Ulcer, stomach
- rectosigmoid K63.3
- rectum (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
- - stercoraceous, stercoral K62.6
- - varicose — see Varicose, ulcer, anus
- retina H30.0
- rodent (M8090/3) — see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- sclera H15.0
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N50.8
- - tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*
- - varicose I86.1
- - seminal vesicle N50.8
- - sigmoid (see also Ulcer, intestine) K63.3
- - skin (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) L98.4
- - with gangrene (see also Gangrene) R02
- - amebic A06.7
- - decubitus L89.-
- - stage
- - - I L89.0
- - - II L89.1
- - - III L89.2
- - - IV L89.3
- - lower limb L97
- - tuberculous (primary) A18.4
- - varicose — see Ulcer, varicose
- - sloughing NEC — see Ulcer, skin
- - solitary, anus or rectum (sphincter) K62.6
- - sore throat J02.9
- - streptococcal J02.0
- - spermatic cord N50.8
- - spine (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - stasis (venous) I83.0
- - - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
- - - anus or rectum K62.6
- - stoma, stomal — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- - stomach (eroded) (peptic) (round) K25.9
- - with
- - - - hemorrhage K25.4
- - - - and perforation K25.6
### Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Ulcer ------ continued**
- - perforation K25.5
- - acute K25.3
- - with
  - - - hemorrhage K25.0
  - - - - and perforation K25.2
  - - - perforation K25.1
- - chronic K25.7
- - with
  - - - hemorrhage K25.4
  - - - - and perforation K25.6
  - - - perforation K25.5
- stomatitis K12.1
- stress — see Ulcer, peptic
- strumous (tuberculous) A18.2
- syphilitic (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.3
  - - late A52.7
  - - perforating A52.7
  - - foot A52.1
  - testis N50.8
- thigh — see Ulcer, lower limb
- throat J39.2
- toe — see Ulcer, lower limb
- tongue (traumatic) K14.0
- tonsil J35.8
- trachea J39.8
- trophic — see Ulcer, skin
- tropical NEC L98.4
- tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, ulcer
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate J34.8
- typhoid (perforating) A01.0
- urethra (meatus) (see also Urethritis) N34.2
- uterus N85.8
  - - cervix N86
  - - with cervicitis N72
  - - neck N86
  - - with cervicitis N72
- vagina N76.5
  - - pessary N89.8
  - - valve, heart I33.0
  - varicose (lower limb, any part) (venous) I83.0
  - - anus — see Varicose, ulcer, anus
  - - esophagus I85.9
  - - bleeding I85.0
  - - inflamed or infected I83.2
  - - nasal septum I86.8
  - - rectum — see Varicose, ulcer, anus
  - - scrotum I86.1
  - - specified site NEC I86.8

**Ulcer ------ continued**
- vas deferens N50.8
- venous NEC I83.0
- - due to venous insufficiency I87.2
- - inflamed or infected I83.2
- - postphlebitic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) I87.0
- - vulva (acute) (infectious) N76.6
- - in (due to)
  - - Behçet's disease M35.2† N77.8*
  - - herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection A60.0† N77.0*
  - - tuberculosis A18.1† N77.0*
- - X-ray L58.1
- - yaws A66.4

**Ulcus — see also Ulcer**
- cutis tuberculosa A18.4
- duodeni — see Ulcer, duodenum
- durum (syphilitic) A51.0
- - extragenital A51.2
- gastrojejunal — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- hypostaticum — see Ulcer, varicose
- molle (cutis) (skin) A57
- - serpens corneae H16.0
- - ventriculi — see Ulcer, stomach

**Ulegyria Q04.8**

**Ulerythema**
- ophyrogenes, congenital Q84.2
- sycosiforme L73.8

**Ullrich(-Bonnevie)(-Turner) syndrome Q87.1**

**Ullrich-Feichtiger syndrome Q87.0**

**Ulnar — see condition**

**Ulorrhagia, ulorrhea K06.8**

**Unavailability (of)**
- bed at medical facility Z75.1
- health service-related agencies NEC Z75.4
- medical facilities (at) Z75.3
- due to
  - - investigation by social service agency Z75.2
  - - lack of services at home Z75.0
  - - remoteness from facility Z75.3
  - - waiting list Z75.1
  - - home Z75.0
  - - outpatient clinic Z75.3
  - - schooling Z55.1
  - - social service agencies Z75.4

**Uncinariasis B76.9**
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Uncongenial work Z56.5
Unconscious(ness) R40.2
Under observation (see also Observation) Z03.9
Underachievement in school Z55.3
Underdevelopment
  — see also Undeveloped
    - nose Q30.1
    - sexual E30.0
Underfeeding, newborn P92.3
Undernourishment (see also Malnutrition) E46
Undernutrition see also Malnutrition
Underweight R62.8
  - for gestational age P05.0
Underwood’s disease P83.0
Undescended — see also Malposition, congenital
  - cecum Q43.3
  - colon Q43.3
  - testicle Q53.9
  - - bilateral Q53.2
  - - unilateral Q53.1
Undetermined cause R69
Undeveloped, undevelopment
  — see also Hypoplasia
    - brain (congenital) Q02
    - cerebral (congenital) Q02
    - heart Q24.8
    - lung Q33.6
    - testis E29.1
    - uterus E30.0
Undiagnosed (disease) R69
Unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.0
  - threatened Z56.2
Unequal length (acquired) (arm) (leg) (limb) M21.7
Unextracted dental root K08.3
Unguis incarnatus L60.0
Unhappiness R45.2
Unicornate uterus Q51.4
Unilateral — see also condition
  - development, breast N64.8
  - organ or site, congenital NEC
    — see Agenesis, by site
Unilocular heart Q20.8
Union, abnormal — see also Fusion
  - larynx and trachea Q34.8
Universal mesentery Q43.3
Unknown cause of
  - morbidity R69
  - mortality R99
Unsatisfactory
  - surroundings NEC Z59.1
  - - physical environment Z58.9
  - - - specified NEC Z58.8
  - - work NEC Z56.5
Unspecified cause
  - morbidity R69
  - mortality R99
Unstable
  - back NEC M53.2
  - hip (congenital) Q65.6
  - - acquired M24.8
  - joint (see also Instability, joint) M25.3
  - - secondary to removal of joint prosthesis M96.8
  - - (mother) O32.0
  - - fetus or newborn, before labor P01.7
  - lumbosacral joint (congenital) Q76.4
  - - acquired M53.2
  - sacroiliac M53.2
  - spine NEC M53.2
Unsteadiness on feet R26.8
Untruthfulness, child problem F91.8
Unverricht(-Lundborg) disease or epilepsy G40.3
Unwanted pregnancy Z64.0
Upbringing, institutional Z62.2
Upper respiratory — see condition
Upset
  - gastrointestinal K30
  - - psychogenic F45.3
  - intestinal (large) (small) K59.9
  - - psychogenic F45.3
  - mental F48.9
  - stomach K30
  - - psychogenic F45.3
Urachus — see also condition
  - patent or persistent Q64.4
Urbach-Oppenheim disease L92.1
Urbach’s lipoid proteinosis E78.8
Urbach-Wiethe disease E78.8
Urea
  - blood, high (see also Uremia) N19
  - cycle metabolism disorder E72.2
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

Uremia, uremic (coma) N19
- chronic (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- complicating hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
- congenital P96.0
- extrarenal R39.2
- following
  - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
  - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
  - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
- maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn NEC P00.1
- newborn P96.0
- prerenal R39.2

Ureter, ureteral — see condition

Ureteralgia N23

Ureterectasis (see also Hydroureter) N13.4

Ureteritis N28.8
- cystica N28.8
- due to calculus N20.1
- - with calculus, kidney N20.2
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N29.1*
- nonspecific N28.8

Ureteroceles N28.8
- congenital Q62.3

Ureterolith, ureterolithiasis (see also Calculus, ureter) N20.1

Ureterostomy
  - attention to Z43.6
  - status Z93.6

Urethra, urethral — see condition

Urethralgia R39.8

Urethritis (anterior) (posterior) N34.2
- calculus N21.1
- candidal B37.4† N37.0*
- chlamydial A56.0
- diplococcal (gonococcal) A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- gonococcal A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- nongonococcal N34.1
- - Reiter's M02.3
- nonspecific N34.1
- nonvenereal N34.1

Urethritis------continued
- postmenopausal N34.2
- Reiter's M02.3
- specified NEC N34.2
- trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0† N37.0*
- venereal NEC (nongonococcal) A64† N37.0*

Urethrocele
- female N81.0
  - - with
    - - - cystocele N81.1
    - - - prolapse of uterus — see Prolapse, uterus
    - - male N36.3

Urethrolithiasis (with colic or infection) N21.1

Urethrorrhagia — see condition

Urethrorrhagia N36.8

Urethrorrhagia R36

Urethrostomy
  - attention to Z43.6
  - status Z93.6

Urethritis N30.3

Urethrovaginal — see condition

Urhidrosis, uridrosis L74.8

Uric acid in blood (increased) E79.0

Uric acid in blood (increased) E79.0

Uricosuria R82.9

Urinary — see condition

Urination, painful R30.9

Urinalysis R34

Urolithiasis (see also Calculus, urinary) N20.9
Uronephrosis N13.3
Uropathy N39.9
- obstructive N13.9
- specified NEC N13.8
- reflux N13.9
- specified NEC N13.8
- vesicoureteral, reflux-associated N13.7
- with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0

Urosepsis N39.0
Urticaria L50.9
- with angioneurotic edema T78.3
- hereditary D84.1
- allergic L50.0
- cholinergic L50.5
- chronic L50.8
- contact L50.6
- dermatographic L50.3
- due to
- cold or heat L50.2
- food L50.0
- plants L50.6
- factitial L50.3
- giant T78.3
- hereditary D84.1
- idiopathic L50.1
- larynx T78.3
- hereditary D84.1
- neonatorum P83.8
- nonallergic L50.1
- papulosa (Hebra) L28.2
- pigmentosa Q82.2
- recurrent periodic L50.8
- serum T80.6
- solar L56.3
- specified type NEC L50.8
- thermal (cold) (heat) L50.2
- vibratory L50.4
- xanthelasmoidea Q82.2

Use (of)
- anticoagulant for a long term (current) Z92.1
- aspirin for a long term (current) Z92.2

Use (of) — continued
- harmful F1X.1
- alcohol F10.1
- drugs — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .1
- inhalants F18.1
- nonprescribed drugs, nondependence producing F55
- patent medicines F55
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- volatile solvents F18.1
- medicaments for a long term (current) NEC Z92.2
- tobacco Z72.0

Usher-Senear disease or syndrome L10.4
Uta B55.1
Uteromegaly N85.2
Uterovaginal — see condition
Uterovesical — see condition
Uveal — see condition
Uveitis (anterior) (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9
- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.0† H22.0*
- congenital P37.1† H22.0*
- heterochromic H20.8
- posterior — see Chorioretinitis
- sympathetic H44.1
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0*
- late A52.7† H22.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*

Uveokeratitis (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9

Uveoparotitis D86.8
Uvula — see condition
Uvulitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (ulcerative) K12.2
Vaccination
- complication or reaction
  — see Complications, vaccination
- not done Z28.9
- because of, due to
  - - - contraindication Z28.0
  - - - - for reason of belief or group pressure Z28.1
  - - - specified reason NEC Z28.8
- prophylactic (against) Z26.9
- arthropod-borne viral encephalitis Z24.1
  - - cholera (alone) Z23.0
  - - - with typhoid-paratyphoid (cholera + TAB) Z27.0
  - - common cold Z25.8
  - - diphtheria (alone) Z23.6
  - - diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis combined (DTP) Z27.1
    - - - with
      - - - - poliomyelitis (DTP + polio) Z27.3
      - - - - typhoid-paratyphoid (DTP + TAB) Z27.2
    - - disease (single) Z26.9
    - - - bacterial NEC Z23.8
    - - - combinations Z27.9
    - - - - specified NEC Z27.8
    - - - specified NEC Z26.8
    - - - viral NEC Z25.8
    - - encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne Z24.1
    - - influenza Z25.1
    - - leishmaniasis Z26.0
    - - measles (alone) Z24.4
    - - measles-mumps-rubella (MMR) Z27.4
    - - mumps (alone) Z25.0
    - - pertussis (alone) Z23.7
    - - plague Z23.3
    - - poliomyelitis Z24.0
    - - rabies Z24.2
    - - rubella (alone) Z24.5
    - - smallpox Z25.8
    - - tetanus toxoid (alone) Z23.5
    - - tuberculosis (BCG) Z23.2
    - - tularemia Z23.4

Vaccination—continued
- - typhoid-paratyphoid (TAB) (alone) Z23.1
- - viral hepatitis Z24.6
- - yellow fever Z24.3
Vaccinia (generalized) (localized) B08.0
- congenital P35.8
Vacuum
- extraction (delivery) O81.4
- in sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.8
Vagabond Z59.0
Vagabond’s disease B85.1
Vagina, vaginal — see condition
Vaginitis (tunica) N49.1
Vaginismus (reflex) N94.2
- nonorganic F52.5
- psychogenic F52.5
- secondary N94.2
Vagina
- - see condition
Vaginitis (acute) N76.0
- atrophic, postmenopausal N95.2
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.0
- candidal B37.3† N77.1*
- chlamydial A56.0
- chronic N76.1
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0† N77.1*
  - following
    - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
    - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
    - - gonococcal A54.0
    - - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
  - in (due to)
    - - candidiasis B37.3† N77.1*
    - - herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection A60.0† N77.1*
    - - pinworm infection B80† N77.1*
    - - monilial B37.3† N77.1*
    - - mycotic (candidal) B37.3† N77.1*
    - - postmenopausal atrophic N95.2
    - - puerperal (postpartum) O86.1
    - - senile (atrophic) N95.2
    - - subacute or chronic N76.1
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

**Vaginitis continued**
- syphilitic (early) A51.0
- late A52.7↑ N77.1*
- trichomonal A59.0↑ N77.1*
- tuberculosis A18.1↑ N77.1*
- venereal NEC A64↑ N77.1*

**Vagotonia** G52.2

**VAIN**— see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vagina

**Vallecula**— see condition

**Valley fever** B38.0↑ J99.8*

**Valsuani's disease** O99.0

**Valve, valvular (formation)**— see also condition
- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ Z98.2
- cervix, internal os Q51.8
- congenital NEC— see Atresia, by site
- ureter (pelvic junction) (vesical orifice) Q62.3
- urethra (congenital) (posterior) Q64.2

**Valvulitis** (see also **Endocarditis**) I38
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.1
- active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- syphilitic A52.0↑ I39.8*
- aortic A52.0↑ I39.1*
- mitral A52.0↑ I39.0*
- pulmonary A52.0↑ I39.3*
- tricuspid A52.0↑ I39.2*

**Valvulopathy**— see **Endocarditis**

**Van Bogaert's leukoencephalopathy** (sclerosing) (subacute) A81.1

**Van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein disease or syndrome** E75.5

**Van Creveld-von Gierke disease** E74.0

**Van der Hoeve(-de Kleyn) syndrome** Q78.0

**Van der Woude's syndrome** Q38.0

**Van Neck's disease or osteochondrosis** M91.0

**Vanillism** L23.6

**Vapor asphyxia or suffocation** NEC T59.9
- specified agent— see Table of drugs and chemicals

**Variants, thalassemic** D56.8

**Variations in hair color** L67.1

**Varicella** B01.9
- with
- complications NEC B01.8
- encephalitis B01.1↑ G05.1*
- meningitis B01.0↑ G02.0*
- pneumonia B01.2† J17.1*
- congenital P35.8

**Varices**— see **Varix**

**Varicocele** (thrombosed) (scrotum) I86.1
- ovary I86.2
- spermatic cord (ulcerated) I86.1

**Varicose**
- aneurysm (ruptured) I77.0
- dermatitis I83.1
- eczema I83.1
- phlebitis— see **Varicose vein, inflamed**
- placental vessel O43.8
- tumor— see **Varicose, vein**
- ulcer (lower limb, any part) (venous) I83.0
- anus I84.8
- external I84.4
- internal I84.1
- esophagus I85.9
- bleeding I85.0
- inflamed or infected I83.2
- nasal septum I86.8
- rectum— see **Varicose, ulcer, anus**
- scrotum I86.1
- specified site NEC I86.8
- vein (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.9
- anus— see **Hemorrhoids**
- congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
- esophagus (ulcerated) I85.9
- bleeding I85.0
- inflamed or infected I83.1
- with ulcer (venous) I83.2
- pelvis I86.2
- pregnancy (lower limb) O22.0
- anus or rectum O22.4
- genital (perineum, vagina or vulva) O22.1
- puerperium (genital) (lower limb) O87.8
- anus or rectum O87.2
- rectum— see **Hemorrhoids, internal**
- scrotum (ulcerated) I86.1
- specified site NEC I86.8
- sublingual I86.0
- ulcerated I83.0
- inflamed or infected I83.2

675
Varicose—continued
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- - vulva I86.3
- - vessel I83.9
- - placenta O43.8

Varicosis, varicosities, varicosity
(see also Varix) I83.9

Variola (major) (minor) B03

Varioloid B03

Varix (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.9
- with
  - - inflammation or infection I83.1
  - - with ulcer (venous) I83.2
  - - stasis dermatitis I83.1
  - - with ulcer I83.2
  - - ulcer (venous) I83.0
  - - with inflammation or infection I83.2
- aneurysmal I77.0
- anus — see Hemorrhoids
- bladder I86.2
- broad ligament I86.2
- congenital (any site) Q27.8
- esophagus (ulcerated) I85.9
  - - bleeding I85.0
  - - congenital Q27.8
  - - in (due to)
  - - - alcoholic liver disease K70.-† I98.2*  
  - - - - with bleeding K70.-† I98.3*  
  - - - cirrhosis of liver K74.-† I98.2*  
  - - - - with bleeding K74.-† I98.3*  
  - - - schistosomiasis B65.-† I98.2*  
  - - - - with bleeding B65.-† I98.3*  
  - - - toxic liver disease K71.-† I98.2*  
  - - - - with bleeding K71.-† I98.3*
- gastric I86.4
- in
- inflamed or infected I83.1
- - ulcerated I83.2
- - labia (majora) I86.3
- - orbit I86.8
- - congenital Q27.8
- - ovary I86.2
- - papillary I78.1
- - pelvis I86.2
- - pharynx I86.8
- - placenta O43.8
- - pregnancy (lower limb) O22.0
  - - anus or rectum O22.4
- - genital (vagina, vulva or perineum)
  O22.1
- - puerperium O87.8

Varix—continued
- - genital (vagina, vulva, perineum) O87.8
  - - rectum — see Hemorrhoids, internal
  - - renal papilla I86.8
  - - retina H35.0
  - - scrotum (ulcerated) I86.1
  - - sigmoid colon I86.8
  - - specified site NEC I86.8
  - - spinal (cord) (vessels) I86.8
  - - spleen, splenic (vein) (with phlebolith) I86.8
  - - stomach I86.4
  - - sublingual I86.0
  - - ulcerated I83.0
  - - inflamed or infected I83.2
  - - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - - uterine ligament I86.2
  - - vocal cord I86.8
  - - vulva (in) I86.3
  - - pregnancy O22.1
  - - puerperium O87.8

Vas deferens — see condition

Vas deferentitis N49.1

Vasa previa O69.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn P50.0

Vascular — see also condition
- loop on optic papilla Q14.2
- sheathing, retina H35.0
- spider I78.1

Vasculitis I77.6
- allergic D69.0
- cryoglobulinemic D89.1
- disseminated I77.6
- hypocomplementemic M31.8
- kidney I77.8
- livedoid L95.0
- nodular L95.8
- retina H35.0
- rheumatic — see Fever, rheumatic
- rheumatoid M05.2
- skin (limited to) L95.9
- - specified NEC L95.8

Vasculopathy, necrotizing M31.9
- specified NEC M31.8

Vasitis (nodosa) N49.1
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*

Vasodilation I73.9
Vasomotor — see condition
Vasoplasty, after previous sterilization Z31.0
Vasosplasm I73.9
- cerebral (artery) G45.9
- peripheral NEC I73.9
- retina (artery) H34.2
Vasospastic — see condition
Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) R55
- psychogenic F45.3
VATER syndrome Q87.2
Vater’s ampulla — see condition
Vegetation, vegetative
- adenoid (nasal fossa) J35.8
- endocarditis (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- heart (mycotic) (valve) I33.0
Veil, Jackson’s Q43.3
Vein, venous — see condition
Veldt sore (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
Velpeau’s hernia — see Hernia, femoral
Venofibrosis I87.8
Venom, venomous
- bite or sting (animal or insect) (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) T63.9
- - arthropod NEC T63.4
- - - scorpion T63.2
- - - - insect NEC T63.4
- - - - jellyfish T63.6
- - - - lizard T63.1
- - marine animal NEC T63.6
- - - reptile NEC T63.1
- - - sea anemone T63.6
- - - sea-snake T63.0
- - - shellfish T63.6
- - snake T63.0
- - - starfish T63.6
- poisoning — see Venom, bite or sting
Venous — see condition
Ventilator lung, newborn P27.8
Ventouse delivery NEC O81.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
Ventral — see condition
Ventricle, ventricular — see also condition
- escape I49.3
- inversion Q20.5
Ventriculitis (cerebral) (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
Vernet’s syndrome G52.7
Verneuil’s disease (syphilitic bursitis) A52.7† M73.1*
Verruca (filiformis) (plana) (plana juvenilis) (plantaris) (simplex) (viral) (vulgaris) B07
- acuminata A63.0
- necrogenica (primary) (tuberculosa) A18.4
- seborrhoica L82
- senile (seborrhoic) L82
- tuberculosa (primary) A18.4
- venereal A63.0
Verrucositie (see also Verruca) B07
Verruga peruana, peruviana A44.1
Version
- with extraction O83.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
- uterus (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
- - forward — see Anteversion, uterus
- - lateral — see Lateroversion, uterus
Vertebra, vertebral — see condition
Vertical talus Q66.8
Vertigo R42
- auditory H81.3
- aural H81.3
- benign paroxysmal H81.1
- central (origin) H81.4
- cerebral H81.4
- due to vibration T75.2
- epidemic A88.1† H82*
- epileptic G40.8
- hysterical F44.8
- infrasound T75.2
- labyrinthine H81.0
- Ménière’s H81.0
- menopausal N95.1
- otogenic H81.3
- peripheral NEC H81.3
Very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) hyperlipoproteinemia E78.1
Vesania — see Psychosis
Vesical — see condition
Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

**Vesicle**
- cutaneous R23.8
- seminal — see condition
- skin R23.8

**Vesicocolic** — see condition

**Vesicoperineal** — see condition

**Vesicorectal** — see condition

**Vesicourethreorectal** — see condition

**Vesicovaginal** — see condition

**Vesicular**
- see condition

**Vesiculitis** (seminal) N49.0
- amebic A06.8
- gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
- trichomonal A59.0† N51.8*
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*

**Vestibulitis** (ear) H83.0
- nose (external) J34.8
- vulvar N76.2

**Vestige, vestigial** — see also Persistence
- branchial Q18.0
- structures in vitreous (body) (humor) Q14.0

**Vibration**
- exposure (occupational) Z57.7
- vertigo T75.2

**Vibrio vulnificus**, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B98.1

**Victim** (of)
- crime Z65.4
- disaster Z65.5
- terrorism Z65.4
- torture NEC Z65.4
- war Z65.5

**Vidal’s disease** L28.0

**Villaret’s syndrome** G52.7

**Villous** — see condition

**VIN** — see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vulva

**Vincent’s**
- angina A69.1
- gingivitis A69.1
- stomatitis A69.0

**Vinson-Plummer syndrome** D50.1

**Violence, physical** R45.6

**Viosterol deficiency** (see also Deficiency, calciferol) E55.9

**Vipoma** (M8155/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant

**Viremia** B34.9

**Virilism** (adrenal) E25.9
- congenital E25.0

**Virilization** (female) E25.9
- congenital E25.0

**Virus, viral** NEC — see also condition
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
- cytomegalovirus B25.-
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.2
- human immunodeficiency (HIV)
- - see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
- infection (see also Infection, virus) B34.9
- - specified NEC B34.8
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.3

**Viscera, visceral** — see condition

**Viscerophtosis** K63.4

**Visible peristalsis** R19.2

**Vision, visual**
- binocular, suppression H53.3
- blurred, blurring H53.8
- - hysterical F44.6
- defect, defective NEC H54.9
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.2
- - human immunodeficiency (HIV)
- - - see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
- - infection (see also Infection, virus) B34.9
- - - specified NEC B34.8
- - - resulting from HIV disease B20.3

**Vitality, lack of** R53
- newborn P96.8

**Vitamin deficiency** — see Deficiency, vitamin

**Vitelline duct, persistent** Q43.0
WHO's ICD-10 version for 2010

Vitiligo L80
- eyelid H02.7
- pinta A67.2
- vulva N90.8
Vitreal corneal syndrome H59.0
Vitreoretinopathy, proliferative H35.2
- with retinal detachment H33.4
Vitreous — see also condition
- touch syndrome H59.0
Vocal cord — see condition
Vocational rehabilitation Z50.7
Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome H20.8
Vogt's disease or syndrome G80.3
Vogt-Spielmeyer amaurotic idiocy or disease E75.4
Voice
- change R49.8
- loss (see also Aphonia) R49.1
Volhynian fever A79.0
Volkmann's ischemic contracture or paralysis (complicating trauma) T79.6
Volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) K56.2
- congenital Q43.8
- fallopian tube N83.5
- oviduct N83.5
- stomach (due to absence of gastrocolic ligament) K31.8
Vomiting (see also Hyperemesis) R11
- bilious (cause unknown) R11
- following gastrointestinal surgery K91.0
- blood (see also Hematemesis) K92.0
- causing asphyxia, choking or suffocation (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
- cyclical R11
- - psychogenic F50.5
- epidemic A08.1
- fecal matter R11
- following gastrointestinal surgery K91.0
- - psychogenic F50.5
- hysterical F50.5
- nervous F50.5
- neurotic F50.5
- newborn P92.0
- of or complicating pregnancy O21.9
- - due to
- - - diseases classified elsewhere O21.8
- - - specific cause NEC O21.8

Vomiting------continued
- - early (before the end of the 22nd week of gestation) (mild) O21.0
- - - with metabolic disturbance O21.1
- - late (after 22 completed weeks' gestation) O21.2
- periodic R11
- - psychogenic F50.5
- - psychogenic F50.5
- stercoral R11
- - uremic — see Uremia
- - winter (epidemic) A08.1
Vomito negro — see Fever, yellow
Von Bezold's abscess H70.0
Von Economo-Cruchet disease A85.8
Von Gierke's disease E74.0
Von Hippel-Lindau disease or syndrome Q85.8
Von Jaksch's anemia or disease D64.8
Von Recklinghausen-Applebaum disease E83.1
Von Recklinghausen's
- disease (neurofibromatosis) (M9540/1) Q85.0
- - bones E21.0
Von Willebrand(-Jurgens)(-Minot) disease or syndrome D68.0
Von Zumbusch's disease L40.1
Voyeurism F65.3
Vulva — see condition
Vulvitis (acute) (allergic) (aphthous) (atrophic) (gangrenous) (hypertrophic) (intertriginous) (senile) N76.2
- adhesive, congenital Q52.7
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.0
- candidal B37.3† N77.1*
- chlamydial A56.0
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
- gonococcal A54.0
- - with abscess(accessory gland)(periurethral) A54.1
- leukoplakic N90.4
- monilial B37.3† N77.1*
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.1
- subacute or chronic N76.3
- syphilitic (early) A51.0
- - late A52.7† N77.1*
- trichomonal A59.0† N77.1*
- tuberculous A18.1† N77.1*
Vulvorectal — see condition
Vulvovaginitis (acute) (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
- amebic A06.8
- candidal B37.3† N77.1*
- chlamydidal A56.0
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0

Vulvovaginitis — continued
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- herpetic A60.0† N77.1*
- in (due to)
- - herpessviral (herpes simplex) infection A60.0† N77.1*
- - pinworm infection B80† N77.1*
- - monilial B37.3† N77.1*
- - subacute or chronic N76.1
- - trichomonal A59.0† N77.1*
Waardenburg’s syndrome (with albinism) E70.3

Waiting list, person on Z75.1
- undergoing social service agency investigation Z75.2

Waldenström
- hypergammaglobulinemia D89.0
- syndrome or macroglobulinemia C88.0

Walking
- difficulty R26.2
- psychogenic F44.4
- sleep F51.3
- hysterical F44.8

Wall, abdominal — see condition

Wallenberg’s disease or syndrome I66.3† G46.3*

Wandering
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- kidney, congenital Q63.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see Malposition, congenital, by site
- pacemaker (heart) I49.8
- spleen D73.8

War neurosis F48.8

Wart (common) (digitate) (filiform) (infectious) (juvenile) (plantar) (viral) B07
- anogenital region (venereal) A63.0
- external genital organs (venereal) A63.0
- Hassal-Henle’s (of cornea) H18.4
- Peruvian A44.1
- prosector (tuberculous) A18.4
- seborrheic L82
- senile (seborrheic) L82
- tuberculous A18.4
- venereal A63.0

Warthin’s tumor (M8561/0) — see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign

Wasting
- disease R64
- extreme (due to malnutrition) E41
- muscle NEC M62.5
- syndrome, resulting from HIV disease B22.2

Water
- clefts (senile cataract) H25.0
- deprivation of T73.1
- intoxication E87.7
- itch B76.9
- lack of T73.1
- loading E87.7
- on
  - brain — see Hydrocephalus
  - chest J94.8
- pollution (exposure to) Z58.2

Waterbrash R12

Waterhouse(-Friderichsen) syndrome or disease (meningococcal) A39.1† E35.1*

Watsoniasis B66.8

Wax in ear H61.2

Weak, weakness R53
- arches (acquired) M21.4
- congenital Q66.5
- bladder (sphincter) R32
- foot (double) — see Weak, arches
- heart, cardiac (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- mind F70.9
- muscle M62.8
- myocardium (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- newborn P96.8
- pelvic fundus N81.8
- senile R54
- valvular — see Endocarditis

Weaning from ventilator or respirator (mechanical) Z51.8

Wear, worn, tooth, teeth (approximal) (hard tissues) (interproximal) (occlusal) K03.0

Weather, effects (of) (on)
- cold NEC T69.9
- specified effect NEC T69.8
- hot (see also Heat) T67.9
- skin L57.8

Weaver’s syndrome Q87.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition/Entity</th>
<th>ICD-10 Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Web, webbed (esophagus)</td>
<td>Q39.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web, webbed (fingers)</td>
<td>Q70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web, webbed (larynx)</td>
<td>Q31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web, webbed (neck)</td>
<td>Q18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web, webbed (popliteal syndrome)</td>
<td>Q87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web, webbed (toes)</td>
<td>Q70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber-Christian disease</td>
<td>M35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber-Cockayne syndrome</td>
<td>Q81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber-Gubler syndrome</td>
<td>I67.9† G46.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber-Leyden syndrome</td>
<td>I78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber's paralysis or syndrome</td>
<td>I67.9† G46.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedge-shaped or wedging vertebra</td>
<td>M48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wegener's granulomatosis or syndrome</td>
<td>M31.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenger's paralysis or syndrome</td>
<td>I67.9† G46.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>R63.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (in pregnancy)</td>
<td>O26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (low)</td>
<td>O26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (cause unknown)</td>
<td>R63.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (low)</td>
<td>P07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight (extremely low)</td>
<td>P07.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weightlessness (effect of)</td>
<td>T75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weill-I-Marchesani syndrome</td>
<td>Q87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weil's disease</td>
<td>A27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weingarten's syndrome</td>
<td>J82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well's disease</td>
<td>L98.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wen (see also Cyst, sebaceous)</td>
<td>L72.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenckebach's block or phenomenon</td>
<td>I44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werndig-Hoffmann disease</td>
<td>G12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werlhof's disease</td>
<td>D69.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner's disease or syndrome</td>
<td>E34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner--Schultz disease</td>
<td>D70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wernicke-Posada disease</td>
<td>B38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wernicke's</td>
<td>E51.2† G32.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome</td>
<td>see also Korsakov's disease, psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West African fever</td>
<td>B50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westphal-Strümpell syndrome</td>
<td>E83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West's syndrome</td>
<td>G40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton's duct</td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheal (see also Urticaria)</td>
<td>L50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheezing</td>
<td>R66.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiplash injury</td>
<td>S13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whipple's disease</td>
<td>K90.8† M14.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whipworm (disease) or infection (infestation)</td>
<td>B79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whistling face</td>
<td>Q87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead</td>
<td>L70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlow (with lymphangitis)</td>
<td>L03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmore's disease or fever (see also Melioidosis)</td>
<td>A24.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whooping cough</td>
<td>A37.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whooping cough (with pneumonia)</td>
<td>A37.1† J17.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whooping cough (Bordetella bronchiseptica)</td>
<td>A37.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whooping cough (parapertussis)</td>
<td>A37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whooping cough (pertussis)</td>
<td>A37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide cranial sutures, newborn</td>
<td>P96.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widening aorta (see also Aneurysm, aorta)</td>
<td>I71.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widening aorta (ruptured)</td>
<td>I71.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson-Sneddon disease or syndrome</td>
<td>L13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willebrand-Jurgens thrombopathy</td>
<td>D68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willing-Hunt disease or syndrome</td>
<td>G23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilms' tumor (M8960/3)</td>
<td>C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson-Mikity syndrome</td>
<td>P27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson's</td>
<td>E83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration)</td>
<td>L43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window — see also Imperfect, closure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aorticopulmonary Q21.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter — see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome D82.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- state, symptoms, syndrome — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with delirium — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - alcohol F10.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with delirium F10.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with delirium F15.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - caffeine F15.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cannabinoids F12.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cocaine F14.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with delirium F14.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - drug NEC F19.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with delirium F19.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hallucinogens F16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with delirium F16.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hypnotics F13.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with delirium F13.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - newborn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - correct therapeutic substance properly administered P96.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - infant of dependent mother P96.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - opioids F11.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with delirium F11.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - phenecyclidine (PCP) F19.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with delirium F19.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - psychoactive substances NEC F19.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with delirium F19.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sedatives F13.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with delirium F13.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - steroid NEC (correct substance properly administered) E27.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - stimulants NEC F15.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with delirium F15.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tobacco F17.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - volatile solvents F18.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with delirium F18.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- therapeutic substance, neonatal P96.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witts’ anemia D50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witzelsucht F07.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woakes’ ethmoiditis or syndrome J33.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolff-Hirschorn syndrome Q93.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome I45.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolhynian fever A79.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolman’s disease E75.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood lung or pneumonitis J67.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolly hair (congenital) Q84.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- blindness (congenital) (developmental) F81.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- deafness (congenital) (developmental) F80.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worm(s) (infection) (infestation) (see also Infestation) B83.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- guinea B72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in intestine NEC B82.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worm-eaten soles A66.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worn out (see also Exhaustion) R53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worried well Z71.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worries R45.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wound, open (animal bite) (cut) (laceration) (puncture wound) (shot wound) (with penetrating foreign body) T14.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- abdomen, abdominal S31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - and lower back, pelvis, multiple S31.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - wall S31.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alveolar (process) S01.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ankle S91.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - and foot, multiple S91.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anterior chamber, eye — see Wound, ocular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anus S31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - meaning upper limb — see Wound, open, limb, upper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper S41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - and shoulder (level), multiple S41.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S01.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auricle, ear S01.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- axilla S41.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- back S21.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower S31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- blood vessel — see Injury, blood vessel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast S21.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- brow S01.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- buttock S31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- calf S81.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canaliculus lacrimalis S01.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with wound of eyelid S01.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canthus, eye S01.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervical esophagus S11.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cheek (external) S01.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - internal S01.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wound, open——continued
- chest (wall) (external) S21.9
- - back S21.2
- - front S21.1
- chin S01.8
- choroid — see Wound, ocular
- ciliary body (eye) — see Wound, ocular
- clitoris S31.4
- conjunctiva (see also Wound, ocular) S05.0
- cornea (see also Wound, ocular) S05.8
- costal region S21.9
- - back S21.2
- - front S21.1
- Descemet's membrane — see Wound, ocular
- digit(s)
- - foot S91.1
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) S91.2
- - hand S61.0
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
- - ear (canal) (external) S01.3
- - - drum S09.2
- - elbow S51.0
- - epididymis S31.3
- - epigastric region S31.1
- - epiglottis S11.8
- - esophagus (thoracic) S27.8
- - - cervical S11.2
- - eye — see Wound, ocular
- - eyeball — see Wound, ocular
- - eyelid S01.1
- - face NEC S01.8
- - finger(s) S61.0
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
- - flank S31.1
- - foot S91.3
- - and ankle, multiple S91.7
- - forearm S51.9
- - - multiple S51.7
- - - specified NEC S51.8
- - forehead S01.8
- - genital organs (external) NEC S31.5
- - globe (eye) (see also Wound, ocular) S05.8
- - groin S31.1
- - gum S01.5
- - hand S61.9
- - and wrist, multiple S61.7
- - specified NEC S61.8
- - head S01.9
- - - multiple S01.7
- - - scalp S01.0

Wound, open——continued
- - specified NEC S01.8
- - heel S91.3
- - hip S71.0
- - and thigh, multiple S71.7
- - hymen S31.4
- - hypogastric region S31.1
- - iliac (region) S31.1
- - inguinal region S31.1
- - instep S91.3
- - interscapular region S21.2
- - intraocular — see Wound, ocular
- - iris — see Wound, ocular
- - jaw S01.8
- - knee S81.0
- - labium (majus) (minus) S31.4
- - lacrimal duct S05.8
- - with wound of eyelid S01.1
- - larynx S11.0
- - leg
- - - lower S81.9
- - - - and knee, multiple S81.7
- - - - multiple S81.7
- - - - specified NEC S81.8
- - - meaning lower limb — see Wound, open, limb, lower
- - - limb
- - - - lower NEC T13.1
- - - - multiple sites T01.3
- - - - upper NEC T11.1
- - - - multiple sites T01.2
- - - lip S01.5
- - - loin S31.0
- - - lower back S31.0
- - - - and abdomen, pelvis, multiple S31.7
- - - lumbar region S31.0
- - - malar region S01.8
- - - mammary S21.0
- - - mastoid region S01.8
- - - mouth S01.5
- - - multiple T01.9
- - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis S31.7
- - - - ankle (and foot) S91.7
- - - - arm, upper (and shoulder) S41.7
- - - - calf S81.7
- - - - foot (and ankle) S91.7
- - - - forearm (and elbow) S51.7
- - - - hand (and wrist) S61.7
- - - - head S01.7
- - - - with
- - - - - neck T01.0
- - - - - other body regions T01.8
**Wound, open**

- hip (and thigh) S71.7
- knee (and lower leg) S81.7
- leg, lower (and knee) S81.7
- limb
  - - - lower T01.3
  - - - with
    - - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis T01.8
    - - - - thorax T01.8
    - - - - upper limb(s) T01.6
    - - - upper T01.2
    - - - with
      - - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis T01.8
      - - - - thorax T01.8
      - - - - lower limb(s) T01.6

- - neck S11.7
- - with
  - - - head T01.0
  - - - other body regions T01.8
  - - shoulder (and upper arm) S41.7
  - - specified sites NEC T01.8
  - - thigh (and hip) S71.7
  - - thorax S21.7
  - - with
    - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis T01.1
    - - wrist (and hand) S61.7
    - - nail
      - - finger(s) S61.1
      - - thumb S61.1
      - - toe(s) S91.2
      - - nape (neck) S11.8
      - - nasopharynx S01.8
      - - neck S11.9
    - - multiple S11.7
    - - specified part NEC S11.8
      - - nose, nasal (septum) (sinus) S01.2
      - - ocular S05.9
      - - adnexa S05.8
      - - avulsion (traumatic enucleation) S05.7
      - - eyelid S01.1
      - - laceration and rupture S05.3
        - - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
        - - muscle (extraocular) S05.4
        - - orbit (penetrating) (with or without foreign body) S05.4
        - - penetrating (eyeball) S05.6
        - - with foreign body S05.5
        - - orbit (with or without foreign body) S05.4
      - - oral cavity S01.5
      - - orbit, penetrating (with or without foreign body) S05.4
      - - palate S01.5
      - - palm S61.8
      - - pelvis, pelvic (floor) S31.0
      - - and abdomen, lower back, multiple S31.7
      - - girdle NEC S71.8
      - - region S31.0
      - - penetrating — code as **Wound, by site**
      - - penis S31.2
      - - perineum S31.0
      - - pericardium S05.8
      - - pericardium (with or without lacrimal passages) S01.1
      - - pharynx S11.2
      - - pinna S01.3
      - - popliteal space S81.8
      - - prepuce S31.2
      - - pubic region S31.1
      - - pudendum S31.4
      - - rectovaginal septum S31.8
      - - sacral region S31.0
      - - sacropelvic region S31.0
      - - salivary gland S01.5
      - - scalp S01.0
      - - scalpel, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.8
      - - scapular region S41.8
      - - sclera — see **Wound, ocular**
      - - scrotum S31.3
      - - shin S81.8
      - - shoulder S41.0
        - - and upper arm (level), multiple S41.7
        - - girdle S41.8
        - - skin NEC T14.1
        - - skull S01.8
        - - spermatic cord (scrotal) S31.3
          - - pelvic region S37.8
          - - sternal region S21.1
        - - submaxillary region S01.8
        - - submental region S01.8
        - - supraclavicular region S11.8
        - - temple, temporal region S01.8
        - - temporomandibular region S01.4
        - - testis S31.3
        - - thigh S71.1
          - - and hip, multiple S71.7
          - - thorax, thoracic (external) (wall) S21.9
          - - back S21.2
Wound, open------continued
- - front S21.1
- - multiple S21.7
- - specified NEC S21.8
- - throat S11.8
- - thumb S61.0
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
- - thyroid (gland) S11.1
- - toe(s) S91.1
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S91.2
- - tongue S01.5
- - trachea (cervical region) S11.0
- - intrathoracic S27.5
- - trunk NEC T09.1
- - multiple sites T01.1
- - tunica vaginalis S31.3
- - tympanum, tympanic membrane S09.2
- - umbilical region S31.1
- - uvula S01.5

Wound, open------continued
- - vagina S31.4
- - vitreous (humor) — see Wound, ocular
- - vulva S31.4
- - wrist S61.9
- - and hand, multiple S61.7
- - specified NEC S61.8

Wright's syndrome G54.0
Wrist — see condition
Wrong drug (given in error) NEC T50.9
- - specified drug or substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals
Wry neck — see Torticollis
Wuchereria (bancrofti) infestation B74.0
Wuchereriasis B74.0
Wucharnde Struma Langhans (M8332/3) C73
Xanthelasma (eyelid) (palpebrarum)  
H02.6

Xanthinuria, hereditary  E79.8

Xanthoastrocytoma, pleomorphic  
(M9424/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9

Xanthofibroma (M8830/0) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Xanthogranuloma D76.3

Xanthoma(s), xanthomatosis (primary)  
(familial) (hereditary) E75.5
- cerebrotendinous E75.5
- cutaneotendinous E75.5
- disseminatum (skin) E78.2
- eruptive E78.2
- hypercholesterolemic E78.0
- hyperlipidemic E78.5
- joint E75.5
- multiple (skin) E78.2
- tendon (sheath) E75.5
- tubero-eruptive E78.2
- tuberosum E78.2
- verrucous, oral mucosa K13.4

Xanthosis R23.8

Xenophobia F40.1

Xeroderma — see also Ichthyosis
- acquired L85.0
- eyelid H01.1
- pigmentosum Q82.1
- vitamin A deficiency E50.8† L86*

Xerophthalmia (vitamin A deficiency)  
E50.7† H19.8*
- unrelated to vitamin A deficiency  H16.2

Xerosis
- conjunctiva H11.1
- with Bitot's spots H11.1
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.1† H13.8*
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.0† H13.8*
- cornea H18.8
- - with ulceration H16.0
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.3† H19.8*
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.2† H19.8*
- cutis L85.3
- skin L85.3

Xerostomia K11.7

Xiphopagus Q89.4

XO syndrome Q96.9

X-ray (of)
- abnormal findings — see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- breast (mammogram) Z12.3
- - routine Z01.6
- chest
- - for suspected tuberculosis Z03.0
- - routine Z01.6
- effects, adverse NEC T66
- routine NEC Z01.6

XXXX syndrome, female Q97.1

XXXXX syndrome, female Q97.1

XXXXY syndrome Q98.1

XXY syndrome Q98.0
Yaba pox virus disease B08.8
Yawning R06.8
- psychogenic F45.3
Yaws A66.9
- bone lesions A66.6† M90.2*
- chancre A66.0
- cutaneous, less than five years after infection A66.2
- early (cutaneous) (macular) (maculopapular) (micropapular) (papular) A66.2
- - frambeside A66.2
- ganglion A66.6
- gangosis, gangosa A66.5† J99.8*
- - bone A66.6† M90.2*
- gumma, gummata A66.4
- - bone A66.6† M90.2*
- - frambeside A66.4
- - skin lesions NEC A66.2
- eyelid A66.-† H03.1*
- ganglion A66.6
- - gangosis, gangosa A66.5† J99.8*
- gumma, gummata A66.4
- - bone A66.6† M90.2*
- gummatous
- - frambeside A66.4
- - osteitis A66.6† M90.2*
- - periostitis A66.6† M90.1*
- hydrarthrosis A66.6† M14.8*
- hyperkeratosis (early) (late) A66.3
- initial lesions A66.0
- joint lesions A66.6† M14.8*

Yaws-----continued
- juxta-articular nodules A66.7
- late nodular (ulcerated) A66.4
- latent (without clinical manifestations) (with positive serology) A66.8
- mother A66.0
- mucosal A66.7
- multiple papillomata A66.1
- nodular, late (ulcerated) A66.4
- osteitis A66.6† M90.2*
- papilloma, plantar or palmar A66.1
- periostitis (hypertrophic) A66.6† M90.1*
- specified NEC A66.7
- ulcers A66.4
- wet crab A66.1

Yellow
- atrophy (liver) (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
- fever — see Fever, yellow
- jack — see Fever, yellow
- jaundice — see Jaundice
- nail syndrome L60.5

Yersiniosis — see also Infection, Yersinia
- extraintestinal A28.2
- intestinal A04.6

Z

Zellweger's syndrome Q87.8
Zenker's diverticulum (esophagus) K22.5
Ziehen-Oppenheim disease G24.1
Zieve's syndrome K70.0
Zinc
- deficiency, dietary E60
- metabolism disorder E83.2

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome E16.4
Zona — see Herpes, zoster
Zoophobia F40.2
Zoster (herpes) — see Herpes, zoster
Zygomycosis B46.9
- specified NEC B46.8
Zymotic — see condition
Section II
External Causes Of Injury
Abandonment (causing exposure to weather conditions) (with intent to injure or kill) NEC Y06.9
  - by
  - acquaintance or friend Y06.2
  - parent Y06.1
  - specified person NEC Y06.8
  - spouse or partner Y06.0

Abuse (adult) (child) (mental) (physical) (sexual) (see also Maltreatment) Y07.9

Accident (to) X59.9
  - aircraft (in transit) (powered) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V95.9
  - due to, caused by cataclysm — see Cataclysm, by type
  - animal-rider NEC (see also Accident, transport) V80.9
  - animal-drawn vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V80.9
  - automobile NEC (see also Accident, transport) V49.9
  - boat, boating NEC V94.-
  - bus NEC (see also Accident, transport) V79.9
  - car NEC (see also Accident, transport) V49.9
  - caused by, due to
    - animal NEC W64.-
    - cold (excessive) (see also Exposure, cold) X31.-
    - corrosive liquid, substance — see Table of drugs and chemicals
    - cutting or piercing instrument (see also Contact, with, by type of instrument) W45.-
  - electric
    - current (see also Exposure, electric current) W87.-
    - motor (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
  - - current (of) W86.-
  - environmental factor NEC X58.-

Accident .......Continued
  - explosive material (see also Explosion) W40.-
  - fire, flames (see also Exposure, fire) X09.-
  - firearm missile (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34.-
  - heat (excessive) (see also Heat) X30.-
  - ignition (see also Ignition) X09.-
  - lifting device (see also Contact, with, by type of lifting device) W24.-
  - lightning NEC X33.-
  - machine, machinery NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
  - natural factor NEC X58.-
  - radiation (see also Radiation) W91.-
  - steam (see also Burning, steam) X13.-
  - thunderbolt NEC X33.-
  - transmission device (see also Contact, with, by type of transmission device) W24.-
  - coach NEC (see also Accident, transport) V79.9
  - diving W16.-
  - with
    - drowning or submersion (see also Drowning) W74.-
    - insufficient air supply W81.-
  - heavy transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V69.9
  - late effect of (see also Sequelae) Y86
  - machine, machinery NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
  - motorcycle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V29.9
  - motor vehicle NEC (traffic) (see also Accident, transport) V89.2
  - nonmotor vehicle NEC (nontraffic) (see also Accident, transport) V89.1
  - traffic V89.3
  - pedal cycle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V19.9
# Table of Land Transport Accidents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Victim and mode of transport</th>
<th>Pedestrian or animal</th>
<th>Pedal cycle</th>
<th>Two-or-three-wheeled motor vehicle</th>
<th>Car (automobile) or pickup truck or van</th>
<th>Heavy transport vehicle or bus (coach)</th>
<th>Other motor vehicle</th>
<th>Railway train or vehicle</th>
<th>Other nonmotor vehicle drawn - vehicle</th>
<th>Fixed or stationary object</th>
<th>Noncollision transport accident</th>
<th>Other or unspecified transport accident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrian</td>
<td>(W51.-)</td>
<td>V01.-</td>
<td>V02.-</td>
<td>V03.-</td>
<td>V04.-</td>
<td>V09.-</td>
<td>V05.-</td>
<td>V06.-</td>
<td>(W22.5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>V09.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedal cyclist</td>
<td>V10.-</td>
<td>V11.-</td>
<td>V12.-</td>
<td>V13.-</td>
<td>V14.-</td>
<td>V19.-</td>
<td>V15.-</td>
<td>V16.-</td>
<td>V17.-</td>
<td>V18.-</td>
<td>V19.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle rider</td>
<td>V20.-</td>
<td>V21.-</td>
<td>V22.-</td>
<td>V23.-</td>
<td>V24.-</td>
<td>V29.-</td>
<td>V25.-</td>
<td>V26.-</td>
<td>V27.-</td>
<td>V28.-</td>
<td>V29.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupant of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- three-wheeled motor vehicle</td>
<td>V30.-</td>
<td>V31.-</td>
<td>V32.-</td>
<td>V33.-</td>
<td>V34.-</td>
<td>V39.-</td>
<td>V35.-</td>
<td>V36.-</td>
<td>V37.-</td>
<td>V38.-</td>
<td>V39.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- car (automobile)</td>
<td>V40.-</td>
<td>V41.-</td>
<td>V42.-</td>
<td>V43.-</td>
<td>V44.-</td>
<td>V49.-</td>
<td>V45.-</td>
<td>V46.-</td>
<td>V47.-</td>
<td>V48.-</td>
<td>V49.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pick-up truck or van</td>
<td>V50.-</td>
<td>V51.-</td>
<td>V52.-</td>
<td>V53.-</td>
<td>V54.-</td>
<td>V59.-</td>
<td>V55.-</td>
<td>V56.-</td>
<td>V57.-</td>
<td>V58.-</td>
<td>V59.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heavy transport vehicle</td>
<td>V60.-</td>
<td>V61.-</td>
<td>V62.-</td>
<td>V63.-</td>
<td>V64.-</td>
<td>V69.-</td>
<td>V65.-</td>
<td>V66.-</td>
<td>V67.-</td>
<td>V68.-</td>
<td>V69.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bus (coach)</td>
<td>V70.-</td>
<td>V71.-</td>
<td>V72.-</td>
<td>V73.-</td>
<td>V74.-</td>
<td>V79.-</td>
<td>V75.-</td>
<td>V76.-</td>
<td>V77.-</td>
<td>V78.-</td>
<td>V79.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- animal-drawn vehicle</td>
<td>V80.1</td>
<td>V80.2</td>
<td>V80.3</td>
<td>V80.4</td>
<td>V80.5</td>
<td>V80.6</td>
<td>V80.7</td>
<td>V80.8</td>
<td>V80.0</td>
<td>V80.0</td>
<td>V80.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

692
### Accident

*Continued*

- pick-up truck or van *(see also Accident, transport)* V59.9
- railway vehicle (any) (in motion) NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V81.9
- due to cataclysm — *(see Cataclysm, by type)*
- sequelae of *(see also Sequelae)* Y86
- skiing W02.1
- specified cause NEC X58.1
- streetcar NEC *(see also Accident, transport)* V82.9
- transport (involving injury to) *(see also Table of land transport accidents)* V99
  - agricultural vehicle (nontraffic) V84.9
  - - driver V84.5
  - - passenger V84.6
  - - person on outside V84.7
  - - traffic V84.3
  - - - driver V84.0
  - - - passenger V84.1
  - - - person on outside V84.2
  - - while boarding or alighting V84.4
  - - aircraft
  - - person (injured by)
  - - - falling from, in or on aircraft V97.0
  - - - machinery on aircraft V97.8
  - - - on ground V97.3
  - - - rotating propeller V97.3
  - - - struck by object falling from aircraft V97.3
  - - - sucked into jet V97.3
  - - - while boarding or alighting V97.1
  - - all-terrain or off-road vehicle (nontraffic) V86.9
  - - driver V86.5
  - - passenger V86.6
  - - person on outside V86.7
  - - traffic V86.3
  - - - driver V86.0
  - - - passenger V86.1
  - - - person on outside V86.2
  - - - while boarding or alighting V86.4
  - - animal-rider or animal-drawn vehicle occupant (in) V80.9
  - - collision (with)
  - - - animal V80.1
  - - - being ridden V80.7

### Accident

*Continued*

- animal-drawn vehicle V80.7
- - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V80.4
- - - car, pick-up truck or van V80.4
- - - fixed or stationary object V80.8
- - - nonmotor vehicle V80.7
- - - pedal cycle V80.2
- - - pedestrian V80.1
- - - railway train or vehicle V80.6
- - - specified NEC V80.5
- - - streetcar V80.7
- - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V80.3
- - noncollision V80.0
- - bus occupant (in) V79.9
- - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V79.6
- - animal V70.-
- - - being ridden V76.-
- - - animal-drawn vehicle V76.-
- - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V74.-
- - - car, pick-up truck or van V73.-
- - - fixed or stationary object V77.-
- - - nonmotor vehicle V76.-
- - - nontraffic V79.2
- - - - driver V79.0
- - - - passenger V79.1
- - - - pedal cycle V71.-
- - - - pedestrian V70.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V75.-
- - - - streetcar V76.-
- - - - traffic V79.6
- - - - - driver V79.4
- - - - - passenger V79.5
- - - - - all-terrain or off-road vehicle (nontraffic) V86.9
- - - - - driver V86.0
- - - - - passenger V86.1
- - - - - person on outside V86.2
- - - - - while boarding or alighting V86.4
- - - - animal-rider or animal-drawn vehicle occupant (in) V80.9
- - - - collision (with)
- - - - - animal V80.1
- - - - - being ridden V80.7

---

**WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
External Causes Of Injury

**Accident**...Continued
- - - - fixed or stationary object V47.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V46.-
- - - - nontraffic V49.2
- - - - driver V49.0
- - - - passenger V49.1
- - - - pedal cycle V41.-
- - - - pedestrian V40.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V45.-
- - - - streetcar V46.-
- - - - traffic V49.6
- - - - driver V49.4
- - - - passenger V49.5
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V42.-
- - - - noncollision V48.-
- - - - nontraffic V49.3
- - - - overturning V48.-
- - - - specified NEC V49.8
- - construction vehicle (nontraffic) V85.9
- - - - driver V85.5
- - - - passenger V85.6
- - - - person on outside V85.7
- - - - traffic V85.3
- - - - driver V85.0
- - - - passenger V85.1
- - - - person on outside V85.2
- - - while boarding or alighting V85.4
- - due to cataclysm — see Cataclysm, by type
- - heavy transport vehicle occupant (in) V69.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V69.6
- - - animal V60.-
- - - - being ridden V66.-
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle V66.-
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V64.-
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V63.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V67.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V66.-
- - - - nontraffic V69.2
- - - - driver V69.0
- - - - passenger V69.1
- - - - pedal cycle V61.-
- - - - pedestrian V60.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V65.-
- - - - streetcar V66.-
- - - - traffic V69.6

**Accident**...Continued
- - - - - driver V69.4
- - - - - passenger V69.5
- - - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V62.-
- - - - noncollision V68.-
- - - - nontraffic V69.3
- - - - overturning V68.-
- - - - specified NEC V69.8
- - - industrial vehicle (nontraffic) V83.9
- - - - driver V83.5
- - - - passenger V83.6
- - - - person on outside V83.7
- - - - traffic V83.3
- - - - driver V83.0
- - - - passenger V83.1
- - - - person on outside V83.2
- - - while boarding or alighting V83.4
- - land
- - motorcycle rider V29.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V29.6
- - - - animal V20.-
- - - - - being ridden V26.-
- - - - - animal-drawn vehicle V26.-
- - - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V24.-
- - - - - car, pick-up truck or van V23.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V27.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V26.-
- - - - nontraffic V29.2
- - - - - driver V29.0
- - - - - passenger V29.1
- - - - - pedal cycle V21.-
- - - - - pedestrian V20.-
- - - - - railway train or vehicle V25.-
- - - - - streetcar V26.-
- - - - - traffic V29.6
- - - - - driver V29.4
- - - - - passenger V29.5
- - - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V22.-
- - - - noncollision V28.-
- - - - nontraffic V29.3
- - - - overturning V28.-
- - - - specified NEC V29.8
- - - occupant (of)
- - - aircraft (powered) V95.9
- - - - fixed wing (commercial) V95.3
- - - - - private V95.2
- - - - nonpowered V96.9
Accident......Continued
--- - - - specified NEC V95.8
--- - - all-terrain vehicle (ATV) (see also Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle) V86.9
--- - - animal-drawn vehicle V80.9
--- - - automobile V49.9
--- - - balloon V96.0
--- - - battery-powered vehicle (airport passenger vehicle) (truck) V83.9
--- - - bicycle — see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist
--- - - motorized — see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider
--- - - boat NEC V94.-
--- - - bulldozer (see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle) V85.9
--- - - bus V79.9
--- - - cable car (on rails) V82.9
--- - - - not on rails V98
--- - - car V49.9
--- - - - cable (on rails) V82.9
--- - - - - not on rails V98
--- - - coach V79.9
--- - - coal-car (see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9
--- - - earth-leveler (see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle) V85.9
--- - - farm machinery (self-propelled) (see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle) V84.9
--- - - forklift (see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9
--- - - glider (unpowered) V96.2
--- - - - hang V96.1
--- - - - powered (microlight) (ultralight) V95.1
--- - - hang-glider V96.1
--- - - harvester (see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle) V84.9
--- - - heavy (transport) vehicle V69.9
--- - - helicopter V95.0
--- - - hovercraft (open water) NEC V94.3
--- - - ice-yacht V98
--- - - kite (carrying person) V96.8
--- - - land-yacht V98
--- - - logging car (see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9
--- - - mechanical shovel (see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle) V85.9
--- - - microlight V95.1
--- - - minibus V49.9
--- - - moped — see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider
--- - - motorcycle (with sidecar) — see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider
--- - - motor scooter — see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider
--- - - pedal cycle — see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist
--- - - pick-up (truck) V59.9
--- - - railway (train) (vehicle) (monorail) (two rail) (elevated) (subterranean) V81.9
--- - - - collision (with)
--- - - - - motor vehicle
--- - - - - - nontraffic V81.0
--- - - - - - traffic V81.1
--- - - - - - object NEC V81.3
--- - - - - - rolling stock V81.2
--- - - - rickshaw (see also Accident, transport, pedal cyclist)
--- - - - motorized — see Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle
--- - - - pedal driven V19.9
--- - - - road-roller (see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle) V85.9
--- - - - ship NEC V94.-
--- - - - ski-lift V98 (chair) (gondola)
--- - - - snowmobile (see also Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle) V86.9
--- - - - spacecraft, spaceship V95.4
--- - - - streetcar (interurban) (operating on public street or highway) V82.9
--- - - - - collision (with)
--- - - - - - animal being ridden or animal-drawn vehicle V82.8
--- - - - - - motor vehicle
--- - - - - - - nontraffic V82.0
--- - - - - - - traffic V82.1
--- - - - - - object NEC V82.3
--- - - - - - rolling stock V82.2
--- - - - - - hit by rolling stock V82.2
External Causes Of Injury

Accident........Continued
- - - - operating on own right-of-way, not open to other traffic V81.-
- - - - téléférique V98
- - - - three-wheeled vehicle (motorized) V39.9
- - - - nonmotorized — see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist
- - - - tractor (farm) (and trailer) (see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle) V84.9
- - - - train V81.9
- - - - tram V82.9
- - - - tricycle — see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist
- - - - motorized — see Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle
- - - - trolley V82.9
- - - - tub, in mine or quarry (see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9
- - - - ultralight V95.1
- - - - van (see also Accident, transport, pick-up truck or van occupant) V59.9
- - - - vehicle NEC V89.9
- - - - heavy transport V69.9
- - - - motor (traffic) NEC V89.2
- - - - nontraffic V89.0
- - - - watercraft NEC V94.-
- - - - parachutist V97.2
- - - - after accident to aircraft V95.9
- - - - pedal cyclist (in) V19.9
- - - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V19.6
- - - - animal V10.-
- - - - - being ridden V16.-
- - - - animal-drawn V16.-
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V14.-
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V13.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V17.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle NEC V16.-
- - - - nontraffic V19.2
- - - - driver V19.0
- - - - passenger V19.1
- - - - pedal cycle V11.-
- - - - pedestrian V10.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V15.-
- - - - streetcar V16.-
- - - - traffic V19.6
- - - - - driver V19.4
- - - - - passenger V19.5
- - - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V12.-
- - - - noncollision V18.-
- - - - nontraffic V19.3
- - - - specified NEC V19.8
- - - - pedestrian (in) V09.9
- - - - collision (with)
- - - - - animal being ridden or animal-drawn vehicle V06.-
- - - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V04.-
- - - - - car V03.-
- - - - - pedal cycle V01.-
- - - - - pick-up truck or van V03.-
- - - - - railway train or vehicle V05.-
- - - - - streetcar V06.-
- - - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V02.-
- - - - - vehicle V09.9
- - - - - animal-drawn V06.-
- - - - - motor
- - - - - - - nontraffic V09.0
- - - - - - - traffic V09.2
- - - - - - nonmotor V06.-
- - - - - nontraffic V09.1
- - - - - involving motor vehicle NEC V09.0
- - - - - traffic V09.3
- - - - - involving motor vehicle NEC V09.2
- - - - - person (in) (unknown means of transportation) NEC V99
- - - - - collision (between)
- - - - - bus and heavy transport vehicle (traffic) V87.5
- - - - - nontraffic V88.5
- - - - - car (with)
- - - - - - bus (traffic) V87.3
- - - - - - nontraffic V88.3
- - - - - heavy transport vehicle (traffic) V87.4
- - - - - - nontraffic V88.4
- - - - - - pick-up truck or van (traffic) V87.2
- - - - - - nontraffic V88.2
- - - - - railway train or vehicle V87.6 (traffic)
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Accident........Continued
- nontraffic V88.6
- nontraffic V88.0
- motor vehicle NEC V87.7
- motor vehicle (traffic) NEC V87.0
- nontraffic V88.7
- two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic) (with)
- motor vehicle NEC V87.1
- motor vehicle (traffic) NEC V87.7
- nonmotor vehicle (collision) (noncollision) (traffic) V87.9
- nontraffic V88.9
- pick-up truck or van occupant V59.9
- collision (motor vehicle) (with) V59.6
- animal V50.-
- being ridden V56.-
- animal-drawn vehicle V56.
- bus or heavy transport vehicle V54.
- car, pick-up truck or van V53.
- fixed or stationary object V57.
- nonmotor vehicle V56.
- nontraffic V59.2
- driver V59.0
- passenger V59.1
- pedal cycle V51.
- pedestrian V50.
- railway train or vehicle V55.
- streetcar V56.
- traffic V59.6
- driver V59.4
- passenger V59.5
- two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V52.
- noncollision V58.
- nontraffic V59.3
- overturning V58.
- specified NEC V59.8
- specified NEC V98
- three-wheeled motor vehicle (in) V39.9
- collision (motor vehicle) (with) V39.6
- animal V30.
- being ridden V36.
- animal-drawn vehicle V36.

- - - - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V34.-
- - - - - - car, pick-up truck or van V33.-
- - - - - - fixed or stationary object V37.-
- - - - - - nonmotor vehicle V36.-
- - - - - - nontraffic V39.2
- - - - - - driver V39.0
- - - - - - passenger V39.1
- - - - - - pedestrian V30.-
- - - - - - railway train or vehicle V35.-
- - - - - - streetcar V36.-
- - - - - - traffic V39.6
- - - - - - driver V39.4
- - - - - - passenger V39.5
- - - - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V32.-
- - - - - - noncollision V38.-
- - - - - - nontraffic V39.3
- - - - - - specified V39.8 NEC
- vehicle NEC V89.9
- - - - - - animal-drawn NEC (see also Accident, transport, animal rider or animal-drawn vehicle occupant) V80.9
- - - - - - special
- - - - - - agricultural NEC (see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle) V84.9
- - - - - - construction NEC (see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle) V85.9
- - - - - - industrial NEC (see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9
- - - - - - three-wheeled (motorized) NEC (see also Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle) V39.9
- - - - - - watercraft NEC V94.-
- - - - - - due to, caused by cataclysm — see Cataclysm, by type

Acid throwing (assault) X86.-
Aerosinusitis W94.-
After-effect, late (see also Sequelae) Y89.9

Air
- blast in war operations Y36.2
- sickness X51.-

Alpine sickness W94.-
Altitude sickness W94.-
Anaphylactic shock, anaphylaxis
(see also Table of drugs and chemicals) Y57.9
Andes disease W94.-
Arachnidism, arachnoidism X21.-
Arson (with intent to injure or kill) X97.-
Asphyxia, asphyxiation
- by
  - chemical in war operations Y36.7
  - food (bone) (seed) W79.-
  - fumes in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7
  - gas (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X47.-
  - - in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7
  - - legal
  - - - execution Y35.5
  - - - intervention Y35.2
  - - mechanical means (see also Suffocation) W84.-
  - - vomitus W78.-
  - from
    - - fire (see also Exposure, fire) X09.-
    - - - in war operations Y36.3
    - - ignition (see also Ignition) X09.-
Aspiration W84.-
- food (any type) (into respiratory tract) (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W79.-
- foreign body (see also Foreign body, object or material, aspiration) W44.-
- mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W80.-
- phlegm, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W80.-
- vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W78.-
Assassination (attempt) (see also Assault) Y09.-
Assault (by) (homicidal) (in) Y09.-
- acid (swallowed) X86.-
- bite (of human being) Y08.-
- bodily force (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04.-

Assault……..Continued
- - sexual Y05.-
- - bomb (antipersonnel) (letter) (petrol) X96.-
- - - brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) (unarmed) Y04.-
- - burning, burns (by fire) NEC X97.-
- - acid (swallowed) X86.-
- - caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed) X86.-
- - - gas X88.-
- - - chemical (from swallowing caustic, corrosive substance) X86.-
- - - cigarette(s) X97.-
- - - hot liquid, object or vapor X98.-
- - - scalding X98.-
- - - steam X98.-
- - - vitriol (swallowed) X86.-
- - caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed) X86.-
- - - gas X88.-
- - chemical X90.-
- - - specified NEC X89.-
- - - collision, transport (vehicles) Y03.-
- - - crashing of motor vehicle Y03.-
- - - cut, any part of body X99.-
- - - dagger X99.-
- - - drowning X92.-
- - - drugs or biological substances X85.-
- - - dynamite X96.-
- - - explosive(s) (material) X96.-
- - - fertilizer X89.-
- - - fight (hand) (fists) (foot) (unarmed) NEC Y09.-
- - - - blunt Y00.-
- - - - cutting or piercing X99.-
- - - - firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95.-
- - - - fire X97.-
- - - - firearm(s) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95.-
- - - - garrotting X91.-
- - - - gases and vapors (corrosive), except drugs and biological substances X88.-
- - - - gunshot (wound) NEC (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95.-
- - - - hanging X91.-
- - - - incendiary device X97.-
- - - - injury NEC Y09.-
Assault……...Continued
- to child due to criminal abortion attempt NEC Y08.-
  - knife X99.-
  - late effect of Y87.1
  - ligature X91.-
  - noxious substance X90.-
  - pesticides X87.-
  - placing before moving object, train, vehicle Y02.-
  - plant food X89.-
  - poisoning X90.-
  - chemical(s) X90.-
  - specified NEC X89.-
  - drugs or biological substances X85.-
  - gases and vapors (corrosive), except drugs and biological substances X88.-
  - noxious substances NEC X90.-
  - specified X89.-
  - puncture, any part of body X99.-
  - pushing
- before moving object, train, vehicle Y02.-
  - from high place Y01.-
  - rape Y05.-
  - scalding X98.-
  - sequelae of Y87.1
  - sexual (by bodily force) Y05.-
  - shooting (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95.-

Assault……...Continued
- specified means NEC Y08.-
  - stab, any part of body X99.-
  - steam X98.-
  - strangulation X91.-
  - submersion X92.-
  - suffocation X91.-
  - violence NEC Y09.-
  - vitriol (swallowed) X86.-
  - weapon NEC Y09.-
    - blunt Y00.-
    - cutting or piercing X99.-
    - firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95.-
    - wood preservatives X87.-
    - wound Y09.-
    - cutting X99.-
    - gunshot (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95.-
      - knife X99.-
      - piercing X99.-
      - puncture X99.-
      - stab X99.-

Attack by mammal NEC W55.-

Avalanche X36.-
- falling on or hitting
  - railway train or vehicle (in motion) X36.-
  - transport (motor) vehicle (in motion) X36.-

Aviator’s disease W94.-
Barotitis, barodontalgia, barosinusitis, barotrauma (otic) (sinus) W94.-
Battered (baby) (child) (person)(syndrome) (see also Maltreatment) Y07.9
Bayonet wound W26.-
- in
- - legal intervention Y35.4
- - war operations Y36.4
Bean in nose W79.-
Bed set on fire NEC X08.-
Beheading (by guillotine)
- homicide X99.-
- legal execution Y35.5
Bending, injury in X50.-
Bends W94.-
Bite, bitten by
- alligator W58.-
- arthropod (nonvenomous) NEC W57.-
- - venomous (see also Contact, with, by type of arthropod) X25.-
- black widow spider X21.-
- cat W55.-
- centipede X24.-
- cobra X20.-
- crocodile W58.-
- dog W54.-
- fer de lance X20.-
- Gila monster X20.-
- human being (accidental) W50.-
- - intentional Y08.-
- insect (nonvenomous) W57.-
- - venomous (see also Contact, with, by type of insect) X25.-
- krait X20.-
- lizard (nonvenomous) W59.-
- - venomous X20.-
- mammal NEC W55.-
- - marine W56.-
- - venomous X29.-
- - - specified NEC X27.-

Bite, bitten by .......Continued
- marine animal (nonvenomous) W56.-
- - venomous X26.-
- - - snake X20.-
- - millipede W57.-
- - - venomous (tropical) X24.-
- - moray eel W56.-
- - person(s) (accidental) W50.-
- - - intentional Y08.-
- - rat W53.-
- - rattlesnake X20.-
- - reptile NEC W59.-
- - rodent, except rat W55.-
- - serpent (see also Bite, snake) X20.-
- - shark W56.-
- - snake (venomous) X20.-
- - - nonvenomous W59.-
- - - sea X20.-
- - - spider (venomous) X21.-
- - - - nonvenomous W57.-
- - - - tarantula X21.-
- - - - venomous (see also Contact, with, by type of bite) X29.-
- - - - - viper X20.-

Blast (air) in war operations Y36.2
- from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- underwater Y36.0
Blizzard X37.-
Blow X59.9
- by law-enforcement agent, police (on duty) Y35.6
- - blunt object Y35.3
Blowing up (see also Explosion) W40.-
Brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04.-
Breakage (accidental) (part of)
- ladder (causing fall) W11.-
- scaffolding (causing fall) W12.-
Broken
- glass, contact with (see also Contact, with, glass) W25.-
- power line (causing electric shock) W85.-
**Bumping against, into (accidentally)**
- object (stationary) NEC W22.-
- - with fall W18.-
- - caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - sports equipment W21.-
- - person(s) W51.-
- - with fall W03.-
- - caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - sports equipment W21.-

**Burn, burned, burning (accidental)**
- hot
- - air X14.-
- - cooker X15.-
- - drink X10.-
- - engine X17.-
- - fat X10.-
- - fluid NEC X12.-
- - food X10.-
- - gases X14.-
- - heating appliance X16.-
- - household appliance NEC X15.-
- - kettle X15.-
- - liquid NEC X12.-
- - machinery X17.-
- - metal (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
- - object (not producing fire or flames) NEC X19.-
- - oil (cooking) X10.-
- - pipe X16.-
- - plate X15.-
- - radiator X16.-
- - saucepan (glass) (metal) X15.-
- - stove (kitchen) X15.-
- - substance NEC X19.-
- - - caustic or corrosive NEC — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - toaster X15.-
- - tool X17.-
- - vapor X13.-
- - water (bath) (bucket) (from hose) (tap) (tub) X11.-
- - - heated on stove X12.-
- - hotplate X15.-
- - ignition (see also ignition) X09.-
- - highly flammable material (benzine) (fat) (gasoline) (kerosene) (paraffin) (petrol) X04.-
- - nightwear (gown, nightclothes, nightdress, pajamas, robe) X05.-
- - in war operations (from fire-producing device or conventional weapon) NEC (see also War operations) Y36.3
- - nuclear explosion Y36.5
- - petrol bomb Y36.3
- - inflicted by other person
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X97.-
Burn, burned, .............Continued
- - - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam X98.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y26.-
- - - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam Y27.-
- - internal, from swallowed caustic, corrosive liquid, substance X49.-
- - iron (hot) X15.-
- - kettle (hot) X15.-
- - lamp (flame) (see also Exposure, fire) X08.-
- - lighter (cigar) (cigarette) (see also Exposure, fire) X08.-
- - lightning X33.-
- - liquid (boiling) (hot) NEC X12.-
- - local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care Y63.5
- - machinery (hot) X17.-
- - matches (see also Exposure, fire) X08.-
- - mattress X08.-
- - medicament, externally applied Y63.5
- - metal (hot) (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
- - nightwear (gown, nightclothes, nightdress, pajamas, robe) X05.-
- - object (hot) NEC X19.-
- - pipe (hot) X16.-
- - - smoking (see also Exposure, fire) X08.-
- - radiator (hot) X16.-
- - saucepan (glass) (hot) (metal) X15.-
- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y26.-
- - by hot object, hot vapor, or steam Y27.-

Burn, burned, .............Continued
- - caustic or corrosive substance NEC Y33.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X76.-
- - - caustic or corrosive substance NEC X83.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y26.-
- - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam Y27.-
- - caustic or corrosive substance NEC Y33.-
- - steam X13.-
- - pipe X16.-
- - stove (hot) (kitchen) X15.-
- - substance (hot) NEC X19.-
- - - boiling X12.-
- - - molten (metal) X18.-
- - suicide (attempt) NEC X76.-
- - - caustic substance X83.-
- - therapeutic misadventure
- - heat in local application or packing during medical or surgical procedure Y63.5
- - overdose of radiation Y63.2
- - toaster (hot) X15.-
- - tool (hot) X17.-
- - torch, welding (see also Exposure, fire) X08.-
- - trash fire (controlled) (see also Burn, bonfire) X03.-
- - vapor (hot) X13.-
- - Very pistol (see also Discharge, firearm) W34.-
- - vitriol X49.-

Butted by animal NEC W55.-
Caisson disease W94.-
Campfire (exposure to) (controlled) X03.-
- uncontrolled X01.-
Capital punishment (any means) Y35.5
Car sickness X51.-
Casualty (not due to war) NEC X59.9
- war (see also War operations) Y36.9
Cat bite or scratch W55.-
Cataclysm, cataclysmic (any injury) NEC X39.-
- avalanche X36.-
- earth surface movement NEC X36.-
- earthquake X34.-
- flood X38.-
- landslide X36.-
- storm X37.-
- volcanic eruption X35.-
Catching fire (see also Exposure, fire) X09.-
Caught
- between
  - - folding object W23.-
  - - objects (moving) (stationary and moving) W23.-
  - - - and machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
  - - - sliding door and door frame W23.-
- by, in
  - - machinery (moving parts of)
    (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
  - - object NEC W23.-
  - - washing-machine wringer W23.-
  - under packing crate (due to losing grip) W23.-
Cave-in (causing asphyxia, suffocation (by pressure)) W77.-
- caused by cataclysmic earth surface movement or eruption X36.-
- without asphyxia or suffocation W20.-

Change(s) in air pressure W94.-
- sudden, in aircraft (ascent) (descent) W94.-
Choked, choking (on) (any object except food or vomitus) W80.-
- food (bone) (seed) W79.-
- mucus or phlegm, not of newborn W80.-
- vomitus W78.-
Civil insurrection (see also War operations) Y36.9
Cloudburst (any injury) X37.-
Cold, exposure to (accidental) (excessive) (extreme) (natural) (place) NEC (see also Exposure, cold) X31.-
Collapse
- building W20.-
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - dam or man-made structure (causing earth movement) X36.-
- - machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
- - structure W20.-
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
Collision (accidental) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
- pedestrian (conveyance) W51.-
- - with fall W03.-
- - and
  - - - crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
  - - - object (stationary) W22.-
  - - - - with fall W18.-
  - - - person(s) (using pedestrian conveyance) (see also Collision, pedestrian) W51.-
  - - transport vehicle NEC V89.9
  - - and
  - - - avalanche, fallen or not moving — see Accident, transport
  - - - - falling or moving X36.-
  - - - landslide, fallen or not moving — see Accident, transport
External Causes Of Injury

Collision...Continued
- - - - falling or moving X36.-
- - due to cataclysm — see Cataclysm, by type
- - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X82.-

Combustion, spontaneous (see also Ignition) X09.-

Complication (delayed) (of or following) (medical or surgical procedure) Y84.9
- with misadventure (see also Misadventure) Y69
- amputation of limb(s) Y83.5
- anastomosis (arteriovenous) (blood vessel) (gastrojejunal) (skin) (tendon) (natural, artificial material, tissue) Y83.2
- aspiration (of fluid) Y84.4
- tissue Y84.8
- biopsy Y84.8
- blood
- - sampling Y84.7
- - transfusion
- - - procedure Y84.8
- - bypass Y83.2
- - catheterization (urinary) Y84.6
- - cardiac Y84.0
- - colostomy Y83.3
- - cystostomy Y83.3
- - dialysis (kidney) Y84.1
- - drug NEC (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) Y57.9
- due to misadventure (see also Misadventure) Y69
- - duodenostomy Y83.3
- - electroshock therapy Y84.3
- - external stoma, creation of Y83.3
- - gastrostomy Y83.3
- - graft Y83.2
- - hypothermia (medically induced) Y84.8
- - implant, implantation (of)
- - artificial
- - - - internal device (cardiac pacemaker) (electrodes in brain) (heart valve prosthesis) (orthopedic) Y83.1
- - - material or tissue (for anastomosis or bypass) Y83.2

Complication...Continued
- - - - with creation of external stoma Y83.3
- - - - with creation of external stoma Y83.3
- - - - with creation of external stoma Y83.3
- - - - with creation of external stoma Y83.3
- - - - - infusion
- - - - - procedure Y84.8
- - - - - injection — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - - - procedure Y84.8
- - - - - insertion of gastric or duodenal sound Y84.5
- - - - - insulin-shock therapy Y84.3
- - - - - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) (aspirative) Y84.4
- - - - - procedures other than surgical operation NEC (see also Complication, by type of procedure) Y84.9
- - - - - specified NEC Y84.8
- - - - - radiological procedure or therapy Y84.2
- - - - - removal of organ (partial) (total) NEC Y83.6
- - - - - sampling
- - - - - blood Y84.7
- - - - - fluid NEC Y84.4
- - - - - tissue Y84.8
- - - - - shock therapy Y84.3
- - - - - surgical operation NEC (see also Complication, by type of operation) Y83.9
- - - - - - reconstructive NEC Y83.4
- - - - - - with
- - - - - - - - anastomosis, bypass or graft Y83.2
- - - - - - - - formation of external stoma Y83.3
- - - - - - - - specified NEC Y83.8
- - - - - - transfusion
- - - - - - procedure Y84.8
- - - - - - transplant, transplantation (heart) (kidney) (liver) (whole organ, any) Y83.0
- - - - - - partial organ Y83.4
- - - - - - ureterostomy Y83.3
- - - - - vaccination — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - - - procedure Y84.8
Compression
- diver's squeeze W94.-
- trachea by
  - food (lodged in esophagus) W79.-
  - foreign body, except food or vomitus W80.-
  - vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W78.-

Confined in low-oxygen environment W81.-

Conflagration — see Exposure, fire

Contact (accidental)
- with
  - abrasive wheel (metalworking) W31.-
  - animal (nonvenomous) NEC W64.-
  - marine W56.-
  - - - venomous X26.-
  - - - venomous X29.-
  - - - - specified NEC X27.-
  - - ants X25.-
  - - arrow W21.-
  - - not thrown, projected or falling W45.-
  - - arthropods NEC
    - - nonvenomous W57.-
    - - venomous X25.-
    - - axe W27.-
    - - band-saw (industrial) W31.-
    - - bayonet (see also Bayonet wound) W26.-
    - - bee(s) X23.-
    - - bench-saw (industrial) W31.-
    - - black widow spider X21.-
    - - blender W29.-
    - - bore, earth-drilling or mining (land) (seabed) W31.-
    - - can
      - - lid W45.-
      - - opener W27.-
      - - - powered W29.-
      - - caterpillar (venomous) X25.-
      - - centipede (venomous) X24.-
      - - chain
        - - hoist W24.-
        - - - agricultural operations W30.-
        - - saw W29.-
        - - - chisel W27.-
        - - circular saw W31.-
        - - cobra X20.-
        - - combine (harvester) W30.-
        - - conveyer belt W24.-
        - - cooker (hot) X15.-
        - - coral X26.-
        - - cotton gin W31.-
        - - crane W24.-
        - - - agricultural operations W30.-
        - - dart W21.-
        - - not thrown, projected or falling W45.-
        - - derrick W24.-
        - - - agricultural operations W30.-
        - - - drier (spin) (clothes) (powered) W29.-
        - - - drill (powered) W29.-
        - - - earth (land) (seabed) W31.-
        - - - nonpowered W27.-
        - - - drive belt W24.-
        - - - - agricultural operations W30.-
        - - - dry ice W93.-
        - - - - earth(-)
          - - - - - drilling machine (industrial) W31.-
          - - - - - scraping machine (in stationary use) W31.-
          - - - - - edge of stiff paper W45.-
          - - - - electric
            - - - - - beater W29.-
            - - - - - blanket X16.-
            - - - - - fan W29.-
            - - - - - knife W29.-
            - - - - - mixer W29.-
            - - - - - elevator (building) W24.-
            - - - - - agricultural operations W30.-
            - - - - - grain W30.-
            - - - - - engine, hot NEC X17.-
            - - - - - excavating machine (in stationary use) W31.-
            - - - - - farm machine W30.-
            - - - - - - fer de lance X20.-
            - - - - - - forging (metalworking) machine W31.-
            - - - - - - fork W27.-
            - - - - - - forklift (truck) W24.-
            - - - - - - agricultural operations W30.-
            - - - - - - garden
              - - - - - - - cultivator (powered) W29.-
              - - - - - - - - riding W30.-
              - - - - - - - fork W27.-
              - - - - - - - gas turbine W31.-
              - - - - - - - Gila monster X20.-
              - - - - - - - glass (broken) (sharp) W25.-

**External Causes Of Injury**

**Contact** ....... *Continued*

- - - due to
  - - - explosion (see also Explosion, by type) W40.-
  - - - fall (see also Fall, by type) W19.-
  - - - firearm discharge (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34.-
  - - - hand
  - - - saw W27.-
  - - - powered W29.-
  - - - tool (not powered) NEC W27.-
  - - - powered W29.-
  - - - harvester W30.-
  - - - hay-derrick, -mover or -rake W30.-
  - - - heat NEC X19.-
  - - - from appliance (electrical) (household) X15.-
  - - - heating X16.-
  - - - heating appliance (hot) X16.-
  - - - pad (electric) X16.-
  - - - hedge-trimmer (powered) W29.-
  - - - hoe W27.-
  - - - hoist (chain) (shaft) NEC W24.-
  - - - agricultural NEC W30.-
  - - - hornet(s) X23.-
  - - - hot
  - - - - air X14.-
  - - - - drink X10.-
  - - - - engine X17.-
  - - - - fat X10.-
  - - - - food X10.-
  - - - - gases X14.-
  - - - - heating appliance X16.-
  - - - - household appliance NEC X15.-
  - - - - kettle X15.-
  - - - - liquid NEC (see also Burn) X12.-
  - - - - machinery X17.-
  - - - - metal (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
  - - - - object (not producing fire or flames) NEC X19.-
  - - - - oil (cooking) X10.-
  - - - - pipe X16.-
  - - - - plate X15.-
  - - - - radiator X16.-
  - - - - saucepan (glass) (metal) X15.-
  - - - - stove (kitchen) X15.-
  - - - - substance NEC X19.-
  - - - tapwater (from hose or tap) (in bath, bucket or tub) X11.-
  - - - - heated on stove X12.-
  - - - - toaster X15.-
  - - - - tool X17.-
  - - - - vapor X13.-
  - - - - water (tap) in bath, bucket or tub (from hose) X11.-
  - - - - heated on stove X12.-
  - - - - hotplate X15.-
  - - - - ice-pick W27.-
  - - - - insect (nonvenomous) NEC W57.-
  - - - - jellyfish X26.-
  - - - - kettle (hot) X15.-
  - - - - knife W26.-
  - - - - electric W29.-
  - - - - krait X20.-
  - - - - lathe(metalworking)(woodworking) W31.-
  - - - - turnings W45.-
  - - - - lawnmower (powered) (ridden) W28.-
  - - - - causing electrocution W86.-
  - - - - unpowered W27.-
  - - - - lift, lifting (devices) (shaft) W24.-
  - - - - agricultural operations W30.-
  - - - - liquefied gas W93.-
  - - - - liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen W93.-
  - - - - lizard (nonvenomous) W59.-
  - - - - venomous X20.-
  - - - - machine, machinery NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
  - - - - agricultural, including animal-powered W30.-
  - - - - drilling, metal (industrial) W31.-
  - - - - earth-drilling W31.-
  - - - - earthmoving or scraping (in stationary use) W31.-
  - - - - excavating (in stationary use) W31.-
  - - - - hot X17.-
  - - - - lifting (devices) W24.-
  - - - - metalworking (industrial) W31.-
  - - - - milling, metal W31.-
  - - - - mining W31.-
  - - - - molding W31.-
  - - - - power press, metal W31.-
  - - - - prime mover W31.-
  - - - - printing W31.-
  - - - - recreational W31.-
  - - - - rolling mill, metal W31.-
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Contact...........Continued
- - - - specified NEC W31.-
- - - - spinning W31.-
- - - - transmission W24.-
- - - - weaving W31.-
- - - - woodworking or forming (industrial) W31.-
- - marine
- - - - animal W56.-
- - - - plant, venomous X26.-
- - meat
- - - - grinder (domestic) W29.-
- - - - industrial W31.-
- - - - slicer (domestic) W29.-
- - - - industrial W31.-
- - metal, hot (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
- - millipede W57.-
- - - - venomous (tropical) X24.-
- - nail W45.-
- - needle W27.-
- - hypodermic W46.-
- - nematocysts X26.-
- - object (blunt) NEC
- - - - hot NEC X19.-
- - - - legal intervention Y35.3
- - - - sharp NEC W49.-
- - - - inflicted by other person NEC W49.-
- - - - - stated as
- - - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X99.-
- - - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y28.-
- - - - - - - legal intervention Y35.4
- - - - - - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y28.-
- - - - - - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X78.-
- - - - - - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y28.-
- - - - - - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y29.-
- - - - - - - overhead plane W31.-
- - - - - - paper (as sharp object) W45.-
- - - - - - paper-cutter W27.-
- - - - - - pipe, hot X16.-
- - - - - - pitchfork W27.-

Contact...........Continued
- - plane (metal) (wood) W27.-
- - - - overhead W31.-
- - - - plant thorns, spines, or sharp leaves W60.-
- - - - toxic reaction X28.-
- - - - powered
- - - - garden cultivator W29.-
- - - - household appliance, implement, or machine W29.-
- - - - saw (industrial) W31.-
- - - - - hand W29.-
- - - - - printing machine W31.-
- - - - - pulley (block) (transmission) W24.-
- - - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - - - radial-saw (industrial) W31.-
- - - - radiator (hot) X16.-
- - - - rake W27.-
- - - - rattlesnake X20.-
- - - - reaper W30.-
- - - - reptile NEC W59.-
- - - - - road scraper — see Accident, transport, construction vehicle
- - - - - roller coaster W31.-
- - - - - rope (lifting or transmission device) NEC W24.-
- - - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - - - - sander W29.-
- - - - - industrial W31.-
- - - - - saucepan (hot) (glass) (metal) X15.-
- - - - saw W27.-
- - - - - band (industrial) W31.-
- - - - - bench (industrial) W31.-
- - - - - chain W29.-
- - - - - hand W27.-
- - - - - powered W29.-
- - - - - sawing machine, metal W31.-
- - - - - scissors W27.-
- - - - - scorpion X22.-
- - - - - screwdriver W27.-
- - - - - powered W29.-
- - - - - sea anemone, cucumber or urchin (spine) X26.-
- - - - - serpent (see also Contact, with, snake, by type) X20.-
- - - - - sewing-machine (electric) (powered) W29.-
- - - - - not powered W27.-
- - - - - shaft (hoist) (lift) (transmission) NEC W24.-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>External Causes Of Injury</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>agricultural W30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>shears (hand) W27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>powered (industrial) W31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>domestic W29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>shovel W27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>steam (in stationary use) W31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>snake (venomous) X20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>nonvenomous W59.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>sea X20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>spade W27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>spider (venomous) X21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>spin-drier W29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>spinning machine W31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>splinter W45.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>sports equipment W21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>staple gun (powered) W29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>steam X13.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>engine W31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>pipe X16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>shovel (in stationary use) W31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>stove (hot) (kitchen) X15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>substance, hot NEC X19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>molten (metal) X18.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>sword W26.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>tarantula X21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>thresher W30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>tin can lid W45.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>toaster (hot) X15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>tool NEC W27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>hot X17.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>powered NEC W29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>transmission device (belt, cable, chain, gear, pinion, pulley, shaft) W24.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>agricultural operations W30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>turbine (gas) (water-driven) W31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>under-cutter W31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>agricultural use (transport) — see Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>in stationary use or maintenance W30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>industrial use (transport) — see Accident, transport, industrial vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td>in stationary use or maintenance W31.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coup de soleil** X32.

**Crash**
- aircraft (powered) V95.
- - in war operations Y36.1
- - stated as
- - - - homicide (attempt) Y03.
- - - - suicide (attempt) X83.
- - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.
- transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
- - homicide (attempt) Y03.
- - motor NEC (traffic) V89.2
- - - - homicide (attempt) Y03.
- - - - suicide (attempt) X82.
- - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y32.
Crash

Continued
- suicide (attempt) X83.-
- undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-

Cruelty
(mental) (physical) (sexual)
(see also Maltreatment) Y07.9

Crushed (accidentally) X59.-
- between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also Caught) W23.-
- by, in
  - avalanche NEC X36.-
  - cave-in (with asphyxia or suffocation) (see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in) W77.-
  - without asphyxia or suffocation W20.-
  - crowd or human stampede W52.-
  - door (building) W23.-
  - falling
    - - aircraft V95.9
    - - - in war operations Y36.1
    - - - earth, material (with asphyxia or suffocation) (see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in) W77.-
    - - - without asphyxia or suffocation W20.-
    - - object NEC W20.-
    - - landslide NEC X36.-
    - - lizard (nonvenomous) W59.-
    - - machinery NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
    - - reptile NEC W59.-
    - - snake (nonvenomous) W59.-
    - - - venomous X20.-

Cut, cutting (any part of body)
- (accidental) (by) (see also Contact, with, by object or machine) W49.-
- during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
- homicide (attempt) X99.-
- inflicted by other person
  - stated as
    - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X99.-
    - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y28.-
- legal
  - - execution Y35.5
  - - intervention Y35.4
- machine NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y28.-
  - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X78.-
  - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y28.-
- suicide (attempt) X78.-
- war operations Y36.4

Cyclone (any injury) X37.-
External Causes Of Injury

Death due to injury occurring one year or more previously *(see also Sequelae)* Y89.9

Decapitation *(accidental circumstances)* NEC X59.9
- homicide X99.-
- legal execution (by guillotine) Y35.5

Dehydration from lack of water *(see also Lack of, water)* X54.-

Deprivation *(see also Privation)* X57.-
- homicidal intent *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9

Derailment *(accidental)*
- railway train or vehicle (rolling stock) *(without antecedent collision)* NEC V81.7
- - with antecedent collision NEC V81.3
- - streetcar *(without antecedent collision)* NEC V82.7
- - with antecedent collision NEC V82.3

Descent parachute *(voluntary)*
- *(without accident to aircraft)* V97.2
- - due to accident to aircraft V95.9

Desertion *(with intent to injure or kill)* *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9

Destitution *(see also Privation)* X57.-

Disability, late effect or sequela of injury *(see also Sequelae)* Y89.9

Discharge *(accidental)*
- airgun *(see also Discharge, firearm)* W34.-
- BB gun *(see also Discharge, firearm)* W34.-
- - for single hand use *(see also Discharge, handgun)* W32.-
- - hand *(see also Discharge, handgun)* W32.-
- - machine *(see also Discharge, firearm, larger)* W33.-
- - other specified *(see also Discharge, firearm)* W34.-
- - pellet *(see also Discharge, firearm)* W34.-
- - handgun W32.-
- - - homicide (attempt) X93.-
- - - legal intervention Y35.0
- - - self-inflicted *(unspecified whether accidental or intentional)* Y22.-
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y22.-
- - - suicide (attempt) X72.-
- - machine gun *(see also Discharge, firearm, larger)* W33.-
- - pistol *(see also Discharge, handgun)* W32.-
- - flare *(see also Discharge, firearm)* W34.-
- - pellet *(see also Discharge, firearm)* W34.-
- - Very *(see also Discharge, firearm)* W34.-
Discharge .......Continued
- revolver (see also Discharge, handgun) W32.-
- rifle (army) (hunting) (see also Discharge, firearm, larger) W33.-
- shotgun (see also Discharge, firearm, larger) W33.-

Disease
- Andes W94.-
- aviator's W94.-
- range W94.-

Diver's disease, palsy, paralysis, squeeze W94.-

Diving (into water) (see also Accident, diving) W16.-

Dog bite W54.-

Dragged by transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9

Drinking poison (accidental) (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49.-

Dropped (accidentally) while being carried or supported by other person W04.-

Drowning (accidental) W74.-
- by other person
  - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X92.-
  - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y21.-
- due to
  - - accident
  - - - machinery NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
  - - - transport — see Accident, transport
  - - avalanche X36.-
  - - cataclysmic
  - - - earth surface movement NEC X36.-
  - - - storm X37.-
  - - cloudburst X37.-
  - - cyclone X37.-
  - - fall overboard NEC V92.-

Drowning .......Continued
- - - resulting from accident to boat, ship, watercraft V90.-
  - - hurricane X37.-
  - - jumping into water from boat, ship, watercraft (burning) (crushed) (involved in accident) V90.-
  - - - without accident to watercraft V92.-
  - - tidal wave NEC X39.-
  - - - caused by storm X37.-
  - - - torrential rain X37.-
  - - - following fall
    - - into
      - - - bathtub W66.-
      - - - quarry W70.-
      - - - swimming-pool W68.-
      - - - water NEC W74.-
      - - - - natural (lake) (open sea) (river) (stream) W70.-
      - - - overboard NEC V92.-
      - - - resulting from accident to boat, ship, watercraft V90.-
      - - - - homicide (attempt) X92.-
      - - - in
        - - - bathtub W65.-
        - - - following fall W66.-
        - - - natural water (lake) (open sea) (river) (stream) W69.-
        - - - following fall W70.-
        - - - quarry W69.-
        - - - following fall W70.-
        - - - quenching tank W73.-
        - - - reservoir
          - - - specified place NEC W73.-
          - - - swimming-pool W67.-
          - - - following fall W68.-
          - - - war operations Y36.4
            - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y21.-
            - - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X71.-
            - - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y21.-
            - - - - suicide (attempt) X71.-

Dust in eye W44.-
Earth (surface) movement NEC X36.-
Earth falling (on) (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) *(see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in)* W77.-
- without asphyxia or suffocation W20.-
Earthquake (any injury) X34.-
- cataclysmic earth movements X34.0
- specified effect NEC X34.8
- tsunami X34.1
Effect(s) (adverse) of
- air pressure (any) W94.-
- cold, excessive (exposure to) *(see also Exposure, cold)* X31.-
- heat (excessive) *(see also Heat)* X30.-
- hot
- - place *(see also Heat)* X30.-
- - weather X30.-
- insolation X30.-
- late — see Sequelae
- motion X51.-
- nuclear explosion or weapon in war operations (blast) (direct) (fireball) (heat) (radiation) (secondary) Y36.5
- radiation — see Radiation
- travel X51.-
Electric shock (accidental) (by) (in) *(see also Exposure, electric current)* W87.-
Electrocution (accidental) *(see also Exposure, electric current)* W87.-
Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure Y65.3
Entanglement in
- bed linen, causing suffocation W75.-
- wheel of pedal cycle V19.8
Entry of foreign body or material
- see Foreign body, object or material
Execution, legal (any method) Y35.5
Exhaustion
- cold *(see also Exposure, cold)* X31.-
- due to excessive exertion X50.-
- heat *(see also Heat)* X30.-
Explosion (accidental) (in) (of) (on)
- with secondary fire W40.-
- acetylene W40.-
- aerosol can W36.-
- air tank (compressed) (in machinery) W36.-
- aircraft (in transit) (powered) NEC V95.9
- anesthetic gas in operating theatre W40.-
- blasting (cap) (materials) W40.-
- boiler (machinery), not on transport vehicle W35.-
- butane W40.-
- caused by other person stated as
  - intentional, homicide (attempt) X96.-
  - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y25.-
- coal gas W40.-
- detonator W40.-
- dump (munitions) W40.-
- dynamite W40.-
- explosive (gas) (material) NEC W40.-
- factory (munitions) W40.-
- fire-damp W40.-
- fireworks W39.-
- gas W40.-
- cylinder or pressure tank (in machinery) W36.-
- gasoline (fumes) (tank) not in moving motor vehicle W40.-
- grain store W40.-
- grenade NEC W40.-
- homicide (attempt) X96.-
- hot water heater, tank (in machinery) W35.-
- in mine (of explosive gases) NEC W40.-
**Explosion**
- machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
- pressure vessel (see also Explosion, by type of vessel) W38.-
- methane W40.-
- mine W40.-
- missile NEC W40.-
- munitions (dump) (factory) W40.-
- pressure, pressurized
  - cooker W38.-
  - gas tank (in machinery) W36.-
  - hose W37.-
  - pipe W37.-
  - vessel (in machinery) W38.-
- propane W40.-
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y25.-
- stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X75.-
- shell (artillery) NEC W40.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y25.-
- steam or water lines (in machinery) W37.-
- stove W40.-
- suicide (attempt) X75.-
- vehicle tire NEC W37.-
- war operations (see also War operations, explosion) Y36.2

**Exposure** (to)
- cold (accidental) (extreme) (natural) (place) X31.-
  - due to
  - man-made conditions W93.-
  - weather (conditions) X31.-
  - self-inflicted (undetermined whether accidental or intentional) Y25.-
- stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X75.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y25.-
- suicide (attempt) X83.-
- - third rail W86.-
- - transformer (faulty) W86.-
- - transmission lines W85.-
- - excessive
- - cold (see also Exposure, cold) X31.-
- - heat (natural) NEC X30.-
  - man-made W92.-
  - factor(s) X59.-
  - environmental NEC X58.-
  - man-made NEC W99.-
  - natural NEC X39.-
  - specified NEC X58.-
- fire (accidental) (with exposure to smoke or fumes or causing burns, or secondary explosion) X09.-
  - campfire X03.-
  - controlled (in)
  - - with ignition (of) clothing (see also Ignition, clothes) X06.-
  - - - nightwear X05.-
  - - bonfire X03.-
  - - brazier (in building or structure) X02.-

---

**WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010**
External Causes Of Injury

**Exposure**
- not in building or structure X03.-
- building or structure X02.-
- fireplace, furnace or stove (charcoal) (coal) (coke) (electric) (gas) (wood) X02.-
- not in building or structure X03.-
- trash X03.-
- fireplace X02.-
- fittings or furniture (in building or structure) (uncontrolled) X00.-
- forest (uncontrolled) X01.-
- grass (uncontrolled) X01.-
- hay (uncontrolled) X01.-
- homicide (attempt) X97.-
- ignition of highly flammable material X04.-
- in, of, on, starting in
  - machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
  - motor vehicle (in motion) (see also Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle) V87.8
  - railway train or vehicle V81.8
  - street car (in motion) V82.8
  - transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle) V87.8
  - war operations (by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
- from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) V91.-
- localized V93.-
- lumber (uncontrolled) X01.-
- mine (uncontrolled) X01.-
- prairie (uncontrolled) X01.-
- resulting from
  - explosion (see also Explosion) W40.-
  - lightning NEC X09.-
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y26.-
- stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X76.-
- specified NEC X08.-
- started by other person

**Exposure**
- stated as
  - intentional, homicide (attempt) X97.-
  - undetermined whether or not with intent to injure or kill Y26.-
  - stove X02.-
  - suicide (attempt) X76.-
  - tunnel (uncontrolled) X01.-
  - uncontrolled
  - in building or structure X00.-
  - not in building or structure (any) X01.-
  - flames (see also Exposure, fire) X09.-
  - forces of nature NEC X39.-
  - G-forces (abnormal) W49.-
  - gravitational forces (abnormal) W49.-
  - heat (natural) NEC (see also Heat) X30.-
  - high-pressure jet (hydraulic) (pneumatic) W41.-
  - hydraulic jet W41.-
  - jet, high-pressure (hydraulic) (pneumatic) W41.-
  - lightning X33.-
  - mechanical forces NEC W49.-
  - animate NEC W64.-
  - inanimate NEC W49.-
  - noise W42.-
  - noxious substance (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49.-
  - pneumatic jet W41.-
  - prolonged in deep-freeze unit or refrigerator W93.-
  - radiation (see also Radiation) W91.-
  - smoke (see also Exposure, fire) X09.-
  - specified factors NEC X58.-
  - sunlight NEC X32.-
  - transmission line(s), electric W85.-
  - vibration W43.-
- waves
  - infrasound W43.-
  - sound W42.-
  - supersonic W42.-
- weather NEC X39.-
- with homicidal intent (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
Factors, supplemental
- alcohol
- - blood level
  - - less than 20mg/100ml Y90.0
  - - 20–39mg/100ml Y90.1
  - - 40–59mg/100ml Y90.2
  - - 60–79mg/100ml Y90.3
  - - 80–99mg/100ml Y90.4
  - - 100–119mg/100ml Y90.5
  - - 120–199mg/100ml Y90.6
  - - 200–239mg/100ml Y90.7
  - - 240mg/100ml or more Y90.8
  - - intoxication Y91.9
  - - - mild Y91.0
  - - - moderate Y91.1
  - - - severe Y91.2
  - - - - very Y91.3
  - - involvement, unspecified Y91.9
  - - presence in blood, but level not specified Y90.9
- environmental-pollution-related condition Y97
- lifestyle-related condition Y98
- nosocomial condition Y95
- work-related condition Y96

Failure
- in suture or ligature during surgical procedure Y65.2
- mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any medical or surgical procedure) Y65.8
- sterile precautions (during medical and surgical care) (see also Misadventure, failure, sterile precautions, by type of procedure) Y62.9
- to
  - - introduce tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) Y65.4
  - - make curve (transport vehicle) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
  - - remove tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) Y65.4

Fall, falling (accidental) W19.-
- before train, vehicle or other moving object
  - - stated as
    - - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81.-
    - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y31.-
  - building W20.-
  - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
  - down
    - - escalator W10.-
    - - ladder W11.-
  - - ramp (involving ice or snow) W10.-
  - stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) W10.-
  - - earth (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) (see also Earth falling) W77.-
  - from, off
    - - aircraft NEC (with accident to aircraft NEC) V97.0
      - - while boarding or alighting V97.1
      - - balcony W13.-
    - - boat, ship, watercraft NEC (with drowning or submersion) V92.-
      - - with accident to watercraft V90.-
      - - bridge W13.-
      - - building W13.-
      - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
      - - chair W07.-
      - - cliff W15.-
      - - dock W17.-
      - - embankment W17.-
      - - escalator W10.-
      - - flagpole W13.-
      - - furniture NEC W08.-
      - - haystack W17.-
      - - high place NEC W17.-
  - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y30.-
  - - incline (involving ice or snow) W10.-
  - - ladder W11.-
Fall, falling ........Continued
- - machine, machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
- - - not in operation W17.-
- - - one level to another NEC W17.-
- - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X80.-
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y30.-
- - playground equipment W09.-
- - railing W13.-
- - ramp (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - - roof W13.-
- - - scaffolding W12.-
- - - stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - - stepladder W11.-
- - - streetcar NEC V82.6
- - - with antecedent collision NEC V82.3
- - - while boarding or alighting V82.4
- - - structure NEC W13.-
- - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - - table W08.-
- - - toilet W18.-
- - - tower W13.-
- - - train NEC V81.6
- - - during derailment (without antecedent collision) V81.7
- - - - with antecedent collision V81.3
- - - - while boarding or alighting V81.4
- - - transport vehicle after collision
- - - see Accident, transport, by type of vehicle, collision
- - - tree W14.-
- - - turret W13.-
- - - vehicle (in motion) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
- - - - motor NEC (see also Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle) V87.8
- - - - stationary, except while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving W17.-
- - - viaduct W13.-
- - - wall W13.-
- - - wheelchair W05.-
- - - window W13.-
- - in, on
- - - aircraft NEC V97.0

Fall, falling ........Continued
- - - - with accident to aircraft V97.0
- - - - - while boarding or alighting V97.1
- - - - bath(tub) W18
- - - - - escalator W10.-
- - - - - incline W10.-
- - - - - ladder W11.-
- - - - - machine, machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
- - - - - object, edged, pointed or sharp (with cut) (see also Fall, by type) W19.-
- - - - - ramp (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - - - - scaffolding W12.-
- - - - - staircase, stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) W10.-
- - - - - streetcar (without antecedent collision) V82.5
- - - - - - with antecedent collision V82.3
- - - - - - - while boarding or alighting V82.4
- - - - - - - train(without antecedent collision) V81.5
- - - - - - - with antecedent collision V81.3
- - - - - - - during derailment (without antecedent collision) V81.7
- - - - - - - - with antecedent collision V81.3
- - - - - - - - while boarding or alighting V81.4
- - - - - - - - transport vehicle after collision
- - - - - - - - - see Accident, transport, by type of vehicle, collision
- - - - - - - - - - tub W18
- - - - - - into
- - - - - - - cavity W17.-
- - - - - - - fire — see Exposure, fire, by type
- - - - - - - - - hole W17.-
- - - - - - - - manhole W17.-
- - - - - - - - moving part of machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
- - - - - - - - - opening in surface NEC W17.-
- - - - - - - - - - pit W17.-
- - - - - - - - - - quarry W17.-
- - - - - - - - - - shaft W17.-
- - - - - - - - - - storm drain W17.-
- - - - - - - - - - tank W17.-
- - - - - - - - - - - water (with drowning or submersion) (see also Drowning) W74.-
- - - - - - - - - - - - well W17.-
- - - - - - - - - - - - - involving
Fall, falling ....Continued
- - bed W06.-
- - chair W07.-
- - furniture NEC W08.-
- - glass — see Fall, by type
- - playground equipment W09.-
- - skateboard(s) W02.-
- - skates (ice) (roller) W02.-
- - skis W02.-
- - table W08.-
- - wheelchair W05.-
- object (see also Struck by, object, falling) W20.-
- over
- - animal W01.-
- - cliff W15.-
- - embankment W17.-
- - small object W01.-
- - rock W20.-
- same level NEC W18.-
- - from
- - - being crushed, pushed, or stepped on by a crowd or human stampede W52.-
- - - collision, pushing, shoving, by or with other person W03.-
- - - slipping, stumbling, tripping W01.-
- - - involving ice or snow W00.-
- - - involving skates (ice) (roller), skateboard, skis W02.-
- - snowslide (avalanche) X36.-
- - stone W20.-
- - structure W20.-
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - through floor, roof or window W13.-
- - timber W20.-
- - tree (caused by lightning) W20.-
- - while being carried or supported by other person(s) W04.-

Fallen on by
- animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
- - being ridden (see also Accident, transport) V06.-

Felo-de-se — see Suicide

Fight (hand) (fists) (foot) (see also Assault, fight) Y04.-

Fire (accidental) (see also Exposure, fire) X09.-

Fireball effects from nuclear explosion in war operations Y36.5

Fireworks (explosion) W39.-

Flash burns from explosion (see also Explosion) W40.-

Flood (any injury) X38.-

Food (any type) in
- - air passage (with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation) W79.-
- - - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
- - - food W79.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- - - nose (without asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation) W44.-
- - - - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
- - - - food W79.-
- - - - vomitus W78.-
- - - - causing other injury W44.-
- - - - - with asphyxia, obstruction (with obstruction) W44.-
- - - - - - with asphyxia, compression of respiratory passage, suffocation W80.-
- - - - - - vomitus W78.-
- - - - - - mouth W44.-
- - - - - - - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
- - - - - - - - vomitus W78.-
- - - - - - - - pharynx W44.-
- - - - - - - - - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
- - - - - - - - - - vomitus W78.-
- - - aspiration (without asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation) W44.-
- - - - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation W80.-
- - - - food W79.-
- - - - vomitus W78.-
- - - - causing injury W44.-
- - - - mucus, not of newborn W80.-
External Causes Of Injury

Foreign body........Continued
- phlegm, not of newborn W80.-
- vomitus W78.-
- bladder (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- bronchus, bronchi (see also Foreign body, air passage) W44.-
- conjunctival sac W44.-
- digestive system (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal) W44.-
- ear (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- esophagus (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- causing compression of trachea with interruption or obstruction of respiration W80.-
- eye (any part) W44.-
- ingestion W44.-
- inhalation (see also Foreign body, aspiration) W80.-
- larynx (see also Foreign body, air passage) W44.-
- mouth (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal, mouth) W44.-
- nasal passage (see also Foreign body, air passage, nose) W44.-
- nose (see also Foreign body, air passage, nose) W44.-
- operation wound (left in) (see also Misadventure, foreign object, by specified type of procedure) Y61.9

Foreign body........Continued
- pharynx (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal, pharynx) W44.-
- rectum (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- skin (see also Contact, with, by type of object) W45.-
- stomach (hairball) (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- tear ducts or glands W44.-
- trachea W44.-
- causing suffocation NEC W80.-
- food W79.-
- vomitus W78.-
- urethra (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- vagina (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-

Forest fire (exposure to) X01.-
Found injured (dead) X59.-
- from exposure (to) — see Exposure
  on
  - highway, road(way), street V89.9
  - railway right of way V81.9

Fracture (circumstances unknown or unspecified)
- due to specified cause NEC X58.-

Freezing (see also Exposure, cold) X31.-

Frostbite X31.-
- due to man-made conditions W93.-

Frozen (see also Exposure, cold) X31.-

Garrotting, homicidal (attempted) X91.-

Gored W55.-

Gunshot wound (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34.-
Hailstones, injured by X39.-

Hairball (stomach) (with obstruction) W44.-

Hanged herself or himself (see also Hanging, self-inflicted) Y20.-

Hanging (accidental) W76.-
- caused by other person
- - in accidental circumstances W76.-
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X91.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y20.-
- - homicide (attempt) X91.-
- - in bed or cradle W75.-
- - legal execution Y35.5
- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20.-
- - - in accidental circumstances W76.-
- - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- - suicide (attempt) X70.-

Heat (effects of) (excessive) X30.-
- due to
- - man-made conditions, except on boat, ship, or watercraft W92.-
- - weather (conditions) X30.-
- - from
- - - electric heating apparatus causing burning X16.-
- - - nuclear explosion in war operations Y36.5
- - inappropriate, in local application or packing in medical or surgical procedure Y63.5

Hemorrhage
- delayed following medical or surgical treatment without mention of misadventure (see also Complication, by type of procedure) Y84.9
- during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9

High
- altitude (effects) W94.-
- level of radioactivity, effects — see Radiation
- - pressure (effects) W94.-
- - temperature, effects (see also Heat) X30.-

Hit, hitting (accidental) by — see Struck by

Hitting against — see Striking against

Homicide (attempt) (see also Assault) Y09.-

Hot
- place, effects (see also Heat) X30.-
- weather, effects X30.-

House fire (uncontrolled) X00.-

Humidity, causing problem X39.-

Hunger (see also Lack of, food) X53.-
- resulting from abandonment or neglect (see also Abandonment) Y06.9

Hurricane (any injury) X37.-

Hypobarism, hypobaropathy W94.-
External Causes Of Injury

**Ictus**
- caloris (see also Heat) X30.-
- solaris X30.-

**Ignition** (accidental) (see also Exposure, fire) X09.-
- anesthetic gas in operating theatre W40.-
- apparel NEC X06.-
- - from highly flammable material X04.-
- bedlinen (mattress) (pillows) (sheets) (spreads) X08.-
- benzine X04.-
- clothes, clothing NEC (from controlled fire) X06.-
- - from
  - - - highly flammable material X04.-
  - - - uncontrolled fire (in building or structure) X00.-
  - - - - not in building or structure X01.-
- explosive material (see also Explosion) W40.-
- gasoline X04.-
- jewelry (plastic) X06.-
- kerosene X04.-
- material
  - - explosive (see also Explosion) W40.-
  - - - highly flammable (with secondary explosion) X04.-
- nightwear X05.-
- paraffin X04.-
- petrol X04.-

**Immersion** (accidental) (see also Drowning) W74.-
- hand or foot due to cold (excessive) X31.-

**Implantation of quills of porcupine** W55.-

**Inanition** (from) (hunger) (see also Lack of, food) X53.-
- resulting from homicidal intent (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
- thirst (see also Lack of, water) X54.-

**Inappropriate operation performed** Y65.5

**Inattention at or after birth**
(homicidal intent) (infanticidal intent) (see also Abandonment) Y06.9

**Incident, adverse**
- device
  - - anesthesiology Y70.-
  - - cardiovascular Y71.-
  - - gastroenterology Y73.-
  - - general hospital Y74.-
  - - general surgical Y81.-
  - - gynecological Y76.-
  - - medical (specified) NEC Y82.-
  - - neurological Y75.-
  - - obstetric Y76.-
  - - ophthalmic Y77.-
  - - orthopedic Y79.-
  - - otorhinolaryngological Y72.-
  - - personal use Y74.-
  - - physical medicine Y80.-
  - - plastic surgical Y81.-
  - - radiological Y78.-
  - - urology Y73.-

**Incineration** (accidental) (see also Exposure, fire) X09.-

**Infanticide** (see also Assault) Y09.-

**Infrasound waves** (causing injury) W43.-

**Ingestion**
- foreign body (causing injury) (with obstruction) (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal) W44.-
- poisonous
  - - plant(s) X49.-
  - - substance NEC (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49.-

**Inhalation**
- excessively cold substance, man-made W93.-
- food (any type) (into respiratory tract) (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W79.-
- foreign body (see also Foreign body, aspiration) W80.-
Inhalation

- gastric contents (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W78.-
- hot air or gases X14.-
- liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen W93.-
- mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80.-
- phlegm, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80.-
- toxic gas — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W78.-

Injury, injured

- by, caused by, from
  - assault (see also Assault) Y09.-
  - law-enforcement agent, police, in course of legal intervention (see also Legal intervention) Y35.7
  - suicide (attempt) (see also Suicide) X84.-
- due to, in
  - civil insurrection—see War operations
  - engine in watercraft (without transport accident) V93.-
  - fight (see also Assault, fight) Y04.-
  - war operations — see War operations
- homicide (see also Assault) Y09.-
- inflicted (by)
  - in course of arrest (attempted), suppression of disturbance, maintenance of order, by law-enforcement agents (see also Legal intervention) Y35.7
  - other person
    - - - stated as
      - - - - accidental X59.-
      - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) (see also Assault) Y09.-
    - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional (see also Injury, stated as, undetermined) Y34.-
  - purposely (inflicted) by other person(s) (see also Assault) Y09.-

Injury, injured

- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y34.-
  - stated as
    - - - accidental X59.-
    - - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X84.-
  - specified cause NEC X58.-
  - stated as
    - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (by) Y34.-
    - - cut (any part of body) Y28.-
    - - cutting or piercing instrument Y28.-
    - - drowning Y21.-
    - - explosive(s) (missile) Y25.-
    - - falling from high place Y30.-
    - - hanging Y20.-
    - - knife Y28.-
    - - object (blunt) NEC Y29.-
      - - - sharp (any) Y28.-
      - - - puncture (any part of body) Y28.-
      - - - shooting (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted) Y24.-
    - - specified means NEC Y33.-
    - - stab (any part of body) Y28.-
    - - strangulation Y20.-
    - - submersion Y21.-
    - - suffocation Y20.-

Insolation, effects X30.-

Insufficient nourishment (see also Lack of, food) X53.-
- homicidal intent (see also Abandonment) Y06.9

Interruption of respiration (by)
- food (lodged in esophagus) W79.-
- foreign body, except food or vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W80.-
- vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W78.-

Intervention, legal (see also Legal intervention) Y35.7

Intoxication
- drug — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- poison — see Table of drugs and chemicals
Jammed (accidentally)
- between objects (moving) (stationary and moving)
  (see also Caught) W23.-
- in object NEC W23.-

Jogging, excessive X50.-

Jumped, jumping
- before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31.-
- stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81.-
- from
- boat (into water) voluntarily, without accident (to boat), with injury (other than drowning or submersion) W16.-
- with drowning or submersion W69.-

Jumped, jumping……..Continued
- building (see also Jumped, from, high place) W13.-
- burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- high place NEC W17.-
- stated as
- in undetermined circumstances Y30.-
- intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X80.-
- structure (see also Jumped, from, high place) W13.-
- burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- into water
- with injury (other than drowning or submersion) W16.-
- drowning or submersion (see also Drowning) W74.-
- from, off watercraft — see Jumped, from, boat

Kicked by
- animal NEC W55.-
- person(s) (accidentally) W50.-
- with intent to injure or kill Y04.-
- as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- in fight Y04.-

Kicking against
- object (stationary) W22.-
- sports equipment W21.-
- person (see also Striking against, person) W51.-
- sports equipment W21.-

Killed, killing (accidentally) NEC
(see also Injury) X59.-
- in
- action (see also War operations) Y36.9
- brawl, fight (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04.-
- by weapon (see also Assault) Y09.-

Killed, killing……..Continued
- cutting, piercing X99.-
- firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95.-
- self
- accident NEC X59.-
- suicide (see also Suicide) X84.-
- undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y34.-

Knocked down (accidentally) (by) NEC X59.-
- animal (not being ridden) NEC (see also Struck by, by type of animal) W55.-
- being ridden V06.-
- crowd or human stampede W52.-
- person W51.-
- in brawl, fight Y04.-
- transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9
Laceration NEC (see also Injury) X59.-

Lack of
- air (refrigerator or closed place), suffocation by W81.-
- care (helpless person) (infant) (newborn) (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
- food (except as result of abandonment or neglect) X53.-
- - due to abandonment or neglect (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
- water except as result of transport accident X54.-
- - helpless person, infant, newborn (see also Abandonment) Y06.9

Landslide X36.-
- falling on, hitting
  - railway train or vehicle X36.-
  - transport (motor) vehicle (any) X36.-

Late effect — see Sequelae

Legal
- execution, any method Y35.5
- intervention (by) (injury from) Y35.7
  - baton Y35.3
  - bayonet Y35.4
  - blow NEC Y35.6
  - blunt object Y35.3
  - bomb (any) Y35.1
  - cutting or piercing instrument Y35.4
  - dynamite Y35.1
  - execution, any method Y35.5
  - explosive(s) (shell) Y35.1
  - firearm(s) (discharge) (any) Y35.0

Legal...Continued
- gas (asphyxiation) (poisoning) (tear) Y35.2
- - grenade Y35.1
- - late effect (of) Y89.0
- - manhandling Y35.6
- - sequelae (of) Y89.0
- - sharp object Y35.4
- - specified means NEC Y35.6
- - stabbing Y35.4
- - stave Y35.3
- - tear gas Y35.2
- - truncheon Y35.3

Lifting (heavy objects) (weights), excessive X50.-

Lightning (shock) (stroke) (struck by) X33.-
- causing fire (see also Exposure, fire) X09.-

Liquid (noncorrosive) in eye W44.-
- corrosive X49.-

Loss of control (transport vehicle) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9

Lost at sea NEC V92.-
- in war operations Y36.4

Low
- pressure (effects) W94.-
- temperature (effects) (see also Exposure, cold) X31.-

Lying before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31.-
- stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81.-

Lynching (see also Assault) Y09.-
Maltreatment (syndrome) NEC Y07.9
- by
- acquaintance or friend Y07.2
- official authorities Y07.3
- parent Y07.1
- specified person(s) NEC Y07.8
- spouse or partner Y07.0
Mangled (accidentally) NEC X59.-
Manhandling (in brawl, fight) Y04.-
- legal intervention Y35.6
Manslaughter (nonaccidental)
(see also Assault) Y09.-
Mauled by animal NEC W55.-
Medical procedure, complication of
(delayed or as an abnormal reaction
without mention of misadventure)
(see also Complication, by type of
procedure) Y84.9
- due to or as a result of
misadventure (see also
Misadventure) Y69
Melting (due to fire) (see also
Exposure, fire) X09.-
- apparel NEC X06.-
- clothes, clothing NEC X06.-
- - nightwear X05.-
- fittings or furniture (burning
building) (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- jewelry, plastic X06.-
- nightwear X05.-
Mental cruelty (see also
Maltreatment) Y07.9
Minamata disease X49.-
Misadventure(s) to patient(s) during
surgical or medical care Y69
- contaminated medical or biological
substance (blood, drug, fluid) Y64.9
- administered (by)
- - immunization Y64.1
- - infusion Y64.0
- - injection Y64.1
- - specified means NEC Y64.8
- - transfusion Y64.0
Misadventure(s) ........Continued
- - vaccination Y64.1
- - cut, cutting, puncture, perforation
or hemorrhage (accidental)
(inadvertent) (unintentional) (during)
Y60.9
- - aspiration of fluid or tissue (by
puncture or catheterization, except
heart) Y60.6
- - biopsy (except by needle
aspiration) Y60.8
- - - needle (aspirating) Y60.6
- - blood sampling Y60.6
- - catheterization Y60.6
- - - heart Y60.5
- - dialysis (kidney) Y60.2
- - endoscopic examination Y60.4
- - enema Y60.7
- - immunization Y60.3
- - infusion Y60.1
- - injection Y60.3
- - needle biopsy Y60.6
- - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic)
Y60.6
- - perfusion Y60.2
- - puncture (lumbar) Y60.6
- - specified procedure NEC Y60.8
- - surgical operation Y60.0
- - transfusion Y60.1
- - vaccination Y60.3
- excessive amount of blood or other
fluid during transfusion or infusion
Y63.0
- failure
- - in dosage Y63.9
- - - electroshock therapy Y63.4
- - - infusion
- - - - excessive amount of fluid Y63.0
- - - - - incorrect dilution of fluid Y63.1
- - - - insulin-shock therapy Y63.4
- - - - overdose — see Table of drugs
and chemicals
- - - - radiation, in therapy Y63.2
- - - specified procedure NEC Y63.8
Misadventure(s) .......Continued
- - transfusion of excessive amount of blood Y63.0
- - mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any procedure) Y65.8
- - sterile precautions (during procedure) Y62.9
- - aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) Y62.6
- - biopsy (except needle aspiration) Y62.8
- - needle (aspirating) Y62.6
- - blood sampling Y62.6
- - catheterization (except heart) Y62.6
- - heart Y62.5
- - dialysis (kidney) Y62.2
- - endoscopic examination Y62.4
- - enema Y62.8
- - immunization Y62.3
- - infusion Y62.1
- - injection Y62.3
- - needle biopsy Y62.6
- - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) Y62.6
- - perfusion Y62.2
- - puncture (lumbar) Y62.6
- - removal of catheter or packing Y62.8
- - specified procedure NEC Y62.8
- - surgical operation Y62.0
- - transfusion Y62.1
- - vaccination Y62.3
- - suture or ligature during surgical procedure Y65.2
- - to introduce or to remove tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) Y65.4
- - foreign object left in body (during procedure) Y61.9
- - aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) Y61.6
- - biopsy (except by needle aspiration) Y61.8
- - needle (aspirating) Y61.6
- - blood sampling Y61.6
- - catheterization (except heart) Y61.6
- - heart Y61.5

Misadventure(s) .......Continued
- - dialysis (kidney) Y61.2
- - endoscopic examination Y61.4
- - enema Y61.8
- - immunization Y61.3
- - infusion Y61.1
- - injection Y61.3
- - needle biopsy Y61.6
- - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) Y61.6
- - perfusion Y61.2
- - puncture (lumbar) Y61.6
- - removal of catheter or packing Y61.7
- - specified procedure NEC Y61.8
- - surgical operation Y61.0
- - transfusion Y61.1
- - vaccination Y61.3
- hemorrhage (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
- inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation Y63.3
- inappropriate
- - operation performed Y65.5
- - temperature (too hot or too cold) in local application or packing Y63.5
- - infusion (see also Misadventure, by type, infusion) Y69
- - excessive amount of fluid Y63.0
- - incorrect dilution of fluid Y63.1
- - wrong fluid Y65.1
- - late effect (of) Y88.1
- - mismatched blood in transfusion Y65.0
- - nonadministration of necessary drug or biological substance Y63.6
- - overdose — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - radiation (in therapy) Y63.2
- - perforation (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
- - performance of inappropriate operation Y65.5
- - puncture (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
- - sequelae (of) Y88.1
- - specified type NEC Y65.8
- - transfusion (see also Misadventure, by type, transfusion) Y69
- - excessive amount of blood Y63.0
**External Causes Of Injury**

**Misadventure(s) **...
- - mismatched blood Y65.0
- - drug given in error — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - fluid in infusion Y65.1
- - placement of endotracheal tube during anesthetic procedure Y65.3

**Mismatched blood in transfusion** Y65.0

**Motion** (effects) (sickness) X51.-

**Mountain sickness** W94.-

**Mucus aspiration or inhalation, not of newborn** (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80.-

**Mudslide** (of cataclysmic nature) X36.-

**Murder** (attempt) *(see also Assault)* Y09.-

**Nail, contact with** W45.-

**Neglect** (criminal) (homicidal intent) *(see also Abandonment)* Y06.9

**Noise** (causing injury) (pollution) W42.-

**Nonadministration** (of)
- - drug or biological substance (necessary) Y63.6
- - surgical and medical care Y66
Object
- falling from, in, on, hitting, machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
- set in motion by
- - accidental explosion or rupture of pressure vessel NEC W38.-
- - firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34.-
- - machine(ry) (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-

Obstruction
- air passages, larynx, respiratory passages
- - by
- - - food, any type W79.-
- - - material or object except food or vomitus W80.-
- - - mucus W80.-
- - - phlegm W80.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- digestive tract, except mouth or pharynx
- - by
- - - food, any type W44.-
- - - foreign body (any) W44.-
- - - vomitus W44.-
- esophagus
- - by
- - - food, any type W44.-
- - - - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation (due to air passage compression) W79.-
- - - foreign body, except food or vomitus W44.-
- - - - vomitus W44.-
- - - - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation W78.-
- pharynx
- - by

Obstruction........Continued
- - - food, any type W79.-
- - - material or object except food or vomitus W80.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- respiration
- - by
- - - food (lodged in esophagus) W79.-
- - - foreign body, except food or vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W80.-
- - - vomitus (compression of trachea) (lodged in esophagus) W78.-

Overdose (drug) — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- radiation Y63.2

Overexertion (lifting) (pulling) (pushing) X50.-

Overexposure (accidental) (to)
- cold (see also Exposure, cold) X31.-
- - due to man-made conditions W93.-
- - heat (see also Heat) X30.-
- - radiation — see Radiation
- - radioactivity W88.-
- - sun (sunburn) X32.-
- - weather NEC X39.-
- - wind NEC X39.-

Overheated (see also Heat) X30.-

Overlaid W75.-

Overturning (accidental)
- boat, ship, watercraft (causing drowning, submersion) V90.-
- - causing injury except drowning or submersion V91.-
- machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
- transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
External Causes Of Injury

Parachute descent (voluntary) (without accident to aircraft) V97.2
- due to accident to aircraft V95.9

Pecked by bird W64.-

Perforation during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9

Phlegm aspiration or inhalation, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80.-

Piercing (see also Contact, with, by type of object or machine) W49.-

Pinched between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also Caught) W23.-

Pinned under machine(ry) (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-

Plumbism — see Table of drugs and chemicals, Lead

Poisoning (accidental) (by) (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49.-
- carbon monoxide
- - generated by
- - - motor vehicle — see note 6, Volume 1, Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents before V01.-
- - - watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) V93.-
- - exhaust gas
- - - generated by
- - - motor vehicle — see note 6, Volume 1, Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents before V01.-
- - - watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) V93.-
- - fumes or smoke due to
- - - explosion (see also Explosion) W40.-

Poisoning........Continued
- - fire (see also Exposure, fire) X09.-
- - ignition (see also Ignition) X09.-
- gas
- - in legal intervention Y35.2
- - legal execution Y35.5
- in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7
- - legal
- - - execution Y35.5
- - - intervention by gas Y35.2
- - plant, thorns, spines, or sharp leaves (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X28.-
- - - marine or sea plants (venomous) X26.-

Premature cessation of surgical and medical care Y66

Pressure, external, causing asphyxia, suffocation (see also Suffocation) W84.-

Privation X57.-
- due to abandonment or neglect (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
- food (see also Lack of, food) X53.-
- water (see also Lack of, water) X54.-

Prolonged stay in
- high altitude as cause of anoxia, barodontalgia, barotitis or hypoxia W94.-
- - weightless environment X52.-

Pulling, excessive X50.-

Puncture, puncturing (see also Contact, with, by type of object or machine) W49.-
- by
- - plant thorns, spines, sharp leaves or other mechanisms NEC W60.-
- - sea-urchin spine X26.-
- - during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
**Pushed, pushing** (accidental) (injury in) (overexertion) X50.-
- by other person(s) (accidental) W51.-
- with fall W03.-
- as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- before moving object, train, vehicle
  - stated as
  - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y08.-
  - - - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33.-
- from
- - - high place NEC

**Pushed, pushing** .......Continued
- - - - in accidental circumstances W17.-
- - - - stated as
  - - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y01.-
  - - - - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y30.-
- - - - transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
  - - - - stated as
  - - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y08.-
  - - - - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33.-
Radiation (exposure to) W91.-
- arc lamps W89.-
- atomic power plant (malfunction) NEC W88.-
- complication of or abnormal reaction to medical radiotherapy Y84.2
- electromagnetic, ionizing W88.-
- gamma rays W88.-
- in -
  - war operations (from or following nuclear explosion) (direct) (secondary) Y36.5
  - - laser(s) Y36.7
- inadvertent exposure of patient (receiving test or therapy) Y63.3
- infrared (heaters and lamps) W90.-
  - - excessive heat from W92.-
- ionized, ionizing (particles, artificially accelerated) W88.-
- isotope(s), radioactive (see also Radiation, radioactive isotope(s)) W88.-
- laser(s) W90.-
- in war operations Y36.7
- misadventure in medical care Y63.2
- light sources (man-made visible and ultraviolet) W89.-
  - - natural X32.-
- man-made visible light W89.-
- microwave W90.-
- misadventure in medical or surgical procedure Y63.2
  - natural NEC X39.-
- overdose (in medical or surgical procedure) Y63.2
- radar W90.-
- radioactive isotope(s) (any) W88.-
  - - atomic power plant malfunction W88.-
  - - misadventure in medical or surgical treatment Y63.2
- radiofrequency W90.-
- radium NEC W88.-

Radiation........Continued
- sun X32.-
- ultraviolet (light) (man-made) W89.-
  - - natural X32.-
- welding arc, torch, or light W89.-
  - - excessive heat from W92.-
- X-rays (hard) (soft) W88.-

Range disease W94.-
Rape (attempted) Y05.-
Rat bite W53.-

Reaction, abnormal to medical procedure (see also Complication, by type of procedure) Y84.9
- with misadventure (see also Misadventure) Y69
- biologicals—see Table of drugs and chemicals
- drugs — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- vaccine — see Table of drugs and chemicals

Reduction in
- atmospheric pressure W94.-
  - - while surfacing from
    - - - deep water diving (causing caisson or diver's disease, palsy or paralysis) W94.-
  - - - underground W94.-

Repetitive movements, excessive X50.-

Residual (effect) (see also Sequelae) Y89.9

Rock falling on or hitting (accidentally) person W20.-

Rowing, excessive X50.-
Run over (accidentally) (by)
- animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
  - - being ridden V06.-
- machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
- transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9
Run over........Continued
- - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - motor NEC V09.2
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-

Running
- before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81.-
- - excessive X50.-

Running off, away
- animal (being ridden) (see also Accident, transport) V80.9
- - not being ridden W55.-
- animal-drawn vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V80.9
- highway, road(way), street
- - transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9

Rupture of pressurized device (see also Explosion, by type of device) W38.-
External Causes Of Injury

Saturnism — see Table of drugs and chemicals, Lead

Scald, scalding (accidental) (by)
   (from) (in) X19.-
   - air (hot) X14.-
   - gases (hot) X14.-
   - homicide (attempt) X98.-
   - inflicted by other person
   - - stated as
   - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X98.-
   - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y27.-
   - liquid (boiling) (hot) NEC X12.-
   - local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care Y63.5
   - metal (hot) (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
   - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y27.-
   - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X77.-
   - - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y27.-
   - steam X13.-
   - suicide (attempt) X77.-
   - vapor (hot) X13.-

Scratched by
   - cat W55.-
   - person(s) (accidently) W50.-

Seasickness X51.-

Self-harm NEC (see also external cause by type, undetermined whether accidental or intentional) Y34.-
   - intentional (see also Suicide) X84.-

Self-inflicted (injury) NEC (see also external cause by type, undetermined whether accidental or intentional) Y34.-
   - intentional (see also Suicide) X84.-
   - poisoning NEC (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49.-

Sequelae (of) Y89.9
   - accident NEC (classifiable to W00–X59) Y86
   - adverse incident associated with medical device in diagnostic or therapeutic use (classifiable to Y70–Y82) Y88.2
   - assault (homicidal) (any means) (classifiable to X85–Y09) Y87.1
   - drugs and biologicals causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (classifiable to Y40–Y59) Y88.0
   - event of undetermined intent (classifiable to Y10–Y34) Y87.2
   - homicide, attempt (any means) (classifiable to X85–Y09) Y87.1
   - injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (classifiable to Y10–Y34) Y87.2
   - intentional self-harm (classifiable to X60–X84) Y87.0
   - legal intervention Y89.0
   - medical or surgical procedure, resulting from misadventure Y88.1
   - misadventure to patient during medical or surgical procedure (classifiable to Y60–Y69) Y88.1
   - motor vehicle accident Y85.0
   - suicide (attempt) (any means) (classifiable to X60–X84) Y87.0
   - surgical and medical procedures as cause of abnormal reaction or later complication (classifiable to Y83–Y84) Y88.3
   - transport accident, except motor vehicles Y85.9
   - war operations Y89.1

Shock
   - electric (see also Exposure, electric current) W87.-
   - from electric appliance (any) (faulty) W86.-
Shooting, shot (accidental(ly))
  (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34.-
  - herself or himself (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, self-inflicted) Y24.-
  - homicide (attempt) (see also Discharge, firearm, by type, homicide) X95.-
  - in war operations Y36.4
  - inflicted by other person
    - - intentional, homicide (attempt)
      (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) X95.-
    - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined intent) Y24.-
  - legal
    - - execution Y35.5
    - - intervention Y35.0
    - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, self-inflicted) Y24.-
  - stated as
    - - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide) X74.-
  - suicide (attempt) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide) X74.-
Shoving (accidentally) by other person (see also Pushed, by other person) W51.-
Shut in (accidentally)(see also Suffocation)
  - airtight space, except plastic bag W81.-
  - plastic bag (see also Suffocation, in, plastic bag) W83.-
  - refrigerator W81.-
Sickness
  - air X51.-
  - alpine W94.-
  - car X51.-
  - motion X51.-
  - mountain W94.-
  - sea X51.-
  - travel X51.-
Sinking (accidental)
  - boat, ship, watercraft (causing drowning or submersion) V90.-
  - - causing injury except drowning or submersion V91.-
Siriasis X32.-
Slashed wrists (see also Cut, self-inflicted) Y28.-
Slipping (accidental) (on same level) (with fall) W01.-
  - on
    - - ice W00.-
    - - with skates W02.-
    - - mud W01.-
    - - oil W01.-
    - - snow W00.-
    - - with skis W02.-
    - - surface (slippery) (wet) NEC W01.-
Sliver, wood, contact with W45.-
Smothering, smothered (see also Suffocation) W84.-
Smouldering (due to fire) (see also Exposure, fire) X09.-
Sodomy (attempted) by force Y05.-
Sound waves (causing injury) W42.-
Splinter, contact with W45.-
Stab, stabbing X99.-
  - accidental (see also Contact, with, by object) W49.-
Starvation X53.-
  - due to abandonment or neglect (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
Stepped on
  - by
    - - animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
    - - - being ridden V06.-
    - - crowd or human stampede W52.-
    - - person W50.-
Stepping on
  - object (stationary) W22.-
    - with fall W18.-
    - sports equipment W21.-
    - sports equipment W21.-
Sting (venomous) (see also Contact, with, by type of sting) X29.-
  - ant X25.-
  - arthropod NEC X25.-
  - - nonvenomous W57.-
Sting ..........Continued
- bee X23.-
- caterpillar X25.-
- centipede X24.-
- coral X26.-
- hornet X23.-
- insect NEC X25.-
- nonvenomous W57.-
- jelly fish X26.-
- marine animal or plant X26.-
- millipede, venomous X24.-
- nematocysts X26.-
- scorpion X22.-
- sea anemone, cucumber, or urchin (spine) X26.-
- wasp X23
- yellow jacket X23

Storm (cataclysmic) X37.-
- causing flood X38.-

Straining, excessive X50.-

Strangling — see Strangulation

Strangulation (accidental) W76.-
- by, due to, in
  - baby carriage W75.-
  - bed, bed linen W75.-
  - bib W76.-
  - blanket W75.-
  - cot, cradle W75.-
  - other person NEC W76.-
  - in bed W75.-
  - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
  - perambulator W75.-
  - pillow W75.-
  - sheet (plastic) W75.-
  - homicide (attempt) X91.-
  - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20.-
- accidental W76.-
  - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70.-
  - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- suicide (attempt) X70.-

Strenuous movements (in recreational or other activities) X50.-

Striking against
- bottom (when jumping or diving into water) W16.-
- diving board (swimming-pool) (when jumping or diving into water) W16.-
- object (stationary) W22.-
- with
  - - - drowning or submersion (see also Drowning) W74.-
  - - - fall W18.-
  - - caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
  - - moving, projected W20.-
  - - sports equipment W21.-
  - - person(s) W51.-
  - - with fall W03.-
  - - as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
  - - sports equipment W21.-
  - - wall of swimming-pool (when jumping or diving into water) W16.-
  - - water surface (with injury other than drowning or submersion) W16.-

Struck (accidentally) by
- alligator W58.-
- animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
  - being ridden V06.-
- avalanche X36.-
- ball (hit) (thrown) W21.-
- bullet — see Discharge, by type of firearm, by intent
  - in war operations Y36.4
- crocodile W58.-
- dog W54.-
- flare, Very pistol (see also Discharge, firearm) W34.-
- hailstones X39.-
- hockey stick or puck W21.-
- landslide X36.-
- law-enforcement agent (on duty) Y35.6
  - with blunt object (baton) (stave) (truncheon) Y35.3
- lightning X33.-
- machine (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
- mammal NEC W55.-
  - marine W56.-
- marine animal W56.-
- missile
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2010

Struck (accidentally) by...Continued
- firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34.-
- in war operations — see War operations, missile
- object NEC W22.-
- falling W20.-
- from, in, on
- building W20.-
- burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - cataclysmic
- - earth surface movement NEC X36.-
- - - storm X37.-
- - cave-in W20.-
- - - with asphyxiation or suffocation (see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in) W77.-
- - - earthquake X34.-
- - - machine (in operation) (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
- - - structure W20.-
- - - burning X00.-
- - - transport vehicle (in motion) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
- - - stationary W20.-
- - moving NEC W20.-
- - projected NEC W20.-
- - set in motion by explosion (see also Explosion) W40.-
- - thrown NEC W20.-
- - other person(s) W50.-
- - with blunt object W22.-
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y00.-
- - - sports equipment W21.-
- - as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - sports equipment W21.-
- - police (on duty) Y35.6
- - with blunt object (baton) (stave) (truncheon) Y35.3
- - sports equipment W21.-
- - thunderbolt X33.-
- - transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9
- - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-

Struck (accidentally) by...Continued
- - motor NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.2
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
- - vehicle (transport) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9
- - stationary (falling from jack, hydraulic lift, ramp) W20.-

Stumbling
- over
- - animal NEC W64.-
- - with fall W01.-
- - carpet, curb, kerb, rug or (small) object (see also Striking against, object) W22.-
- - with fall W01.-
- - person W51.-
- - with fall W03.-

Submersion (accidental) (see also Drowning) W74.-

Suffocation (accidental) (by external means) (by pressure) (mechanical) W84.-
- caused by other person
- - in accidental circumstances W84.-
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X91.-
- - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- due to, by
- - another person in bed W75.-
- - avalanche X36.-
- - bed, bed linen W75.-
- - bib W76.-
- - blanket W75.-
- - cave-in W77.-
- - - caused by cataclysmic earth surface movement X36.-
- - explosion (see also Explosion) W40.-
- - falling earth or other substance W77.-
- - fire (see also Exposure, fire) W09.9
- - - food, any type (aspiration) (ingestion) (inhalation) W79.-
External Causes Of Injury

**Suffocation**
- foreign body, except food or vomitus W80.-
- ignition (see also Ignition) X09.-
- landslide X36.-
- machine(ry) (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
- material or object except food or vomitus W80.-
- mucus (aspiration) (inhalation), not of newborn W80.-
- phlegm (aspiration) (inhalation), not of newborn W80.-
- pillow W75.-
- plastic bag (see also Suffocation, in, plastic bag) W83.-
- sheet (plastic) W75.-
- specified means NEC W83.-
- vomitus (aspiration) (inhalation) W78.-
- homicide (attempt) X91.-
- in
  - airtight place W81.-
  - baby carriage W75.-
  - bed W75.-
  - burning building X00.-
  - closed place W81.-
  - cot, cradle W75.-
  - perambulator W75.-
  - plastic bag (in accidental circumstances) W83.-
  - - homicide (attempt) X91.-
  - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20.-
  - - - in accidental circumstances W83.-
  - - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70.-
  - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
  - - suicide (attempt) X70.-
  - - refrigerator W81.-
  - infant while asleep W75.-
  - self-inflicted Y20.-
  - - in accidental circumstances W84.-
  - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70.-
  - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
  - suicide (attempt) X70.-

**Suicide, suicidal** (attempted) (by)
  - X84.-
    - blunt object X79.-
    - burning, burns X76.-
    - hot object, steam or vapor X77.-
    - caustic substance X83.-
    - poisoning — see Table of drugs and chemicals
    - swallowed — see Table of drugs and chemicals
    - cold, extreme X83.-
    - collision (of)
      - motor vehicle X82.-
      - streetcar, train or tram X82.-
      - transport vehicle NEC X82.-
    - crashing of
      - aircraft X83.-
      - streetcar, train or tram X82.-
      - transport vehicle NEC X82.-
    - cut (any part of body) X78.-
    - cutting or piercing instrument X78.-
    - drowning X71.-
    - electrocution X83.-
    - explosive(s) (material) X75.-
    - fire, flames X76.-
    - firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide) X74.-
    - hanging X70.-
    - hot object X77.-
    - jumping
      - - before moving object, train, vehicle X81.-
      - - from high place X80.-
      - - late effect of attempt Y87.0
      - - lying before moving object, train, vehicle X81.-
      - poisoning — see Table of drugs and chemicals
    - puncture (any part of body) X78.-
    - scald X77.-
    - sequelae of attempt Y87.0
    - sharp object (any) X78.-
    - shooting (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide) X74.-
    - specified means NEC X83.-
    - stab (any part of body) X78.-
    - steam, hot vapor X77.-
    - strangulation X70.-
    - submersion X71.-
    - suffocation X70.-
    - wound NEC X84.-
Sunstroke X32.-
Supersonic waves (causing injury) W42.-
Surgical procedure, complication of (delayed or as an abnormal reaction without mention of misadventure) (see also Complication, by type of procedure) Y83.9
- due to or as a result of misadventure (see also Misadventure) Y69

Swallowed, swallowing
- foreign body (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal) W44.-
- poison — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- substance
  - - caustic or corrosive X49.-
  - - poisonous — see Table of drugs and chemicals

Syndrome
- battered — see Maltreatment
- maltreatment — see Maltreatment

Tackle in sport W03.-
Thirst (see also Lack of, water) X54.-
Threat to breathing W84.-
- due to cave-in, falling earth or other substance NEC W77.-
- specified NEC W83.-
Thrown (accidentally)
- against part (any) of or object in transport vehicle (in motion) NEC — see Accident, transport
- from, off
  - - high place, intentional, homicide (attempt) Y01.-
  - - machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31.-
  - - transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
Thunderbolt NEC X33.-
Tidal wave (any injury) NEC X39.-
- caused by storm X37.-
Took
- overdose (drug) — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- poison — see Table of drugs and chemicals
Tornado (any injury) X37.-
Torrential rain (any injury) X37.-
Torture — see Maltreatment
Trampled by animal NEC W55.-
- being ridden V06.-

Trapped (accidentally)
- between
  - - buildings (collapsing) in earthquake X34.0
  - - objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also Caught) W23.-
- by part (any) of
  - - motorcycle V29.8
  - - pedal cycle V19.8
  - - transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
- in low-oxygen environment W81.-
Travel (effects) (sickness) X51.-
Tree falling on or hitting (accidentally) (person) W20.-
Tripping
- over
  - - animal W64.-
  - - with fall W01.-
- - carpet, curb, kerb, rug or (small) object (see also Striking against, object) W22.-
- - with fall W01.-
- - person W51.-
- - with fall W03.-
Tsunami (any injury) NEC X34.1
Twisted by person(s) (accidentally) W50.-
Twisting, excessive X50.-
Vibration (causing injury) W43.-
Victim (of)
- avalanche X36.-
- earth movement NEC X36.-
- earthquake X34.-
- cataclysmic earth movements X34.0
- specified effect NEC X34.8
- tsunami X34.1
- flood X38.-
- landslide X36.-
- lightning X33.-
- storm (cataclysmic) NEC X37.-
- causing flood X38.-
- volcanic eruption X35.-

Volcanic eruption (any injury) X35.-
Vomitus, gastric contents, regurgitated food in air passages (with asphyxia, obstruction or suffocation) (see also Foreign body, air passage) W78.-
Walked into stationary object (any)  
W22.-

War operations (during hostilities)  
(injury) (by) (in) Y36.9
- after cessation of hostilities, injury due to Y36.8
- air blast Y36.2
- aircraft burned, destroyed, exploded, shot down Y36.1
- asphyxia from
  - chemical (weapons) Y36.7
  - fire, conflagration (caused by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
  - - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
  - - gas or fumes Y36.7
  - - battle wound NEC Y36.9
  - - bayonet Y36.4
  - - biological warfare agents Y36.6
  - - blast (air) (effects) Y36.2
  - - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
  - - underwater Y36.0
  - - bomb (antipersonnel) (mortar) (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - - after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
  - - bullet(s) (from carbine, machine gun, pistol, rifle, shotgun) Y36.4
  - - burn from
    - - chemical Y36.7
    - - fire, conflagration (caused by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
    - - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
    - - gas Y36.7
    - - burning aircraft Y36.1
    - - chemical Y36.7
    - - conventional warfare, specified form NEC Y36.4
    - - crushed by falling aircraft Y36.1
    - - depth-charge Y36.0
    - - destruction of aircraft Y36.1
    - - disability as sequela one year or more after injury Y89.1
    - - drowning Y36.4
  - - - nuclear (atom) (hydrogen) Y36.5
  - - - depth-charge Y36.0
  - - - grenade Y36.2
  - - - injury by fragments from Y36.2
  - - - land-mine Y36.2
  - - - marine weapon Y36.0
  - - - mine (land) Y36.2
  - - - - at sea or in harbor Y36.0
  - - - - marine Y36.0
  - - - - missile (explosive) NEC (see also War operations, missile) Y36.2
  - - - - munitions (accidental) (being used in war) (dump) (factory) Y36.2
  - - - - nuclear (weapon) Y36.5
  - - - - own weapons (accidental) Y36.2
  - - - - sea-based artillery shell Y36.0
  - - - - torpedo Y36.0
  - - - exposure to ionizing radiation from nuclear explosion Y36.5
  - - - falling aircraft Y36.1
  - - - fire or fire-producing device Y36.3
  - - - fireball effects from nuclear explosion Y36.5
  - - - fragments from artillery shell, bomb NEC, grenade, guided missile, land-mine, rocket, shell, shrapnel Y36.2
  - - - gas or fumes Y36.7
  - - - grenade (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - - - guided missile (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - - - - nuclear Y36.5
  - - - - heat from nuclear explosion Y36.5
  - - - - injury due to, but occurring after cessation of hostilities Y36.8

War operations........Continued
- effect (direct) (secondary) of nuclear weapon Y36.5
- explosion (artillery shell) (breech-block) (cannon block) Y36.2
- - after cessation of hostilities of bomb, mine placed in war Y36.8
- - aircraft Y36.1
- - bomb (antipersonnel) (mortar) Y36.2
- - - nuclear (atom) (hydrogen) Y36.5
- - - depth-charge Y36.0
- - - grenade Y36.2
- - - injury by fragments from Y36.2
- - - land-mine Y36.2
- - - marine weapon Y36.0
- - - mine (land) Y36.2
- - - - at sea or in harbor Y36.0
- - - - marine Y36.0
- - - - missile (explosive) NEC (see also War operations, missile) Y36.2
- - - - munitions (accidental) (being used in war) (dump) (factory) Y36.2
- - - - nuclear (weapon) Y36.5
- - - - own weapons (accidental) Y36.2
- - - - sea-based artillery shell Y36.0
- - - - torpedo Y36.0
- - exposure to ionizing radiation from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- - falling aircraft Y36.1
- - fire or fire-producing device Y36.3
- - fireball effects from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- - fragments from artillery shell, bomb NEC, grenade, guided missile, land-mine, rocket, shell, shrapnel Y36.2
- - gas or fumes Y36.7
- - grenade (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- - guided missile (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- - - nuclear Y36.5
- - - heat from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- - - injury due to, but occurring after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
External Causes Of Injury

**War operations**.......*Continued*
- land-mine (explosion) (fragments) \[Y36.2\]
- - after cessation of hostilities \[Y36.8\]
- laser(s) \[Y36.7\]
- late effect of \[Y89.1\]
- lewisite \[Y36.7\]
- lung irritant (chemical) (fumes) (gas) \[Y36.7\]
- marine mine \[Y36.0\]
- mine \[Y36.2\]
- - after cessation of hostilities \[Y36.8\]
- - at sea \[Y36.0\]
- - in harbor \[Y36.0\]
- - land (explosion) (fragments) \[Y36.2\]
- - marine \[Y36.0\]
- missile (guided) (explosion) (fragments) \[Y36.2\]
- - marine \[Y36.0\]
- - nuclear \[Y36.5\]
- mortar bomb (explosion) (fragments) \[Y36.2\]
- mustard gas \[Y36.7\]
- nerve gas \[Y36.7\]
- phosgene \[Y36.7\]
- poisoning (chemical) (fumes) (gas) \[Y36.7\]
- radiation, ionizing from nuclear explosion \[Y36.5\]
- rocket (explosion) (fragments) \[Y36.2\]
- saber, sabre \[Y36.4\]
- screening smoke \[Y36.7\]
- shell (aircraft) (artillery) (cannon) (land-based) (explosion) (fragments) \[Y36.2\]
- - sea-based \[Y36.0\]
- - shooting \[Y36.4\]

**Wrong fluid in infusion** \[Y65.1\]

**Wound** (accidental) NEC (see also *Injury*) \[X59.9\]
- - battle (see also *War operations*) \[Y36.9\]
- - gunshot (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm*) \[W34.9\]

**Wreck transport vehicle** NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) \[V89.9\]

**Washed**
- away by flood \[X38.9\]
- - off road by storm (transport vehicle) \[X37.9\]

**Weather exposure** NEC (see also *Exposure*) \[X39.9\]

**Weightlessness** (causing injury) (effects of) (in spacecraft, real or simulated) \[X52.9\]

**Wrong fluid in infusion** \[Y65.1\]
Section III
Table Of Drugs And Chemicals
Table of Drugs and Chemicals
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental Self-harm</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Undetermined therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abrine</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absinthe</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acebutolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acecarbromal</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aceclidine</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acedapsone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acefylline piperazine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acemetacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acemorphan</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acenocoumarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acenocoumarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acepifylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acepromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acesulfamethoxypyridazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetal</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetaldehyde (vapor)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liquid</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p-Acetamidophenol</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetaminophen</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetanilide</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetarsol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetazolamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ester (solvent) (vapor)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - medicinal (lotion)</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anhydride</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ether (vapor)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetoheaxamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetoxyhydroxamic acid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetomenaphthone</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetone (oils)</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chlorinated</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetonitrile</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetophenazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetophenetidine</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetophenone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetrizoic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A cetyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bromide</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A cetylcholine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- derivative</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylcyesteine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetyldigitoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetyldigoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylene (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dichloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- industrial</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tetrachloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylsalicylic acid (salts)</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- enteric coated</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylsulfamethoxypyridazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aciclovir</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acid (corrosive) NEC</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acidifying agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acipimox</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acitretin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aclarubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aclatonium napadisilate</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aconitine</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acridine</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acriflavinium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrinol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrivastine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrolein (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liquid</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylamide</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic resin</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylonitrile</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTH</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinomycin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinomycin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activated charcoal</td>
<td></td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acyclovir</td>
<td></td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arabinoside</td>
<td></td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adhesive NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adicillin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adiphenine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adipiodone</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenaline</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenergic NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- blocking agent NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - beta, heart</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenochrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- (mono) semicarbazone</td>
<td></td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- derivative</td>
<td></td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenocorticotrophic hormone</td>
<td></td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenocorticotrophin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- long-acting</td>
<td></td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adriamycin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol spray NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aflatoxin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T64</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afloqualone</td>
<td></td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agar</td>
<td></td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agonist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- predominantly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - alpha-adrenoreceptor</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - beta-adrenoreceptor</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHLG</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air contaminant(s), source or type not specified</td>
<td></td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmaline</td>
<td></td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akritoin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alacepril</td>
<td></td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albendazole</td>
<td></td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albumin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bovine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- human serum</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - salt-poor</td>
<td>T45.8 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- normal human serum</td>
<td>T45.8 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuterol</td>
<td>T48.6 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albutoin</td>
<td>T42.0 X41.–</td>
<td>X61.– Y11.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alclofenac</td>
<td>T39.3 X40.–</td>
<td>X60.– Y10.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alclometasone</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td>T51.9 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- absolute</td>
<td>T51.0 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- allyl</td>
<td>T51.8 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- amyl</td>
<td>T51.3 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- beverage</td>
<td>- butyl</td>
<td>T51.3 X45.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dehydrated</td>
<td>T51.0 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- denatured</td>
<td>T51.0 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- deterrent NEC</td>
<td>T50.6 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ethyl</td>
<td>T51.0 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- grain</td>
<td>T51.0 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- industrial</td>
<td>T51.0 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- isopropyl</td>
<td>T51.2 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- methyl</td>
<td>T51.1 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- propyl</td>
<td>T51.3 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rubbing</td>
<td>T51.2 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surgical</td>
<td>T51.0 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor (from any type of alcohol)</td>
<td>T59.8 X47.–</td>
<td>X67.– Y17.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- wood</td>
<td>T51.1 X45.–</td>
<td>X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcuronium (chloride)</td>
<td>T48.1 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldesulfone sodium</td>
<td>T37.1 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldicarb</td>
<td>T60.0 X48.–</td>
<td>X68.– Y18.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldosterone</td>
<td>T50.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldrin (dust)</td>
<td>T60.1 X48.–</td>
<td>X68.– Y18.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexitol sodium</td>
<td>T47.1 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfacalcidol</td>
<td>T45.2 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfadolone</td>
<td>T41.1 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfaxalone</td>
<td>T41.1 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfentanil</td>
<td>T40.4 X42.–</td>
<td>X62.– Y12.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfuzosin (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T44.8 X43.–</td>
<td>X63.– Y13.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeldrate</td>
<td>T47.1 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algin</td>
<td>T47.8 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alglucerase</td>
<td>T45.3 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alimemazine</td>
<td>T43.3 X41.–</td>
<td>X61.– Y11.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alizapride</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkali (caustic)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkalizing agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkonium (bromide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkylating drug NEC</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antimonyeloproliferative</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lymphatic</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkylisocyanate</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allantoin</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allethrin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allopurinol</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alcohol</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disulfide</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allylestranol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allyliothiurea</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allypropymal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almagate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almasilate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alminoprogen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almitrine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloes</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloglutamol</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloxiprin</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetyldigoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- amylase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tocoferol (acetate)</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha-adrenergic blocking drug</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphadalone</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphaprodine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphaxalone</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alprazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alprenolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alprostadil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alsalactide</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alseroxylon</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter XIX</strong></td>
<td><strong>Accidental</strong></td>
<td><strong>Intentional Self-harm</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alteplase</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alitzide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altretamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonmedicinal (ammonium) (potassium)</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumin(i)um</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bis (acetylsalicylate)</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbonate (gel, basic)</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chlorhydroxide-complex</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- clofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diacetate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glycinate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydroxide (gel)</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydroxide-magnesium carb. gel</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- magnesia silicate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phosphate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salicylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- silicate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sodium silicate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tannate</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanitine</td>
<td>T62.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amantadine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambazone</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambenonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambroxol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambuphylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amincione</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amdinocilline</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ametazol</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amethocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amezinium metilsulfate</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfebutamone</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfenac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfepramone</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfetaminil</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidefrine mesilate</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidone</td>
<td>T40.3</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidopyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidotrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiflamine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amikacin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amikhelline</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiloride</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminaphtone</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amineptine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminoacetic acid (derivatives)</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminoacridine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminobenzoic acid (-p)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Aminobutyric acid</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminocaproic acid</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminofenozaine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminogluthethimide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminoglucoside</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminohippuric acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminomethylbenzoic acid</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminometradine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminophenazine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminophenol</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Aminophenol derivatives</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminophylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminopterin sodium</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminopyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-Aminoquinoline drugs</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminorex</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminosalicylic acid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminosalylum</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiodarone</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiphenazole</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amisulpride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amitriptyline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amitriptylineoxide</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amlexanox</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia (fumes) (gas) (vapor)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aromatic spirit</td>
<td>T48.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liquid (household)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammoniated mercury</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acid tartrate</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bromide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- compounds (household) NEC</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fumes (any usage)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - industrial</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfamate</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfonate resin</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amobarbital (sodium)</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amodiaquine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amoxapine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amodicilllin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amperozide</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphetamine NEC</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampihalide</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphoterinc B</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsacrine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amygdaline</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alcohol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- formate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nitrite</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- propionate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylase</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyline, regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylyene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dichloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrate</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylmetacresol</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylobarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylocaaine, regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylopectin</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anabolic steroid</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analeptic NEC</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analgesic NEC</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anti-inflammatory NEC</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- propionic acid derivative</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antirheumatic NEC</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- narcotic NEC</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- combination</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- obstetric</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- non-narcotic NEC</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- combination</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonopioid</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pyrazole</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analgin</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancrod</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androgen</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androgen-estrogen mixture</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androstanolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- caudal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endotracheal</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epidural</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inhalation</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- local</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mucosal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- muscle relaxation</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nerve blocking</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plexus blocking</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- potentiated</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rectal</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surface</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthetic NEC (see also Anesthesia)</td>
<td>T41.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with muscle relaxant</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gaseous NEC</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- general NEC</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infiltration NEC</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inhaled</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intravenous NEC</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- local NEC</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rectal</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- regional NEC</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal NEC</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thiobarbiturate</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aneurine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angiotensinamide</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anileridine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline (dye) (liquid)</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anise oil</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisidine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisindione</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisotropine methylbromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anistreplase</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anorexiant (central)</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ansamycin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ant poison — see Insecticide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antacid NEC</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antagonist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alpha-adrenoreceptor NEC</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- beta-adrenoreceptor NEC</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aldosterone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anticoagulant</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- extrapyramidal NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- folic acid</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heavy metal</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- H2 receptor</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- narcotic analgesic</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- opiate</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pyrimidine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- serotonin</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antazolin(e)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anterior pituitary hormone NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthelminthic NEC</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Self-harm</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthiolimine</td>
<td>T37.4 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthralin</td>
<td>T49.4 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiadrenergic NEC</td>
<td>T44.8 X43.--</td>
<td>X63.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiandrogen NEC</td>
<td>T38.6 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiallergic NEC</td>
<td>T45.0 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-anemic (drug) (preparation)</td>
<td>T45.8 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antianxiety drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5 X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiarteriosclerotic drug</td>
<td>T46.6 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiasthmatic drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.6 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antibiotic NEC</td>
<td>T36.9 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aminoglycoside</td>
<td>T36.5 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anticancer</td>
<td>T45.1 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antifungal</td>
<td>T36.7 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antineoplastic</td>
<td>T45.1 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ENT</td>
<td>T49.6 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eye</td>
<td>T49.5 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fungicidal (local)</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intestinal</td>
<td>T36.8 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- beta-lactam NEC</td>
<td>T36.1 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- local</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- polypeptide</td>
<td>T36.8 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T36.8 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- throat</td>
<td>T49.6 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticholesterolemic drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.6 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticholinergic NEC</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.--</td>
<td>X63.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticholinesterase</td>
<td>T44.0 X43.--</td>
<td>X63.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- organophosphorus</td>
<td>T44.0 X43.--</td>
<td>X63.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticoagulant NEC</td>
<td>T45.5 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antagonist</td>
<td>T45.7 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-common-cold drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.5 X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticonvulsant NEC</td>
<td>T42.6 X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- barbiturate</td>
<td>T42.3 X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- combination (with barbiturate)</td>
<td>T42.3 X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- deoxybarbiturates</td>
<td>T42.3 X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydantoin</td>
<td>T42.0 X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypnotic NEC</td>
<td>T42.6 X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxazolidinedione</td>
<td>T42.2 X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pyrimidinedione</td>
<td>T42.6 X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- succinimide</td>
<td>T42.2 X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-D immunoglobulin (human)</td>
<td>Chapter XIX Accidental Self-harm Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>Y44.-- Y64.-- Y14.-- Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidepressant NEC</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.-- X61.-- Y11.-- Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.-- X61.-- Y11.-- Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- triazolopyridine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.-- X61.-- Y11.-- Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tricyclic or tetracyclic</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.-- X61.-- Y11.-- Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiabetic NEC</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- biguanide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - and sulfonilurea combined</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- combined</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfonylurea</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiarrheal drug NEC</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- absorbent</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiphtheria serum</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiuretic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidote NEC</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heavy metal</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidysrhythmic NEC</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiemetor drug</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiepileptic drug</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41.-- X61.-- Y11.-- Y46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mixed NEC</td>
<td>T42.5</td>
<td>X41.-- X61.-- Y11.-- Y46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.-- X61.-- Y11.-- Y46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiestrogen NEC</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifertility pill</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifibrinolytic drug</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifilarial drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiflatulent</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifreeze</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49.-- X69.-- Y19.-- –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ethylene glycol</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45.-- X65.-- Y15.-- –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifungal</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antibiotic (systemic)</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y41.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anti-infective NEC</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disinfectant, local</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.-- X68.-- Y18.-- –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonmedicinal (spray)</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-gastric-secretion drug NEC</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigonadotrophin NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.-- X61.-- Y11.-- Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihemophilic</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- factor</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fraction</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.-- X64.-- Y14.-- Y44.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Substance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- human plasma</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plasma, dried</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihemorrhoidal preparation</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antithrombin drug</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihookworm drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-human lymphocytic globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony (compounds) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dimercaptosuccinate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydride</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pesticide (vapor)</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48.– X68.– Y18.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- potassium (sodium) tartrate</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sodium dimercaptosuccinate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimuscarinic NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimycobacterial drug NEC</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- combination</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antinausea drug</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antinematode drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antineoplastic NEC</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alkaloidal</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - estrogen</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- steroid</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiparasitic drug (systemic)</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiparkinsonism drug NEC</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiperspirant NEC</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y66.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiphlogistic NEC</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiplatyhelminthic drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiprotozoal drug NEC</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipruritic drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y66.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipsychotic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phenothiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipyretic NEC</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirabies hyperimmune serum</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirheumatic NEC</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirrigidity drug NEC</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antischistosomal drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiscorpion sera</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitapeworm drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitetanus worm drug</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antithyroid drug NEC</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitoxin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gas gangrene</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitrichomonial drug</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitusive NEC</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- codeine mixture</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- opiate</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antivaricose drug</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antivenin, antivenom (sera)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- crotaline</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spider bite</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antivertigo drug</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiviral drug NEC</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiwhipworm drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antrafenine</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTU (alpha naphthylthiourea)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apalillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aplonidine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apomorphine</td>
<td>T47.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apraclonidine (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aprindine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aprobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aprotinin</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aptocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aqua fortis</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ara-A</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ara-C</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arachis oil</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecoline</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arginine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glutamate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenate of lead</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenic, arsenicals (compounds) (dust) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsine (gas)</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsthinol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascaridole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascorbic acid</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparaginase</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirin (aluminum) (soluble)</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspoxicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astemizole</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astringent (local)</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astromicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ataractic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atenolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atracurium besilate</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atropine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- derivative</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- methonitrate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attapulgite</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auramine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auranofin</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurantin</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurothioglucose</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurothioglycanide</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurothiomalate sodium</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurotioprol</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autonomic nervous system agent NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axerophthol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azacitidine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azacyclonol</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azadirachta</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azanidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azapetine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azapropazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azarabine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azatadine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azatepa</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azathioprine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azelaic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azelastine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azidocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azidothymidine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azinphos (ethyl) (methyl)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aziridine (chelating)</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azithromycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azlocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azobenzene smoke</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZT</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aztreonam</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azuresin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacampicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacillus</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lactobacillus</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subtilis</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacitracin zinc</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with neomycin</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baclofen</td>
<td>T42.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAL</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamethan (sulfate)</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamifylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamipine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbexaclone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sodium</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbiturate NEC</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with tranquilizer</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium (carbonate) (chloride) (sulfite)</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pesticide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfate (medicinal)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrier cream</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic fuchsin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery acid or fluid</td>
<td></td>
<td>T54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay rum</td>
<td></td>
<td>T51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCG (vaccine)</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCNU</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beclamide</td>
<td></td>
<td>T42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beclometasone</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Befunolol</td>
<td></td>
<td>T49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekanamycin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belladonna - alkaloids</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belladonna - extract</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belladonna - herb</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bemegride</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benactyzine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benaprazine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benazepril</td>
<td></td>
<td>T46.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bencyclane</td>
<td></td>
<td>T46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendazac</td>
<td></td>
<td>T39.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendazol</td>
<td></td>
<td>T46.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendroflurazide</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendroflumethiazide</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benethamine penicillin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benexate</td>
<td></td>
<td>T47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benfluorex</td>
<td></td>
<td>T46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benfotiamine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benomyl</td>
<td></td>
<td>T60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benorilate</td>
<td></td>
<td>T39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benoxinate</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benperidol</td>
<td></td>
<td>T43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benproperine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benserazide</td>
<td></td>
<td>T42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentazepam</td>
<td></td>
<td>T42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentriamide</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentonite</td>
<td></td>
<td>T49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzalbutyramide</td>
<td></td>
<td>T46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzalkonium (chloride)</td>
<td></td>
<td>T49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzamine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lactate</td>
<td></td>
<td>T49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzamphetamine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined Intent</th>
<th>Undetermined therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benzapril hydrochloride</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzathine benzylpenicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benztropine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benz bromarone</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzenamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>T52.1</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- homologues (acetyl) (dimethyl) (methyl) (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzethonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzphetamine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzhexol</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzhydramine (chloride)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzidine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzilonium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzimidazole</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzin(e) — see Ligroin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzidarone</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benznidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzocetamine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzodiazepine NEC</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with salicylic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoin (tincture)</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzol (benzene)</td>
<td>T52.1</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzonatate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzophenones</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzopryrone</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzothiadiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoxonium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoyl peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoilypas calcium</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzperidin</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzphetamine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzopyrinium bromide</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzquinamide</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzhthiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benztrpine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

760
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- antiparkinson</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzylazine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzylazine alcohol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzylacetate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzyldihydrochloretazine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzylpenicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betamethasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berries, poisonous</td>
<td>T62.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium (compounds)</td>
<td>T56.7</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betaxolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betazole</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethanidine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betaxolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betnalic acid</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betamethasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betamethasone</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betnalic acid</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betnalic acid - chloride</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethanechol</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betaxolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevonium metilsulfate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezafibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezitramide</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHA</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhang</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHC (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonmedicinal (vapor)</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bialamicol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibenzonium bromide</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibrocathol</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bichromates (calcium) (potassium) (sodium) (crystals)</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biclotymol</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicucculine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifemelane</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bile salts</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binifibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binitrobenzol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioflavonoid(s)</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological substance NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biperiden</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisacodyl</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisbentiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisbutiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisdequalinium (salts) (diacetate)</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishydroxycoumarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth salts</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aluminate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- formic iodide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glycolylarsenate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonmedicinal (compounds) NEC</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subcarbonate</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subsalicylate</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisoprolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisoxatin</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisulepin (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bithionol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitolterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitoscanate</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitter almond oil</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bittersweet</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blast furnace gas (carbon monoxide from)</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleach</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X49.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleaching agent (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blockers, calcium-channel</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dried</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drug affecting NEC</td>
<td>T45.9</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- expander NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fraction NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone meal</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bopindolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borane complex</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botulinus antitoxin (type A, B)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boralbarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bran (wheat)</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass (fumes)</td>
<td>T56.4</td>
<td>X49.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bretylium tosilate</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromacoum</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromazine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brombenzylcyanide</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromelains</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromethalin</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromhexine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromide salts</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromindione</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sedative</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromisoval</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromobenzylcyanide</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromocriptine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromodiphenhydramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoform</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromopride</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromosalicychloranitilde</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoxynil</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromperidol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brompheniramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromsulfophthalein</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromvaletone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchodilator NEC</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brotizolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brovincamine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broxaterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broxuridine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broxyquinoline</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucine</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunswick green</td>
<td>T65.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryonia</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buclizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buclosamide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucolome</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budesonide</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bufexamac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buflomedil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buformin</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bufroin</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bufylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulk filler</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cathartic</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnadzone</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumataneide</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumafine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunamiodyl</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunazosin</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunitrolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buphenene</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bupivacaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bupranolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buprenorphine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bupropion</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burimamide</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buserelin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buspirone</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busulfan, busulphan</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butacaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butalamine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butalbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butamben</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butamirate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butane (distributed in mobile container)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- distributed through pipes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- incomplete combustion</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butanilicaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butanol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butanone, 2-butanone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butantrone</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butaperazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butetamate</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butethal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butizide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sodium</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butobarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butoconazole (nitrate)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butorphanol</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butriptyline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butropium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetate (secondary)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alcohol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aminobenzoate</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- butyrate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbinol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbitol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cellosolve</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- formate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lactate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- propionate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scopolamine bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thiobarbital sodium</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butylated hydroxyanisole</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butylchloral hydrate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyltoluene</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental Self-harm</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined Intent</th>
<th>Undetermined therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabergoline</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
<td>Y11.--</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cacodyl, cacodylic acid</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48.--</td>
<td>X68.--</td>
<td>Y18.--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactinomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadexomer iodine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium (chloride) (fumes)</td>
<td>T56.3</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td>X69.--</td>
<td>Y19.--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(oxide)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffeine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
<td>Y11.--</td>
<td>Y50.2</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamine (lotion)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcifediol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calciferol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcitonin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcitriol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- actylsalicylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.--</td>
<td>X60.--</td>
<td>Y10.--</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- benzamidosalicylate</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bromide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
<td>Y11.--</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bromolactobionate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
<td>Y11.--</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbaspirin</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.--</td>
<td>X60.--</td>
<td>Y10.--</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbimide</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y57.3</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y54.9</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Substance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- cyanide</td>
<td>T57.8 X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disodium edetate</td>
<td>T45.8 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dobesilate</td>
<td>T46.9 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ferrous citrate</td>
<td>T45.4 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- folinate</td>
<td>T45.8 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- globionate</td>
<td>T50.3 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gluconate</td>
<td>T50.3 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gluconogalactogluconate</td>
<td>T50.3 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrate, hydroxide</td>
<td>T54.3 X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypochlorite</td>
<td>T37.8 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iodide</td>
<td>T48.4 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iopodate</td>
<td>T50.8 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lactate</td>
<td>T50.3 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- leucovorin</td>
<td>T45.8 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxide</td>
<td>T54.3 X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pantothenate</td>
<td>T45.2 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phosphate</td>
<td>T50.3 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salicylate</td>
<td>T39.0 X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salts</td>
<td>T50.3 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus-dissolving drug</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calomel</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caloric agent</td>
<td>T50.3 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calusterone</td>
<td>T38.7 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camazepam</td>
<td>T42.4 X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camomile</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphor</td>
<td>T60.2 X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- insecticide</td>
<td>T49.8 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camylofin</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancer chemotherapy drug regimen</td>
<td>T45.1 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candididin</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannabinol</td>
<td>T40.7 X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannabis (derivatives)</td>
<td>T40.7 X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canrenoic acid</td>
<td>T50.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canrenone</td>
<td>T50.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canthaxanthin</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capillary-active drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.9 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capreomycin</td>
<td>T36.8 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capsicum</td>
<td>T49.4 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captafol</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.– X68.– Y18.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captan</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.– X68.– Y18.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captopril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caramiphen</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carazolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbachol</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbacrylamine (resin)</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamate (insecticide)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.– X68.– Y18.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamazepine</td>
<td>T42.1</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y46.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamid</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaril</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.– X68.– Y18.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbarsone</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaryl</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.– X68.– Y18.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbasalate calcium</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbazochrome (salicylate) (sodium sulfonate)</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbencillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbenoxolone</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbetalopentane</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbethoxalane</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbibiphenol</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbimazole</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbinol</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45.– X65.– Y15.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbinoxamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbiphene</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbitol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46.– X66.– Y16.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbo medicinalis</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbocisteine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbocromen</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbol fuchsins</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbolic acid (see also Phenol)</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbolonium (bromide)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>–- bisulfide (liquid)</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vapor</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
<td>X47.– X67.– Y17.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dioxide (gas)</td>
<td>T59.7</td>
<td>X47.– X67.– Y17.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - medicinal</td>
<td>T41.5</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T59.7</td>
<td>X47.– X67.– Y17.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - snow</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disulfide (liquid)</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vapor</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- monoxide (from incomplete combustion)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tetrachloride (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T53.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - liquid (cleansing agent) NEC</td>
<td>T53.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - solvent</td>
<td>T53.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbonic acid gas</td>
<td>T59.7</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anhydrase inhibitor NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbopentothenil</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboplatin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboprost</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboqonque</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboxymethylcelullose</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-Carboxymethylcysteine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbromal</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbutamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbuterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac rhythm regulator NEC</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiotonic (glycoside) NEC</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiovascular drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpectilin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carfenazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carindacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carisoprodol</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmellose</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carminative</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmofur</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carotene</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carphenazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpipramine</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpronium chloride</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrageenan</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carteolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cascara (sagradad)</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castor</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

769
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oil</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catha (tea)</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathartic NEC</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anthacene derivative</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bulk</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- emollient NEC</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- irritant NEC</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mucilage</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vegetable</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cation exchange resin</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caustic(s) NEC</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alkali</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydroxide</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- potash</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- soda</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefacectril</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefaclor</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefadroxil</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefalexin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefaloglycin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefaloridine</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefalosporins</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefalotin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefamandole</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefamycin antibiotic</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefapirin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefatrizine</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefazedone</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefazolin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefbuperazone</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefetamet</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefixime</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefmenoxime</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefmetazole</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefminox</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefonicid</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefoperazone</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceforanide</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cefotaxime</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefotetan</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefotiam</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefoxitin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefpimizole</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefpiramide</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefradine</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefroxadine</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefsulodin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceftazidime</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceferam</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceftezole</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceftizoxime</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceftriaxone</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefuroxime</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefuzonam</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celiprolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cellulose</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cathartic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydroxyethyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxidized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephaloridine</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalosporins</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalothin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalotin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephradine</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerium oxalate</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerous oxalate</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceruletide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetalkonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cethexonium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetiodil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetirizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetomacrogol</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetotiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetraxate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetrimide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetrimonium (bromide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetylpyridinium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamomile</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch'an su</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcoal</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- activated</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fumes (carbon monoxide)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - industrial</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaulmosulfone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelating agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical substance NEC</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenodeoxycholic acid</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenodiol</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodium</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinidin(e)</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiniofon</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlophedianol</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloral</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- derivative</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloralodol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloralose</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorambucil</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloramine (-T)</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloramphenicol</td>
<td>T36.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloramphenicolium</td>
<td>T36.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorate (potassium) (sodium)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- herbicide</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorazanil</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobenzene, chlorbenzol</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorbenzoxime</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorbutol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorcyclizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlordane(e) (dust)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlordiazepoxide</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorodiethyl benzamide</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroethyl — see Ethyl chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorfenvinphos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorhexamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorhexidine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorimipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Substance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined Intention</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chlorinated</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- camphene</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diphenyl</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrocarbons NEC</td>
<td>T53.9</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - solvents</td>
<td>T53.9</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lime (bleach)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- and boric acid solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- naphthalene</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pesticide NEC</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- soda — see also Sodium hypochlorite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine (fumes) (gas)</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bleach</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- compound gas NEC</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disinfectant</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- releasing agents NEC</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorisondamine chloride</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlormadinone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlormephos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlormerodrin</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlormethiazole</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlormethine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlormezanone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroacetone</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroacetoephone</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroaniline</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobenzene, chlorobenzol</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobromomethane (fire extinguisher)</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobutanol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorocresol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorodehydromethyltestosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorodinitrobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dust or vapor</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorodiphenyl</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroethane — see Ethyl chloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroethylene</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorofluorocarbons</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table of Drugs and Chemicals</strong></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substance</strong></td>
<td>ACCIDENTAL</td>
<td>SELF-HARM</td>
<td>INTENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform (fumes) (vapor)</td>
<td>T53.1 X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anesthetic</td>
<td>T41.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- solvent</td>
<td>T53.1 X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- water, concentrated</td>
<td>T53.1 X46.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloronitrobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7 X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dust or vapor</td>
<td>T53.7 X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophacinone</td>
<td>T60.4 X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophenol</td>
<td>T53.7 X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophenothane</td>
<td>T60.1 X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophyll</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropicrin (fumes)</td>
<td>T53.6 X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pesticide</td>
<td>T60.8 X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroprocaine</td>
<td>T41.3 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal</td>
<td>T41.3 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropurine</td>
<td>T45.1 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropyramine</td>
<td>T45.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropyrifos</td>
<td>T60.0 X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropyriline</td>
<td>T45.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroquine</td>
<td>T37.2 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothalonil</td>
<td>T60.3 X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothiazide</td>
<td>T50.2 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothymol</td>
<td>T49.4 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorotrianisene</td>
<td>T38.5 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorovinyldichloroarsine, not in war</td>
<td>T57.0 X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroxine</td>
<td>T49.4 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroxylenol</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorphenamine</td>
<td>T45.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophenesin</td>
<td>T42.8 X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpheniramidine</td>
<td>T45.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophenoxyamine</td>
<td>T45.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorphentermine</td>
<td>T50.5 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorprocaaine — see Chloroprocaine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroproguanil</td>
<td>T37.2 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpromazine</td>
<td>T43.3 X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpropamide</td>
<td>T38.3 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorprothixene</td>
<td>T43.4 X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorquinaldol</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorquinol</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloraludone</td>
<td>T50.2 X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlortetracycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorthalidone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorthion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorthionphos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorzoxazone</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choke damp</td>
<td>T59.7</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholagogues</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholecalciferol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholecystokinin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholera vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choleretic</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesteroylamine (resin)</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholic acid</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dihydrogen citrate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salicylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- theophyllinate</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholinergic (drug) NEC</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- muscle tone enhancer</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- organophosphorus</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trimethyl ammonium propanediol</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholinesterase reactivator</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorionic gonadotropin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromate</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dust or mist</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lead (see also Lead)</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromic</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acid</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dust or mist</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phosphate 32P</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- compounds — see Chromate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sesquioxide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromomycin A3</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromyl chloride</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysarobin</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chymopapain</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chymotrypsin</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cianidanol</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cianopramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cibenzoline</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciclacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciclobarbital — see Hexobarbital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciclonicate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciclopiox (olamine)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciclosporin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicutoxin</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigarette lighter fluid</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciguanoxitoxin</td>
<td>T61.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cilazapril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimetidine</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimetropium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinchocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinchophen</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinepazide</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamedrine</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnarizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinoxacin</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciprofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciprofloxacin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cisapride</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cisplatin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citalopram</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrovorum (factor)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavulanic acid</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaner, cleansing agent NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of paint or varnish</td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clebopride</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clefamide</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemastine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemizole</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- penicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clenbuterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clidanac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clindamycin</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Substance Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clioquinol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clobazam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clobenzorex</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clobetasol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clobetasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clobutinol</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonapramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clodantoin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofluronic acid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofazimine</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofedanoin</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofenamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofenotane</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofluride</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloflorex</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clomacran</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clometacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clometiazole</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clometocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clomifene</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clomipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clomocycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonidine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonixin</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clopamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clopenthixol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloperastine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clophedianol</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clopirac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloponone</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloprednol</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloral betaine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloramfenicol</td>
<td>T36.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clorazepate (dipotassium)</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloreoxolone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clorfenamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Self-harm</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clorgiline</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clorotepine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clorprenaline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clortermine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotiapine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotiazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotibric acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotrimazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloxazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloxiquine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clozapine</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal (carbon monoxide from)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tar</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalamin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt (fumes) (industrial)</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal (chloride) (trace)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocaine</td>
<td>T40.5</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocarboxylase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccioidoidin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochineal</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codeine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cod-liver oil</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coenzyme A</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogalactoisoisomerase</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coke fumes or gas (carbon monoxide)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- industrial use</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colaspase</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchicine</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colecalciferol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colestipol</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole styramine</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colimycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colistimethate</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colistin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfate (eye preparation)</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collagenase</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collodion</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colophony adhesive</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorant</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combustion gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compound</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 42 (warfarin)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 269 (endrin)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 497 (dielodrin)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1080 (sodium fluoroacetate)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 3422 (parathion)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 3911 (phorate)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 3956 (toxaphene)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 4069 (malathion)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 4124 (dicapthon)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congener, anabolic</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo red</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coniine</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjugated estrogenic substances</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contraceptive (oral)</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast medium, radiography</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convallaria glycosides</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper (dust) (fumes) (nonmedicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T56.4</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arsenate, arsenite</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- insecticide</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gluconate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal (trace)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oleate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfate</td>
<td>T56.4</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbadrine</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordite</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronary vasodilator NEC</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosive NEC</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acid NEC</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aromatics</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fumes NEC</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sublimate</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corticosteroid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mineral</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ophthalmic</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corticotrophin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- long-acting</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- zinc hydroxide</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortisol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortisone (acetate)</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortivazol</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corynebacterium parvum</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetic preparation</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetics</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosyntropin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-trimoxazole</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cough mixture (syrup)</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coumaphos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coumarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coumetarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus extract</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creosol (compound)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creosote (coal tar) (beechwood)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresol(s)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- and soap solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresyl acetate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresylic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimidine</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croconazole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromoglicic acid</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromolyn</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromonar</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crotamiton</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryolite (vapor)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- insecticide</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptenamine (tannates)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal violet</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetate</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetoarsenite</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arsenate</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gluconate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oleate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfate</td>
<td>T56.4</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyamemazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanacetyl hydrazide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanic acid (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanide(s) (compounds) (potassium) (sodium) NEC</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrogen</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X48.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanoacrylate adhesive</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanocobalamin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanogen (chloride) (gas) NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclandelate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclazocine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclobarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclobenzaprine</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclodrine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloguanil embonate</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloheptadiene</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexanol</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexanone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloheximide</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexyl acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloleucin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclomethycaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclopenthiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclopentolate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclophosphamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloplegic drug</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclopropane</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclopyrabital</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloserine</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclosporin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclothiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycrimine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyhalothrin</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypermethrin</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphenothrin</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyproheptadine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyproterone</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cysteamine</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytarabine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytochrome C</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytosine arabinoside</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytozyme</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4-D</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacarbazine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dactinomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DADPS</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakin's solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalapon (sodium)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danazol</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danthron</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dantrolene</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dantron</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapsone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daunomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daunorubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDVAP</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDE(bis(chlorophenyl)-dichloroethylene)</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT (dust)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadly nightshade</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deamino-D-arginine vasopressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deanol (aceglumate)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debrisoquine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decaborane</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decahydronaphthalene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decalin</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decamethonium (bromide)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decongestant, nasal (mucosa)</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

782
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined Intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- combination</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deet</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferoxamine</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deflazacort</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deglycyrrhizinized extract of liquorice</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehydrocholic acid</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehydroemetine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dekalin</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delorazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltamethrin</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demecarium (bromide)</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demeclocycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demecolcine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demegestone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demethyl -O and -S</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demethylchlortetracycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demeton -O and -S</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demulcent (external)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denatured alcohol</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental drug, topical application NEC</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentifrice</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deoxybarbiturates</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deoxycortone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deoxyribonuclease (pancreatic)</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depilatory</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deprenalin</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deprenalin</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depressant</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- appetite</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- muscle tone, central NEC</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deptropine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dequalinium (chloride)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derris root</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deserpidine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desferrioxamine</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deslanoside</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desloughing agent</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmethyylimipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmopressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desogestrel</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desonide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desoximetasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desoxycorticosteroid</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desoxycortone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desoxyephedrine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextran</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detergent (local) (medicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T55</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detoxifying agent</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexamethasone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexamfetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexamphetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextromethorphan</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextrorhamadine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- concentrated solution, intravenous</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextrothyroxine sodium</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHE -45</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diacefin</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diacetone alcohol</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diacetylmorphine</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diachylon plaster</td>
<td>T40.1</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Substance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diethylstilboestrolum</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialkyl carbonate</td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diallylmal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialysis solution (intraperitoneal)</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaminodiphenylsulfone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamorphine</td>
<td>T40.1</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamthazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthone</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaphenylsulfone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diastase</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diatrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaczinon</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazomethane (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazoxide</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibekacin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibenzepin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diborane (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromochloropropane</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromodulcitol</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromoethane</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromomannitol</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromopropamidine isethionate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromopropamidine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibucaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibutolene sulfate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicamba</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicapthon</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlobenil</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlone</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloralphenozone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorobenzidine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorhydrin, dichlorohydrin, alpha-dichlorohydron</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorhydroxyquinoline</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorobenzyl alcohol</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorodifluoromethane</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sym-Dichloroethyl ether</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethyl sulfide, not in war</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethylene</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroformoxine, not in war</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloromethane (solvent)</td>
<td>T53.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T53.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloronaphthoquinone</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorophen</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlororopene</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloropropionic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorophenamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorvos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclofenac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclofenamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclofensine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclonixine</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicloxacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicophane</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicoumarol, dicoumarin, dicumarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicrotophos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicyanogen (gas)</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicyclomine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicycloverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dideoxycytidine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dideoxynosine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dieldrin (vapor)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diemal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dienestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dienoestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietetic drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethazine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethyl</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbinol</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbonate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ether (vapor) (see also Ether)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxide</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- toluidine (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylcarbamazine</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dioxide</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glycol (monoacetate) (monobutyl ether) (monoethyl ether)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylhexylphthalate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylpropion</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylstilbestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylstilboestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethyltoluamide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difebarbamate</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difenidol</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difenoxin</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difetarsone</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diflorasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diflubenzuron</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diflucortolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diflunisal</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difluoromethyldopa</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difluorophosphate</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digestant NEC</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitalis (leaf) (glycoside)</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lanata</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- purpurea</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitoxose</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digoxine</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydrazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydrocodeine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydrocodeinone</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergocornine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergocristine (mesilate)</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergokryptine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergotamine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergotoxine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mesilate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydrohydroxycodeinone</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydromorphinone</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydrostreptomycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydrotachysterol</td>
<td>Chapter XIX Accidental</td>
<td>X44.– Y14.– Y54.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.– Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>X64.– Y14.– Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroxyanthraquinone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroxypropyl theophylline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diiodohydroxyquinoline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diiodotyrosine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diisopromine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diisopropylamine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diisopropylfluorophosphonate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilazep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxanide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diltiazem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimazole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimenhydrinate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethicone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethindene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethisoquin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethisterone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethoxanate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl - arsine, arsinic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbinol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbonate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ketone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phthlate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfate (fumes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - liquid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulf oxide (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - medicinal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylamine sulfate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylformamide</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyltubocurarine chloride</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimeticone</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimetilan</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimetindene</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimetotiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimorpholinamide</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimoxyline</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrobenzene</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrobenzol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrobutylphenol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitro(-ortho-)cresol (pesticide)</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrocyclohexylphenol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrophenol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinoprostone</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinoprostone</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinoseb</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diodone</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diosmin</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diothion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxin</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxopromethazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxyline</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipentene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diperodon</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphacinone</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenmetanil</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- metilsulfate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenadione</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rodenticide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenhydramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenidol</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenoxylate</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylbutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylchloroarsine, not in war</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylhydantoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylmethane dye</td>
<td>T52.1</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylpyraline</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphtheria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antitoxin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vaccine (combination)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphylline</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipipanone</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipivefrine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diprophylline</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipropyline</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipyridamole</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipyroctyl</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipyronate</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diquat (dibromide)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfectant</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alkaline</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intestinal</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disodium edetate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disoprolol</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disopyramide</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distigmine (bromide)</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disulfamidide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disulfiram</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disulfoton</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditazolet</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dithiazanine iodide</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dithiocarbamate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dithranol</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diuretic NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- benzothiadiazine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- furfuryl NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- loop (high-ceiling)</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mercurial NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- osmotic</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- purine NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- saluretic NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfonamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thiazide NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Substance Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental Self-harm</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- xanthine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diurgin</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diuron</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divalproex</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixanthogen</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixyrazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMSO — see Dimethyl sulfoxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNBP</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNOP</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobutamine</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Docusate sodium</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodicin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dofamium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domiodol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domiphen (bromide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domperidone</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dopa</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dopamine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dornase</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dosulepin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dothiepin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxantrazole</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxapram</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxazosin</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxepin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxifluridine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxorubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxylamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dressing, live pulp</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drocode</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dronabinol</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droperidol</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dropropizine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drostanolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drotaverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTIC</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm Undetermined Intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyclonine</td>
<td>T41.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dydrogesterone</td>
<td>T38.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dye NEC</td>
<td>T65.6 X49.– X69.– Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antiseptic</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyflos</td>
<td>T44.0 X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamite</td>
<td>T65.3 X49.– X69.– Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fumes</td>
<td>T59.8 X47.– X67.– Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.6 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econazole</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecothiopate iodide</td>
<td>T49.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectylurea</td>
<td>T42.6 X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y47.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edoxudine</td>
<td>T49.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edrophonium</td>
<td>T44.0 X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride</td>
<td>T44.0 X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDTA</td>
<td>T50.6 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eflozithine</td>
<td>T37.2 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efloxate</td>
<td>T46.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elastase</td>
<td>T47.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elcatonin</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y54.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrolyte balance drug</td>
<td>T50.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elemental diet</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliptium acetate</td>
<td>T45.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embramine</td>
<td>T45.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emepronium (salts)</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bromide</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emetic NEC</td>
<td>T47.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y53.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emetine</td>
<td>T37.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emollient NEC</td>
<td>T49.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emorfazone</td>
<td>T39.8 X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emylecamate</td>
<td>T43.5 X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enalapril</td>
<td>T46.4 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enalaprilat</td>
<td>T46.4 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encaignide</td>
<td>T46.2 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endosulfan</td>
<td>T60.2 X48.– X68.– Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endothall</td>
<td>T60.3 X48.– X68.– Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endralazine</td>
<td>T46.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endrin</td>
<td>T60.1 X48.– X68.– Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enflurane</td>
<td>T41.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhexymal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enocitabine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoxacin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoxaparin (sodium)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enpiprazole</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enprofylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enprostil</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterogastrone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enviomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enzyme NEC</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- depolymerizing</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fibrolytic</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gastric</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intestinal</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- local action</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- proteolytic</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thrombolytic</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPAB</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephedra</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephedrine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epichlorohydrin, epichlorohydrid</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epicilllin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epimestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epinephrine</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epirizole</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epirubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epitiostanol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epitizide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPN</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPO</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoeitin alpha</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epomediol</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoprostenol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epooxy resin</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eprazinone</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epsilon aminocaproic acid</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eptazocine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergobasine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergocalciferol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergoloid mesylates</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergometrine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonovine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergot NEC</td>
<td>T64</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- derivative</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prepared</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotamine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotocine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eritrityl tetranitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythrityl tetranitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythrol tetranitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythromycin (salts)</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythropoietin               T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- human</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escin</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esclusin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esculoside</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESDT (ether-soluble tar distillate)</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eserine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esflurbiprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esmolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estanozolol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estradiol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with testosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- benzoate</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estramustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estriol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrogen</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with progesterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- conjugated</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estropipate</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etacrynate sodium</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etacrylic acid</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etafedrine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etafenone</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etambutol</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etamiphyllin</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etamivan</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Substance Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Intent</th>
<th>Therapeutic</th>
<th>Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Etamsylate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etebenecid</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etersalate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>Y60</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eterylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethacridine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethacrynic acid</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethadione</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethambutol</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethamivan</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethamsylate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanol</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanolamine oleate</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethaverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethchlorvynol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethenzamide</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether (vapor)</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anesthetic</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- divinyl</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ethyl (medicinal)</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- petroleum — see Ligroin</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethidium chloride (vapor)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethinamate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethinylestradiol, ethinylestradiol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - levonorgestrel</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - norethisterone</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiodized oil (131I)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethionamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethioniamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethisterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoheptazine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethopropazine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethosuximide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethotoxin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoxazorutoside</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Ethoxyethanol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoxzolamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aldehyde (vapor)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquid</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aminobenzoate</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aminophenothiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benzoate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bicoumacetate</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbamate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbinol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbonate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride (anesthetic)</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- local</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- solvent</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dibunate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichloroarsine (vapor)</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ether (see also Ether)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formate NEC (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fumarate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydroxyisobutyrate NEC (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodoacetate</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lactate NEC (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loflazepate</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mercuric chloride</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noradrenaline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxybutyrate NEC (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorohydrin</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dichloride</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dinitrate</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glycol(s)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dinitrate</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- monobutyl ether</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- imine</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxide (fumigant) (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylenediamine theophylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylestrenol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyhydroxy cellulose</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylidene</td>
<td>- chloride NEC</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diacetate</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dicoumarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dicoumarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diethyl ether</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylmorphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethynorepinephrine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylparachlorophenoxyisobutyrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethynodiol</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with mestranol diacetate</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etidocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etidronate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etidronic acid (disodium salt)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etifoxine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etilefrine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etinodiol</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiroxate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etizolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etodolac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etofamide</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etofylline</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- clofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etogluclid</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etomidate</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etomidoline</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoposide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etosalamide</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etozolin</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etretinate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etybenzatropine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etynodiol</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalyptus oil</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucatropine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans blue</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exalamide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhaust gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expectorant NEC</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended insulin zinc suspension</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extrapyramidal antagonist NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAC (fluorouracil + doxorubicin + cyclophosphamide)</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- I (fibrinogen)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- III (thromboplastin)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- VIII (antihemophilic factor)(concentrate)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- IX complex</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - human</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Famotidine</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat suspension, intravenous</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fazadinium bromide</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Febarbamate</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fecal softener</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fedrilate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felodipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felypressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femoxetine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenalcomine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenamisol</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenazine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenbendazole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenbufen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenbutrazate</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenclonac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fendiline</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenetyline</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenflumizole</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenfluramine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoxazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenproporex</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenquizone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fentanyl</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenithion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fentiazac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenticlor</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenybutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feprazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferric — see also Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- citrate</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colloidal</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- polymaltose</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pyrophosphate</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferritin</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrocholinate</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrodextrane</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferropolimaler</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrous — see also Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phosphate</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salt</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with folic acid</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrovanadium (fumes)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrum — see Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fetoxilate</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiber, dietary</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinogen (human)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolysin (human)</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolysis-affecting drug</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolysis inhibitor NEC</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolytic drug</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filix mas</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filtering cream</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firedamp</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.– X67.– Y17.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish, noxious, nonbacterial</td>
<td>T61.2</td>
<td>X49.– X69.– Y19.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- shell</td>
<td>T61.2</td>
<td>X49.– X69.– Y19.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavine adenine dinucleotide</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavodic acid</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavoxate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flecaenide</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floxuridine</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floctafenine</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flomoxef</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flopropione</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floxuridine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluanisone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flubendazole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flucloxacillin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluconazole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fludrocortisone</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fludoxycortide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flufluridone</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flumequine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flumetasono</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunarizine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunidazole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunisolide</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunitrazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunoxaprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluocinolone (acetonide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluocinonide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluocortin (butyl)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluocortolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluopromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorescein</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fluorhydrocortisone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoride (nonmedicinal) (pesticide) (sodium) NEC</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dental use</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorine (gas)</td>
<td>T59.5</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salt — see Fluoride(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluormetholone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoroacetate</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorocarbon monomer</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorocytosine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorometholone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorophosphate insecticide</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorosol</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorouracil</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorophenylalanine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoxetine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoxymesterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flupenthixol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flupentixol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluphenazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluprednidene</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluprednisolone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluradoline</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flurandrenolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flurazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flurbiprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluotyl</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoxene</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluspirilene</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flutamide</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flutazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluticasone propionate</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flutoprazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flutropium bromide</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluvoxamine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic acid</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with ferrous salt</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antagonist</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folinic acid</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliun stramoniae</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follicle-stimulating hormone, human</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folpet</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fominoben</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, foodstuffs, noxious, nonbacterial, NEC</td>
<td>T62.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formaldehyde (solution), gas or vapor</td>
<td>T59.2</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formalin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.2</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formic acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foscarinet sodium</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosfestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosfomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosfonet sodium</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosfomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosfosal</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosinopril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sodium</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxglove</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frarnycetin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frangula</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- extract</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frei antigen</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freon</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fructose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frusenide</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSH</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flora fur</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- automobile</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- exhaust gas, not in transit</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor NEC</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gas (domestic use)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- industrial, incomplete combustion</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulminate of mercury</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumagillin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumaric acid</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumes (from)</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbon monoxide</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- charcoal (domestic use)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coke (in domestic stoves, fireplaces)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- corrosive NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ether — see Ether</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lead — see Lead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- metal — see Metals, or the specified metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified source NEC</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumigant NEC</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fungi, noxious, used as food</td>
<td>T62.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fungicide NEC (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furazolidone</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furazolium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furfural</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnace (coal burning) (domestic), gas from industrial</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture polish</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furosemide</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fursultiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusafungine</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusel oil (any) (amyl) (butyl) (propyl), vapor</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusidate (ethanolamine) (sodium)</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusidic acid</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fytic acid, nonasodium</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GABA</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabexate</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadopentetic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galactose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-Galactosidase</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galantamine</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallamine (triethiodide)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium citrate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallopamil</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma globulin NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma-aminobutyric acid</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma-benzene hexachloride (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

803
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonmedicinal, vapor</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma-BHC (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganciclovir (sodium)</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganglionic blocking drug NEC</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganja</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetylene</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- air contaminants, source or type not specified</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anesthetic</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- blast furnace</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- butane — see Butane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbon monoxide</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chlorine</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coal</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cyanide</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dicyanogen</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- domestic</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- exhaust</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- from utility (for cooking, heating, or lighting)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- from wood- or coal-burning stove or fireplace</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fuel (domestic use)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- garage</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrocarbon NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liquefied — see Butane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrocyanic acid</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- illuminating</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- incomplete combustion, any</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- kiln</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lacrimogenic</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liquefied petroleum — see Butane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- marsh</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- motor exhaust, not in transit</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mustard, not in war</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- natural</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nerve, not in war</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oil</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- producer</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- propane — see Propane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- refrigerant (chlorofluorocarbon)</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - not chlorofluorocarbon</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sewer</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified source NEC</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stove</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- therapeutic</td>
<td>T41.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- water</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaseous substance — see Gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasolene, gasoline</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrointestinal drug</td>
<td>T47.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- biological</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gefarnate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemeprost</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemfibrozil</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentamicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentian</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- violet</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gepefrine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gestonorone caproate</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginger</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- jamaica</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gitalin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- amorphous</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gitaloxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glafenine</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glibenclamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glibornuride</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gliclazide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glimidine</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glipizide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gliquidone</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glisolamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glisoxepide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globin zinc insulin</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globulin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antilymphocytic</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antirhesus</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antivenin</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antiviral</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucagon</td>
<td>T38.3 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucametacin</td>
<td>T39.3 X40.–</td>
<td>Y10.– Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucocorticoid</td>
<td>T38.0 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucocorticosteroid</td>
<td>T38.0 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucocorticoid</td>
<td>T38.0 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gluconic acid</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucosamine sulfate</td>
<td>T39.4 X40.–</td>
<td>Y10.– Y45.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucose</td>
<td>T50.3 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with sodium chloride</td>
<td>T50.3 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucurolactone</td>
<td>T47.8 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glue NEC</td>
<td>T52.8 X49.–</td>
<td>Y19.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutamic acid</td>
<td>T47.5 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutathione</td>
<td>T50.6 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutethimide</td>
<td>T42.6 X41.–</td>
<td>Y11.– Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyburide</td>
<td>T38.3 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycerin</td>
<td>T47.4 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycercal</td>
<td>T47.4 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- borax</td>
<td>T49.6 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intravenous</td>
<td>T50.3 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iodinated</td>
<td>T48.4 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycerophosphate</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycerol</td>
<td>T47.4 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- guaiacolate</td>
<td>T48.4 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nitrate</td>
<td>T46.3 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trinitrate</td>
<td>T46.3 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycophosphorylpyrrolate</td>
<td>T38.3 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycobsol</td>
<td>T37.3 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycol (ether)</td>
<td>T52.3 X46.–</td>
<td>Y16.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyconiazide</td>
<td>T37.1 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycopyrrolate</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.–</td>
<td>Y13.– Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycopyronium</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.–</td>
<td>Y13.– Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bromide</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.–</td>
<td>Y13.– Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycoside, cardiac-stimulant</td>
<td>T46.0 X44.–</td>
<td>Y14.– Y52.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Substance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Self-harm</th>
<th>Y14.–</th>
<th>Y42.3</th>
<th>Y43.3</th>
<th>Y45.4</th>
<th>Y55.4</th>
<th>Y55.4</th>
<th>Y56.0</th>
<th>Y43.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glycyclamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycyrrhiza extract</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycyrrhhizic acid</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycyrrhizinate potassium</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glymidine sodium</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyphosate</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyphylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colloidal (198Au)</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salts</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden sulfide of antimony</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonadorelin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonadotrophin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chorionic</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- serum</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goserelin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain alcohol</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gramicidin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granisetron</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grease</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griseofulvin</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guacetisal</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaiacol derivatives</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaiifenesin</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaimesal</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaiaphenesin</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guamecycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanabenz</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanaclone</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanadrel</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanethidine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanfacine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guano</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanochlor</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanoclor</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanoxabenz</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanoxan</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guar gum (medicinal)</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>Undetermined Therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halcinolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halcinonide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallucinogen NEC</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofantrine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofenate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haloperidol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haloprogin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halothane</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haloxazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halquinols</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamamelis</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haptendextran</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann's solution</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hashish</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCB</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helium</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematinic preparation</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematological agent</td>
<td>T45.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemostatic</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drug, systemic</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemostyptic</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heparin (sodium)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- action reverser</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heparin-fraction</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heparinoid (systemic)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatic secretion stimulant</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatitis B</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- immune globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>intent</td>
<td>therapeutic</td>
<td>use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepronicate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptabarb</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
<td>Y11.--</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptabarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
<td>Y11.--</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptachlor</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.--</td>
<td>X68.--</td>
<td>Y18.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptaminol</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbicide NEC</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.--</td>
<td>X68.--</td>
<td>Y18.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroin</td>
<td>T40.1</td>
<td>X42.--</td>
<td>X62.--</td>
<td>Y12.--</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperidin</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetastarch</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y44.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HETP</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.--</td>
<td>X68.--</td>
<td>Y18.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachlorobenzene (vapor)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.--</td>
<td>X68.--</td>
<td>Y18.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachlorocyclohexane</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
<td>X66.--</td>
<td>Y16.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachlorophene</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexadiline</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexadylamine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexaethyl tetraphosphate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.--</td>
<td>X68.--</td>
<td>Y18.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexafluorenum bromide</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexafluorodiethyl ether</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.--</td>
<td>X61.--</td>
<td>Y11.--</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexafluoronium (bromide)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexahydrobenzol</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
<td>X66.--</td>
<td>Y16.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexahydrocresol(s)</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45.--</td>
<td>X65.--</td>
<td>Y15.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arsenide</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td>X69.--</td>
<td>Y19.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arseniurated</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td>X69.--</td>
<td>Y19.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cyanide</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td>X69.--</td>
<td>Y19.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gas</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.--</td>
<td>X67.--</td>
<td>Y17.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fluoride (liquid)</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td>X69.--</td>
<td>Y19.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.--</td>
<td>X67.--</td>
<td>Y17.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phosphorated</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.--</td>
<td>X68.--</td>
<td>Y18.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfate</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td>X69.--</td>
<td>Y19.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfide (gas)</td>
<td>T59.6</td>
<td>X47.--</td>
<td>X67.--</td>
<td>Y17.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arseniurated</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td>X69.--</td>
<td>Y19.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfated</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49.--</td>
<td>X69.--</td>
<td>Y19.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexahydrophenol</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45.--</td>
<td>X65.--</td>
<td>Y15.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamethonium bromide</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43.--</td>
<td>X63.--</td>
<td>Y13.--</td>
<td>Y51.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamethylene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.--</td>
<td>X66.--</td>
<td>Y16.--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamethyelmelamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamine (mandelate)</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.--</td>
<td>X64.--</td>
<td>Y14.--</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexanone, 2-hexanone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexaproprylmate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexasonium iodide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexcarbacholine bromide</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexemal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexetidine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexobarbital 😛 - rectal</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexobarbital 😛 - sodium</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexobendine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexocyclium</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexone (and methylsulfate)</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HGH (human growth hormone)</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histamine (phosphate)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histoplasmin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homatropine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexylcaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexylresorcinol</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HGH (human growth hormone)</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homosalate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hormone NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- androgenic</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anterior pituitary NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antidiuretic</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cancer therapy</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- luteinizing</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ovarian</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxytocic</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pituitary (posterior) NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroid</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse anti-human lymphocytic serum</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- albumin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- growth hormone (HGH)</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- immune serum</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyaluronidase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydantoin derivative NEC</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydargraphen</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydargyri aminochloridum</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydрастine</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazine</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- monoamine oxidase inhibitors</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazoic acid, azides</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydriodic acid</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal (digestant)</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochlorothiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocodone</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocortisone (derivatives)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aceponate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocyanic acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gas</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroflumethiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrofluoric acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cyanide (gas)</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fluoride</td>
<td>T59.5</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfide</td>
<td>T59.6</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromethylpyridine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromorphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinidine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrosulfuric acid (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrotalcite</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrous wool fat</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxide, caustic</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxocobalamin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyamfetamine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyamphetamine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxy carbamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxychloroquine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxy estrone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxymethylpentanone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxy progesterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- caproate</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxy quinoline (derivatives) NEC</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxystibamidine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxy tol uene (non medicinal)</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyurea</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyzine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyoscine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyoscyamine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyos cyamus</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dry extract</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypnotic</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anticonvulsant</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypochlorite</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypophysis, posterior</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypotensive NEC</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypromellose</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibacitabine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibopamine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibufenac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibuprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibuproxam</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibuterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichthammol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idarubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idoxuridine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idrocilamide</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ifenprodil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ifosfamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illuminating gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Intent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iloprost</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imidazole-4-carboxamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iminostilbene</td>
<td>T42.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imipenem</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imipraminoxide</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immune</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immune globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunoglobulin human</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(intra-venous) (normal)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunological agent</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunosuppressive drug</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indalpine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indanazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indapamide</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indendione (derivatives)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indenolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian hemp</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigo carmine</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indobufen</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indocyanine green</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indometacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indomethacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- farnesil</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoramin</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Influenza vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested substance NEC</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INH</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhibitor</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- angio-tensin-converting enzyme</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbonic-anhydrase</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fibrinolysis</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- monoamine oxidase NEC</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hydrazine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postsynaptic</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prothrombin synthesis</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inosine pranobex</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect (sting), venomous</td>
<td>T63.4</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insecticide NEC</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbamate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mixed</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- organochlorine</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- organophosphorus</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulin NEC</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- defalan</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- human</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- injection, soluble</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - biphasic</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intermediate acting</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- protamine zinc</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- slow acting</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- zinc</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - protamine injection</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - suspension (amorphous)</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interferon (alpha) (beta) (gamma)</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestinal motility control drug</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- biological</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intravenous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- amino acids</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fat suspension</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inulin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invert sugar</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iobenzamic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iocarmic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iocetamic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodamide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lodinated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- contrast medium</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glycerol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- human serum albumin (131I)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine (antiseptic, external) (tincture) NEC</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 125</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 131</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Substance Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Therapeutic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>iodipamide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodized (poppy seed) oil</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodochlorhydroxyquinoline</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lodocholesterol (131I)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lodoform</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lodohippuric acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lodophthalein (sodium)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lodopyracet</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lodoquinol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lodoxamic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lofendylate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loglycamic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lohexol</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ion exchange resin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anion</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cation</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cholestyramine</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intestinal</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lopamidol</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lopanoic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lophenoic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lopodate, sodium</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lopodic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lopromide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lopydol</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lotalamic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lothalamate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lotrol</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lotrolan</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lotroxate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lotroxic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loxaglate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loxaglic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loxitalamic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipecacuanha, ipecac</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipodate, calcium</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipratropium (bromide)</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipriflavone</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iprindole</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iproclozide</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iprofenin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iproheptine</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iproniazid</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iproplatin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iproveratril</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron (compounds) (medicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ammonium</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dextran injection</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salts</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sorbitex</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sorbitol citric acid complex</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigating fluid (vaginal)</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iseamicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoaminile (citrate)</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isobenzan</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isobutyl acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isocarboxazid</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoconazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isocyanate</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoetarine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoethadione</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoflurane</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoflurophate</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isomaltose, ferric complex</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isomethoptene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoniazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - rifampicin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thioacetazone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isonicotinic acid hydrazide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isonipecaine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isonixin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isophorone</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isophosphamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoprenaline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopromethazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopropamide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iodide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopropanol</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopropyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alcohol</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ether</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopropylaminophenazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoproterenol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isosorbide dinitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isothioidyl</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isotretinoin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoxicam</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoxsuprine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ispagula</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- husk</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isradipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itraconazole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itramin tosilate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivermectin</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoniazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with thioacetazone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jalap</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica ginger</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimson weed (stramonium)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josamycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniper tar</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallidinogenase</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallikrein</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanamycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaolin</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- light</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kebuzone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelevan</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keratolytic drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anthracene</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keratoplastic NEC</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene, kerosine (fuel) (solvent) NEC</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- insecticide</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketamine</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketazon</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketoconazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketols</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketone oils</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketoprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketorolac</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketotifen</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khat</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khellin</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khelloside</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klin gas or vapor (carbon monoxide)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitasamycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labetalol</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laburnum (seeds)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lachesine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacidipine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacquer</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactated potassic saline</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactic acid</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactobacillus</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acidophilus</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- compound</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bifidus, lyophilized</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bulgaricus</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sporogenes</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactose (as excipient)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactulose</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laeveo — see <em>Levo-</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanatosides</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanolin</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lassar’s paste</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latamoxef</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laudanum</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laughing gas</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauryl sulfoacetate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laxative NEC</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- osmotic</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- saline</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stimulant</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead (dust) (fumes) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alkyl (fuel additive)</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arsenate, arsenite (dust) (herbicide) (insecticide) (vapor)</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inorganic</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- organic</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lefetamine</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenperone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptazol</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptofohs</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesteine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucinocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucocianidol</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucovorin (factor)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leupreolrin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levallorphan</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levamisole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levarterenol</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levdropropizine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levobunolol</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levocabastine (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levocarnitine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levodopa</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with carbidopa</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levoglutamid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levomepromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levonordefrin</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levonorgestrel</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with ethinylestradiol</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levopromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levopropoxyphene</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levopropylhexedrine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levoproxyphiline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levorphanol</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levotiroxine</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sodium</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levulose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewisite (gas), not in war</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidofenin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidoflazine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighter fluid</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignin hemicellulose</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligroin(e) (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lime (chloride)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limonene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindane (insecticide)</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(nonmedicinal) (vapor)</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linseed</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liothyronine</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liotrix</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipo-alprostadil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipotrophic drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paraffin</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- substance NEC</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor creosolis compositus</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquorice</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- extract</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisinopril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisuride</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithium</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gluconate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salts (carbonate)</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- extract</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - for parenteral use</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fraction 1</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrolysate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobeline</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobezarit</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local action drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lofepramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonazolamide</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonidamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loperamide</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loprazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorajmine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loratidine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorcanide</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lormetazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovastatin</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loxapine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loxoprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSD</td>
<td>T40.8</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubricant, eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubricating oil NEC</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucanthonone</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung irritant (gas) NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luteinizing hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lututrin</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lye (concentrated)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymecycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lymphogranuloma venereum antigen</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynestrenol</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lypressin</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysergic acid diethylamide</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysergide</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysozyme</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrogol</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrolide</td>
<td>- anabolic drug</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antibiotic</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mafenide</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magaldrate</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesia magma</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium NEC</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbonate</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- citrate</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydroxide</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxide</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peroxide</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salicylate</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- silicofluoride</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfite</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thiosulfate</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trisilicate</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malathion (medicinal)</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- insecticide</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male fern extract</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-AMSA</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandelic acid</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese (dioxide) (salts)</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannitol</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hexanitrate</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannomustine</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maphenide</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maprotiline</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marihuana</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marijuana</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh gas</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazindol</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCPA</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measles virus vaccine (attenuated)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat, noxious</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meballymal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mebanazine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mebendazole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mebeverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mebhydrolin</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mebumal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mebutamate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecamylamine</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechlorethamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecillinam</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclofenamide</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclofenamic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclofenoxate</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclozine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecobalamin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecoprop</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecrilate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecysteine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicament NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medrogestone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medroxalol</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medroxyprogesterone acetate (depot)</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medrysone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefenamic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefenorex</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefloquine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefruside</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meglumine - antimoniate</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diatrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iotroside</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iodipamide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEK (methyl ethyl ketone)</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.– Y66.– Y16.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meladrazine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.– Y63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melaleuca alternifolia oil</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanocyte-stimulating hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melarsonyl potassium</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melarsoprol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melitracen</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melperone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melphalan</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memantine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menadione</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melarsonyl potassium</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melarsoprol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melitracen</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melperone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melphalan</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memantine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menadione</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sodium sulfate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melarsonyl potassium</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melarsoprol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melitracen</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melperone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melphalan</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memantine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menadione</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sodium bisulfite</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menaphthone</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menaquinone</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menatetrenone</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningococcal vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y58.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menthol</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepacrine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meparfynol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepartricin</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepenzolate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.– Y63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.– Y63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meperidine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.– Y62.– Y12.– Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephearbarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenesin</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenhydramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenoxalane</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephentermine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.– Y63.– Y13.– Y51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenytoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with phenobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.– Y61.– Y11.– Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephosfolan</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.– Y68.– Y18.– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepindolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.– Y63.– Y13.– Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepitiostane</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepivacaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.– Y64.– Y14.– Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epidural</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meprednisone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meprobamate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meprosccillarin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meprylcaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meptazinol</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepyramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mequitaire</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meralluride</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merbromin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercaptobenzothiazole salts</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercaptomerin</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercaptopurine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuramide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurochrome</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurophylline</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury, mercurial, mercuric, mercurous (compounds) (cyanide) (fumes) (nonmedicinal) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anti-infective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - systemic</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride (ammoniated)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diuretic NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxide, yellow</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mersalyl</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menthione</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesalazine</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mescaline</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesna</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesoglycan</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesoridazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mestanolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesterolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mestranol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesulergine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesulfen</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesuximide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metbutethamine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacycline</td>
<td>T36.4 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaldehyde (snail killer) NEC</td>
<td>T60.8 X48.– X68.– Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals (heavy) (nonmedicinal) specified NEC</td>
<td>T56.9 X49.– X69.– Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metamfetamine</td>
<td>T43.6 X41.– X61.– Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metamizole sodium</td>
<td>T39.2 X40.– X60.– Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metampicillin</td>
<td>T36.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metandienone</td>
<td>T38.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metandrostenolone</td>
<td>T38.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaphos</td>
<td>T60.0 X48.– X68.– Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metapramine</td>
<td>T43.0 X41.– X61.– Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaproterenol</td>
<td>T48.2 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaraminol</td>
<td>T44.4 X43.– X63.– Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaxalone</td>
<td>T42.8 X41.– X61.– Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metenolone</td>
<td>T38.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metergoline</td>
<td>T42.8 X41.– X61.– Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metescufylline</td>
<td>T46.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metetoin</td>
<td>T42.0 X41.– X61.– Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metformin</td>
<td>T38.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methacholine</td>
<td>T44.1 X43.– X63.– Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methadone</td>
<td>T40.3 X42.– X62.– Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methallenestrol</td>
<td>T38.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methallenoestrol</td>
<td>T38.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methamphetamine</td>
<td>T43.6 X41.– X61.– Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methampyrone</td>
<td>T39.2 X40.– X60.– Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methandienone</td>
<td>T38.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methandriol</td>
<td>T38.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methandrostenolone</td>
<td>T38.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane</td>
<td>T59.8 X47.– X67.– Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanethiol</td>
<td>T59.8 X47.– X67.– Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methaniazide</td>
<td>T37.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol (vapor)</td>
<td>T51.1 X45.– X65.– Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methantheline</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.– X63.– Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanthelinium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.– X63.– Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methaprylene</td>
<td>T45.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methaqualone (compound)</td>
<td>T42.6 X41.– X61.– Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metharbital</td>
<td>T42.3 X41.– X61.– Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methazolamide</td>
<td>T50.2 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methdilazine</td>
<td>T43.3 X41.– X61.– Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methenamine (mandelate)</td>
<td>T37.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning Chapter IX</th>
<th>Accidental Undetermined</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Methenolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methetoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methimazole</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methiodal sodium</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methionine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methisoprinol</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methixene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methocarbamol</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skeletal muscle relaxant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methohexital</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methohexitone</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxaline</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methopromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methserpivapine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methotrexate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methotrimeprazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxamine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxasalen</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyaniline</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxychlor</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxy-DDT</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Methoxyethanol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyflurane</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyphenamine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-Methoxypsoralen (5-MOP)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-Methoxypsoralen (8-MOP)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methscopolamine bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methsuximide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyclothiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetate</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acrylate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alcohol</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aminophenol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- benzene</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- benzoate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- benzol</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bromide (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fumigant</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- butanol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbonate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- CCNU</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloroformate</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cyclohexane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cyclohexanol</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cyclohexanone</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cyclohexyl acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- demeton</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ethyl ketone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glucamine antimonate</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrazine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iodide</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- isobutyl ketone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- isothiocyanate</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mercaptan</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nicotinate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paraben</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parathion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- propylcarbinol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salicylate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfate (fumes)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - liquid</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylamphetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyalted spirit</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylatropine nitrate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylbenactyzium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylbenzethonium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylcellulose</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- laxative</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylchlorophenoxyacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyldopa</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyldopate</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylene</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- blue</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride or dichloride (solvent)</td>
<td>T53.4</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylenedioxyamphetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylergometrine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylergonovine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylestrenolone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylene cellulose</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylmorphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylparafynol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylpentynol, methylpentynol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylphenidate</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylphenobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylpolysiloxane</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylprednisolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylprednisolone, - intravenous</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylrosaniline</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylrosanilinium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyltestosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylthionine chloride</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylthioninium chloride</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylthioracil</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyprylon</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methysergide</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metiamide</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metiazinic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meticrane</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metildigoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metipranolol</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metirosine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metisazone</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metixene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metizoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metoclopramide</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metofenazate</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metolazone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metoprine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metoprolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrifonate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrizamide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrizoic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metronidazole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metyrapone</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mevinphos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxenone</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meziletine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mezlocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mianserin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miconazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronomicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midecamycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mifepristone</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk of magnesia</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minaprine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minaxolone</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral</td>
<td></td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acids</td>
<td></td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oil (laxative) (medicinal)</td>
<td></td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - emulsion</td>
<td></td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nonmedicinal</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salt NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralocorticosteroid</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minocycline</td>
<td></td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minoxidil</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miokamycin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miotic drug</td>
<td></td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mipafox</td>
<td></td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirex</td>
<td></td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misonidazole</td>
<td></td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misoprostol</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mithramycin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitobronitol</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitoguazone</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitolactol</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitomycin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitopodozide</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitotane</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitoxantrone</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mivacurium chloride</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miyari bacteria</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moclobemide</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mofebutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molindone</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molsidomine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mometasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoamine oxidase inhibitor NEC</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrazine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monobenzene</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monochloroacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monochlorobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoethanolamine</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oleate</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoctanoin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monophenylbutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monosulfiram</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoxide, carbon</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoxidine hydrochloride</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monuron</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moperone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mopidamol</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOPP (mechlorethamine + vincristine + prednisone + procarbazine)</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morfin</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morinamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morniflumate</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moroxydine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphazinamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antagonist</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morsuximide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosapramine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor exhaust gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouthwash (antiseptic) (zinc chloride)</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxastine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxaverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxifensine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxisylyte</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucilage, plant</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucolytic drug</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mupirocin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muriatic acid — see Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muromonab-CD3</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle relaxant — see Relaxant, muscle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle-action drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle-tone depressant, central NEC</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mushroom, noxious</td>
<td>T62.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mussel, noxious</td>
<td>T61.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustard (emetic)</td>
<td>T47.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- black</td>
<td>T47.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gas, not in war</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycotoxins</td>
<td>T64</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mydriatic drug</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myralact</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myristicin</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabilone</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabumetone</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nafamostat</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nafcillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nafoxidine</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naftazone</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naftidrofuryl (oxalate)</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naftifine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nalbuphine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naled</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nalidixic acid</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nalorphine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naloxone</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naltrexone</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nandrolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphtha (painters') (petroleum)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- solvent</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthalene (chlorinated)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- insecticide or moth repellent</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthol</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthylamine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthylthiourea (ANTU)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naproxen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotic NEC</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- synthetic NEC</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasal drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natamycin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- incomplete combustion</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nealbarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nedocromil</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nefopam</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemonapride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neosarphenamine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neomycin (derivatives)</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bacitracin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - neostigmine</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neostigmine bromide</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerium oleander</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve gas, not in war</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netilmicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroleptic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- butyrophenone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phentothiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thioxanthen</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuromuscular blocking drug</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutral insulin injection</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacinamide</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nialamide</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined Intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Niaprazine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicametate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicardipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicergoline</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel (carbonyl) (tetracarbonyl) (fumes) (vapor)</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickelocene</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niclosamide</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicofuranose</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicomorphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicorandil</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotiana (plant)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinamide</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotine (insecticide) (spray) (sulfate) NEC</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- from tobacco</td>
<td>T65.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinic acid</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinyl alcohol</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicoumalone</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifenazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niflumic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifurtanol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifurtimox</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifurtinol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightshade, deadly (solanum)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikethamide</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nilutamide</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimesulide</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimetzepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimodipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimorazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nirdazole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nisoldipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitramine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrate, organic</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrefazole</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrendipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Therapeutic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxide (gas)</td>
<td>T59.0</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrimidazaine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroaniline</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrobenzene, nitrobenzol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrocellulose</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lacquer</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrodiphenyl</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofural</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofurantoin</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofurazone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
<td>T59.0</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mustard</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroglycerin, nitroglycerol (medicinal)</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T65.5</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroglycol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrohydrochloric acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitromersol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitronaphthalene</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrophenol</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitropropane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroprusside</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrosodimethylamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrotoluene, nitrotoluol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroux</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ether spirit</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxide</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroxoline</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizatidine</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizofenone</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomegestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomifensine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonoxinol</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nonylphenoxo (polyethoxethanol)</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noradrenaline</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noramidopyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>methanesulfonate sodium</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norbormide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norepinephrine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethandrolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethindrone</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethisterone (acetate) (enantate)</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with ethinylestradiol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norety nodrel</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfenefrine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfloxacain</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norgestrel</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norgestrienone</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal serum albumin (human), salt-poor</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normethandrone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norpseudoephedrine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nor testosterone (furanpropionate)</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nortriptyline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noscapine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novobiocin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noxious foodstuff</td>
<td>T62.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noxiptilene</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noxytiolin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSAID NEC</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutritional supplement</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylidrin</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nystatin</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Obidoxime chloride                                  | T50.6       | X44.–      | X64.–       | Y14.–        | Y57.2                            |
| Octafonium (chloride)                               | T49.3       | X44.–      | X64.–       | Y14.–        | Y56.3                            |
| Octamethyl pyrophosphoramide                        | T60.0       | X48.–      | X68.–       | Y18.–        | –                                |
| Octanolin                                           | T50.9       | X44.–      | X64.–       | Y14.–        | Y57.8                            |
| Octatropine methylbromide                           | T44.3       | X43.–      | X63.–       | Y13.–        | Y51.3                            |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octotiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octoxinol (9)</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octreotide</td>
<td>T38.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oestradiol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oestriol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oestrogen</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oestrone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ofloxacin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil (of)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bitter almond</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cloves</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colors</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lubricating</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Niobe</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vitriol (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fumes</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oily preparation (for skin)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oinomentic NEC</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleander</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleandomycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleandrin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleic acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleovitamin A</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleum ricini</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsalazine</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omeprazole</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMPA</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ondansetron</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophthalmological drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opiate NEC</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opioid NEC</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opipramol</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium alkaloids (total)</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- standardized powdered</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tincture (camphorated)</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral rehydration salts</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orazamide</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substances</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orciprenaline</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organonitrate NEC</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organophosphates</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orgotein</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ormeloxifene</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornizazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornipressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithine aspartate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornoprotil</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orphenadrine (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodichlorobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmic acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fumes</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otilonium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otorhinolaryngological drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ouabain(e)</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovarian</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hormone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stimulant</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxaceprol</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalic acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ammonium salt</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxametacine</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxamniquine</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxandrolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxantel</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxapipium iodide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxaprotidine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxaprozin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxatomide</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxazimidine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxazolidinedione</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ox bile extract</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxcarbazepine</td>
<td>T42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxedrine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxeladin (citrate)</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxendolone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Substance Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined Self-harm Poisoning</th>
<th>Undetermined Intentional Self-harm Poisoning</th>
<th>Undetermined Intentional Poisoning</th>
<th>Undetermined Therapeutic Use</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oxetacaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxethazine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxetorone</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxiconazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxidizing agent NEC</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxipurinol</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxitriptan</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxitropium bromide</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxodipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxolamine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxolinic acid</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxomemazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxophenarsine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxprenolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxtriphylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxybate sodium</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxybutrocaicne</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxybutynin</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxychlorosene</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxycodone</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxynfedrine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen</td>
<td>T41.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymersterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymetazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymetholone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymorphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxpertine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyphenbutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyphencyclimine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyphenisatine</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyphenonium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxypolygelatin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyquinoline (derivatives)</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytetracycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytocic drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytocin (synthetic)</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined Intent</th>
<th>Undetermined therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Padimate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint NEC</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cleaner</td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fumes NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lead (fumes)</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- solvent NEC</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stripper</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm kernel oil</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreatic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- digestive secretion stimulant</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dornase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreatin</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancrelipase</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancuronium (bromide)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pangamic acid</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panthenol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic acid</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papain</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- digestant</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaveretum</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Para-acetamidophenol</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Para-aminobenzoic acid</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Para-aminosalicylic acid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracetaldehyde</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracetamol</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parachlorophenol (camphorated)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraffin(s) (wax)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liquid (medicinal)</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraformaldehyde</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraldehyde</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramethadione</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramethasone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraoxon</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraquat</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasympatholytic NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasympathomimetic drug NEC</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parathion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parathyroid extract</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragoric</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralyline</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris green</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paromomycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAS</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasiniazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBB (polybrominated biphenyls)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pectin</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pefloxacin</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pegademase, bovine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelletierine tannate</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemirolast (potassium)</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemoline</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemphidine</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penamaclin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penbutolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penethamate</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penfluridol</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penflutizide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pengitoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penicillamine</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penicillin (any)</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penicillase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penicilloy polylysine</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penimepicycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentachloroethane</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentachloronaphthalene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentachlorophenol (pesticide)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentateerythritol tetranitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentateerythritol tetranitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentagastrin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentamin</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentamethonium bromide</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentamethonium bromide</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentanol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentapyrrolinium (bitartrate)</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentazocine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentetrazole</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penthionate bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentifyline</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sodium</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentobarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentolonium tartrate</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentosan polysulfate (sodium)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentostatin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentoxifylline</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penttoxyverine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentrinat</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentylenetetrazole</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentymal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peplomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peppermint (oil)</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepsin</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- digestant</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepazine</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perchloroethylene</td>
<td>T53.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T53.3</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pergolide</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perhexilene</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perhexiline (maleate)</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pericizaine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perindopril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perisoxal</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peritoneal dialysis solution</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perlapine</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanganate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permethrin</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perphenazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pertussis vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peruvian balsam</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peruvoside</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticide (dust) (fumes) (vapor)</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chlorinated</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.– X68.– Y18.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pethidine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.– X62.– Y12.– Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrol</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.– X66.– Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.– X66.– Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrolatum</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.– X66.– Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- red veterinary</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- white</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum (products) NEC</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.– X66.– Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- benzine(s) — see Ligroin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ether — see Ligroin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- jelly — see Petrolatum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- naphtha — see Ligroin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pesticide</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48.– X68.– Y18.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spirits — see Petrolatum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.– X66.– Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peyote</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42.– X62.– Y12.– Y49.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phanquinone</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phanequine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adjunct NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- excipient NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sweetener</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- viscous agent</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenemal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenacetin</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenaglycodol</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenantoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y46.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenazocine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.– X62.– Y12.– Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenazine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenazopyridine</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenbutrazate</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phencyclidine</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y48.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phendimetrazine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenezine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenemal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheneticillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheneturide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenformin</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenglutarimide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenindamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenindione</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheniprazine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheniramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenisatin</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenmetrazine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mephenytoin</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phenytoin</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sodium</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenobarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disinfectant</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in oil injection</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonmedicinal NEC</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pesticide</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolic preparation</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolphthalein</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolsulfonphthalein</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoperidine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenopyrazine</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoquin</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenothiazine (psychotropic) NEC</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- insecticide</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenothrin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoxybenzamine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoxyethanol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoxyethylpenicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenprobamate</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenprocoumon</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phensuximide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phentermine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenthicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phentolamine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrazine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salicylate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylalanine mustard</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylbutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylendiamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylephrine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylmercuric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- borate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nitrate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylmethylbarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylpropanol</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylpropanolamine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenyltoloxamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenytoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with phenobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pholcodine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pholedrine</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phorate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosfolan</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosgene (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphamidon</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- laxative</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tricresyl</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphine</td>
<td>T57.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphoric acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus (compound) NEC</td>
<td>T57.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pesticide</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phthalates</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phthalic anhydride</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phthalylsulfathiazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phylloquinone</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phystostigmine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phytomenadione</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picoperine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picosulfate (sodium)</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picric (acid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picrotoxin</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piketoprofen</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilocarpine</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilscainide (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pineclon</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimelic ketone</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimethixene</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimozide</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinacidil</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinaverium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pindolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pindone</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68. –</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine oil (disinfectant)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipamazine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipamperone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipazetate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipemidic acid</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipenzolate bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperacetazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipracillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperazine</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperidolate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperonyl butoxide</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipethanate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipobroman</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipofezine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipotiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipoxazine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipradol</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piprinhydrinate</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piproxen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirarubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirazinamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirbuterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirenzepine</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piretanide</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piribedil</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piridoxilate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piritramide</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirlindole</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piromidic acid</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piroxicam</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- beta-cyclodextrin complex</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirozadil</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitch</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pivampicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pivmecillinam</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placental hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plafibrade</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plague vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- food or fertilizer NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - containing herbicide</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- noxious, used as food</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasma</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- expander NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- protein fraction (human)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasminogen (tissue) activator</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaster dressing</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic dressing</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plicamycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllotoxin</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllum (resin)</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poison NEC</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pokeweek (any part)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poldine metilsulfate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polidexide (sulfate)</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polidocanol</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poliomyelitis vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish (car) (floor) (furniture) (metal) (porcelain) (silver)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poloxamer</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polycarbophil</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polychlorinated biphenyl</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyester fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyestradiol phosphate</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyethanolamine alkyl sulfate</td>
<td>T49.2 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyethylene adhesive</td>
<td>T49.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygeline</td>
<td>T45.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y44.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polymyxin</td>
<td>T36.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- B</td>
<td>T36.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- E sulfate (eye preparation)</td>
<td>T49.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polynoxylin</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyestradiol phosphate</td>
<td>T38.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polysilane</td>
<td>T47.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytetrafluoroethylene (inhaled)</td>
<td>T59.8 X47.– X67.– Y17.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polythiazide</td>
<td>T50.2 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyvidone</td>
<td>T45.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y44.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyvinylpyrrolidone</td>
<td>T45.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y44.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porfiromycin</td>
<td>T45.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posterior pituitary hormone NEC</td>
<td>T38.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potash (caustic)</td>
<td>T54.3 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium (salts) NEC</td>
<td>T50.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y54.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aminobenzoate</td>
<td>T45.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aminosalicylate</td>
<td>T37.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antimony tartrate</td>
<td>T37.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bichromate</td>
<td>T56.2 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bisulfate</td>
<td>T47.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y53.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bromide</td>
<td>T42.6 X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y47.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canrenoate</td>
<td>T50.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y54.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbonate</td>
<td>T54.3 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chlorate NEC</td>
<td>T65.8 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride</td>
<td>T50.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y54.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- citrate</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cyanide</td>
<td>T65.0 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ferric hexacyanoferrate (medicinal)</td>
<td>T50.6 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T65.8 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fluoride</td>
<td>T57.8 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glucaldrate</td>
<td>T47.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydroxide</td>
<td>T54.3 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iodate</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iodide</td>
<td>T48.4 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nitrate</td>
<td>T57.8 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxalate</td>
<td>T65.8 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- perchlorate (nonmedicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T65.8 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - medicinal</td>
<td>38.2</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- permanganate (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>65.8</td>
<td>49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - medicinal</td>
<td>49.0</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfate</td>
<td>47.2</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium-removing resin</td>
<td>50.3</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium-retaining drug</td>
<td>50.3</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Povidone</td>
<td>45.8</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iodine</td>
<td>49.0</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practolol</td>
<td>44.7</td>
<td>43.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prajmalium bitartrate</td>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pralidoxime (iodide)</td>
<td>50.6</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride</td>
<td>50.6</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pramiverine</td>
<td>44.3</td>
<td>43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pramocaine</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pramoxine</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pranoprofen</td>
<td>39.3</td>
<td>40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prasterone</td>
<td>38.7</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pravastatin</td>
<td>46.6</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prazepam</td>
<td>42.4</td>
<td>41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praziquantel</td>
<td>37.4</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prazitone</td>
<td>43.2</td>
<td>41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prazosin</td>
<td>44.6</td>
<td>43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prednicarbate</td>
<td>49.0</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prednimustine</td>
<td>45.1</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prednisolone (oral)</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ENT agent</td>
<td>49.6</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ophthalmic preparation</td>
<td>49.5</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- steaglate</td>
<td>49.0</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- topical NEC</td>
<td>49.0</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prednisone</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prednylidene</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pregnadiol</td>
<td>38.5</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premedication anesthetic</td>
<td>41.2</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prenalterol</td>
<td>44.5</td>
<td>43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prenoxdiazine</td>
<td>48.3</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prenylamine</td>
<td>46.3</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation, local</td>
<td>49.4</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservative (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>65.8</td>
<td>49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>50.9</td>
<td>44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- wood</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48.-</td>
<td>X68.-</td>
<td>Y18.-</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prethcamide</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pridinol</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prifinium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prilocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primaquine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primidone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pristinamycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probenecid</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probucol</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procainamide</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- benzylpenicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procarbazine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctanol</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prochlorperazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procyclidine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Producer of gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profadol</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profenamine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proflavine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progabide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progestosterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progestogen NEC</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proglumetacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proglumide</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proguanil</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolactin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolactinol</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolintane</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promegestone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promethazine (teocllate)</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronetalol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propachlor</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propafenone</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>WHO ICD-10 Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-Propanol</td>
<td>T60.0 X48.– X68.– Y18.–</td>
<td>- distributed through pipes - incomplete combustion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Propanol</td>
<td>X47.– X67.– Y17.–</td>
<td>- distributed in mobile container</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propanal</td>
<td>T42.3 X44.– X64.–</td>
<td>- prohibited</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propamidine</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.–</td>
<td>- incomplete combustion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene</td>
<td>T59.8 X47.– X67.– Y17.–</td>
<td>- incomplete combustion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylhexedrine</td>
<td>T48.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y55.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylhydroxypropane</td>
<td>T34.2 X44.– X64.–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propranol</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propionate (calcium)</td>
<td>X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propranolide</td>
<td>T36.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propiolactone</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propiomazine</td>
<td>T45.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propionate (sodium)</td>
<td>- bromide T44.3 X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propranol</td>
<td>T41.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylaconite</td>
<td>T41.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylamine</td>
<td>T45.2 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protamine (sulfate)</td>
<td>T45.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protease</td>
<td>T47.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protectant, skin NEC</td>
<td>T49.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein hydrolysate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothionamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothipendyl</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothoate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothrombin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- activator</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- synthesis inhibitor</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protonamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protirelin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protokylol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protoveratrine(s) (A) (B)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protriptyline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proxibarbal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proxymetacaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proxyphylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prussian blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- commercial</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- therapeutic</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prussic acid</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X48.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X48.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudoephedrine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilocin</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilocybin</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilocybine</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psoralene (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psoralens (medicinal)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychodyssleptic drug NEC</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychostimulant NEC</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychotherapeutic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.9</td>
<td>X41.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychotropic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.9</td>
<td>X41.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pterooyglutamic acid</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- devitalizing paste</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dressing</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumpkin seed extract</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purgative NEC (see also Cathartic)</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purine analogue (antineoplastic)</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVP</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.─</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental effect in use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrantel</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrazinamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrazolone analgesic NEC</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrethrin, pyrethrum (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrethrum extract</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridine</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aldoxime methiodide</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridostigmine bromide</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridoxal phosphate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridoxine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrilamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrimethamine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with sulfadoxine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrimidine antagonist</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyriminil</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrithione zinc</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrithyldione</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrogallic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrogallol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyroxylin</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrrobutamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrrholizidine alkaloids</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrvinium chloride</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quarternary ammonium
- anti-infective                               | T49.0       | X44.–                    | X64.–                 | Y14.–                     | Y56.0                            |
- ganglion blocking                            | T44.2       | X43.–                    | X63.–                 | Y13.–                     | Y51.2                            |
- parasympatholytic                            | T44.3       | X43.–                    | X63.–                 | Y13.–                     | Y51.3                            |
Quazepam                                      | T42.4       | X41.–                    | X61.–                 | Y11.–                     | Y47.1                            |
Quicklime                                      | T54.3       | X49.–                    | X69.–                 | Y19.–                     | –                                |
Quillaja extract                               | T48.4       | X44.–                    | X64.–                 | Y14.–                     | Y55.4                            |
Quinacrine                                     | T37.2       | X44.–                    | X64.–                 | Y14.–                     | Y41.2                            |
Quinalbarbital                                 | T42.3       | X41.–                    | X61.–                 | Y11.–                     | Y47.0                            |
Quinalbarbitone sodium                         | T42.3       | X41.–                    | X61.–                 | Y11.–                     | Y47.0                            |
Quinolphos                                     | T60.0       | X48.–                    | X68.–                 | Y18.–                     | –                                |
Quinapril                                      | T46.4       | X44.–                    | X64.–                 | Y14.–                     | Y52.4                            |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinestradiol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinethazone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quingestanol</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinidine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinisocaine</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinocide</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinoline (derivatives) NEC</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinupramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- immune globulin (human)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racepinefrin</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raclopride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radioactive drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramifenazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramipril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranitidine</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rat poison NEC</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raubasine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauwolfia (alkaloids)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Razoxane</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recombinant (R) — see specific protein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red blood cells, packed</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red squill (scilliroside)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reducing agent, industrial NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant gas (chlorofluorocarbon)</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- not chlorofluorocarbon</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehydration salts (oral)</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relaxant, muscle - anesthetic</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skeletal NEC</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- smooth NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remoxipride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement solution</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reputerol</td>
<td></td>
<td>T48.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescinnamine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserpin(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>T46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resorcin, resorcinol (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td></td>
<td>T65.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td></td>
<td>T49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory drug NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antiasthmatic NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T48.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anti-common-cold NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- expectorant NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stimulant</td>
<td></td>
<td>T48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retinoic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>T49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retinol</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhubarb</td>
<td></td>
<td>T47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dry extract</td>
<td></td>
<td>T47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tincture, compound</td>
<td></td>
<td>T37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribavirin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribostamycin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T62.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickettsial vaccine NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifabutin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifamide</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifampicin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with isoniazid</td>
<td></td>
<td>T37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifampin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifamycin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifaximin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimantadine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimazolium metilsulfate</td>
<td></td>
<td>T39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimiterol</td>
<td></td>
<td>T48.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer (lactate) solution</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritodrine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roach killer — see Insecticide</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rociverine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T60.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodenticide NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rokitamycin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolitetracycline</td>
<td></td>
<td>T46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronifibrate</td>
<td></td>
<td>T47.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rose bengal sodium (I⁻)</td>
<td>T50.8 X44.– Y14.– Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosoxacin</td>
<td>T37.8 X44.– Y14.– Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotenone</td>
<td>T60.2 X48.– Y18.– –</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotoxamine</td>
<td>T45.0 X44.– Y14.– Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxatidine</td>
<td>T47.0 X44.– Y14.– Y53.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxithromycin</td>
<td>T36.3 X44.– Y14.– Y40.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt-PA</td>
<td>T45.6 X44.– Y14.– Y44.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubbing alcohol</td>
<td>T51.2 X45.– Y15.– –</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubefacient</td>
<td>T49.4 X44.– Y14.– Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubella vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– Y14.– Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium chloride Rb82</td>
<td>T50.8 X44.– Y14.– Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidomycin</td>
<td>T45.1 X44.– Y14.– Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutinum</td>
<td>T46.9 X44.– Y14.– Y52.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutoside</td>
<td>T46.9 X44.– Y14.– Y52.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rue</td>
<td>T62.2 X49.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufocromomycin</td>
<td>T45.1 X44.– Y14.– Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russel's viper venin</td>
<td>T45.7 X44.– Y14.– Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutinum</td>
<td>T46.9 X44.– Y14.– Y52.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutoside</td>
<td>T46.9 X44.– Y14.– Y52.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saccharated iron oxide</td>
<td>T45.8 X44.– Y14.– Y44.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saccharin</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– Y14.– Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saccharomyces boulardii</td>
<td>T47.6 X44.– Y14.– Y53.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safflower oil</td>
<td>T46.6 X44.– Y14.– Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safrazine</td>
<td>T43.1 X41.– Y11.– Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salazosulfapyridine</td>
<td>T37.0 X44.– Y14.– Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salbutamol</td>
<td>T48.6 X44.– Y14.– Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylamine</td>
<td>T39.0 X40.– Y10.– Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylate NEC</td>
<td>T39.0 X40.– Y10.– Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylasulfapyridine</td>
<td>T37.0 X44.– Y14.– Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylic acid</td>
<td>T49.4 X44.– Y14.– Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with benzoic acid</td>
<td>T49.4 X44.– Y14.– Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- derivative</td>
<td>T39.0 X40.– Y10.– Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salinazid</td>
<td>T37.1 X44.– Y14.– Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmeterol</td>
<td>T48.6 X44.– Y14.– Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salol</td>
<td>T49.3 X44.– Y14.– Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Substance Poisining

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salsalate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt substitute</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt-replacing drug</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt-retaining mineralocorticoid</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saluretic NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santonin</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saralasin</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcolysin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturine — see Lead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheele’s green</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- insecticide</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizontozide (blood) (tissue)</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schradan</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schweinfurth green</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- insecticide</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scilla, rat poison</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scillaren</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sclerosing agent</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scombrotoxin</td>
<td>T61.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoponolamine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopolia extract</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secbutobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secnidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedative NEC</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mixed NEC</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed disinfectant or dressing</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds, poisonous</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selegiline</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium NEC</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfide</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenomethionine (75Se)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senega syrup</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senna</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sennoside A+B</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seractide</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sermorelin</td>
<td>T38.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serrapeptase</td>
<td>T45.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antitoxin</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antidiphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anticytotoxic</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antitoxic</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- complement (inhibitor)</td>
<td>T45.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y44.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- convalescent</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gonadotrophin</td>
<td>T38.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hemolytic complement</td>
<td>T45.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y44.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- immune (human)</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- protective NEC</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setastine</td>
<td>T45.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setoperone</td>
<td>T43.5 X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewer gas</td>
<td>T59.8 X47.– X67.– Y17.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shampoo</td>
<td>T55 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellfish, noxious, nonbacterial</td>
<td>T61.2 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sildenafil</td>
<td>T46.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silibinin</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicone NEC</td>
<td>T65.8 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>T49.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colloidal</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nitrate</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonmedicinal (dust)</td>
<td>T56.8 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- protein</td>
<td>T49.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfadiazine</td>
<td>T49.4 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silymarin</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simaldrate</td>
<td>T47.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simazine</td>
<td>T50.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Similteone</td>
<td>T47.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simvastatin</td>
<td>T46.6 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sincalide</td>
<td>T50.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisomicin</td>
<td>T36.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sleeping draught, pill</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smallpox vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smelter fumes NEC</td>
<td>T56.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smog</td>
<td>T59.1</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snail killer NEC</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snake venom or bite</td>
<td>T63.0</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smallpox vaccine</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snuff</td>
<td>T65.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soap (powder) (product)</td>
<td>T55</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enema</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superfattened</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sobreroles</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda (caustic)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acacetosulfone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acid phosphate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alginate</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- amidotrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aminopterin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- amyllosulfate</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antimony gluconate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arsenate</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aurothiomalate</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aurothiosulfate</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- barbiturate</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- basic phosphate</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bicarbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bichromate</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- biphosphate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bisulfate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- borate</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cleanser</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - therapeutic</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bromide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- calcium edetate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbonate NEC</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table of Drugs and Chemicals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Poisoning Accidental</th>
<th>Poisoning Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Poisoning Undetermined Intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- chlorate NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with glucose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chromate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- citrate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cromoglicate</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cyanide</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dehydrocholate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dibunate</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diocyl sulfosuccinate</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dipantoyl ferrate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- etacrynate</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- feredetate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fluoride — see Fluoride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fluoroacetate (dust) (pesticide)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fusidate</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glucaldrate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glucosulfone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glutamate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrogen carbonate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydroxide</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypochlorite (bleach) NEC</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- indigotin disulfonate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iodohippurate (131I)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iopodate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lactate (compound solution)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lauryl (sulfate)</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- magnesium citrate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mersalate</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- metasilicate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- metrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- monofluoroacetate (pesticide)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- morrhuate</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nitrate (oxidizing agent)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nitrite</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nitroprusside</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxalate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxide/peroxide</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxybate</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHO’s ICD-10 version for 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Therapeutic</th>
<th>Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- perborate (nonmedicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pertechnetate Tc99m</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phosphate</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - monobasic</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phytate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- picosulfate</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- polyhydroxyaluminium monocarbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- polystyrene sulfonate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- propyl hydroxybenzoate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salicylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salt NEC</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- selenate</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stibogluconate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfate</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tetradecyl sulfate</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thiosulfate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tolbutamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- L-triiodothyronine</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tyropanoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- versenate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium-free salt</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium-removing resin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft soap</td>
<td>T55</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanine</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solapsone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar lotion</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solasulfone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldering fluid</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvent, industrial NEC</td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatotropin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatostatin</td>
<td>T38.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatotropin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatrem</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatropin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soporific</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbide nitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbitol</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sotalol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soyysterol</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparteine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spasmolytic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- autonomic</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchial NEC</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- quaternary ammonium</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skeletal muscle NEC</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectinomycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spermicide</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spindle inactivator</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiperone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiramycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirapril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirilene</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit(s) (neutral) NEC</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- industrial</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of salt — see Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surgical</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spironolactone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiroperidol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray (aerosol)</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified content — see specific substance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sputum viscosity-lowering drug</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squill</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rat poison</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stannous fluoride</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanozolol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starch</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stepronin</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterculia</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternutator gas</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steroid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anabolic</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- androgenic</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antineoplastic, hormone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - estrogen</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stibine</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Substance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Intent</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Therapeutic</th>
<th>Adverse effect in use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stibogluconate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stibophen</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilbamidine (isetonate)</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilbestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilboestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stimulant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- central nervous system</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specified NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y50.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - respiratory</td>
<td>T48.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone-dissolving drug</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage battery (acid) (cells)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stove gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stramonium</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptodornase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptoducin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptokinase</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptomycin (derivative)</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptonivicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptovarycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptozocin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptozotocin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stripper (paint) (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stropane</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strofantina</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strophanthrin (g) (k)</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strophanthus</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strophanthin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strophanthin-g</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strychnine (nonmedicinal) (pesticide) (salts)</td>
<td>T65.1</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styramate</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrene</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succinimide, antiepileptic or anticonvulsant</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succinylycholine</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succinylsulfathiazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucralfate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucrose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sufentanil</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulbactam</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulbenicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulbentine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfacetamide</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfachlorpyridazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfacitine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadiazine sodium</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadiazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadimethoxine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadimidine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadoxine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with pyrimethamine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfafurazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaguanidine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfolene</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadoxolate</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethizole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with trimethoprim</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxydiazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamethoxypyridazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfametoxydiazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamidopyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamonomethoximethoxine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadoxine sodium</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadoxolate sodium</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamoxole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamidamide</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaperin</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaphenazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaproxylaine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulpapyridine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfasalazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfasymazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfated amylopectin</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfathiazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfatostearate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Substance Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T59.1</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfinpyrazone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>Therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultiamine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultopride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumatriptan</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunflower seed oil</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suramin (sodium)</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutilains</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suxamethonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suxethonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suxibuzone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet niter spirit</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetener</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympatholytic NEC</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- haloalkylamine</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympathomimetic NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anti-common-cold</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchodilator</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrosingopine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systemic drug</td>
<td>T45.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4,5-T</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacrine</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tadalafil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talampicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbutal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talc powder</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taleranol</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamoxifen</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannic acid</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar NEC</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- camphor</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- distillate</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ointment</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartar emetic</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartaric acid</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartrate, laxative</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tauromustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCA — see Trichloroacetic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCDD</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDI (vapor)</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gas</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- solution</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tclothiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tclozant</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tegafur</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teicoplanin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenafmetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teniposide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenitramine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenoglicin</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenonitrozoole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenoxicam</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEPP</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teprotide</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terazosin</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbufos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbutaline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terconazol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terfenadine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teriparadate (acetate)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terizidone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terlipressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terodiline</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpin (cis) hydrate</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertatolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testolactone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetanus toxoid or vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrabenazine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetracaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- regional</td>
<td>T41.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal</td>
<td>T41.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethylene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— see Tetrachloroethylene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin</td>
<td>T53.7 X46.– X66.– Y16.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethane</td>
<td>T53.3 X46.– X66.– Y16.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T53.3 X46.– X66.– Y16.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloroethylene (liquid)</td>
<td>T53.3 X46.– X66.– Y16.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>T37.4 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T53.3 X46.– X66.– Y16.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrachloromethane — see Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetracosactide</td>
<td>T38.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetracosactrin</td>
<td>T38.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetracycline</td>
<td>T36.4 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y40.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetradifon</td>
<td>T60.8 X48.– X68.– Y18.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetradotoxin</td>
<td>T61.2 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetraethyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lead</td>
<td>T56.0 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pyrophosphate</td>
<td>T60.0 X48.– X68.– Y18.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrahydrocannabinol</td>
<td>T40.7 X42.– X62.– Y12.– Y49.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrahydrofuran</td>
<td>T52.8 X46.– X66.– Y16.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrahydronaphthalene</td>
<td>T52.8 X46.– X66.– Y16.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrahydrozoline</td>
<td>T49.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetralin</td>
<td>T52.8 X46.– X66.– Y16.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetramethrin</td>
<td>T60.2 X48.– X68.– Y18.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetramethyliuiram (disulfide) NEC</td>
<td>T60.3 X48.– X68.– Y18.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetramisole</td>
<td>T37.4 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetranicotinoyl fructose</td>
<td>T46.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrazepam</td>
<td>T42.4 X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetryl</td>
<td>T65.3 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrylammonium chloride</td>
<td>T44.2 X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetryzoline</td>
<td>T49.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalidomide</td>
<td>T45.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thallium (compounds) (dust) NEC</td>
<td>T56.8 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pesticide</td>
<td>T60.4 X48.– X68.– Y18.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thebacon</td>
<td>T48.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y55.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thenoic acid</td>
<td>T49.6 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thenyldiamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theobromine (calcium salicylate)</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sodium salicylate</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophyllamine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aminobenzoic acid</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- piperazine p-aminobenzoate</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiabendazole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thialbarbital</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamazole</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiambutosine</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamphenicol</td>
<td>T36.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamylal</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sodium</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiazinanium metilsulfate</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiethylperazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiorosal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioacetazone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with isoniazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiobarbital sodium</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiobarbiturate anesthetic</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiobutabarbital sodium</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiocarbamate (insecticide)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiocarlide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioctamide</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiocetic acid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiofos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioglycolate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioglycolic acid</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioguanine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiomersal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thionazin</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiopentonal (sodium)</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiopentone (sodium)</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiopropazate</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioproperazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioridazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiosinamine</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiotepa</td>
<td>T45.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiothixene</td>
<td>T43.4 X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y49.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiouracil (benzyl) (methyl) (propyl)</td>
<td>T38.2 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiphenamil</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiram</td>
<td>T60.3 X48.– X68.– Y18.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thionylamine (systemic)</td>
<td>T45.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mucosal decongestant</td>
<td>T48.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y55.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium dioxide suspension</td>
<td>T50.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throat drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.6 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thromboplastin</td>
<td>T45.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurfylic nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymol</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymopentin</td>
<td>T37.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymoxamine</td>
<td>T46.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyreotrophic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroglobulin</td>
<td>T38.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroid (hormone)</td>
<td>T38.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotrophin</td>
<td>T38.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotropic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroxine</td>
<td>T38.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiabendazole</td>
<td>T37.4 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiamize</td>
<td>T50.2 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tianeptine</td>
<td>T43.0 X44.– X64.– Y11.– Y49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiapamil</td>
<td>T46.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiapride</td>
<td>T43.5 X44.– X64.– Y11.– Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiaprofenic acid</td>
<td>T39.3 X44.– X64.– Y10.– Y45.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiaramide</td>
<td>T39.8 X44.– X64.– Y10.– Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticarcillin</td>
<td>T36.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticlatone</td>
<td>T49.0 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticlopidine</td>
<td>T45.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticrynafen</td>
<td>T50.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y54.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tidiacic</td>
<td>T50.9 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y57.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiemonium</td>
<td>T44.3 X44.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iodide</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tienilic acid</td>
<td>T50.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y54.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tifenamil</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigloidine</td>
<td>T44.3 X43.– X63.– Y13.– Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilactase</td>
<td>T47.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiletamine</td>
<td>T41.2 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y48.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Therapeutic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilidine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timepidium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timiperone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin (chloride) (dust) (oxide) NEC</td>
<td>T56.6</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tincture, iodine — see <em>Iodine</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinoridine</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiocarlide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tioclomarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tioconazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tioguanine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiopronin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiotixene</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tioxolone</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tipepidine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiquizium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiratricol</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tisokinase</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tisopurine</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium (compounds) (vapor)</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dioxide</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxide</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tetrachloride</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanocene</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tizanidine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMTD</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNT (fumes)</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toadstool</td>
<td>T62.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco NEC</td>
<td>T65.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobramycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocainide</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocoferol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocopherol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acetate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tofisopam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet deodorizer</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolamolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental Self-harm</th>
<th>Intentional Harm</th>
<th>Undetermined Intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tolazamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolbutamide (sodium)</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolciclate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolnaptate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolnaftate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolonidine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toloxatone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolperisone</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene (liquid)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diisocyanate</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluidine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolul (liquid)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluylenediamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonic NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topical action drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear, nose or throat</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toquizine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toremifene</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tosylchloramide sodium</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxin, diphtheria (Schick test)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxoid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- combined</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace element NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor fuel NEC</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragacanth</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tramadol</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tramazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trandolapril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranexamic acid</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traniast</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranquilizer NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with hypnotic or sedative</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- benzodiazepine NEC</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- butyrophenone NEC</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbamate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dimethylamine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ethylamine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydroxyzine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- major NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- penothiazine NEC</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- piperazine NEC</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- piperidine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- propylamine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thioxanthene NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranylcypromine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapidil</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trazodone</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treosulfan</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tretamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tretinoin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tretoquinol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triacetin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triacetyloleandomycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triacetylolanthracene</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triacetylxyloleandomycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triacetylxyloleandomycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triamcinolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hexacetonide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triamplazine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triamterene</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triazine (herbicide)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triaziquone</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triazole (herbicide)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribenoside</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribromoethanol, rectal</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorethylene</td>
<td>T53.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorfon</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlormethiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlormethine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloracetic acid, trichloracetic acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medicinal</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethane</td>
<td>T53.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethylene</td>
<td>T53.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor NEC</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorofluoromethane NEC</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloronat(e)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloropropane</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclobisonium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclocarban</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclofos</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclosan</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricresyl phosphate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricyclamol chloride</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tridihexethyl iodide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trientine</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethanolamine NEC</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- detergent</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trinitrate (biphosphate)</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethanomelamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethylenemelamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethylenethiophosphoramidide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifluoperazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifluoroethyl vinyl ether</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifluoperidol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triflupromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifluridine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triflusal</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trihexyphenidyl</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilostane</td>
<td>T38.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimebutine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimecaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimepazine (tartrate)</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimethaphan camsilate</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimetazidine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimethadione</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimethaphan</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimethidinium</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimethobenzamide</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimethoprim</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with sulfamethoxazole</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimethylcarbinol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimetrexate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinitrine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinitrobenzol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinitrophenol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinitrotoluene (fumes)</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triorthocresyl phosphate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tioxide of arsenic</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tioxysalen</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triparanol</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripelennamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triperiden</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triphenylphosphate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Bromides</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vaccine, including pertussis</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triprolidine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trisodium hydrogen edetate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trisulfapyrimidines</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trithiozine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tritiozine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tritoqualine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trofosfamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troleandomycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trolnitrate (phosphate)</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tromantadine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trometamol</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tromethamine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropacine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropatepine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropicamide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropsipm chloride</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troxerutin</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troxidone</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tryparsamide</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trypsin</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSH</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuaminoheptane</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculin, purified protein derivative (PPD)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubocurarine (chloride)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulobuterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine (spirits of)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vapor</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tybamate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyloxapol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tymazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhus vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyropanoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrothricin</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ufenamate</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultraviolet light protectant</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undecenoic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undecocylium</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undecylenic acid (derivatives)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsaturated fatty acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uracil mustard</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uramustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urapidil</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urate oxidase</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urea</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stibamine</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urethane</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uric acid metabolism drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uricosuric agent</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urinary anti-infective</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urofollitropin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urokinesin</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursodeoxycholic acid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursodiol</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uterine relaxing factor</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Substance Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antineoplastic</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bacterial NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mixed NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- BCG</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cholera</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - and pertussis</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- influenza</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- measles</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with mumps and rubella</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mixed, viral-rickettsial</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mumps</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pertussis</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with diphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - and tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plague</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- poliomyelitis</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- protozoal</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rabies</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rickettsial NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rocky Mountain spotted fever</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rubella</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- smallpox</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- TAB</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- typhoid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y58.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- typhus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- viral NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- yellow fever</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccinia immune globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vardenafil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerian</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- root</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tincture</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valethamate bromide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional Self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined Intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valnoctamide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valproate (sodium)</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valproic acid</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valpromide</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanadium</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vancomycin</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor (see also Gas)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- kiln (carbon monoxide)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lead — see Lead</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified source NEC</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varicose reduction drug</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasodilator</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coronary NEC</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peripheral NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasopressin</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vencuronium bromide</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable extract, astringent</td>
<td>T63.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venom (centipede) (insect) (reptile) (snake)</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venous sclerosing drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verapamil</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veratrum alkaloid, veratrine</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verdigris</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versenate</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vetrabutine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidarabine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vienna</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - green</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - insecticide</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- red</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigabatrin</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viloxazine</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40.–</td>
<td>X60.–</td>
<td>Y10.–</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viminol</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinblastine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinburnine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincristine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vindesine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinorelbine tartrate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Substance Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vinpocetine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl - acetate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl - bromide</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl - chloride</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl - ether</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinylibital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41.–</td>
<td>X61.–</td>
<td>Y11.–</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinylidene chloride</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viprynum</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viquidil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viral vaccine NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginiamycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscous agent</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visnadine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - A</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - B NEC</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - nicotinic acid</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - B1</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - B2</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - B6</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - B12</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - B15</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - C</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - D</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - D2</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - D3</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - E</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - E acetate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - K NEC</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - K1</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - K2</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - PP</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC - ulceroprotectant</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rodenticide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

879
## Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined Intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- balance drug</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- distilled</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47.–</td>
<td>X67.–</td>
<td>Y17.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- purified</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax (paraffin) (petroleum)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- automobile</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arsenic</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spirit</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitewash</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole blood (human)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisterine</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood alcohol or spirit</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45.–</td>
<td>X65.–</td>
<td>Y15.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood preservatives</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48.–</td>
<td>X68.–</td>
<td>Y18.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool fat (hydrous)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xamoterol</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43.–</td>
<td>X63.–</td>
<td>Y13.–</td>
<td>Y51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthinol nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xantinol nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xantocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon ((^{127})Xe) ((^{133})Xe)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenysalate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xibornol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xipamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene (vapor)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylol (vapor)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46.–</td>
<td>X66.–</td>
<td>Y16.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylometazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeast</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dried</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fever vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phenolphthalein</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44.–</td>
<td>X64.–</td>
<td>Y14.–</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yew</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49.–</td>
<td>X69.–</td>
<td>Y19.–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yohimbic acid</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42.–</td>
<td>X62.–</td>
<td>Y12.–</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zalcitabine</td>
<td>T37.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeranol</td>
<td>T38.7 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zidovudine</td>
<td>T37.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y41.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimeldine</td>
<td>T43.2 X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y49.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc (compounds) (fumes) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T56.5 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chloride (mouthwash)</td>
<td>T49.6 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chromate</td>
<td>T56.5 X49.– X69.– Y19.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oxide</td>
<td>T49.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plaster</td>
<td>T49.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- phosphide</td>
<td>T60.4 X48.– X68.– Y18.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pyrithionate</td>
<td>T49.4 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stearate</td>
<td>T49.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfate</td>
<td>T49.5 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zineb</td>
<td>T60.0 X48.– X68.– Y18.– –</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinostatin</td>
<td>T45.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zipeproul</td>
<td>T48.3 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y55.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zofenopril</td>
<td>T46.4 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y52.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zolpidem</td>
<td>T42.6 X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y47.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zomepirac</td>
<td>T39.3 X40.– X60.– Y10.– Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zopiclone</td>
<td>T42.6 X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y47.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zorubicin</td>
<td>T45.1 X44.– X64.– Y14.– Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zotepine</td>
<td>T43.5 X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuclopenthizol</td>
<td>T43.4 X41.– X61.– Y11.– Y49.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>